Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

STEPBible, Concordant

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
STEPBible, Concordant

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2024
Source text: STEPBible.org
Source version: 8/31/2024
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
Tyndale House Cambridge, 2024
Scripture Tools for Every Person

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.20 (Pro) on 8/31/2024
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc
https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Additional Information:

Old Testament words are tagged as L = Leningrad (default); Q = Qere 'spoken' corrections from margin and text pointing; K = Ketiv 'written', Tyndale pointing; R = restored text based on Leningrad parallels; and X = extra words from the Septuagint (LXX), in Hebrew, based on BHS and BHK. Other letters indicate parallels and variants with A = Aleppo; B = Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia; C = Cairensis; D = Dead Sea and Judean Desert manuscripts; E = emendation from ancient sources, F = format pointing or word division differences without changing letters; H = Ben Chaim (2nd Rabbinic Bible); P = alternate punctuation; S = scribal traditions; and V = variants from other Hebrew manuscripts. Tags place identical sources outside of parens in uppercase. Variant tags are inside parens: uppercase are meaning variants, lower case are minor variants, and differing variants are joined with a “+”. Translators normally follow L, and when this presents a choice between Q and K they follow Q, so K is presented as a variant. Tags in STEP Hebrew are only available when viewed online in parallel with STEP English.

New Testament words are tagged as N = Nestlé-Aland NA27 edition with NA28 spelling used by most modern translators; K = Textus Receptus (Scrivener 1894) corrected towards the KJV; and O = Greek in other editions not typically used by modern translations or the KJV. NKO without parens (default) means all editions are the same, though the spelling may vary. Lowercase without parens is a minor non-translated word. Variant tags are inside parens: uppercase are meaning variants and lower case are minor variants. Now, earlier manuscripts were found in North Africa. The NA text relies mostly on these earlier manuscripts, while the TR was compiled from traditional manuscripts before the earlier ones were found. Later scribes occasionally added phrases to clarify the text. Earlier scribes also included words not found in the later manuscripts. So, we have two sets of additions from the earlier and later scribes, apparently to clarify the text with no theological change resulting. For the earliest text, use only words that are in both NA and TR. For clarifications by North Africans as in modern Bibles, include words found only in NA. For clarifications by Byzantines as in the KJV, include words found only in TR, and the TR variants.

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal… and purple is the color of royalty!

History

AionianBible.org/History

04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 377 translations now available in 166 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Genesis 11
Exodus 141
Leviticus 245
Numbers 320
Deuteronomy 425
Joshua 519
Judges 586
Ruth 651
1 Samuel 660
2 Samuel 744
1 Kings 814
2 Kings 896
1 Chronicles 973
2 Chronicles 1042
Ezra 1130
Nehemiah 1155
Esther 1192
Job 1212
Psalms 1263
Proverbs 1392
Ecclesiastes 1436
Song of Solomon 1454
Isaiah 1463
Jeremiah 1569
Lamentations 1705
Ezekiel 1715
Daniel 1836
Hosea 1873
Joel 1889
Amos 1896
Obadiah 1909
Jonah 1911
Micah 1916
Nahum 1925
Habakkuk 1929
Zephaniah 1934
Haggai 1939
Zechariah 1943
Malachi 1963

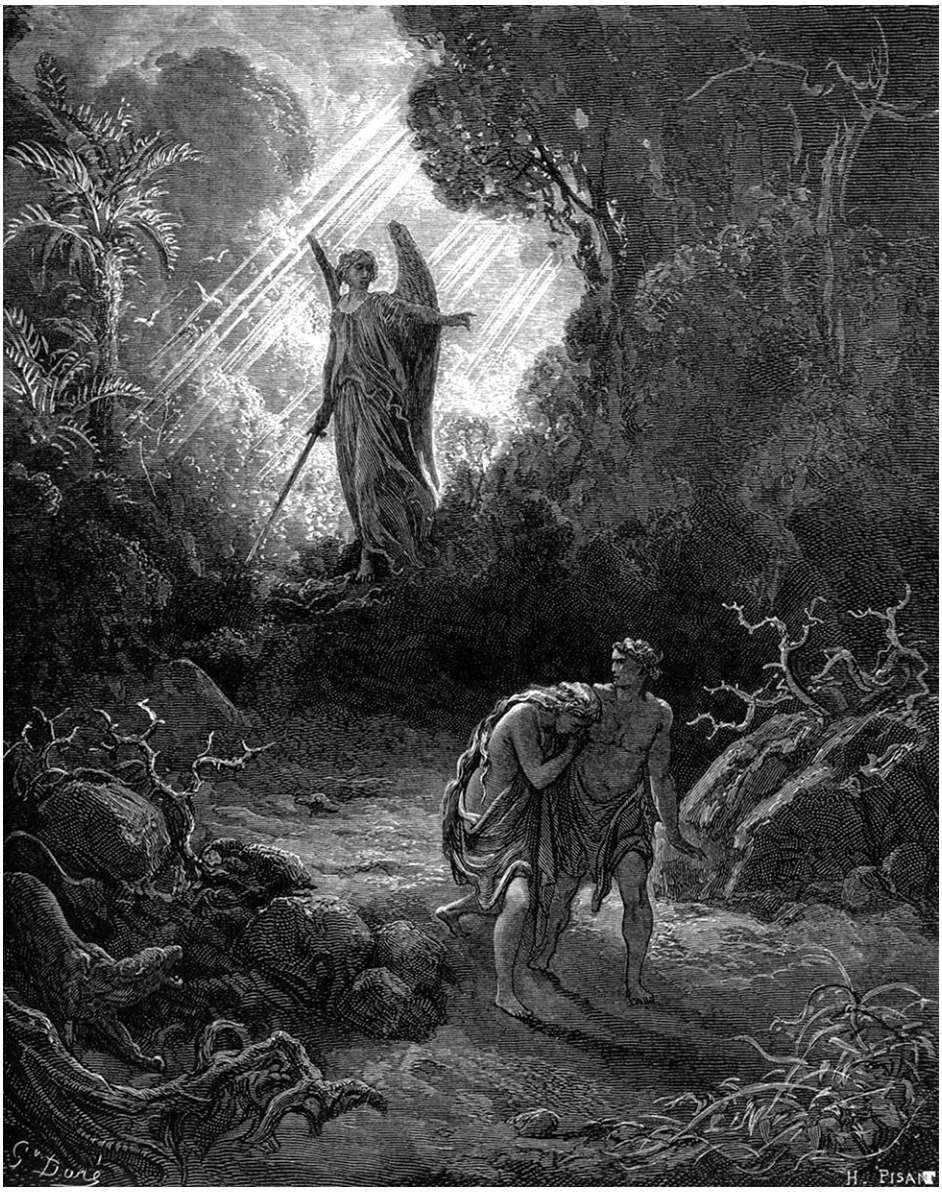
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 1971
Mark 2067
Luke 2129
John 2232
Acts 2314
Romans 2415
1 Corinthians 2453
2 Corinthians 2489
Galatians 2513
Ephesians 2525
Philippians 2539
Colossians 2548
1 Thessalonians 2557
2 Thessalonians 2565
1 Timothy 2570
2 Timothy 2579
Titus 2586
Philemon 2590
Hebrews 2592
James 2619
1 Peter 2628
2 Peter 2638
1 John 2645
2 John 2657
3 John 2659
Jude 2661
Revelation 2664

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."

Genesis 3:24

Genesis

1 in/on/with first: beginning to create God [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **2** and [the] land: country/planet to be formlessness and void and darkness upon face: surface abyss and spirit God to hover upon face: surface [the] water **3** and to say God to be light and to be light **4** and to see: see God [obj] [the] light for be pleasing and to separate God between [the] light and between [the] darkness **5** and to call: call by God to/for light day and to/for darkness to call: call by night and to be evening and to be morning day one **6** and to say God to be expanse in/on/with midst [the] water and to be to separate between water to/for water **7** and to make God [obj] [the] expanse and to separate between [the] water which from underneath: under to/for expanse and between [the] water which from upon to/for expanse and to be so **8** and to call: call by God to/for expanse heaven and to be evening and to be morning day second **9** and to say God to collect [the] water from underneath: under [the] heaven to(wards) place one and to see: see [the] dry land and to be so **10** and to call: call by God to/for dry land land: country/planet and to/for collection [the] water to call: call by sea and to see: see God for be pleasing **11** and to say God to sprout [the] land: country/planet grass vegetation to sow seed tree fruit to make fruit to/for kind his which seed his in/on/with him upon [the] land: country/planet and to be so **12** and to come out: produce [the] land: country/planet grass vegetation to sow seed to/for kind his and tree (to make *LAH(b)*) fruit which seed his in/on/with him to/for kind his and to see: see God for be pleasing **13** and to be evening and to be morning day third **14** and to say God to be light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to separate

between [the] day and between [the] night and to be to/for sign: indicator and to/for meeting: time appointed and to/for day and year **15** and to be to/for light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to light upon [the] land: country/planet and to be so **16** and to make God [obj] two [the] light [the] great: large [obj] [the] light [the] great: large to/for dominion [the] day and [obj] [the] light [the] small to/for dominion [the] night and [obj] [the] star **17** and to give: put [obj] them God in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to light upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to/for to rule in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to/for to separate between [the] light and between [the] darkness and to see: see God for be pleasing **19** and to be evening and to be morning day fourth **20** and to say God to swarm [the] water swarm soul: animal alive and bird to fly upon [the] land: country/planet upon face: surface expanse [the] heaven **21** and to create God [obj] [the] serpent: monster [the] great: large and [obj] all soul: animal [the] alive [the] to creep which to swarm [the] water to/for kind their and [obj] all bird wing to/for kind his and to see: see God for be pleasing **22** and to bless [obj] them God to/for to say be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] water in/on/with sea and [the] bird to multiply in/on/with land: country/planet **23** and to be evening and to be morning day fifth **24** and to say God to come out: produce [the] land: soil soul: animal alive to/for kind her animal and creeping and living thing land: soil to/for kind her and to be so **25** and to make God [obj] living thing [the] land: country/planet to/for kind her and [obj] [the] animal to/for kind her and [obj] all creeping [the] land: soil to/for kind his and to see: see God for be pleasing **26** and to say God to make man in/on/with image our like/as likeness our and to rule in/on/with

fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil **27** and to create God [obj] [the] man in/on/with image his in/on/with image God to create [obj] him male and female to create [obj] them **28** and to bless [obj] them God and to say to/for them God be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to subdue her and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with all alive [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil **29** and to say God behold to give: give to/for you [obj] all vegetation to sow seed which upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all [the] tree which in/on/with him fruit tree to sow seed to/for you to be to/for food **30** and to/for all living thing [the] land: soil and to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for all to creep upon [the] land: soil which in/on/with him soul: life alive [obj] all green vegetation to/for food and to be so **31** and to see: see God [obj] all which to make and behold pleasant much and to be evening and to be morning day [the] sixth

2 and to end: finish [the] heaven and [the] land: country/planet and all army their **2** and to end: finish God in/on/with day [the] seventh work his which to make: do and to cease in/on/with day [the] seventh from all work his which to make: do **3** and to bless God [obj] day [the] seventh and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him for in/on/with him to cease from all work his which to create God to/for to make: do **4** these generation [the] heaven and [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to create they in/on/with day to make LORD God land: country/planet and heaven **5** and all bush [the] land: country before to be in/on/with land: country/planet and all vegetation [the] land: country before to spring for not to

rain LORD God upon [the] land: country/planet and man nothing to/for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil **6** and mist to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet and to water: watering [obj] all face: surface [the] land: soil **7** and to form: formed LORD God [obj] [the] the man (Adam) dust from [the] land: soil and to breathe in/on/with face: nose his breath life and to be [the] the man (Adam) to/for soul: animal alive **8** and to plant LORD God garden (in/on/with Eden *L(abh)*) from front: east and to set: put there [obj] [the] the man (Adam) which to form: formed **9** and to spring LORD God from [the] land: soil all tree to desire to/for appearance and pleasant to/for food and tree [the] life in/on/with midst [the] garden and tree [the] knowledge good and bad: evil **10** and river to come out: issue from Eden to/for to water: watering [obj] [the] garden and from there to separate and to be to/for four head: first **11** name [the] one Pishon he/she/it [the] to turn: turn [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Havilah which there [the] gold **12** and gold [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it pleasant there [the] bdellium and stone [the] onyx **13** and name [the] river [the] second Gihon he/she/it [the] to turn: turn [obj] all land: country/planet Cush **14** and name [the] river [the] third Tigris he/she/it [the] to go: walk east Assyria and [the] river [the] fourth he/she/it Euphrates **15** and to take: take LORD God [obj] [the] the man (Adam) and to rest him in/on/with garden Eden to/for to serve: labour her and to/for to keep: guard her **16** and to command LORD God upon [the] the man (Adam) to/for to say from all tree [the] garden to eat to eat **17** and from tree [the] knowledge good and bad: evil not to eat from him for in/on/with day to eat you from him to die to die **18** and to say LORD God not pleasant to be [the] the man (Adam) to/for alone him to make

to/for him helper like/as before him **19** and to form: formed LORD God from [the] land: soil all living thing [the] land: country and [obj] all bird [the] heaven and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] the man (Adam) to/for to see: see what? to call: call by to/for him and all which to call: call by to/for him [the] the man (Adam) soul: animal alive he/she/it name his **20** and to call: call by [the] the man (Adam) name to/for all [the] animal and to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for all living thing [the] land: country and to/for Adam not to find helper like/as before him **21** and to fall: fall LORD God deep sleep upon [the] the man (Adam) and to sleep and to take: take one from side his and to shut flesh underneath: instead her **22** and to build LORD God [obj] [the] side which to take: take from [the] the man (Adam) to/for woman and to come (in): bring her to(wards) [the] the man (Adam) **23** and to say [the] the man (Adam) this [the] beat bone from bone my and flesh from flesh my to/for this to call: call by woman for from man to take: take this **24** upon so to leave: forsake man [obj] father his and [obj] mother his and to cleave in/on/with woman: wife his and to be to/for flesh one **25** and to be two their naked [the] the man (Adam) and woman: wife his and not be ashamed

3 and [the] serpent to be prudent from all living thing [the] land: country which to make LORD God and to say to(wards) [the] woman also for to say God not to eat from all tree [the] garden **2** and to say [the] woman to(wards) [the] serpent from fruit tree [the] garden to eat **3** and from fruit [the] tree which in/on/with midst [the] garden to say God not to eat from him and not to touch in/on/with him lest to die [emph?] **4** and to say [the] serpent to(wards) [the] woman not to die to die [emph?] **5** for to know God for in/on/with day to eat you from him and to open

eye your and to be like/as God to know pleasant and bad: evil **6** and to see: see [the] woman for good [the] tree to/for food and for desire he/she/it to/for eye and to desire [the] tree to/for be prudent and to take: take from fruit his and to eat and to give: give also to/for man: husband her with her and to eat **7** and to open eye two their and to know for naked they(masc.) and to sew leaf fig and to make to/for them belt **8** and to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound LORD God to go: walk in/on/with garden to/for spirit: breath [the] day and to hide [the] the man (Adam) and woman: wife his from face LORD God in/on/with midst tree [the] garden **9** and to call: call to LORD God to(wards) [the] the man (Adam) and to say to/for him where? you **10** and to say [obj] voice: sound your to hear: hear in/on/with garden and to fear for naked I and to hide **11** and to say who? to tell to/for you for naked you(m. s.) from [the] tree which to command you to/for lest to eat from him to eat **12** and to say [the] the man (Adam) [the] woman which to give: give with me me he/she/it to give: give to/for me from [the] tree and to eat **13** and to say LORD God to/for woman what? this to make: do and to say [the] woman [the] serpent to deceive me and to eat **14** and to say LORD God to(wards) [the] serpent for to make: do this to curse you(m. s.) from all [the] animal and from all living thing [the] land: country upon belly your to go: went and dust to eat all day life your **15** and enmity to set: put between you and between [the] woman and between seed: children your and between seed: children her he/she/it to bruise you head and you(m. s.) to bruise him heel **16** to(wards) [the] woman to say to multiply to multiply toil your and conception your in/on/with toil to beget son: child and to(wards) man: husband your desire your and he/she/it to rule

in/on/with you **17** and to/for Adam to say (for *LA(bh)*) to hear: hear to/for voice woman: wife your and to eat from [the] tree which to command you to/for to say not to eat from him to curse [the] land: soil in/on/with for the sake of you in/on/with toil to eat her all day life your **18** and thorn and thistle to spring to/for you and to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land: country **19** in/on/with sweat face your to eat food: bread till to return: return you to(wards) [the] land: soil for from her to take: take for dust you(m. s.) and to(wards) dust to return: return **20** and to call: call by [the] the man (Adam) name woman: wife his Eve for he/she/it to be mother all alive **21** and to make LORD God to/for Adam and to/for woman: wife his tunic skin and to clothe them **22** and to say LORD God look! [the] the man (Adam) to be like/as one from us to/for to know good and bad: evil and now lest to send: reach hand his and to take: take also from tree [the] life and to eat and to live to/for forever: enduring **23** and to send: depart him LORD God from garden Eden to/for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil which to take: take from there **24** and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] the man (Adam) and to dwell from front: east to/for garden Eden [obj] [the] cherub and [obj] flame [the] sword [the] to overturn to/for to keep: guard [obj] way: road tree [the] life

4 and [the] the man (Adam) to know [obj] Eve woman: wife his and to conceive and to beget [obj] Cain and to say to buy man with LORD **2** and to add: again to/for to beget [obj] brother: male-sibling his [obj] Abel and to be Abel to pasture flock and Cain to be to serve: labour land: soil **3** and to be from end day and to come (in): bring Cain from fruit [the] land: soil offering to/for LORD **4** and Abel to come (in): bring also he/she/it from firstborn flock his and from fat their and to gaze LORD to(wards) Abel

and to(wards) offering his **5** and to(wards) Cain and to(wards) offering his not to gaze and to be incensed to/for Cain much and to fall: angry face: angry his **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Cain to/for what? to be incensed to/for you and to/for what? to fall: fall face your **7** not if be good elevation and if not be good to/for entrance sin to stretch and to(wards) you desire his and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with him **8** and to say Cain to(wards) Abel brother: male-sibling his (to go: went [the] land: country *X*) and to be in/on/with to be they in/on/with land: country and to arise: rise Cain to(wards) Abel brother: male-sibling his and to kill him **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Cain where? Abel brother: male-sibling your and to say not to know to keep: guard brother: male-sibling my I **10** and to say what? to make: do voice blood brother: male-sibling your to cry to(wards) me from [the] land: soil **11** and now to curse you(m. s.) from [the] land: soil which to open [obj] lip her to/for to take: recieve [obj] blood brother: male-sibling your from hand your **12** for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil not to add: again to give: give strength her to/for you to shake and to wander to be in/on/with land: country/planet **13** and to say Cain to(wards) LORD great: large iniquity: punishment my from to lift: bear **14** look! to drive out: drive out [obj] me [the] day from upon face: surface [the] land: soil and from face your to hide and to be to shake and to wander in/on/with land: country/planet and to be all to find me to kill me **15** and to say to/for him LORD to/for so all to kill Cain sevenfold to avenge and to set: put LORD to/for Cain sign: indicator to/for lest to smite [obj] him all to find him **16** and to come out: come Cain from to/for face LORD and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Nod east Eden **17** and to know Cain [obj] woman: wife his and to conceive and to beget

[obj] Enoch and to be to build city and to call: call by name [the] city like/as name son: child his Enoch **18** and to beget to/for Enoch [obj] Irad and Irad to beget [obj] Mehujael and Mehujael to beget [obj] Methushael and Methushael to beget [obj] Lamech **19** and to take: marry to/for him Lamech two woman: wife name [the] one Adah and name [the] second Zillah **20** and to beget Adah [obj] Jabal he/she/it to be father to dwell tent and livestock **21** and name brother: male-sibling his Jubal he/she/it to be father all to capture lyre and pipe **22** and Zillah also he/she/it to beget [obj] Tubal-cain Tubal-cain to sharpen all to plow/plot bronze and iron and sister Tubal-cain Tubal-cain Naamah **23** and to say Lamech to/for woman: wife his Adah and Zillah to hear: hear voice my woman: wife Lamech to listen word my for man to kill to/for wound my and youth to/for wound my **24** for sevenfold to avenge Cain and Lamech seventy and seven **25** and to know Adam still [obj] woman: wife his and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Seth for to set: appoint to/for me God seed: children another underneath: instead Abel for to kill him Cain **26** and to/for Seth also he/she/it to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Enosh then to profane/begin: begin to/for to call: call to in/on/with name LORD

5 this scroll: book generation Adam in/on/with day to create God man in/on/with likeness God to make [obj] him **2** male and female to create them and to bless [obj] them and to call: call by [obj] name their man in/on/with day to create they **3** and to live Adam thirty and hundred year and to beget in/on/with likeness his like/as image his and to call: call by [obj] name his Seth **4** and to be day Adam after to beget he [obj] Seth eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **5** and to be all day Adam

which to live nine hundred year and thirty year and to die **6** and to live Seth five year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enosh **7** and to live Seth after to beget he [obj] Enosh seven year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **8** and to be all day Seth two ten year and nine hundred year and to die **9** and to live Enosh ninety year and to beget [obj] Kenan **10** and to live Enosh after to beget he [obj] Kenan five ten year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **11** and to be all day Enosh five year and nine hundred year and to die **12** and to live Kenan seventy year and to beget [obj] Mahalalel **13** and to live Kenan after to beget he [obj] Mahalalel forty year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **14** and to be all day Kenan ten year and nine hundred year and to die **15** and to live Mahalalel five year and sixty year and to beget [obj] Jared **16** and to live Mahalalel after to beget he [obj] Jared thirty year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **17** and to be all day Mahalalel five and ninety year and eight hundred year and to die **18** and to live Jared two and sixty year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enoch **19** and to live Jared after to beget he [obj] Enoch eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **20** and to be all day Jared two and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die **21** and to live Enoch five and sixty year and to beget [obj] Methuselah **22** and to go: walk Enoch with [the] God after to beget he [obj] Methuselah three hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **23** and to be all day Enoch five and sixty year and three hundred year **24** and to go: walk Enoch with [the] God and nothing he for to take: take [obj] him God **25** and to live Methuselah seven and eighty year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Lamech **26**

and to live Methuselah after to beget he [obj] Lamech two and eighty year and seven hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **27** and to be all day Methuselah nine and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die **28** and to live Lamech two and eighty year and hundred year and to beget son: child **29** and to call: call by [obj] name his Noah to/for to say this to be sorry: comfort us from deed: work our and from toil hand our from [the] land: soil which to curse her LORD **30** and to live Lamech after to beget he [obj] Noah five and ninety year and five hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **31** and to be all day Lamech seven and seventy year and seven hundred year and to die **32** and to be Noah son: aged five hundred year and to beget Noah [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth

6 and to be for to profane/begin: begin [the] man to/for to multiply upon face: surface [the] land: soil and daughter to beget to/for them **2** and to see: see son: type of [the] God [obj] daughter [the] man for pleasant they(fem.) and to take: marry to/for them woman: wife from all which to choose **3** and to say LORD not to judge spirit my in/on/with man to/for forever: enduring in/on/with which/that also he/she/it flesh and to be day his hundred and twenty year **4** [the] Nephilim to be in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and also after so which to come (in): come son: type of [the] God to(wards) daughter [the] man and to beget to/for them they(masc.) [the] mighty man which from forever: antiquity human [the] name **5** and to see: see LORD for many distress: evil [the] man in/on/with land: country/planet and all intention plot heart his except bad: evil all [the] day: daily **6** and to be sorry: relent LORD for to make [obj] [the] man in/on/with land: country/planet and to hurt to(wards) heart

his **7** and to say LORD to wipe [obj] [the] man which to create from upon face: surface [the] land: soil from man till animal till creeping and till bird [the] heaven for to be sorry: relent for to make them **8** and Noah to find favor in/on/with eye LORD **9** these generation Noah Noah man righteous unblemished: blameless to be in/on/with generation his with [the] God to go: walk Noah **10** and to beget Noah three son: child [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth **11** and to ruin [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before [the] God and to fill [the] land: country/planet violence **12** and to see: see God [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold to ruin for to ruin all flesh [obj] way: conduct his upon [the] land: country/planet **13** and to say God to/for Noah end all flesh to come (in): fulfill to/for face: before my for to fill [the] land: country/planet violence from face: because their and look! I to ruin them with [the] land: country/planet **14** to make to/for you ark tree: wood gopher nest to make [obj] [the] ark and to cover [obj] her from house: inside and from outside in/on/with pitch **15** and this which to make [obj] her three hundred cubit length [the] ark fifty cubit width her and thirty cubit height her **16** roof to make to/for ark and to(wards) cubit to end: finish her from to/for above [to] and entrance [the] ark in/on/with side her to set: make lower second and third to make: do her **17** and I behold I to come (in): bring [obj] [the] flood water upon [the] land: country/planet to/for to ruin all flesh which in/on/with him spirit: breath life from underneath: under [the] heaven all which in/on/with land: country/planet to die **18** and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] ark you(m. s.) and son: child your and woman: wife your and woman: wife son: child your with you **19** and from all [the] alive from all flesh two

from all to come (in): come to(wards) [the] ark to/for to live with you male and female to be **20** from [the] bird to/for kind his and from [the] animal to/for kind her from all creeping [the] land: soil to/for kind his two from all to come (in): come to(wards) you to/for to live **21** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you from all food which to eat and to gather to(wards) you and to be to/for you and to/for them to/for food **22** and to make: do Noah like/as all which to command [obj] him God so to make: do

7 and to say LORD to/for Noah to come (in): come you(m. s.) and all house: household your to(wards) [the] ark for [obj] you to see: see righteous to/for face: before my in/on/with generation [the] this **2** from all [the] animal [the] pure to take: take to/for you seven seven man and woman: wife his and from [the] animal which not pure he/she/it two man and woman: wife his **3** also from bird [the] heaven seven seven male and female to/for to live seed: children upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet **4** for to/for day still seven I to rain upon [the] land: country/planet forty day and forty night and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence which to make from upon face: surface [the] land: soil **5** and to make: do Noah like/as all which to command him LORD **6** and Noah son: aged six hundred year and [the] flood to be water upon [the] land: country/planet **7** and to come (in): come Noah and son: child his and woman: wife his and woman: wife son: child his with him to(wards) [the] ark from face: before water [the] flood **8** from [the] animal [the] pure and from [the] animal which nothing she pure and from [the] bird and all which to creep upon [the] land: soil **9** two two to come (in): come to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark male and female like/as as which to command God [obj] Noah **10** and to be to/for seven [the] day and water

[the] flood to be upon [the] land: country/planet **11** in/on/with year six hundred year to/for life Noah in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with seven ten day to/for month in/on/with day [the] this to break up/open all spring abyss many and window [the] heaven to open **12** and to be [the] rain upon [the] land: country/planet forty day and forty night **13** in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come (in): come Noah and Shem and Ham and Japheth son: child Noah and woman: wife Noah and three woman: wife son: child his with them to(wards) [the] ark **14** they(masc.) and all [the] living thing to/for kind her and all [the] animal to/for kind her and all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet to/for kind his and all [the] bird to/for kind his all bird all wing **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark two two from all [the] flesh which in/on/with him spirit: breath life **16** and [the] to come (in): come male and female from all flesh to come (in): come like/as as which to command [obj] him God and to shut LORD about/through/for him **17** and to be [the] flood forty day upon [the] land: country/planet and to multiply [the] water and to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and to exalt from upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to prevail [the] water and to multiply much upon [the] land: country/planet and to go: walk [the] ark upon face: surface [the] water **19** and [the] water to prevail much much upon [the] land: country/planet and to cover all [the] mountain: mount [the] high which underneath: under all [the] heaven **20** five ten cubit from to/for above [to] to prevail [the] water and to cover [the] mountain: mount **21** and to die all flesh [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and in/on/with living thing and in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: country/planet and

all [the] man **22** all which breath spirit: breath life in/on/with face: nose his from all which in/on/with dry ground to die **23** and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence which upon face: surface [the] land: soil from man till animal till creeping and till bird [the] heaven and to wipe from [the] land: country/planet and to remain surely Noah and which with him in/on/with ark **24** and to prevail [the] water upon [the] land: country/planet fifty and hundred day

8 and to remember God [obj] Noah and [obj] all [the] living thing and [obj] all [the] animal which with him in/on/with ark and to pass God spirit: breath upon [the] land: country/planet and to subside [the] water **2** and to stop spring abyss and window [the] heaven and to restrain [the] rain from [the] heaven **3** and to return: return [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet to go: continue and to return: again and to lack [the] water from end fifty and hundred day **4** and to rest [the] ark in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with seven ten day to/for month upon mountain: mount Ararat **5** and [the] water to be to go: went and to lack till [the] month [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with one to/for month to see: see head: top [the] mountain: mount **6** and to be from end forty day and to open Noah [obj] window [the] ark which to make **7** and to send: depart [obj] [the] raven and to come out: come to come out: come and to return: return till to wither [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet **8** and to send: depart [obj] [the] dove from with him to/for to see: see to lighten [the] water from upon face: surface [the] land: soil **9** and not to find [the] dove resting to/for palm: sole foot her and to return: return to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark for water upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to send: reach hand his and to take: take her and to come (in): bring [obj] her

to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark **10** and to twist: anticipate still seven day another and to add: again to send: depart [obj] [the] dove from [the] ark **11** and to come (in): come to(wards) him [the] dove to/for time evening and behold leaf olive fresh-plucked in/on/with lip her and to know Noah for to lighten [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet **12** and to wait: wait still seven day another and to send: depart [obj] [the] dove and not to add: again to return: return to(wards) him still **13** and to be in/on/with one and six hundred year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to dry [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet and to turn aside: remove Noah [obj] covering [the] ark and to see: see and behold to dry face: surface [the] land: soil **14** and in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with seven and twenty day to/for month to wither [the] land: country/planet **15** and to speak: speak God to(wards) Noah to/for to say **16** to come out: come from [the] ark you(m. s.) and woman: wife your and son: child your and woman: wife son: child your with you **17** all [the] living thing which with you from all flesh in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet (to come out: send *Q(k)*) with you and to swarm in/on/with land: country/planet and be fruitful and to multiply upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to come out: come Noah and son: child his and woman: wife his and woman: wife son: child his with him **19** all [the] living thing all [the] creeping and all [the] bird all to creep upon [the] land: country/planet to/for family their to come out: come from [the] ark **20** and to build Noah altar to/for LORD and to take: take from all [the] animal [the] pure and from all [the] bird [the] pure and to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with altar **21** and to smell

LORD [obj] aroma [the] soothing and to say LORD to(wards) heart his not to add: again to/for to lighten still [obj] [the] land: soil in/on/with for the sake of [the] man for intention heart [the] man bad: evil from youth his and not to add: again still to/for to smite [obj] all alive like/as as which to make: do **22** still all day [the] land: country/planet seed and harvest and cold and heat and summer and autumn and day and night not to cease

9 and to bless God [obj] Noah and [obj] son: child his and to say to/for them be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet **2** and fear your and terror your to be upon all living thing [the] land: country/planet and upon all bird [the] heaven in/on/with all which to creep [the] land: soil and in/on/with all fish [the] sea in/on/with hand your to give: give **3** all creeping which he/she/it alive to/for you to be to/for food like/as green vegetation to give: give to/for you [obj] all **4** surely flesh in/on/with soul: life his blood his not to eat **5** and surely [obj] blood your to/for soul: life your to seek from hand: to all living thing to seek him and from hand: to [the] man from hand: to man: anyone brother: compatriot his to seek [obj] soul: life [the] man **6** to pour: kill blood [the] man in/on/with man blood his to pour: kill for in/on/with image God to make [obj] [the] man **7** and you(m. p.) be fruitful and to multiply to swarm in/on/with land: country/planet and to multiply in/on/with her **8** and to say God to(wards) Noah and to(wards) son: child his with him to/for to say **9** and I look! I to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and with seed: children your after you **10** and with all soul: animal [the] alive which with you in/on/with bird in/on/with animal and in/on/with all living thing [the] land: country/planet with you from all to come out: come [the] ark to/for all living thing [the] land:

country/planet **11** and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and not to cut: eliminate all flesh still from water [the] flood and not to be still flood to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet **12** and to say God this sign: indicator [the] covenant which I to give: make between me and between you and between all soul: animal alive which with you to/for generation forever: enduring **13** [obj] bow my to give: put in/on/with cloud and to be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between [the] land: country/planet **14** and to be in/on/with to cloud I cloud upon [the] land: country/planet and to see: see [the] bow in/on/with cloud **15** and to remember [obj] covenant my which between me and between you and between all soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh and not to be still [the] water to/for flood to/for to ruin all flesh **16** and to be [the] bow in/on/with cloud and to see: see her to/for to remember covenant forever: enduring between God and between all soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh which upon [the] land: country/planet **17** and to say God to(wards) Noah this sign: indicator [the] covenant which to arise: establish between me and between all flesh which upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to be son: child Noah [the] to come out: come from [the] ark Shem and Ham and Japheth and Ham he/she/it father Canaan **19** three these son: child Noah and from these to disperse all [the] land: country/planet **20** and to profane/begin: begin Noah man [the] land: soil and to plant vineyard **21** and to drink from [the] wine and be drunk and to reveal: uncover in/on/with midst (tent his *Q(K)*) **22** and to see: see Ham father Canaan [obj] nakedness father his and to tell to/for two brother: male-sibling his in/on/with outside **23** and to take: take Shem and Japheth [obj] [the] mantle and to set: put upon shoulder two their and to

go: walk backwards and to cover [obj] nakedness father their and face their backwards and nakedness father their not to see: see **24** and to awake Noah from wine his and to know [obj] which to make: do to/for him son: child his [the] small **25** and to say to curse Canaan servant/slave servant/slave to be to/for brother: male-sibling his **26** and to say to bless LORD God Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave to/for them **27** to open wide God to/for Japheth and to dwell in/on/with tent Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave to/for them **28** and to live Noah after [the] flood three hundred year and fifty year **29** and to be all day Noah nine hundred year and fifty year and to die

10 and these generation son: child Noah Shem Ham and Japheth and to beget to/for them son: child after [the] flood **2** son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai and Javan and Tubal and Meshech and Tiras **3** and son: child Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath and Togarmah **4** and son: child Javan Elishah and Tarshish Kittim and Dodanim **5** from these to separate coastland [the] nation in/on/with land: country/planet their man: anyone to/for tongue: language his to/for family their in/on/with nation their **6** and son: child Ham Cush and Egypt and Put and Canaan **7** and son: child Cush Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan **8** and Cush to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet **9** he/she/it to be mighty man wild game to/for face: before LORD upon so to say like/as Nimrod mighty man wild game to/for face: before LORD **10** and to be first: beginning kingdom his Babylon and Erech and Accad and Calneh in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar **11** from [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to come

out: come Assyria and to build [obj] Nineveh and [obj] Rehoboth (Rehoboth)-Ir and [obj] Calah **12** and [obj] Resen between Nineveh and between Calah he/she/it [the] city [the] great: large **13** and Egypt to beget [obj] Ludite and [obj] Anamim and [obj] Lehabim and [obj] Naphtuhim **14** and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim which to come out: come from there Philistine and [obj] Caphtorim **15** and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth **16** and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Girgashite **17** and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite and [obj] [the] Sinite **18** and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the] Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathite and after to scatter family [the] Canaanite **19** and to be border: area [the] Canaanite from Sidon to come (in): towards you Gerar [to] till Gaza to come (in): towards you Sodom [to] and Gomorrah and Admah and Zeboiim till Lasha **20** these son: child Ham to/for family their to/for tongue: language their in/on/with land: country/planet their in/on/with nation their **21** and to/for Shem to beget also he/she/it father all son: child Eber brother: male-sibling Japheth [the] great: old **22** son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad and Lud and Aram **23** and son: child Aram Uz and Hul and Gether and Mash **24** and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and Shelah to beget [obj] Eber **25** and to/for Eber to beget two son: child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to divide [the] land: country/planet and name brother: male-sibling his Joktan **26** and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah **27** and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah **28** and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba **29** and [obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son: child Joktan **30** and to be seat their from Mesha to

come (in): towards you Sephar [to] mountain: hill country [the] front: east **31** these son: child Shem to/for family their to/for tongue: language their in/on/with land: country/planet their to/for nation their **32** these family son: child Noah to/for generation their in/on/with nation their and from these to separate [the] nation in/on/with land: country/planet after [the] flood

11 and to be all [the] land: country/planet lip: language one and word one **2** and to be in/on/with to set out they from front: east and to find valley in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar and to dwell there **3** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to give [emph?] to make bricks brick and to burn to/for fire and to be to/for them [the] brick to/for stone and [the] bitumen to be to/for them to/for clay **4** and to say to give [emph?] to build to/for us city and tower and head: top his in/on/with heaven and to make to/for us name lest to scatter upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet **5** and to go down LORD to/for to see: see [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] tower which to build son: child [the] man **6** and to say LORD look! people one and lip: language one to/for all their and this to profane/begin: begin they to/for to make: do and now not to gather/restrain/fortify from them all which to plan to/for to make: do **7** to give [emph?] to go down and to mix there lip: language their which not to hear: understand man: anyone lip: words neighbor his **8** and to scatter LORD [obj] them from there upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to cease to/for to build [the] city **9** upon so to call: call by name her Babylon for there to mix LORD lip: language all [the] land: country/planet and from there to scatter them LORD upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet **10** these generation Shem Shem son: aged hundred year and to beget [obj] Arpachshad

year after [the] flood **11** and to live Shem after to beget he [obj] Arpachshad five hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **12** and Arpachshad to live five and thirty year and to beget [obj] Shelah **13** and to live Arpachshad after to beget he [obj] Shelah three year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **14** and Shelah to live thirty year and to beget [obj] Eber **15** and to live Shelah after to beget he [obj] Eber three year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **16** and to live Eber four and thirty year and to beget [obj] Peleg **17** and to live Eber after to beget he [obj] Peleg thirty year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **18** and to live Peleg thirty year and to beget [obj] Reu **19** and to live Peleg after to beget he [obj] Reu nine year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **20** and to live Reu two and thirty year and to beget [obj] Serug **21** and to live Reu after to beget he [obj] Serug seven year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **22** and to live Serug thirty year and to beget [obj] Nahor **23** and to live Serug after to beget he [obj] Nahor hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **24** and to live Nahor nine and twenty year and to beget [obj] Terah **25** and to live Nahor after to beget he [obj] Terah nine ten year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **26** and to live Terah seventy year and to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran **27** and these generation Terah Terah to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran and Haran to beget [obj] Lot **28** and to die Haran upon face Terah father his in/on/with land: country/planet relatives his in/on/with Ur Chaldea **29** and to take: marry Abram and Nahor to/for them woman: wife name woman: wife Abram Sarai and name woman: wife Nahor Milcah daughter

Haran father Milcah and father Iscah **30** and to be Sarai barren nothing to/for her child **31** and to take: take Terah [obj] Abram son: child his and [obj] Lot son: child Haran son: child son: child his and [obj] Sarai daughter-in-law his woman: wife Abram son: child his and to come out: come with them from Ur Chaldea to/for to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to come (in): come till Haran and to dwell there **32** and to be day Terah five year and hundred year and to die Terah in/on/with Haran

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Abram to go: went to/for you from land: country/planet your and from relatives your and from house: household father your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to see: see you **2** and to make you to/for nation great: large and to bless you and to magnify name your and to be blessing **3** and to bless to bless you and to lighten you to curse and to bless in/on/with you all family [the] land: planet **4** and to go: went Abram like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) him LORD and to go: went with him Lot and Abram son: aged five year and seventy year in/on/with to come out: come he from Haran **5** and to take: take Abram [obj] Sarai woman: wife his and [obj] Lot son: child brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all property their which to gather and [obj] [the] soul: person which to make: offer in/on/with Haran and to come out: come to/for to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to come (in): come land: country/planet [to] Canaan **6** and to pass Abram in/on/with land: country/planet till place Shechem till terebinth Moreh and [the] Canaanite then in/on/with land: country/planet **7** and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to build there altar to/for LORD [the] to see: see to(wards) him **8** and to

proceed from there [the] mountain: hill country [to] from front: east to/for Bethel Bethel and to stretch (tent his *Q(K)*) Bethel Bethel from sea: west and [the] Ai from front: east and to build there altar to/for LORD and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD **9** and to set out Abram to go: continue and to set out [the] Negeb [to] **10** and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet and to go down Abram Egypt [to] to/for to sojourn there for heavy [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and to be like/as as which to present: come to/for to come (in): come Egypt [to] and to say to(wards) Sarai woman: wife his behold please to know for woman beautiful appearance you(f. s.) **12** and to be for to see: see [obj] you [the] Egyptian and to say woman: wife his this and to kill [obj] me and [obj] you to live **13** to say please sister my you(f. s.) because be good to/for me in/on/with for the sake of you and to live soul: life my in/on/with because of you **14** and to be like/as to come (in): come Abram Egypt [to] and to see: see [the] Egyptian [obj] [the] woman for beautiful he/she/it much **15** and to see: see [obj] her ruler Pharaoh and to boast: praise [obj] her to(wards) Pharaoh and to take: take [the] woman house: household Pharaoh **16** and to/for Abram be good in/on/with for the sake of her and to be to/for him flock and cattle and donkey and servant/slave and maidservant and she-ass and camel **17** and to touch LORD [obj] Pharaoh plague great: large and [obj] house: household his upon word: because Sarai woman: wife Abram **18** and to call: call to Pharaoh to/for Abram and to say what? this to make: do to/for me to/for what? not to tell to/for me for woman: wife your he/she/it **19** to/for what? to say sister my he/she/it and to take: take [obj] her to/for me to/for woman: wife and now behold woman: wife your to take: take and

to go: went **20** and to command upon him Pharaoh human and to send: depart [obj] him and [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] all which to/for him

13 and to ascend: rise Abram from Egypt he/she/it and woman: wife his and all which to/for him and Lot with him [the] Negeb [to] **2** and Abram heavy much in/on/with livestock in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold **3** and to go: went to/for journey his from Negeb and till Bethel Bethel till [the] place which to be there (tent his *Q(K)*) in/on/with beginning between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai **4** to(wards) place [the] altar which to make there in/on/with first and to call: call to there Abram in/on/with name LORD **5** and also to/for Lot [the] to go: went with Abram to be flock and cattle and tent **6** and not to lift: aid [obj] them [the] land: country/planet to/for to dwell together for to be property their many and not be able to/for to dwell together **7** and to be strife between to pasture livestock Abram and between to pasture livestock Lot and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite then to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet **8** and to say Abram to(wards) Lot not please to be provocation between me and between you and between to pasture my and between to pasture your for human brother: male-relative we **9** not all [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before your to separate please from upon me if [the] left and to go right and if [the] right and to go left **10** and to lift: look Lot [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] all talent [the] Jordan for all her irrigation to/for face: before to ruin LORD [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah like/as garden LORD like/as land: country/planet Egypt to come (in): towards you Zoar **11** and to choose to/for him Lot [obj] all talent [the] Jordan and to set out Lot from front: east and to separate man: anyone

from upon brother: male-sibling his **12** Abram to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and Lot to dwell in/on/with city [the] talent and to pitch till Sodom **13** and human Sodom bad: evil and sinner to/for LORD much **14** and LORD to say to(wards) Abram after to separate Lot from from with him to lift: look please eye your and to see: see from [the] place which you(m. s.) there north [to] and south [to] and east [to] and sea: west [to] **15** for [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your till forever: enduring **16** and to set: make [obj] seed: children your like/as dust [the] land: soil which if be able man: anyone to/for to count [obj] dust [the] land: soil also seed: children your to count **17** to arise: rise to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet to/for length her and to/for width her for to/for you to give: give her **18** and to pitch Abram and to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre which in/on/with Hebron and to build there altar to/for LORD

14 and to be in/on/with day Amraphel king Shinar Arioch king Ellasar Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim **2** to make battle with Bera king Sodom and with Birsha king Gomorrah Shinab king Admah and Shemeber king (Zeboiim *Q(k)*) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar **3** all these to unite to(wards) Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley he/she/it sea [the] Salt (Sea) **4** two ten year to serve [obj] Chedorlaomer and three ten year to rebel **5** and in/on/with four ten year to come (in): come Chedorlaomer and [the] king which with him and to smite [obj] Rephaim in/on/with Ashteroth-karnaim Ashteroth-karnaim and [obj] [the] Zuzim in/on/with Ham and [obj] [the] Emim in/on/with Shaveh Kiriathaim **6** and [obj] [the] Horite in/on/with mountain: hill country

their Seir till El-paran El-paran which upon [the] wilderness **7** and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) En-mishpat En-mishpat he/she/it Kadesh and to smite [obj] all land: country [the] Amalekite and also [obj] [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar **8** and to come out: come king Sodom and king Gomorrah and king Admah and king (Zeboiim *Q(k)*) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar and to arrange with them battle in/on/with Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley **9** with Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim and Amraphel king Shinar and Arioch king Ellasar four king with [the] five **10** and Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley well well bitumen and to flee king Sodom and Gomorrah and to fall: fall there [to] and [the] to remain mountain: hill country [to] to flee **11** and to take: take [obj] all property Sodom and Gomorrah and [obj] all food their and to go: journey **12** and to take: take [obj] Lot and [obj] property his son: child brother: male-sibling Abram and to go: journey and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Sodom **13** and to come (in): come [the] survivor and to tell to/for Abram [the] Hebrew and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre [the] Amorite brother: male-sibling Eshcol and brother: male-sibling Aner and they(masc.) master: men covenant Abram **14** and to hear: hear Abram for to take captive brother: male-relative his and to empty [obj] trained his born house: household his eight ten and three hundred and to pursue till Dan **15** and to divide upon them night he/she/it and servant/slave his and to smite them and to pursue them till Hobah which from left: north to/for Damascus **16** and to return: return [obj] all [the] property and also [obj] Lot brother: male-relative his and property his to return: return and also [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] people **17** and to come out: come King's

Sodom to/for to encounter: meet him after to return: return he from to smite [obj] (Chedorlaomer *LBH(A)*) and [obj] [the] King's which with him to(wards) Valley (of Kings) Shaveh he/she/it Valley (of Kings) [the] King's **18** and Melchizedek Melchizedek king Salem to come out: send food: bread and wine and he/she/it priest to/for El (Most High) (LORD) Most High **19** and to bless him and to say to bless Abram to/for El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to buy heaven and land: country/planet **20** and to bless El (Most High) (LORD) Most High which to deliver enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and to give: give to/for him tithe from all **21** and to say king Sodom to(wards) Abram to give: give to/for me [the] soul: person and [the] property to take: take to/for you **22** and to say Abram to(wards) king Sodom to exalt hand my to(wards) LORD El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to buy heaven and land: country/planet **23** if: surely no from thread and till thong sandal and if: surely no to take: take from all which to/for you and not to say I to enrich [obj] Abram **24** beside me except which to eat [the] youth and portion [the] human which to go: went with me Aner Eshcol and Mamre they(masc.) to take: take portion their

15 after [the] word: thing [the] these to be word LORD to(wards) Abram in/on/with vision to/for to say not to fear Abram I shield to/for you wages your to multiply much **2** and to say Abram Lord YHWH/God what? to give: give to/for me and I to go: continue childless and son acquisition house: household my he/she/it Damascus Eliezer **3** and to say Abram look! to/for me not to give: give seed: children and behold son: child house: household my to possess: possess [obj] me **4** and behold word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say not to possess: possess you this that

if: except if: except which to come out: produce from belly your he/she/it to possess: possess you **5** and to come out: send [obj] him [the] outside [to] and to say to look please [the] heaven [to] and to recount [the] star if be able to/for to recount [obj] them and to say to/for him thus to be seed: children your **6** and be faithful in/on/with LORD and to devise: count her to/for him righteousness **7** and to say to(wards) him I LORD which to come out: send you from Ur Chaldea to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to possess: take her **8** and to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with what? to know for to possess: take her **9** and to say to(wards) him to take: bring [emph?] to/for me heifer to do three and goat to do three and ram to do three and turtledove and young bird **10** and to take: bring to/for him [obj] all these and to cut up [obj] them in/on/with midst and to give: put man: anyone part his to/for to encounter: toward neighbor his and [obj] [the] bird not to cut up **11** and to go down [the] bird of prey upon [the] corpse and to blow [obj] them Abram **12** and to be [the] sun to/for to come (in): come and deep sleep to fall: fall upon Abram and behold terror darkness great: large to fall: fall upon him **13** and to say to/for Abram to know to know for sojourner to be seed: children your in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for them and to serve them and to afflict [obj] them four hundred year **14** and also [obj] [the] nation which to serve to judge I and after so to come out: come in/on/with property great: large **15** and you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) father your in/on/with peace to bury in/on/with greyheaded pleasant **16** and generation fourth to return: return here/thus for not complete iniquity: crime [the] Amorite till here/thus **17** and to be [the] sun to come (in): come

and darkness to be and behold oven smoke and torch fire which to pass between [the] piece [the] these **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to cut: make(covenant) LORD with Abram covenant to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this from river Egypt till [the] river [the] great: large river Euphrates **19** [obj] [the] Kenite and [obj] [the] Kenizzite and [obj] [the] Kadmonite **20** and [obj] [the] Hittite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Rephaim **21** and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and [obj] [the] Jebusite

16 and Sarai woman: wife Abram not to beget to/for him and to/for her maidservant Egyptian and name her Hagar **2** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram behold please to restrain me LORD from to beget to come (in): come please to(wards) maidservant my perhaps to build (from her *LBH(a)*) and to hear: hear Abram to/for voice Sarai **3** and to take: take Sarai woman: wife Abram [obj] Hagar [the] Egyptian maidservant her from end ten year to/for to dwell Abram in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to give: give [obj] her to/for Abram man: husband her to/for him to/for woman: wife **4** and to come (in): come to(wards) Hagar and to conceive and to see: see for to conceive and to lighten lady her in/on/with eye: seeing her **5** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram violence my upon you I to give: give maidservant my in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to see: see for to conceive and to lighten in/on/with eye: seeing her to judge LORD between me and between you **6** and to say Abram to(wards) Sarai behold maidservant your in/on/with hand: power your to make: do to/for her [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your and to afflict her Sarai and to flee from face: before her **7** and to find her

messenger: angel LORD upon spring [the] water in/on/with wilderness upon [the] spring in/on/with way: road Shur **8** and to say Hagar maidservant Sarai where? from this to come (in): come and where? to go: went and to say from face of Sarai lady my I to flee **9** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to return: return to(wards) lady your and to afflict underneath: under hand: to her **10** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to multiply to multiply [obj] seed: children your and not to recount from abundance **11** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD behold you pregnant and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his Ishmael for to hear: hear LORD to(wards) affliction your **12** and he/she/it to be wild donkey man hand his in/on/with all and hand all in/on/with him and upon face: before all brother: male-relative his to dwell **13** and to call: call to name LORD [the] to speak: speak to(wards) her you(m. s.) God sight for to say also here to see: see after to see: see me **14** upon so to call: call by to/for well Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi behold between Kadesh and between Bered **15** and to beget Hagar to/for Abram son: child and to call: call by Abram name son: child his which to beget Hagar Ishmael **16** and Abram son: aged eighty year and six year in/on/with to beget Hagar [obj] Ishmael to/for Abram

17 and to be Abram son: aged ninety year and nine year and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and to say to(wards) him I God Almighty to go: walk to/for face: before my and to be unblemished: blameless **2** and to give: make covenant my between me and between you and to multiply [obj] you in/on/with much much **3** and to fall: fall Abram upon face his and to speak: speak with him God to/for to say **4** I behold covenant

my with you and to be to/for father crowd nation **5** and not to call: call by still [obj] name your Abram and to be name your Abraham for father crowd nation to give: make you **6** and be fruitful [obj] you in/on/with much much and to give: make you to/for nation and king from you to come out: produce **7** and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to/for generation their to/for covenant forever: enduring to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for seed: children your after you **8** and to give: give to/for you and to/for seed: children your after you [obj] land: country/planet sojourning your [obj] all land: country/planet Canaan to/for possession forever: enduring and to be to/for them to/for God **9** and to say God to(wards) Abraham and you(m. s.) [obj] covenant my to keep: obey you(m. s.) and seed: children your after you to/for generation their **10** this covenant my which to keep: obey between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to circumcise to/for you all male **11** and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin your and to be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between you **12** and son: aged eight day to circumcise to/for you all male to/for generation your born house: household and purchase silver: money from all son: aged foreign which not from seed: children your he/she/it **13** to circumcise to circumcise born house: household your and purchase silver: money your and to be covenant my in/on/with flesh your to/for covenant forever: enduring **14** and uncircumcised male which not to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin his and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her [obj] covenant my to break **15** and to say God to(wards) Abraham Sarai woman: wife your not

to call: call by [obj] name her Sarai for Sarah name her **16** and to bless [obj] her and also to give: give from her to/for you son: child and to bless her and to be to/for nation king people from her to be **17** and to fall: fall Abraham upon face his and to laugh and to say in/on/with heart his to/for son: aged hundred year to beget and if: surely no Sarah daughter ninety year to beget **18** and to say Abraham to(wards) [the] God if Ishmael to live to/for face: before your **19** and to say God truly Sarah woman: wife your to beget to/for you son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Isaac and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with him to/for covenant forever: enduring to/for seed: children his after him **20** and to/for Ishmael to hear: hear you behold to bless [obj] him and be fruitful [obj] him and to multiply [obj] him in/on/with much much two ten leader to beget and to give: make him to/for nation great: large **21** and [obj] covenant my to arise: establish with Isaac which to beget to/for you Sarah to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this in/on/with year [the] another **22** and to end: finish to/for to speak: speak with him and to ascend: rise God from upon Abraham **23** and to take: take Abraham [obj] Ishmael son: child his and [obj] all born house: household his and [obj] all purchase silver: money his all male in/on/with human house: household Abraham and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin their in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this like/as as which to speak: speak with him God **24** and Abraham son: aged ninety and nine year in/on/with to circumcise he flesh foreskin his **25** and Ishmael son: child his son: aged three ten year in/on/with to circumcise he [obj] flesh foreskin his **26** in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to circumcise Abraham and Ishmael son: child his **27** and all human house: household his born house:

household and purchase silver: money from with son: type of foreign to circumcise with him

18 and to see: see to(wards) him LORD in/on/with terebinth Mamre and he/she/it to dwell entrance [the] tent like/as heat [the] day **2** and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold three human to stand upon him and to see: see and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet them from entrance [the] tent and to bow land: soil [to] **3** and to say lord my if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your not please to pass from upon servant/slave your **4** to take: bring please little water and to wash: wash foot your and to lean underneath: under [the] tree **5** and to take: bring morsel food: bread and to support heart your (after *L(S)*) to pass for as that: since as as to pass upon servant/slave your and to say so to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak **6** and to hasten Abraham [the] tent [to] to(wards) Sarah and to say to hasten three seah flour fine flour to knead and to make bun **7** and to(wards) [the] cattle to run: run Abraham and to take: take son: young animal cattle tender and pleasant and to give: give to(wards) [the] youth and to hasten to/for to make [obj] him **8** and to take: take curd and milk and son: young animal [the] cattle which to make and to give: put to/for face: before their and he/she/it to stand: stand upon them underneath: under [the] tree and to eat **9** and to say to(wards) him where? Sarah woman: wife your and to say behold in/on/with tent **10** and to say to return: return to return: return to(wards) you like/as time alive and behold son: child to/for Sarah woman: wife your and Sarah to hear: hear entrance [the] tent and he/she/it after him **11** and Abraham and Sarah old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year to cease to/for to be to/for Sarah way like/as woman **12** and

to laugh Sarah in/on/with entrails: among her to/for to say after to become old I to be to/for me delight and lord my be old **13** and to say LORD to(wards) Abraham to/for what? this to laugh Sarah to/for to say also truly to beget and I be old **14** to wonder from LORD word: thing to/for meeting: time appointed to return: return to(wards) you like/as time alive and to/for Sarah son: child **15** and to deceive Sarah to/for to say not to laugh for to fear and to say not for to laugh **16** and to arise: rise from there [the] human and to look upon face: surface Sodom and Abraham to go: went with them to/for to send: depart them **17** and LORD to say to cover I from Abraham which I to make: do **18** and Abraham to be to be to/for nation great: large and mighty and to bless in/on/with him all nation [the] land: country/planet **19** for to know him because which to command [obj] son: child his and [obj] house: household his after him and to keep: obey way: conduct LORD to/for to make: do righteousness and justice because to come (in): bring LORD upon Abraham [obj] which to speak: promise upon him **20** and to say LORD outcry Sodom and Gomorrah for to multiply and sin their for to honor: heavy much **21** to go down please and to see: see like/as cry her [the] to come (in): come to(wards) me to make: do consumption and if not to know **22** and to turn from there [the] human and to go: went Sodom [to] (and Abraham *L(S)*) still he to stand: stand to/for face: before (LORD *L(S)*) **23** and to approach: approach Abraham and to say also to snatch righteous with wicked **24** perhaps there fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the] city also to snatch and not to lift: bear to/for place because fifty [the] righteous which in/on/with entrails: among her **25** forbid to/for you from to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for to die righteous with wicked and to be

like/as righteous like/as wicked forbid to/for you to judge all [the] land: country/planet not to make: do justice **26** and to say LORD if to find in/on/with Sodom fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the] city and to lift: bear to/for all [the] place in/on/with for the sake of them **27** and to answer Abraham and to say behold please be willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Lord and I dust and ashes **28** perhaps to lack [emph?] fifty [the] righteous five to ruin in/on/with five [obj] all [the] city and to say not to ruin if to find there forty and five **29** and to add: again still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) him and to say perhaps to find [emph?] there forty and to say not to make: do in/on/with for the sake of [the] forty **30** and to say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak: speak perhaps to find [emph?] there thirty and to say not to make: do if to find there thirty **31** and to say behold please be willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Lord perhaps to find [emph?] there twenty and to say not to ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] twenty **32** and to say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak: speak surely [the] beat perhaps to find [emph?] there ten and to say not to ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] ten **33** and to go: journey LORD like/as as which to end: finish to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Abraham and Abraham to return: return to/for place his

19 and to come (in): come two [the] messenger: angel Sodom [to] in/on/with evening and Lot to dwell in/on/with gate Sodom and to see: see Lot and to arise: rise to/for to encounter: meet them and to bow face land: soil [to] **2** and to say behold please lord my to turn aside: turn aside please to(wards) house: home servant/slave your and to lodge and to wash: wash foot your and to rise (and to go: went *LAH(b)*) to/for way: journey your and

to say not for in/on/with street/plaza to lodge **3** and to press in/on/with them much and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) him and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to make to/for them feast and unleavened bread to bake and to eat **4** before to lie down: lay down and human [the] city human Sodom to turn: surround upon [the] house: home from youth and till old all [the] people from end **5** and to call: call out to(wards) Lot and to say to/for him where? [the] human which to come (in): come to(wards) you [the] night to come out: send them to(wards) us and to know [obj] them **6** and to come out: come to(wards) them Lot [the] entrance [to] and [the] door to shut after him **7** and to say not please brother: male-sibling my be evil **8** behold please to/for me two daughter which not to know man to come out: send please [obj] them to(wards) you and to make: do to/for them like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your except to/for human [the] these not to make: do word: thing for as that: since as as to come (in): come in/on/with shadow beam my **9** and to say to approach: approach further and to say [the] one to come (in): come to/for to sojourn and to judge to judge now be evil to/for you from them and to press in/on/with man in/on/with Lot much and to approach: approach to/for to break [the] door **10** and to send: reach [the] human [obj] hand their and to come (in): bring [obj] Lot to(wards) them [the] house: home [to] and [obj] [the] door to shut **11** and [obj] [the] human which entrance [the] house: home to smite in/on/with blindness from small and till great: large and be weary to/for to find [the] entrance **12** and to say [the] human to(wards) Lot still who? to/for you here son-in-law and son: child your and daughter your and all which to/for you in/on/with city to come out: send from [the] place **13** for to

ruin we [obj] [the] place [the] this for to magnify cry their with face: before LORD and to send: depart us LORD to/for to ruin her **14** and to come out: come Lot and to speak: speak to(wards) son-in-law his to take: marry daughter his and to say to arise: rise to come out: come from [the] place [the] this for to ruin LORD [obj] [the] city and to be like/as to laugh in/on/with eye: appearance son-in-law his **15** and like [the] dawn to ascend: dawn and to hasten [the] messenger: angel in/on/with Lot to/for to say to arise: rise to take: take [obj] woman: wife your and [obj] two daughter your [the] to find lest to snatch in/on/with iniquity: punishment [the] city **16** and to delay and to strengthen: hold [the] human in/on/with hand his and in/on/with hand woman: wife his and in/on/with hand two daughter his in/on/with compassion LORD upon him and to come out: send him and to rest him from outside to/for city **17** and to be like/as to come out: send they [obj] them [the] outside [to] and to say to escape upon soul: life your not to look after you and not to stand: stand in/on/with all [the] talent [the] mountain: mount [to] to escape lest to snatch **18** and to say Lot to(wards) them not please Lord **19** behold please to find servant/slave your favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to magnify kindness your which to make: do with me me to/for to live [obj] soul: life my and I not be able to/for to escape [the] mountain: mount [to] lest to cleave me [the] distress: harm and to die **20** behold please [the] city [the] this near to/for to flee there [to] and he/she/it little to escape please there [to] not little he/she/it and to live soul: life my **21** and to say to(wards) him behold to lift: kindness face: kindness your also to/for word: thing [the] this to/for lest to overturn I [obj] [the] city which to speak: speak **22** to hasten to escape there [to] for not be able to/for to

make: do word: thing till to come (in): come you there [to] upon so to call: call by name [the] city Zoar **23** [the] sun to come out: (sun)rise upon [the] land: country/planet and Lot to come (in): come Zoar [to] **24** and LORD to rain upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from with LORD from [the] heaven **25** and to overturn [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] all [the] talent and [obj] all to dwell [the] city and branch [the] land: soil **26** and to look woman: wife his from after him and to be garrison salt **27** and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning to(wards) [the] place which to stand: stand there with face: before LORD **28** and to look upon face: before Sodom and Gomorrah and upon all face: before land: country/planet [the] talent and to see: see and behold to ascend: rise smoke [the] land: country/planet like/as smoke [the] kiln **29** and to be in/on/with to ruin God [obj] city [the] talent and to remember God [obj] Abraham and to send: depart [obj] Lot from midst [the] overthrow in/on/with to overturn [obj] [the] city which to dwell in/on/with them Lot **30** and to ascend: rise Lot from Zoar and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount and two daughter his with him for to fear to/for to dwell in/on/with Zoar and to dwell in/on/with cave he/she/it and two daughter his **31** and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the] little father our be old and man nothing in/on/with land: country/planet to/for to come (in): come upon us like/as way: conduct all [the] land: country/planet **32** to go: come! [emph?] to water: drink [obj] father our wine and to lie down: have sex with him and to live from father our seed: children **33** and to water: drink [obj] father their wine in/on/with night he/she/it and to come (in): come [the] firstborn and to lie down: have sex [obj] father her and not to know in/on/with to lie down: have sex she and in/on/with to arise:

rise she **34** and to be from morrow and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the] little look! to lie down: have sex last night [obj] father my to water: drink him wine also [the] night and to come (in): come to lie down: have sex with him and to live from father our seed: children **35** and to water: drink also in/on/with night [the] he/she/it [obj] father their wine and to arise: rise [the] little and to lie down: have sex with him and not to know in/on/with to lie down: have sex she and in/on/with to arise: rise she **36** and to conceive two daughter Lot from father their **37** and to beget [the] firstborn son: child and to call: call by name his Moab he/she/it father Moab till [the] day: today **38** and [the] little also he/she/it to beget son: child and to call: call by name his Ben-ammi Ben-ammi he/she/it father son: descendant/people Ammon till [the] day: today

20 and to set out from there Abraham land: country/planet [to] [the] Negeb and to dwell between Kadesh and between Shur and to sojourn in/on/with Gerar **2** and to say Abraham to(wards) Sarah woman: wife his sister my he/she/it and to send: depart Abimelech king Gerar and to take: take [obj] Sarah **3** and to come (in): come God to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with dream [the] night and to say to/for him behold you to die upon [the] woman which to take: take and he/she/it rule: to marry master: men **4** and Abimelech not to present: come to(wards) her and to say Lord nation also righteous to kill **5** not he/she/it to say to/for me sister my he/she/it and he/she/it also he/she/it to say brother: male-sibling my he/she/it in/on/with integrity heart my and in/on/with innocence palm my to make: do this **6** and to say to(wards) him [the] God in/on/with dream also I to know for in/on/with integrity heart your to make: do this and to

withhold also I [obj] you from to sin to/for me upon so not to give: allow you to/for to touch to(wards) her **7** and now to return: return woman: wife [the] man for prophet he/she/it and to pray about/through/for you and to live and if nothing you to return: return to know for to die to die you(m. s.) and all which to/for you **8** and to rise Abimelech in/on/with morning and to call: call to to/for all servant/slave his and to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with ear: to ears their and to fear [the] human much **9** and to call: call to Abimelech to/for Abraham and to say to/for him what? to make: do to/for us and what? to sin to/for you for to come (in): bring upon me and upon kingdom my sin great: large deed which not to make: do to make: do with me me **10** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? to see: see for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **11** and to say Abraham for to say except nothing fear God in/on/with place [the] this and to kill me upon word: because woman: wife my **12** and also truly sister my daughter father my he/she/it surely not daughter mother my and to be to/for me to/for woman: wife **13** and to be like/as as which to go astray [obj] me God from house: home father my and to say to/for her this kindness your which to make: do with me me to(wards) all [the] place which to come (in): come there [to] to say to/for me brother: male-sibling my he/she/it **14** and to take: take Abimelech flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant and to give: give to/for Abraham and to return: return to/for him [obj] Sarah woman: wife his **15** and to say Abimelech behold land: country/planet my to/for face: before your in/on/with pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to dwell **16** and to/for Sarah to say behold to give: give thousand silver: money to/for brother: male-sibling your behold he/she/it

to/for you covering eye to/for all which with you and with all and to rebuke **17** and to pray Abraham to(wards) [the] God and to heal God [obj] Abimelech and [obj] woman: wife his and maidservant his and to beget **18** for to restrain to restrain LORD about/through/for all womb to/for house: household Abimelech upon word: because Sarah woman: wife Abraham

21 and LORD to reckon: visit [obj] Sarah like/as as which to say and to make: do LORD to/for Sarah like/as as which to speak: promise **2** and to conceive and to beget Sarah to/for Abraham son: child to/for extreme age his to/for meeting: time appointed which to speak: speak with him God **3** and to call: call to Abraham [obj] name son: child his [the] to beget to/for him which to beget to/for him Sarah Isaac **4** and to circumcise Abraham [obj] Isaac son: child his son: aged eight day like/as as which to command [obj] him God **5** and Abraham son: aged hundred year in/on/with to beget to/for him [obj] Isaac son: child his **6** and to say Sarah laughter to make to/for me God all [the] to hear: hear to laugh to/for me **7** and to say who? to speak to/for Abraham to suckle son: child Sarah for to beget son: child to/for extreme age his **8** and to magnify [the] youth and to wean and to make Abraham feast great: large in/on/with day to wean [obj] Isaac **9** and to see: see Sarah [obj] son: child Hagar [the] Egyptian which to beget to/for Abraham to laugh **10** and to say to/for Abraham to drive out: divorce [the] maidservant [the] this and [obj] son: child her for not to possess: possess son: child [the] maidservant [the] this with son: child my with Isaac **11** and be evil [the] word: thing much in/on/with eye: appearance Abraham upon because son: child his **12** and to say God to(wards) Abraham not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance

your upon [the] youth and upon maidservant your all which to say to(wards) you Sarah to hear: obey in/on/with voice her for in/on/with Isaac to call: call by to/for you seed: children **13** and also [obj] son: child [the] maidservant to/for nation to set: make him for seed: children your he/she/it **14** and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning and to take: take food: bread and bottle water and to give: give to(wards) Hagar to set: put upon shoulder her and [obj] [the] youth and to send: divorce her and to go: went and to go astray in/on/with wilderness Beersheba Beersheba **15** and to end: expend [the] water from [the] bottle and to throw [obj] [the] youth underneath: under one [the] bush **16** and to go: went and to dwell to/for her from before to remove like/as to shoot bow for to say not to see: see in/on/with death [the] youth and to dwell from before and to lift: loud [obj] voice her and to weep **17** and to hear: hear God [obj] voice [the] youth and to call: call to messenger: angel God to(wards) Hagar from [the] heaven and to say to/for her what? to/for you Hagar not to fear for to hear: hear God to(wards) voice [the] youth in/on/with in which he/she/it there **18** to arise: rise to lift: raise [obj] [the] youth and to strengthen: hold [obj] hand your in/on/with him for to/for nation great: large to set: make him **19** and to open God [obj] eye her and to see: see well water and to go: went and to fill [obj] [the] bottle water and to water: drink [obj] [the] youth **20** and to be God with [the] youth and to magnify and to dwell in/on/with wilderness and to be to shoot bowman **21** and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Paran and to take: take to/for him mother his woman: wife from land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to say Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his to(wards) Abraham to/for to say God with you in/on/with all

which you(m. s.) to make: do **23** and now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God here/thus if to deal to/for me and to/for offspring my and to/for progeny my like/as kindness which to make: do with you to make: do with me me and with [the] land: country/planet which to sojourn in/on/with her **24** and to say Abraham I to swear **25** and to rebuke Abraham [obj] Abimelech upon because well [the] water which to plunder servant/slave Abimelech **26** and to say Abimelech not to know who? to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and also you(m. s.) not to tell to/for me and also I not to hear: hear lest [the] day **27** and to take: take Abraham flock and cattle and to give: give to/for Abimelech and to cut: make(covenant) two their covenant **28** and to stand Abraham [obj] seven ewe-lamb [the] flock to/for alone them **29** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? they(fem.) seven ewe-lamb [the] these which to stand to/for alone them **30** and to say for [obj] seven ewe-lamb to take: take from hand my in/on/with for the sake of to be to/for me to/for witness for to search [obj] [the] well [the] this **31** upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Beersheba Beersheba for there to swear two their **32** and to cut: make(covenant) covenant in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to arise: rise Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine **33** and to plant tamarisk in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to call: call by there in/on/with name LORD God Everlasting **34** and to sojourn Abraham in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine day many

22 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and [the] God to test [obj] Abraham and to say to(wards) him Abraham and to say behold I **2** and to say to take: take please [obj] (son: child your

LA(bh)) [obj] only your which to love: lover [obj] Isaac and to go: went to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet [the] (Mount) Moriah and to ascend: offer up him there to/for burnt offering upon one [the] mountain: mount which to say to(wards) you **3** and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and to take: take [obj] two youth his with him and [obj] Isaac son: child his and to break up/open tree: wood burnt offering and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him [the] God **4** in/on/with day [the] third and to lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] place from distant **5** and to say Abraham to(wards) youth his to dwell to/for you here with [the] donkey and I and [the] youth to go: went till thus and to bow and to return: again to(wards) you **6** and to take: take Abraham [obj] tree: wood [the] burnt offering and to set: put upon Isaac son: child his and to take: take in/on/with hand his [obj] [the] fire and [obj] [the] knife and to go: went two their together **7** and to say Isaac to(wards) Abraham father his and to say father my and to say behold I son: child my and to say behold [the] fire and [the] tree: wood and where? [the] sheep to/for burnt offering **8** and to say Abraham God to see: select to/for him [the] sheep to/for burnt offering son: child my and to go: went two their together **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him [the] God and to build there Abraham [obj] [the] altar and to arrange [obj] [the] tree: wood and to bind [obj] Isaac son: child his and to set: put [obj] him upon [the] altar from above to/for tree: wood **10** and to send: reach Abraham [obj] hand his and to take: take [obj] [the] knife to/for to slaughter [obj] son: child his **11** and to call: call to to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD from [the]

heaven and to say Abraham Abraham and to say behold I **12** and to say not to send: reach hand your to(wards) [the] youth and not to make: do to/for him anything for now to know for afraid God you(m. s.) and not to withhold [obj] son: child your [obj] only your from me **13** and to lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see and behold ram after to grasp in/on/with thicket in/on/with horn his and to go: went Abraham and to take: take [obj] [the] ram and to ascend: offer up him to/for burnt offering underneath: instead son: child his **14** and to call: call by Abraham name [the] place [the] he/she/it LORD Provider which to say [the] day: today in/on/with mountain: mount LORD to see: see **15** and to call: call to messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Abraham second from [the] heaven **16** and to say in/on/with me to swear utterance LORD for because which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and not to withhold [obj] son: child your [obj] only your **17** for to bless to bless you and to multiply to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as star [the] heaven and like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea and to possess: take seed: children your [obj] gate enemy his **18** and to bless in/on/with seed: children your all nation [the] land: country/planet consequence which to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **19** and to return: return Abraham to(wards) youth his and to arise: rise and to go: went together to(wards) Beersheba Beersheba and to dwell Abraham in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba **20** and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to tell to/for Abraham to/for to say behold to beget Milcah also he/she/it son: child to/for Nahor brother: male-sibling your **21** [obj] Uz firstborn his and [obj] Buz brother: male-sibling his and [obj] Kemuel father Aram **22** and [obj] Chesed and [obj] Hazo and [obj] Pildash and [obj]

Jidlaph and [obj] Bethuel **23** and Bethuel to beget [obj] Rebekah eight these to beget Milcah to/for Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham **24** and concubine his and name her Reumah and to beget also he/she/it [obj] Tebah and [obj] Gaham and [obj] Tahash and [obj] Maacah

23 and to be life Sarah hundred year and twenty year and seven year year life Sarah **2** and to die Sarah in/on/with Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come Abraham to/for to mourn to/for Sarah and to/for to weep her **3** and to arise: rise Abraham from upon face: before to die his and to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Heth to/for to say **4** sojourner and sojourner I with you to give: give to/for me possession grave with you and to bury to die my from to/for face my **5** and to answer son: descendant/people Heth [obj] Abraham to/for to say to/for him **6** to hear: hear us lord my leader God you(m. s.) in/on/with midst our in/on/with best grave our to bury [obj] to die your man: anyone from us [obj] grave his not to restrain from you from to bury to die your **7** and to arise: rise Abraham and to bow to/for people [the] land: country/planet to/for son: descendant/people Heth **8** and to speak: speak with them to/for to say if there with soul: appetite your to/for to bury [obj] to die my from to/for face my to hear: hear me and to fall on to/for me in/on/with Ephron son: child Zohar **9** and to give: give to/for me [obj] cave [the] Machpelah which to/for him which in/on/with end land: country his in/on/with silver: price full to give: give her to/for me in/on/with midst your to/for possession grave **10** and Ephron to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Heth and to answer Ephron [the] Hittite [obj] Abraham in/on/with

ear: hearing son: descendant/people Heth to/for all to come (in): come gate city his to/for to say **11** not lord my to hear: hear me [the] land: country to give: give to/for you and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for you to give: give her to/for eye: seeing son: child people my to give: give her to/for you to bury to die your **12** and to bow Abraham to/for face: before people [the] land: country/planet **13** and to speak: speak to(wards) Ephron in/on/with ear: hearing people [the] land: country/planet to/for to say surely if you(m. s.) if to hear: hear me to give: pay silver: price [the] land: country to take: recieve from me and to bury [obj] to die my there [to] **14** and to answer Ephron [obj] Abraham to/for to say to/for him **15** lord my to hear: hear me land: country/planet four hundred shekel silver: money between me and between you what? he/she/it and [obj] to die your to bury **16** and to hear: hear Abraham to(wards) Ephron and to weigh Abraham to/for Ephron [obj] [the] silver: money which to speak: promise in/on/with ear: hearing son: descendant/people Heth four hundred shekel silver: money to pass to/for to trade **17** and to arise: establish land: country Ephron which in/on/with Machpelah which to/for face: east Mamre [the] land: country and [the] cave which in/on/with him and all [the] tree which in/on/with land: country which in/on/with all border: area his around: whole **18** to/for Abraham to/for purchase to/for eye: before(the eyes) son: descendant/people Heth in/on/with all to come (in): come gate city his **19** and after so to bury Abraham [obj] Sarah woman: wife his to(wards) cave land: country [the] Machpelah upon face: east Mamre he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **20** and to arise: establish [the] land:

country and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for Abraham to/for possession grave from with son: descendant/people Heth

24 and Abraham be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and LORD to bless [obj] Abraham in/on/with all **2** and to say Abraham to(wards) servant/slave his old house: household his [the] to rule in/on/with all which to/for him to set: put please hand: swear your underneath: swear thigh my **3** and to swear you in/on/with LORD God [the] heaven and God [the] land: country/planet which not to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with entrails: among his **4** for to(wards) land: country/planet my and to(wards) relatives my to go: went and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my to/for Isaac **5** and to say to(wards) him [the] servant/slave perhaps not be willing [the] woman to/for to go: follow after me to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to return: return to return: return [obj] son: child your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to come out: come from there **6** and to say to(wards) him Abraham to keep: careful to/for you lest to return: return [obj] son: child my there [to] **7** LORD God [the] heaven which to take: take me from house: household father my and from land: country/planet relatives my and which to speak: speak to/for me and which to swear to/for me to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this he/she/it to send: depart messenger: angel his to/for face: before your and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from there **8** and if not be willing [the] woman to/for to go: follow after you and to clear from oath my this except [obj] son: child my not to return: return there [to] **9** and to set: put [the] servant/slave [obj] hand: swear his underneath:

swear thigh Abraham lord his and to swear to/for him upon [the] word: thing [the] this **10** and to take: take [the] servant/slave ten camel from camel lord his and to go: went and all goodness lord his in/on/with hand: to his and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to(wards) city Nahor **11** and to bless [the] camel from outside to/for city to(wards) well [the] water to/for time evening to/for time to come out: come [the] to draw **12** and to say LORD God lord my Abraham to meet please to/for face of my [the] day and to make: do kindness with lord my Abraham **13** behold I to stand upon spring [the] water and daughter human [the] city to come out: come to/for to draw water **14** and to be [the] maiden which to say to(wards) her to stretch please jar your and to drink and to say to drink and also camel your to water: watering [obj] her to rebuke to/for servant/slave your to/for Isaac and in/on/with her to know for to make: do kindness with lord my **15** and to be he/she/it before to end: finish to/for to speak: speak and behold Rebekah to come out: come which to beget to/for Bethuel son: child Milcah woman: wife Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham and jar her upon shoulder her **16** and [the] maiden pleasant appearance much virgin and man not to know her and to go down [the] spring [to] and to fill jar her and to ascend: rise **17** and to run: run [the] servant/slave to/for to encounter: meet her and to say to swallow me please little water from jar your **18** and to say to drink lord my and to hasten and to go down jar her upon hand her and to water: drink him **19** and to end: finish to/for to water: drink him and to say also to/for camel your to draw till if: until to end: finish to/for to drink **20** and to hasten and to uncover jar her to(wards) [the] trough and to run: run still to(wards) [the] well to/for to draw

and to draw to/for all camel his **21** and [the] man to gaze to/for her be quiet to/for to know to prosper LORD way: journey his if not **22** and to be like/as as which to end: finish [the] camel to/for to drink and to take: take [the] man ring gold bekah weight his and two bracelet upon hand: swear her ten gold weight their **23** and to say daughter who? you(f. s.) to tell please to/for me there house: home father your place to/for us to/for to lodge **24** and to say to(wards) him daughter Bethuel I son: child Milcah which to beget to/for Nahor **25** and to say to(wards) him also straw also fodder many with us also place to/for to lodge **26** and to bow [the] man and to bow to/for LORD **27** and to say to bless LORD God lord my Abraham which not to leave: forsake kindness his and truth: faithful his from from with lord my I in/on/with way: journey to lead me LORD house: home brother: male-relative lord my **28** and to run: run [the] maiden and to tell to/for house: household mother her like/as word: thing [the] these **29** and to/for Rebekah brother: male-sibling and name his Laban and to run: run Laban to(wards) [the] man [the] outside [to] to(wards) [the] spring **30** and to be like/as to see: see [obj] [the] ring and [obj] [the] bracelet upon hand sister his and like/as to hear: hear he [obj] word Rebekah sister his to/for to say thus to speak: speak to(wards) me [the] man and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] man and behold to stand: stand upon [the] camel upon [the] spring **31** and to say to come (in): come to bless LORD to/for what? to stand: stand in/on/with outside and I to turn [the] house: home and place to/for camel **32** and to come (in): come [the] man [the] house: home [to] and to open [the] camel and to give: give straw and fodder to/for camel and water to/for to wash: wash foot his and foot [the] human which with him **33** (and to

set: put *Q(K)*) to/for face: before his to/for to eat and to say not to eat till if: surely no to speak: speak word: speaking my and to say to speak: speak **34** and to say servant/slave Abraham I **35** and LORD to bless [obj] lord my much and to magnify and to give: give to/for him flock and cattle and silver: money and gold and servant/slave and maidservant and camel and donkey **36** and to beget Sarah woman: wife lord my son: child to/for lord my after old age her and to give: give to/for him [obj] all which to/for him **37** and to swear me lord my to/for to say not (to take: take *LA(bh)*) woman: wife to/for son: child my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet his **38** if: surely yes not to(wards) house: household father my to go: went and to(wards) family my and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my **39** and to say to(wards) lord my perhaps not to go: follow [the] woman after me **40** and to say to(wards) me LORD which to go: walk to/for face: before his to send: depart messenger: angel his with you and to prosper way: journey your and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from family my and from house: household father my **41** then to clear from oath my for to come (in): come to(wards) family my and if not to give: give to/for you and to be innocent from oath my **42** and to come (in): come [the] day to(wards) [the] spring and to say LORD God lord my Abraham if there you please to prosper way: journey my which I to go: went upon her **43** behold I to stand upon spring [the] water and to be [the] maiden [the] to come out: come to/for to draw and to say to(wards) her to water: drink me please little water from jar your **44** and to say to(wards) me also you(m. s.) to drink and also to/for camel your to draw he/she/it [the] woman which to rebuke LORD to/for son: child

lord my **45** I before to end: finish to/for to speak: speak to(wards) heart my and behold Rebekah to come out: come and jar her upon shoulder her and to go down [the] spring [to] and to draw and to say to(wards) her to water: drink me please **46** and to hasten and to go down jar her from upon her and to say to drink and also camel your to water: watering and to drink and also [the] camel to water: watering **47** and to ask [obj] her and to say daughter who? you(f. s.) and to say daughter Bethuel son: child Nahor which to beget to/for him Milcah and to set: put [the] ring upon face: nose her and [the] bracelet upon hand her **48** and to bow and to bow to/for LORD and to bless [obj] LORD God lord my Abraham which to lead me in/on/with way: journey truth: true to/for to take: take [obj] daughter brother: male-relative lord my to/for son: child his **49** and now if there you to make: do kindness and truth: faithful with lord my to tell to/for me and if not to tell to/for me and to turn upon right or upon left **50** and to answer Laban and Bethuel and to say from LORD to come out: come [the] word: thing not be able to speak: speak to(wards) you bad: harmful or pleasant **51** behold Rebekah to/for face: before your to take: take and to go: went and to be woman: wife to/for son: child lord your like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **52** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear servant/slave Abraham [obj] word their and to bow land: soil [to] to/for LORD **53** and to come out: send [the] servant/slave article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and garment and to give: give to/for Rebekah and precious thing to give: give to/for brother: male-sibling her and to/for mother her **54** and to eat and to drink he/she/it and [the] human which with him and to lodge and to arise: rise in/on/with morning and to say to send: depart me

to/for lord my **55** and to say brother: male-sibling her and mother her to dwell [the] maiden with us day or ten (after *L(S)*) to go: went **56** and to say to(wards) them not to delay [obj] me and LORD to prosper way: journey my to send: depart me and to go: went to/for lord my **57** and to say to call: call to to/for maiden and to ask [obj] lip her **58** and to call: call to to/for Rebekah and to say to(wards) her to go: went with [the] man [the] this and to say to go: went **59** and to send: depart [obj] Rebekah sister their and [obj] to suckle her and [obj] servant/slave Abraham and [obj] human his **60** and to bless [obj] Rebekah and to say to/for her sister our you(f. s.) to be to/for thousand myriad and to possess: take seed: children your [obj] gate to hate him **61** and to arise: rise Rebekah and maiden her and to ride upon [the] camel and to go: follow after [the] man and to take: take [the] servant/slave [obj] Rebekah and to go: journey **62** and Isaac to come (in): come from to come (in): come Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb **63** and to come out: come Isaac to/for to meditate in/on/with land: country to/for to turn evening and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold camel to come (in): come **64** and to lift: look Rebekah [obj] eye her and to see: see [obj] Isaac and to fall: fall from upon [the] camel **65** and to say to(wards) [the] servant/slave who? [the] man this [the] to go: walk in/on/with land: country to/for to encounter: meet us and to say [the] servant/slave he/she/it lord my and to take: take [the] shawl and to cover **66** and to recount [the] servant/slave to/for Isaac [obj] all [the] word: thing which to make: do **67** and to come (in): bring her Isaac [the] tent [to] Sarah mother his and to take:

marry [obj] Rebekah and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to love: lover her and to be sorry: comfort Isaac after mother his

25 and to add Abraham and to take: marry woman: wife and name her Keturah **2** and to beget to/for him [obj] Zimran and [obj] Jokshan and [obj] Medan and [obj] Midian and [obj] Ishbak and [obj] Shuah **3** and Jokshan to beget [obj] Sheba and [obj] Dedan and son: descendant/people Dedan to be Asshurim and Letushim and Leummim **4** and son: descendant/people Midian Ephah and Epher and Hanoch and Abida and Eldaah all these son: descendant/people Keturah **5** and to give: give Abraham [obj] all which to/for him to/for Isaac **6** and to/for son: child [the] concubine which to/for Abraham to give: give Abraham gift and to send: depart them from upon Isaac son: child his in/on/with still he alive east [to] to(wards) land: country/planet front: east **7** and these day year life Abraham which to live hundred year and seventy year and five year **8** and to die and to die Abraham in/on/with greyheaded pleasant old and sated and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **9** and to bury [obj] him Isaac and Ishmael son: child his to(wards) cave [the] Machpelah to(wards) land: country Ephron son: child Zohar [the] Hittite which upon face: before Mamre **10** [the] land: country which to buy Abraham from with son: descendant/people Heth there [to] to bury Abraham and Sarah woman: wife his **11** and to be after death Abraham and to bless God [obj] Isaac son: child his and to dwell Isaac with Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi **12** and these generation Ishmael son: child Abraham which to beget Hagar [the] Egyptian maidservant Sarah to/for Abraham **13** and these name son: child Ishmael in/on/with name their to/for generation their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and

Mibsam **14** and Mishma and Dumah and Massa **15** (Hadad *LA(BH)*) and Tema Jetur Naphish and Kedemah **16** these they(masc.) son: child Ishmael and these name their in/on/with village their and in/on/with encampment their two ten leader to/for people their **17** and these year life Ishmael hundred year and thirty year and seven year and to die and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **18** and to dwell from Havilah till Shur which upon face: before Egypt to come (in): towards you Assyria [to] upon face: before all brother: male-relative his to fall: fall **19** and these generation Isaac son: child Abraham Abraham to beget [obj] Isaac **20** and to be Isaac son: aged forty year in/on/with to take: marry he [obj] Rebekah daughter Bethuel [the] Aramean from Paddan (Paddan)-aram sister Laban [the] Aramean to/for him to/for woman: wife **21** and to pray Isaac to/for LORD to/for before woman: wife his for barren he/she/it and to pray to/for him LORD and to conceive Rebekah woman: wife his **22** and to crush [the] son: child in/on/with entrails: among her and to say if so to/for what? this I and to go: went to/for to seek [obj] LORD **23** and to say LORD to/for her two (nation *Q(k)*) in/on/with belly: womb your and two people from belly your to separate and people from people to strengthen and many to serve little **24** and to fill day her to/for to beget and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her **25** and to come out: produce [the] first red all his like/as clothing hair and to call: call by name his Esau **26** and after so to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his and hand his to grasp in/on/with heel Esau and to call: call by name his Jacob and Isaac son: aged sixty year in/on/with to beget [obj] them **27** and to magnify [the] youth and to be Esau man to know wild game man land: country and Jacob

man complete to dwell tent **28** and to love: lover Isaac [obj] Esau for wild game in/on/with lip his and Rebekah to love: lover [obj] Jacob **29** and to boil Jacob stew and to come (in): come Esau from [the] land: country and he/she/it faint **30** and to say Esau to(wards) Jacob to eat me please from [the] red stuff [the] red stuff [the] this for faint I upon so to call: call by name his Edom **31** and to say Jacob to sell [emph?] like/as day: today [obj] birthright your to/for me **32** and to say Esau behold I to go: continue to/for to die and to/for what? this to/for me birthright **33** and to say Jacob to swear [emph?] to/for me like/as day: today and to swear to/for him and to sell [obj] birthright his to/for Jacob **34** and Jacob to give: give to/for Esau food: bread and stew lentil and to eat and to drink and to arise: rise and to go: journey and to despise Esau [obj] [the] birthright

26 and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet from to/for alone: besides [the] famine [the] first: previous which to be in/on/with day Abraham and to go: went Isaac to(wards) Abimelech king Philistine Gerar [to] **2** and to see: see to(wards) him LORD and to say not to go down Egypt [to] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to say to(wards) you **3** to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this and to be with you and to bless you for to/for you and to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these and to arise: establish [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for Abraham father your **4** and to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as star [the] heaven and to give: give to/for seed: children your [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these and to bless in/on/with seed: children your all nation [the] land: country/planet **5** consequence which to hear: obey Abraham in/on/with voice my and to keep:

obey charge my commandment my statute my and instruction my **6** and to dwell Isaac in/on/with Gerar **7** and to ask human [the] place to/for woman: wife his and to say sister my he/she/it for to fear to/for to say woman: wife my lest to kill me human [the] place upon Rebekah for pleasant appearance he/she/it **8** and to be for to prolong to/for him there [the] day and to look Abimelech king Philistine about/through/for [the] window and to see: see and behold Isaac to laugh with Rebekah woman: wife his **9** and to call: call to Abimelech to/for Isaac and to say surely behold woman: wife your he/she/it and how? to say sister my he/she/it and to say to(wards) him Isaac for to say lest to die upon her **10** and to say Abimelech what? this to make: do to/for us like/as little to lie down: have sex one [the] people [obj] woman: wife your and to come (in): bring upon us guilt (offering) **11** and to command Abimelech [obj] all [the] people to/for to say [the] to touch in/on/with man [the] this and in/on/with woman: wife his to die to die **12** and to sow Isaac in/on/with land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and to find in/on/with year [the] he/she/it hundred hundredfold and to bless him LORD **13** and to magnify [the] man and to go: continue to go: continue and growing till for to magnify much **14** and to be to/for him livestock flock and livestock cattle and service many and be jealous [obj] him Philistine **15** and all [the] well which to search servant/slave father his in/on/with day Abraham father his to close them Philistine and to fill them dust **16** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Isaac to go: went from from with us for be vast from us much **17** and to go: went from there Isaac and to camp in/on/with torrent: valley Gerar and to dwell there **18** and to return: again Isaac and to search [obj] well [the] water which to search in/on/with day Abraham father his and to

close them Philistine after death Abraham and to call: call by to/for them name like/as name which to call: call by to/for them father his **19** and to search servant/slave Isaac in/on/with torrent: valley and to find there well water alive **20** and to contend to pasture Gerar with to pasture Isaac to/for to say to/for us [the] water and to call: call by name [the] well Esek for to contend with him **21** and to search well another and to contend also upon her and to call: call by name her Sitnah **22** and to proceed from there and to search well another and not to contend upon her and to call: call by name her Rehoboth and to say for now to enlarge LORD to/for us and be fruitful in/on/with land: country/planet **23** and to ascend: rise from there Beersheba Beersheba **24** and to see: see to(wards) him LORD in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say I God Abraham father your not to fear for with you I and to bless you and to multiply [obj] seed: children your in/on/with for the sake of Abraham servant/slave my **25** and to build there altar and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD and to stretch there tent his and to pierce there servant/slave Isaac well **26** and Abimelech to go: went to(wards) him from Gerar and Ahuzzath companion his and Phicol ruler army his **27** and to say to(wards) them Isaac why? to come (in): come to(wards) me and you(m. p.) to hate [obj] me and to send: depart me from with you **28** and to say to see: see to see: see for to be LORD with you and to say to be please oath between us between us and between you and to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you **29** if: surely yes to make: do with us distress: harm like/as as which not to touch you and like/as as which to make: do with you except good and to send: depart you in/on/with peace you(m. s.) now to bless LORD **30** and to make to/for them feast and to eat and to drink **31**

and to rise in/on/with morning and to swear man: anyone to/for brother: male-sibling his and to send: depart them Isaac and to go: went from with him in/on/with peace **32** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come servant/slave Isaac and to tell to/for him upon because [the] well which to search and to say to/for him to find water **33** and to call: call by [obj] her Shibah upon so name [the] city Beersheba Beersheba till [the] day: today [the] this **34** and to be Esau son: aged forty year and to take: marry woman: wife [obj] Judith daughter Beeri [the] Hittite and [obj] Basemath daughter Elon [the] Hittite **35** and to be bitterness spirit to/for Isaac and to/for Rebekah

27 and to be for be old Isaac and to grow dim eye his from to see: see and to call: call to [obj] Esau son: child his [the] great: old and to say to(wards) him son: child my and to say to(wards) him behold I **2** and to say behold please be old not to know day death my **3** and now to lift: raise please article/utensil your quiver your and bow your and to come out: come [the] land: country and to hunt [emph?] to/for me (wild game *Q(K)*) **4** and to make to/for me delicacy like/as as which to love: lover and to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat in/on/with for the sake of to bless you soul: myself my in/on/with before to die **5** and Rebekah to hear: hear in/on/with to speak: speak Isaac to(wards) Esau son: child his and to go: went Esau [the] land: country to/for to hunt wild game to/for to come (in): bring **6** and Rebekah to say to(wards) Jacob son: child her to/for to say behold to hear: hear [obj] father your to speak: speak to(wards) Esau brother: male-sibling your to/for to say **7** to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for me wild game and to make to/for me delicacy and to eat and to bless you to/for face: before LORD to/for

face: before death my **8** and now son: child my to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to/for which I to command [obj] you **9** to go: went please to(wards) [the] flock and to take: bring to/for me from there two kid goat pleasant and to make [obj] them delicacy to/for father your like/as as which to love: lover **10** and to come (in): bring to/for father your and to eat in/on/with for the sake of which to bless you to/for face: before death his **11** and to say Jacob to(wards) Rebekah mother his look! Esau brother: male-sibling my man hairy and I man smooth **12** perhaps to feel me father my and to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as to mock and to come (in): bring upon me curse and not blessing **13** and to say to/for him mother his upon me curse your son: child my surely to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to go: went to take: bring to/for me **14** and to go: went and to take: take and to come (in): bring to/for mother his and to make mother his delicacy like/as as which to love: lover father his **15** and to take: take Rebekah [obj] garment Esau son: child her [the] great: old [the] desirable thing which with her in/on/with house: home and to clothe [obj] Jacob son: child her [the] small **16** and [obj] skin kid [the] goat to clothe upon hand his and upon smoothness neck his **17** and to give: put [obj] [the] delicacy and [obj] [the] food: bread which to make in/on/with hand: power Jacob son: child her **18** and to come (in): come to(wards) father his and to say father my and to say behold I who? you(m. s.) son: child my **19** and to say Jacob to(wards) father his I Esau firstborn your to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) me to arise: rise please to dwell [emph?] and to eat [emph?] from wild game my in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul: myself your **20** and to say Isaac to(wards) son: child his what?

this to hasten to/for to find son: child my and to say for to meet LORD God your to/for face of my **21** and to say Isaac to(wards) Jacob to approach: approach [emph?] please and to feel you son: child my you(m. s.) this son: child my Esau if not **22** and to approach: approach Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his and to feel him and to say [the] voice voice Jacob and [the] hand hand Esau **23** and not to recognize him for to be hand his like/as hand Esau brother: male-sibling his hairy and to bless him **24** and to say you(m. s.) this son: child my Esau and to say I **25** and to say to approach: bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat from wild game son: child my because to bless you soul: myself my and to approach: bring to/for him and to eat and to come (in): bring to/for him wine and to drink **26** and to say to(wards) him Isaac father his to approach: approach [emph?] please and to kiss [emph?] to/for me son: child my **27** and to approach: approach and to kiss to/for him and to smell [obj] aroma garment his and to bless him and to say to see: see aroma son: child my like/as aroma land: country which to bless him LORD **28** and to give: give to/for you [the] God from dew [the] heaven and from fat [the] land: soil and abundance grain and new wine **29** to serve you people (and to bow *Q(K)*) to/for you people to be lord to/for brother: male-sibling your and to bow to/for you son: child mother your to curse you to curse and to bless you to bless **30** and to be like/as as which to end: finish Isaac to/for to bless [obj] Jacob and to be surely to come out: come to come out: come Jacob from with face Isaac father his and Esau brother: male-sibling his to come (in): come from wild game his **31** and to make also he/she/it delicacy and to come (in): bring to/for father his and to say to/for father his to arise: rise father my and to eat

from wild game son: child his in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul: myself your **32** and to say to/for him Isaac father his who? you(m. s.) and to say I son: child your firstborn your Esau **33** and to tremble Isaac trembling great: large till much and to say who? then he/she/it [the] to hunt wild game and to come (in): bring to/for me and to eat from all in/on/with before to come (in): come and to bless him also to bless to be **34** like/as to hear: hear Esau [obj] word father his and to cry cry great: large and bitter till much and to say to/for father his to bless me also I father my **35** and to say to come (in): come brother: male-sibling your in/on/with deceit and to take: take blessing your **36** and to say for to call: call by name his Jacob and to assail me this beat [obj] birthright my to take: take and behold now to take: take blessing my and to say not to reserve to/for me blessing **37** and to answer Isaac and to say to/for Esau look! lord to set: make him to/for you and [obj] all brother: male-sibling his to give: give to/for him to/for servant/slave and grain and new wine to support him and to/for you then what? to make: do son: child my **38** and to say Esau to(wards) father his blessing one he/she/it to/for you father my to bless me also I father my and to lift: loud Esau voice his and to weep **39** and to answer Isaac father his and to say to(wards) him behold from fat [the] land: soil to be seat your and from dew [the] heaven from upon **40** and upon sword your to live and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to serve and to be like/as as which to roam and to tear yoke his from upon neck your **41** and to hate Esau [obj] Jacob upon [the] blessing which to bless him father his and to say Esau in/on/with heart his to present: come day mourning father my and to kill [obj] Jacob brother: male-sibling my **42** and to tell to/for Rebekah [obj]

word Esau son: child her [the] great: old and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Jacob son: child her [the] small and to say to(wards) him behold Esau brother: male-sibling your to be sorry: comfort to/for you to/for to kill you **43** and now son: child my to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to arise: rise to flee to/for you to(wards) Laban brother: male-sibling my Haran [to] **44** and to dwell with him day one till which to return: turn back rage brother: male-sibling your **45** till to return: turn back face: anger brother: male-sibling your from you and to forget [obj] which to make: do to/for him and to send: depart and to take: bring you from there to/for what? be bereaved also two your day one **46** and to say Rebekah to(wards) Isaac to loathe in/on/with life my from face: because daughter Heth if to take: marry Jacob woman: wife from daughter Heth like/as these from daughter [the] land: country/planet to/for what? to/for me life

28 and to call: call to Isaac to(wards) Jacob and to bless [obj] him and to command him and to say to/for him not to take: marry woman: wife from daughter Canaan **2** to arise: rise to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram house: household [to] Bethuel father mother your and to take: take to/for you from there woman: wife from daughter Laban brother: male-sibling mother your **3** and God Almighty to bless [obj] you and be fruitful you and to multiply you and to be to/for assembly people **4** and to give: give to/for you [obj] blessing Abraham to/for you and to/for seed: children your with you to/for to possess: take you [obj] land: country/planet sojourning your which to give: give God to/for Abraham **5** and to send: depart Isaac [obj] Jacob and to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to(wards) Laban son: child Bethuel [the] Aramean brother: male-sibling Rebekah mother Jacob and

Esau **6** and to see: see Esau for to bless Isaac [obj] Jacob and to send: depart [obj] him Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to/for to take: marry to/for him from there woman: wife in/on/with to bless he [obj] him and to command upon him to/for to say not to take: marry woman: wife from daughter Canaan **7** and to hear: obey Jacob to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram **8** and to see: see Esau for bad: evil daughter Canaan in/on/with eye: appearance Isaac father his **9** and to go: went Esau to(wards) Ishmael and to take: marry [obj] Mahalath daughter Ishmael son: child Abraham sister Nebaioth upon woman: wife his to/for him to/for woman: wife **10** and to come out: extends Jacob from Beersheba Beersheba and to go: went Haran [to] **11** and to fall on in/on/with place and to lodge there for to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to take: take from stone [the] place and to set: put head his and to lie down: sleep in/on/with place [the] he/she/it **12** and to dream and behold ladder to stand land: country/planet [to] and head: top his to touch [the] heaven [to] and behold messenger: angel God to ascend: rise and to go down in/on/with him **13** and behold LORD to stand upon him and to say I LORD God Abraham father your and God Isaac [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon her to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your **14** and to be seed: children your like/as dust [the] land: soil and to break through sea: west [to] and east [to] and north [to] and south [to] and to bless in/on/with you all family [the] land: soil and in/on/with seed: children your **15** and behold I with you and to keep: guard you in/on/with all which to go: went and to return: return you to(wards) [the] land: soil [the] this for not to leave: forsake you till which if: until to make: do [obj]

which to speak: promise to/for you **16** and to awake Jacob from sleep his and to say surely there LORD in/on/with place [the] this and I not to know **17** and to fear: revere and to say what? to fear: revere [the] place [the] this nothing this that if: except if: except house: home God and this gate [the] heaven **18** and to rise Jacob in/on/with morning and to take: take [obj] [the] stone which to set: put head his and to set: make [obj] her pillar and to pour: pour oil upon head: top her **19** and to call: call by [obj] name [the] place [the] he/she/it Bethel Bethel and but Luz name [the] city to/for first **20** and to vow Jacob vow to/for to say if to be God with me me and to keep: guard me in/on/with way: journey [the] this which I to go: went and to give: give to/for me food: bread to/for to eat and garment to/for to clothe **21** and to return: return in/on/with peace to(wards) house: home father my and to be LORD to/for me to/for God **22** and [the] stone [the] this which to set: make pillar to be house: home God and all which to give: give to/for me to tithe to tithe him to/for you

29 and to lift: journey Jacob foot his and to go: come land: country/planet [to] son: descendant/people front: east **2** and to see: see and behold well in/on/with land: country and behold there three flock flock to stretch upon her for from [the] well [the] he/she/it to water: watering [the] flock and [the] stone great: large upon lip [the] well **3** and to gather there [to] all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [obj] [the] flock and to return: return [obj] [the] stone upon lip [the] well to/for place her **4** and to say to/for them Jacob brother: male-sibling my from where? you(m. p.) and to say from Haran we **5** and to say to/for them to know [obj] Laban son: descendant/people Nahor and to say to know **6** and to say to/for

them peace: well-being to/for him and to say peace: well-being and behold Rachel daughter his to come (in): come with [the] flock **7** and to say look! still [the] day great: large not time to gather [the] livestock to water: watering [the] flock and to go: went to pasture **8** and to say not be able till which to gather all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [the] flock **9** still he to speak: speak with them and Rachel to come (in): come with [the] flock which to/for father her for to pasture he/she/it **10** and to be like/as as which to see: see Jacob [obj] Rachel daughter Laban brother: male-sibling mother his and [obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling mother his and to approach: approach Jacob and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling mother his **11** and to kiss Jacob to/for Rachel and to lift: loud [obj] voice his and to weep **12** and to tell Jacob to/for Rachel for brother: male-relative father her he/she/it and for son: child Rebekah he/she/it and to run: run and to tell to/for father her **13** and to be like/as to hear: hear Laban [obj] report Jacob son: child sister his and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet him and to embrace to/for him and to kiss to/for him and to come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home his and to recount to/for Laban [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these **14** and to say to/for him Laban surely bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) and to dwell with him month day **15** and to say Laban to/for Jacob for brother: male-relative my you(m. s.) and to serve me for nothing to tell [emph?] to/for me what? wage your **16** and to/for Laban two daughter name [the] great: old Leah and name [the] small Rachel **17** and eye Leah tender and Rachel to be beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance **18** and to love:

lover Jacob [obj] Rachel and to say to serve you seven year in/on/with Rachel daughter your [the] small **19** and to say Laban (pleasant *LB(ah)*) to give: give I [obj] her to/for you from to give: give I [obj] her to/for man another to dwell [emph?] with me me **20** and to serve Jacob in/on/with Rachel seven year and to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as day one in/on/with love his [obj] her **21** and to say Jacob to(wards) Laban to give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my for to fill day my and to come (in): come to(wards) her **22** and to gather Laban [obj] all human [the] place and to make feast **23** and to be in/on/with evening and to take: take [obj] Leah daughter his and to come (in): bring [obj] her to(wards) him and to come (in): come to(wards) her **24** and to give: give Laban to/for her [obj] Zilpah maidservant his to/for Leah daughter his maidservant **25** and to be in/on/with morning and behold he/she/it Leah and to say to(wards) Laban what? this to make: do to/for me not in/on/with Rachel to serve with you and to/for what? to deceive me **26** and to say Laban not to make: do so in/on/with place our to/for to give: give(marriage) [the] little to/for face: before [the] firstborn **27** to fill week this and to give: give(marriage) to/for you also [obj] this in/on/with service which to serve with me me still seven year another **28** and to make: do Jacob so and to fill week this and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Rachel daughter his to/for him to/for woman: wife **29** and to give: give Laban to/for Rachel daughter his [obj] Bilhah maidservant his to/for her to/for maidservant **30** and to come (in): come also to(wards) Rachel and to love: lover also [obj] Rachel from Leah and to serve with him still seven year another **31** and to see: see LORD for to hate Leah and to open [obj] womb her and Rachel barren **32** and to conceive Leah and to

beget son: child and to call: call by name his Reuben for to say for to see: see LORD in/on/with affliction my for now to love: lover me man: husband my **33** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to say for to hear: hear LORD for to hate I and to give: give to/for me also [obj] this and to call: call by name his Simeon **34** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to say now [the] beat to join man: husband my to(wards) me for to beget to/for him three son: child upon so to call: call by name his Levi **35** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to say [the] beat to give thanks [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by name his Judah and to stand: stand from to beget

30 and to see: see Rachel for not to beget to/for Jacob and be jealous Rachel in/on/with sister her and to say to(wards) Jacob to give [emph?] to/for me son: child and if: surely yes nothing to die I **2** and to be incensed face: anger Jacob in/on/with Rachel and to say underneath: instead God I which to withhold from you fruit belly: womb **3** and to say behold maidservant my Bilhah to come (in): come to(wards) her and to beget upon knee my and to build also I from her **4** and to give: give to/for him [obj] Bilhah maidservant her to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her Jacob **5** and to conceive Bilhah and to beget to/for Jacob son: child **6** and to say Rachel to judge me God and also to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to give: give to/for me son: child upon so to call: call by name his Dan **7** and to conceive still and to beget Bilhah maidservant Rachel son: child second to/for Jacob **8** and to say Rachel wrestling God to twist with sister my also be able and to call: call by name his Naphtali **9** and to see: see Leah for to stand: stand from to beget and to take: take [obj] Zilpah maidservant her and to give: give [obj] her to/for

Jacob to/for woman: wife **10** and to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah to/for Jacob son: child **11** and to say Leah (to come (in): come fortune *Q(K)*) and to call: call by [obj] name his Gad **12** and to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah son: child second to/for Jacob **13** and to say Leah in/on/with happy my for to bless me daughter and to call: call by [obj] name his Asher **14** and to go: went Reuben in/on/with day harvest wheat and to find mandrake in/on/with land: country and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) Leah mother his and to say Rachel to(wards) Leah to give: give please to/for me from mandrake son: child your **15** and to say to/for her little to take: take you [obj] man: husband my and to/for to take: take also [obj] mandrake son: child my and to say Rachel to/for so to lie down: have sex with you [the] night underneath: instead mandrake son: child your **16** and to come (in): come Jacob from [the] land: country in/on/with evening and to come out: come Leah to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come for to hire to hire you in/on/with mandrake son: child my and to lie down: have sex with her in/on/with night he/she/it **17** and to hear: hear God to(wards) Leah and to conceive and to beget to/for Jacob son: child fifth **18** and to say Leah to give: give God wages my which to give: give maidservant my to/for man: husband my and to call: call by name his Issachar **19** and to conceive still Leah and to beget son: child sixth to/for Jacob **20** and to say Leah to endow me God [obj] me dowry pleasant [the] beat to honour me man: husband my for to beget to/for him six son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Zebulun **21** and after to beget daughter and to call: call by [obj] name her Dinah **22** and to remember God [obj] Rachel and to hear: hear to(wards) her God and to open [obj]

womb her **23** and to conceive and to beget son: child and to say to gather God [obj] reproach my **24** and to call: call by [obj] name his Joseph to/for to say to add LORD to/for me son: child another **25** and to be like/as as which to beget Rachel [obj] Joseph and to say Jacob to(wards) Laban to send: depart me and to go: went to(wards) place my and to/for land: country/planet my **26** to give: give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my and [obj] youth my which to serve [obj] you in/on/with them and to go: went for you(m. s.) to know [obj] service my which to serve you **27** and to say to(wards) him Laban if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to divine and to bless me LORD in/on/with because of you **28** and to say to pierce [emph?] wages your upon me and to give: pay **29** and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to serve you and [obj] which to be livestock your with me **30** for little which to be to/for you to/for face: before my and to break through to/for abundance and to bless LORD [obj] you to/for foot my and now how to make: offer also I to/for house: household my **31** and to say what? to give: give to/for you and to say Jacob not to give: give to/for me anything if to make: do to/for me [the] word: thing [the] this to return: again to pasture flock your to keep: guard **32** to pass in/on/with all flock your [the] day to turn aside: remove from there all sheep speckled and to spot and all sheep darkened in/on/with sheep and to spot and speckled in/on/with goat and to be wages my **33** and to answer in/on/with me righteousness my in/on/with day tomorrow for to come (in): come upon wages my to/for face of your all which nothing he speckled and to spot in/on/with goat and darkened in/on/with sheep to steal he/she/it with me **34** and to say Laban look! if to be like/as word: speaking your **35** and to turn aside:

remove in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] male goat [the] striped and [the] to spot and [obj] all [the] goat [the] speckled and [the] to spot all which white in/on/with him and all darkened in/on/with sheep and to give: put in/on/with hand: power son: child his **36** and to set: make way: journey three day between him and between Jacob and Jacob to pasture [obj] flock Laban [the] to remain **37** and to take: take to/for him Jacob rod poplar fresh and almond and plane tree and to peel in/on/with them stripe white exposing [the] white which upon [the] rod **38** and to set [obj] [the] rod which to peel in/on/with trough in/on/with trough [the] water which to come (in): come [the] flock to/for to drink to/for before [the] flock and to conceive in/on/with to come (in): come they to/for to drink **39** and to conceive [the] flock to(wards) [the] rod and to beget [the] flock striped speckled and to spot **40** and [the] sheep to separate Jacob and to give: put face [the] flock to(wards) striped and all darkened in/on/with flock Laban and to set: make to/for him flock to/for alone him and not to set: put them upon flock Laban **41** and to be in/on/with all to conceive [the] flock [the] to conspire and to set: put Jacob [obj] [the] rod to/for eye [the] flock in/on/with trough to/for to conceive her in/on/with rod **42** and in/on/with to enfeeble [the] flock not to set: put and to be [the] to enfeeble to/for Laban and [the] to conspire to/for Jacob **43** and to break through [the] man much much and to be to/for him flock many and maidservant and servant/slave and camel and donkey

31 and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing son: child Laban to/for to say to take: take Jacob [obj] all which to/for father our and from whence to/for father our to make: offer [obj] all [the] glory [the] this **2** and to see: see Jacob [obj] face of Laban and behold

nothing he with him like/as yesterday three days ago **3** and to say LORD to(wards) Jacob to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet father your and to/for relatives your and to be with you **4** and to send: depart Jacob and to call: call to to/for Rachel and to/for Leah [the] land: country to(wards) flock his **5** and to say to/for them to see: see I [obj] face: before father your for nothing he to(wards) me like/as yesterday three days ago and God father my to be with me me **6** and you(f. p.) to know for in/on/with all strength my to serve [obj] father your **7** and father your to deceive in/on/with me and to pass [obj] wage my ten time and not to give: allow him God to/for be evil with me me **8** if thus to say speckled to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock speckled and if thus to say striped to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock striped **9** and to rescue God [obj] livestock father your and to give: give to/for me **10** and to be in/on/with time to conceive [the] flock and to lift: look eye my and to see: see in/on/with dream and behold [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the] flock striped speckled and spotted **11** and to say to(wards) me messenger: angel [the] God in/on/with dream Jacob and to say behold I **12** and to say to lift: look please eye your and to see: see all [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the] flock striped speckled and spotted for to see: see [obj] all which Laban to make: do to/for you **13** I [the] God Bethel Bethel which to anoint there pillar which to vow to/for me there vow now to arise: rise to come out: come from [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet relatives your **14** and to answer Rachel and Leah and to say to/for him still to/for us portion and inheritance in/on/with house: household father our **15** not foreign to devise: count to/for him

for to sell us and to eat also to eat [obj] silver: money our **16** for all [the] riches which to rescue God from father our to/for us he/she/it and to/for son: child our and now all which to say God to(wards) you to make: do **17** and to arise: rise Jacob and to lift: raise [obj] son: child his and [obj] woman: wife his upon [the] camel **18** and to lead [obj] all livestock his and [obj] all property his which to gather livestock acquisition his which to gather in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram to/for to come (in): come to(wards) Isaac father his land: country/planet [to] Canaan **19** and Laban to go: went to/for to shear [obj] flock his and to steal Rachel [obj] [the] teraphim which to/for father her **20** and to steal Jacob [obj] heart Laban [the] Aramean upon without to tell to/for him for to flee he/she/it **21** and to flee he/she/it and all which to/for him and to arise: rise and to pass [obj] [the] River and to set: make [obj] face of his mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **22** and to tell to/for Laban in/on/with day [the] third for to flee Jacob **23** and to take: take [obj] brother: male-relative his with him and to pursue after him way: journey seven day and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **24** and to come (in): come God to(wards) Laban [the] Aramean in/on/with dream [the] night and to say to/for him to keep: careful to/for you lest to speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad: harmful **25** and to overtake Laban [obj] Jacob and Jacob to blow [obj] tent his in/on/with mountain: hill country and Laban to blow with brother: male-relative his in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **26** and to say Laban to/for Jacob what? to make: do and to steal [obj] heart my and to lead [obj] daughter my like/as to take captive sword **27** to/for what? to hide to/for to flee and to steal [obj] me and not to tell to/for me and to send: depart you

in/on/with joy and in/on/with song in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre **28** and not to leave me to/for to kiss to/for son: descendant/people my and to/for daughter my now be foolish to make: do **29** there to/for god: power hand: power my to/for to make: do with you bad: evil and God father your last night to say to(wards) me to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you from to speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad: harmful **30** and now to go: went to go: went for to long to long to/for house: household father your to/for what? to steal [obj] God my **31** and to answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban for to fear for to say lest to plunder [obj] daughter your from from with me **32** with which to find [obj] God your not to live before brother: male-relative our to recognize to/for you what? with me me and to take: take to/for you and not to know Jacob for Rachel to steal them **33** and to come (in): come Laban in/on/with tent Jacob and in/on/with tent Leah and in/on/with tent two [the] maidservant and not to find and to come out: come from tent Leah and to come (in): come in/on/with tent Rachel **34** and Rachel to take: take [obj] [the] teraphim and to set: put them in/on/with saddle [the] camel and to dwell upon them and to feel Laban [obj] all [the] tent and not to find **35** and to say to(wards) father her not to be incensed in/on/with eye: appearance lord my for not be able to/for to arise: rise from face: before your for way: conduct woman to/for me and to search and not to find [obj] [the] teraphim **36** and to be incensed to/for Jacob and to contend in/on/with Laban and to answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban what? transgression my what? sin my for to burn/pursue after me **37** for to feel [obj] all article/utensil my what? to find from all article/utensil house: household your to set: make thus before brother: male-relative

my and brother: male-relative your and to rebuke between two our **38** this twenty year I with you ewe your and goat your not be bereaved and ram flock your not to eat **39** torn animal not to come (in): bring to(wards) you I to sin her from hand my to seek her to steal day and to steal night **40** to be in/on/with day to eat me drought and ice in/on/with night and to wander sleep my from eye my **41** this to/for me twenty year in/on/with house: household your to serve you four ten year in/on/with two daughter your and six year in/on/with flock your and to pass [obj] wage my ten time **42** unless God father my God Abraham and dread Isaac to be to/for me for now emptily to send: depart me [obj] affliction my and [obj] (toil *LB(ah)*) palm my to see: see God and to rebuke last night **43** and to answer Laban and to say to(wards) Jacob [the] daughter daughter my and [the] son: child son: child my and [the] flock flock my and all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for me he/she/it and to/for daughter my what? to make: do to/for these [the] day: today or to/for son: child their which to beget **44** and now to go: come! [emph?] to cut: make(covenant) covenant I and you(m. s.) and to be to/for witness between me and between you **45** and to take: take Jacob stone and to exalt her pillar **46** and to say Jacob to/for brother: male-relative his to gather stone and to take: take stone and to make heap and to eat there upon [the] heap **47** and to call: call by to/for him Laban Jegar (Ramoth)-sahadutha and Jacob to call: call by to/for him Galeed **48** and to say Laban [the] heap [the] this witness between me and between you [the] day upon so (to call: call by *LA(bh)*) name his Galeed **49** and [the] Mizpah which to say to watch LORD between me and between you for to hide man: anyone from neighbor his **50** if

to afflict [obj] daughter my and if to take: marry woman: wife upon daughter my nothing man: anyone with us to see: see God witness between me and between you **51** and to say Laban to/for Jacob behold [the] heap [the] this and behold [the] pillar which to show between me and between you **52** witness [the] heap [the] this and witness [the] pillar if: surely yes I not to pass to(wards) you [obj] [the] heap [the] this and if: surely yes you(m. s.) not to pass to(wards) me [obj] [the] heap [the] this and [obj] [the] pillar [the] this to/for distress: harm **53** God Abraham and God Nahor to judge between us God father their and to swear Jacob in/on/with dread father his Isaac **54** and to sacrifice Jacob sacrifice in/on/with mountain: hill country and to call: call to to/for brother: male-relative his to/for to eat food: bread and to eat food: bread and to lodge in/on/with mountain: hill country **55** and to rise Laban in/on/with morning and to kiss to/for son: descendant/people his and to/for daughter his and to bless [obj] them and to go: went and to return: return Laban to/for place his

32 and Jacob to go: went to/for way: journey his and to fall on in/on/with him messenger: angel God **2** and to say Jacob like/as as which to see: see them camp God this and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Mahanaim **3** and to send: depart Jacob messenger to/for face: before his to(wards) Esau brother: male-sibling his land: country/planet [to] Seir land: country Edom **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say thus to say [emph?] to/for lord my to/for Esau thus to say servant/slave your Jacob with Laban to sojourn and to delay till now **5** and to be to/for me cattle and donkey flock and servant/slave and maidservant and to send: depart [emph?] to/for to tell to/for lord my to/for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your **6** and to return: return [the]

messenger to(wards) Jacob to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) brother: male-sibling your to(wards) Esau and also to go: come to/for to encounter: meet you and four hundred man with him **7** and to fear Jacob much and be distressed to/for him and to divide [obj] [the] people which with him and [obj] [the] flock and [obj] [the] cattle and [the] camel to/for two camp **8** and to say if to come (in): come Esau to(wards) [the] camp [the] one and to smite him and to be [the] camp [the] to remain to/for survivor **9** and to say Jacob God father my Abraham and God father my Isaac LORD [the] to say to(wards) me to return: return to/for land: country/planet your and to/for relatives your and be good with you **10** be small from all [the] kindness and from all [the] truth: faithful which to make: do with servant/slave your for in/on/with rod my to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this and now to be to/for two camp **11** to rescue me please from hand: power brother: male-sibling my from hand: power Esau for afraid I [obj] him lest to come (in): come and to smite me mother upon son: child **12** and you(m. s.) to say be good be good with you and to set: make [obj] seed: children your like/as sand [the] sea which not to recount from abundance **13** and to lodge there in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to take: take from [the] to come (in): bring in/on/with hand: to his offering: gift to/for Esau brother: male-sibling his **14** goat hundred and male goat twenty ewe hundred and ram twenty **15** camel to suckle and son: young animal their thirty heifer forty and bullock ten she-ass twenty and colt ten **16** and to give: give in/on/with hand: to servant/slave his flock flock to/for alone him and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to pass to/for face: before my and space to set: put between flock and between flock **17** and to command

[obj] [the] first to/for to say for to meet you Esau brother: male-sibling my and to ask you to/for to say to/for who? you(m. s.) and where? to go: went and to/for who? these to/for face: before your **18** and to say to/for servant/slave your to/for Jacob offering: gift he/she/it to send: depart to/for lord my to/for Esau and behold also he/she/it after us **19** and to command also [obj] [the] second also [obj] [the] third also [obj] all [the] to go: follow after [the] flock to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this to speak: speak [emph?] to(wards) Esau in/on/with to find you [obj] him **20** and to say also behold servant/slave your Jacob after us for to say to atone face of his in/on/with offering: gift [the] to go: went to/for face: before my and after so to see: see face his perhaps to lift: kindness face: kindness my **21** and to pass [the] offering: gift upon face: before his and he/she/it to lodge in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **22** and to arise: rise in/on/with night he/she/it and to take: take [obj] two woman: wife his and [obj] two maidservant his and [obj] one ten youth his and to pass [obj] ford Jabbok **23** and to take: take them and to pass them [obj] [the] torrent: river and to pass [obj] which to/for him **24** and to remain Jacob to/for alone him and to wrestle man with him till to ascend: dawn [the] dawn **25** and to see: see for not be able to/for him and to touch in/on/with palm: dish thigh his and to dislocate/hang palm: dish thigh Jacob in/on/with to wrestle he with him **26** and to say to send: let go me for to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to say not to send: let go you that if: except if: except to bless me **27** and to say to(wards) him what? name your and to say Jacob **28** and to say not Jacob to say still name your that if: except if: except Israel for to strive with God and with human and be able **29** and to ask Jacob and to say to tell

[emph?] please name your and to say to/for what? this to ask to/for name my and to bless [obj] him there **30** and to call: call by Jacob name [the] place Peniel for to see: see God face to(wards) face and to rescue soul: life my **31** and to rise to/for him [the] sun like/as as which to pass [obj] Peniel and he/she/it to limp upon thigh his **32** upon so not to eat son: descendant/people Israel [obj] sinew [the] hamstring which upon palm: dish [the] thigh till [the] day: today [the] this for to touch in/on/with palm: dish thigh Jacob in/on/with sinew [the] hamstring

33 and to lift: look Jacob eye his and to see: see and behold Esau to come (in): come and with him four hundred man and to divide [obj] [the] youth upon Leah and upon Rachel and upon two [the] maidservant **2** and to set: put [obj] [the] maidservant and [obj] youth their first and [obj] Leah and youth her last and [obj] Rachel and [obj] Joseph last **3** and he/she/it to pass to/for face: before their and to bow land: soil [to] seven beat till to approach: approach he till brother: male-sibling his **4** and to run: run Esau to/for to encounter: meet him and to embrace him and to fall: fall upon (neck his *Q(k)*) and to kiss him and to weep **5** and to lift: look [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] youth and to say who? these to/for you and to say [the] youth which be gracious God [obj] servant/slave your **6** and to approach: approach [the] maidservant they(fem.) and youth their and to bow **7** and to approach: approach also Leah and youth her and to bow and after to approach: approach Joseph and Rachel and to bow **8** and to say who? to/for you all [the] camp [the] this which to meet and to say to/for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing lord my **9** and to say Esau there to/for me many brother: male-sibling my to be to/for you which

to/for you **10** and to say Jacob not please if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to take: recieve offering: gift my from hand my for as that: since as as to see: see face your like/as to see: see face God and to accept me **11** to take: recieve please [obj] blessing my which to come (in): bring to/for you for be gracious me God and for there to/for me all and to press in/on/with him and to take: recieve **12** and to say to set out and to go: journey and to go: went to/for before you **13** and to say to(wards) him lord my to know for [the] youth tender and [the] flock and [the] cattle to nurse upon me and to beat them day one and to die all [the] flock **14** to pass please lord my to/for face: before servant/slave his and I (to guide *LBH(a)*) to/for softly my to/for foot [the] work which to/for face: before my and to/for foot [the] youth till which to come (in): come to(wards) lord my Seir [to] **15** and to say Esau to set please with you from [the] people which with me and to say to/for what? this to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing lord my **16** and to return: return in/on/with day [the] he/she/it Esau to/for way: road his Seir [to] **17** and Jacob to set out Succoth [to] and to build to/for him house: home and to/for livestock his to make booth upon so to call: call by name [the] place Succoth **18** and to come (in): come Jacob complete city Shechem which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with to come (in): come he from Paddan (Paddan)-aram and to camp with face: before [the] city **19** and to buy [obj] portion [the] land: country which to stretch there tent his from hand: to son: child Hamor father Shechem in/on/with hundred coin **20** and to stand there altar and to call: call to to/for him El (Elohe) (LORD)-Elohe Jacob

34 and to come out: come Dinah daughter Leah which to beget to/for Jacob to/for to see: see in/on/with daughter [the] land: country/planet **2** and to see: see [obj] her Shechem son: child Hamor [the] Hivite leader [the] land: country/planet and to take: take [obj] her and to lie down: have sex with her and to afflict her **3** and to cleave soul his in/on/with Dinah daughter Jacob and to love: lover [obj] [the] maiden and to speak: speak upon heart [the] maiden **4** and to say Shechem to(wards) Hamor father his to/for to say to take: take to/for me [obj] [the] maiden [the] this to/for woman: wife **5** and Jacob to hear: hear for to defile [obj] Dinah daughter his and son: child his to be with livestock his in/on/with land: country and be quiet Jacob till to come (in): come they **6** and to come out: come Hamor father Shechem to(wards) Jacob to/for to speak: speak with him **7** and son: child Jacob to come (in): come from [the] land: country like/as to hear: hear they and to hurt [the] human and to be incensed to/for them much for folly to make: do in/on/with Israel to/for to lie down: have sex [obj] daughter Jacob and so not to make: do **8** and to speak: speak Hamor with them to/for to say Shechem son: child my to desire soul his in/on/with daughter your to give: give(marriage) please [obj] her to/for him to/for woman: wife **9** and be related with us daughter your to give: give(marriage) to/for us and [obj] daughter our to take: take to/for you **10** and with us to dwell and [the] land: country/planet to be to/for face: before your to dwell and to trade her and to grasp in/on/with her **11** and to say Shechem to(wards) father her and to(wards) brother: male-sibling her to find favor in/on/with eye your and which to say to(wards) me to give: give **12** to multiply upon me much brideprice and gift and to give: give like/as as which to say

to(wards) me and to give: give to/for me [obj] [the] maiden to/for woman: wife **13** and to answer son: child Jacob [obj] Shechem and [obj] Hamor father his in/on/with deceit and to speak: speak which to defile [obj] Dinah sister their **14** and to say to(wards) them not be able to/for to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this to/for to give: give [obj] sister our to/for man which to/for him foreskin for reproach he/she/it to/for us **15** surely in/on/with this to consent to/for you if: surely yes to be like us to/for to circumcise to/for you all male **16** and to give: give(marriage) [obj] daughter our to/for you and [obj] daughter your to take: take to/for us and to dwell with you and to be to/for people one **17** and if not to hear: hear to(wards) us to/for to circumcise and to take: take [obj] daughter our and to go: went **18** and be good word their in/on/with eye: appearance Hamor and in/on/with eye: appearance Shechem son: child Hamor **19** and not to delay [the] youth to/for to make: do [the] word: thing for to delight in in/on/with daughter Jacob and he/she/it to honor: honour from all house: household father his **20** and to come (in): come Hamor and Shechem son: child his to(wards) gate city their and to speak: speak to(wards) human city their to/for to say **21** [the] human [the] these complete they(masc.) with us and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to trade [obj] her and [the] land: country/planet behold broad: wide hand: to to/for face: before their [obj] daughter their to take: marry to/for us to/for woman: wife and [obj] daughter our to give: give(marriage) to/for them **22** surely in/on/with this to consent to/for us [the] human to/for to dwell with us to/for to be to/for people one in/on/with to circumcise to/for us all male like/as as which they(masc.) to circumcise **23** livestock their and acquisition their and all animal

their not to/for us they(masc.) surely to consent to/for them and to dwell with us **24** and to hear: hear to(wards) Hamor and to(wards) Shechem son: child his all to come out: come gate city his and to circumcise all male all to come out: come gate city his **25** and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be they to pain and to take: take two son: child Jacob Simeon and Levi brother: male-sibling Dinah man: anyone sword his and to come (in): come upon [the] city security and to kill all male **26** and [obj] Hamor and [obj] Shechem son: child his to kill to/for lip sword and to take: take [obj] Dinah from house: household Shechem and to come out: come **27** son: child Jacob to come (in): come upon [the] slain: killed and to plunder [the] city which to defile sister their **28** [obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their and [obj] donkey their and [obj] which in/on/with city and [obj] which in/on/with land: country to take: take **29** and [obj] all strength: rich their and [obj] all child their and [obj] woman: wife their to take captive and to plunder and [obj] all which in/on/with house: household **30** and to say Jacob to(wards) Simeon and to(wards) Levi to trouble [obj] me to/for to stink me in/on/with to dwell [the] land: country/planet in/on/with Canaanite and in/on/with Perizzite and I man number and to gather upon me and to smite me and to destroy I and house: household my **31** and to say like/as to fornicate to make: do [obj] sister our

35 and to say God to(wards) Jacob to arise: rise to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to dwell there and to make there altar to/for God [the] to see: see to(wards) you in/on/with to flee you from face: before Esau brother: male-sibling your **2** and to say Jacob to(wards) house: household his and to(wards) all which with him to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign which in/on/with

midst your and be pure and to pass mantle your **3** and to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to make there altar to/for God [the] to answer [obj] me in/on/with day distress my and to be with me me in/on/with way: journey which to go: went **4** and to give: give to(wards) Jacob [obj] all God [the] foreign which in/on/with hand: themselves their and [obj] [the] ring which in/on/with ear their and to hide [obj] them Jacob underneath: under [the] oak which with Shechem **5** and to set out and to be terror God upon [the] city which around them and not to pursue after son: child Jacob **6** and to come (in): come Jacob Luz [to] which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan he/she/it Bethel Bethel he/she/it and all [the] people which with him **7** and to build there altar and to call: call to to/for place El-bethel El-bethel El-bethel for there to reveal: reveal to(wards) him [the] God in/on/with to flee he from face: before brother: male-sibling his **8** and to die Deborah to suckle Rebekah and to bury from underneath: under to/for Bethel Bethel underneath: under [the] oak and to call: call by name his Allon-bacuth Allon-bacuth **9** and to see: see God to(wards) Jacob still in/on/with to come (in): come he from Paddan (Paddan)-aram and to bless [obj] him **10** and to say to/for him God name your Jacob not to call: call to (name your *LBH(a)*) still Jacob that if: except if: except Israel to be name your and to call: call to [obj] name his Israel **11** and to say to/for him God I God Almighty be fruitful and to multiply nation and assembly nation to be from you and king from loin your to come out: produce **12** and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for Abraham and to/for Isaac to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your after you to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13** and to ascend: rise from

upon him God in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him **14** and to stand Jacob pillar in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him pillar stone and to pour upon her drink offering and to pour: pour upon her oil **15** and to call: call by Jacob [obj] name [the] place which to speak: speak with him there God Bethel Bethel **16** and to set out from Bethel Bethel and to be still distance [the] land: country/planet to/for to come (in): towards Ephrath and to beget Rachel and to harden in/on/with to beget she **17** and to be in/on/with to harden she in/on/with to beget she and to say to/for her [the] to beget not to fear for also this to/for you son: child **18** and to be in/on/with to come out: come soul her for to die and to call: call by name his Ben-oni Ben-oni and father his to call: call by to/for him Benjamin **19** and to die Rachel and to bury in/on/with way: road Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem **20** and to stand Jacob pillar upon tomb her he/she/it pillar tomb Rachel till [the] day: today **21** and to set out Israel and to stretch (tent his *Q(K)*) from further to/for tower of Eder tower of Eder **22** and to be in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and to go: went Reuben (and to lie down: have sex *L(p)*) [obj] (Bilhah *L(p)*) concubine (father his *L(p)*) and to hear: hear (Israel *L(p)*) and to be son: child Jacob two ten **23** son: child Leah firstborn Jacob Reuben and Simeon and Levi and Judah and Issachar and Zebulun **24** son: child Rachel Joseph and Benjamin **25** and son: child Bilhah maidservant Rachel Dan and Naphtali **26** and son: child Zilpah maidservant Leah Gad and Asher these son: child Jacob which to beget to/for him in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram **27** and to come (in): come Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his Mamre Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron

which to sojourn there Abraham and Isaac **28** and to be day Isaac hundred year and eighty year **29** and to die Isaac and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his old and sated day and to bury [obj] him Esau and Jacob son: child his

36 and these generation Esau he/she/it Edom **2** Esau to take: take [obj] woman: wife his from daughter Canaan [obj] Adah daughter Elon [the] Hittite and [obj] Oholibamah daughter Anah daughter Zibeon [the] Hivite **3** and [obj] Basemath daughter Ishmael sister Nebaioth **4** and to beget Adah to/for Esau [obj] Eliphaz and Basemath to beget [obj] Reuel **5** and Oholibamah to beget [obj] (Jeush *Q(K)*) and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah these son: child Esau which to beget to/for him in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **6** and to take: take Esau [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his and [obj] all soul: person house: household his and [obj] livestock his and [obj] all animal his and [obj] all acquisition his which to gather in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet from face: before Jacob brother: male-sibling his **7** for to be property their many from to dwell together and not be able land: country/planet sojourning their to/for to lift: aid [obj] them from face: because livestock their **8** and to dwell Esau in/on/with mountain: hill country Seir Esau he/she/it Edom **9** and these generation Esau father Edom in/on/with mountain: hill country Seir **10** these name son: child Esau Eliphaz son: child Adah woman: wife Esau Reuel son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **11** and to be son: child Eliphaz Teman Omar Zepho and Gatam and Kenaz **12** and Timna to be concubine to/for Eliphaz son: child Esau and to beget to/for Eliphaz [obj] Amalek these son: child Adah woman: wife Esau **13** and these son:

child Reuel Nahath and Zerah Shammah and Mizzah these to be son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **14** and these to be son: child Oholibamah daughter Anah daughter Zibeon woman: wife Esau and to beget to/for Esau [obj] (Jeush *Q(K)*) and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah **15** these chief son: child Esau son: child Eliphaz firstborn Esau chief Teman chief Omar chief Zepho chief Kenaz **16** chief Korah chief Gatam chief Amalek these chief Eliphaz in/on/with land: country/planet Edom these son: descendant/people Adah **17** and these son: child Reuel son: child Esau chief Nahath chief Zerah chief Shammah chief Mizzah these chief Reuel in/on/with land: country/planet Edom these son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **18** and these son: child Oholibamah woman: wife Esau chief Jeush chief Jalam chief Korah these chief Oholibamah daughter Anah woman: wife Esau **19** these son: child Esau and these chief their he/she/it Edom **20** these son: child Seir [the] Horite to dwell [the] land: country/planet Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon and Anah **21** and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan these chief [the] Horite son: child Seir in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **22** and to be son: child Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **23** and these son: child Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam **24** and these son: child Zibeon and Aiah and Anah he/she/it Anah which to find [obj] [the] hot spring in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to pasture he [obj] [the] donkey to/for Zibeon father his **25** and these son: child Anah Dishon and Oholibamah daughter Anah **26** and these son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran **27** these son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan and Akan **28** these son: child Dishan Uz and Aran **29** these chief [the] Horite chief Lotan chief Shobal chief Zibeon chief Anah **30**

chief Dishon chief Ezer chief Dishan these chief [the] Hori to/for chief their in/on/with land: country/planet Seir **31** and these [the] king which to reign in/on/with land: country/planet Edom to/for face: before to reign king to/for son: descendant/people Israel **32** and to reign in/on/with Edom Bela son: child Beor and name city his Dinhabah **33** and to die Bela and to reign underneath: instead him Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah **34** and to die Jobab and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land: country/planet [the] Temanite **35** and to die Husham and to reign underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad [the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and name city his Avith **36** and to die Hadad and to reign underneath: instead him Samlah from Masrekah **37** and to die Samlah and to reign underneath: instead him Shaul from Rehoboth [the] River **38** and to die Shaul and to reign underneath: instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor **39** and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor and to reign underneath: instead him Hadar and name city his Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred daughter Mezahab Mezahab **40** and these name chief Esau to/for family their to/for place their in/on/with name their chief Timna chief Alvah chief Jetheth **41** chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon **42** chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar **43** chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief Edom to/for seat their in/on/with land: country/planet possession their he/she/it Esau father Edom

37 and to dwell Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet sojourning father his in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **2** these generation Jacob Joseph son: aged seven ten year to be to pasture with brother: male-sibling his in/on/with flock and

he/she/it youth with son: aged Bilhah and with son: child Zilpah woman: wife father his and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] slander their bad: harmful to(wards) father their **3** and Israel to love: lover [obj] Joseph from all son: child his for son: child extreme age he/she/it to/for him and to make to/for him tunic long-sleeved **4** and to see: see brother: male-sibling his for [obj] him to love: lover father their from all brother: male-sibling his and to hate [obj] him and not be able to speak: speak him to/for peace **5** and to dream Joseph dream and to tell to/for brother: male-sibling his and to add still to hate [obj] him **6** and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear please [the] dream [the] this which to dream **7** and behold we be dumb sheaf in/on/with midst [the] land: country and behold to arise: rise sheaf my and also to stand and behold to turn: turn sheaf your and to bow to/for sheaf my **8** and to say to/for him brother: male-sibling his to reign to reign upon us if to rule to rule in/on/with us and to add still to hate [obj] him upon dream his and upon word his **9** and to dream still dream another and to recount [obj] him to/for brother: male-sibling his and to say behold to dream dream still and behold [the] sun and [the] moon and one ten star to bow to/for me **10** and to recount to(wards) father his and to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to rebuke in/on/with him father his and to say to/for him what? [the] dream [the] this which to dream to come (in): come to come (in): come I and mother your and brother: male-sibling your to/for to bow to/for you land: soil [to] **11** and be jealous in/on/with him brother: male-sibling his and father his to keep: obey [obj] [the] word **12** and to go: went brother: male-sibling his to/for to pasture [obj] flock father their in/on/with Shechem **13** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph not brother:

male-sibling your to pasture in/on/with Shechem to go: come! [emph?] and to send: depart you to(wards) them and to say to/for him behold I **14** and to say to/for him to go: went please to see: see [obj] peace: well-being brother: male-sibling your and [obj] peace: well-being [the] flock and to return: return me word and to send: depart him from Valley (of Hebron) Hebron (Valley) and to come (in): come Shechem [to] **15** and to find him man and behold to go astray in/on/with land: country and to ask him [the] man to/for to say what? to seek **16** and to say [obj] brother: male-sibling my I to seek to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? they(masc.) to pasture **17** and to say [the] man to set out from this for to hear: hear to say to go: follow Dothan [to] and to go: follow Joseph after brother: male-sibling his and to find them in/on/with Dothan **18** and to see: see [obj] him from distant and in/on/with before to present: come to(wards) them and to plot [obj] him to/for to die him **19** and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his behold master: [master of] [the] dream this to come (in): come **20** and now to go: come! and to kill him and to throw him in/on/with one [the] pit and to say living thing bad: harmful to eat him and to see: see what? to be dream his **21** and to hear: hear Reuben and to rescue him from hand their and to say not to smite him soul: life **22** and to say to(wards) them Reuben not to pour: kill blood to throw [obj] him to(wards) [the] pit [the] this which in/on/with wilderness and hand not to send: reach in/on/with him because to rescue [obj] him from hand their to/for to return: rescue him to(wards) father his **23** and to be like/as as which to come (in): come Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to strip [obj] Joseph [obj] tunic his [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved which upon him **24** and to

take: take him and to throw [obj] him [the] pit [to] and [the] pit worthless nothing in/on/with him water **25** and to dwell to/for to eat food and to lift: look eye: seeing their and to see: see and behold caravan Ishmaelite to come (in): come from Gilead and camel their to lift: bear tragacanth gum and balsam and myrrh to go: journey to/for to go down Egypt [to] **26** and to say Judah to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what? unjust-gain for to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling our and to cover [obj] blood his **27** to go: come! and to sell him to/for Ishmaelite and hand our not to be in/on/with him for brother: male-sibling our flesh our he/she/it and to hear: hear brother: male-sibling his **28** and to pass human Midianite to trade and to draw and to ascend: establish [obj] Joseph from [the] pit and to sell [obj] Joseph to/for Ishmaelite in/on/with twenty silver: money and to come (in): bring [obj] Joseph Egypt [to] **29** and to return: return Reuben to(wards) [the] pit and behold nothing Joseph in/on/with pit and to tear [obj] garment his **30** and to return: return to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to say [the] youth nothing he and I where? I to come (in): come **31** and to take: take [obj] tunic Joseph and to slaughter he-goat goat and to dip [obj] [the] tunic in/on/with blood **32** and to send: depart [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved and to come (in): bring to(wards) father their and to say this to find to recognize please tunic son: child your he/she/it if not **33** and to recognize her and to say tunic son: child my living thing bad: harmful to eat him to tear to tear Joseph **34** and to tear Jacob mantle his and to set: put sackcloth in/on/with loin his and to mourn upon son: child his day many **35** and to arise: rise all son: child his and all daughter his to/for to be sorry: comfort him and to refuse to/for to be sorry: comfort and to say for to go down

to(wards) son: child my mourning hell: Sheol [to] and to weep [obj] him father his **(Sheol h7585)** **36** (and [the] Midianite *L(E)*) to sell [obj] him to(wards) Egypt to/for Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard

38 and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to go down Judah from with brother: male-sibling his and to stretch till man Adullamite and name his Hirah **2** and to see: see there Judah daughter man Canaanite and name his Shua and to take: marry her and to come (in): come to(wards) her **3** and to conceive and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Er **4** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Onan **5** and to add: again still and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Shelah and to be in/on/with Chezib in/on/with to beget she [obj] him **6** and to take: take Judah woman: wife to/for Er firstborn his and name her Tamar **7** and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to die him LORD **8** and to say Judah to/for Onan to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling your and be brother-in-law [obj] her and to arise: establish seed: children to/for brother: male-sibling your **9** and to know Onan for not to/for him to be [the] seed: children and to be if to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling his and to ruin land: soil [to] to/for lest to give: give seed: children to/for brother: male-sibling his **10** and be evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD which to make: do and to die also [obj] him **11** and to say Judah to/for Tamar daughter-in-law his to dwell widow house: household father your till to magnify Shelah son: child my for to say lest to die also he/she/it like/as brother: male-sibling his and to go: went Tamar and to dwell house: household father her

12 and to multiply [the] day and to die daughter Shua woman: wife Judah and to be sorry: comfort Judah and to ascend: rise upon to shear flock his he/she/it and Hirah neighbor his [the] Adullamite Timnah [to] **13** and to tell to/for Tamar to/for to say behold father-in-law your to ascend: rise Timnah [to] to/for to shear flock his **14** and to turn aside: remove garment widowhood her from upon her and to cover in/on/with shawl and to enwrap and to dwell in/on/with entrance Enaim which upon way: road Timnah [to] for to see: see for to magnify Shelah and he/she/it not to give: give(marriage) to/for him to/for woman: wife **15** and to see: see her Judah and to devise: think her to/for to fornicate for to cover face her **16** and to stretch to(wards) her to(wards) [the] way: road and to say to give [emph?] please to come (in): come to(wards) you for not to know for daughter-in-law his he/she/it and to say what? to give: give to/for me for to come (in): come to(wards) me **17** and to say I to send: depart kid goat from [the] flock and to say if to give: give pledge till to send: depart you **18** and to say what? [the] pledge which to give: give to/for you and to say signet your and cord your and tribe: rod your which in/on/with hand your and to give: give to/for her and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to conceive to/for him **19** and to arise: rise and to go: went and to turn aside: remove shawl her from upon her and to clothe garment widowhood her **20** and to send: depart Judah [obj] kid [the] goat in/on/with hand neighbor his [the] Adullamite to/for to take: take [the] pledge from hand [the] woman and not to find her **21** and to ask [obj] human place her to/for to say where? [the] cult prostitute he/she/it in/on/with Enaim upon [the] way: road and to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **22** and to return: return to(wards) Judah and to

say not to find her and also human [the] place to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **23** and to say Judah to take: take to/for her lest to be to/for contempt behold to send: depart [the] kid [the] this and you(m. s.) not to find her **24** and to be like/as from three month and to tell to/for Judah to/for to say to fornicate Tamar daughter-in-law your and also behold pregnant to/for fornication and to say Judah to come out: send her and to burn **25** he/she/it to come out: send and he/she/it to send: depart to(wards) father-in-law her to/for to say to/for man which these to/for him I pregnant and to say to recognize please to/for who? [the] ring and [the] cord and [the] tribe: rod [the] these **26** and to recognize Judah and to say to justify from me for as that: since as as not to give: give her to/for Shelah son: child my and not to add: again still to/for to know her **27** and to be in/on/with time to beget she and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her **28** and to be in/on/with to beget she and to give: put hand and to take: take [the] to beget and to conspire upon hand his scarlet to/for to say this to come out: produce first **29** and to be like/as to return: return hand his and behold to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his and to say what? to break through upon you breach and to call: call by name his Perez **30** and after to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his which upon hand his [the] scarlet and to call: call by name his Zerah

39 and Joseph to go down Egypt [to] and to buy him Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard man Egyptian from hand: to [the] Ishmaelite which to go down him there [to] **2** and to be LORD with Joseph and to be man to prosper and to be in/on/with house: household lord his [the] Egyptian **3** and to see: see lord his for LORD with him and all which he/she/it to make:

do LORD to prosper in/on/with hand his **4** and to find Joseph favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to minister [obj] him and to reckon: overseer him upon house: household his and all there to/for him to give: put in/on/with hand: power his **5** and to be from the past to reckon: overseer [obj] him in/on/with house: household his and upon all which there to/for him and to bless LORD [obj] house: household [the] Egyptian in/on/with because of Joseph and to be blessing LORD in/on/with all which there to/for him in/on/with house: home and in/on/with land: country **6** and to leave: forsake all which to/for him in/on/with hand: power Joseph and not to know with him anything that if: except if: except [the] food which he/she/it to eat and to be Joseph beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance **7** and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to lift: bear woman: wife lord his [obj] eye her to(wards) Joseph and to say to lie down: have sex [emph?] with me **8** and to refuse and to say to(wards) woman: wife lord his look! lord my not to know with me what? in/on/with house: household and all which there to/for him to give: put in/on/with hand: power my **9** nothing he great: large in/on/with house: household [the] this from me and not to withhold from me anything that if: except if: except [obj] you in/on/with in which you(f. s.) woman: wife his and how? to make: do [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this and to sin to/for God **10** and to be like/as to speak: speak she to(wards) Joseph day: daily day: daily and not to hear: hear to(wards) her to/for to lie down: have sex beside her to/for to be with her **11** and to be like/as [the] day [the] this and to come (in): come [the] house: home [to] to/for to make: do work his and nothing man: anyone from human [the] house: home there in/on/with house: home **12** and to capture

him in/on/with garment his to/for to say to lie down: have sex [emph?] with me and to leave: forsake garment his in/on/with hand: power her and to flee and to come out: come [the] outside [to] **13** and to be like/as to see: see she for to leave: forsake garment his in/on/with hand her and to flee [the] outside [to] **14** and to call: call out to/for human house: household her and to say to/for them to/for to say to see: behold! to come (in): bring to/for us man Hebrew to/for to laugh in/on/with us to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for to lie down: have sex with me and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear he for to exalt voice my and to call: call out and to leave: forsake garment his beside me and to flee and to come out: come [the] outside [to] **16** and to rest garment his beside her till to come (in): come lord his to(wards) house: home his **17** and to speak: speak to(wards) him like/as word [the] these to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] servant/slave [the] Hebrew which to come (in): bring to/for us to/for to laugh in/on/with me **18** and to be like/as to exalt I voice my and to call: call out and to leave: forsake garment his beside me and to flee [the] outside [to] **19** and to be like/as to hear: hear lord his [obj] word woman: wife his which to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] these to make: do to/for me servant/slave your and to be incensed face: anger his **20** and to take: take lord Joseph [obj] him and to give: put him to(wards) house: home [the] prison place which (prisoner *Q(K)*) [the] king to bind and to be there in/on/with house: home [the] prison **21** and to be LORD with Joseph and to stretch to(wards) him kindness and to give: give favor his in/on/with eye: seeing ruler house: home [the] prison **22** and to give: put ruler house: home

[the] prison in/on/with hand: power Joseph [obj] all [the] prisoner which in/on/with house: home [the] prison and [obj] all which to make: do there he/she/it to be to make: do **23** nothing ruler house: home [the] prison to see: see [obj] all anything in/on/with hand: power his in/on/with in which LORD with him and which he/she/it to make: do LORD to prosper

40 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these to sin cupbearer king Egypt and [the] to bake to/for lord their to/for king Egypt **2** and be angry Pharaoh upon two eunuch his upon ruler [the] cupbearer and upon ruler [the] to bake **3** and to give: put [obj] them in/on/with custody house: home ruler [the] guard to(wards) house: home [the] prison place which Joseph to bind there **4** and to reckon: overseer ruler [the] guard [obj] Joseph with them and to minister [obj] them and to be day in/on/with custody **5** and to dream dream two their man: anyone dream his in/on/with night one man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his [the] cupbearer and [the] to bake which to/for king Egypt which to bind in/on/with house: home [the] prison **6** and to come (in): come to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with morning and to see: see [obj] them and look! they to enrage **7** and to ask [obj] eunuch Pharaoh which with him in/on/with custody house: home lord his to/for to say why? face your bad: harmful [the] day **8** and to say to(wards) him dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him and to say to(wards) them Joseph not to/for God interpretation to recount please to/for me **9** and to recount ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] dream his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him in/on/with dream my and behold vine to/for face: before my **10** and in/on/with vine three tendril and he/she/it like/as to sprout to ascend: rise flower her to boil cluster her grape **11** and cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand

my and to take: take [obj] [the] grape and to squeeze [obj] them to(wards) cup Pharaoh and to give: put [obj] [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **12** and to say to/for him Joseph this interpretation his three [the] tendril three day they(masc.) **13** in/on/with still three day to lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your and to return: rescue you upon stand your and to give: put cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand: power his like/as justice: custom [the] first which to be cupbearer his **14** that if: except if: except to remember me with you like/as as which be good to/for you and to make: do please with me me kindness and to remember me to(wards) Pharaoh and to come out: send me from [the] house: home [the] this **15** for to steal to steal from land: country/planet [the] Hebrew and also here not to make: do anything for to set: put [obj] me in/on/with pit **16** and to see: see ruler [the] to bake for pleasant to interpret and to say to(wards) Joseph also I in/on/with dream my and behold three basket white upon head my **17** and in/on/with basket [the] high from all food Pharaoh deed: work to bake and [the] bird to eat [obj] them from [the] basket from upon head my **18** and to answer Joseph and to say this interpretation his three [the] basket three day they(masc.) **19** in/on/with still three day to lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your from upon you and to hang [obj] you upon tree and to eat [the] bird [obj] flesh your from upon you **20** and to be in/on/with day [the] third (day *LAH(b)*) to beget [obj] Pharaoh and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his and to lift: raise [obj] head ruler [the] cupbearer and [obj] head ruler [the] to bake in/on/with midst servant/slave his **21** and to return: rescue [obj] ruler [the] cupbearer upon cupbearer his and to give: put [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **22** and [obj] ruler [the] to bake to hang like/as as which to interpret to/for

them Joseph **23** and not to remember ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] Joseph and to forget him

41 and to be from end year day: year and Pharaoh to dream and behold to stand: stand upon [the] Nile **2** and behold from [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer beautiful appearance and fat flesh and to pasture in/on/with meadow **3** and behold seven heifer another to ascend: rise after them from [the] Nile bad: evil appearance and thin flesh and to stand: stand beside [the] heifer upon lip: shore [the] Nile **4** and to eat [the] heifer bad: evil [the] appearance and thin [the] flesh [obj] seven [the] heifer beautiful [the] appearance and [the] fat and to awake Pharaoh **5** and to sleep and to dream second and behold seven ear to ascend: rise in/on/with branch: stem one fat and pleasant **6** and behold seven ear thin and to scorch east to spring after them **7** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj] seven [the] ear [the] fat and [the] full and to awake Pharaoh and behold dream **8** and to be in/on/with morning and to trouble spirit his and to send: depart and to call: call to [obj] all magician Egypt and [obj] all wise her and to recount Pharaoh to/for them [obj] dream his and nothing to interpret [obj] them to/for Pharaoh **9** and to speak: speak ruler [the] cupbearer with Pharaoh to/for to say [obj] sin my I to remember [the] day: today **10** Pharaoh be angry upon servant/slave his and to give: put [obj] me in/on/with custody house: home ruler [the] guard [obj] me and [obj] ruler [the] to bake **11** and to dream [emph?] dream in/on/with night one I and he/she/it man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his to dream **12** and there with us youth Hebrew servant/slave to/for ruler [the] guard and to recount to/for him and to interpret to/for us [obj] dream our man: anyone like/as dream his to interpret **13** and to

be like/as as which to interpret to/for us so to be [obj] me to return: rescue upon stand my and [obj] him to hang **14** and to send: depart Pharaoh and to call: call to [obj] Joseph and to run: run him from [the] pit and to shave and to pass mantle his and to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh **15** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him and I to hear: hear upon you to/for to say to hear: hear dream to/for to interpret [obj] him **16** and to answer Joseph [obj] Pharaoh to/for to say beside me God to answer [obj] peace Pharaoh **17** and to speak: speak Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph in/on/with dream my look! I to stand: stand upon lip: shore [the] Nile **18** and behold from [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer fat flesh and beautiful appearance and to pasture in/on/with meadow **19** and behold seven heifer another to ascend: rise after them poor and bad: evil appearance much and thin flesh not to see: see like/as them in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to/for evil **20** and to eat [the] heifer [the] thin and [the] bad: harmful [obj] seven [the] heifer [the] first [the] fat **21** and to come (in): come to(wards) entrails: among their and not to know for to come (in): come to(wards) entrails: among their and appearance their bad: evil like/as as which in/on/with beginning and to awake **22** and to see: see in/on/with dream my and behold seven ear to ascend: rise in/on/with branch: stem one full and pleasant **23** and behold seven ear to dry thin to scorch east to spring after them **24** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj] seven [the] ear [the] pleasant and to say to(wards) [the] magician and nothing to tell to/for me **25** and to say Joseph to(wards) Pharaoh dream Pharaoh one he/she/it [obj] which [the] God to make: do to tell to/for Pharaoh **26** seven heifer [the] pleasant

seven year they(fem.) and seven [the] ear [the] pleasant seven year they(fem.) dream one he/she/it **27** and seven [the] heifer [the] thin and [the] bad: harmful [the] to ascend: rise after them seven year they(fem.) and seven [the] ear [the] worthless to scorch [the] east to be seven year famine **28** he/she/it [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh which [the] God to make: do to see: see [obj] Pharaoh **29** behold seven year to come (in): come abundance great: large in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **30** and to arise: rise seven year famine after them and to forget all [the] abundance in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to end: destroy [the] famine [obj] [the] land: country/planet **31** and not to know [the] abundance in/on/with land: country/planet from face: because [the] famine [the] he/she/it after so for heavy he/she/it much **32** and upon to repeat [the] dream to(wards) Pharaoh beat for to establish: establish [the] word: thing from from with [the] God and to hasten [the] God to/for to make: do him **33** and now to see: select Pharaoh man to understand and wise and to set: make him upon land: country/planet Egypt **34** to make: do Pharaoh and to reckon: overseer overseer upon [the] land: country/planet and to take the fifth part [obj] land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with seven year [the] abundance **35** and to gather [obj] all food [the] year [the] pleasant [the] to come (in): come [the] these and to heap grain underneath: stand hand: power Pharaoh food in/on/with city and to keep: guard **36** and to be [the] food to/for deposit to/for land: country/planet to/for seven year [the] famine which to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and not to cut: eliminate [the] land: country/planet in/on/with famine **37** and be good [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance Pharaoh and in/on/with

eye: appearance all servant/slave his **38** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) servant/slave his to find like/as this man which spirit God in/on/with him **39** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph after to know God [obj] you [obj] all this nothing to understand and wise like you **40** you(m. s.) to be upon house: household my and upon lip: word your to kiss all people my except [the] throne to magnify from you **41** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to see: behold! to give: put [obj] you upon all land: country/planet Egypt **42** and to turn aside: remove Pharaoh [obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give: put [obj] her upon hand Joseph and to clothe [obj] him garment linen and to set: put necklace [the] gold upon neck his **43** and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot [the] second which to/for him and to call: call out to/for face: before his to bow and to give: put [obj] him upon all land: country/planet Egypt **44** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph I Pharaoh and beside you not to exalt man: anyone [obj] hand his and [obj] foot his in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **45** and to call: call by Pharaoh name Joseph Zaphenath-paneah Zaphenath-paneah and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On to/for woman: wife and to come out: come Joseph upon land: country/planet Egypt **46** and Joseph son: aged thirty year in/on/with to stand: appoint he to/for face: before Pharaoh king Egypt and to come out: come Joseph from to/for face: before Pharaoh and to pass in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **47** and to make [the] land: soil in/on/with seven year [the] abundance to/for handful **48** and to gather [obj] all food seven year which to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to give: put food in/on/with city food land: country [the] city which around her to give: put in/on/with

midst her **49** and to heap Joseph grain like/as sand [the] sea to multiply much till for to cease to/for to recount for nothing number **50** and to/for Joseph to beget two son: child in/on/with before to come (in): come year [the] famine which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On **51** and to call: call by Joseph [obj] name [the] firstborn Manasseh for to forget me God [obj] all trouble my and [obj] all house: household father my **52** and [obj] name [the] second to call: call by Ephraim for be fruitful me God in/on/with land: country/planet affliction my **53** and to end: finish seven year [the] abundance which to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **54** and to profane/begin: begin seven year [the] famine to/for to come (in): come like/as as which to say Joseph and to be famine in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to be food: bread **55** and be hungry all land: country/planet Egypt and to cry [the] people to(wards) Pharaoh to/for food: bread and to say Pharaoh to/for all Egyptian to go: went to(wards) Joseph which to say to/for you to make: do **56** and [the] famine to be upon all face: surface [the] land: country/planet and to open Joseph [obj] all which in/on/with them and to buy grain to/for Egypt and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **57** and all [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come Egypt [to] to/for to buy grain to(wards) Joseph for to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

42 and to see: examine Jacob for there grain in/on/with Egypt and to say Jacob to/for son: child his to/for what? to see: see **2** and to say behold to hear: hear for there grain in/on/with Egypt to go down there [to] and to buy grain to/for us from

there and to live and not to die **3** and to go down brother: male-sibling Joseph ten to/for to buy grain grain from Egypt **4** and [obj] Benjamin brother: male-sibling Joseph not to send: depart Jacob with brother: male-sibling his for to say lest to encounter: chanced him harm **5** and to come (in): come son: child Israel to/for to buy grain in/on/with midst [the] to come (in): come for to be [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **6** and Joseph he/she/it [the] domineering upon [the] land: country/planet he/she/it [the] to buy grain to/for all people [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come brother: male-sibling Joseph and to bow to/for him face land: soil [to] **7** and to see: see Joseph [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to recognize them and to alienate to(wards) them and to speak: speak with them severe and to say to(wards) them from where? to come (in): come and to say from land: country/planet Canaan to/for to buy grain food **8** and to recognize Joseph [obj] brother: male-sibling his and they(masc.) not to recognize him **9** and to remember Joseph [obj] [the] dream which to dream to/for them and to say to(wards) them to spy you(m. p.) to/for to see: see [obj] nakedness [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come **10** and to say to(wards) him not lord my and servant/slave your to come (in): come to/for to buy grain food **11** all our son: child man one we right we not to be servant/slave your to spy **12** and to say to(wards) them not for nakedness [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come to/for to see: see **13** and to say two ten servant/slave your brother: male-sibling we son: child man one in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and behold [the] small: young with father our [the] day: today and [the] one nothing he **14** and to say to(wards) them Joseph he/she/it which to

speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say to spy you(m. p.) **15** in/on/with this to test alive Pharaoh if: surely no to come out: come from this that if: except if: except in/on/with to come (in): come brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young here/thus **16** to send: depart from you one and to take: bring [obj] brother: male-sibling your and you(m. p.) to bind and to test word your truth: true with you and if not alive Pharaoh for to spy you(m. p.) **17** and to gather [obj] them to(wards) custody three day **18** and to say to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with day [the] third this to make: do and to live [obj] [the] God I afraid **19** if right you(m. p.) brother: male-sibling your one to bind in/on/with house: home custody your and you(m. p.) to go: went to come (in): bring grain famine house: household your **20** and [obj] brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young to come (in): bring to(wards) me and be faithful word your and not to die and to make: do so **21** and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his truly guilty we upon brother: male-sibling our which to see: see distress soul his in/on/with be gracious he to(wards) us and not to hear: hear upon so to come (in): come to(wards) us [the] distress [the] this **22** and to answer Reuben [obj] them to/for to say not to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to sin in/on/with youth and not to hear: hear and also blood his behold to seek **23** and they(masc.) not to know for to hear: understand Joseph for [the] to mock between them **24** and to turn: turn from upon them and to weep and to return: return to(wards) them and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to take: take from with them [obj] Simeon and to bind [obj] him to/for eye: before(the eyes) their **25** and to command Joseph and to fill [obj] article/utensil their grain and to/for to return: return silver: money their man:

anyone to(wards) sackcloth his and to/for to give: give to/for them provision to/for way: journey and to make: do to/for them so **26** and to lift: bear [obj] grain their upon donkey their and to go: went from there **27** and to open [the] one [obj] sackcloth his to/for to give: give fodder to/for donkey his in/on/with lodging and to see: see [obj] silver: money his and behold he/she/it in/on/with lip sack his **28** and to say to(wards) brother: male-sibling his to return: return silver: money my and also behold in/on/with sack my and to come out: surrender heart their and to tremble man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to/for to say what? this to make: do God to/for us **29** and to come (in): come to(wards) Jacob father their land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to tell to/for him [obj] all [the] to meet [obj] them to/for to say **30** to speak: speak [the] man lord [the] land: country/planet with us severe and to give: make [obj] us like/as to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet **31** and to say to(wards) him right we not to be to spy **32** two ten we brother: male-sibling son: child father our [the] one nothing he and [the] small: young [the] day: today with father our in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **33** and to say to(wards) us [the] man lord [the] land: country/planet in/on/with this to know for right you(m. p.) brother: male-sibling your [the] one to rest with me and [obj] famine house: household your to take: take and to go: went **34** and to come (in): bring [obj] brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young to(wards) me and to know for not to spy you(m. p.) for right you(m. p.) [obj] brother: male-sibling your to give: give to/for you and [obj] [the] land: country/planet to trade **35** and to be they(masc.) to empty sackcloth their and behold man: anyone bundle silver: money his in/on/with sackcloth his and to see: see [obj] bundle silver:

money their they(masc.) and father their and to fear **36** and to say to(wards) them Jacob father their [obj] me be bereaved Joseph nothing he and Simeon nothing he and [obj] Benjamin to take: take upon me to be all their **37** and to say Reuben to(wards) father his to/for to say [obj] two son: child my to die if not to come (in): bring him to(wards) you to give: put [emph?] [obj] him upon hand my and I to return: return him to(wards) you **38** and to say not to go down son: child my with you for brother: male-sibling his to die and he/she/it to/for alone him to remain and to encounter: chanced him harm in/on/with way: journey which to go: continue in/on/with her and to go down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)**

43 and [the] famine heavy in/on/with land: country/planet **2** and to be like/as as which to end: expend to/for to eat [obj] [the] grain which to come (in): bring from Egypt and to say to(wards) them father their to return: again to buy grain to/for us little food **3** and to say to(wards) him Judah to/for to say to testify to testify in/on/with us [the] man to/for to say not to see: see face my lest brother: male-sibling your with you **4** if there you to send: depart [obj] brother: male-sibling our with us to go down and to buy grain to/for you food **5** and if nothing you to send: depart not to go down for [the] man to say to(wards) us not to see: see face my lest brother: male-sibling your with you **6** and to say Israel to/for what? be evil to/for me to/for to tell to/for man still to/for you brother: male-sibling **7** and to say to ask to ask [the] man to/for us and to/for relatives our to/for to say still father your alive there to/for you brother: male-sibling and to tell to/for him upon lip: according [the] word [the] these to know to know for to say to go down [obj] brother: male-sibling your **8** and to say

Judah to(wards) Israel father his to send: depart [emph?] [the] youth with me and to arise: rise and to go: went and to live and not to die also we also you(m. s.) also child our **9** I to pledge him from hand my to seek him if not to come (in): bring him to(wards) you and to set him to/for face: before your and to sin to/for you all [the] day: always **10** for unless to delay for now to return: return this beat **11** and to say to(wards) them Israel father their if so then this to make: do to take: take from best [the] land: country/planet in/on/with article/utensil your and to go down to/for man offering: gift little balsam and little honey tragacanth gum and myrrh pistachio and almond **12** and silver: money second to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your and [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to return: return in/on/with lip sack your to return: return in/on/with hand: themselves your perhaps mistake he/she/it **13** and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to take: take and to arise: rise to return: again to(wards) [the] man **14** and God Almighty to give: give to/for you compassion to/for face: before [the] man and to send: depart to/for you [obj] brother: male-sibling your another and [obj] Benjamin and I like/as as which be bereaved be bereaved **15** and to take: take [the] human [obj] [the] offering: gift [the] this and second silver: money to take: take in/on/with hand: to their and [obj] Benjamin and to arise: rise and to go down Egypt and to stand: stand to/for face: before Joseph **16** and to see: see Joseph with them [obj] Benjamin and to say to/for which upon house: home his to come (in): bring [obj] [the] human [the] house: home [to] and to slaughter slaughter and to establish: prepare for with me to eat [the] human in/on/with midday **17** and to make: do [the] man like/as as which to say Joseph and to come (in): bring [the] man

[obj] [the] human house: home [to] Joseph **18** and to fear [the] human for to come (in): bring house: home Joseph and to say upon word: because [the] silver: money [the] to return: return in/on/with sack our in/on/with beginning we to come (in): bring to/for to roll upon us and to/for to fall: fall upon us and to/for to take: take [obj] us to/for servant/slave and [obj] donkey our **19** and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] man which upon house: household Joseph and to speak: speak to(wards) him entrance [the] house: home **20** and to say please lord my to go down to go down in/on/with beginning to/for to buy grain food **21** and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] lodging and to open [emph?] [obj] sack our and behold silver: money man: anyone in/on/with lip sack his silver: money our in/on/with weight his and to return: again [obj] him in/on/with hand: themselves our **22** and silver: money another to go down in/on/with hand: themselves our to/for to buy grain food not to know who? to set: put silver: money our in/on/with sack our **23** and to say peace to/for you not to fear God your and God father your to give: put to/for you treasure in/on/with sack your silver: money your to come (in): come to(wards) me and to come out: send to(wards) them [obj] Simeon **24** and to come (in): bring [the] man [obj] [the] human house: home [to] Joseph and to give: give water and to wash: wash foot their and to give: give fodder to/for donkey their **25** and to establish: prepare [obj] [the] offering: gift till to come (in): come Joseph in/on/with midday for to hear: hear for there to eat food: bread **26** and to come (in): come Joseph [the] house: home [to] and to come (in): bring to/for him [obj] [the] offering: gift which in/on/with hand: to their [the] house: home [to] and to bow to/for him land: soil [to] **27** and to ask to/for them to/for

peace: well-being and to say peace: well-being father your [the] old which to say still he alive **28** and to say peace: well-being to/for servant/slave your to/for father our still he alive and to bow (and to bow *Q(K)*) **29** and to lift: look eye his and to see: see [obj] Benjamin brother: male-sibling his son: child mother his and to say this brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young which to say to(wards) me and to say God be gracious you son: child my **30** and to hasten Joseph for to grow warm compassion his to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to seek to/for to weep and to come (in): come [the] chamber [to] and to weep there [to] **31** and to wash: wash face his and to come out: come and to refrain and to say to set: put food **32** and to set: put to/for him to/for alone him and to/for them to/for alone them and to/for Egyptian [the] to eat with him to/for alone them for not be able [emph?] [the] Egyptian to/for to eat with [the] Hebrew food for abomination he/she/it to/for Egyptian **33** and to dwell to/for face: before his [the] firstborn like/as birthright his and [the] little like/as youth his and to astounded [the] human man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his **34** and to lift: bear tribute from with face: before his to(wards) them and to multiply tribute Benjamin from tribute all their five hand: times and to drink and be drunk with him

44 and to command [obj] which upon house: home his to/for to say to fill [obj] sack [the] human food like/as as which be able [emph?] to lift: bear and to set: put silver: money man: anyone in/on/with lip sack his **2** and [obj] cup my cup [the] silver: money to set: put in/on/with lip sack [the] small: young and [obj] silver: money grain his and to make: do like/as word Joseph which to speak: speak **3** [the] morning to light and [the] human to send: depart they(masc.) and donkey their **4** they(masc.) to come out:

come [obj] [the] city not to remove and Joseph to say to/for which upon house: household his to arise: rise to pursue after [the] human and to overtake them and to say to(wards) them to/for what? to complete distress: evil underneath: instead welfare **5** not this which to drink lord my in/on/with him and he/she/it to divine to divine in/on/with him be evil which to make: do **6** and to overtake them and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to speak: speak lord my like/as Chronicles [the] these forbid to/for servant/slave your from to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this **8** look! silver: money which to find in/on/with lip sack our to return: return to(wards) you from land: country/planet Canaan and how? to steal from house: home lord your silver: money or gold **9** which to find with him from servant/slave your and to die and also we to be to/for lord my to/for servant/slave **10** and to say also now like/as word: speaking your so he/she/it which to find with him to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to be innocent **11** and to hasten and to go down man: anyone [obj] sack his land: soil [to] and to open man: anyone sack his **12** and to search in/on/with great: old to profane/begin: begin and in/on/with small: young to end: finish and to find [the] cup in/on/with sack Benjamin **13** and to tear mantle their and to lift man: anyone upon donkey his and to return: return [the] city [to] **14** and to come (in): come Judah and brother: male-sibling his house: home [to] Joseph and he/she/it still he there and to fall: kill to/for face: before his land: soil [to] **15** and to say to/for them Joseph what? [the] deed [the] this which to make: do not to know for to divine to divine man which like me **16** and to say Judah what? to say to/for lord my what? to speak:

speak and what? to justify [the] God to find [obj] iniquity: guilt servant/slave your look! we servant/slave to/for lord my also we also which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his **17** and to say forbid to/for me from to make: do this [the] man which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his he/she/it to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to ascend: rise to/for peace to(wards) father your **18** and to approach: approach to(wards) him Judah and to say please lord my to speak: speak please servant/slave your word in/on/with ear: to ears lord my and not to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with servant/slave your for like you like/as Pharaoh **19** lord my to ask [obj] servant/slave his to/for to say there to/for you father or brother: male-sibling **20** and to say to(wards) lord my there to/for us father old and youth extreme age small and brother: male-sibling his to die and to remain he/she/it to/for alone him to/for mother his and father his to love: lover him **21** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your to go down him to(wards) me and to set: make eye my upon him **22** and to say to(wards) lord my not be able [the] youth to/for to leave: forsake [obj] father his and to leave: forsake [obj] father his and to die **23** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your if: until not to go down brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young with you not to add: again [emph?] to/for to see: see face my **24** and to be for to ascend: rise to(wards) servant/slave your father my and to tell to/for him [obj] word lord my **25** and to say father our to return: again to buy grain to/for us little food **26** and to say not be able to/for to go down if there brother: male-sibling our [the] small: young with us and to go down for not be able to/for to see: see face [the] man and brother: male-sibling our [the] small: young nothing he with us **27** and to say

servant/slave your father my to(wards) us you(m. p.) to know for two to beget to/for me woman: wife my **28** and to come out: come [the] one from with me and to say surely to tear to tear and not to see: see him till here/thus **29** and to take: take also [obj] this from from with face: before my and to meet him harm and to go down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with distress: evil hell: Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **30** and now like/as to come (in): come I to(wards) servant/slave your father my and [the] youth nothing he with us and soul: life his to conspire in/on/with soul: life his **31** and to be like/as to see: see he for nothing [the] youth and to die and to go down servant/slave your [obj] greyheaded servant/slave your father our in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **32** for servant/slave your to pledge [obj] [the] youth from from with father my to/for to say if not to come (in): bring him to(wards) you and to sin to/for father my all [the] day **33** and now to dwell please servant/slave your underneath: instead [the] youth servant/slave to/for lord my and [the] youth to ascend: rise with brother: male-sibling his **34** for how? to ascend: rise to(wards) father my and [the] youth nothing he with me lest to see: see in/on/with bad: evil which to find [obj] father my

45 and not be able Joseph to/for to refrain to/for all [the] to stand upon him and to call: call out to come out: come all man from upon me and not to stand: stand man: anyone with him in/on/with to know Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his **2** and to give: cry out [obj] voice his in/on/with weeping and to hear: hear Egyptian and to hear: hear house: household Pharaoh **3** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his I Joseph still father my alive and not be able brother: male-sibling his to/for to answer [obj] him for to dismay from face

his **4** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his to approach: approach please to(wards) me and to approach: approach and to say I Joseph brother: male-sibling your which to sell [obj] me Egypt [to] **5** and now not to hurt and not to be incensed in/on/with eye: appearance your for to sell [obj] me here/thus for to/for recovery to send: depart me God to/for face: before your **6** for this year [the] famine in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet and still five year which nothing plowing and harvest **7** and to send: depart me God to/for face: before your to/for to set: put to/for you remnant in/on/with land: country/planet and to/for to live to/for you to/for survivor great: large **8** and now not you(m. p.) to send: depart [obj] me here/thus for [the] God and to set: make me to/for father to/for Pharaoh and to/for lord to/for all house: household his and to rule in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **9** to hasten and to ascend: rise to(wards) father my and to say to(wards) him thus to say son: child your Joseph to set: make me God to/for lord to/for all Egypt to go down [emph?] to(wards) me not to stand: stand **10** and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and to be near to(wards) me you(m. s.) and son: child your and son: child son: child your and flock your and cattle your and all which to/for you **11** and to sustain [obj] you there for still five year famine lest to possess: poor you(m. s.) and house: household your and all which to/for you **12** and behold eye your to see: see and eye brother: male-sibling my Benjamin for lip my [the] to speak: speak to(wards) you **13** and to tell to/for father my [obj] all glory my in/on/with Egypt and [obj] all which to see: see and to hasten and to go down [obj] father my here/thus **14** and to fall: fall upon neck Benjamin brother: male-sibling his

and to weep and Benjamin to weep upon neck his **15** and to kiss to/for all brother: male-sibling his and to weep upon them and after so to speak: speak brother: male-sibling his with him **16** and [the] voice: message to hear: hear house: household Pharaoh to/for to say to come (in): come brother: male-sibling Joseph and be good in/on/with eye: appearance Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: appearance servant/slave his **17** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to say to(wards) brother: male-sibling your this to make: do to load [obj] cattle your and to go: went to come (in): come land: country/planet [to] Canaan **18** and to take: take [obj] father your and [obj] house: household your and to come (in): come to(wards) me and to give: give to/for you [obj] goodness land: country/planet Egypt and to eat [obj] fat [the] land: country/planet **19** and you(m. s.) to command this to make: do to take: take to/for you from land: country/planet Egypt cart to/for child your and to/for woman: wife your and to lift: bear [obj] father your and to come (in): come **20** and eye your not to pity upon article/utensil your for goodness all land: country/planet Egypt to/for you he/she/it **21** and to make: do so son: child Israel and to give: give to/for them Joseph cart upon lip: word Pharaoh and to give: give to/for them provision to/for way: journey **22** to/for all their to give: give to/for man: anyone change mantle and to/for Benjamin to give: give three hundred silver: money and five change mantle **23** and to/for father his to send: depart like/as this ten donkey to lift: bear from goodness Egypt and ten she-ass to lift: bear grain and food: bread and food to/for father his to/for way: journey **24** and to send: depart [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to go: went and to say to(wards) them not to tremble in/on/with way: journey **25**

and to ascend: rise from Egypt and to come (in): come land: country/planet Canaan to(wards) Jacob father their **26** and to tell to/for him to/for to say still Joseph alive and for he/she/it to rule in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and be numb heart his for not be faithful to/for them **27** and to speak: speak to(wards) him [obj] all word Joseph which to speak: speak to(wards) them and to see: see [obj] [the] cart which to send: depart Joseph to/for to lift: bear [obj] him and to live spirit Jacob father their **28** and to say Israel many still Joseph son: child my alive to go: went and to see: see him in/on/with before to die

46 and to set out Israel and all which to/for him and to come (in): come Beersheba [to] Beersheba and to sacrifice sacrifice to/for God father his Isaac **2** and to say God to/for Israel in/on/with vision [the] night and to say Jacob Jacob and to say behold I **3** and to say I [the] God God father your not to fear from to go down Egypt [to] for to/for nation great: large to set: make you there **4** I to go down with you Egypt [to] and I to ascend: establish you also to ascend: establish and Joseph to set: put hand: power his upon eye your **5** and to arise: rise Jacob from Beersheba Beersheba and to lift: bear son: child Israel [obj] Jacob father their and [obj] child their and [obj] woman: wife their in/on/with cart which to send: depart Pharaoh to/for to lift: bear [obj] him **6** and to take: take [obj] livestock their and [obj] property their which to gather in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come Egypt [to] Jacob and all seed: children his with him **7** son: child his and son: child son: child his with him daughter his and daughter son: child his and all seed: children his to come (in): bring with him Egypt [to] **8** and these name son: descendant/people Israel [the] to come (in):

come Egypt [to] Jacob and son: child his firstborn Jacob Reuben **9** and son: child Reuben Hanoch and Pallu and Hezron and Carmi **10** and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and Jachin and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the] Canaanitess **11** and son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **12** and son: child Judah Er and Onan and Shelah and Perez and Zerah and to die Er and Onan in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to be son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul **13** and son: child Issachar Tola and Puah and Yob and Shimron **14** and son: child Zebulun Sered and Elon and Jahleel **15** these son: child Leah which to beget to/for Jacob in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram and with Dinah daughter his all soul: person son: child his and daughter his thirty and three **16** and son: child Gad Ziphion and Haggi Shuni and Ezbon Eri and Arodi and Areli **17** and son: child Asher Imnah and Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their and son: child Beriah Heber and Malchiel **18** these son: child Zilpah which to give: give Laban to/for Leah daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob six ten soul: person **19** son: child Rachel woman: wife Jacob Joseph and Benjamin **20** and to beget to/for Joseph in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim **21** and son: child Benjamin Bela and Becher and Ashbel Gera and Naaman Ehi and Rosh Muppim and Huppim and Ard **22** these son: child Rachel which to beget to/for Jacob all soul: person four ten **23** and son: child Dan Hushim **24** and son: child Naphtali Jahzeel and Guni and Jezer and Shillem **25** these son: child Bilhah which to give: give Laban to/for Rachel daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob all soul: person seven **26** all [the] soul: person [the] to

come (in): come to/for Jacob Egypt [to] to come out: produce thigh his from to/for alone: besides woman: wife son: child Jacob all soul: person sixty and six **27** and son: child Joseph which to beget to/for him in/on/with Egypt soul: person two all [the] soul: person to/for house: household Jacob [the] to come (in): come Egypt [to] seventy **28** and [obj] Judah to send: depart to/for face: before his to(wards) Joseph to/for to show to/for face: before his Goshen [to] and to come (in): come land: country/planet [to] Goshen **29** and to bind Joseph chariot his and to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet Israel father his Goshen [to] and to see: see to(wards) him and to fall: fall upon neck his and to weep upon neck his still **30** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to die [the] beat after to see: see I [obj] face your for still you alive **31** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to(wards) house: household father his to ascend: rise and to tell to/for Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him brother: male-sibling my and house: household father my which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to come (in): come to(wards) me **32** and [the] human to pasture flock for human livestock to be and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in): bring **33** and to be for to call: call to to/for you Pharaoh and to say what? deed: work your **34** and to say human livestock to be servant/slave your from youth our and till now also we also father our in/on/with for the sake of to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen for abomination Egyptian all to pasture flock

47 and to come (in): come Joseph and to tell to/for Pharaoh and to say father my and brother: male-sibling my and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in):

come from land: country/planet Canaan and look! they in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen **2** and from end brother: male-sibling his to take: take five human and to set them to/for face: before Pharaoh **3** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what? deed: work your and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to pasture flock servant/slave your also we also father our **4** and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet to come (in): come for nothing pasture to/for flock which to/for servant/slave your for heavy [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and now to dwell please servant/slave your in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen **5** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to/for to say father your and brother: male-sibling your to come (in): come to(wards) you **6** land: country/planet Egypt to/for face: before your he/she/it in/on/with best [the] land: country/planet to dwell [obj] father your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and if to know and there in/on/with them human strength and to set: put them ruler livestock upon which to/for me **7** and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] Jacob father his and to stand: stand him to/for face: before Pharaoh and to bless Jacob [obj] Pharaoh **8** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Jacob like/as what? day year life your **9** and to say Jacob to(wards) Pharaoh day year sojourning my thirty and hundred year little and bad: evil to be day year life my and not to overtake [obj] day year life father my in/on/with day sojourning their **10** and to bless Jacob [obj] Pharaoh and to come out: come from to/for face: before Pharaoh **11** and to dwell Joseph [obj] father his and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to give: give to/for them possession in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with best [the] land:

country/planet in/on/with land: country/planet Rameses like/as as which to command Pharaoh **12** and to sustain Joseph [obj] father his and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all house: household father his food to/for lip: according [the] child **13** and food nothing in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet for heavy [the] famine much and to languish land: country/planet Egypt and land: country/planet Canaan from face: because [the] famine **14** and to gather Joseph [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with grain which they(masc.) to buy grain and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] [the] silver: money house: palace [to] Pharaoh **15** and to finish [the] silver: money from land: country/planet Egypt and from land: country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come all Egyptian to(wards) Joseph to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for us food and to/for what? to die before you for to end silver: money **16** and to say Joseph to give livestock your and to give: give to/for you in/on/with livestock your if to end silver: money **17** and to come (in): bring [obj] livestock their to(wards) Joseph and to give: give to/for them Joseph food in/on/with horse and in/on/with livestock [the] flock and in/on/with livestock [the] cattle and in/on/with donkey and to guide them in/on/with food in/on/with all livestock their in/on/with year [the] he/she/it **18** and to finish [the] year [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with year [the] second and to say to/for him not to hide from lord my that if: except if: except to finish [the] silver: money and livestock [the] animal to(wards) lord my not to remain to/for face: before lord my lest if: until body our and land: soil our **19** to/for what? to die to/for eye: before(the eyes) your also we also land: soil our to

buy [obj] us and [obj] land: soil our in/on/with food and to be we and land: soil our servant/slave to/for Pharaoh and to give: give seed and to live and not to die and [the] land: soil not be desolate **20** and to buy Joseph [obj] all land: soil Egypt to/for Pharaoh for to sell Egyptian man: anyone land: country his for to strengthen: strengthen upon them [the] famine and to be [the] land: country/planet to/for Pharaoh **21** and [obj] [the] people to pass: bring [obj] him to/for city from end border: area Egypt and till end his **22** except land: soil [the] priest not to buy for statute: portion to/for priest from with Pharaoh and to eat [obj] statute: portion their which to give: give to/for them Pharaoh upon so not to sell [obj] land: soil their **23** and to say Joseph to(wards) [the] people look! to buy [obj] you [the] day: today and [obj] land: soil your to/for Pharaoh behold to/for you seed and to sow [obj] [the] land: soil **24** and to be in/on/with produce and to give: give fifth to/for Pharaoh and four [the] hand: times to be to/for you to/for seed [the] land: country and to/for food your and to/for which in/on/with house: household your and to/for to eat to/for child your **25** and to say to live us to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance lord my and to be servant/slave to/for Pharaoh **26** and to set: make [obj] her Joseph to/for statute: decree till [the] day: today [the] this upon land: soil Egypt to/for Pharaoh to/for fifth except land: soil [the] priest to/for alone them not to be to/for Pharaoh **27** and to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and to grasp in/on/with her and be fruitful and to multiply much **28** and to live Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt seven ten year and to be day Jacob year life his seven year and forty and hundred year **29** and to present: come day Israel to/for to die

and to call: call to to/for son: child his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him if: surely yes please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to set: put please hand: swear your underneath: swear thigh my and to make: do with me me kindness and truth: faithful not please to bury me in/on/with Egypt **30** and to lie down: lay down with father my and to lift: bear me from Egypt and to bury me in/on/with tomb their and to say I to make: do like/as word your **31** and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me and to swear to/for him and to bow Israel upon head [the] bed

48 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to say to/for Joseph behold father your be weak: ill and to take: take [obj] two son: child his with him [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim **2** and to tell to/for Jacob and to say behold son: child your Joseph to come (in): come to(wards) you and to strengthen: strengthen Israel and to dwell upon [the] bed **3** and to say Jacob to(wards) Joseph God Almighty to see: see to(wards) me in/on/with Luz in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to bless [obj] me **4** and to say to(wards) me look! I be fruitful you and to multiply you and to give: make you to/for assembly people and to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for seed: children your after you possession forever: enduring **5** and now two son: child your [the] to beget to/for you in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in): come I to(wards) you Egypt [to] to/for me they(masc.) Ephraim and Manasseh like/as Reuben and Simeon to be to/for me **6** and relatives your which to beget after them to/for you to be upon name brother: male-sibling their to call: call by in/on/with inheritance their **7** and I in/on/with to come (in): come I from Paddan to die upon me Rachel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with way: journey in/on/with still

distance land: country/planet to/for to come (in): come Ephrath and to bury her there in/on/with way: journey Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem **8** and to see: see Israel [obj] son: child Joseph and to say who? these **9** and to say Joseph to(wards) father his son: child my they(masc.) which to give: give to/for me God in/on/with this and to say to take: bring them please to(wards) me and to bless them **10** and eye Israel to honor: dull from old age not be able to/for to see: see and to approach: bring [obj] them to(wards) him and to kiss to/for them and to embrace to/for them **11** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to see: see face your not to pray and behold to see: see [obj] me God also [obj] seed: children your **12** and to come out: send Joseph [obj] them from from with knee his and to bow to/for face his land: soil [to] **13** and to take: take Joseph [obj] two their [obj] Ephraim in/on/with right his from left Israel and [obj] Manasseh in/on/with left his from right Israel and to approach: bring to(wards) him **14** and to send: reach Israel [obj] right his and to set: put upon head Ephraim and he/she/it [the] little and [obj] left his upon head Manasseh to cross hands [obj] hand his for Manasseh [the] firstborn **15** and to bless [obj] Joseph and to say [the] God which to go: walk father my to/for face: before his Abraham and Isaac [the] God [the] to pasture [obj] me from still my till [the] day: today [the] this **16** [the] messenger: angel [the] to redeem: redeem [obj] me from all bad: evil to bless [obj] [the] youth and to call: call by in/on/with them name my and name father my Abraham and Isaac and to multiply to/for abundance in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **17** and to see: see Joseph for to set: put father his hand right his upon head Ephraim and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his and to grasp hand father his

to/for to turn aside: remove [obj] her from upon head Ephraim upon head Manasseh **18** and to say Joseph to(wards) father his not so father my for this [the] firstborn to set: put right your upon head his **19** and to refuse father his and to say to know son: child my to know also he/she/it to be to/for people and also he/she/it to magnify and but brother: male-sibling his [the] small: young to magnify from him and seed: children his to be fullness [the] nation **20** and to bless them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with you to bless Israel to/for to say to set: make you God like/as Ephraim and like/as Manasseh and to set: put [obj] Ephraim to/for face: before Manasseh **21** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph behold I to die and to be God with you and to return: again [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet father your **22** and I to give: give to/for you shoulder one upon brother: male-sibling your which to take: take from hand: power [the] Amorite in/on/with sword my and in/on/with bow my

49 and to call: call to Jacob to(wards) son: child his and to say to gather and to tell to/for you [obj] which to encounter: chanced [obj] you in/on/with end [the] day **2** to gather and to hear: hear son: child Jacob and to hear: hear to(wards) Israel father your **3** Reuben firstborn my you(m. s.) strength my and first: beginning strength my remainder elevation and remainder strong **4** recklessness like/as water not to remain for to ascend: rise bed father your then to profane/begin: profane bed my to ascend: rise **5** Simeon and Levi brother: male-sibling article/utensil violence sword their **6** in/on/with counsel their not to come (in): come soul my in/on/with assembly their not be joined glory my for in/on/with face: anger their to kill man and in/on/with acceptance their to hamstring cattle **7** to curse face: anger their for strong and fury

their for to harden to divide them in/on/with Jacob and to scatter them in/on/with Israel **8** Judah you(m. s.) to give thanks you brother: male-sibling your hand your in/on/with neck enemy your to bow to/for you son: child father your **9** whelp lion Judah from prey son: child my to ascend: rise to bow to stretch like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise: rise him **10** not to turn aside: depart tribe: staff from Judah and to decree from between foot his till for to come (in): come (`tribute` *Q(k)*) and to/for him obedience people **11** to bind to/for vine (colt his *Q(K)*) and to/for vine son: young animal she-ass his to wash in/on/with wine clothing his and in/on/with blood grape (vesture his *Q(K)*) **12** dull eye from wine and white tooth from milk **13** Zebulun to/for coast sea to dwell and he/she/it to/for coast fleet and flank his upon Sidon **14** Issachar donkey bone to stretch between [the] sheepfold **15** and to see: see resting for be pleasing and [obj] [the] land: country/planet for be pleasant and to stretch shoulder his to/for to bear and to be to/for taskworker to serve **16** Dan to judge people his like/as one tribe Israel **17** to be Dan serpent upon way: journey horned viper upon way [the] to bite heel horse and to fall: fall to ride his back **18** to/for salvation your to await LORD **19** Gad band to raid him and he/she/it to raid heel **20** from Asher rich food his and he/she/it to give: give delicacy king **21** Naphtali doe to send: let go [the] to give: give word beauty **22** son: young animal be fruitful Joseph son: young animal be fruitful upon spring daughter to march upon wall **23** and to provoke him and to multiply ten thousand and to hate him master: [master of] arrow **24** and to dwell in/on/with strong bow his and be agile arm hand his from hand mighty Jacob from there to pasture stone Israel **25** from God father your and to help you

and [obj] Almighty and to bless you blessing heaven from upon blessing abyss to stretch underneath: under blessing breast and womb **26** blessing father your to prevail upon blessing to conceive me till boundary hill forever: enduring to be to/for head Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite brother: male-sibling his **27** Benjamin wolf to tear in/on/with morning to eat prey and to/for evening to divide spoil **28** all these tribe Israel two ten and this which to speak: speak to/for them father their and to bless [obj] them man: anyone which like/as blessing his to bless [obj] them **29** and to command [obj] them and to say to(wards) them I to gather to(wards) kinsman my to bury [obj] me to(wards) father my to(wards) [the] cave which in/on/with land: country Ephron [the] Hittite **30** in/on/with cave which in/on/with land: country [the] Machpelah which upon face: east Mamre in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan which to buy Abraham [obj] [the] land: country from with Ephron [the] Hittite to/for possession grave **31** there [to] to bury [obj] Abraham and [obj] Sarah woman: wife his there [to] to bury [obj] Isaac and [obj] Rebekah woman: wife his and there [to] to bury [obj] Leah **32** livestock [the] land: country and [the] cave which in/on/with him from with son: descendant/people Heth **33** and to end: finish Jacob to/for to command [obj] son: child his and to gather foot his to(wards) [the] bed and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his

50 and to fall: fall Joseph upon face father his and to weep upon him and to kiss to/for him **2** and to command Joseph [obj] servant/slave his [obj] [the] to heal to/for to spice [obj] father his and to spice [the] to heal [obj] Israel **3** and to fill to/for him forty day for so to fill day [the] embalming and to weep [obj] him Egyptian seventy day **4** and to pass day weeping

his and to speak: speak Joseph to(wards) house: household Pharaoh to/for to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye your to speak: speak please in/on/with ear: to ears Pharaoh to/for to say **5** father my to swear me to/for to say behold I to die in/on/with grave my which to pierce to/for me in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan there [to] to bury me and now to ascend: rise please and to bury [obj] father my and to return: return **6** and to say Pharaoh to ascend: rise and to bury [obj] father your like/as as which to swear you **7** and to ascend: rise Joseph to/for to bury [obj] father his and to ascend: rise with him all servant/slave Pharaoh old: elder house: household his and all old: elder land: country/planet Egypt **8** and all house: household Joseph and brother: male-sibling his and house: household father his except child their and flock their and cattle their to leave: forsake in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen **9** and to ascend: rise with him also chariot also horseman and to be [the] camp heavy much **10** and to come (in): come till threshing floor [the] Atad which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and to mourn there mourning great: large and heavy much and to make to/for father his mourning seven day **11** and to see: see to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite [obj] [the] mourning in/on/with threshing floor [the] Atad and to say mourning heavy this to/for Egypt upon so to call: call by name her Abel-mizraim Abel-mizraim which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan **12** and to make: do son: child his to/for him so like/as as which to command them **13** and to lift: bear [obj] him son: child his land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to bury [obj] him in/on/with cave land: country [the] Machpelah which to buy Abraham [obj] [the] land: country to/for possession grave from with Ephron [the]

Hittite upon face: east Mamre **14** and to return: return Joseph Egypt [to] he/she/it and brother: male-sibling his and all [the] to ascend: rise with him to/for to bury [obj] father his after to bury he [obj] father his **15** and to see: see brother: male-sibling Joseph for to die father their and to say if to hate us Joseph and to return: pay to return: pay to/for us [obj] all [the] distress: evil which to wean [obj] him **16** and to command to(wards) Joseph to/for to say father your to command to/for face: before death his to/for to say **17** thus to say to/for Joseph Please! to lift: forgive please transgression brother: male-sibling your and sin their for distress: evil to wean you and now to lift: forgive please to/for transgression servant/slave God father your and to weep Joseph in/on/with to speak: speak they to(wards) him **18** and to go: come also brother: male-sibling his and to fall: fall to/for face: before his and to say behold we to/for you to/for servant/slave **19** and to say to(wards) them Joseph not to fear for underneath: instead God I **20** and you(m. p.) to devise: devise upon me distress: evil God to devise: devise her to/for welfare because to make: do like/as day: today [the] this to/for to live people many **21** and now not to fear I to sustain [obj] you and [obj] child your and to be sorry: comfort [obj] them and to speak: speak upon heart their **22** and to dwell Joseph in/on/with Egypt he/she/it and house: household father his and to live Joseph hundred and ten year **23** and to see: see Joseph to/for Ephraim son: descendant/people third also son: descendant/people Machir son: descendant/people Manasseh to beget upon knee Joseph **24** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his I to die and God to reckon: visit to reckon: visit [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet [the]

this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob **25** and to swear Joseph [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon: visit God [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] bone my from this **26** and to die Joseph son: aged hundred and ten year and to spice [obj] him and to put in/on/with ark in/on/with Egypt

Exodus

1 and these name son: child Israel [the] to come (in): come Egypt [to] with Jacob man: anyone and house: household his to come (in): come **2** Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah **3** Issachar Zebulun and Benjamin **4** Dan and Naphtali Gad and Asher **5** and to be all soul: person to come out: produce thigh Jacob seventy soul: person and Joseph to be in/on/with Egypt **6** and to die Joseph and all brother: male-sibling his and all [the] generation [the] he/she/it **7** and son: descendant/people Israel be fruitful and to swarm and to multiply and be vast in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet with them **8** and to arise: rise king new upon Egypt which not to know [obj] Joseph **9** and to say to(wards) people his behold people son: descendant/people Israel many and mighty from us **10** to give [emph?] be wise to/for him lest to multiply and to be for to encounter: chanced battle and to add also he/she/it upon to hate us and to fight in/on/with us and to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet **11** and to set: appoint upon him ruler taskworker because to afflict him in/on/with burden their and to build city storage to/for Pharaoh [obj] Pithom and [obj] Raamses **12** and like/as as which to afflict [obj] him so to multiply and so to break through and to loathe from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to serve Egyptian [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with severity **14** and to provoke [obj] life their in/on/with service severe in/on/with clay and in/on/with brick and in/on/with all service: work in/on/with land: country [obj] all service: work their which to serve in/on/with them in/on/with severity **15** and to say king Egypt to/for to beget [the] Hebrew which name [the] one Shiphrah and name [the] second Puah **16** and to say in/on/with

to beget you [obj] [the] Hebrew and to see: see upon [the] wheel if son: child he/she/it and to die [obj] him and if daughter he/she/it and to live **17** and to fear: revere [the] to beget [obj] [the] God and not to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them king Egypt and to live [obj] [the] youth **18** and to call: call to king Egypt to/for to beget and to say to/for them why? to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this and to live [obj] [the] youth **19** and to say [the] to beget to(wards) Pharaoh for not like/as woman [the] Egyptian [the] Hebrew for vigorous they(fem.) in/on/with before to come (in): come to(wards) them [the] to beget and to beget **20** and be good God to/for to beget and to multiply [the] people and be vast much **21** and to be for to fear: revere [the] to beget [obj] [the] God and to make: offer to/for them house: household **22** and to command Pharaoh to/for all people his to/for to say all [the] son: child [the] born [the] Nile [to] to throw him and all [the] daughter to live [emph?]

2 and to go: went man from house: household Levi and to take: marry [obj] daughter Levi **2** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son: child and to see: see [obj] him for pleasant he/she/it and to treasure him three month **3** and not be able still to treasure him and to take: take to/for him ark reed and to daub her in/on/with bitumen and in/on/with pitch and to set: put in/on/with her [obj] [the] youth and to set: put in/on/with reed upon lip: shore [the] Nile **4** and to stand sister his from distant to/for to know what? to make: do to/for him **5** and to go down daughter Pharaoh to/for to wash: wash upon [the] Nile and maiden her to go: walk upon hand: to [the] Nile and to see: see [obj] [the] ark in/on/with midst [the] reed and to send: depart [obj] maidservant her (and to take: take her *L(abh)*) **6** and to open

and to see: see him [obj] [the] youth and behold youth to weep and to spare upon him and to say from youth [the] Hebrew this **7** and to say sister his to(wards) daughter Pharaoh to go: went and to call: call to to/for you woman to suckle from [the] Hebrew and to suckle to/for you [obj] [the] youth **8** and to say to/for her daughter Pharaoh to go: went and to go: went [the] maiden and to call: call to [obj] mother [the] youth **9** and to say to/for her daughter Pharaoh to go: take [obj] [the] youth [the] this and to suckle him to/for me and I to give: pay [obj] wages your and to take: take [the] woman [the] youth and to suckle him **10** and to magnify [the] youth and to come (in): bring him to/for daughter Pharaoh and to be to/for her to/for son: child and to call: call by name his Moses and to say for from [the] water to draw him **11** and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to magnify Moses and to come out: come to(wards) brother: compatriot his and to see: see in/on/with burden their and to see: see man Egyptian to smite man Hebrew from brother: compatriot his **12** and to turn thus and thus and to see: see for nothing man: anyone and to smite [obj] [the] Egyptian and to hide him in/on/with sand **13** and to come out: come in/on/with day [the] second and behold two human Hebrew to struggle and to say to/for wicked to/for what? to smite neighbor your **14** and to say who? to set: make you to/for man ruler and to judge upon us to/for to kill me you(m. s.) to say like/as as which to kill [obj] [the] Egyptian and to fear Moses and to say surely to know [the] word: thing **15** and to hear: hear Pharaoh [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek to/for to kill [obj] Moses and to flee Moses from face Pharaoh and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Midian and to dwell upon [the] well **16** and to/for priest Midian seven daughter and to

come (in): come and to draw (up/out) and to fill [obj] [the] trough to/for to water: watering flock father their **17** and to come (in): come [the] to pasture and to drive out: drive out them and to arise: rise Moses and to save them and to water: watering [obj] flock their **18** and to come (in): come to(wards) Reuel father their and to say why? to hasten to come (in): come [the] day **19** and to say man Egyptian to rescue us from hand: power [the] to pasture and also to draw (up/out) to draw (up/out) to/for us and to water: watering [obj] [the] flock **20** and to say to(wards) daughter his and where? he to/for what? this to leave: forsake [obj] [the] man to call: call to to/for him and to eat food: bread **21** and be willing Moses to/for to dwell with [the] man and to give: give(marriage) [obj] Zipporah daughter his to/for Moses **22** and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Gershom for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet foreign **23** and to be in/on/with day [the] many [the] they(masc.) and to die king Egypt and to sigh son: descendant/people Israel from [the] service and to cry out and to ascend: rise cry their to(wards) [the] God from [the] service **24** and to hear: hear God [obj] groan their and to remember God [obj] covenant his with Abraham with Isaac and with Jacob **25** and to see: see God [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to know God

3 and Moses to be to pasture [obj] flock Jethro relative his priest Midian and to lead [obj] [the] flock after [the] wilderness and to come (in): come to(wards) mountain: mount [the] God Horeb [to] **2** and to see: see messenger: angel LORD to(wards) him in/on/with flame fire from midst [the] bush and to see: see and behold [the] bush to burn: burn in/on/with fire and [the] bush nothing he to eat **3** and to say Moses to turn aside: turn aside

please and to see: see [obj] [the] appearance [the] great: large [the] this why? not to burn: burn [the] bush **4** and to see: see LORD for to turn aside: turn aside to/for to see: see and to call: call out to(wards) him God from midst [the] bush and to say Moses Moses and to say behold I **5** and to say not to present: come here to slip sandal your from upon foot your for [the] place which you(m. s.) to stand: stand upon him land: soil holiness he/she/it **6** and to say I God father your God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob and to hide Moses face his for to fear from to look to(wards) [the] God **7** and to say LORD to see: see to see: see [obj] affliction people my which in/on/with Egypt and [obj] cry their to hear: hear from face: because to oppress him for to know [obj] pain his **8** and to go down to/for to rescue him from hand: power Egypt and to/for to ascend: establish him from [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to(wards) land: country/planet pleasant and broad: wide to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to(wards) place [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **9** and now behold cry son: descendant/people Israel to come (in): come to(wards) me and also to see: see [obj] [the] oppression which Egyptian to oppress [obj] them **10** and now to go: come! [emph?] and to send: depart you to(wards) Pharaoh and to come out: send [obj] people my son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt **11** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] God who? I for to go: went to(wards) Pharaoh and for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt **12** and to say for to be with you and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous for I to send: depart you in/on/with to come out: send you [obj] [the] people from Egypt to serve:

minister [emph?] [obj] [the] God upon [the] mountain: mount [the] this **13** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] God behold I to come (in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to/for them God father your to send: depart me to(wards) you and to say to/for me what? name his what? to say to(wards) them **14** and to say God to(wards) Moses to be which to be and to say thus to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel to be to send: depart me to(wards) you **15** and to say still God to(wards) Moses thus to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel LORD God father your God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob to send: depart me to(wards) you this name my to/for forever: enduring and this memorial my to/for generation generation **16** to go: went and to gather [obj] old: elder Israel and to say to(wards) them LORD God father your to see: see to(wards) me God Abraham Isaac and Jacob to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon: visit [obj] you and [obj] [the] to make: do to/for you in/on/with Egypt **17** and to say to ascend: establish [obj] you from affliction Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **18** and to hear: hear to/for voice your and to come (in): come you(m. s.) and old: elder Israel to(wards) king Egypt and to say to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to meet upon us and now to go: went please way: journey three day in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our **19** and I to know for not to give: allow [obj] you king Egypt to/for to go: went and not in/on/with hand: power strong **20** and to send: reach [obj] hand my and to smite [obj] Egyptian in/on/with all to wonder my which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among

his and after so to send: reach [obj] you **21** and to give: give [obj] favor [the] people [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing Egyptian and to be for to go: went [emph?] not to go: went emptily **22** and to ask woman from neighboring her and from to sojourn house: home her article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and mantle and to set: put upon son: child your and upon daughter your and to rescue [obj] Egyptian

4 and to answer Moses and to say and look! not be faithful to/for me and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice my for to say not to see: see to(wards) you LORD **2** and to say to(wards) him LORD (what? this *Q(K)*) in/on/with hand your and to say tribe: rod **3** and to say to throw him land: soil [to] and to throw him land: soil [to] and to be to/for serpent and to flee Moses from face: before his **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to send: reach hand your and to grasp in/on/with tail his and to send: reach hand his and to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and to be to/for tribe: rod in/on/with palm his **5** because be faithful for to see: see to(wards) you LORD God father their God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob **6** and to say LORD to/for him still to come (in): bring please hand your in/on/with bosom: garment your and to come (in): bring hand his in/on/with bosom: garment his and to come out: send her and behold hand his be leprous like/as snow **7** and to say to return: return hand your to(wards) bosom: garment your and to return: return hand his to(wards) bosom: garment his and to come out: send her from bosom: garment his and behold to return: rescue like/as flesh his **8** and to be if not be faithful to/for you and not to hear: hear to/for voice: [sound of] [the] sign: miraculous [the] first and be faithful to/for voice: message [the] sign: miraculous [the] last **9**

and to be if not be faithful also to/for two [the] sign: miraculous [the] these and not to hear: hear [emph?] to/for voice your and to take: take from water [the] Nile and to pour: pour [the] dry land and to be [the] water which to take: take from [the] Nile and to be to/for blood in/on/with dry land **10** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD please Lord not man word: speaking I also from yesterday also from three days ago also from the past to speak: speak you to(wards) servant/slave your for heavy lip: word and heavy tongue I **11** and to say LORD to(wards) him who? to set: make lip to/for man or who? to set: make mute or deaf or seeing or blind not I LORD **12** and now to go: went and I to be with lip your and to show you which to speak: speak **13** and to say please Lord to send: depart please in/on/with hand to send: depart **14** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Moses and to say not Aaron brother: male-sibling your [the] Levi to know for to speak: speak to speak: speak he/she/it and also behold he/she/it to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet you and to see: see you and to rejoice in/on/with heart his **15** and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to set: put [obj] [the] word in/on/with lip his and I to be with lip your and with lip his and to show [obj] you [obj] which to make: do [emph?] **16** and to speak: speak he/she/it to/for you to(wards) [the] people and to be he/she/it to be to/for you to/for lip and you(m. s.) to be to/for him to/for God **17** and [obj] [the] tribe: rod [the] this to take: take in/on/with hand your which to make: do in/on/with him [obj] [the] sign: miraculous **18** and to go: went Moses and to return: return to(wards) Jethro relative his and to say to/for him to go: went please and to return: return to(wards) brother: male-sibling my which in/on/with Egypt and to see: see still they alive and to say

Jethro to/for Moses to go: went to/for peace **19** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Midian to go: went to return: return Egypt for to die all [the] human [the] to seek [obj] soul: life your **20** and to take: take Moses [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his and to ride them upon [the] donkey and to return: return land: country/planet [to] Egypt and to take: take Moses [obj] tribe: rod [the] God in/on/with hand his **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with to go: went you to/for to return: return Egypt [to] to see: see all [the] wonder which to set: put in/on/with hand: power your and to make: do them to/for face: before Pharaoh and I to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart his and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people **22** and to say to(wards) Pharaoh thus to say LORD son: child my firstborn my Israel **23** and to say to(wards) you to send: let go [obj] son: child my and to serve: minister me and to refuse to/for to send: let go him behold I to kill [obj] son: child your firstborn your **24** and to be in/on/with way: journey in/on/with lodging and to meet him LORD and to seek to die him **25** and to take: take Zipporah flint and to cut: cut [obj] foreskin son: child her and to touch to/for foot his and to say for son-in-law blood you(m. s.) to/for me **26** and to slacken from him then to say son-in-law blood to/for circumcision **27** and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron to go: went to/for to encounter: meet Moses [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went and to meet him in/on/with mountain: mount [the] God and to kiss to/for him **28** and to tell Moses to/for Aaron [obj] all word LORD which to send: depart him and [obj] all [the] sign: miraculous which to command him **29** and to go: went Moses and Aaron and to gather [obj] all old: elder son: descendant/people Israel **30** and to speak: speak Aaron [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)

Moses and to make: do [the] sign: miraculous to/for eye: seeing [the] people **31** and be faithful [the] people and to hear: hear for to reckon: visit LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and for to see: see [obj] affliction their and to bow and to bow

5 and after to come (in): come Moses and Aaron and to say to(wards) Pharaoh thus to say LORD God Israel to send: let go [obj] people my and to celebrate to/for me in/on/with wilderness **2** and to say Pharaoh who? LORD which to hear: obey in/on/with voice his to/for to send: let go [obj] Israel not to know [obj] LORD and also [obj] Israel not to send: let go **3** and to say God [the] Hebrew to encounter: meet upon us to go: went please way: journey three day in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our lest to fall on us in/on/with pestilence or in/on/with sword **4** and to say to(wards) them king Egypt to/for what? Moses and Aaron to neglect [obj] [the] people from deed: work his to go: went to/for burden your **5** and to say Pharaoh look! many now people [the] land: country/planet and to cease [obj] them from burden their **6** and to command Pharaoh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] to oppress in/on/with people and [obj] official his to/for to say **7** not to add: again [emph?] to/for to give: give straw to/for people to/for to make bricks [the] brick like/as yesterday three days ago they(masc.) to go: went and to gather to/for them straw **8** and [obj] tally [the] brick which they(masc.) to make yesterday three days ago to set: put upon them not to dimish from him for to slacken they(masc.) upon so they(masc.) to cry to/for to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for God our **9** to honor: heavy [the] service: work upon [the] human and to make: do in/on/with her and not to gaze in/on/with word deception **10** and to come out: come to oppress [the] people and

official his and to say to(wards) [the] people to/for to say thus to say Pharaoh nothing I to give: give to/for you straw **11** you(m. p.) to go: went to take: take to/for you straw from whence to find for nothing to dimish from service: work your word: thing **12** and to scatter [the] people in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to/for to gather stubble to/for straw **13** and [the] to oppress to hasten to/for to say to end: finish deed: work your word: thing day: daily in/on/with day his like/as as which in/on/with to be [the] straw **14** and to smite official son: descendant/people Israel which to set: appoint upon them to oppress Pharaoh to/for to say why? not to end: finish statute: decree your to/for to make bricks like/as yesterday three days ago also yesterday also [the] day **15** and to come (in): come official son: descendant/people Israel and to cry to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to say to/for what? to make: do thus to/for servant/slave your **16** straw nothing to give: give to/for servant/slave your and brick to say to/for us to make and behold servant/slave your to smite and to sin people your **17** and to say to slacken you(m. p.) to slacken upon so you(m. p.) to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for LORD **18** and now to go: went to serve and straw not to give: give to/for you and quantity brick to give: give **19** and to see: see official son: descendant/people Israel [obj] them in/on/with bad: evil to/for to say not to dimish from brick your word: thing day: daily in/on/with day his **20** and to fall on [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to stand to/for to encounter: meet them in/on/with to come out: come they from with Pharaoh **21** and to say to(wards) them to see: see LORD upon you and to judge which to stink [obj] aroma our in/on/with eye: seeing Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: appearance servant/slave his to/for to give: put sword in/on/with hand their

to/for to kill us **22** and to return: return Moses to(wards) LORD and to say Lord to/for what? be evil to/for people [the] this to/for what? this to send: depart me **23** and from the past to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to speak: speak in/on/with name your be evil to/for people [the] this and to rescue not to rescue [obj] people your

6 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses now to see: see which to make: do to/for Pharaoh for in/on/with hand: power strong to send: depart them and in/on/with hand: power strong to drive out: drive out them from land: country/planet his **2** and to speak: speak God to(wards) Moses and to say to(wards) him I LORD **3** and to see: see to(wards) Abraham to(wards) Isaac and to(wards) Jacob in/on/with God Almighty and name my LORD not to know to/for them **4** and also to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with them to/for to give: give to/for them [obj] land: country/planet Canaan [obj] land: country/planet sojourning their which to sojourn in/on/with her **5** and also I to hear: hear [obj] groan son: descendant/people Israel which Egypt to serve [obj] them and to remember [obj] covenant my **6** to/for so to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel I LORD and to come out: send [obj] you from underneath: under burden Egypt and to rescue [obj] you from service their and to redeem: redeem [obj] you in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with judgment great: large **7** and to take: take [obj] you to/for me to/for people and to be to/for you to/for God and to know for I LORD God your [the] to come out: send [obj] you from underneath: under burden Egypt **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob and to give: give [obj]

her to/for you possession I LORD **9** and to speak: speak Moses so to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and not to hear: hear to(wards) Moses from shortness spirit and from service severe **10** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **11** to come (in): come to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet his **12** and to speak: speak Moses to/for face: before LORD to/for to say look! son: descendant/people Israel not to hear: hear to(wards) me and how? to hear: hear me Pharaoh and I uncircumcised lips **13** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to command them to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **14** these head: leader house: household father their son: child Reuben firstborn Israel Hanoch and Pallu Hezron and Carmi these family Reuben **15** and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and Jachin and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the] Canaanitess these family Simeon **16** and these name son: child Levi to/for generation their Gershon and Kohath and Merari and year life Levi seven and thirty and hundred year **17** son: child Gershon Libni and Shimei to/for family their **18** and son: child Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel and year life Kohath three and thirty and hundred year **19** and son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi these family [the] Levi to/for generation their **20** and to take: marry Amram [obj] Jochebed aunt his to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses and year life Amram seven and thirty and hundred year **21** and son: child Izhar Korah and Nepheg and Zichri **22** and son: child Uzziel

Mishael and Elizaphan and Sithri **23** and to take: marry Aaron [obj] Elisheba daughter Amminadab sister Nahshon to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar and [obj] Ithamar **24** and son: child Korah Assir and Elkanah and Abiasaph these family [the] Korahite **25** and Eleazar son: child Aaron to take: marry to/for him from daughter Putiel to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Phinehas these head: leader father [the] Levi to/for family their **26** he/she/it Aaron and Moses which to say LORD to/for them to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their **27** they(masc.) [the] to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt he/she/it Moses and Aaron **28** and to be in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **29** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say I LORD to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt [obj] all which I to speak: speak to(wards) you **30** and to say Moses to/for face: before LORD look! I uncircumcised lips and how? to hear: hear to(wards) me Pharaoh

7 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to see: behold! to give: make you God to/for Pharaoh and Aaron brother: male-sibling your to be prophet your **2** you(m. s.) to speak: speak [obj] all which to command you and Aaron brother: male-sibling your to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh and to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet his **3** and I to harden [obj] heart Pharaoh and to multiply [obj] sign: miraculous my and [obj] wonder my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **4** and not to hear: hear to(wards) you Pharaoh and to give: put

[obj] hand my in/on/with Egypt and to come out: send [obj] army my [obj] people my son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with judgment great: large **5** and to know Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to stretch I [obj] hand my upon Egypt and to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from midst their **6** and to make: do Moses and Aaron like/as as which to command LORD [obj] them so to make: do **7** and Moses son: aged eighty year and Aaron son: aged three and eighty year in/on/with to speak: speak they to(wards) Pharaoh **8** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **9** for to speak: speak to(wards) you Pharaoh to/for to say to give: make to/for you wonder and to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take [obj] tribe: rod your and to throw to/for face: before Pharaoh to be to/for serpent: snake **10** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to make: do so like/as as which to command LORD and to throw Aaron [obj] tribe: rod his to/for face: before Pharaoh and to/for face: before servant/slave his and to be to/for serpent: snake **11** and to call: call to also Pharaoh to/for wise and to/for to practice sorcery and to make: do also they(masc.) magician Egypt in/on/with secret their so **12** and to throw man: anyone tribe: rod his and to be to/for serpent: snake and to swallow up tribe: rod Aaron [obj] tribe: rod their **13** and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **14** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses heavy heart Pharaoh to refuse to/for to send: let go [the] people **15** to go: went to(wards) Pharaoh in/on/with morning behold to come out: come [the] water [to] and to stand to/for to encounter: meet him upon lip: shore [the] Nile and [the] tribe: rod which to overturn

to/for serpent to take: take in/on/with hand your **16** and to say to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to say to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me in/on/with wilderness and behold not to hear: obey till thus **17** thus to say LORD in/on/with this to know for I LORD behold I to smite in/on/with tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my upon [the] water which in/on/with Nile and to overturn to/for blood **18** and [the] fish which in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the] Nile and be weary Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the] Nile **19** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take tribe: rod your and to stretch hand your upon water Egypt upon river their upon Nile their and upon pool their and upon all collection water their and to be blood and to be blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and in/on/with tree: wood and in/on/with stone **20** and to make: do so Moses and Aaron like/as as which to command LORD and to exalt in/on/with tribe: rod and to smite [obj] [the] water which in/on/with Nile to/for eye: seeing Pharaoh and to/for eye: seeing servant/slave his and to overturn all [the] water which in/on/with Nile to/for blood **21** and [the] fish which in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the] Nile and not be able Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the] Nile and to be [the] blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to make: do so magician Egypt in/on/with secrecy their and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **23** and to turn Pharaoh and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and not to set: consider heart his also to/for this **24** and to search all Egyptian around: side [the] Nile water to/for to drink

for not be able to/for to drink from water [the] Nile **25** and to fill seven day after to smite LORD [obj] [the] Nile

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me **2** and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go behold I to strike [obj] all border: area your in/on/with frog **3** and to swarm [the] Nile frog and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with chamber bed your and upon bed your and in/on/with house: home servant/slave your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with oven your and in/on/with kneading your **4** and in/on/with you and in/on/with people your and in/on/with all servant/slave your to ascend: rise [the] frog **5** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] hand your in/on/with tribe: rod your upon [the] river upon [the] Nile and upon [the] pool and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] frog upon land: country/planet Egypt **6** and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his upon water Egypt and to ascend: rise [the] frog and to cover [obj] land: country/planet Egypt **7** and to make: do so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy their and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] frog upon land: country/planet Egypt **8** and to call: call to Pharaoh to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: remove [the] frog from me and from people my and to send: let go [obj] [the] people and to sacrifice to/for LORD **9** and to say Moses to/for Pharaoh to beautify upon me to/for how to pray to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people your to/for to cut: eliminate [the] frog from you and from house: home your except in/on/with Nile to remain **10** and to say to/for tomorrow and to say like/as word: speaking your

because to know for nothing like/as LORD God our **11** and to turn aside: depart [the] frog from you and from house: home your and from servant/slave your and from people your except in/on/with Nile to remain **12** and to come out: come Moses and Aaron from from with Pharaoh and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD upon word: because [the] frog which to set: make to/for Pharaoh **13** and to make: do LORD like/as word Moses and to die [the] frog from [the] house: home from [the] court and from [the] land: country **14** and to heap [obj] them heap heap and to stink [the] land: country/planet **15** and to see: see Pharaoh for to be [the] relief and to honor: heavy [obj] heart his and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **16** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] tribe: rod your and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be to/for gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **17** and to make: do so and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his in/on/with tribe: rod his and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal all dust [the] land: soil to be gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **18** and to make: do so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy their to/for to come out: issue [obj] [the] gnat and not be able and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **19** and to say [the] magician to(wards) Pharaoh finger God he/she/it and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **20** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face: before Pharaoh behold to come out: come [the] water [to] and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to send: let go people my and to serve: minister me **21** that if:

except if: except nothing you to send: let go [obj] people my look! I to send: depart in/on/with you and in/on/with servant/slave your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with house: home your [obj] [the] swarm and to fill house: home Egyptian [obj] [the] swarm and also [the] land: soil which they(masc.) upon her **22** and be distinguished in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] land: country/planet Goshen which people my to stand: stand upon her to/for lest to be there swarm because to know for I LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **23** and to set: put redemption between people my and between people your to/for tomorrow to be [the] sign: miraculous [the] this **24** and to make: do LORD so and to come (in): come swarm heavy house: home [to] Pharaoh and house: home servant/slave his and in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to ruin [the] land: country/planet from face: because [the] swarm **25** and to call: call to Pharaoh to(wards) Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for God your in/on/with land: country/planet **26** and to say Moses not to establish: right to/for to make: do so for abomination Egypt to sacrifice to/for LORD God our look! to sacrifice [obj] abomination Egypt to/for eye: before(the eyes) their and not to stone us **27** way: journey three day to go: went in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our like/as as which to say to(wards) us **28** and to say Pharaoh I to send: let go [obj] you and to sacrifice to/for LORD God your in/on/with wilderness except to remove not to remove to/for to go: went to pray about/through/for me **29** and to say Moses behold I to come out: come from from with you and to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: depart [the] swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his and from people his

tomorrow except not to add: again Pharaoh to deceive to/for lest to send: let go [obj] [the] people to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD **30** and to come out: come Moses from from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) LORD **31** and to make: do LORD like/as word Moses and to turn aside: remove [the] swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his and from people his not to remain one **32** and to honor: heavy Pharaoh [obj] heart his also in/on/with beat [the] this and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people

9 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh and to speak: speak to(wards) him thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me **2** that if: except if: except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go and still you to strengthen: hold in/on/with them **3** behold hand: power LORD to be in/on/with livestock your which in/on/with land: country in/on/with horse in/on/with donkey in/on/with camel in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock pestilence heavy much **4** and be distinguished LORD between livestock Israel and between livestock Egypt and not to die from all to/for son: descendant/people Israel word: thing **5** and to set: make LORD meeting: time appointed to/for to say tomorrow to make: do LORD [the] word: thing [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet **6** and to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this from morrow and to die all livestock Egyptian and from livestock son: descendant/people Israel not to die one **7** and to send: depart Pharaoh and behold not to die from livestock Israel till one and to honor: heavy heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people **8** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to take: take to/for you fullness palm your soot kiln and to scatter him Moses [the] heaven [to] to/for eye: seeing

Pharaoh **9** and to be to/for dust upon all land: country/planet Egypt and to be upon [the] man and upon [the] animal to/for boil to break out boil in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **10** and to take: take [obj] soot [the] kiln and to stand: stand to/for face: before Pharaoh and to scatter [obj] him Moses [the] heaven [to] and to be boil boil to break out in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **11** and not be able [the] magician to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before Moses from face: because [the] boil for to be [the] boil in/on/with magician and in/on/with all Egyptian **12** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses **13** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face: before Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me **14** for in/on/with beat [the] this I to send: depart [obj] all plague my to(wards) heart your and in/on/with servant/slave your and in/on/with people your in/on/with for the sake of to know for nothing like me in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **15** for now to send: reach [obj] hand: power my and to smite [obj] you and [obj] people your in/on/with pestilence and to hide from [the] land: country/planet **16** and but in/on/with for the sake of this to stand: appoint you in/on/with for the sake of to see: see you [obj] strength my and because to recount name my in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **17** still you to build in/on/with people my to/for lest to send: let go them **18** look! I to rain like/as time tomorrow hail heavy much which not to be like him in/on/with Egypt to/for from [the] day to found she and till now **19** and now to send: depart to seek refuge

[obj] livestock your and [obj] all which to/for you in/on/with land: country all [the] man and [the] animal which to find in/on/with land: country and not to gather [the] house: home [to] and to go down upon them [the] hail and to die **20** [the] afraid [obj] word LORD from servant/slave Pharaoh to flee [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] livestock his to(wards) [the] house: home **21** and which not to set: put heart his to(wards) word LORD and to leave: forsake [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] livestock his in/on/with land: country **22** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] heaven and to be hail in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon all vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **23** and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his upon [the] heaven and LORD to give: cry out voice: thunder and hail and to go: went fire land: country/planet [to] and to rain LORD hail upon land: country/planet Egypt **24** and to be hail and fire to take: fire in/on/with midst [the] hail heavy much which not to be like him in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt from the past to be to/for nation **25** and to smite [the] hail in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt [obj] all which in/on/with land: country from man and till animal and [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country to smite [the] hail and [obj] all tree [the] land: country to break **26** except in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen which there son: descendant/people Israel not to be hail **27** and to send: depart Pharaoh and to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to(wards) them to sin [the] beat LORD [the] righteous and I and people my [the] wicked **28** to pray to(wards) LORD and many from to be voice: thunder God and hail and to send: let go [obj] you and not to add: again [emph?] to/for to

stand: stand **29** and to say to(wards) him Moses like/as to come out: come I [obj] [the] city to spread [obj] palm my to(wards) LORD [the] voice: thunder to cease [emph?] and [the] hail not to be still because to know for to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet **30** and you(m. s.) and servant/slave your to know for before to fear: revere [emph?] from face: because LORD God **31** and [the] flax and [the] barley to smite for [the] barley Abib and [the] flax bud **32** and [the] wheat and [the] rye not to smite for late they(fem.) **33** and to come out: come Moses from from with Pharaoh [obj] [the] city and to spread palm his to(wards) LORD and to cease [the] voice: thunder and [the] hail and rain not to pour land: country/planet [to] **34** and to see: see Pharaoh for to cease [the] rain and [the] hail and [the] voice: thunder and to add: again to/for to sin and to honor: heavy heart his he/she/it and servant/slave his **35** and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

10 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh for I to honor: heavy [obj] heart his and [obj] heart servant/slave his because to set: make I sign: miraculous my these in/on/with entrails: among his **2** and because to recount in/on/with ear: hearing son: child your and son: child son: descendant/people your [obj] which to abuse in/on/with Egypt and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to set: make in/on/with them and to know for I LORD **3** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew till how to refuse to/for to afflict from face: before my to send: let go people my and to serve: minister

me **4** that if: except if: except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go [obj] people my look! I to come (in): bring tomorrow locust in/on/with border: area your **5** and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land: country/planet and not be able to/for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] remainder [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from [the] hail and to eat [obj] all [the] tree [the] to spring to/for you from [the] land: country **6** and to fill house: home your and house: home all servant/slave your and house: home all Egyptian which not to see: see father your and father father your from day to be they upon [the] land: planet till [the] day [the] this and to turn and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh **7** and to say servant/slave Pharaoh to(wards) him till how to be this to/for us to/for snare to send: let go [obj] [the] human and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their before to know for to perish Egypt **8** and to return: return [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) them to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your who? and who? [the] to go: went **9** and to say Moses in/on/with youth our and in/on/with old our to go: went in/on/with son: child our and in/on/with daughter our in/on/with flock our and in/on/with cattle our to go: went for feast LORD to/for us **10** and to say to(wards) them to be so LORD with you like/as as which to send: let go [obj] you and [obj] child your to see: behold! for distress: evil before face: before your **11** not so to go: went please [the] great man and to serve: minister [obj] LORD for [obj] her you(m. p.) to seek and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from with face Pharaoh **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with locust and to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet Egypt and to

eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet [obj] all which to remain [the] hail **13** and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his upon land: country/planet Egypt and LORD to lead spirit: breath east in/on/with land: country/planet all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night [the] morning to be and spirit: breath [the] east to lift: bear [obj] [the] locust **14** and to ascend: rise [the] locust upon all land: country/planet Egypt and to rest in/on/with all border: area Egypt heavy much to/for face: before his not to be so locust like him and after him not to be so **15** and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) all [the] land: country/planet and to darken [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all fruit [the] tree which to remain [the] hail and not to remain all green in/on/with tree and in/on/with vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **16** and to hasten Pharaoh to/for to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to sin to/for LORD God your and to/for you **17** and now to lift: forgive please sin my surely [the] beat and to pray to/for LORD God your and to turn aside: remove from upon me except [obj] [the] death [the] this **18** and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) LORD **19** and to overturn LORD spirit: breath sea: west strong much and to lift: raise [obj] [the] locust and to blow him sea [to] Red (Sea) not to remain locust one in/on/with all border: area Egypt **20** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon [the] heaven and to be darkness upon land: country/planet Egypt and to feel darkness **22** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] heaven and to be darkness darkness in/on/with all

land: country/planet Egypt three day **23** not to see: see man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and not to arise: rise man: anyone from underneath: stand him three day and to/for all son: descendant/people Israel to be light in/on/with seat their **24** and to call: call to Pharaoh to(wards) Moses and to say to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD except flock your and cattle your to set also child your to go: went with you **25** and to say Moses also you(m. s.) to give: allow in/on/with hand: power our sacrifice and burnt offering and to make: offer to/for LORD God our **26** and also livestock our to go: went with us not to remain hoof for from him to take: take to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God our and we not to know what? to serve: minister [obj] LORD till to come (in): come we there [to] **27** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not be willing to/for to send: let go them **28** and to say to/for him Pharaoh to go: went from upon me to keep: careful to/for you to(wards) to add: again to see: see face my for in/on/with day to see: see you face my to die **29** and to say Moses right to speak: speak not to add: again still to see: see face your

11 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses still plague one to come (in): bring upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt after so to send: let go [obj] you from this like/as to send: let go he consumption to drive out: drive out to drive out: drive out [obj] you from this **2** to speak: speak please in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to ask man: anyone from with neighbor his and woman from with neighbor her article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold **3** and to give: give LORD [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye: seeing Egyptian also [the] man Moses great: large much in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with eye: seeing

servant/slave Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: seeing [the] people **4** and to say Moses thus to say LORD like/as middle [the] night I to come out: come in/on/with midst Egypt **5** and to die all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] maidservant which after [the] millstone and all firstborn animal **6** and to be cry great: large in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt which like him not to be and like him not to add: again **7** and to/for all son: descendant/people Israel not to decide dog tongue his to/for from man and till animal because to know [emph?] which be distinguished LORD between Egypt and between Israel **8** and to go down all servant/slave your these to(wards) me and to bow to/for me to/for to say to come out: come you(m. s.) and all [the] people which in/on/with foot your and after so to come out: come and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh in/on/with burning face: anger **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses not to hear: hear to(wards) you Pharaoh because to multiply wonder my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **10** and Moses and Aaron to make: do [obj] all [the] wonder [the] these to/for face: before Pharaoh and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet his

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** [the] month [the] this to/for you head: first month first he/she/it to/for you to/for month [the] year **3** to speak: speak to(wards) all congregation Israel to/for to say in/on/with ten to/for month [the] this and to take: take to/for them man: anyone sheep to/for house: household father sheep to/for house: household **4** and if to

diminish [the] house: household from to be from sheep and to take: take he/she/it and neighboring his [the] near to(wards) house: household his in/on/with number soul: person man: anyone to/for lip: according food his to compute upon [the] sheep **5** sheep unblemished male son: aged year to be to/for you from [the] lamb and from [the] goat to take: take **6** and to be to/for you to/for charge till four ten day to/for month [the] this and to slaughter [obj] him all assembly congregation Israel between [the] evening **7** and to take: take from [the] blood and to give: put upon two [the] doorpost and upon [the] lintel upon [the] house: home which to eat [obj] him in/on/with them **8** and to eat [obj] [the] flesh in/on/with night [the] this roasted fire and unleavened bread upon bitterness to eat him **9** not to eat from him raw and cooked to boil in/on/with water that if: except if: except roasted fire head his upon leg his and upon entrails: inner parts his **10** and not to remain from him till morning and [the] to remain from him till morning in/on/with fire to burn **11** and thus to eat [obj] him loin your to gird sandal your in/on/with foot your and rod your in/on/with hand your and to eat [obj] him in/on/with haste Passover he/she/it to/for LORD **12** and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with night [the] this and to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from man and till animal and in/on/with all God Egypt to make: do judgment I LORD **13** and to be [the] blood to/for you to/for sign: indicator upon [the] house: home which you(m. p.) there and to see: see [obj] [the] blood and to pass upon you and not to be in/on/with you plague to/for destruction in/on/with to smite I in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **14** and to be [the] day [the] this to/for you to/for memorial and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD

to/for generation your statute forever: enduring to celebrate him **15** seven day unleavened bread to eat surely in/on/with day [the] first to cease leaven from house: home your for all to eat leaven and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from Israel from day [the] first till day [the] seventh **16** and in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work not to make: do in/on/with them surely which to eat to/for all soul: person he/she/it to/for alone him to make to/for you **17** and to keep: obey [obj] [the] unleavened bread for in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: send [obj] army your from land: country/planet Egypt and to keep: obey [obj] [the] day [the] this to/for generation your statute forever: enduring **18** in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month in/on/with evening to eat unleavened bread till day [the] one and twenty to/for month in/on/with evening **19** seven day leaven not to find in/on/with house: home your for all to eat to leaven and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from congregation Israel in/on/with sojourner and in/on/with born [the] land: country/planet **20** all to leaven not to eat in/on/with all seat your to eat unleavened bread **21** and to call: call to Moses to/for all old: elder Israel and to say to(wards) them to draw and to take: take to/for you flock to/for family your and to slaughter [the] Passover **22** and to take: take band hyssop and to dip in/on/with blood which in/on/with basin and to touch to(wards) [the] lintel and to(wards) two [the] doorpost from [the] blood which in/on/with basin and you(m. p.) not to come out: come man: anyone from entrance house: home his till morning **23** and to pass LORD to/for to strike [obj] Egypt and to see: see [obj] [the] blood upon [the] lintel and upon two [the]

doorpost and to pass LORD upon [the] entrance and not to give: allow [the] to ruin to/for to come (in): come to(wards) house: home your to/for to strike **24** and to keep: obey [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to/for statute: decree to/for you and to/for son: descendant/people your till forever: enduring **25** and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give LORD to/for you like/as as which to speak: promise and to keep: obey [obj] [the] service [the] this **26** and to be for to say to(wards) you son: child your what? [the] service [the] this to/for you **27** and to say sacrifice Passover he/she/it to/for LORD which to pass upon house: home son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Egypt in/on/with to strike he [obj] Egypt and [obj] house: home our to rescue and to bow [the] people and to bow **28** and to go: went and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and Aaron so to make: do **29** and to be in/on/with half [the] night and LORD to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] captivity which in/on/with house: home [the] pit and all firstborn animal **30** and to arise: rise Pharaoh night he/she/it and all servant/slave his and all Egypt and to be cry great: large in/on/with Egypt for nothing house: home which nothing there to die **31** and to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron night and to say to arise: rise to come out: come from midst people my also you(m. p.) also son: descendant/people Israel and to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD like/as to speak: speak you **32** also flock your also cattle your to take: take like/as as which to speak: speak and to go: went and to bless also [obj] me **33** and to strengthen: strengthen Egypt upon [the] people to/for to

hasten to/for to send: depart them from [the] land: country/planet for to say all our to die **34** and to lift: raise [the] people [obj] dough his before to leaven kneading their to constrain in/on/with mantle their upon shoulder their **35** and son: descendant/people Israel to make: do like/as word Moses and to ask from Egypt article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and mantle **36** and LORD to give: give [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye: seeing Egypt and to ask them and to rescue [obj] Egypt **37** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel from Rameses Succoth [to] like/as six hundred thousand on foot [the] great man to/for alone from child **38** and also racial-mix many to ascend: rise with them and flock and cattle livestock heavy much **39** and to bake [obj] [the] dough which to come out: send from Egypt bun unleavened bread for not to leaven for to drive out: drive out from Egypt and not be able to/for to delay and also provision not to make to/for them **40** and seat son: descendant/people Israel which to dwell in/on/with Egypt thirty year and four hundred year **41** and to be from end thirty year and four hundred year and to be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: come all army LORD from land: country/planet Egypt **42** night vigil he/she/it to/for LORD to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt he/she/it [the] night [the] this to/for LORD vigil to/for all son: descendant/people Israel to/for generation their **43** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and Aaron this statute [the] Passover all son: type of foreign not to eat in/on/with him **44** and all servant/slave man: anyone purchase silver: money and to circumcise [obj] him then to eat in/on/with him **45** sojourner and hired not to eat in/on/with him **46** in/on/with house: home one to eat not to come out: send from [the] house: home from

[the] flesh outside [to] and bone not to break in/on/with him **47** all congregation Israel to make: do [obj] him **48** and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make: do Passover to/for LORD to circumcise to/for him all male and then to present: come to/for to make: do him and to be like/as born [the] land: country/planet and all uncircumcised not to eat in/on/with him **49** instruction one to be to/for born and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your **50** and to make: do all son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron so to make: do **51** and to be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: send LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to consecrate: dedicate to/for me all firstborn firstborn all womb in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to/for me he/she/it **3** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people to remember [obj] [the] day [the] this which to come out: come from Egypt from house: household servant/slave for in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send LORD [obj] you from this and not to eat leaven **4** [the] day you(m. p.) to come out: come in/on/with month [the] Abib **5** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey and to serve: minister [obj] [the] service [the] this in/on/with month [the] this **6** seven day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh feast to/for LORD **7** unleavened bread to eat [obj] seven [the] day and not to see: see to/for you

leaven and not to see: see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border: area your **8** and to tell to/for son: child your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with for the sake of this to make: do LORD to/for me in/on/with to come out: come I from Egypt **9** and to be to/for you to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to/for memorial between eye your because to be instruction LORD in/on/with lip your for in/on/with hand: power strong to come out: send you LORD from Egypt **10** and to keep: obey [obj] [the] statute [the] this to/for meeting: time appointed her from day: year day: year [to] **11** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite like/as as which to swear to/for you and to/for father your and to give: give her to/for you **12** and to pass: bring all firstborn womb to/for LORD and all firstborn offspring animal which to be to/for you [the] male to/for LORD **13** and all firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the neck him and all firstborn man in/on/with son: child your to ransom **14** and to be for to ask you son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? this and to say to(wards) him in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send us LORD from Egypt from house: home servant/slave **15** and to be for to harden Pharaoh to/for to send: let go us and to kill LORD all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn man and till firstborn animal upon so I to sacrifice to/for LORD all firstborn womb [the] male and all firstborn son: child my to ransom **16** and to be to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to/for phylacteries between eye your for in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send us LORD from Egypt **17** and to be in/on/with to send: let go Pharaoh [obj] [the] people and not to lead them God way: road land: country/planet Philistine

for near he/she/it for to say God lest to be sorry: relent [the] people in/on/with to see: see they battle and to return: return Egypt [to] **18** and to turn: turn God [obj] [the] people way: road [the] wilderness sea Red (Sea) and armed to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **19** and to take: take Moses [obj] bone Joseph with him for to swear to swear [obj] son: child Israel to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon: visit God [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] bone my from this with you **20** and to set out from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham in/on/with end [the] wilderness **21** and LORD to go: went to/for face: before their by day in/on/with pillar cloud to/for to lead them [the] way: journey and night in/on/with pillar fire to/for to light to/for them to/for to go: walk by day and night **22** not to remove pillar [the] cloud by day and pillar [the] fire night to/for face: before [the] people

14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to return: return and to camp to/for face: before Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth between Migdol and between [the] sea to/for face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon before him to camp upon [the] sea **3** and to say Pharaoh to/for son: descendant/people Israel to perplex they(masc.) in/on/with land: country/planet to shut upon them [the] wilderness **4** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart Pharaoh and to pursue after them and to honor: honour in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers his and to know Egyptian for I LORD and to make: do so **5** and to tell to/for king Egypt for to flee [the] people and to overturn heart Pharaoh and servant/slave his to(wards) [the] people and to say what? this to make: do for to send: let go [obj] Israel from to serve us **6**

and to bind [obj] chariot his and [obj] people: soldiers his to take: take with him **7** and to take: take six hundred chariot to choose and all chariot Egypt and officer upon all his **8** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh king Egypt and to pursue after son: descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people Israel to come out: come in/on/with hand to exalt **9** and to pursue Egyptian after them and to overtake [obj] them to camp upon [the] sea all horse chariot Pharaoh and horseman his and strength: soldiers his upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth to/for face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon **10** and Pharaoh to present: come and to lift: look son: descendant/people Israel [obj] eye their and behold Egyptian to set out after them and to fear much and to cry son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD **11** and to say to(wards) Moses from without nothing grave in/on/with Egypt to take: take us to/for to die in/on/with wilderness what? this to make: do to/for us to/for to come out: send us from Egypt **12** not this [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you in/on/with Egypt to/for to say to cease from us and to serve [obj] Egyptian for pleasant to/for us to serve [obj] Egyptian from to die we in/on/with wilderness **13** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear to stand and to see: see [obj] salvation LORD which to make: do to/for you [the] day for which to see: see [obj] Egyptian [the] day not to add: again to/for to see: see them still till forever: enduring **14** LORD to fight to/for you and you(m. p.) be quiet [emph?] **15** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses what? to cry to(wards) me to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to set out **16** and you(m. s.) to exalt [obj] tribe: rod your and to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to break up/open him and to come (in):

come son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land **17** and I look! I to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart Egyptian and to come (in): come after them and to honor: honour in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers his in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his **18** and to know Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to honor: honour I in/on/with Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his **19** and to set out messenger: angel [the] God [the] to go: went to/for face: before camp Israel and to go: went from after them and to set out pillar [the] cloud from face: before their and to stand: stand from after them **20** and to come (in): come between camp Egypt and between camp Israel and to be [the] cloud and [the] darkness and to light [obj] [the] night and not to present: come this to(wards) this all [the] night **21** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] sea and to go: send LORD [obj] [the] sea in/on/with spirit: breath east strong all [the] night and to set: make [obj] [the] sea to/for dry ground and to break up/open [the] water **22** and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [the] water to/for them wall from right their and from left their **23** and to pursue Egyptian and to come (in): come after them all horse Pharaoh chariot his and horseman his to(wards) midst [the] sea **24** and to be in/on/with watch [the] morning and to look LORD to(wards) camp Egyptian in/on/with pillar fire and cloud and to confuse [obj] camp Egyptian **25** and to turn aside: turn aside [obj] wheel chariot his and to lead him in/on/with heaviness and to say Egypt to flee from face: before Israel for LORD to fight to/for them (in/on/with Egypt *LB(ha)*) **26** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to

return: return [the] water upon Egypt upon chariot his and upon horseman his **27** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] sea and to return: return [the] sea to/for to turn morning to/for strong his and Egypt to flee to/for to encounter: toward him and to shake LORD [obj] Egypt in/on/with midst [the] sea **28** and to return: return [the] water and to cover [obj] [the] chariot and [obj] [the] horseman to/for all strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the] to come (in): come after them in/on/with sea not to remain in/on/with them till one **29** and son: descendant/people Israel to go: walk in/on/with dry land in/on/with midst [the] sea and [the] water to/for them wall from right their (and from left their *LB(ah)*) **30** and to save LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Israel from hand: power Egypt and to see: see Israel [obj] Egypt to die upon lip: shore [the] sea **31** and to see: see Israel [obj] [the] hand: power [the] great: large which to make: do LORD in/on/with Egypt and to fear: revere [the] people [obj] LORD and be faithful in/on/with LORD and in/on/with Moses servant/slave his

15 then to sing Moses and son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] song [the] this to/for LORD and to say to/for to say to sing to/for LORD for to rise up to rise up horse and to ride his to shoot in/on/with sea **2** strength my and song LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation this God my and to beautify him God father my and to exalt him **3** LORD man battle LORD name his **4** chariot Pharaoh and strength: soldiers his to shoot in/on/with sea and best officer his to sink in/on/with sea Red (Sea) **5** abyss to cover them to go down in/on/with depth like stone **6** right your LORD be glorious in/on/with strength right your LORD to shatter enemy **7** and in/on/with abundance pride your to overthrow to arise: attack you to send: depart burning anger your to eat them

like/as stubble **8** and in/on/with spirit: breath face: nose your to pile up water to stand like heap to flow to congeal abyss in/on/with heart sea **9** to say enemy to pursue to overtake to divide spoil to fill them soul: appetite my to empty sword my to possess: take them hand: power my **10** to blow in/on/with spirit: breath your to cover them sea to sink like/as lead in/on/with water great **11** who? like you in/on/with god LORD who? like you be glorious in/on/with holiness to fear: revere praise to make: do wonder **12** to stretch right your to swallow up them land: soil **13** to lead in/on/with kindness your people this to redeem: redeem to guide in/on/with strength your to(wards) pasture holiness your **14** to hear: hear people to tremble [emph?] agony to grasp to dwell Philistia **15** then to dismay chief Edom leader Moab to grasp them trembling to melt all to dwell Canaan **16** to fall: fall upon them terror and dread in/on/with great: large arm your to silence: stationary like/as stone till to pass people your LORD till to pass people this to buy **17** to come (in): bring them and to plant them in/on/with mountain: mount inheritance your foundation to/for to dwell you to work LORD sanctuary Lord to establish: establish hand your **18** LORD to reign to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **19** for to come (in): come horse Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his in/on/with sea and to return: return LORD upon them [obj] water [the] sea and son: descendant/people Israel to go: walk in/on/with dry land in/on/with midst [the] sea **20** and to take: take Miriam [the] prophetess sister Aaron [obj] [the] tambourine in/on/with hand her and to come out: come all [the] woman after her in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with dance **21** and to sing to/for them Miriam to sing to/for LORD for to rise up to rise up horse and to

ride his to shoot in/on/with sea **22** and to set out Moses [obj] Israel from sea Red (Sea) and to come out: come to(wards) wilderness Shur and to go: went three day in/on/with wilderness and not to find water **23** and to come (in): come Marah [to] and not be able to/for to drink water from Marah for bitter they(masc.) upon so to call: call by name her Marah **24** and to grumble [the] people upon Moses to/for to say what? to drink **25** and to cry to(wards) LORD and to show him LORD tree: stick and to throw to(wards) [the] water and be sweet [the] water there to set: make to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement and there to test him **26** and to say if to hear: hear to hear: hear to/for voice LORD God your and [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance his to make: do and to listen to/for commandment his and to keep: obey all statute: decree his all [the] sickness which to set: put in/on/with Egypt not to set: put upon you for I LORD to heal you **27** and to come (in): come Elim [to] and there two ten spring water and seventy palm and to camp there upon [the] water

16 and to set out from Elim and to come (in): come all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) wilderness Sin which between Elim and between Sinai in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] second to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt **2** (and to grumble *Q(K)*) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel upon Moses and upon Aaron in/on/with wilderness **3** and to say to(wards) them son: descendant/people Israel who? to give: if only! to die we in/on/with hand: power LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with to dwell we upon pot [the] flesh in/on/with to eat we food: bread to/for satiety for to come out: send [obj] us to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die [obj] all

[the] assembly [the] this in/on/with famine **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses look! I to rain to/for you food: bread from [the] heaven and to come out: come [the] people and to gather word: portion day in/on/with day his because to test him to go: walk in/on/with instruction my if not **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth and to establish: prepare [obj] which to come (in): bring and to be second upon which to gather day: daily day: daily **6** and to say Moses and Aaron to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel evening and to know for LORD to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt **7** and morning and to see: see [obj] glory LORD in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] murmuring your upon LORD and we what? for (to grumble *Q(K)*) upon us **8** and to say Moses in/on/with to give: give LORD to/for you in/on/with evening flesh to/for to eat and food: bread in/on/with morning to/for to satisfy in/on/with to hear: hear LORD [obj] murmuring your which you(m. p.) to grumble upon him and we what? not upon us murmuring your for upon LORD **9** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to say to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to present: come to/for face: before LORD for to hear: hear [obj] murmuring your **10** and to be like/as to speak: speak Aaron to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to turn to(wards) [the] wilderness and behold glory LORD to see: see in/on/with cloud **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** to hear: hear [obj] murmuring son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to(wards) them to/for to say between [the] evening to eat flesh and in/on/with morning to satisfy food: bread and to know for I LORD God your **13** and to be in/on/with evening and to ascend: rise [the] quail and to cover [obj] [the] camp and

in/on/with morning to be semen [the] dew around to/for camp **14** and to ascend: rise semen [the] dew and behold upon face: surface [the] wilderness thin to peel thin like/as frost upon [the] land: soil **15** and to see: see son: descendant/people Israel and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his What? he/she/it for not to know what? he/she/it and to say Moses to(wards) them he/she/it [the] food: bread which to give: give LORD to/for you to/for food **16** this [the] word which to command LORD to gather from him man: anyone to/for lip: according food his omer to/for head number soul: person your man: anyone to/for which in/on/with tent his to take: take **17** and to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel and to gather [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish **18** and to measure in/on/with omer and not to remain [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish not to lack man: anyone to/for lip: according food his to gather **19** and to say Moses to(wards) them man: anyone not to remain from him till morning **20** and not to hear: hear to(wards) Moses and to remain human from him till morning and be rotten worm and to stink and be angry upon them Moses **21** and to gather [obj] him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning man: anyone like/as lip: according food his and to warm [the] sun and to melt **22** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth to gather food: bread second two [the] omer to/for one and to come (in): come all leader [the] congregation and to tell to/for Moses **23** and to say to(wards) them he/she/it which to speak: speak LORD sabbath observance Sabbath holiness to/for LORD tomorrow [obj] which to bake to bake and [obj] which to boil to boil and [obj] all [the] to remain to rest to/for you to/for charge till [the] morning **24** and to rest [obj] him till [the] morning like/as as which to command Moses and

not to stink and worm not to be in/on/with him **25** and to say Moses to eat him [the] day for Sabbath [the] day to/for LORD [the] day not to find him in/on/with land: country **26** six day to gather him and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath not to be in/on/with him **27** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh to come out: come from [the] people to/for to gather and not to find **28** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses till where? to refuse to/for to keep: obey commandment my and instruction my **29** to see: behold! for LORD to give: give to/for you [the] Sabbath upon so he/she/it to give: give to/for you in/on/with day [the] sixth food: bread day to dwell man: anyone underneath: stand him not to come out: come man: anyone from place his in/on/with day [the] seventh **30** and to cease [the] people in/on/with day [the] seventh **31** and to call: call by house: household Israel [obj] name his manna and he/she/it like/as seed coriander white and taste his like/as flatbread in/on/with honey **32** and to say Moses this [the] word: thing which to command LORD fullness [the] omer from him to/for charge to/for generation your because to see: see [obj] [the] food: bread which to eat [obj] you in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to come out: send I [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt **33** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to take: take jar one and to give: if only! there [to] fullness [the] omer manna and to rest [obj] him to/for face: before LORD to/for charge to/for generation your **34** like/as as which to command LORD to(wards) Moses and to rest him Aaron to/for face: before [the] testimony to/for charge **35** and son: descendant/people Israel to eat [obj] [the] manna forty year till to come (in): come they to(wards) land: country/planet to dwell [obj] [the] manna to

eat till to come (in): come they to(wards) end land: country/planet Canaan **36** and [the] omer tenth [the] ephah he/she/it

17 and to set out all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from wilderness Sin to/for journey their upon lip: word LORD and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and nothing water to/for to drink [the] people **2** and to contend [the] people with Moses and to say to give: give to/for us water and to drink and to say to/for them Moses what? to contend [emph?] with me me what? to test [emph?] [obj] LORD **3** and to thirst there [the] people to/for water and to grumble [the] people upon Moses and to say to/for what? this to ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for to die [obj] me and [obj] son: child my and [obj] livestock my in/on/with thirst **4** and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say what? to make: do to/for people [the] this still little and to stone me **5** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to pass to/for face: before [the] people and to take: take with you from old: elder Israel and tribe: rod your which to smite in/on/with him [obj] [the] Nile to take: take in/on/with hand your and to go: went **6** look! I to stand: stand to/for face: before your there upon [the] rock in/on/with Horeb and to smite in/on/with rock and to come out: come from him water and to drink [the] people and to make: do so Moses to/for eye: seeing old: elder Israel **7** and to call: call by name [the] place Massah and Meribah upon strife son: descendant/people Israel and upon to test they [obj] LORD to/for to say there LORD in/on/with entrails: among our if nothing **8** and to come (in): come Amalek and to fight with Israel in/on/with Rephidim **9** and to say Moses to(wards) Joshua to choose to/for us human and to come out: come to fight in/on/with Amalek tomorrow I to stand upon head: top [the] hill and tribe: rod [the]

God in/on/with hand my **10** and to make: do Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him Moses to/for to fight in/on/with Amalek and Moses Aaron and Hur to ascend: rise head: top [the] hill **11** and to be like/as as which to exalt Moses hand his and to prevail Israel and like/as as which to rest hand his and to prevail Amalek **12** and hand Moses heavy and to take: take stone and to set: put underneath: under him and to dwell upon her and Aaron and Hur to grasp in/on/with hand his from this one and from this one and to be hand his faithfulness till to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun **13** and to weaken Joshua [obj] Amalek and [obj] people his to/for lip: edge sword **14** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to write this memorial in/on/with scroll: book and to set: make in/on/with ear Joshua for to wipe to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek from underneath: under [the] heaven **15** and to build Moses altar and to call: call by name his LORD Banner my **16** and to say for hand upon throne LORD battle to/for LORD in/on/with Amalek from generation generation

18 and to hear: hear Jethro priest Midian relative Moses [obj] all which to make: do God to/for Moses and to/for Israel people his for to come out: send LORD [obj] Israel from Egypt **2** and to take: take Jethro relative Moses [obj] Zipporah woman: wife Moses after parting gift her **3** and [obj] two son: child her which name [the] one Gershom for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet foreign **4** and name [the] one Eliezer for God father my in/on/with helper my and to rescue me from sword Pharaoh **5** and to come (in): come Jethro relative Moses and son: child his and woman: wife his to(wards) Moses to(wards) [the] wilderness which he/she/it to camp there mountain: mount [the] God **6** and to say to(wards) Moses I relative your Jethro

to come (in): come to(wards) you and woman: wife your and two son: child her with her **7** and to come out: come Moses to/for to encounter: meet relative his and to bow and to kiss to/for him and to ask man: anyone to/for neighbor his to/for peace: well-being and to come (in): come [the] tent [to] **8** and to recount Moses to/for relative his [obj] all which to make: do LORD to/for Pharaoh and to/for Egypt upon because Israel [obj] all [the] hardship which to find them in/on/with way: journey and to rescue them LORD **9** and to rejoice Jethro upon all [the] welfare which to make: do LORD to/for Israel which to rescue him from hand: power Egypt **10** and to say Jethro to bless LORD which to rescue [obj] you from hand: owner Egypt and from hand: owner Pharaoh which to rescue [obj] [the] people from underneath: owning hand: owner Egypt **11** now to know for great: large LORD from all [the] God for in/on/with word: because which to boil upon them **12** and to take: bring Jethro relative Moses burnt offering and sacrifice to/for God and to come (in): come Aaron and all old: elder Israel to/for to eat food: bread with relative Moses to/for face: before [the] God **13** and to be from morrow and to dwell Moses to/for to judge [obj] [the] people and to stand: stand [the] people upon Moses from [the] morning till [the] evening **14** and to see: see relative Moses [obj] all which he/she/it to make: do to/for people and to say what? [the] word: thing [the] this which you(m. s.) to make: do to/for people why? you(m. s.) to dwell to/for alone you and all [the] people to stand upon you from morning till evening **15** and to say Moses to/for relative his for to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] people to/for to seek God **16** for to be to/for them word: case to come (in): come to(wards) me and to judge between man: anyone and

between neighbor his and to know [obj] statute: decree [the] God and [obj] instruction his **17** and to say relative Moses to(wards) him not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. s.) to make: do **18** to wither to wither also you(m. s.) also [the] people [the] this which with you for heavy from you [the] word: thing not be able to make: do him to/for alone you **19** now to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to advise you and to be God with you to be you(m. s.) to/for people opposite [the] God and to come (in): bring you(m. s.) [obj] [the] word: case to(wards) [the] God **20** and to warn [obj] them [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] instruction and to know to/for them [obj] [the] way: conduct to go: walk in/on/with her and [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do [emph?] **21** and you(m. s.) to see from all [the] people human strength afraid God human truth: faithful to hate unjust-gain and to set: put upon them ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten **22** and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time and to be all [the] word: thing [the] great: large to come (in): bring to(wards) you and all [the] word: thing [the] small to judge they(masc.) and to lighten from upon you and to lift: bear with you **23** if [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do and to command you God and be able to stand: stand and also all [the] people [the] this upon place his to come (in): come in/on/with peace **24** and to hear: hear Moses to/for voice relative his and to make: do all which to say **25** and to choose Moses human strength from all Israel and to give: make [obj] them head: leader upon [the] people ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten **26** and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time [obj] [the] word: case [the] severe to come (in): bring [emph?] to(wards) Moses and all [the] word: case [the] small to judge they(masc.) **27** and to

send: depart Moses [obj] relative his and to go: went to/for him to(wards) land: country/planet his

19 in/on/with month: new moon [the] third to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with day [the] this to come (in): come wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **2** and to set out from Rephidim and to come (in): come wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to camp in/on/with wilderness and to camp there Israel before [the] mountain: mount **3** and Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] God and to call: call to to(wards) him LORD from [the] mountain: mount to/for to say thus to say to/for house: household Jacob and to tell to/for son: descendant/people Israel **4** you(m. p.) to see: see which to make: do to/for Egypt and to lift: bear [obj] you upon wing eagle and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) me **5** and now if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to keep: obey [obj] covenant my and to be to/for me possession from all [the] people for to/for me all [the] land: country/planet **6** and you(m. p.) to be to/for me kingdom priest and nation holy these [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel **7** and to come (in): come Moses and to call: call to to/for old: elder [the] people and to set: make to/for face: before their [obj] all [the] word [the] these which to command him LORD **8** and to answer all [the] people together and to say all which to speak: speak LORD to make: do and to return: reply Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards) LORD **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses behold I to come (in): come to(wards) you in/on/with cloud [the] cloud in/on/with for the sake of to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with to speak: speak I with you and also in/on/with you be faithful to/for forever: enduring and to

tell Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards) LORD **10** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate: consecate them [the] day and tomorrow and to wash mantle their **11** and to be to establish: prepare to/for day [the] third for in/on/with day [the] third to go down LORD to/for eye: seeing all [the] people upon mountain: mount Sinai **12** and to border [obj] [the] people around to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount and to touch in/on/with end his all [the] to touch in/on/with mountain: mount to die to die **13** not to touch in/on/with him hand for to stone to stone or to shoot to shoot if animal if man not to live in/on/with to draw [the] jubilee/horn they(masc.) to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount **14** and to go down Moses from [the] mountain: mount to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] people and to wash mantle their **15** and to say to(wards) [the] people to be to establish: prepare to/for three day not to approach: approach to(wards) woman **16** and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be [the] morning and to be voice: thunder and lightning and cloud heavy upon [the] mountain: mount and voice: sound trumpet strong much and to tremble all [the] people which in/on/with camp **17** and to come out: send Moses [obj] [the] people to/for to encounter: meet [the] God from [the] camp and to stand in/on/with lower [the] mountain: mount **18** and mountain: mount Sinai be angry all his from face: because which to go down upon him LORD in/on/with fire and to ascend: rise smoke his like/as smoke [the] kiln and to tremble all [the] mountain: mount much **19** and to be voice: sound [the] trumpet to go: continue and stronger much Moses to speak: speak and [the] God to answer him in/on/with

voice: thunder **20** and to go down LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to call: call to LORD to/for Moses to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to ascend: rise Moses **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go down to testify in/on/with people lest to overthrow to(wards) LORD to/for to see: see and to fall: kill from him many **22** and also [the] priest [the] to approach: approach to(wards) LORD to consecrate: consecate lest to break through in/on/with them LORD **23** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD not be able [the] people to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai for you(m. s.) to testify in/on/with us to/for to say to border [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to consecrate: consecate him **24** and to say to(wards) him LORD to go: went to go down and to ascend: rise you(m. s.) and Aaron with you and [the] priest and [the] people not to overthrow to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD lest to break through in/on/with them **25** and to go down Moses to(wards) [the] people and to say to(wards) them

20 and to speak: speak God [obj] all [the] word [the] these to/for to say **2** (I *L(p)*) LORD (God your *L(p)*) which to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt (from house: home *L(p)*) (servant/slave *L(b+p)*) **3** not to be (to/for you God another *L(p)*) upon (face: before my *L(p)*) **4** not to make (to/for you *L(p)*) idol and all (likeness *L(p)*) (which *L(b+p)*) in/on/with heaven (from above *L(p)*) (and which *L(b+p)*) (in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath: under and which in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet *L(p)*) **5** not (to bow to/for them *L(p)*) and not (to serve: minister them *L(p)*) for I LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child

upon third and upon fourth (to/for to hate me *L(p)*) **6** (and to make: do kindness to/for thousand *L(p)*) to/for to love: lover me and to/for to keep: obey commandment my **7** not to lift: raise [obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity: vain **8** (to remember *L(p)*) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for to consecrate: consecate him *L(p)*) **9** (six day to serve: labour and to make: do *L(p)*) all (work your *L(p)*) **10** and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *L(p)*) to/for LORD (God your *L(p)*) not (to make: do *L(p)*) all (work *L(p)*) you(m. s.) and son: child your (and daughter your servant/slave your and maidservant your and animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your *L(p)*) **11** for six day to make LORD [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them and to rest in/on/with day [the] seventh upon so to bless LORD [obj] day [the] Sabbath and to consecrate: consecate him **12** to honor: honour [obj] father your and [obj] mother your because to prolong [emph?] day your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **13** (not to murder *L(p)*) **14** (not to commit adultery *L(p)*) **15** (not to steal *L(p)*) **16** not to answer in/on/with neighbor your witness deception **17** not to desire house: home neighbor your not to desire woman: wife neighbor your and servant/slave his and maidservant his and cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for neighbor your **18** and all [the] people to see: see [obj] [the] voice: thunder and [obj] [the] torch and [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and [obj] [the] mountain: mount smoking and to see: see [the] people and to shake and to stand: stand from distant **19** and to say to(wards) Moses to speak: speak you(m. s.) with us and to hear: hear and

not to speak: speak with us God lest to die **20** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear for to/for in/on/with for the sake of to test [obj] you to come (in): come [the] God and in/on/with for the sake of to be fear his upon face: before your to/for lest to sin **21** and to stand: stand [the] people from distant and Moses to approach: approach to(wards) [the] cloud which there [the] God **22** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses thus to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel you(m. p.) to see: see for from [the] heaven to speak: speak with you **23** not to make [emph?] with me God silver: money and God gold not to make to/for you **24** altar land: soil to make to/for me and to sacrifice upon him [obj] burnt offering your and [obj] peace offering your [obj] flock your and [obj] cattle your in/on/with all [the] place which to remember [obj] name my to come (in): come to(wards) you and to bless you **25** and if altar stone to make to/for me not to build [obj] them cutting for sword your to wave upon her and to profane/begin: profane her **26** and not to ascend: rise in/on/with step upon altar my which not to reveal: uncover nakedness your upon him

21 and these [the] justice: judgement which to set: make to/for face: before their **2** for to buy servant/slave Hebrew six year to serve and in/on/with seventh to come out: come to/for free for nothing **3** if in/on/with single/height his to come (in): come in/on/with single/height his to come out: come if master: husband woman: wife he/she/it and to come out: come woman: wife his with him **4** if lord his to give: give(marriage) to/for him woman: wife and to beget to/for him son: child or daughter [the] woman: wife and youth her to be to/for lord her and he/she/it to come out: come in/on/with single/height his **5** and if to say to say [the] servant/slave to love: lover [obj] lord my [obj] woman:

wife my and [obj] son: child my not to come out: come free **6** and to approach: bring him lord his to(wards) [the] God and to approach: bring him to(wards) [the] door or to(wards) [the] doorpost and to bore lord his [obj] ear his in/on/with awl and to serve him to/for forever: enduring **7** and for to sell man [obj] daughter his to/for maidservant not to come out: come like/as to come out: come [the] servant/slave **8** if be evil in/on/with eye: appearance lord her which (to/for him *Q(K)*) to appoint her and to ransom her to/for people foreign not to rule to/for to sell her in/on/with to act treacherously he in/on/with her **9** and if to/for son: child his to appoint her like/as justice [the] daughter to make: do to/for her **10** if another to take: marry to/for him flesh her covering her and cohabitation her not to dimish **11** and if three these not to make: do to/for her and to come out: come for nothing nothing silver: money **12** to smite man: anyone and to die to die to die **13** and which not to ambush and [the] God to meet to/for hand: power his and to set: appoint to/for you place which to flee there [to] **14** and for to boil man: anyone upon neighbor his to/for to kill him in/on/with craftiness from from with altar my to take: take him to/for to die **15** and to smite father his and mother his to die to die **16** and to steal man: anyone and to sell him and to find in/on/with hand: power his to die to die **17** and to lighten father his and mother his to die to die **18** and for to contend [emph?] human and to smite man: anyone [obj] neighbor his in/on/with stone or in/on/with fist and not to die and to fall: fall to/for bed **19** if to arise: rise and to go: walk in/on/with outside upon staff his and to clear [the] to smite except cessation his to give: pay and to heal to heal **20** and for to smite man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his or [obj]

maidservant his in/on/with tribe: staff and to die underneath: owning hand: owner his to avenge to avenge **21** surely if day or day to stand: stand not to avenge for silver: money his he/she/it **22** and for to struggle human and to strike woman pregnant and to come out: produce youth her and not to be harm to fine to fine like/as as which to set: make upon him master: husband [the] woman and to give: pay in/on/with judge **23** and if harm to be and to give: pay soul: life underneath: instead soul: life **24** eye underneath: instead eye tooth underneath: instead tooth hand underneath: instead hand foot underneath: instead foot **25** burning underneath: instead burning wound underneath: instead wound wound underneath: instead wound **26** and for to smite man: anyone [obj] eye servant/slave his or [obj] eye maidservant his and to ruin her to/for free to send: let go him underneath: because of eye his **27** and if tooth servant/slave his or tooth maidservant his to fall: deserting to/for free to send: let go him underneath: because of tooth his **28** and for to gore cattle [obj] man or [obj] woman and to die to stone to stone [the] cattle and not to eat [obj] flesh his and master [the] cattle innocent **29** and if cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and to testify in/on/with master his and not to keep: look at him and to die man or woman [the] cattle to stone and also master his to die **30** if ransom to set: make upon him and to give: pay redemption soul: life his like/as all which to set: make upon him **31** or son: child to gore or daughter to gore like/as justice: judgement [the] this to make: do to/for him **32** if servant/slave to gore [the] cattle or maidservant silver: money thirty shekel to give: pay to/for lord his and [the] cattle to stone **33** and for to open man: anyone pit or for to pierce man: anyone pit and not to cover him and to fall:

fall there [to] cattle or donkey **34** master [the] pit to complete silver: money to return: pay to/for master his and [the] to die to be to/for him **35** and for to strike cattle man: anyone [obj] cattle neighbor his and to die and to sell [obj] [the] cattle [the] alive and to divide [obj] silver: price his and also [obj] [the] to die to divide [emph?] **36** or to know for cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and not to keep: look at him master his to complete to complete cattle underneath: instead [the] cattle and [the] to die to be to/for him

22 for to steal man: anyone cattle or sheep and to slaughter him or to sell him five cattle to complete underneath: instead [the] cattle and four flock underneath: instead [the] sheep **2** if in/on/with breaking to find [the] thief and to smite and to die nothing to/for him blood **3** if to rise [the] sun upon him blood to/for him to complete to complete if nothing to/for him and to sell in/on/with theft his **4** if to find to find in/on/with hand: power his [the] theft from cattle till donkey till sheep alive two to complete **5** for be brutish man: anyone land: country or vineyard and to send: let go [obj] (cattle his *Q(K)*) and be brutish in/on/with land: country another best land: country his and best vineyard his to complete **6** for to come out: issue fire and to find thorn and to eat stack or [the] standing grain or [the] land: country to complete to complete [the] to burn: burn [obj] [the] fire **7** for to give: give man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his silver: money or article/utensil to/for to keep: guard and to steal from house: home [the] man if to find [the] thief to complete two **8** if not to find [the] thief and to present: come master [the] house: home to(wards) [the] God if not to send: reach hand his in/on/with work neighbor his **9** upon all word: case transgression upon cattle

upon donkey upon sheep upon garment upon all something lost which to say for he/she/it this till [the] God to come (in): come word: case two their which be wicked [emph?] God to complete two to/for neighbor his **10** for to give: give man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his donkey or cattle or sheep and all animal to/for to keep: guard and to die or to break or to take captive nothing to see: see **11** oath LORD to be between two their if not to send: reach hand his in/on/with work neighbor his and to take: recieve master his and not to complete **12** and if to steal to steal from from with him to complete to/for master his **13** if to tear to tear to come (in): bring him witness [the] torn animal not to complete **14** and for to ask man: anyone from from with neighbor his and to break or to die master his nothing with him to complete to complete **15** if master his with him not to complete if hired he/she/it to come (in): come in/on/with wages his **16** and for to entice man virgin which not to betroth and to lie down: have sex with her to pay brideprice to pay brideprice her to/for him to/for woman: wife **17** if to refuse to refuse father her to/for to give: give her to/for him silver: money to weigh like/as brideprice [the] virgin **18** to practice sorcery not to live **19** all to lie down: have sex with animal to die to die **20** to sacrifice to/for God to devote/destroy lest to/for LORD to/for alone him **21** and sojourner not to oppress and not to oppress him for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **22** all widow and orphan not to afflict [emph?] **23** if to afflict to afflict [obj] him that if: except if: except to cry to cry to(wards) me to hear: hear to hear: hear cry his **24** and to be incensed face: anger my and to kill [obj] you in/on/with sword and to be woman: wife your widow and son: child your orphan **25** if silver: money to borrow [obj]

people my [obj] [the] afflicted with you not to be to/for him like/as to lend not to set: take [emph?] upon him interest **26** if to pledge to pledge garment neighbor your till to come (in): come [the] sun to return: return him to/for him **27** for he/she/it (covering his *Q(k)*) to/for alone her he/she/it mantle his to/for skin his in/on/with what? to lie down: sleep and to be for to cry to(wards) me and to hear: hear for gracious I **28** God not to lighten and leader in/on/with people your not to curse **29** fruit your and juice your not to delay firstborn son: child your to give: give to/for me **30** so to make: do to/for cattle your to/for flock your seven day to be with mother his in/on/with day [the] eighth to give: give him to/for me **31** and human holiness to be [emph?] to/for me and flesh in/on/with land: country torn animal not to eat to/for dog to throw [emph?] [obj] him

23 not to lift: loud report vanity: false not to set: put hand your with wicked to/for to be witness violence **2** not to be after many to/for distress: evil and not to answer upon strife to/for to stretch after many to/for to stretch **3** and poor not to honor in/on/with strife his **4** for to fall on cattle enemy your or donkey his to go astray to return: rescue to return: return him to/for him **5** for to see: see donkey to hate you to stretch underneath: under burden his and to cease from to leave: forsake to/for him to leave: release to leave: release with him **6** not to stretch justice needy your in/on/with strife his **7** from word deception to remove and innocent and righteous not to kill for not to justify wicked **8** and bribe not to take: take for [the] bribe to blind seeing and to pervert word: thing righteous **9** and sojourner not to oppress and you(m. p.) to know [obj] soul [the] sojourner for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **10** and six year to sow [obj]

land: country/planet your and to gather [obj] produce her **11** and [the] seventh to release her and to leave her and to eat needy people your and remainder their to eat living thing [the] land: country so to make: do to/for vineyard your to/for olive your **12** six day to make: do deed: work your and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease because to rest cattle your and donkey your and be refreshed son: child maidservant your and [the] sojourner **13** and in/on/with all which to say to(wards) you to keep: careful and name God another not to remember not to hear: hear upon lip your **14** three foot to celebrate to/for me in/on/with year **15** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey seven day to eat unleavened bread like/as as which to command you to/for meeting: time appointed month [the] Abib for in/on/with him to come out: come from Egypt and not to see: see face: before my emptily **16** and feast [the] harvest firstfruit deed: work your which to sow in/on/with land: country and feast [the] ingathering in/on/with to come out: extends [the] year in/on/with to gather you [obj] deed: work your from [the] land: country **17** three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your to(wards) face: before [the] lord LORD **18** not to sacrifice upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not to lodge fat feast my till morning **19** first: best firstfruit land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his **20** behold I to send: depart messenger: angel to/for face: before your to/for to keep: guard you in/on/with way: journey and to/for to come (in): bring you to(wards) [the] place which to establish: prepare **21** to keep: careful from face: before his and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his not to provoke in/on/with him for not to lift: forgive to/for transgression your for name my in/on/with entrails: among his **22**

that if: except if: except to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to make: do all which to speak: speak and be hostile [obj] enemy your and to provoke [obj] to vex you **23** for to go: went messenger: angel my to/for face: before your and to come (in): bring you to(wards) [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite and to hide him **24** not to bow to/for God their and not to serve: minister them and not to make: do like/as deed: work their for to overthrow to overthrow them and to break to break pillar their **25** and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and to bless [obj] food: bread your and [obj] water your and to turn aside: remove sickness from entrails: among your **26** not to be be bereaved and barren in/on/with land: country/planet your [obj] number day your to fill **27** [obj] terror my to send: depart to/for face: before your and to confuse [obj] all [the] people which to come (in): come in/on/with them and to give: make [obj] all enemy your to(wards) you neck **28** and to send: depart [obj] [the] hornet to/for face: before your and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] Hivite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite from to/for face: before your **29** not to drive out: drive out him from face: before your in/on/with year one lest to be [the] land: country/planet devastation and to multiply upon you living thing [the] land: wildlife **30** little little to drive out: drive out him from face: before your till which be fruitful and to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet **31** and to set: make [obj] border: boundary your from sea Red (Sea) and till sea (Sea of the) Philistines and from wilderness till [the] River for to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to drive out: drive out them from face: before your **32** not to cut: make(covenant) to/for them and to/for God

their covenant **33** not to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet your lest to sin [obj] you to/for me for to serve: minister [obj] God their for to be to/for you to/for snare

24 and to(wards) Moses to say to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD you(m. s.) and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from old: elder Israel and to bow from distant **2** and to approach: approach Moses to/for alone him to(wards) LORD and they(masc.) not to approach: approach and [the] people not to ascend: rise with him **3** and to come (in): come Moses and to recount to/for people [obj] all word LORD and [obj] all [the] justice: judgement and to answer all [the] people voice one and to say all [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to make: do **4** and to write Moses [obj] all word LORD and to rise in/on/with morning and to build altar underneath: under [the] mountain: mount and two ten pillar to/for two ten tribe Israel **5** and to send: depart [obj] youth son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD bullock **6** and to take: take Moses half [the] blood and to set: put in/on/with vessel and half [the] blood to scatter upon [the] altar **7** and to take: take scroll: book [the] covenant and to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to say all which to speak: speak LORD to make: do and to hear: obey **8** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] blood and to scatter upon [the] people and to say behold blood [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with you upon all [the] word [the] these **9** and to ascend: rise Moses and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from old: elder Israel **10** and to see: see [obj] God Israel and underneath: under foot his like/as deed: work brick [the] sapphire and like/as bone: same [the] heaven to/for purity **11** and to(wards) chief son:

descendant/people Israel not to send: reach hand his and to see [obj] [the] God and to eat and to drink **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to be there and to give: give to/for you [obj] tablet [the] stone and [the] instruction and [the] commandment which to write to/for to show them **13** and to arise: rise Moses and Joshua to minister him and to ascend: rise Moses to(wards) mountain: mount [the] God **14** and to(wards) [the] old: elder to say to dwell to/for us in/on/with this till which to return: return to(wards) you and behold Aaron and Hur with you who? master: men word: case to approach: approach to(wards) them **15** and to ascend: rise Moses to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to cover [the] cloud [obj] [the] mountain: mount **16** and to dwell glory LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai and to cover him [the] cloud six day and to call: call to to(wards) Moses in/on/with day [the] seventh from midst [the] cloud **17** and appearance glory LORD like/as fire to eat in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount to/for eye: seeing son: descendant/people Israel **18** and to come (in): come Moses in/on/with midst [the] cloud and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to be Moses in/on/with mountain: mount forty day and forty night

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: take to/for me contribution from with all man which be willing him heart his to take: recieve [obj] contribution my **3** and this [the] contribution which to take: recieve from with them gold and silver: money and bronze **4** and blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat **5** and skin ram to redden and skin leather and tree: wood acacia **6** oil to/for light spice to/for oil

[the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **7** stone onyx and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **8** and to make to/for me sanctuary and to dwell in/on/with midst their **9** like/as all which I to see: see [obj] you [obj] pattern [the] tabernacle and [obj] pattern all article/utensil his and so to make **10** and to make ark tree: wood acacia cubit and half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half height his **11** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure from house: inside and from outside to overlay him and to make upon him border gold around **12** and to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold and to give: put upon four beat his and two ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second **13** and to make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **14** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark in/on/with them **15** in/on/with ring [the] ark to be [the] alone: pole not to turn aside: remove from him **16** and to give: put to(wards) [the] ark [obj] [the] testimony which to give: give to(wards) you **17** and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and half length her and cubit and half width her **18** and to make two cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the] mercy seat **19** and to make cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub upon two end his **20** and to be [the] cherub to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the] mercy seat and face their man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub **21** and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above [to] and to(wards) [the] ark to give: put [obj] [the] testimony which to give: give to(wards) you **22** and

to appoint to/for you there and to speak: speak with you from upon [the] mercy seat from between two [the] cherub which upon ark [the] testimony [obj] all which to command [obj] you to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel **23** and to make table tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and cubit and half height his **24** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and to make to/for him border gold around **25** and to make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold to/for perimeter his around **26** and to make to/for him four ring gold and to give: put [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his **27** to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring to/for house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **28** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold and to lift: bear in/on/with them [obj] [the] table **29** and to make dish his and palm: dish his and jug his and bowl his which to pour in/on/with them gold pure to make [obj] them **30** and to give: put upon [the] table food: bread face: before to/for face: before my continually **31** and to make lampstand gold pure beating to make [the] lampstand thigh her and branch: stem her cup her capital her and flower her from her to be **32** and six branch to come out: issue from side her three branch lampstand from side her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her [the] second **33** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower so to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: issue from [the] lampstand **34** and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped capital her and flower her **35** and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under

two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: issue from [the] lampstand **36** capital their and branch their from her to be all her beating one gold pure **37** and to make [obj] lamp her seven and to ascend: establish [obj] lamp her and to light upon side: beyond face: before her **38** and tong her and censer her gold pure **39** talent gold pure to make [obj] her [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] these **40** and to see: see and to make in/on/with pattern their which you(m. s.) to see: see in/on/with mountain: mount

26 and [obj] [the] tabernacle to make ten curtain linen to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed: work to devise: design to make [obj] them **2** length [the] curtain [the] one eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain **3** five [the] curtain to be to unite woman: another to(wards) sister her and five curtain to unite woman: another to(wards) sister her **4** and to make loop blue upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with set and so to make in/on/with lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining [the] second **5** fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with joining [the] second to receive [the] loop woman: another to(wards) sister her **6** and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain woman: another to(wards) sister her in/on/with clasp and to be [the] tabernacle one **7** and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the] tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them **8** length [the] curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain

9 and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for alone and to double [obj] [the] curtain [the] sixth to(wards) opposite face: before [the] tent **10** and to make fifty loop upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one [the] outermost in/on/with set and fifty loop upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] set [the] second **11** and to make clasp bronze fifty and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] clasp in/on/with loop and to unite [obj] [the] tent and to be one **12** and excess [the] to remain in/on/with curtain [the] tent half [the] curtain [the] to remain to overrun upon back [the] tabernacle **13** and [the] cubit from this and [the] cubit from this in/on/with to remain in/on/with length curtain [the] tent to be to overrun upon side [the] tabernacle from this and from this to/for to cover him **14** and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] **15** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise **16** ten cubit length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the] board [the] one **17** two hand to/for board [the] one to fit woman: another to(wards) sister her so to make: do to/for all board [the] tabernacle **18** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle twenty board to/for side south [to] south [to] **19** and forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under twenty [the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his **20** and to/for side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north twenty board **21** and forty socket their silver: money two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one **22** and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board **23** and two board to make to/for corner [the]

tabernacle in/on/with flank **24** and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to be complete upon head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the] one so to be to/for two their to/for two [the] corner to be **25** and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten socket two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one **26** and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] one **27** and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] **28** and [the] bar [the] middle in/on/with midst [the] board to flee from [the] end to(wards) [the] end **29** and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold house: container to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold **30** and to arise: raise [obj] [the] tabernacle like/as justice: custom his which to see: see in/on/with mountain: mount **31** and to make curtain blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design to make [obj] her cherub **32** and to give: put [obj] her upon four pillar acacia to overlay gold hook their gold upon four socket silver: money **33** and to give: put [obj] [the] curtain underneath: under [the] clasp and to come (in): bring there [to] from house: inside to/for curtain [obj] ark [the] testimony and to separate [the] curtain to/for you between [the] Holy Place and between Holy Place [the] Holy Place **34** and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon ark [the] testimony in/on/with holiness [the] holiness **35** and to set: make [obj] [the] table from outside to/for curtain and [obj] [the] lampstand before [the] table upon side [the] tabernacle south [to] and [the] table to give: put upon side north **36** and to make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work

to weave **37** and to make to/for covering five pillar acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold hook their gold and to pour: cast metal to/for them five socket bronze

27 and to make [obj] [the] altar tree: wood acacia five cubit length and five cubit width to square to be [the] altar and three cubit height his **2** and to make horn his upon four corner his from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze **3** and to make pot his to/for to prosper him and shovel his and bowl his and fork his and censer his to/for all article/utensil his to make bronze **4** and to make to/for him grate deed: work net bronze and to make upon [the] net four ring bronze upon four end his **5** and to give: put [obj] her underneath: under ledge [the] altar from to/for beneath and to be [the] net till half [the] altar **6** and to make alone: pole to/for altar alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them bronze **7** and to come (in): bring [obj] alone: pole his in/on/with ring and to be [the] alone: pole upon two side [the] altar in/on/with to lift: bear [obj] him **8** be hollow tablet to make [obj] him like/as as which to see: see [obj] you in/on/with mountain: mount so to make **9** and to make [obj] court [the] tabernacle to/for side south south [to] curtain to/for court linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit length to/for side [the] one **10** and pillar his twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **11** and so to/for side north in/on/with length curtain hundred length (and pillar his *Q(K)*) twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **12** and width [the] court to/for side sea: west curtain fifty cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten **13** and width [the] court to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty cubit **14** and five ten cubit curtain to/for shoulder pillar their three and socket their

three **15** and to/for shoulder [the] second five ten curtain pillar their three and socket their three **16** and to/for gate [the] court covering twenty cubit blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to weave pillar their four and socket their four **17** all pillar [the] court around to connect silver: money hook their silver: money and socket their bronze **18** length [the] court hundred in/on/with cubit and width fifty in/on/with fifty and height five cubit linen to twist and socket their bronze **19** to/for all article/utensil [the] tabernacle in/on/with all service: ministry his and all peg his and all peg [the] court bronze **20** and you(m. s.) to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to ascend: offer up lamp continually **21** in/on/with tent meeting from outside to/for curtain which upon [the] testimony to arrange [obj] him Aaron and son: child his from evening till morning to/for face: before LORD statute forever: enduring to/for generation their from with son: descendant/people Israel

28 and you(m. s.) to present: bring to(wards) you [obj] Aaron brother: male-sibling your and [obj] son: child his with him from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for to minister him to/for me Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar son: child Aaron **2** and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your to/for glory and to/for beauty **3** and you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) all wise heart which to fill him spirit wisdom and to make [obj] garment Aaron to/for to consecrate: consecate him to/for to minister him to/for me **4** and these [the] garment which to make breastpiece and ephod and robe and tunic checkered turban and girdle and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to/for son: child his

to/for to minister him to/for me **5** and they(masc.) to take: recieve [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple and [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen **6** and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design **7** two shoulder to unite to be to/for him to(wards) two end his and to unite **8** and artwork ephod his which upon him like/as deed: work his from him to be gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **9** and to take: take [obj] two stone onyx and to engrave upon them name son: child Israel **10** six from name their upon [the] stone [the] one and [obj] name [the] six [the] to remain upon [the] stone [the] second like/as generation their **11** deed: work artificer stone engraving signet to engrave [obj] two [the] stone upon name son: child Israel to turn: turn filigree gold to make [obj] them **12** and to set: make [obj] two [the] stone upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel and to lift: bear Aaron [obj] name their to/for face: before LORD upon two shoulder his to/for memorial **13** and to make filigree gold **14** and two chain gold pure twisted to make [obj] them deed: work cord and to give: put [obj] chain [the] cord upon [the] filigree **15** and to make breastpiece justice: judgement deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod to make him gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist to make [obj] him **16** to square to be to double span length his and span width his **17** and to fill in/on/with him setting stone four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one **18** and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper **19** and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst **20** and [the] row [the] fourth jasper and onyx and jasper to weave gold to be in/on/with setting their **21**

and [the] stone to be upon name son: child Israel two ten upon name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name his to be to/for two ten tribe **22** and to make upon [the] breastpiece chain twists deed: work cord gold pure **23** and to make upon [the] breastpiece two ring gold and to give: put [obj] two [the] ring upon two end [the] breastpiece **24** and to give: put [obj] two cord [the] gold upon two [the] ring to(wards) end [the] breastpiece **25** and [obj] two end two [the] cord to give: put upon two [the] filigree and to give: put upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face: before his **26** and to make two ring gold and to set: put [obj] them upon two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge his which to(wards) side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to] **27** and to make two ring gold and to give: put [obj] them upon two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face: before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the] ephod **28** and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece (from ring his *Q(K)*) to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from upon [the] ephod **29** and to lift: bear Aaron [obj] name son: child Israel in/on/with breastpiece [the] justice: judgement upon heart his in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place to/for memorial to/for face: before LORD continually **30** and to give: put to(wards) breastpiece [the] justice: judgement [obj] [the] Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim and to be upon heart Aaron in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for face: before LORD and to lift: bear Aaron [obj] justice: judgement son: descendant/people Israel upon heart his to/for face: before LORD continually **31** and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod entire blue **32** and to be lip: opening head his in/on/with midst his lip: edge to be to/for lip:

opening his around deed: work to weave like/as lip: opening breastplate to be to/for him not to tear **33** and to make upon hem his pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet upon hem his around and bell gold in/on/with midst their around **34** bell gold and pomegranate bell gold and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around **35** and to be upon Aaron to/for to minister and to hear: hear voice: sound his in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place to/for face: before LORD and in/on/with to come out: come he and not to die **36** and to make flower gold pure and to engrave upon him engraving signet holiness to/for LORD **37** and to set: put [obj] him upon cord blue and to be upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face: before [the] turban to be **38** and to be upon forehead Aaron and to lift: guilt Aaron [obj] iniquity: guilt [the] holiness which to consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for all gift holiness their and to be upon forehead his continually to/for acceptance to/for them to/for face: before LORD **39** and to weave [the] tunic linen and to make turban linen and girdle to make deed: work to weave **40** and to/for son: child Aaron to make tunic and to make to/for them girdle and headgear to make to/for them to/for glory and to/for beauty **41** and to clothe [obj] them [obj] Aaron brother: male-sibling your and [obj] son: child his with him and to anoint [obj] them and to fill [obj] hand: donate their and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and to minister to/for me **42** and to make to/for them undergarment linen to/for to cover flesh nakedness from loin and till thigh to be **43** and to be upon Aaron and upon son: descendant/people his in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting or in/on/with to approach: approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place and

not to lift: guilt iniquity: guilt and to die statute forever: enduring to/for him and to/for seed: children his after him

29 and this [the] word: thing which to make: do to/for them to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me to take: take bullock one son: young animal cattle and ram two unblemished **2** and food: bread unleavened bread and bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil fine flour wheat to make [obj] them **3** and to give: put [obj] them upon basket one and to present: bring [obj] them in/on/with basket and with [the] bullock and [obj] two [the] ram **4** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to present: bring to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water **5** and to take: take [obj] [the] garment and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] [the] tunic and [obj] robe [the] ephod and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] breastpiece and to gird to/for him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod **6** and to set: make [the] turban upon head his and to give: put [obj] consecration: crown [the] holiness upon [the] turban **7** and to take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to pour: pour upon head his and to anoint [obj] him **8** and [obj] son: child his to present: bring and to clothe them tunic **9** and to gird [obj] them girdle Aaron and son: child his and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear and to be to/for them priesthood to/for statute forever: enduring and to fill hand: donate Aaron and hand: donate son: child his **10** and to present: bring [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before tent meeting and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock **11** and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **12** and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and to give: put upon horn [the]

altar in/on/with finger your and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **13** and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] **14** and [obj] flesh [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp sin: sin offering he/she/it **15** and [obj] [the] ram [the] one to take: take and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **16** and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take [obj] blood his and to scatter upon [the] altar around: side **17** and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to wash: wash entrails: inner parts his and leg his and to give: put upon piece his and upon head his **18** and to offer: burn [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for LORD aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD he/she/it **19** and to take: take [obj] [the] ram [the] second and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **20** and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take from blood his and to give: put upon lobe ear Aaron and upon lobe ear son: child his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **21** and to take: take from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and from oil [the] anointing and to sprinkle upon Aaron and upon garment his and upon son: child his and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate: consecate he/she/it and garment his and son: child his and garment son: child his with him **22** and to take: take from [the] ram [the] fat and [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner

parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and [obj] leg [the] right for ram setting he/she/it **23** and talent food: bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one from basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face: before LORD **24** and to set: put [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **25** and to take: take [obj] them from hand their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for face: before LORD food offering he/she/it to/for LORD **26** and to take: take [obj] [the] breast from ram [the] setting which to/for Aaron and to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you to/for portion **27** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution which to wave and which to exalt from ram [the] setting from whence to/for Aaron and from whence to/for son: child his **28** and to be to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to/for statute: portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people Israel for contribution he/she/it and contribution to be from with son: descendant/people Israel from sacrifice peace offering their contribution their to/for LORD **29** and garment [the] holiness which to/for Aaron to be to/for son: descendant/people his after him to/for anointing in/on/with them and to/for to fill in/on/with them [obj] hand: donate their **30** seven day to clothe them [the] priest underneath: instead him from son: child his which to come (in): come to(wards) tent meeting to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place **31** and [obj] ram [the] setting to take: take and to boil [obj] flesh his in/on/with place holy **32** and to eat Aaron and son: child his [obj] flesh [the] ram and [obj] [the] food: bread which in/on/with basket entrance tent meeting **33**

and to eat [obj] them which to atone in/on/with them to/for to fill [obj] hand: donate their to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and be a stranger not to eat for holiness they(masc.) **34** and if to remain from flesh [the] setting and from [the] food: bread till [the] morning and to burn [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with fire not to eat for holiness he/she/it **35** and to make: do to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his thus like/as all which to command [obj] you seven day to fill hand: donate their **36** and bullock sin: sin offering to make: offer to/for day upon [the] atonement and to sin upon [the] altar in/on/with to atone you upon him and to anoint [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecate him **37** seven day to atone upon [the] altar and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and to be [the] altar holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with altar to consecrate: consecate **38** and this which to make: offer upon [the] altar lamb son: aged year two to/for day: daily continually **39** [obj] [the] lamb [the] one to make: offer in/on/with morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening **40** and tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin and drink offering fourth [the] hin wine to/for lamb [the] one **41** and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering her to make: offer to/for her to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **42** burnt offering continually to/for generation your entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD which to appoint to/for you there [to] to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you there **43** and to appoint there [to] to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with glory my **44** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to consecrate: consecate

to/for to minister to/for me **45** and to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for them to/for God **46** and to know for I LORD God their which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to dwell me in/on/with midst their I LORD God their

30 and to make altar fumigation incense tree: wood acacia to make [obj] him **2** cubit length his and cubit width his to square to be and cubit height his from him horn his **3** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around **4** and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath: under to/for border his upon two side his to make upon two side his and to be to/for house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them **5** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **6** and to give: put [obj] him to/for face: before [the] curtain which upon ark [the] testimony to/for face: before [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] **7** and to offer: burn upon him Aaron incense spice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning in/on/with be good he [obj] [the] lamp to offer: burn her **8** and in/on/with to ascend: establish Aaron [obj] [the] lamp between [the] evening to offer: burn her incense continually to/for face: before LORD to/for generation your **9** not to ascend: offer up upon him incense be a stranger and burnt offering and offering and drink offering not to pour upon him **10** and to atone Aaron upon horn his one in/on/with year from blood sin: sin offering [the] atonement one in/on/with year to atone upon him to/for generation your holiness holiness he/she/it to/for LORD **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** for to

lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people Israel to/for to reckon: list their and to give: pay man: anyone ransom soul: life his to/for LORD in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them and not to be in/on/with them plague in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them **13** this to give: give all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list half [the] shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah [the] shekel half [the] shekel contribution to/for LORD **14** all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to give: give contribution LORD **15** [the] rich not to multiply and [the] poor not to diminish from half [the] shekel to/for to give: give [obj] contribution LORD to/for to atone upon soul: life your **16** and to take: take [obj] silver: money [the] atonement from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give [obj] him upon service: ministry tent meeting and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for memorial to/for face: before LORD to/for to atone upon soul: life your **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** and to make basin bronze and stand his bronze to/for to wash: wash and to give: put [obj] him between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give: put there [to] water **19** and to wash: wash Aaron and son: child his from him [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their **20** in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting to wash: wash water and not to die or in/on/with to approach: approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to minister to/for to offer: burn food offering to/for LORD **21** and to wash: wash hand their and foot their and not to die and to be to/for them statute: decree forever: enduring to/for him and to/for seed: children his to/for generation their **22** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you spice

head: top myrrh liberty five hundred and cinnamon spice half his fifty and hundred and branch: stem spice fifty and hundred **24** and cassia five hundred in/on/with shekel [the] holiness and oil olive hin **25** and to make [obj] him oil anointing holiness spice ointment deed: work to mix oil anointing holiness to be **26** and to anoint in/on/with him [obj] tent meeting and [obj] ark [the] testimony **27** and [obj] [the] table and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **28** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **29** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and to be holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with them to consecrate: consecate **30** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to anoint and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me **31** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say oil anointing holiness to be this to/for me to/for generation your **32** upon flesh man not to pour and in/on/with tally his not to make like him holiness he/she/it holiness to be to/for you **33** man: anyone which to mix like him and which to give: put from him upon be a stranger and to cut: eliminate from people his **34** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take to/for you spice gum and onycha and galbanum spice and frankincense pure alone: each in/on/with alone: each to be **35** and to make [obj] her incense spice deed: work to mix to salt pure holiness **36** and to beat from her to crush and to give: put from her to/for face: before [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting which to appoint to/for you there [to] holiness holiness to be to/for you **37** and [the] incense which to make in/on/with tally her not to make to/for you holiness to be to/for you to/for

LORD **38** man: anyone which to make like her to/for to smell in/on/with her and to cut: eliminate from people his

31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to see: behold! to call: call to in/on/with name Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah **3** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work **4** to/for to devise: design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze **5** and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to make: do in/on/with all work **6** and I behold to give: put with him [obj] Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan and in/on/with heart all wise heart to give: give wisdom and to make [obj] all which to command you **7** [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] ark to/for testimony and [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] tent **8** and [obj] [the] table and [obj] article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **9** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **10** and [obj] garment [the] braiding and [obj] garment [the] holiness to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister **11** and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice to/for Holy Place like/as all which to command you to make: do **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **13** and you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say surely [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey for sign: indicator he/she/it between me and between you to/for generation your to/for to know for I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **14** and

to keep: obey [obj] [the] Sabbath for holiness he/she/it to/for you to profane/begin: profane her to die to die for all [the] to make: do in/on/with her work and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman her **15** six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath sabbath observance holiness to/for LORD all [the] to make: do work in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to die to die **16** and to keep: obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Sabbath to/for to make: do [obj] [the] Sabbath to/for generation their covenant forever: enduring **17** between me and between son: descendant/people Israel sign: indicator he/she/it to/for forever: enduring for six day to make LORD [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease and be refreshed **18** and to give: give to(wards) Moses like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak with him in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai two tablet [the] testimony tablet stone to write in/on/with finger God

32 and to see: see [the] people for be ashamed Moses to/for to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to gather [the] people upon Aaron and to say to(wards) him to arise: rise to make to/for us God which to go: went to/for face: before our for this Moses [the] man which to ascend: establish us from land: country/planet Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him **2** and to say to(wards) them Aaron to tear ring [the] gold which in/on/with ear woman: wife your son: child your and daughter your and to come (in): bring to(wards) me **3** and to tear all [the] people [obj] ring [the] gold which in/on/with ear their and to come (in): bring to(wards) Aaron **4** and to take: recieve from hand: themselves their and to form [obj] him in/on/with stylus and to make him calf liquid and

to say these God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt **5** and to see: see Aaron and to build altar to/for face: before his and to call: call out Aaron and to say feast to/for LORD tomorrow **6** and to rise from morrow and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to approach: bring peace offering and to dwell [the] people to/for to eat and to drink and to arise: rise to/for to laugh **7** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to go down for to ruin people your which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt **8** to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to command them to make to/for them calf liquid and to bow to/for him and to sacrifice to/for him and to say these God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to see: see [obj] [the] people [the] this and behold people severe neck he/she/it **10** and now to rest [emph?] to/for me and to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with them and to end: destroy them and to make [obj] you to/for nation great: large **11** and to beg Moses [obj] face of LORD God his and to say to/for what? LORD to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with people your which to come out: send from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with strength great: large and in/on/with hand: power strong **12** to/for what? to say Egyptian to/for to say in/on/with distress: evil to come out: send them to/for to kill [obj] them in/on/with mountain: mount and to/for to end: destroy them from upon face: surface [the] land: planet to return: turn back from burning anger face: anger your and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm to/for people your **13** to remember to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Israel servant/slave your which to swear to/for them in/on/with you and

to speak: speak to(wards) them to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as star [the] heaven and all [the] land: country/planet [the] this which to say to give: give to/for seed: children your and to inherit to/for forever: enduring **14** and to be sorry: relent LORD upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak to/for to make: do to/for people his **15** and to turn and to go down Moses from [the] mountain: mount and two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with hand: power his tablet to write from two side: beside their from this and from this they(masc.) to write **16** and [the] tablet deed: work God they(masc.) and [the] writing writing God he/she/it to engrave upon [the] tablet **17** and to hear: hear Joshua [obj] voice: sound [the] people (in/on/with shouting his *Q(K)*) and to say to(wards) Moses voice: sound battle in/on/with camp **18** and to say nothing voice: sound to sing might and nothing voice: sound to sing weakness voice: sound to sing I to hear: hear **19** and to be like/as as which to present: come to(wards) [the] camp and to see: see [obj] [the] calf and dance and to be incensed face: anger Moses and to throw (from hand his *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] tablet and to break [obj] them underneath: under [the] mountain: mount **20** and to take: take [obj] [the] calf which to make and to burn in/on/with fire and to grind till which to crush and to scatter upon face: surface [the] water and to water: drink [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron what? to make: do to/for you [the] people [the] this for to come (in): bring upon him sin great: large **22** and to say Aaron not to be incensed face: anger lord my you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] people for in/on/with bad: evil he/she/it **23** and to say to/for me to make to/for us God which to go: went to/for face: before our for this Moses [the] man which to ascend:

establish us from land: country/planet Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him **24** and to say to/for them to/for who? gold to tear and to give: give to/for me and to throw him in/on/with fire and to come out: produce [the] calf [the] this **25** and to see: see Moses [obj] [the] people for to neglect he/she/it for to neglect him Aaron to/for derision in/on/with to arise: attack them **26** and to stand: stand Moses in/on/with gate [the] camp and to say who? to/for LORD to(wards) me and to gather to(wards) him all son: child Levi **27** and to say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel to set: put man: anyone sword his upon thigh his to pass and to return: return from gate to/for gate in/on/with camp and to kill man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and man: anyone [obj] near his **28** and to make: do son: child Levi like/as word Moses and to fall: kill from [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as three thousand man **29** and to say Moses to fill hand: donate your [the] day: today to/for LORD for man: anyone in/on/with son: child his and in/on/with brother: compatriot his and to/for to give: put upon you [the] day: today blessing **30** and to be from morrow and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people you(m. p.) to sin sin great: large and now to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD perhaps to atone about/through/for sin your **31** and to return: return Moses to(wards) LORD and to say Please! to sin [the] people [the] this sin great: large and to make to/for them God gold **32** and now if to lift: forgive sin their and if nothing to wipe me please from scroll: book your which to write **33** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses who? which to sin to/for me to wipe him from scroll: book my **34** and now to go: went to lead [obj] [the] people to(wards) which to speak: speak to/for you behold

messenger: angel my to go: went to/for face: before your and in/on/with day to reckon: visit I and to reckon: visit upon them sin their **35** and to strike LORD [obj] [the] people upon which to make [obj] [the] calf which to make Aaron

33 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to ascend: rise from this you(m. s.) and [the] people which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give her **2** and to send: depart to/for face: before your messenger: angel and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **3** to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey for not to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your for people severe neck you(m. s.) lest to end: destroy you in/on/with way: journey **4** and to hear: hear [the] people [obj] [the] word [the] bad: harmful [the] this and to mourn and not to set: put man: anyone ornament his upon him **5** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel you(m. p.) people severe neck moment one to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your and to end: destroy you and now to go down ornament your from upon you and to know what? to make: do to/for you **6** and to rescue son: descendant/people Israel [obj] ornament their from mountain: mount Horeb **7** and Moses to take: take [obj] [the] tent and to stretch to/for him from outside to/for camp to remove from [the] camp and to call: call to to/for him tent meeting and to be all to seek LORD to come out: come to(wards) tent meeting which from outside to/for camp **8** and to be like/as to come out: come Moses to(wards) [the]

tent to arise: rise all [the] people and to stand man: anyone entrance tent his and to look after Moses till to come (in): come he [the] tent [to] **9** and to be like/as to come (in): come Moses [the] tent [to] to go down pillar [the] cloud and to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to speak: speak with Moses **10** and to see: see all [the] people [obj] pillar [the] cloud to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to arise: rise all [the] people and to bow man: anyone entrance tent his **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses face to(wards) face like/as as which to speak: speak man to(wards) neighbor his and to return: return to(wards) [the] camp and to minister him Joshua son: child Nun youth not to remove from midst [the] tent **12** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD to see: behold! you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me to ascend: establish [obj] [the] people [the] this and you(m. s.) not to know me [obj] which to send: depart with me and you(m. s.) to say to know you in/on/with name and also to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my **13** and now if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to know me please [obj] way: conduct your and to know you because to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to see: examine for people your [the] nation [the] this **14** and to say face my to go: went and to rest to/for you **15** and to say to(wards) him if nothing face your to go: went not to ascend: establish us from this **16** and in/on/with what? to know then for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your I and people your not in/on/with to go: went you with us and be distinguished I and people your from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet **17** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses also [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this which to speak: speak to make: do for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my and to know you in/on/with

name **18** and to say to see: see me please [obj] glory your **19** and to say I to pass all goodness my upon face: before your and to call: call out in/on/with name LORD to/for face: before your and be gracious [obj] which be gracious and to have compassion [obj] which to have compassion **20** and to say not be able to/for to see: see [obj] face my for not to see: see me [the] man and to live **21** and to say LORD behold place with me and to stand upon [the] rock **22** and to be in/on/with to pass glory my and to set: put you in/on/with crevice [the] rock and to cover palm my upon you till to pass I **23** and to turn aside: remove [obj] palm my and to see: see [obj] back my and face my not to see: see

34 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to hew to/for you two tablet stone like/as first and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break **2** and to be to establish: prepare to/for morning and to ascend: rise in/on/with morning to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai and to stand to/for me there upon head: top [the] mountain: mount **3** and man: anyone not to ascend: rise with you and also man: anyone not to see: see in/on/with all [the] mountain: mount also [the] flock and [the] cattle not to pasture to(wards) opposite [the] mountain: mount [the] he/she/it **4** and to hew two tablet stone like/as first and to rise Moses in/on/with morning and to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to take: take in/on/with hand his two tablet stone **5** and to go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to stand with him there and to call: call out in/on/with name LORD **6** and to pass LORD upon face: before his and to call: call out LORD LORD God compassionate and gracious slow face: anger and many kindness (and truth: faithful *L(abh)*) **7**

to watch kindness to/for thousand to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression and sin and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child and upon son: child son: descendant/people upon third and upon fourth **8** and to hasten Moses and to bow land: country/planet [to] and to bow **9** and to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your Lord to go: went please Lord in/on/with entrails: among our for people severe neck he/she/it and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime our and to/for sin our and to inherit us **10** and to say behold I to cut: make(covenant) covenant before all people your to make: do to wonder which not to create in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with all [the] nation and to see: see all [the] people which you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails: among his [obj] deed: work LORD for to fear: revere he/she/it which I to make: do with you **11** to keep: obey to/for you [obj] which I to command you [the] day: today look! I to drive out: drive out from face: before your [obj] [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **12** to keep: careful to/for you lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come upon her lest to be to/for snare in/on/with entrails: among your **13** for [obj] altar their to tear [emph?] and [obj] pillar their to break [emph?] and [obj] Asherah his to cut: cut [emph?] **14** for not to bow to/for god another for LORD Jealous name his God jealous he/she/it **15** lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to fornicate after God their and to sacrifice to/for God their and to call: call to to/for you and to eat from sacrifice his **16** and to take: take from daughter his to/for son: child your and to fornicate daughter his

after God their and to fornicate [obj] son: child your after God their **17** God liquid not to make to/for you **18** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey seven day to eat unleavened bread which to command you to/for meeting: time appointed month [the] Abib for in/on/with month [the] Abib to come out: come from Egypt **19** all firstborn womb to/for me and all livestock your to remember firstborn cattle and sheep **20** and firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the neck him all firstborn son: child your to ransom and not to see: see face: before my emptily **21** six day to serve: labour and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease in/on/with plowing and in/on/with harvest to cease **22** and feast Weeks to make: do to/for you firstfruit harvest wheat and feast [the] ingathering circuit [the] year **23** three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your with face: before [the] lord LORD God Israel **24** for to possess: take nation from face: before your and to enlarge [obj] border: boundary your and not to desire man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet your in/on/with to ascend: rise you to/for to see: see with face: before LORD God your three beat in/on/with year **25** not to slaughter upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not to lodge to/for morning sacrifice feast [the] Passover **26** first: best firstfruit land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his **27** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to write to/for you [obj] [the] word [the] these for upon lip: according [the] word [the] these to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant and with Israel **28** and to be there with LORD forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] word [the] covenant ten [the] word **29** and to be in/on/with

to go down Moses from mountain: mount Sinai and two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with hand Moses in/on/with to go down he from [the] mountain: mount and Moses not to know for to shine skin face his in/on/with to speak: speak he with him **30** and to see: see Aaron and all son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Moses and behold to shine skin face his and to fear from to approach: approach to(wards) him **31** and to call: call to to(wards) them Moses and to return: return to(wards) him Aaron and all [the] leader in/on/with congregation and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) them **32** and after so to approach: approach all son: descendant/people Israel and to command them [obj] all which to speak: speak LORD with him in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai **33** and to end: finish Moses from to speak: speak with them and to give: put upon face his veil **34** and in/on/with to come (in): come Moses to/for face: before LORD to/for to speak: speak with him to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] veil till to come out: come he and to come out: come and to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel [obj] which to command **35** and to see: see son: descendant/people Israel [obj] face Moses for to shine skin face Moses and to return: again Moses [obj] [the] veil upon face his till to come (in): come he to/for to speak: speak with him

35 and to gather Moses [obj] all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them these [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do [obj] them **2** six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh to be to/for you holiness Sabbath sabbath observance to/for LORD all [the] to make: do in/on/with him work to die **3** not to burn: burn fire in/on/with all seat your in/on/with day [the]

Sabbath **4** and to say Moses to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to say **5** to take: take from with you contribution to/for LORD all noble: willing heart his to come (in): bring her [obj] contribution LORD gold and silver: money and bronze **6** and blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat **7** and skin ram to redden and skin leather and tree: wood acacia **8** and oil to/for light and spice to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **9** and stone onyx and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **10** and all wise heart in/on/with you to come (in): come and to make [obj] all which to command LORD **11** [obj] [the] tabernacle [obj] tent his and [obj] covering his [obj] clasp his and [obj] board his [obj] (bar his *Q(K)*) [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket his **12** [obj] [the] ark and [obj] alone: pole his [obj] [the] mercy seat and [obj] curtain [the] covering **13** [obj] [the] table and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food: bread [the] face **14** and [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj] article/utensil her and [obj] lamp her and [obj] oil [the] light **15** and [obj] altar [the] incense and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for entrance [the] tabernacle **16** [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and with grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **17** [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket her and [obj] covering gate [the] court **18** [obj] peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] peg [the] court and [obj] cord their **19** [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place [obj] garment [the] Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and

[obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister **20** and to come out: come all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from to/for face Moses **21** and to come (in): come all man which to lift: enthuse him heart his and all which be willing spirit his [obj] him to come (in): bring [obj] contribution LORD to/for work tent meeting and to/for all service his and to/for garment [the] holiness **22** and to come (in): come [the] human upon [the] woman all noble: willing heart to come (in): bring hook and ring and ring and bracelet all article/utensil gold and all man which to wave wave offering gold to/for LORD **23** and all man which to find with him blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat and skin ram to redden and skin leather to come (in): bring **24** all to exalt contribution silver: money and bronze to come (in): bring [obj] contribution LORD and all which to find with him tree: wood acacia to/for all work [the] service: work to come (in): bring **25** and all woman wise heart in/on/with hand her to spin and to come (in): bring yarn [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen **26** and all [the] woman which to lift: enthuse heart their [obj] them in/on/with wisdom to spin [obj] [the] goat **27** and [the] leader to come (in): bring [obj] stone [the] onyx and [obj] stone [the] setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **28** and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil to/for light and to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **29** all man and woman which be willing heart their [obj] them to/for to come (in): bring to/for all [the] work which to command LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with hand: by Moses to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel voluntariness to/for LORD **30** and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to see: behold! to call: call to LORD in/on/with name Bezalel

son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah **31** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with wisdom in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work **32** and to/for to devise: design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze **33** and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to make: do in/on/with all work plot **34** and to/for to show to give: put in/on/with heart his he/she/it and Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan **35** to fill [obj] them wisdom heart to/for to make: do all work artificer and to devise: design and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple in/on/with worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen and to weave to make: [do] all work and to devise: design plot

36 and to make: do Bezalel and Oholiab and all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom and understanding in/on/with them to/for to know to/for to make: do [obj] all work service: work [the] holiness to/for all which to command LORD **2** and to call: call to Moses to(wards) Bezalel and to(wards) Oholiab and to(wards) all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom in/on/with heart his all which to lift: enthuse him heart his to/for to present: come to(wards) [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her **3** and to take: recieve from to/for face of Moses [obj] all [the] contribution which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel to/for work service: ministry [the] holiness to/for to make: do [obj] her and they(masc.) to come (in): bring to(wards) him still voluntariness in/on/with morning in/on/with morning **4** and to come (in): come all [the] wise [the] to make: do [obj] all work [the] holiness man man from work his which they(masc.) to make: do **5** and to say to(wards) Moses to/for to say to multiply [the]

people to/for to come (in): bring from sufficiency [the] service: ministry to/for work which to command LORD to/for to make: do [obj] her **6** and to command Moses and to pass voice: message in/on/with camp to/for to say man and woman not to make: offer still work to/for contribution [the] holiness and to restrain [the] people from to come (in): bring **7** and [the] work to be sufficiency their to/for all [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her and to remain **8** and to make all wise heart in/on/with to make: [do] [the] work [obj] [the] tabernacle ten curtain linen to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed: work to devise: design to make: do [obj] them **9** length [the] curtain [the] one eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain **10** and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain one to(wards) one and five curtain to unite one to(wards) one **11** and to make loop blue upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with joining so to make in/on/with lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining [the] second **12** fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with joining [the] second to receive [the] loop one to(wards) one **13** and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain one to(wards) one in/on/with clasp and to be [the] tabernacle one **14** and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the] tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them **15** length [the] curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and four cubit width [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain **16** and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for alone **17** and to make loop fifty upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining and fifty loop to make upon lip:

edge [the] curtain [the] set [the] second **18** and to make clasp bronze fifty to/for to unite [obj] [the] tent to/for to be one **19** and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] **20** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise **21** ten (cubit *L(abh)*) length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the] board [the] one **22** two hand to/for board [the] one to fit one to(wards) one so to make: do to/for all board [the] tabernacle **23** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle twenty board to/for side south south [to] **24** and forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under twenty [the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his **25** and to/for side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north to make twenty board **26** and forty socket their silver: money two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one **27** and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board **28** and two board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with flank **29** and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to be complete to(wards) head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the] one so to make to/for two their to/for two [the] corner **30** and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten socket two socket two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one **31** and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] one **32** and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] **33** and to make [obj] [the] bar [the] middle to/for to flee in/on/with midst [the] board from [the] end

to(wards) [the] end **34** and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold house: container to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold **35** and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design to make [obj] her cherub **36** and to make to/for her four pillar acacia and to overlay them gold hook their gold and to pour: cast metal to/for them four socket silver: money **37** and to make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to weave **38** and [obj] pillar his five and [obj] hook their and to overlay head: top their and ring their gold and socket their five bronze

37 and to make Bezalel [obj] [the] ark tree: wood acacia cubit and half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half height his **2** and to overlay him gold pure from house: inside and from outside and to make to/for him border gold around **3** and to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold upon four beat his and two ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second **4** and to make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **5** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark **6** and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and half length her and cubit and half width her **7** and to make two cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the] mercy seat **8** cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub from two (end his *Q(K)*) **9** and to be [the] cherub to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the] mercy seat and face their man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub **10** and to

make [obj] [the] table tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and cubit and half height his **11** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and to make to/for him border gold around **12** and to make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold to/for perimeter his around **13** and to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold and to give: put [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his **14** to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **15** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **16** and to make [obj] [the] article/utensil which upon [the] table [obj] dish his and [obj] palm: dish his and [obj] bowl his and [obj] [the] jug which to pour in/on/with them gold pure **17** and to make [obj] [the] lampstand gold pure beating to make [obj] [the] lampstand thigh her and branch: stem her cup her capital her and flower her from her to be **18** and six branch to come out: issue from side her three branch lampstand from side her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her [the] second **19** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch one capital and flower so to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: come from [the] lampstand **20** and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped capital her and flower her **21** and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: issue from her **22** capital their and branch their from her to be all her beating one gold pure **23** and to make [obj] lamp her seven and tong her and censer

her gold pure **24** talent gold pure to make [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil her **25** and to make [obj] altar [the] incense tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his to square and cubit height his from him to be horn his **26** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around **27** and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath: under to/for border his upon two side his upon two side his to/for house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them **28** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **29** and to make [obj] oil [the] anointing holiness and [obj] incense [the] spice pure deed: work to mix

38 and to make [obj] altar [the] burnt offering tree: wood acacia five cubit length his and five cubit width his to square and three cubit height his **2** and to make horn his upon four corner his from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze **3** and to make [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the] censer all article/utensil his to make bronze **4** and to make to/for altar grate deed: work net bronze underneath: under ledge his from to/for beneath till half his **5** and to pour: cast metal four ring in/on/with four [the] end to/for grate [the] bronze house: container to/for alone: pole **6** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them bronze **7** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] altar to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them be hollow tablet to make [obj] him **8** and to make [obj] [the] basin bronze and [obj] stand his bronze in/on/with mirror [the] to serve which to serve entrance tent meeting **9** and to make [obj] [the]

court to/for side south south [to] curtain [the] court linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit **10** pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **11** and to/for side north hundred in/on/with cubit pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **12** and to/for side sea: west curtain fifty in/on/with cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **13** and to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty cubit **14** curtain five ten cubit to(wards) [the] shoulder pillar their three and socket their three **15** and to/for shoulder [the] second from this and from this to/for gate [the] court curtain five ten cubit pillar their three and socket their three **16** all curtain [the] court around linen to twist **17** and [the] socket to/for pillar bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money and plating head: top their silver: money and they(masc.) to connect silver: money all pillar [the] court **18** and covering gate [the] court deed: work to weave blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist and twenty cubit length and height in/on/with width five cubit to/for close curtain [the] court **19** and pillar their four and socket their four bronze hook their silver: money and plating head: top their and ring their silver: money **20** and all [the] peg to/for tabernacle and to/for court around bronze **21** these reckoning [the] tabernacle tabernacle [the] testimony which to reckon: list upon lip: word Moses service: work [the] Levi in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **22** and Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah to make [obj] all which to command LORD [obj] Moses **23** and with him Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan artificer and to devise: design and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple and in/on/with

worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen **24** all [the] gold [the] to make: do to/for work in/on/with all work [the] holiness and to be gold [the] wave offering nine and twenty talent and seven hundred and thirty shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **25** and silver: money to reckon: list [the] congregation hundred talent and thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **26** bekah to/for head half [the] shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **27** and to be hundred talent [the] silver: money to/for to pour: cast metal [obj] socket [the] holiness and [obj] socket [the] curtain hundred socket to/for hundred [the] talent talent to/for socket **28** and [obj] [the] thousand and seven [the] hundred and five and seventy to make hook to/for pillar and to overlay head: top their and to connect [obj] them **29** and bronze [the] wave offering seventy talent and thousand and four hundred shekel **30** and to make in/on/with her [obj] socket entrance tent meeting and [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze which to/for him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar **31** and [obj] socket [the] court around and [obj] socket gate [the] court and [obj] all peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] all peg [the] court around

39 and from [the] blue and [the] purple and worm [the] scarlet to make garment braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place and to make [obj] garment [the] Holy Place which to/for Aaron like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **2** and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **3** and to beat [obj] plate [the] gold and to cut cord to/for to make: do in/on/with midst [the] blue and in/on/with midst [the]

purple and in/on/with midst worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with midst [the] linen deed: work to devise: design **4** shoulder to make to/for him to unite upon two (end his *Q(K)*) to unite **5** and artwork ephod his which upon him from him he/she/it like/as deed: work his gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **6** and to make [obj] stone [the] onyx to turn: surround filigree gold to engrave engraving signet upon name son: child Israel **7** and to set: make [obj] them upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **8** and to make [obj] [the] breastpiece deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **9** to square to be to double to make [obj] [the] breastpiece span length his and span width his to double **10** and to fill in/on/with him four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one **11** and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper **12** and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst **13** and [the] row [the] fourth jasper onyx and jasper to turn: surround filigree gold in/on/with setting their **14** and [the] stone upon name son: child Israel they(fem.) two ten upon name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name his to/for two ten tribe **15** and to make upon [the] breastpiece chain twists deed: work cord gold pure **16** and to make two filigree gold and two ring gold and to give: put [obj] two [the] ring upon two end [the] breastpiece **17** and to give: put two [the] cord [the] gold upon two [the] ring upon end [the] breastpiece **18** and [obj] two end two [the] cord to give: put upon two [the] filigree and to give: put them upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face: before his **19** and to make two ring gold and to set: put upon

two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge his which to(wards) side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to] **20** and to make two ring gold and to give: put them upon two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face: before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the] ephod **21** and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece from ring his to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from upon [the] ephod like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod deed: work to weave entire blue **23** and lip: opening [the] robe in/on/with midst his like/as lip: opening breastplate lip: edge to/for lip: opening his around not to tear **24** and to make upon hem [the] robe pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet to twist **25** and to make bell gold pure and to give: put [obj] [the] bell in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate **26** bell and pomegranate bell and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around to/for to minister like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **27** and to make [obj] [the] tunic linen deed: work to weave to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his **28** and [obj] [the] turban linen and [obj] headdress [the] headgear linen and [obj] undergarment [the] linen linen to twist **29** and [obj] [the] girdle linen to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet deed: work to weave like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and to make [obj] flower consecration: crown [the] holiness gold pure and to write upon him writing engraving signet holiness to/for LORD **31** and to give: put upon him cord blue to/for to give: put upon [the] turban from to/for above [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **32** and to end: finish all service: work tabernacle tent

meeting and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do **33** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] tabernacle to(wards) Moses [obj] [the] tent and [obj] all article/utensil his clasp his board his (bar his *Q(K)*) and pillar his and socket his **34** and [obj] covering skin [the] ram [the] to redden and [obj] covering skin [the] leather and [obj] curtain [the] covering **35** [obj] ark [the] testimony and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] [the] mercy seat **36** [obj] [the] table [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food: bread [the] face **37** [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure [obj] lamp her lamp [the] rank and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] oil [the] light **38** and [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering entrance [the] tent **39** [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **40** [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar her and [obj] socket her and [obj] [the] covering to/for gate [the] court [obj] cord his and peg her and [obj] all article/utensil service: ministry [the] tabernacle to/for tent meeting **41** [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place [obj] garment [the] Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister **42** like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] all [the] service: work **43** and to see: see Moses [obj] all [the] work and behold to make: do [obj] her like/as as which to command LORD so to make: do and to bless [obj] them Moses

40 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** in/on/with day [the] month [the] first in/on/with one to/for month to arise: raise [obj] tabernacle tent meeting **3** and to set: put

there [obj] ark [the] testimony and to cover upon [the] ark [obj] [the] curtain **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] table and to arrange [obj] valuation his and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] lampstand and to ascend: establish [obj] lamp her **5** and to give: put [obj] altar [the] gold to/for incense to/for face: before ark [the] testimony and to set: make [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle **6** and to give: put [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to/for face: before entrance tabernacle tent meeting **7** and to give: put [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give: put there water **8** and to set: make [obj] [the] court around and to give: put [obj] covering gate [the] court **9** and to take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and to be holiness **10** and to anoint [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] altar and to be [the] altar holiness holiness **11** and to anoint [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him **12** and to present: bring [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water **13** and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] garment [the] holiness and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and to minister to/for me **14** and [obj] son: child his to present: bring and to clothe [obj] them tunic **15** and to anoint [obj] them like/as as which to anoint [obj] father their and to minister to/for me and to be to/for to be to/for them anointing their to/for priesthood forever: enduring to/for generation their **16** and to make: do Moses like/as all which to command LORD [obj] him so to make: do **17** and to be in/on/with month [the]

first in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with one to/for month to arise: raise [the] tabernacle **18** and to arise: raise Moses [obj] [the] tabernacle and to give: put [obj] socket his and to set: make [obj] board his and to give: put [obj] bar his and to arise: raise [obj] pillar his **19** and to spread [obj] [the] tent upon [the] tabernacle and to set: put [obj] covering [the] tent upon him from to/for above [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **20** and to take: take and to give: put [obj] [the] testimony to(wards) [the] ark and to set: make [obj] [the] alone: pole upon [the] ark and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above [to] **21** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] ark to(wards) [the] tabernacle and to set: make [obj] curtain [the] covering and to cover upon ark [the] testimony like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to give: put [obj] [the] table in/on/with tent meeting upon thigh [the] tabernacle north [to] from outside to/for curtain **23** and to arrange upon him valuation food: bread to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **24** and to set: put [obj] [the] lampstand in/on/with tent meeting before [the] table upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] **25** and to ascend: establish [the] lamp to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **26** and to set: put [obj] altar [the] gold in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before [the] curtain **27** and to offer: burn upon him incense spice like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **28** and to set: put [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle **29** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to set: make entrance tabernacle tent meeting and to ascend: offer up upon him [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and to set: make [obj]

[the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give: put there [to] water to/for to wash: wash **31** and to wash: wash from him Moses and Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their **32** in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting and in/on/with to present: come they to(wards) [the] altar to wash: wash like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **33** and to arise: raise [obj] [the] court around to/for tabernacle and to/for altar and to give: put [obj] covering gate [the] court and to end: finish Moses [obj] [the] work **34** and to cover [the] cloud [obj] tent meeting and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **35** and not be able Moses to/for to come (in): come to(wards) tent meeting for to dwell upon him [the] cloud and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **36** and in/on/with to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tabernacle to set out son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with all journey their **37** and if not to ascend: establish [the] cloud and not to set out till day to ascend: establish he **38** for cloud LORD upon [the] tabernacle by day and fire to be night in/on/with him to/for eye: seeing all house: household Israel in/on/with all journey their

Leviticus

1 and to call: call to to(wards) Moses and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) him from tent meeting to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man for to present: bring from you offering to/for LORD from [the] animal from [the] cattle and from [the] flock to present: bring [obj] offering your **3** if burnt offering offering his from [the] cattle male unblemished to present: bring him to(wards) entrance tent meeting to present: bring [obj] him to/for acceptance his to/for face: before LORD **4** and to support hand his upon head [the] burnt offering and to accept to/for him to/for to atone upon him **5** and to slaughter [obj] son: young animal [the] cattle to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side which entrance tent meeting **6** and to strip [obj] [the] burnt offering and to cut [obj] her to/for piece her **7** and to give: put son: child Aaron [the] priest fire upon [the] altar and to arrange tree: wood upon [the] fire **8** and to arrange son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] piece [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] suet upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar **9** and entrails: inner parts his and leg his to wash: wash in/on/with water and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] [the] all [the] altar [to] burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **10** and if from [the] flock offering his from [the] sheep or from [the] goat to/for burnt offering male unblemished to present: bring him **11** and to slaughter [obj] him upon thigh [the] altar north [to] to/for face: before LORD and to scatter son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side **12** and to cut [obj] him to/for piece his and [obj] head his and [obj] suet his and to

arrange [the] priest [obj] them upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar **13** and [the] entrails: inner parts and [the] leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to present: bring [the] priest [obj] [the] all and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **14** and if from [the] bird burnt offering offering his to/for LORD and to present: bring from [the] turtledove or from son: young animal [the] dove [obj] offering his **15** and to present: bring him [the] priest to(wards) [the] altar and to nip [obj] head his and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] and to drain blood his upon wall [the] altar **16** and to turn aside: remove [obj] crop his in/on/with plumage her and to throw [obj] her beside [the] altar east [to] to(wards) place [the] ashes **17** and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with wing his not to separate and to offer: burn [obj] him [the] priest [the] altar [to] upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire burnt offering he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD

2 and soul: person for to present: bring offering offering to/for LORD fine flour to be offering his and to pour: pour upon her oil and to give: put upon her frankincense **2** and to come (in): bring her to(wards) son: child Aaron [the] priest and to grasp from there fullness handful his from fine flour her and from oil her upon all frankincense her and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her [the] altar [to] food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **3** and [the] to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his holiness holiness from food offering LORD **4** and for to present: bring offering offering baked (food) oven fine flour bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil **5** and if offering upon [the] griddle offering your fine flour to mix in/on/with

oil unleavened bread to be **6** to break [obj] her morsel and to pour: pour upon her oil offering he/she/it **7** and if offering pan offering your fine flour in/on/with oil to make **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] offering which to make from these to/for LORD and to present: bring her to(wards) [the] priest and to approach: bring her to(wards) [the] altar **9** and to exalt [the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **10** and [the] to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his holiness holiness from food offering LORD **11** all [the] offering which to present: bring to/for LORD not to make leaven for all leaven and all honey not to offer: burn from him food offering to/for LORD **12** offering first: beginning to present: bring [obj] them to/for LORD and to(wards) [the] altar not to ascend: offer up to/for aroma soothing **13** and all offering offering your in/on/with salt to salt and not to cease salt covenant God your from upon offering your upon all offering your to present: bring salt **14** and if to present: bring offering firstfruit to/for LORD Abib to roast in/on/with fire crushed grain plantation to present: bring [obj] offering firstfruit your **15** and to give: put upon her oil and to set: put upon her frankincense offering he/she/it **16** and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her from crushed grain her and from oil her upon all frankincense her food offering to/for LORD

3 and if sacrifice peace offering offering his if from [the] cattle he/she/it to present: bring if: surely yes male if: surely yes female unblemished to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD **2** and to support hand his upon head offering his and to slaughter him entrance tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **3** and to

present: bring from sacrifice [the] peace offering food offering to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **4** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her **5** and to offer: burn [obj] him son: child Aaron [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering which upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **6** and if from [the] flock offering his to/for sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD male or female unblemished to present: bring him **7** if sheep he/she/it to present: bring [obj] offering his and to present: bring [obj] him to/for face: before LORD **8** and to support [obj] hand his upon head offering his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side **9** and to present: bring from sacrifice [the] peace offering food offering to/for LORD fat his [the] fat tail unblemished: complete to/for close [the] spine to turn aside: remove her and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **10** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her **11** and to offer: burn him [the] priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for LORD **12** and if goat offering his and to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD **13** and to support [obj] hand his upon head his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side **14** and to present: bring from him offering his food offering

to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **15** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her **16** and to offer: burn them [the] priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for aroma soothing all fat to/for LORD **17** statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your all fat and all blood not to eat

4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say soul: person for to sin in/on/with unintentionally from all commandment LORD which not to make: do and to make: do from one from them **3** if [the] priest [the] anointed to sin to/for guiltiness [the] people and to present: bring upon sin his which to sin bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished to/for LORD to/for sin: sin offering **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] bullock to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] bullock and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD **5** and to take: take [the] priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting **6** and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his in/on/with blood and to sprinkle from [the] blood seven beat to/for face: before LORD with face: before curtain [the] holiness **7** and to give: put [the] priest from [the] blood upon horn altar incense [the] spice to/for face: before LORD which in/on/with tent meeting and [obj] all blood [the] bullock to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting **8** and [obj] all fat bullock [the] sin: sin offering to exalt from him [obj] [the] fat [the]

to cover upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **9** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her **10** like/as as which to exalt from cattle sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn them [the] priest upon altar [the] burnt offering **11** and [obj] skin [the] bullock and [obj] all flesh his upon head his and upon leg his and entrails: inner parts his and refuse his **12** and to come out: send [obj] all [the] bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) place pure to(wards) pouring [the] ashes and to burn [obj] him upon tree: wood in/on/with fire upon pouring [the] ashes to burn **13** and if all congregation Israel to wander and to conceal word: thing from eye [the] assembly and to make: do one from all commandment LORD which not to make: do and be guilty **14** and to know [the] sin which to sin upon her and to present: bring [the] assembly bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and to come (in): bring [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting **15** and to support old: elder [the] congregation [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD **16** and to come (in): bring [the] priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock to(wards) tent meeting **17** and to dip [the] priest finger his from [the] blood and to sprinkle seven beat to/for face: before LORD with face: before [the] curtain **18** and from [the] blood to give: put upon horn [the] altar which to/for face: before LORD which in/on/with tent meeting and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting **19** and [obj] all fat his to exalt from him and to offer: burn [the]

altar [to] **20** and to make: do to/for bullock like/as as which to make: do to/for bullock [the] sin: sin offering so to make: do to/for him and to atone upon them [the] priest and to forgive to/for them **21** and to come out: send [obj] [the] bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to burn [obj] him like/as as which to burn [obj] [the] bullock [the] first sin: sin offering [the] assembly he/she/it **22** which leader to sin and to make: do one from all commandment LORD God his which not to make: do in/on/with unintentionally and be guilty **23** or to know to(wards) him sin his which to sin in/on/with her and to come (in): bring [obj] offering his he-goat goat male unblemished **24** and to support hand his upon head [the] he-goat and to slaughter [obj] him in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering to/for face: before LORD sin: sin offering he/she/it **25** and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger his and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] blood his to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering **26** and [obj] all fat his to offer: burn [the] altar [to] like/as fat sacrifice [the] peace offering and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin his and to forgive to/for him **27** and if soul: person one to sin in/on/with unintentionally from people [the] land: soil in/on/with to make: do she one from commandment LORD which not to make: do and be guilty **28** or to know to(wards) him sin his which to sin and to come (in): bring offering his female goat goat unblemished female upon sin his which to sin **29** and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter [obj] [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place [the] burnt offering **30** and to take: take [the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all

blood her to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **31** and [obj] all fat her to turn aside: remove like/as as which to turn aside: remove fat from upon sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn [the] priest [the] altar [to] to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD and to atone upon him [the] priest and to forgive to/for him **32** and if lamb to come (in): bring offering his to/for sin: sin offering female unblemished to come (in): bring her **33** and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter [obj] her to/for sin: sin offering in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering **34** and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger his and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all blood her to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **35** and [obj] all fat her to turn aside: remove like/as as which to turn aside: remove fat [the] sheep from sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] them [the] altar [to] upon food offering LORD and to atone upon him [the] priest upon sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him

5 and soul: person for to sin and to hear: hear voice: [sound of] oath and he/she/it witness or to see: see or to know if not to tell and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his **2** or soul: person which to touch in/on/with all word: thing unclean or in/on/with carcass living thing unclean or in/on/with carcass animal unclean or in/on/with carcass swarm unclean and to conceal from him and he/she/it unclean and be guilty **3** or for to touch in/on/with uncleanness man to/for all uncleanness his which to defile in/on/with her and to conceal from him and he/she/it to know and be guilty **4** or soul: person for to swear to/for to speak rashly in/on/with lips to/for be evil or to/for be good to/for all which to speak rashly [the] man

in/on/with oath and to conceal from him and he/she/it to know and be guilty to/for one from these **5** and to be for be guilty to/for one from these and to give thanks which to sin upon her **6** and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD upon sin his which to sin female from [the] flock lamb or female goat goat to/for sin: sin offering and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin his **7** and if not to touch hand: themselves his sufficiency sheep and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his which to sin two turtledove or two son: young animal dove to/for LORD one to/for sin: sin offering and one to/for burnt offering **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest and to present: bring [obj] which to/for sin: sin offering first and to nip [obj] head his from opposite neck his and not to separate **9** and to sprinkle from blood [the] sin: sin offering upon wall [the] altar and [the] to remain in/on/with blood to drain to(wards) foundation [the] altar sin: sin offering he/she/it **10** and [obj] [the] second to make: offer burnt offering like/as justice: judgement and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him **11** and if not to overtake hand: expend his to/for two turtledove or to/for two son: young animal dove and to come (in): bring [obj] offering his which to sin tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for sin: sin offering not to set: put upon her oil and not to give: put upon her frankincense for sin: sin offering he/she/it **12** and to come (in): bring her to(wards) [the] priest and to grasp [the] priest from her fullness handful his [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon food offering LORD sin: sin offering he/she/it **13** and to atone upon him [the] priest upon sin his which to sin from one from these and to forgive to/for him and to be to/for priest like/as offering **14** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses

to/for to say **15** soul: person for be unfaithful unfaithfulness and to sin in/on/with unintentionally from holiness LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your silver: money shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for guilt (offering) **16** and [obj] which to sin from [the] holiness to complete and [obj] fifth his to add upon him and to give: give [obj] him to/for priest and [the] priest to atone upon him in/on/with ram [the] guilt (offering) and to forgive to/for him **17** and if soul: person for to sin and to make: do one from all commandment LORD which not to make: do and not to know and be guilty and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his **18** and to come (in): bring ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest and to atone upon him [the] priest upon unintentionally his which to go astray and he/she/it not to know and to forgive to/for him **19** guilt (offering) he/she/it be guilty be guilty to/for LORD

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** soul: person for to sin and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD and to deceive in/on/with neighbor his in/on/with deposit or in/on/with security hand or in/on/with robbery or to oppress [obj] neighbor his **3** or to find something lost and to deceive in/on/with her and to swear upon deception upon one from all which to make: do [the] man to/for to sin in/on/with them **4** and to be for to sin and be guilty and to return: rescue [obj] [the] violence which to plunder or [obj] [the] oppression which to oppress or [obj] [the] deposit which to reckon: overseer with him or [obj] [the] something lost which to find **5** or from all which to swear upon him to/for deception and to complete [obj] him in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon him to/for which

he/she/it to/for him to give: give him in/on/with day guiltiness his **6** and [obj] guilt (offering) his to come (in): bring to/for LORD ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest **7** and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD and to forgive to/for him upon one from all which to make: do to/for guiltiness in/on/with her **8** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **9** to command [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to/for to say this instruction [the] burnt offering he/she/it [the] burnt offering upon hearth upon [the] altar all [the] night till [the] morning and fire [the] altar to burn in/on/with him **10** and to clothe [the] priest garment his linen and undergarment linen to clothe upon flesh his and to exalt [obj] [the] ashes which to eat [the] fire [obj] [the] burnt offering upon [the] altar and to set: put him beside [the] altar **11** and to strip [obj] garment his and to clothe garment another and to come out: send [obj] [the] ashes to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) place pure **12** and [the] fire upon [the] altar to burn in/on/with him not to quench and to burn: burn upon her [the] priest tree: wood in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and to arrange upon her [the] burnt offering and to offer: burn upon her fat [the] peace offering **13** fire continually to burn upon [the] altar not to quench **14** and this instruction [the] offering to present: bring [obj] her son: child Aaron to/for face: before LORD to(wards) face: before [the] altar **15** and to exalt from him in/on/with handful his from fine flour [the] offering and from oil her and [obj] all [the] frankincense which upon [the] offering and to offer: burn [the] altar aroma soothing memorial her to/for LORD **16** and [the] to remain from her to eat Aaron and son: child his unleavened bread to

eat in/on/with place holy in/on/with court tent meeting to eat her **17** not to bake leaven portion their to give: give [obj] her from food offering my holiness holiness he/she/it like/as sin: sin offering and like/as guilt (offering) **18** all male in/on/with son: descendant/people Aaron to eat her statute: decree forever: enduring to/for generation your from food offering LORD all which to touch in/on/with them to consecrate: consecate **19** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **20** this offering Aaron and son: child his which to present: bring to/for LORD in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him tenth [the] ephah fine flour offering continually half her in/on/with morning and half her in/on/with evening **21** upon griddle in/on/with oil to make to stir to come (in): bring her baked offering morsel to present: bring aroma soothing to/for LORD **22** and [the] priest [the] anointed underneath: instead him from son: child his to make: offer [obj] her statute: decree forever: enduring to/for LORD entire to offer: burn **23** and all offering priest entire to be not to eat **24** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **25** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to/for to say this instruction [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place which to slaughter [the] burnt offering to slaughter [the] sin: sin offering to/for face: before LORD holiness holiness he/she/it **26** [the] priest [the] to sin [obj] her to eat her in/on/with place holy to eat in/on/with court tent meeting **27** all which to touch in/on/with flesh her to consecrate: consecate and which to sprinkle from blood her upon [the] garment which to sprinkle upon her to wash in/on/with place holy **28** and article/utensil earthenware which to boil in/on/with him to break and if in/on/with article/utensil bronze to boil and to polish and to overflow in/on/with water **29** all male

in/on/with priest to eat [obj] her holiness holiness he/she/it **30** and all sin: sin offering which to come (in): bring from blood her to(wards) tent meeting to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place not to eat in/on/with fire to burn

7 and this instruction [the] guilt (offering) holiness holiness he/she/it **2** in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering to slaughter [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] blood his to scatter upon [the] altar around: side **3** and [obj] all fat his to present: bring from him [obj] [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts **4** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her **5** and to offer: burn [obj] them [the] priest [the] altar [to] food offering to/for LORD guilt (offering) he/she/it **6** all male in/on/with priest to eat him in/on/with place holy to eat holiness holiness he/she/it **7** like/as sin: sin offering like/as guilt (offering) instruction one to/for them [the] priest which to atone in/on/with him to/for him to be **8** and [the] priest [the] to present: bring [obj] burnt offering man: anyone skin [the] burnt offering which to present: bring to/for priest to/for him to be **9** and all offering which to bake in/on/with oven and all to make in/on/with pan and upon griddle to/for priest [the] to present: bring [obj] her to/for him to be **10** and all offering to mix in/on/with oil and dry to/for all son: child Aaron to be man: anyone like/as brother: compatriot his **11** and this instruction sacrifice [the] peace offering which to present: bring to/for LORD **12** if upon thanksgiving to present: bring him and to present: bring upon sacrifice [the] thanksgiving bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil and fine flour

to stir bun to mix in/on/with oil **13** upon bun food: bread leaven to present: bring offering his upon sacrifice thanksgiving peace offering his **14** and to present: bring from him one from all offering contribution to/for LORD to/for priest [the] to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace offering to/for him to be **15** and flesh sacrifice thanksgiving peace offering his in/on/with day offering his to eat not to rest from him till morning **16** and if vow or voluntariness sacrifice offering his in/on/with day to present: bring he [obj] sacrifice his to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain from him to eat **17** and [the] to remain from flesh [the] sacrifice in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with fire to burn **18** and if to eat to eat from flesh sacrifice peace offering his in/on/with day [the] third not to accept [the] to present: bring [obj] him not to devise: count to/for him refuse to be and [the] soul: myself [the] to eat from him iniquity: crime her to lift: guilt **19** and [the] flesh which to touch in/on/with all unclean not to eat in/on/with fire to burn and [the] flesh all pure to eat flesh **20** and [the] soul: person which to eat flesh from sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for LORD and uncleanness his upon him and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **21** and soul: person for to touch in/on/with all unclean in/on/with uncleanness man or in/on/with animal unclean or in/on/with all detestation unclean and to eat from flesh sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for LORD and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **22** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say all fat cattle and sheep and goat not to eat **24** and fat carcass and fat torn animal to make: do to/for all work and to eat not to eat him **25** for all to eat fat from [the] animal which to

present: bring from her food offering to/for LORD and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] to eat from kinsman her **26** and all blood not to eat in/on/with all seat your to/for bird and to/for animal **27** all soul: myself which to eat all blood and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **28** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **29** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] to present: bring [obj] sacrifice peace offering his to/for LORD to come (in): bring [obj] offering his to/for LORD from sacrifice peace offering his **30** hand his to come (in): bring [obj] food offering LORD [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast to come (in): bring him [obj] [the] breast to/for to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for face: before LORD **31** and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] [the] fat [the] altar [to] and to be [the] breast to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his **32** and [obj] leg [the] right to give: give contribution to/for priest from sacrifice peace offering your **33** [the] to present: bring [obj] blood [the] peace offering and [obj] [the] fat from son: child Aaron to/for him to be leg [the] right to/for portion **34** for [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution to take: take from with son: descendant/people Israel from sacrifice peace offering their and to give: give [obj] them to/for Aaron [the] priest and to/for son: child his to/for statute: portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people Israel **35** this anointing Aaron and anointing son: child his from food offering LORD in/on/with day to present: bring [obj] them to/for to minister to/for LORD **36** which to command LORD to/for to give: give to/for them in/on/with day to anoint he [obj] them from with son: descendant/people Israel statute forever: enduring to/for generation their **37** this [the] instruction to/for

burnt offering to/for offering and to/for sin: sin offering and to/for guilt (offering) and to/for setting and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering **38** which to command LORD [obj] Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with day to command he [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to present: bring [obj] offering their to/for LORD in/on/with Wilderness (of Sinai) Sinai

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to take: take [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his with him and [obj] [the] garment and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] two [the] ram and [obj] basket [the] unleavened bread **3** and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather to(wards) entrance tent meeting **4** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to gather [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting **5** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] congregation this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do **6** and to present: bring Moses [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water **7** and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] tunic and to gird [obj] him in/on/with girdle and to clothe [obj] him [obj] [the] robe and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] ephod and to gird [obj] him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod and to gird to/for him in/on/with him **8** and to set: put upon him [obj] [the] breastpiece and to give: put to(wards) [the] breastpiece [obj] [the] Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim **9** and to set: make [obj] [the] turban upon head his and to set: make upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face his [obj] flower [the] gold consecration: crown [the] holiness like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **10** and to take: take Moses [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and

to consecrate: consecate [obj] them **11** and to sprinkle from him upon [the] altar seven beat and to anoint [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his to/for to consecrate: consecate them **12** and to pour: pour from oil [the] anointing upon head Aaron and to anoint [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecate him **13** and to present: bring Moses [obj] son: child Aaron and to clothe them tunic and to gird [obj] them girdle and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **14** and to approach: bring [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head bullock [the] sin: sin offering **15** and to slaughter and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around in/on/with finger his and to sin [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar and to consecrate: consecate him to/for to atone upon him **16** and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and to offer: burn Moses [the] altar [to] **17** and [obj] [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] flesh his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **18** and to present: bring [obj] ram [the] burnt offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **19** and to slaughter and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **20** and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to offer: burn Moses [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] piece and [obj] [the] suet **21** and [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to offer: burn Moses [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for aroma

soothing food offering he/she/it to/for LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to present: bring [obj] [the] ram [the] second ram [the] setting and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **23** and to slaughter and to take: take Moses from blood his and to give: put upon lobe ear Aaron [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right **24** and to present: bring [obj] son: child Aaron and to give: put Moses from [the] blood upon lobe ear their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **25** and to take: take [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] fat tail and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and [obj] leg [the] right **26** and from basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face: before LORD to take: take bun unleavened bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one and to set: put upon [the] fat and upon leg [the] right **27** and to give: put [obj] [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **28** and to take: take Moses [obj] them from upon palm their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering setting they(masc.) to/for aroma soothing food offering he/she/it to/for LORD **29** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] breast and to wave him wave offering to/for face: before LORD from ram [the] setting to/for Moses to be to/for portion like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and to take: take Moses from oil [the] anointing and from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and to sprinkle upon Aaron upon garment his and upon son: child his

and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and [obj] son: child his and [obj] garment son: child his with him **31** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to boil [obj] [the] flesh entrance tent meeting and there to eat [obj] him and [obj] [the] food: bread which in/on/with basket [the] setting like/as as which to command to/for to say Aaron and son: child his to eat him **32** and [the] to remain in/on/with flesh and in/on/with food: bread in/on/with fire to burn **33** and from entrance tent meeting not to come out: come seven day till day to fill day setting your for seven day to fill [obj] hand: donate your **34** like/as as which to make: do in/on/with day: today [the] this to command LORD to/for to make: do to/for to atone upon you **35** and entrance tent meeting to dwell by day and night seven day and to keep: obey [obj] charge LORD and not to die for so to command **36** and to make: do Aaron and son: child his [obj] all [the] word: thing which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

9 and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth to call: call to Moses to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his and to/for old: elder Israel **2** and to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take to/for you calf son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram to/for burnt offering unblemished and to present: bring to/for face: before LORD **3** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say to take: take he-goat goat to/for sin: sin offering and calf and lamb son: aged year unblemished to/for burnt offering **4** and cattle and ram to/for peace offering to/for to sacrifice to/for face: before LORD and offering to mix in/on/with oil for [the] day LORD to see: see to(wards) you **5** and to take: bring [obj] which to command Moses to(wards) face: before

tent meeting and to present: come all [the] congregation and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD **6** and to say Moses this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to make: do and to see: see to(wards) you glory LORD **7** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to present: come to(wards) [the] altar and to make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering your and [obj] burnt offering your and to atone about/through/for you and about/through/for [the] people and to make: do [obj] offering [the] people and to atone about/through/for them like/as as which to command LORD **8** and to present: come Aaron to(wards) [the] altar and to slaughter [obj] calf [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him **9** and to present: bring son: child Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to dip finger his in/on/with blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar and [obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **10** and [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] kidney and [obj] [the] lobe from [the] liver from [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn [the] altar [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **11** and [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] skin to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp **12** and to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and to find son: child Aaron to(wards) him [obj] [the] blood and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side **13** and [obj] [the] burnt offering to find to(wards) him to/for piece her and [obj] [the] head and to offer: burn upon [the] altar **14** and to wash: wash [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] leg and to offer: burn upon [the] burnt offering [the] altar [to] **15** and to present: bring [obj] offering [the] people and to take: take [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to/for people and to slaughter him and to sin him like/as first **16** and to present: bring [obj] [the] burnt offering and to make: offer her like/as justice:

judgement **17** and to present: bring [obj] [the] offering and to fill palm his from her and to offer: burn upon [the] altar from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] morning **18** and to slaughter [obj] [the] cattle and [obj] [the] ram sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for people and to find son: child Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side **19** and [obj] [the] fat from [the] cattle and from [the] ram [the] fat tail and [the] covering and [the] kidney and lobe [the] liver **20** and to set: put [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast and to offer: burn [the] fat [the] altar [to] **21** and [obj] [the] breast and [obj] leg [the] right to wave Aaron wave offering to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command Moses **22** and to lift: vow Aaron [obj] (hand: vow his *Q(K)*) to(wards) [the] people and to bless them and to go down from to make: offer [the] sin: sin offering and [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering **23** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron to(wards) tent meeting and to come out: come and to bless [obj] [the] people and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) all [the] people **24** and to come out: issue fire from to/for face: before LORD and to eat upon [the] altar [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] fat and to see: see all [the] people and to sing and to fall: fall upon face their

10 and to take: take son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu man: anyone censer his and to give: put in/on/with them fire and to set: put upon her incense and to present: bring to/for face: before LORD fire be a stranger which not to command [obj] them **2** and to come out: issue fire from to/for face: before LORD and to eat [obj] them and to die to/for face: before LORD **3** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron he/she/it which to speak: speak LORD to/for to say in/on/with near my to consecrate: consecate

and upon face: before all [the] people to honor: honour and to silence: silent Aaron **4** and to call: call to Moses to(wards) Mishael and to(wards) Elizaphan son: child Uzziel beloved: male relative Aaron and to say to(wards) them to present: come to lift: bear [obj] brother: male-sibling your from with face: before [the] holiness to(wards) from outside to/for camp **5** and to present: come and to lift: bear them in/on/with tunic their to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as as which to speak: speak Moses **6** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron and to/for Eleazar and to/for Ithamar son: child his head your not to neglect and garment your not to tear and not to die and upon all [the] congregation be angry and brother: male-sibling your all house: household Israel to weep [obj] [the] fire which to burn LORD **7** and from entrance tent meeting not to come out: come lest to die for oil anointing LORD upon you and to make: do like/as word Moses **8** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **9** wine and strong drink not to drink you(m. s.) and son: child your with you in/on/with to come (in): come you to(wards) tent meeting and not to die statute forever: enduring to/for generation your **10** and to/for to separate between [the] holiness and between [the] common and between [the] unclean and between [the] pure **11** and to/for to show [obj] son: descendant/people Israel [obj] all [the] statute: decree which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) them in/on/with hand: by Moses **12** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Eleazar and to(wards) Ithamar son: child his [the] to remain to take: take [obj] [the] offering [the] to remain from food offering LORD and to eat her unleavened bread beside [the] altar for holiness holiness he/she/it **13** and to eat [obj] her in/on/with place holy for statute: portion your and

statute: portion son: child your he/she/it from food offering LORD for so to command **14** and [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution to eat in/on/with place pure you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your with you for statute: portion your and statute: portion son: child your to give: give from sacrifice peace offering son: descendant/people Israel **15** leg [the] contribution and breast [the] wave offering upon food offering [the] fat to come (in): bring to/for to wave wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you and to/for son: child your with you to/for statute: portion forever: enduring like/as as which to command LORD **16** and [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering to seek to seek Moses and behold to burn and be angry upon Eleazar and upon Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] to remain to/for to say **17** why? not to eat [obj] [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place [the] holiness for holiness holiness he/she/it and [obj] her to give: give to/for you to/for to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime [the] congregation to/for to atone upon them to/for face: before LORD **18** look! not to come (in): bring [obj] blood her to(wards) [the] holiness within to eat to eat [obj] her in/on/with holiness like/as as which to command **19** and to speak: speak Aaron to(wards) Moses look! [the] day to present: bring [obj] sin their and [obj] burnt offering their to/for face: before LORD and to encounter: chanced [obj] me like/as these and to eat sin: sin offering [the] day be good in/on/with eye: appearance LORD **20** and to hear: hear Moses and be good in/on/with eye: appearance his

11 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say to(wards) them **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] living

thing which to eat from all [the] animal which upon [the] land: country/planet **3** all to divide hoof and to cleave cleft hoof to ascend: regurgitate cud in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat **4** surely [obj] this not to eat from to ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from to divide [the] hoof [obj] [the] camel for to ascend: regurgitate cud he/she/it and hoof nothing he to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you **5** and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate cud he/she/it and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you **6** and [obj] [the] hare for to ascend: regurgitate cud he/she/it and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you **7** and [obj] [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it and to cleave cleft hoof and he/she/it cud not to drag/chew/saw unclean he/she/it to/for you **8** from flesh their not to eat and in/on/with carcass their not to touch unclean they(masc.) to/for you **9** [obj] this to eat from all which in/on/with water all which to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water in/on/with sea and in/on/with torrent: river [obj] them to eat **10** and all which nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with sea and in/on/with torrent: river from all swarm [the] water and from all soul: animal [the] alive which in/on/with water detestation they(masc.) to/for you **11** and detestation to be to/for you from flesh their not to eat and [obj] carcass their to detest **12** all which nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water detestation he/she/it to/for you **13** and [obj] these to detest from [the] bird not to eat detestation they(masc.) [obj] [the] eagle and [obj] [the] vulture and [obj] [the] vulture **14** and [obj] [the] kite and [obj] [the] falcon to/for kind her **15** [obj] all raven to/for kind his **16** and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk to/for kind his **17** and [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] cormorant and [obj] [the] owl **18** and [obj] [the]

chameleon and [obj] [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion **19** and [obj] [the] stork [the] heron to/for kind her and [obj] [the] hoopoe and [obj] [the] bat **20** all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon four detestation he/she/it to/for you **21** surely [obj] this to eat from all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon four which (to/for him *Q(K)*) leg from above to/for foot his to/for to start in/on/with them upon [the] land: soil **22** [obj] these from them to eat [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his **23** and all swarm [the] bird which to/for him four foot detestation he/she/it to/for you **24** and to/for these to defile all [the] to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening **25** and all [the] to lift: bear from carcass their to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening **26** to/for all [the] animal which he/she/it to divide hoof and cleft nothing she to cleave and cud nothing she to ascend: regurgitate unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile **27** and all to go: walk upon palm: sole his in/on/with all [the] living thing [the] to go: went upon four unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening **28** and [the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass their to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening unclean they(masc.) to/for you **29** and this to/for you [the] unclean in/on/with swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil [the] weasel and [the] mouse and [the] lizard to/for kind his **30** and [the] gecko and [the] reptile and [the] lizard and [the] lizard and [the] chameleon **31** these [the] unclean to/for you in/on/with all [the] swarm all [the] to touch in/on/with them in/on/with death their to defile till [the] evening **32** and all which to fall: fall upon him from them in/on/with death their to

defile from all article/utensil tree: wood or garment or skin or sackcloth all article/utensil which to make: do work in/on/with them in/on/with water to come (in): bring and to defile till [the] evening and be pure **33** and all article/utensil earthenware which to fall: fall from them to(wards) midst his all which in/on/with midst his to defile and [obj] him to break **34** from all [the] food which to eat which to come (in): come upon him water to defile and all irrigation which to drink in/on/with all article/utensil to defile **35** and all which to fall: fall from carcass their upon him to defile oven and stove to tear unclean they(masc.) and unclean to be to/for you **36** surely spring and pit collection water to be pure and to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile **37** and for to fall: fall from carcass their upon all seed sowing which to sow pure he/she/it **38** and for to give: put water upon seed and to fall: fall from carcass their upon him unclean he/she/it to/for you **39** and for to die from [the] animal which he/she/it to/for you to/for food [the] to touch in/on/with carcass her to defile till [the] evening **40** and [the] to eat from carcass her to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass her to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening **41** and all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil detestation he/she/it not to eat **42** all to go: walk upon belly and all to go: walk upon four till all to multiply foot to/for all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil not to eat them for detestation they(masc.) **43** not to detest [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm and not to defile in/on/with them and to defile in/on/with them **44** for I LORD God your and to consecrate: consecate and to be holy for holy I and not to defile [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to creep upon [the]

land: soil **45** for I LORD [the] to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to be holy for holy I **46** this instruction [the] animal and [the] bird and all soul: animal [the] alive [the] to creep in/on/with water and to/for all soul: animal [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil **47** to/for to separate between [the] unclean and between [the] pure and between [the] living thing [the] to eat and between [the] living thing which not to eat

12 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say woman for to sow and to beget male and to defile seven day like/as day impurity be sick she to defile **3** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to circumcise flesh foreskin his **4** and thirty day and three day to dwell in/on/with blood purity in/on/with all holiness not to touch and to(wards) [the] sanctuary not to come (in): come till to fill day purity her **5** and if female to beget and to defile week like/as impurity her and sixty day and six day to dwell upon blood purity **6** and in/on/with to fill day purity her to/for son: child or to/for daughter to come (in): bring lamb son: aged year his to/for burnt offering and son: aged dove or turtledove to/for sin: sin offering to(wards) entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the] priest **7** and to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD and to atone upon her and be pure from fountain blood her this instruction [the] to beget to/for male or to/for female **8** and if not to find hand her sufficiency sheep and to take: take two turtledove or two son: young animal dove one to/for burnt offering and one to/for sin: sin offering and to atone upon her [the] priest and be pure

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** man for to be in/on/with skin flesh his

elevation or scab or bright spot and to be in/on/with skin flesh his to/for plague leprosy and to come (in): bring to(wards) Aaron [the] priest or to(wards) one from son: child his [the] priest **3** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with skin [the] flesh and hair in/on/with plague to overturn white and appearance [the] plague deep from skin flesh his plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see him [the] priest and to defile [obj] him **4** and if bright spot white he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and deep nothing appearance her from [the] skin and hair her not to overturn white and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] plague seven day **5** and to see: see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold [the] plague to stand: stand in/on/with eye his not to spread [the] plague in/on/with skin and to shut him [the] priest seven day second **6** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] him in/on/with day [the] seventh second and behold to grow dim [the] plague and not to spread [the] plague in/on/with skin and be pure him [the] priest scab he/she/it and to wash garment his and be pure **7** and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after to see: see he to(wards) [the] priest to/for purifying his and to see: see second to(wards) [the] priest **8** and to see: see [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and to defile him [the] priest leprosy he/she/it **9** plague leprosy for to be in/on/with man and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest **10** and to see: see [the] priest and behold elevation white in/on/with skin and he/she/it to overturn hair white and recovery flesh alive in/on/with elevation **11** leprosy to sleep he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and to defile him [the] priest not to shut him for unclean he/she/it **12** and if to break out to break out [the] leprosy in/on/with skin and to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all skin [the] plague from head his and till foot

his to/for all appearance eye [the] priest **13** and to see: see [the] priest and behold to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all flesh his and be pure [obj] [the] plague all his to overturn white pure he/she/it **14** and in/on/with day to see: see in/on/with him flesh alive to defile **15** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] flesh [the] alive and to defile him [the] flesh [the] alive unclean he/she/it leprosy he/she/it **16** or for to return: rescue [the] flesh [the] alive and to overturn to/for white and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest **17** and to see: see him [the] priest and behold to overturn [the] plague to/for white and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] plague pure he/she/it **18** and flesh for to be in/on/with him in/on/with skin his boil and to heal **19** and to be in/on/with place [the] boil elevation white or bright spot white reddish and to see: see to(wards) [the] priest **20** and to see: see [the] priest and behold appearance her low from [the] skin and hair her to overturn white and to defile him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it in/on/with boil to break out **21** and if to see: see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with her hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **22** and if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague he/she/it **23** and if underneath: stand her to stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread scar [the] boil he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **24** or flesh for to be in/on/with skin his burn fire and to be recovery [the] burn bright spot white reddish or white **25** and to see: see [obj] her [the] priest and behold to overturn hair white in/on/with bright spot and appearance her deep from [the] skin leprosy he/she/it in/on/with burn to break out and to defile [obj] him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it **26** and if to see: see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with

bright spot hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **27** and to see: see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague leprosy he/she/it **28** and if underneath: stand her to stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread in/on/with skin and he/she/it faint elevation [the] burn he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest for scar [the] burn he/she/it **29** and man or woman for to be in/on/with him plague in/on/with head or in/on/with beard **30** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and behold appearance his deep from [the] skin and in/on/with him hair yellow thin and to defile [obj] him [the] priest scab he/she/it leprosy [the] head or [the] beard he/she/it **31** and for to see: see [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab and behold nothing appearance his deep from [the] skin and hair black nothing in/on/with him and to shut [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab seven day **32** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab and not to be in/on/with him hair yellow and appearance [the] scab nothing deep from [the] skin **33** and to shave and [obj] [the] scab not to shave and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] scab seven day second **34** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] scab in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and appearance his nothing he deep from [the] skin and be pure [obj] him [the] priest and to wash garment his and be pure **35** and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after purifying his **36** and to see: see him [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin not to enquire [the] priest to/for hair [the] yellow unclean he/she/it **37** and if in/on/with eye his to stand: stand

[the] scab and hair black to spring in/on/with him to heal [the] scab pure he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **38** and man or woman for to be in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot bright spot white **39** and to see: see [the] priest and behold in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot faint white spot he/she/it to break out in/on/with skin pure he/she/it **40** and man: anyone for to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **41** and if from side face his to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **42** and for to be in/on/with baldness or in/on/with baldness plague white reddish leprosy to break out he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **43** and to see: see [obj] him [the] priest and behold elevation [the] plague white reddish in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his like/as appearance leprosy skin flesh **44** man be leprous he/she/it unclean he/she/it to defile to defile him [the] priest in/on/with head his plague his **45** and [the] be leprous which in/on/with him [the] plague garment his to be to tear and head his to be to neglect and upon mustache to enwrap and unclean unclean to call: call out **46** all day which [the] plague in/on/with him to defile unclean he/she/it isolation to dwell from outside to/for camp seat his **47** and [the] garment for to be in/on/with him plague leprosy in/on/with garment wool or in/on/with garment flax **48** or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture to/for flax and to/for wool or in/on/with skin or in/on/with all work skin **49** and to be [the] plague greenish or reddish in/on/with garment or in/on/with skin or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see [obj] [the] priest **50** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and to shut [obj] [the] plague seven day **51** and to see: see [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh for to

spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with skin to/for all which to make: do [the] skin to/for work leprosy to malign [the] plague unclean he/she/it **52** and to burn [obj] [the] garment or [obj] [the] warp or [obj] [the] mixture in/on/with wool or in/on/with flax or [obj] all article/utensil [the] skin which to be in/on/with him [the] plague for leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn **53** and if to see: see [the] priest and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin **54** and to command [the] priest and to wash [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague and to shut him seven day second **55** and to see: see [the] priest after to wash [obj] [the] plague and behold not to overturn [the] plague [obj] eye: appearance his and [the] plague not to spread unclean he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him eating he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **56** and if to see: see [the] priest and behold to grow dim [the] plague after to wash [obj] him and to tear [obj] him from [the] garment or from [the] skin or from [the] warp or from [the] mixture **57** and if to see: see still in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin to sprout he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague **58** and [the] garment or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil [the] skin which to wash and to turn aside: depart from them [the] plague and to wash second and be pure **59** this instruction plague leprosy garment [the] wool or [the] flax or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil skin to/for be pure him or to/for to defile him

14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** this to be instruction [the] be leprous in/on/with day purifying his

and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest **3** and to come out: come [the] priest to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to see: see [the] priest and behold to heal plague [the] leprosy from [the] be leprous **4** and to command [the] priest and to take: take to/for be pure two bird alive pure and tree: wood cedar and scarlet worm and hyssop **5** and to command [the] priest and to slaughter [obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware upon water alive **6** [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to take: take [obj] her and [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj] [the] hyssop and to dip [obj] them and [obj] [the] bird [the] alive in/on/with blood [the] bird [the] to slaughter upon [the] water [the] alive **7** and to sprinkle upon [the] be pure from [the] leprosy seven beat and be pure him and to send: let go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive upon face: surface [the] land: country **8** and to wash [the] be pure [obj] garment his and to shave [obj] all hair his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be pure and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to dwell from outside to/for tent his seven day **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh to shave [obj] all hair his [obj] head his and [obj] beard his and [obj] back/rim/brow eye his and [obj] all hair his to shave and to wash [obj] garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and be pure **10** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take two lamb unblemished and ewe-lamb one daughter year her unblemished and three tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil and log one oil **11** and to stand: stand [the] priest [the] be pure [obj] [the] man [the] be pure and with them to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **12** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] [the] lamb [the] one and to present: bring [obj] him to/for guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj]

them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **13** and to slaughter [obj] [the] lamb in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with place [the] holiness for like/as sin: sin offering [the] guilt (offering) he/she/it to/for priest holiness holiness he/she/it **14** and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right **15** and to take: take [the] priest from log [the] oil and to pour: pour upon palm [the] priest [the] left **16** and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the] left and to sprinkle from [the] oil in/on/with finger his seven beat to/for face: before LORD **17** and from remainder [the] oil which upon palm his to give: put [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right upon blood [the] guilt (offering) **18** and [the] to remain in/on/with oil which upon palm [the] priest to give: put upon head [the] be pure and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD **19** and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and to atone upon [the] be pure from uncleanness his and after to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering **20** and to ascend: offer up [the] priest [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering [the] altar [to] and to atone upon him [the] priest and be pure **21** and if poor he/she/it and nothing hand: themselves his to overtake and to take: take lamb one guilt (offering) to/for wave offering to/for to atone upon him and tenth fine flour one to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering and log oil **22** and two turtledove or two son: young animal dove which to overtake hand: expend his and to be one sin:

sin offering and [the] one burnt offering **23** and to come (in): bring [obj] them in/on/with day [the] eighth to/for purifying his to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD **24** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] lamb [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them [the] priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD **25** and to slaughter [obj] lamb [the] guilt (offering) and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right **26** and from [the] oil to pour: pour [the] priest upon palm [the] priest [the] left **27** and to sprinkle [the] priest in/on/with finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the] left seven beat to/for face: before LORD **28** and to give: put [the] priest from [the] oil which upon palm his upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand: power his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right upon place blood [the] guilt (offering) **29** and [the] to remain from [the] oil which upon palm [the] priest to give: put upon head [the] be pure to/for to atone upon him to/for face: before LORD **30** and to make: offer [obj] [the] one from [the] turtledove or from son: young animal [the] dove from whence to overtake hand: themselves his **31** [obj] which to overtake hand: expend his [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering upon [the] offering and to atone [the] priest upon [the] be pure to/for face: before LORD **32** this instruction which in/on/with him plague leprosy which not to overtake hand: themselves his in/on/with purifying his **33** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **34** for to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan which

I to give: give to/for you to/for possession and to give: put plague leprosy in/on/with house: home land: country/planet possession your **35** and to come (in): come which to/for him [the] house: home and to tell to/for priest to/for to say like/as plague to see: see to/for me in/on/with house: home **36** and to command [the] priest and to turn [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with before to come (in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj] [the] plague and not to defile all which in/on/with house: home and after so to come (in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj] [the] house: home **37** and to see: see [obj] [the] plague and behold [the] plague in/on/with wall [the] house: home hollow greenish or reddish and appearance their low from [the] wall **38** and to come out: come [the] priest from [the] house: home to(wards) entrance [the] house: home and to shut [obj] [the] house: home seven day **39** and to return: return [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh and to see: see and behold to spread [the] plague in/on/with wall [the] house: home **40** and to command [the] priest and to rescue [obj] [the] stone which in/on/with them [the] plague and to throw [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) place unclean **41** and [obj] [the] house: home to scrape from house: inside around and to pour: pour [obj] [the] dust which to cut off to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) place unclean **42** and to take: take stone another and to come (in): bring to(wards) underneath: instead [the] stone and dust another to take: take and to overspread [obj] [the] house: home **43** and if to return: again [the] plague and to break out in/on/with house: home after to rescue [obj] [the] stone and after to cut off [obj] [the] house: home and after to overspread **44** and to come (in): come [the] priest and to see: see and behold to spread

[the] plague in/on/with house: home leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with house: home unclean he/she/it **45** and to tear [obj] [the] house: home [obj] stone his and [obj] tree: wood his and [obj] all dust [the] house: home and to come out: send to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) place unclean **46** and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home all day to shut [obj] him to defile till [the] evening **47** and [the] to lie down: sleep in/on/with house: home to wash [obj] garment his and [the] to eat in/on/with house: home to wash [obj] garment his **48** and if to come (in): come to come (in): come [the] priest and to see: see and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with house: home after to overspread [obj] [the] house: home and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] house: home for to heal [the] plague **49** and to take: take to/for to sin [obj] [the] house: home two bird and tree: wood cedar and scarlet worm and hyssop **50** and to slaughter [obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware upon water alive **51** and to take: take [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar and [obj] [the] hyssop and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj] [the] bird [the] alive and to dip [obj] them in/on/with blood [the] bird [the] to slaughter and in/on/with water [the] alive and to sprinkle to(wards) [the] house: home seven beat **52** and to sin [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with blood [the] bird and in/on/with water [the] alive and in/on/with bird [the] alive and in/on/with tree: wood [the] cedar and in/on/with hyssop and in/on/with scarlet [the] worm **53** and to send: let go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) face: surface [the] land: country and to atone upon [the] house: home and be pure **54** this [the] instruction to/for all plague [the] leprosy and to/for scab **55** and to/for leprosy [the] garment and to/for house: home **56** and to/for

elevation and to/for scab and to/for bright spot **57** to/for to show in/on/with day [the] unclean and in/on/with day [the] pure this instruction [the] leprosy

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man man for to be to flow: discharge from flesh his discharge his unclean he/she/it **3** and this to be uncleanness his in/on/with discharge his to run flesh his [obj] discharge his or to seal flesh his from discharge his uncleanness his he/she/it **4** all [the] bed which to lie down: lay down upon him [the] to flow: discharge to defile and all [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him to defile **5** and man: anyone which to touch in/on/with bed his to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **6** and [the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him [the] to flow: discharge to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **7** and [the] to touch in/on/with flesh [the] to flow: discharge to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **8** and for to spit [the] to flow: discharge in/on/with pure and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **9** and all [the] chariot which to ride upon him [the] to flow: discharge to defile **10** and all [the] to touch in/on/with all which to be underneath: under him to defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift: bear [obj] them to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **11** and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] to flow: discharge and hand his not to overflow in/on/with water and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to

defile till [the] evening **12** and article/utensil earthenware which to touch in/on/with him [the] to flow: discharge to break and all article/utensil tree: wood to overflow in/on/with water **13** and for be pure [the] to flow: discharge from discharge his and to recount to/for him seven day to/for purifying his and to wash garment his and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water alive and be pure **14** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take to/for him two turtledove or two son: young animal dove and to come (in): come to/for face: before LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to give: give them to(wards) [the] priest **15** and to make: do [obj] them [the] priest one sin: sin offering and [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from discharge his **16** and man for to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] all flesh his and to defile till [the] evening **17** and all garment and all skin which to be upon him semen seed: semen and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **18** and woman which to lie down: have sex man with her semen seed: semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **19** and woman for to be to flow: discharge blood to be discharge her in/on/with flesh her seven day to be in/on/with impurity her and all [the] to touch in/on/with her to defile till [the] evening **20** and all which to lie down: lay down upon him in/on/with impurity her to defile and all which to dwell upon him to defile **21** and all [the] to touch in/on/with bed her to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **22** and all [the] to touch in/on/with all article/utensil which to dwell upon him to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **23**

and if upon [the] bed he/she/it or upon [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to dwell upon him in/on/with to touch he in/on/with him to defile till [the] evening **24** and if to lie down: have sex to lie down: have sex man with her and to be impurity her upon him and to defile seven day and all [the] bed which to lie down: have sex upon him to defile **25** and woman for to flow: discharge discharge blood her day many in/on/with not time impurity her or for to flow: discharge upon impurity her all day discharge uncleanness her like/as day impurity her to be unclean he/she/it **26** all [the] bed which to lie down: lay down upon him all day discharge her like/as bed impurity her to be to/for her and all [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him unclean to be like/as uncleanness impurity her **27** and all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **28** and if be pure from discharge her and to recount to/for her seven day and after be pure **29** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take to/for her two turtledove or two son: young animal dove and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting **30** and to make: do [the] priest [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon her [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from discharge uncleanness her **31** and to dedicate [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from uncleanness their and not to die in/on/with uncleanness their in/on/with to defile they [obj] tabernacle my which in/on/with midst their **32** this instruction [the] to flow: discharge and which to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with her **33** and [the] sick in/on/with impurity her and [the] to

flow: discharge [obj] discharge his to/for male and to/for female and to/for man which to lie down: have sex with unclean

16 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses after death two son: child Aaron in/on/with to present: come they to/for face: before LORD and to die **2** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron brother: male-sibling your and not to come (in): come in/on/with all time to(wards) [the] holiness from house: inside to/for curtain to(wards) face: before [the] mercy seat which upon [the] ark and not to die for in/on/with cloud to see: see upon [the] mercy seat **3** in/on/with this to come (in): come Aaron to(wards) [the] holiness in/on/with bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram to/for burnt offering **4** tunic linen holiness to clothe and undergarment linen to be upon flesh his and in/on/with girdle linen to gird and in/on/with turban linen to wrap garment holiness they(masc.) and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] flesh his and to clothe them **5** and from with congregation son: descendant/people Israel to take: take two he-goat goat to/for sin: sin offering and ram one to/for burnt offering **6** and to present: bring Aaron [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household his **7** and to take: take [obj] two [the] he-goat and to stand: stand [obj] them to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **8** and to give: throw Aaron upon two [the] he-goat allotted allotted one to/for LORD and allotted one to/for Azazel **9** and to present: bring Aaron [obj] [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon him [the] allotted to/for LORD and to make: do him sin: sin offering **10** and [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon him [the] allotted to/for Azazel to stand: appoint alive to/for face: before LORD

to/for to atone upon him to/for to send: depart [obj] him to/for Azazel [the] wilderness [to] **11** and to present: bring Aaron [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household his and to slaughter [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him **12** and to take: take fullness [the] censer coal fire from upon [the] altar from to/for face: before LORD and fullness palm his incense spice thin and to come (in): bring from house: inside to/for curtain **13** and to give: put [obj] [the] incense upon [the] fire to/for face: before LORD and to cover cloud [the] incense [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony and not to die **14** and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and to sprinkle in/on/with finger his upon face: before [the] mercy seat east [to] and to/for face: before [the] mercy seat to sprinkle seven beat from [the] blood in/on/with finger his **15** and to slaughter [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to/for people and to come (in): bring [obj] blood his to(wards) from house: inside to/for curtain and to make: do with blood his like/as as which to make: do to/for blood [the] bullock and to sprinkle [obj] him upon [the] mercy seat and to/for face: before [the] mercy seat **16** and to atone upon [the] Holy Place from uncleanness son: descendant/people Israel and from transgression their to/for all sin their and so to make: do to/for tent meeting [the] to dwell with them in/on/with midst uncleanness their **17** and all man not to be in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place till to come out: come he and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household his and about/through/for all assembly Israel **18** and to come out: come to(wards) [the] altar which to/for face:

before LORD and to atone upon him and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and from blood [the] he-goat and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around **19** and to sprinkle upon him from [the] blood in/on/with finger his seven beat and be pure him and to consecrate: consecate him from uncleanness son: descendant/people Israel **20** and to end: finish from to atone [obj] [the] Holy Place and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and to present: bring [obj] [the] he-goat [the] alive **21** and to support Aaron [obj] two (hand his *Q(K)*) upon head [the] he-goat [the] alive and to give thanks upon him [obj] all iniquity: crime son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] all transgression their to/for all sin their and to give: put [obj] them upon head [the] he-goat and to send: depart in/on/with hand man timely [the] wilderness [to] **22** and to lift: guilt [the] he-goat upon him [obj] all iniquity: crime their to(wards) land: country/planet isolation and to send: let go [obj] [the] he-goat in/on/with wilderness **23** and to come (in): come Aaron to(wards) tent meeting and to strip [obj] garment [the] linen which to clothe in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place and to rest them there **24** and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water in/on/with place holy and to clothe [obj] garment his and to come out: come and to make: offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] burnt offering [the] people and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for [the] people **25** and [obj] fat [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn [the] altar [to] **26** and [the] to send: let go [obj] [the] he-goat to/for Azazel to wash garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and after so to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp **27** and [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to come (in): bring [obj] blood their

to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place to come out: send to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] skin their and [obj] flesh their and [obj] refuse their **28** and [the] to burn [obj] them to wash garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and after so to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp **29** and to be to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for month to afflict [obj] soul: myself your and all work not to make: do [the] born and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your **30** for in/on/with day [the] this to atone upon you to/for be pure [obj] you from all sin your to/for face: before LORD be pure **31** Sabbath sabbath observance he/she/it to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your statute forever: enduring **32** and to atone [the] priest which to anoint [obj] him and which to fill [obj] hand: donate his to/for to minister underneath: instead father his and to clothe [obj] garment [the] linen garment [the] holiness **33** and to atone [obj] sanctuary [the] holiness and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar to atone and upon [the] priest and upon all people [the] assembly to atone **34** and to be this to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring to/for to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel from all sin their one in/on/with year and to make: do like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to say **3** man man from house: household Israel which to slaughter cattle or sheep or goat in/on/with camp or which to slaughter from outside to/for camp **4** and to(wards) entrance tent meeting

not to come (in): bring him to/for to present: bring offering to/for LORD to/for face: before tabernacle LORD blood to devise: count to/for man [the] he/she/it blood to pour: kill and to cut: eliminate [the] man [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman his **5** because which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel [obj] sacrifice their which they(masc.) to sacrifice upon face: surface [the] land: country and to come (in): bring them to/for LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the] priest and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD [obj] them **6** and to scatter [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon altar LORD entrance tent meeting and to offer: burn [the] fat to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD **7** and not to sacrifice still [obj] sacrifice their to/for satyr which they(masc.) to fornicate after them statute forever: enduring to be this to/for them to/for generation their **8** and to(wards) them to say man man from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner which to sojourn in/on/with midst their which to ascend: offer up burnt offering or sacrifice **9** and to(wards) entrance tent meeting not to come (in): bring him to/for to make: offer [obj] him to/for LORD and to cut: eliminate [the] man [the] he/she/it from kinsman his **10** and man man from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their which to eat all blood and to give: put face my in/on/with soul: person [the] to eat [obj] [the] blood and to cut: eliminate [obj] her from entrails: among kinsman her **11** for soul: life [the] flesh in/on/with blood he/she/it and I to give: give him to/for you upon [the] altar to/for to atone upon soul your for [the] blood he/she/it in/on/with soul: life to atone **12** upon so to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel all soul: person from you not to eat blood and [the] sojourner [the] to

sojourn in/on/with midst your not to eat blood **13** and man man from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their which to hunt wild game living thing or bird which to eat and to pour: pour [obj] blood his and to cover him in/on/with dust **14** for soul: life all flesh blood his in/on/with soul: life his he/she/it and to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel blood all flesh not to eat for soul: life all flesh blood his he/she/it all to eat him to cut: eliminate **15** and all soul: person which to eat carcass and torn animal in/on/with born and in/on/with sojourner and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening and be pure **16** and if not to wash and flesh his not to wash: wash and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his

18 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them I LORD God your **3** like/as deed land: country/planet Egypt which to dwell in/on/with her not to make: do and like/as deed land: country/planet Canaan which I to come (in): bring [obj] you there [to] not to make: do and in/on/with statute their not to go: walk **4** [obj] justice: judgement my to make: do and [obj] statute my to keep: obey to/for to go: walk in/on/with them I LORD God your **5** and to keep: obey [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them I LORD **6** man man to(wards) all flesh flesh his not to present: come to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness I LORD **7** nakedness father your and nakedness mother your not to reveal: uncover mother your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness her **8** nakedness woman: wife father your not to reveal: uncover nakedness father

your he/she/it **9** nakedness sister your daughter father your or daughter mother your relatives house: household or relatives outside not to reveal: uncover nakedness their **10** nakedness daughter son: child your or daughter daughter your not to reveal: uncover nakedness their for nakedness your they(fem.) **11** nakedness daughter woman: wife father your relatives father your sister your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness her **12** nakedness sister father your not to reveal: uncover flesh father your he/she/it **13** nakedness sister mother your not to reveal: uncover for flesh mother your he/she/it **14** nakedness brother: male-sibling father your not to reveal: uncover to(wards) woman: wife his not to present: come aunt your he/she/it **15** nakedness daughter-in-law your not to reveal: uncover woman: wife son: child your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness her **16** nakedness woman: wife brother: male-sibling your not to reveal: uncover nakedness brother: male-sibling your he/she/it **17** nakedness woman and daughter her not to reveal: uncover [obj] daughter son: child her and [obj] daughter daughter her not to take: take to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her kinswomen they(fem.) wickedness he/she/it **18** and woman: wife to(wards) sister her not to take: marry to/for to rival to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her upon her in/on/with life her **19** and to(wards) woman in/on/with impurity uncleanness her not to present: come to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her **20** and to(wards) woman: wife neighbor your not to give: give(marriage) copulation your to/for seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with her **21** and from seed: children your not to give: give to/for to pass to/for Molech and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name God your I LORD **22** and [obj] male not to lie down: have sex bed woman

abomination he/she/it **23** and in/on/with all animal not to give: give(marriage) copulation your to/for to defile in/on/with her and woman not to stand: put to/for face: before animal to/for to mate her perversion he/she/it **24** not to defile in/on/with all these for in/on/with all these to defile [the] nation which I to send: depart from face: before your **25** and to defile [the] land: country/planet and to reckon: punish iniquity: crime her upon her and to vomit [the] land: country/planet [obj] to dwell her **26** and to keep: obey you(m. p.) [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my and not to make: do from all [the] abomination [the] these [the] born and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your **27** for [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to make: do human [the] land: country/planet which to/for face: before your and to defile [the] land: country/planet **28** and not to vomit [the] land: country/planet [obj] you in/on/with to defile you [obj] her like/as as which to vomit [obj] [the] nation which to/for face: before your **29** for all which to make: do from all [the] abomination [the] these and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] to make: do from entrails: among kinsman their **30** and to keep: obey [obj] charge my to/for lest to make: do from statute [the] abomination which to make: do to/for face: before your and not to defile in/on/with them I LORD God your

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them holy to be for holy I LORD God your **3** man: anyone mother his and father his to fear: revere and [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey I LORD God your **4** not to turn to(wards) [the] idol and God liquid not to make to/for you I LORD God your **5** and for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering

to/for LORD to/for acceptance your to sacrifice him **6** in/on/with day sacrifice your to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain till day [the] third in/on/with fire to burn **7** and if to eat to eat in/on/with day [the] third refuse he/she/it not to accept **8** and to eat him iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt for [obj] holiness LORD to profane/begin: profane and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **9** and in/on/with to reap you [obj] harvest land: country/planet your not to end: expend side land: country your to/for to reap and gleaning harvest your not to gather **10** and vineyard your not to glean and broken vineyard your not to gather to/for afflicted and to/for sojourner to leave: forsake [obj] them I LORD God your **11** not to steal and not to deceive and not to deal man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his **12** and not to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name God your I LORD **13** not to oppress [obj] neighbor your and not to plunder not to lodge wages hired with you till morning **14** not to lighten deaf and to/for face: before blind not to give: put stumbling and to fear: revere from God your I LORD **15** not to make: do injustice in/on/with justice: judgement not to lift: kindness face: kindness poor and not to honor face great: large in/on/with righteousness to judge neighbor your **16** not to go: went slander in/on/with people your not to stand: stand upon blood neighbor your I LORD **17** not to hate [obj] brother: compatriot your in/on/with heart your to rebuke to rebuke [obj] neighbor your and not to lift: guilt upon him sin **18** not to avenge and not to keep [obj] son: child people your and to love: lover to/for neighbor your like you I LORD **19** [obj] statute my to keep: obey animal your not to mate mixture land: country your not to sow mixture and garment mixture mixed stuff not to

ascend: rise upon you **20** and man for to lie down: have sex [obj] woman semen seed: semen and he/she/it maidservant to acquire to/for man and to ransom not to ransom or freedom not to give: give to/for her scourging to be not to die for not be free **21** and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting ram guilt (offering) **22** and to atone upon him [the] priest in/on/with ram [the] guilt (offering) to/for face: before LORD upon sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him from sin his which to sin **23** and for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet and to plant all tree food and be uncircumcised foreskin his [obj] fruit his three year to be to/for you uncircumcised not to eat **24** and in/on/with year [the] fourth to be all fruit his holiness praise to/for LORD **25** and in/on/with year [the] fifth to eat [obj] fruit his to/for to add to/for you produce his I LORD God your **26** not to eat upon [the] blood not to divine and not to divine **27** not to surround side head your and not to ruin [obj] side beard your **28** and incision to/for soul: dead not to give: make in/on/with flesh your and imprint incision not to give: do in/on/with you I LORD **29** not to profane/begin: profane [obj] daughter your to/for to fornicate her and not to fornicate [the] land: country/planet and to fill [the] land: country/planet wickedness **30** [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey and sanctuary my to fear: revere I LORD **31** not to turn to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist not to seek to/for to defile in/on/with them I LORD God your **32** from face: before greyheaded to arise: rise and to honor face old and to fear: revere from God your I LORD **33** and for to sojourn with you sojourner in/on/with land: country/planet your not to oppress [obj] him **34** like/as born from you to be to/for you [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn with

you and to love: lover to/for him like you for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God your **35** not to make: do injustice in/on/with justice: judgement in/on/with measure in/on/with weight and in/on/with capacity **36** balance righteousness stone: weight righteousness ephah righteousness and hin righteousness to be to/for you I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt **37** and to keep: obey [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to say man man from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with Israel which to give: give from seed: children his to/for Molech to die to die people [the] land: country/planet to stone him in/on/with stone **3** and I to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from entrails: among people his for from seed: children his to give: put to/for Molech because to defile [obj] sanctuary my and to/for to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my **4** and if to conceal to conceal people [the] land: country/planet [obj] eye their from [the] man [the] he/she/it in/on/with to give: give he from seed: children his to/for Molech to/for lest to die [obj] him **5** and to set: make I [obj] face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and in/on/with family his and to cut: eliminate [obj] him and [obj] all [the] to fornicate after him to/for to fornicate after [the] Molech from entrails: among people their **6** and [the] soul: person which to turn to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist to/for to fornicate after them and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with soul: person [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from

entrails: among people his **7** and to consecrate: consecate and to be holy for I LORD God your **8** and to keep: obey [obj] statute my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **9** for man man which to lighten [obj] father his and [obj] mother his to die to die father his and mother his to lighten blood his in/on/with him **10** and man which to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife man which to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife neighbor his to die to die [the] to commit adultery and [the] to commit adultery **11** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] woman: wife father his nakedness father his to reveal: uncover to die to die two their blood their in/on/with them **12** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] daughter-in-law his to die to die two their perversion to make blood their in/on/with them **13** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] male bed woman abomination to make two their to die to die blood their in/on/with them **14** and man which to take: marry [obj] woman and [obj] mother her wickedness he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn [obj] him and [obj] them and not to be wickedness in/on/with midst your **15** and man which to give: do copulation his in/on/with animal to die to die and [obj] [the] animal to kill **16** and woman which to present: come to(wards) all animal to/for to mate with her and to kill [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] animal to die to die blood their in/on/with them **17** and man which to take: marry [obj] sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to see: see [obj] nakedness her and he/she/it to see: see [obj] nakedness his shame he/she/it and to cut: eliminate to/for eye: seeing son: child people their nakedness sister his to reveal: uncover iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt **18** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] woman sick and to reveal: uncover [obj]

nakedness her [obj] fountain her to uncover and he/she/it to reveal: uncover [obj] fountain blood her and to cut: eliminate two their from entrails: among people their **19** and nakedness sister mother your and sister father your not to reveal: uncover for [obj] flesh his to uncover iniquity: crime their to lift: guilt **20** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] aunt his nakedness beloved: male relative his to reveal: uncover sin their to lift: guilt childless to die **21** and man which to take: take [obj] woman: wife brother: male-sibling his impurity he/she/it nakedness brother: male-sibling his to reveal: uncover childless to be **22** and to keep: obey [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement my and to make: do [obj] them and not to vomit [obj] you [the] land: country/planet which I to come (in): bring [obj] you there [to] to/for to dwell in/on/with her **23** and not to go: walk in/on/with statute [the] nation which I to send: depart from face: before your for [obj] all these to make: do and to loathe in/on/with them **24** and to say to/for you you(m. p.) to possess: take [obj] land: soil their and I to give: give her to/for you to/for to possess: take [obj] her land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey I LORD God your which to separate [obj] you from [the] people **25** and to separate between [the] animal [the] pure to/for unclean and between [the] bird [the] unclean to/for pure and not to detest [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with animal and in/on/with bird and in/on/with all which to creep [the] land: soil which to separate to/for you to/for to defile **26** and to be to/for me holy for holy I LORD and to separate [obj] you from [the] people to/for to be to/for me **27** and man or woman for to be in/on/with them medium or spiritist to die to die in/on/with stone to stone [obj] them blood their in/on/with them

21 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) [the] priest son: child Aaron and to say to(wards) them to/for soul: dead not to defile in/on/with kinsman his **2** that if: except if: except to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him to/for mother his and to/for father his and to/for son: child his and to/for daughter his and to/for brother: male-sibling his **3** and to/for sister his [the] virgin [the] near to(wards) him which not to be to/for man: husband to/for her to defile **4** not to defile master: husband in/on/with kinsman his to/for to profane/begin: profane him **5** not (to make bald *Q(k)*) bald spot in/on/with head their and side beard their not to shave and in/on/with flesh their not to incise incision **6** holy to be to/for God their and not to profane/begin: profane name God their for [obj] food offering LORD food: bread God their they(masc.) to present: bring and to be holiness **7** woman to fornicate and profaned not to take: marry and woman to drive out: divorce from man: husband her not to take: marry for holy he/she/it to/for God his **8** and to consecrate: consecate him for [obj] food: bread God your he/she/it to present: bring holy to be to/for you for holy I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **9** and daughter man priest for to profane/begin: profane to/for to fornicate [obj] father her he/she/it to profane/begin: profane in/on/with fire to burn **10** and [the] priest [the] great: large from brother: male-relative his which to pour: pour upon head his oil [the] anointing and to fill [obj] hand: donate his to/for to clothe [obj] [the] garment [obj] head his not to neglect and garment his not to tear **11** and upon all soul: dead to die not to come (in): come to/for father his and to/for mother his not to defile **12** and from [the] sanctuary not to come out: come and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary God his for consecration:

crown oil anointing God his upon him I LORD **13** and he/she/it woman: wife in/on/with virginity her to take: marry **14** widow and to drive out: divorce and profaned to fornicate [obj] these not to take: marry that if: except if: except virgin from kinsman his to take: marry woman: wife **15** and not to profane/begin: profane seed: children his in/on/with kinsman his for I LORD to consecrate: consecate him **16** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron to/for to say man from seed: children your to/for generation their which to be in/on/with him blemish not to present: come to/for to present: bring food: bread God his **18** for all man which in/on/with him blemish not to present: come man blind or lame or to slash or to extend **19** or man which to be in/on/with him breaking foot or breaking hand **20** or humpbacked or thin or defect in/on/with eye: seeing his or scab or scab or crushed testicle **21** all man which in/on/with him blemish from seed: children Aaron [the] priest not to approach: approach to/for to present: bring [obj] food offering LORD blemish in/on/with him [obj] food: bread God his not to approach: approach to/for to present: bring **22** food: bread God his from holiness [the] holiness and from [the] holiness to eat **23** surely to(wards) [the] curtain not to come (in): come and to(wards) [the] altar not to approach: approach for blemish in/on/with him and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary my for I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **24** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel

22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to dedicate from holiness son: descendant/people Israel

and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my which they(masc.) to consecrate: consecate to/for me I LORD **3** to say to(wards) them to/for generation your all man which to present: come from all seed: children your to(wards) [the] holiness which to consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for LORD and uncleanness his upon him and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from to/for face my I LORD **4** man man from seed: children Aaron and he/she/it be leprous or to flow: discharge in/on/with holiness not to eat till which be pure and [the] to touch in/on/with all unclean soul: dead or man: anyone which to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen **5** or man: anyone which to touch in/on/with all swarm which to defile to/for him or in/on/with man which to defile to/for him to/for all uncleanness his **6** soul: person which to touch in/on/with him and to defile till [the] evening and not to eat from [the] holiness that if: except if: except to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water **7** and to come (in): come [the] sun and be pure and after to eat from [the] holiness for food his he/she/it **8** carcass and torn animal not to eat to/for to defile in/on/with her I LORD **9** and to keep: obey [obj] charge my and not to lift: guilt upon him sin and to die in/on/with him for to profane/begin: profane him I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **10** and all be a stranger not to eat holiness sojourner priest and hired not to eat holiness **11** and priest for to buy soul: person acquisition silver: money his he/she/it to eat in/on/with him and born house: household his they(masc.) to eat in/on/with food his **12** and daughter priest for to be to/for man: husband be a stranger he/she/it in/on/with contribution [the] holiness not to eat **13** and daughter priest for to be widow and to drive out: divorce and

seed: children nothing to/for her and to return: return to(wards) house: household father her like/as youth her from food father her to eat and all be a stranger not to eat in/on/with him **14** and man: anyone for to eat holiness in/on/with unintentionally and to add fifth his upon him and to give: give to/for priest [obj] [the] holiness **15** and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] holiness son: descendant/people Israel [obj] which to exalt to/for LORD **16** and to lift: guilt [obj] them iniquity: crime guiltiness in/on/with to eat they [obj] holiness their for I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man man from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner in/on/with Israel which to present: bring offering his to/for all vow their and to/for all voluntariness their which to present: bring to/for LORD to/for burnt offering **19** to/for acceptance your unblemished male in/on/with cattle in/on/with sheep and in/on/with goat **20** all which in/on/with him blemish not to present: bring for not to/for acceptance to be to/for you **21** and man: anyone for to present: bring sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD to/for to wonder vow or to/for voluntariness in/on/with cattle or in/on/with flock unblemished to be to/for acceptance all blemish not to be in/on/with him **22** blindness or breaking or sharp or running or scab or scab not to present: bring these to/for LORD and food offering not to give: give from them upon [the] altar to/for LORD **23** and cattle and sheep to extend and be stunted voluntariness to make: offer [obj] him and to/for vow not to accept **24** and to bruise and to crush and to tear and to cut: cut not to present: bring to/for LORD and in/on/with

land: country/planet your not to make: do **25** and from hand: to son: type of foreign not to present: bring [obj] food: bread God your from all these for corruption their in/on/with them blemish in/on/with them not to accept to/for you **26** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **27** cattle or sheep or goat for to beget and to be seven day underneath: under mother his and from day [the] eighth and further to accept to/for offering food offering to/for LORD **28** and cattle or sheep [obj] him and [obj] son: young animal his not to slaughter in/on/with day one **29** and for to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving to/for LORD to/for acceptance your to sacrifice **30** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to eat not to remain from him till morning I LORD **31** and to keep: obey commandment my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD **32** and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **33** [the] to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I LORD

23 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them meeting: festival LORD which to call: call out [obj] them assembly holiness these they(masc.) meeting: festival my **3** six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath sabbath observance assembly holiness all work not to make: do Sabbath he/she/it to/for LORD in/on/with all seat your **4** these meeting: festival LORD assembly holiness which to call: call out [obj] them in/on/with meeting: time appointed their **5** in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten to/for month between [the] evening Passover to/for LORD **6** and in/on/with

five ten day to/for month [the] this feast [the] unleavened bread to/for LORD seven day unleavened bread to eat **7** in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do **8** and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD seven day in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness all work service: work not to make: do **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for you and to reap [obj] harvest her and to come (in): bring [obj] sheaf first: beginning harvest your to(wards) [the] priest **11** and to wave [obj] [the] sheaf to/for face: before LORD to/for acceptance your from morrow [the] Sabbath to wave him [the] priest **12** and to make: offer in/on/with day to wave you [obj] [the] sheaf lamb unblemished son: aged year his to/for burnt offering to/for LORD **13** and offering his two tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil food offering to/for LORD aroma soothing (and drink offering his *Q(K)*) wine fourth [the] hin **14** and food: bread and roasted and plantation not to eat till bone: same [the] day [the] this till to come (in): bring you [obj] offering God your statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your **15** and to recount to/for you from morrow [the] Sabbath from day to come (in): bring you [obj] sheaf [the] wave offering seven Sabbath unblemished: complete to be **16** till from morrow [the] Sabbath [the] seventh to recount fifty day and to present: bring offering new to/for LORD **17** from seat your to come (in): bring food: bread wave offering two two tenth fine flour to be leaven to bake firstfruit to/for LORD **18** and to present: bring upon [the] food: bread seven lamb unblemished

son: aged year and bullock son: young animal cattle one and ram two to be burnt offering to/for LORD and offering their and drink offering their food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **19** and to make: offer he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering and two lamb son: aged year to/for sacrifice peace offering **20** and to wave [the] priest [obj] them upon food: bread [the] firstfruit wave offering to/for face: before LORD upon two lamb holiness to be to/for LORD to/for priest **21** and to call: call out in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do statute forever: enduring in/on/with all seat your to/for generation your **22** and in/on/with to reap you [obj] harvest land: country/planet your not to end: expend side land: country your in/on/with to reap you and gleaning harvest your not to gather to/for afflicted and to/for sojourner to leave: forsake [obj] them I LORD God your **23** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for month to be to/for you sabbath observance memorial shout assembly holiness **25** all work service: work not to make: do and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD **26** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **27** surely in/on/with ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this day [the] atonement he/she/it assembly holiness to be to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD **28** and all work not to make: do in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this for day atonement he/she/it to/for to atone upon you to/for face: before LORD God your **29** for all [the] soul: myself which not to afflict in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this and

to cut: eliminate from kinsman her **30** and all [the] soul: myself which to make: do all work in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this and to perish [obj] [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from entrails: among people her **31** all work not to make: do statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your **32** Sabbath sabbath observance he/she/it to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with nine to/for month in/on/with evening from evening till evening to keep Sabbath your **33** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **34** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh [the] this feast [the] booth seven day to/for LORD **35** in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness all work service: work not to make: do **36** seven day to present: bring food offering to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly holiness to be to/for you and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD assembly he/she/it all work service: work not to make: do **37** these meeting: festival LORD which to call: call out [obj] them assembly holiness to/for to present: bring food offering to/for LORD burnt offering and offering sacrifice and drink offering word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **38** from to/for alone: besides Sabbath LORD and from to/for alone: besides gift your and from to/for alone: besides all vow your and from to/for alone: besides all voluntariness your which to give: give to/for LORD **39** surely in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh in/on/with to gather you [obj] produce [the] land: country/planet to celebrate [obj] feast LORD seven day in/on/with day [the] first sabbath observance and in/on/with day [the] eighth sabbath observance **40** and to take: take to/for you in/on/with day [the] first fruit tree

glory palm: dish palm and branch tree leafy and willow torrent: river and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your seven day **41** and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD seven day in/on/with year statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with month [the] seventh to celebrate [obj] him **42** in/on/with booth to dwell seven day all [the] born in/on/with Israel to dwell in/on/with booth **43** because to know generation your for in/on/with booth to dwell [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: send I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God your **44** and to speak: promise Moses [obj] meeting: festival LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel

24 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to ascend: offer up lamp continually **3** from outside to/for curtain [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting to arrange [obj] him Aaron from evening till morning to/for face: before LORD continually statute forever: enduring to/for generation your **4** upon [the] lampstand [the] pure to arrange [obj] [the] lamp to/for face: before LORD continually **5** and to take: take fine flour and to bake [obj] her two ten bun two tenth to be [the] bun [the] one **6** and to set: make [obj] them two row six [the] row upon [the] table [the] pure to/for face: before LORD **7** and to give: put upon [the] row frankincense pure and to be to/for food: bread to/for memorial food offering to/for LORD **8** in/on/with day [the] Sabbath in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to arrange him to/for face: before LORD continually from with son: descendant/people Israel covenant forever: enduring **9** and to be to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his and to eat him in/on/with place holy for

holiness holiness he/she/it to/for him from food offering LORD statute: portion forever: enduring **10** and to come out: come son: child woman Israelite and he/she/it son: child man Egyptian in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and to struggle in/on/with camp son: child [the] Israelite and man [the] Israelite **11** and to pierce son: child [the] woman [the] Israelite [obj] [the] name and to lighten and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) Moses and name mother his Shelomith daughter Dibri to/for tribe Dan **12** and to rest him in/on/with custody to/for to declare to/for them upon lip: word LORD **13** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **14** to come out: send [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to support all [the] to hear: hear [obj] hand their upon head his and to stone [obj] him all [the] congregation **15** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say man man for to lighten God his and to lift: guilt sin his **16** and to curse name LORD to die to die to stone to stone in/on/with him all [the] congregation like/as sojourner like/as born in/on/with to curse he name to die **17** and man: anyone for to smite all soul: life man to die to die **18** and to smite soul: life animal to complete her soul: life underneath: instead soul: life **19** and man: anyone for to give: do blemish in/on/with neighbor his like/as as which to make: do so to make: do to/for him **20** breaking underneath: instead breaking eye underneath: instead eye tooth underneath: instead tooth like/as as which to give: give blemish in/on/with man so to give: give in/on/with him **21** and to smite animal to complete her and to smite man to die **22** justice: judgement one to be to/for you like/as sojourner like/as born to be for I LORD God your **23** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son:

descendant/people Israel and to come out: send [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him stone and son: descendant/people Israel to make: do like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for you and to keep [the] land: country/planet Sabbath to/for LORD **3** six year to sow land: country your and six year to prune vineyard your and to gather [obj] produce her **4** and in/on/with year [the] seventh Sabbath sabbath observance to be to/for land: country/planet Sabbath to/for LORD land: country your not to sow and vineyard your not to prune **5** [obj] aftergrowth harvest your not to reap and [obj] grape Nazirite your not to gather/restrain/fortify year sabbath observance to be to/for land: country/planet **6** and to be Sabbath [the] land: country/planet to/for you to/for food to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for maidservant your and to/for hired your and to/for sojourner your [the] to sojourn with you **7** and to/for animal your and to/for living thing which in/on/with land: country/planet your to be all produce her to/for to eat **8** and to recount to/for you seven Sabbath year seven year seven beat and to be to/for you day seven Sabbath [the] year nine and forty year **9** and to pass trumpet shout in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for month in/on/with day [the] atonement to pass trumpet in/on/with all land: country/planet your **10** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] year [the] fifty year and to call: call out liberty in/on/with land: country/planet to/for all to dwell her jubilee/horn he/she/it

to be to/for you and to return: return man: anyone to(wards) possession his and man: anyone to(wards) family his to return: return **11** jubilee/horn he/she/it year [the] fifty year to be to/for you not to sow and not to reap [obj] aftergrowth her and not to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] Nazirite her **12** for jubilee/horn he/she/it holiness to be to/for you from [the] land: country to eat [obj] produce her **13** in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn [the] this to return: return man: anyone to(wards) possession his **14** and for to sell sale to/for neighbor your or to buy from hand: to neighbor your not to oppress man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his **15** in/on/with number year after [the] jubilee/horn to buy from with neighbor your in/on/with number year produce to sell to/for you **16** to/for lip: according abundance [the] year to multiply purchase his and to/for lip: according to diminish [the] year to diminish purchase his for number produce he/she/it to sell to/for you **17** and not to oppress man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to fear: revere from God your for I LORD God your **18** and to make: do [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to dwell upon [the] land: country/planet to/for security **19** and to give: give [the] land: country/planet fruit her and to eat to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security upon her **20** and for to say what? to eat in/on/with year [the] seventh look! not to sow and not to gather [obj] produce our **21** and to command [obj] blessing my to/for you in/on/with year [the] sixth and to make [obj] [the] produce to/for three [the] year **22** and to sow [obj] [the] year [the] eighth and to eat from [the] produce old till [the] year [the] ninth till to come (in): come produce her to eat old **23** and [the] land: country/planet not to sell to/for finality for to/for me [the] land: country/planet for

sojourner and sojourner you(m. p.) with me me **24** and in/on/with all land: country/planet possession your redemption to give: allow to/for land: country/planet **25** for be poor brother: compatriot your and to sell from possession his and to come (in): come to redeem: redeem his [the] near to(wards) him and to redeem: redeem [obj] sale brother: compatriot his **26** and man: anyone for not to be to/for him to redeem: redeem and to overtake hand: themselves his and to find like/as sufficiency redemption his **27** and to devise: count [obj] year sale his and to return: return [obj] [the] to remain to/for man which to sell to/for him and to return: return to/for possession his **28** and if not to find hand: power his sufficiency to return: pay to/for him and to be sale his in/on/with hand: power [the] to buy [obj] him till year [the] jubilee/horn and to come out: send in/on/with jubilee/horn and to return: return to/for possession his **29** and man: anyone for to sell house: home seat city wall and to be redemption his till to finish year sale his day: year to be redemption his **30** and if not to redeem: redeem till to fill to/for him year unblemished: complete and to arise: establish [the] house: home which in/on/with city which (to/for him *Q(K)*) wall to/for finality to/for to buy [obj] him to/for generation his not to come out: send in/on/with jubilee/horn **31** and house: home [the] village which nothing to/for them wall around upon land: country [the] land: country/planet to devise: count redemption to be to/for him and in/on/with jubilee/horn to come out: send **32** and city [the] Levi house: home city possession their redemption forever: any time to be to/for Levi **33** and which to redeem: redeem from [the] Levi and to come out: send sale house: home and city possession his in/on/with jubilee/horn for house: home city [the] Levi he/she/it possession their in/on/with midst son:

descendant/people Israel **34** and land: country pasture city their not to sell for possession forever: enduring he/she/it to/for them **35** and for be poor brother: compatriot your and to shake hand: themselves his with you and to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with him sojourner and sojourner and to live with you **36** not to take: take from with him interest and increment and to fear: revere from God your and to live brother: compatriot your with you **37** [obj] silver: money your not to give: give to/for him in/on/with interest and in/on/with greatness not to give: give food your **38** I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] land: country/planet Canaan to/for to be to/for you to/for God **39** and for be poor brother: compatriot your with you and to sell to/for you not to serve in/on/with him service servant/slave **40** like/as hired like/as sojourner to be with you till year [the] jubilee/horn to serve with you **41** and to come out: come from from with you he/she/it and son: child his with him and to return: return to(wards) family his and to(wards) possession father his to return: return **42** for servant/slave my they(masc.) which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt not to sell sale servant/slave **43** not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with severity and to fear: revere from God your **44** and servant/slave your and maidservant your which to be to/for you from with [the] nation which around you from them to buy servant/slave and maidservant **45** and also from son: descendant/people [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn with you from them to buy and from family their which with you which to beget in/on/with land: country/planet your and to be to/for you to/for possession **46** and to inherit [obj] them to/for son: child your after you

to/for to possess: possess possession to/for forever: enduring in/on/with them to serve and in/on/with brother: male-sibling your son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with severity **47** and for to overtake hand: themselves sojourner and sojourner with you and be poor brother: compatriot your with him and to sell to/for sojourner sojourner with you or to/for descendant family sojourner **48** after to sell redemption to be to/for him one from brother: male-relative his to redeem: redeem him **49** or beloved: male relative his or son: descendant/people beloved: male relative his to redeem: redeem him or from flesh flesh his from family his to redeem: redeem him or to overtake hand: themselves his and to redeem: redeem **50** and to devise: count with to buy him from year to sell he to/for him till year [the] jubilee/horn and to be silver: price sale his in/on/with number year like/as day hired to be with him **51** if still many in/on/with year to/for lip: according their to return: pay redemption his from silver: price purchase his **52** and if little to remain in/on/with year till year [the] jubilee/horn and to devise: count to/for him like/as lip: according year his to return: pay [obj] redemption his **53** like/as hired year in/on/with year to be with him not to rule him in/on/with severity to/for eye: seeing your **54** and if not to redeem: redeem in/on/with these and to come out: send in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn he/she/it and son: child his with him **55** for to/for me son: descendant/people Israel servant/slave servant/slave my they(masc.) which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God your

26 not to make to/for you idol and idol and pillar not to arise: raise to/for you and stone figure not to give: put in/on/with land:

country/planet your to/for to bow upon her for I LORD God your **2** [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey and sanctuary my to fear: revere I LORD **3** if in/on/with statute my to go: walk and [obj] commandment my to keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them **4** and to give: give rain your in/on/with time their and to give: give [the] land: country/planet crops her and tree [the] land: country to give: give fruit his **5** and to overtake to/for you threshing [obj] vintage and vintage to overtake [obj] seed and to eat food: bread your to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security in/on/with land: country/planet your **6** and to give: give peace in/on/with land: country/planet and to lie down: lay down and nothing to tremble and to cease living thing bad: harmful from [the] land: country/planet and sword not to pass in/on/with land: country/planet your **7** and to pursue [obj] enemy your and to fall: kill to/for face: before your to/for sword **8** and to pursue from you five hundred and hundred from you myriad to pursue and to fall: kill enemy your to/for face: before your to/for sword **9** and to turn to(wards) you and be fruitful [obj] you and to multiply [obj] you and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you **10** and to eat old to sleep and old from face: before new to come out: send **11** and to give: make tabernacle my in/on/with midst your and not to abhor soul: myself my [obj] you **12** and to go: walk in/on/with midst your and to be to/for you to/for God and you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people **13** I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt from to be to/for them servant/slave and to break yoke yoke your and to go: walk [obj] you uprightness **14** and if not to hear: hear to/for me and not to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] these **15** and if in/on/with statute my to reject and if [obj] justice: judgement

my to abhor soul: myself your to/for lest to make: do [obj] all commandment my to/for to break you [obj] covenant my **16** also I to make: do this to/for you and to reckon: visit upon you dismay [obj] [the] illness and [obj] [the] fever to end: destroy eye and to pine soul and to sow to/for vain seed your and to eat him enemy your **17** and to give: put face my in/on/with you and to strike to/for face: before enemy your and to rule in/on/with you to hate you and to flee and nothing to pursue [obj] you **18** and if till these not to hear: hear to/for me and to add: again to/for to discipline [obj] you seven upon sin your **19** and to break [obj] pride strength your and to give: make [obj] heaven your like/as iron and [obj] land: soil your like/as bronze **20** and to finish to/for vain strength your and not to give: give land: country/planet your [obj] crops her and tree [the] land: country/planet not to give: give fruit his **21** and if to go: walk with me hostility and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for me and to add: again upon you wound seven like/as sin your **22** and to send: depart in/on/with you [obj] living thing [the] land: wildlife and be bereaved [obj] you and to cut: eliminate [obj] animal your and to diminish [obj] you and be desolate: destroyed way: road your **23** and if in/on/with these not to discipline to/for me and to go: walk with me hostility **24** and to go: walk also I with you in/on/with hostility and to smite [obj] you also I seven upon sin your **25** and to come (in): bring upon you sword to avenge vengeance covenant and to gather to(wards) city your and to send: depart pestilence in/on/with midst your and to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy **26** in/on/with to break I to/for you tribe: supply food: bread and to bake ten woman food: bread your in/on/with oven one and to return: pay food: bread your in/on/with weight and to eat and not to satisfy **27** and

if in/on/with this not to hear: hear to/for me and to go: walk with me in/on/with hostility **28** and to go: walk with you in/on/with rage hostility and to discipline [obj] you also I seven upon sin your **29** and to eat flesh son: child your and flesh daughter your to eat **30** and to destroy [obj] high place your and to cut: cut [obj] pillar your and to give: throw [obj] corpse your upon corpse idol your and to abhor soul: myself my [obj] you **31** and to give: make [obj] city your desolation and be desolate: destroyed [obj] sanctuary your and not to smell in/on/with aroma soothing your **32** and be desolate: destroyed I [obj] [the] land: country/planet and be desolate: appalled upon her enemy your [the] to dwell in/on/with her **33** and [obj] you to scatter in/on/with nation and to empty after you sword and to be land: country/planet your devastation and city your to be desolation **34** then to accept [the] land: country/planet [obj] Sabbath her all day (be desolate: destroyed she *L(a+bh)*) and you(m. p.) in/on/with land: country/planet enemy your then to cease [the] land: country/planet and to accept [obj] Sabbath her **35** all day be desolate: destroyed she to cease [obj] which not to cease in/on/with Sabbath your in/on/with to dwell you upon her **36** and [the] to remain in/on/with you and to come (in): bring weakness in/on/with heart their in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their and to pursue [obj] them voice: sound leaf to drive and to flee fugitive sword and to fall: kill and nothing to pursue **37** and to stumble man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his like/as from face: before sword and to pursue nothing and not to be to/for you standing to/for face: before enemy your **38** and to perish in/on/with nation and to eat [obj] you land: country/planet enemy your **39** and [the] to remain in/on/with you to rot in/on/with iniquity: crime their in/on/with

land: country/planet enemy your and also in/on/with iniquity: crime father their with them to rot **40** and to give thanks [obj] iniquity: crime their and [obj] iniquity: crime father their in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with me and also which to go: walk with me in/on/with hostility **41** also I to go: walk with them in/on/with hostility and to come (in): bring [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their or then be humble heart their [the] uncircumcised and then to accept [obj] iniquity: crime their **42** and to remember [obj] covenant my Jacob and also [obj] covenant my Isaac and also [obj] covenant my Abraham to remember and [the] land: country/planet to remember **43** and [the] land: country/planet to leave: forsake from them and to accept [obj] Sabbath her in/on/with be desolate: destroyed she from them and they(masc.) to accept [obj] iniquity: crime their because and in/on/with because in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and [obj] statute my to abhor soul: myself their **44** and also also this in/on/with to be they in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their not to reject them and not to abhor them to/for to end: destroy them to/for to break covenant my with them for I LORD God their **45** and to remember to/for them covenant first: previous which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to/for to be to/for them to/for God I LORD **46** these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement and [the] instruction which to give: make LORD between him and between son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with hand: by Moses

27 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man: anyone for to wonder vow in/on/with

valuation your soul: person to/for LORD **3** and to be valuation your [the] male from son: aged twenty year and till son: aged sixty year and to be valuation your fifty shekel silver: money in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **4** and if female he/she/it and to be valuation your thirty shekel **5** and if from son: aged five year and till son: aged twenty year and to be valuation your [the] male twenty shekel and to/for female ten shekel **6** and if from son: aged month and till son: aged five year and to be valuation your [the] male five shekel silver: money and to/for female valuation your three shekel silver: money **7** and if from son: aged sixty year and above [to] if male and to be valuation your five ten shekel and to/for female ten shekel **8** and if be poor he/she/it from valuation your and to stand: stand him to/for face: before [the] priest and to value [obj] him [the] priest upon lip: according which to overtake hand: expend [the] to vow to value him [the] priest **9** and if animal which to present: bring from her offering to/for LORD all which to give: give from him to/for LORD to be holiness **10** not to pass him and not to change [obj] him pleasant in/on/with bad: harmful or bad: harmful in/on/with pleasant and if to change to change animal in/on/with animal and to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness **11** and if all animal unclean which not to present: bring from her offering to/for LORD and to stand: stand [obj] [the] animal to/for face: before [the] priest **12** and to value [the] priest [obj] her between pleasant and between bad: harmful like/as valuation your [the] priest so to be **13** and if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem her and to add fifth his upon valuation your **14** and man: anyone for to consecrate: dedicate [obj] house: home his holiness to/for LORD and to value him [the] priest between pleasant and between

bad: harmful like/as as which to value [obj] him [the] priest so to arise: establish **15** and if [the] to consecrate: dedicate to redeem: redeem [obj] house: home his and to add fifth silver: price valuation your upon him and to be to/for him **16** and if from land: country possession his to consecrate: dedicate man: anyone to/for LORD and to be valuation your to/for lip: according seed his seed homer barley in/on/with fifty shekel silver: money **17** if from year [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate: dedicate land: country his like/as valuation your to arise: establish **18** and if after [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate: dedicate land: country his and to devise: count to/for him [the] priest [obj] [the] silver: price upon lip: according [the] year [the] to remain till year [the] jubilee/horn and to dimish from valuation your **19** and if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem [obj] [the] land: country [the] to consecrate: dedicate [obj] him and to add fifth silver: price valuation your upon him and to arise: establish to/for him **20** and if not to redeem: redeem [obj] [the] land: country and if to sell [obj] [the] land: country to/for man another not to redeem: redeem still **21** and to be [the] land: country in/on/with to come out: send he in/on/with jubilee/horn holiness to/for LORD like/as land: country [the] devoted thing to/for priest to be possession his **22** and if [obj] land: country purchase his which not from land: country possession his to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD **23** and to devise: count to/for him [the] priest [obj] number [the] valuation your till year [the] jubilee/horn and to give: pay [obj] [the] valuation your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it holiness to/for LORD **24** in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn to return: return [the] land: country to/for which to buy him from with him to/for which to/for him possession [the] land: country/planet **25** and all

valuation your to be in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah to be [the] shekel **26** surely firstborn which to be/bear firstborn to/for LORD in/on/with animal not to consecrate: dedicate man: anyone [obj] him if: surely no cattle if: surely no sheep to/for LORD he/she/it **27** and if in/on/with animal [the] unclean and to ransom in/on/with valuation your and to add fifth his upon him and if not to redeem: redeem and to sell in/on/with valuation your **28** surely all devoted thing which to devote/destroy man: anyone to/for LORD from all which to/for him from man and animal and from land: country possession his not to sell and not to redeem: redeem all devoted thing holiness holiness he/she/it to/for LORD **29** all devoted thing which to devote/destroy from [the] man not to ransom to die to die **30** and all tithe [the] land: country/planet from seed [the] land: country/planet from fruit [the] tree to/for LORD he/she/it holiness to/for LORD **31** and if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem man: anyone from tithe his fifth his to add upon him **32** and all tithe cattle and flock all which to pass underneath: under [the] tribe: staff [the] tenth to be holiness to/for LORD **33** not to enquire between pleasant to/for bad: harmful and not to change him and if to change to change him and to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness not to redeem: redeem **34** these [the] commandment which to command LORD [obj] Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai

Numbers

1 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with one to/for month [the] second in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head: count all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name all male to/for head their **3** from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel to reckon: list [obj] them to/for army their you(m. s.) and Aaron **4** and with you to be man man to/for tribe man head: leader to/for house: household father his he/she/it **5** and these name [the] human which to stand: stand with you to/for Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **6** to/for Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai **7** to/for Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **8** to/for Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar **9** to/for Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **10** to/for son: child Joseph to/for Ephraim Elishama son: child Ammihud to/for Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur **11** to/for Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **12** to/for Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **13** to/for Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **14** to/for Gad Eliasaph son: child Deuel **15** to/for Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **16** these (to call: call to *Q(K)*) [the] congregation leader tribe father their head: leader thousand: clan Israel they(masc.) **17** and to take: take Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] human [the] these which to pierce in/on/with name **18** and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather in/on/with one to/for month [the] second and to beget upon family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and

above [to] to/for head their **19** like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and to reckon: list them in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **20** and to be son: descendant/people Reuben firstborn Israel generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name to/for head their all male from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **21** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Reuben six and forty thousand and five hundred **22** to/for son: descendant/people Simeon generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their to reckon: list his in/on/with number name to/for head their all male from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **23** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Simeon nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **24** to/for son: descendant/people Gad generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **25** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Gad five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty **26** to/for son: descendant/people Judah generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **27** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Judah four and seventy thousand and six hundred **28** to/for son: descendant/people Issachar generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **29** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Issachar four and fifty thousand and four hundred **30** to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun generation their to/for family

their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **31** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Zebulun seven and fifty thousand and four hundred **32** to/for son: descendant/people Joseph to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **33** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Ephraim forty thousand and five hundred **34** to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **35** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Manasseh two and thirty thousand and hundred **36** to/for son: descendant/people Benjamin generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **37** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Benjamin five and thirty thousand and four hundred **38** to/for son: descendant/people Dan generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **39** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Dan two and sixty thousand and seven hundred **40** to/for son: descendant/people Asher generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **41** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Asher one and forty thousand and five hundred **42** son: descendant/people Naphtali generation their to/for family their

to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **43** to reckon: list their to/for tribe Naphtali three and fifty thousand and four hundred **44** these [the] to reckon: list which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader Israel two ten man man one to/for house: household father his to be **45** and to be all to reckon: list son: descendant/people Israel to/for house: household father their from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel **46** and to be all [the] to reckon: list six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **47** and [the] Levi to/for tribe father their not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their **48** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **49** surely [obj] tribe Levi not to reckon: list and [obj] head: count their not to lift: count in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **50** and you(m. s.) to reckon: overseer [obj] [the] Levi upon tabernacle [the] testimony and upon all article/utensil his and upon all which to/for him they(masc.) to lift: bear [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil his and they(masc.) to minister him and around to/for tabernacle to camp **51** and in/on/with to set out [the] tabernacle to go down [obj] him [the] Levi and in/on/with to camp [the] tabernacle to arise: establish [obj] him [the] Levi and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **52** and to camp son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone upon camp his and man: anyone upon standard his to/for army their **53** and [the] Levi to camp around to/for tabernacle [the] testimony and not to be wrath upon congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to keep: guard [the] Levi [obj] charge tabernacle [the] testimony **54**

and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do

2 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** man: anyone upon standard his in/on/with sign: indicator to/for house: household father their to camp son: descendant/people Israel from before around: side to/for tent meeting to camp **3** and [the] to camp east [to] east [to] standard camp Judah to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **4** and army his and to reckon: list their four and seventy thousand and six hundred **5** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Issachar and leader to/for son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar **6** and army his and to reckon: list his four and fifty thousand and four hundred **7** tribe Zebulun and leader to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **8** and army his and to reckon: list his seven and fifty thousand and four hundred **9** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Judah hundred thousand and eighty thousand and six thousand and four hundred to/for army their first to set out **10** standard camp Reuben south [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **11** and army his and to reckon: list his six and forty thousand and five hundred **12** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Simeon and leader to/for son: descendant/people Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **13** and army his and to reckon: list their nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **14** and tribe Gad and leader to/for son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph son: child Reuel **15** and army his and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty **16** all [the] to

reckon: list to/for camp Reuben hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred and fifty to/for army their and second to set out **17** and to set out tent meeting camp [the] Levi in/on/with midst [the] camp like/as as which to camp so to set out man: anyone upon hand: themselves his to/for standard their **18** standard camp Ephraim to/for army their sea: west [to] and leader to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim Elishama son: child Ammihud **19** and army his and to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred **20** and upon him tribe Manasseh and leader to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur **21** and army his and to reckon: list their two and thirty thousand and hundred **22** and tribe Benjamin and leader to/for son: descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **23** and army his and to reckon: list their five and thirty thousand and four hundred **24** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Ephraim hundred thousand and eight thousand and hundred to/for army their and third to set out **25** standard camp Dan north [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **26** and army his and to reckon: list their two and sixty thousand and seven hundred **27** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Asher and leader to/for son: descendant/people Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **28** and army his and to reckon: list their one and forty thousand and five hundred **29** and tribe Naphtali and leader to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **30** and army his and to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and four hundred **31** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Dan hundred thousand and seven and fifty thousand and six hundred to/for last to set out to/for standard their **32** these to reckon: list son:

descendant/people Israel to/for house: household father their all to reckon: list [the] camp to/for army their six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **33** and [the] Levi not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **34** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to camp to/for standard their and so to set out man: anyone to/for family his upon house: household father his

3 and these generation Aaron and Moses in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD with Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai **2** and these name son: child Aaron [the] firstborn Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar **3** these name son: child Aaron [the] priest [the] to anoint which to fill hand: donate their to/for to minister **4** and to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before LORD in/on/with to present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for face: before LORD in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and son: child not to be to/for them and to minister Eleazar and Ithamar upon face: before Aaron father their **5** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to present: bring [obj] tribe Levi and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before Aaron [the] priest and to minister [obj] him **7** and to keep: guard [obj] charge his and [obj] charge all [the] congregation to/for face: before tent meeting to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry [the] tabernacle **8** and to keep: guard [obj] all article/utensil tent meeting and [obj] charge son: descendant/people Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry [the] tabernacle **9** and to give: give [obj] [the] Levi to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to give: give to give: give they(masc.) to/for him from with son:

descendant/people Israel **10** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to reckon: overseer and to keep: guard [obj] priesthood their and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** and I behold to take: take [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel underneath: instead all firstborn firstborn womb from son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levi **13** for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to consecrate: consecate to/for me all firstborn in/on/with Israel from man till animal to/for me to be I LORD **14** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai to/for to say **15** to reckon: list [obj] son: child Levi to/for house: household father their to/for family their all male from son: aged month and above [to] to reckon: list them **16** and to reckon: list [obj] them Moses upon lip: word LORD like/as as which to command **17** and to be these son: child Levi in/on/with name their Gershon and Kohath and Merari **18** and these name son: child Gershon to/for family their Libni and Shimei **19** and son: child Kohath to/for family their Amram and Izhar Hebron and Uzziel **20** and son: child Merari to/for family their Mahli and Mushi these they(masc.) family [the] Levi to/for house: household father their **21** to/for Gershon family [the] Libnite and family [the] Shimeite these they(masc.) family [the] Gershonite **22** to reckon: list their in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above [to] to reckon: list their seven thousand and five hundred **23** family [the] Gershonite after [the] tabernacle to camp sea: west [to] **24** and leader house: household father to/for Gershonite Eliasaph son: child Lael **25** and charge son: child Gershon in/on/with tent meeting [the]

tabernacle and [the] tent covering his and covering entrance tent meeting **26** and curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance [the] court which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around and [obj] cord his to/for all service: ministry his **27** and to/for Kohath family [the] Amramite and family [the] Izharite and family [the] Hebronite and family [the] Uzzielite these they(masc.) family [the] Kohathite **28** in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above [to] eight thousand and six hundred to keep: guard charge [the] holiness **29** family son: child Kohath to camp upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] **30** and leader house: household father to/for family [the] Kohathite Elizaphan son: child Uzziel **31** and charge their [the] ark and [the] table and [the] lampstand and [the] altar and article/utensil [the] holiness which to minister in/on/with them and [the] covering and all service: ministry his **32** and leader leader [the] Levi Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest punishment to keep: guard charge [the] holiness **33** to/for Merari family [the] Mahlite and family [the] Mushite these they(masc.) family Merari **34** and to reckon: list their in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above [to] six thousand and hundred **35** and leader house: household father to/for family Merari Zuriel son: child Abihail upon thigh [the] tabernacle to camp north [to] **36** and punishment charge son: child Merari board [the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his and socket his and all article/utensil his and all service: ministry his **37** and pillar [the] court around and socket their and peg their and cord their **38** and [the] to camp to/for face: before [the] tabernacle east [to] to/for face: before tent meeting east [to] Moses and Aaron and son: child his to keep: guard charge [the] sanctuary to/for charge son: descendant/people

Israel and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **39** all to reckon: list [the] Levi which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD to/for family their all male from son: aged month and above [to] two and twenty thousand **40** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to reckon: list all firstborn male to/for son: descendant/people Israel from son: aged month and above [to] and to lift: count [obj] number name their **41** and to take: take [obj] [the] Levi to/for me I LORD underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with animal son: descendant/people Israel **42** and to reckon: list Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him [obj] all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **43** and to be all firstborn male in/on/with number name from son: aged month and above [to] to/for to reckon: list their two and twenty thousand three and seventy and hundred **44** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **45** to take: take [obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levi underneath: instead animal their and to be to/for me [the] Levi I LORD **46** and [obj] ransomed [the] three and [the] seventy and [the] hundred [the] to remain upon [the] Levi from firstborn son: descendant/people Israel **47** and to take: take five five shekel to/for head in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to take: take twenty gerah [the] shekel **48** and to give: give [the] silver: money to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his ransomed [the] to remain in/on/with them **49** and to take: take Moses [obj] silver: money [the] redemption from with [the] to remain upon ransomed [the] Levi **50** from with firstborn son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj] [the] silver: money

five and sixty and three hundred and thousand in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **51** and to give: give Moses [obj] silver: money ([the] ransomed *Q(k)*) to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his upon lip: word LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses

4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people Kohath from midst son: descendant/people Levi to/for family their to/for house: household father their **3** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for to make: do work in/on/with tent meeting **4** this service: ministry son: descendant/people Kohath in/on/with tent meeting holiness [the] holiness **5** and to come (in): come Aaron and son: child his in/on/with to set out [the] camp and to go down [obj] curtain [the] covering and to cover in/on/with her [obj] ark [the] testimony **6** and to give: put upon him covering skin leather and to spread garment entire blue from to/for above [to] and to set: put alone: pole his **7** and upon table [the] face to spread garment blue and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] dish and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] jug [the] drink offering and food: bread [the] continually upon him to be **8** and to spread upon them garment worm scarlet and to cover [obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather and to set: put [obj] alone: pole his **9** and to take: take garment blue and to cover [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj] lamp her and [obj] tong her and [obj] censer her and [obj] all article/utensil oil her which to minister to/for her in/on/with them **10** and to give: put [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil her to(wards) covering skin leather and to give: put

upon [the] yoke **11** and upon altar [the] gold to spread garment blue and to cover [obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather and to set: put [obj] alone: pole his **12** and to take: take [obj] all article/utensil [the] ministry which to minister in/on/with them in/on/with holiness and to give: put to(wards) garment blue and to cover [obj] them in/on/with covering skin leather and to give: put upon [the] yoke **13** and to prosper [obj] [the] altar and to spread upon him garment purple **14** and to give: put upon him [obj] all article/utensil his which to minister upon him in/on/with them [obj] [the] censer [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl all article/utensil [the] altar and to spread upon him covering skin leather and to set: put alone: pole his **15** and to end: finish Aaron and son: child his to/for to cover [obj] [the] holiness and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness in/on/with to set out [the] camp and after so to come (in): come son: child Kohath to/for to lift: bear and not to touch to(wards) [the] holiness and to die these burden son: child Kohath in/on/with tent meeting **16** and punishment Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest oil [the] light and incense [the] spice and offering [the] continually and oil [the] anointing punishment all [the] tabernacle and all which in/on/with him in/on/with holiness and in/on/with article/utensil his **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **18** not to cut: eliminate [obj] tribe family [the] Kohathite from midst [the] Levi **19** and this to make: do to/for them and to live and not to die in/on/with to approach: approach they [obj] holiness [the] holiness Aaron and son: child his to come (in): come and to set: appoint [obj] them man man upon service: ministry his and to(wards) burden his **20** and not to come (in): come to/for to see: see like/as to swallow up [obj] [the] holiness

and to die **21** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **22** to lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people Gershon also they(masc.) to/for house: household father their to/for family their **23** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] till son: aged fifty year to reckon: list [obj] them all [the] to come (in): come to/for to serve army: duty to/for to serve: minister service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting **24** this service family [the] Gershonite to/for to serve and to/for burden **25** and to lift: bear [obj] curtain [the] tabernacle and [obj] tent meeting covering his and covering [the] leather which upon him from to/for above [to] and [obj] covering entrance tent meeting **26** and [obj] curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance gate [the] court which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around and [obj] cord their and [obj] all article/utensil service: ministry their and [obj] all which to make: do to/for them and to serve: minister **27** upon lip: word Aaron and son: child his to be all service: ministry son: child [the] Gershonite to/for all burden their and to/for all service: ministry their and to reckon: overseer upon them in/on/with charge [obj] all burden their **28** this service: ministry family son: descendant/people [the] Gershonite in/on/with tent meeting and charge their in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **29** son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their to/for house: household father their to reckon: list [obj] them **30** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year to reckon: list them all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting **31** and this charge burden their to/for all service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting board [the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his and socket his **32** and pillar [the] court around and socket their

and peg their and cord their to/for all article/utensil their and to/for all service: work their and in/on/with name to reckon: list [obj] article/utensil charge burden their **33** this service: ministry family son: descendant/people Merari to/for all service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **34** and to reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader [the] congregation [obj] son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite to/for family their and to/for house: household father their **35** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting **36** and to be to reckon: list their to/for family their thousand seven hundred and fifty **37** these to reckon: list family [the] Kohathite all [the] to serve: minister in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **38** and to reckon: list son: descendant/people Gershon to/for family their and to/for house: household father their **39** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting **40** and to be to reckon: list their to/for family their to/for house: household father their thousand and six hundred and thirty **41** these to reckon: list family son: descendant/people Gershon all [the] to serve: minister in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD **42** and to reckon: list family son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their to/for house: household father their **43** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting **44** and to be to reckon: list their to/for family their

three thousand and hundred **45** these to reckon: list family son: descendant/people Merari which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **46** all [the] to reckon: list which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader Israel [obj] [the] Levi to/for family their and to/for house: household father their **47** from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for to serve: minister service: ministry service: ministry and service: ministry burden in/on/with tent meeting **48** and to be to reckon: list their eight thousand and five hundred and eighty **49** upon lip: word LORD to reckon: list [obj] them in/on/with hand: by Moses man man upon service: ministry his and upon burden his and to reckon: list his which to command LORD [obj] Moses

5 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to send: let go from [the] camp all be leprous and all to flow: discharge and all unclean to/for soul: dead **3** from male till female to send: depart to(wards) from outside to/for camp to send: depart them and not to defile [obj] camp their which I to dwell in/on/with midst their **4** and to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel and to send: depart [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel **5** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel man or woman for to make from all sin [the] man to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD and be guilty [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it **7** and to give thanks [obj] sin their which to make and to return: rescue [obj] guilt (offering) his in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon

him and to give: give to/for which be guilty to/for him **8** and if nothing to/for man to redeem: relative to/for to return: rescue [the] guilt (offering) to(wards) him [the] guilt (offering) [the] to return: rescue to/for LORD to/for priest from to/for alone: besides ram [the] atonement which to atone in/on/with him upon him **9** and all contribution to/for all holiness son: descendant/people Israel which to present: bring to/for priest to/for him to be **10** and man: anyone [obj] holiness his to/for him to be man: anyone which to give: give to/for priest to/for him to be **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man man for to turn aside woman: wife his and be unfaithful in/on/with him unfaithfulness **13** and to lie down: have sex man with her semen seed: semen and to conceal from eye man: husband her and to hide and he/she/it to defile and witness nothing in/on/with her and he/she/it not to capture **14** and to pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and he/she/it to defile or to pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and he/she/it not to defile **15** and to come (in): bring [the] man [obj] woman: wife his to(wards) [the] priest and to come (in): bring [obj] offering her upon her tenth [the] ephah flour barley not to pour: pour upon him oil and not to give: put upon him frankincense for offering jealousy he/she/it offering memorial to remember iniquity: crime **16** and to present: come [obj] her [the] priest and to stand: stand her to/for face: before LORD **17** and to take: take [the] priest water holy in/on/with article/utensil earthenware and from [the] dust which to be in/on/with floor [the] tabernacle to take: take [the] priest and to give: put to(wards) [the] water **18** and to stand: stand [the]

priest [obj] [the] woman to/for face: before LORD and to neglect [obj] head [the] woman and to give: put upon palm her [obj] offering [the] memorial offering jealousy he/she/it and in/on/with hand [the] priest to be water [the] bitter [the] to curse **19** and to swear [obj] her [the] priest and to say to(wards) [the] woman: wife if not to lie down: have sex man with you and if not to turn aside uncleanness underneath: under man: husband your to clear from water [the] bitter [the] to curse [the] these **20** and you(f. s.) for to turn aside underneath: under man: husband your and for to defile and to give: give(marriage) man in/on/with you [obj] copulation his from beside man: husband your **21** and to swear [the] priest [obj] [the] woman in/on/with oath [the] oath and to say [the] priest to/for woman to give: make LORD [obj] you to/for oath and to/for oath in/on/with midst people your in/on/with to give: make LORD [obj] thigh your to fall: fall and [obj] belly: body your swollen **22** and to come (in): come [the] water [the] to curse [the] these in/on/with belly your to/for to swell belly: womb and to/for to fall: fall thigh and to say [the] woman amen amen **23** and to write [obj] [the] oath [the] these [the] priest in/on/with scroll: book and to wipe to(wards) water [the] bitter **24** and to water: drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] water [the] bitter [the] to curse and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse to/for bitter **25** and to take: take [the] priest from hand [the] woman [obj] offering [the] jealousy and to wave [obj] [the] offering to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring [obj] her to(wards) [the] altar **26** and to grasp [the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] and after to water: drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] [the] water **27** and to water: drink her [obj] [the] water and to be if to defile

and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with man: husband her and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse to/for bitter and to swell belly: womb her and to fall: fall thigh her and to be [the] woman to/for oath in/on/with entrails: among people her **28** and if not to defile [the] woman and pure he/she/it and to clear and to sow seed: children **29** this instruction [the] jealousy which to turn aside woman: wife underneath: under man: husband her and to defile **30** or man which to pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and to stand: stand [obj] [the] woman to/for face: before LORD and to make: do to/for her [the] priest [obj] all [the] instruction [the] this **31** and to clear [the] man from iniquity: crime and [the] woman [the] he/she/it to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime her

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man or woman for to wonder to/for to vow vow Nazirite to/for be a Nazarite to/for LORD **3** from wine and strong drink be a Nazarite vinegar wine and vinegar strong drink not to drink and all juice grape not to drink and grape fresh and dry not to eat **4** all day consecration: Nazirite vow his from all which to make from vine [the] wine from pip and till skin not to eat **5** all day vow consecration: Nazirite vow his razor not to pass upon head his till to fill [the] day which be a Nazarite to/for LORD holy to be to magnify lock hair head his **6** all day be a Nazarite he to/for LORD upon soul: dead to die not to come (in): come **7** to/for father his and to/for mother his to/for brother: male-sibling his and to/for sister his not to defile to/for them in/on/with death their for consecration: Nazirite vow God his upon head his **8** all day consecration: Nazirite vow his holy he/she/it to/for

LORD **9** and for to die to die upon him in/on/with suddenness suddenly and to defile head consecration: Nazirite vow his and to shave head his in/on/with day purifying his in/on/with day [the] seventh to shave him **10** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to come (in): bring two turtledove or two son: young animal dove to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting **11** and to make: offer [the] priest one to/for sin: sin offering and one to/for burnt offering and to atone upon him from whence to sin upon [the] soul: dead and to consecrate: consecate [obj] head his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** and be a Nazarite to/for LORD [obj] day consecration: Nazirite vow his and to come (in): bring lamb son: aged year his to/for guilt (offering) and [the] day [the] first: previous to fall: kill for to defile consecration: Nazirite vow his **13** and this instruction [the] Nazirite in/on/with day to fill day consecration: Nazirite vow his to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) entrance tent meeting **14** and to present: bring [obj] offering his to/for LORD lamb son: aged year his unblemished one to/for burnt offering and ewe-lamb one daughter year her unblemished to/for sin: sin offering and ram one unblemished to/for peace offering **15** and basket unleavened bread fine flour bun to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil and offering their and drink offering their **16** and to present: bring [the] priest to/for face: before LORD and to make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering his and [obj] burnt offering his **17** and [obj] [the] ram to make: offer sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD upon basket [the] unleavened bread and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] offering his and [obj] drink offering his **18** and to shave [the] Nazirite entrance tent meeting [obj] head consecration: Nazirite vow his and to take: take [obj] hair head

consecration: Nazirite vow his and to give: put upon [the] fire which underneath: under sacrifice [the] peace offering **19** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] [the] arm cooked from [the] ram and bun unleavened bread one from [the] basket and flatbread unleavened bread one and to give: put upon palm [the] Nazirite after to shave he [obj] consecration: Nazirite vow his **20** and to wave [obj] them [the] priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD holiness he/she/it to/for priest upon breast [the] wave offering and upon leg [the] contribution and after to drink [the] Nazirite wine **21** this instruction [the] Nazirite which to vow offering his to/for LORD upon consecration: Nazirite vow his from to/for alone: besides which to overtake hand: expend his like/as lip: according vow his which to vow so to make: do upon instruction consecration: Nazirite vow his **22** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to/for to say thus to bless [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to say to/for them **24** to bless you LORD and to keep: guard you **25** to light LORD face his to(wards) you and be gracious you **26** to lift: kindness LORD face his to(wards) you and to set: put to/for you peace **27** and to set: put [obj] name my upon son: descendant/people Israel and I to bless them

7 and to be in/on/with day to end: finish Moses to/for to arise: raise [obj] [the] tabernacle and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and to anoint them and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them **2** and to present: come leader Israel head: leader house: household father their they(masc.) leader [the] tribe they(masc.) [the] to stand: appoint

upon [the] to reckon: list **3** and to come (in): bring [obj] offering their to/for face: before LORD six cart litter and two ten cattle cart upon two [the] leader and cattle to/for one and to present: bring [obj] them to/for face: before [the] tabernacle **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **5** to take: recieve from with them and to be to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting and to give: give [obj] them to(wards) [the] Levi man: anyone like/as lip: according service: ministry his **6** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] cart and [obj] [the] cattle and to give: give [obj] them to(wards) [the] Levi **7** [obj] two [the] cart and [obj] four [the] cattle to give: give to/for son: child Gershon like/as lip: according service: ministry their **8** and [obj] four [the] cart and [obj] eight [the] cattle to give: give to/for son: child Merari like/as lip: according service: ministry their in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **9** and to/for son: child Kohath not to give: give for service: ministry [the] holiness upon them in/on/with shoulder to lift: bear **10** and to present: bring [the] leader [obj] dedication [the] altar in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him and to present: bring [the] leader [obj] offering their to/for face: before [the] altar **11** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses leader one to/for day: daily leader one to/for day: daily to present: bring [obj] offering their to/for dedication [the] altar **12** and to be [the] to present: bring in/on/with day [the] first [obj] offering his Nahshon son: child Amminadab to/for tribe Judah **13** and offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **14** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **15** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his

to/for burnt offering **16** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **17** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Nahshon son: child Amminadab **18** in/on/with day [the] second to present: bring Nethanel son: child Zuar leader Issachar **19** to present: bring [obj] offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **20** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **21** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **22** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **23** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Nethanel son: child Zuar **24** in/on/with day [the] third leader to/for son: child Zebulun Eliab son: descendant/people Helon **25** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **26** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **27** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: young animal year his to/for burnt offering **28** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **29** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Eliab son: child Helon **30** in/on/with day [the] fourth leader to/for son: child Reuben Elizur son: descendant/people Shedeur **31** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **32** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **33** bullock one son: young

animal cattle ram one lamb one son: young animal year his to/for burnt offering **34** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **35** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Elizur son: child Shedeur **36** in/on/with day [the] fifth leader to/for son: child Simeon Shelumiel son: descendant/people Zurishaddai **37** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **38** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **39** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **40** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **41** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai **42** in/on/with day [the] sixth leader to/for son: child Gad Eliasaph son: descendant/people Deuel **43** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **44** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **45** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **46** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **47** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Eliasaph son: child Deuel **48** in/on/with day [the] seventh leader to/for son: child Ephraim Elishama son: descendant/people Ammihud **49** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **50** palm: dish one ten

gold full incense **51** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **52** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **53** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Elishama son: child Ammihud **54** in/on/with day [the] eighth leader to/for son: child Manasseh Gamaliel son: descendant/people Pedahzur Pedahzur **55** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **56** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **57** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **58** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **59** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Gamaliel son: child (Pedahzur Pedahzur *L(AH+B)*) **60** in/on/with day [the] ninth leader to/for son: child Benjamin Abidan son: descendant/people Gideoni **61** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **62** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **63** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **64** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **65** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Abidan son: child Gideoni **66** in/on/with day [the] tenth leader to/for son: child Dan Ahiezer son: descendant/people Ammishaddai **67** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness

two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **68** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **69** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **70** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **71** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **72** in/on/with day eleven ten day leader to/for son: child Asher Pagiel son: descendant/people Ochran **73** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **74** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **75** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **76** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **77** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Pagiel son: child Ochran **78** in/on/with day two ten day leader to/for son: child Naphtali Ahira son: descendant/people Enan **79** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **80** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **81** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **82** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **83** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Ahira son: child Enan **84** this dedication [the] altar in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him from with leader Israel dish silver: money two ten bowl silver: money two ten palm: dish gold two ten **85** thirty and hundred [the] dish [the] one silver:

money and seventy [the] bowl [the] one all silver: money [the] article/utensil thousand and four hundred in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **86** palm: dish gold two ten full incense ten ten [the] palm: dish in/on/with shekel [the] holiness all gold [the] palm: dish twenty and hundred **87** all [the] cattle to/for burnt offering two ten bullock ram two ten lamb son: young animal year two ten and offering their and he-goat goat two ten to/for sin: sin offering **88** and all cattle sacrifice [the] peace offering twenty and four bullock ram sixty goat sixty lamb son: young animal year sixty this dedication [the] altar after to anoint [obj] him **89** and in/on/with to come (in): come Moses to(wards) tent meeting to/for to speak: speak with him and to hear: hear [obj] [the] voice to speak: speak to(wards) him from upon [the] mercy seat which upon ark [the] testimony from between two [the] cherub and to speak: speak to(wards) him

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to say to(wards) him in/on/with to ascend: establish you [obj] [the] lamp to(wards) opposite face: before [the] lampstand to light seven [the] lamp **3** and to make: do so Aaron to(wards) opposite face: before [the] lampstand to ascend: establish lamp her like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **4** and this deed: work [the] lampstand beating gold till thigh her till flower her beating he/she/it like/as appearance which to see: see LORD [obj] Moses so to make [obj] [the] lampstand **5** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to take: take [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel and be pure [obj] them **7** and thus to make: do to/for them to/for be pure them to sprinkle upon them water sin: punishment and to pass razor upon all

flesh their and to wash garment their and be pure **8** and to take: take bullock son: young animal cattle and offering his fine flour to mix in/on/with oil and bullock second son: young animal cattle to take: take to/for sin: sin offering **9** and to present: bring [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before tent meeting and to gather [obj] all congregation son: descendant/people Israel **10** and to present: bring [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before LORD and to support son: descendant/people Israel [obj] hand their upon [the] Levi **11** and to wave Aaron [obj] [the] Levi wave offering to/for face: before LORD from with son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry LORD **12** and [the] Levi to support [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock and to make: offer [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering to/for LORD to/for to atone upon [the] Levi **13** and to stand: stand [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before Aaron and to/for face: before son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for LORD **14** and to separate [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levi **15** and after so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to serve: minister [obj] tent meeting and be pure [obj] them and to wave [obj] them wave offering **16** for to give: give to give: give they(masc.) to/for me from midst son: descendant/people Israel underneath: instead firstborn all womb firstborn all from son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj] them to/for me **17** for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for me **18** and to take: take [obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son:

descendant/people Israel **19** and to give: give [emph?] [obj] [the] Levi to give: give to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with tent meeting and to/for to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel and not to be in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel plague in/on/with to approach: approach son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] holiness **20** and to make: do Moses and Aaron and all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses to/for Levi so to make: do to/for them son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to sin [the] Levi and to wash garment their and to wave Aaron [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to atone upon them Aaron to/for be pure them **22** and after so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before Aaron and to/for face: before son: child his like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses upon [the] Levi so to make: do to/for them **23** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** this which to/for Levi from son: aged five and twenty year and above [to] to come (in): come to/for to serve army: duty in/on/with service: ministry tent meeting **25** and from son: aged fifty year to return: again from army: duty [the] service: ministry and not to serve: minister still **26** and to minister [obj] brother: male-relative his in/on/with tent meeting to/for to keep: guard charge and service: ministry not to serve: minister thus to make: do to/for Levi in/on/with charge their

9 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with year [the] second

to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with month [the] first to/for to say **2** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with meeting: time appointed his **3** in/on/with four ten day in/on/with month [the] this between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him in/on/with meeting: time appointed his like/as all statute his and like/as all justice: judgement his to make: do [obj] him **4** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] Passover **5** and to make [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month between [the] evening in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel **6** and to be human which to be unclean to/for soul: dead man and not be able to/for to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to present: come to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before Aaron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **7** and to say [the] human [the] they(masc.) to(wards) him we unclean to/for soul: dead man to/for what? to dimish to/for lest to present: bring [obj] offering LORD in/on/with meeting: time appointed his in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **8** and to say to(wards) them Moses to stand: stand and to hear: hear what? to command LORD to/for you **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say man man for to be unclean to/for soul: dead or in/on/with way: journey distant to/for you or to/for generation your and to make: do Passover to/for LORD **11** in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with four ten day between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him upon unleavened

bread and bitterness to eat him **12** not to remain from him till morning and bone not to break in/on/with him like/as all statute [the] Passover to make: do [obj] him **13** and [the] man which he/she/it pure and in/on/with way: journey not to be and to cease to/for to make: do [the] Passover and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her for offering LORD not to present: bring in/on/with meeting: time appointed his sin his to lift: guilt [the] man [the] he/she/it **14** and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make Passover to/for LORD like/as statute [the] Passover and like/as justice: judgement his so to make: do statute one to be to/for you and to/for sojourner and to/for born [the] land: country/planet **15** and in/on/with day to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle to cover [the] cloud [obj] [the] tabernacle to/for tent [the] testimony and in/on/with evening to be upon [the] tabernacle like/as appearance fire till morning **16** so to be continually [the] cloud to cover him and appearance fire night **17** and to/for lip: according to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tent and after so to set out son: descendant/people Israel and in/on/with place which to dwell there [the] cloud there to camp son: descendant/people Israel **18** upon lip: word LORD to set out son: descendant/people Israel and upon lip: word LORD to camp all day which to dwell [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle to camp **19** and in/on/with to prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle day many and to keep: obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj] charge LORD and not to set out **20** and there which to be [the] cloud day number upon [the] tabernacle upon lip: word LORD to camp and upon lip: word LORD to set out **21** and there (which *LA(bh)*) to be [the] cloud from evening till morning and to ascend: establish [the] cloud

in/on/with morning and to set out or by day and night and to ascend: establish [the] cloud and to set out **22** or day or month or day in/on/with to prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle to/for to dwell upon him to camp son: descendant/people Israel and not to set out and in/on/with to ascend: establish he to set out **23** upon lip: word LORD to camp and upon lip: word LORD to set out [obj] charge LORD to keep: obey upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to make to/for you two trumpet silver: money beating to make [obj] them and to be to/for you to/for assembly [the] congregation and to/for journey [obj] [the] camp **3** and to blow in/on/with them and to appoint to(wards) you all [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting **4** and if in/on/with one to blow and to appoint to(wards) you [the] leader head: leader thousand: clan Israel **5** and to blow shout and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp east [to] **6** and to blow shout second and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp south [to] shout to blow to/for journey their **7** and in/on/with to gather [obj] [the] assembly to blow and not to shout **8** and son: child Aaron [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet and to be to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring to/for generation your **9** and for to come (in): come battle in/on/with land: country/planet your upon [the] enemy [the] to vex [obj] you and to shout in/on/with trumpet and to remember to/for face: before LORD God your and to save from enemy your **10** and in/on/with day joy your and in/on/with meeting: festival your and in/on/with head: first month your and to blow in/on/with trumpet upon burnt offering your and upon sacrifice peace offering your and to be to/for you to/for memorial to/for face: before

God your I LORD God your **11** and to be in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with twenty in/on/with month to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon tabernacle [the] testimony **12** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel to/for journey their from wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to dwell [the] cloud in/on/with wilderness Paran **13** and to set out in/on/with first upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **14** and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with first to/for army their and upon army his Nahshon son: child Amminadab **15** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar **16** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **17** and to go down [the] tabernacle and to set out son: child Gershon and son: child Merari to lift: bear [the] tabernacle **18** and to set out standard camp Reuben to/for army their and upon army his Elizur son: child Shedeur **19** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **20** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph son: child Deuel **21** and to set out [the] Kohathite to lift: bear [the] sanctuary and to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle till to come (in): come they **22** and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for army their and upon army his Elishama son: child Ammihud **23** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur Pedahzur **24** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **25** and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Dan to gather to/for all [the] camp to/for army their and upon army his Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **26** and upon army tribe

son: descendant/people Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **27** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **28** these journey son: descendant/people Israel to/for army their and to set out **29** and to say Moses to/for Hobab son: child Reuel [the] Midianite relative Moses to set out we to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD [obj] him to give: give to/for you to go: come [emph?] with us and be good to/for you for LORD to speak: promise pleasant upon Israel **30** and to say to(wards) him not to go: went that if: except if: except to(wards) land: country/planet my and to(wards) relatives my to go: went **31** and to say not please to leave: forsake [obj] us for as that: since as as to know to camp we in/on/with wilderness and to be to/for us to/for eye **32** and to be for to go: went with us and to be [the] good [the] he/she/it which be good LORD with us and be good to/for you **33** and to set out from mountain: mount LORD way: journey three day and ark covenant LORD to set out to/for face: before their way: journey three day to/for to spy to/for them resting **34** and cloud LORD upon them by day in/on/with to set out they from ([the] camp *LBH(a)*) **35** and to be in/on/with to set out [the] ark and to say Moses to arise: rise [emph?] LORD and to scatter enemy your and to flee to hate you from face: before your **36** and in/on/with to rest he to say to return: return [emph?] LORD myriad thousand Israel

11 and to be [the] people like/as to complain bad: evil in/on/with ear: hearing LORD and to hear: hear LORD and to be incensed face: anger his and to burn: burn in/on/with them fire LORD and to eat in/on/with end [the] camp **2** and to cry [the] people to(wards) Moses and to pray Moses to(wards) LORD and to sink [the] fire **3** and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it

Taberah for to burn: burn in/on/with them fire LORD **4** and [the] rabble which in/on/with entrails: among his to desire desire and to return: again and to weep also son: descendant/people Israel and to say who? to eat us flesh **5** to remember [obj] [the] fish which to eat in/on/with Egypt for nothing [obj] [the] cucumber and [obj] [the] melon and [obj] [the] leek and [obj] [the] onion and [obj] [the] garlic **6** and now soul: appetite our dry nothing all lest to(wards) [the] manna eye: seeing our **7** and [the] manna like/as seed coriander he/she/it and eye: appearance his like/as eye: appearance [the] bdellium **8** to rove [the] people and to gather and to grind in/on/with millstone or to beat in/on/with mortar and to boil in/on/with pot and to make [obj] him bun and to be taste his like/as taste juicy bit [the] oil **9** and in/on/with to go down [the] dew upon [the] camp night to go down [the] manna upon him **10** and to hear: hear Moses [obj] [the] people to weep to/for family his man: anyone to/for entrance tent his and to be incensed face: anger LORD much and in/on/with eye: appearance Moses be evil **11** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD to/for what? be evil to/for servant/slave your and to/for what? not to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to/for to set: put [obj] burden all [the] people [the] this upon me **12** I to conceive [obj] all [the] people [the] this if: surely no I to beget him for to say to(wards) me to lift: bear him in/on/with bosom: embrace your like/as as which to lift: bear [the] be faithful [obj] [the] to suckle upon [the] land: soil which to swear to/for father his **13** from where? to/for me flesh to/for to give: give to/for all [the] people [the] this for to weep upon me to/for to say to give: give [emph?] to/for us flesh and to eat **14** not be able I to/for alone me to/for to lift: bear [obj] all [the] people [the] this for heavy from me **15** and if thus

you(f. s.) to make: do to/for me to kill me please to kill if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and not to see: see in/on/with distress: harm my **16** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to gather [emph?] to/for me seventy man from old: elder Israel which to know for they(masc.) old: elder [the] people and official his and to take: bring [obj] them to(wards) tent meeting and to stand there with you **17** and to go down and to speak: speak with you there and to reserve from [the] spirit which upon you and to set: put upon them and to lift: bear with you in/on/with burden [the] people and not to lift: bear you(m. s.) to/for alone you **18** and to(wards) [the] people to say to consecrate: consecate to/for tomorrow and to eat flesh for to weep in/on/with ear: hearing LORD to/for to say who? to eat us flesh for be pleasing to/for us in/on/with Egypt and to give: give LORD to/for you flesh and to eat **19** not day one to eat [emph?] and not day and not five day and not ten day and not twenty day **20** till month day till which to come out: issue from face: nose your and to be to/for you to/for loathsome because for to reject [obj] LORD which in/on/with entrails: among your and to weep to/for face: before his to/for to say to/for what? this to come out: issue from Egypt **21** and to say Moses six hundred thousand on foot [the] people which I in/on/with entrails: among his and you(m. s.) to say flesh to give: give to/for them and to eat month day **22** flock and cattle to slaughter to/for them and to find to/for them if [obj] all fish [the] sea to gather to/for them and to find to/for them **23** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses hand: power LORD be short now to see: see to meet you word my if not **24** and to come out: come Moses and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people [obj] word LORD and to gather seventy man from old: elder [the]

people and to stand: put [obj] them around [the] tent **25** and to go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to reserve from [the] spirit which upon him and to give: put upon seventy man [the] old: elder and to be like/as to rest upon them [the] spirit and to prophesy and not to add: again **26** and to remain two human in/on/with camp name [the] one Eldad and name [the] second Medad and to rest upon them [the] spirit and they(masc.) in/on/with to write and not to come out: come [the] tent [to] and to prophesy in/on/with camp **27** and to run: run [the] youth and to tell to/for Moses and to say Eldad and Medad to prophesy in/on/with camp **28** and to answer Joshua son: child Nun to minister Moses from youth his and to say lord my Moses to restrain them **29** and to say to/for him Moses be jealous you(m. s.) to/for me and who? to give: put all people LORD prophet for to give: put LORD [obj] spirit his upon them **30** and to gather Moses to(wards) [the] camp he/she/it and old: elder Israel **31** and spirit: breath to set out from with LORD and to cut off quail from [the] sea and to leave upon [the] camp like/as way: journey day thus and like/as way: journey day thus around [the] camp and like/as cubit upon face: surface [the] land: soil **32** and to arise: rise [the] people all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night and all day [the] morrow and to gather [obj] [the] quail [the] to diminish to gather ten homer and to spread to/for them to spread around [the] camp **33** [the] flesh still he between tooth their before to cut: eliminate and face: anger LORD to be incensed in/on/with people and to smite LORD in/on/with people wound many much **34** and to call: call by [obj] name [the] place [the] he/she/it Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah for there to bury [obj] [the] people [the] to desire **35** from Kibroth-hattaavah

Kibroth-hattaavah to set out [the] people Hazeroth and to be in/on/with Hazeroth

12 and to speak: speak Miriam and Aaron in/on/with Moses upon because [the] woman [the] Ethiopian which to take: marry for woman Ethiopian to take: marry **2** and to say except surely in/on/with Moses to speak: speak LORD not also in/on/with us to speak: speak and to hear: hear LORD **3** and [the] man Moses (poor *Q(K)*) much from all [the] man which upon face [the] land: planet **4** and to say LORD suddenly to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Miriam to come out: come three your to(wards) tent meeting and to come out: come three their **5** and to go down LORD in/on/with pillar cloud and to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to call: call to Aaron and Miriam and to come out: come two their **6** and to say to hear: hear please word my if to be prophet your LORD in/on/with vision to(wards) him to know in/on/with dream to speak: speak in/on/with him **7** not so servant/slave my Moses in/on/with all house: household my be faithful he/she/it **8** lip to(wards) lip to speak: speak in/on/with him and appearance and not in/on/with riddle and likeness LORD to look and why? not to fear to/for to speak: speak in/on/with servant/slave my in/on/with Moses **9** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with them and to go: went **10** and [the] cloud to turn aside: remove from upon [the] tent and behold Miriam be leprous like/as snow and to turn Aaron to(wards) Miriam and behold be leprous **11** and to say Aaron to(wards) Moses please lord my not please to set: accuse upon us sin which be foolish and which to sin **12** not please to be like/as to die which in/on/with to come out: produce he from womb mother his and to eat half flesh his **13** and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD

to/for to say God please to heal please to/for her **14** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and father her to spit to spit in/on/with face her not be humiliated seven day to shut seven day from outside to/for camp and after to gather **15** and to shut Miriam from outside to/for camp seven day and [the] people not to set out till to gather Miriam **16** and after to set out [the] people from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with wilderness Paran

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to send: depart to/for you human and to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel man one man one to/for tribe father his to send: depart all leader in/on/with them **3** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses from wilderness Paran upon lip: word LORD all their human head: leader son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) **4** and these name their to/for tribe Reuben Shammua son: child Zaccur **5** to/for tribe Simeon Shaphat son: child Hori **6** to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh **7** to/for tribe Issachar Igal son: child Joseph **8** to/for tribe Ephraim Hoshea son: child Nun **9** to/for tribe Benjamin Palti son: child Raphu **10** to/for tribe Zebulun Gaddiel son: child Sodi **11** to/for tribe Joseph to/for tribe Manasseh Gaddi son: child Susi **12** to/for tribe Dan Ammiel son: child Gemalli **13** to/for tribe Asher Sethur son: child Michael **14** to/for tribe Naphtali Nahbi son: child Vophsi **15** to/for tribe Gad Geuel son: child Machi **16** these name [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to call: call by Moses to/for Hoshea son: child Nun Joshua **17** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses to/for to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan and to say to(wards) them to ascend: rise this in/on/with Negeb and to ascend: rise

[obj] [the] mountain: hill country **18** and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet what? he/she/it and [obj] [the] people [the] to dwell upon her strong he/she/it weak little he/she/it if many **19** and what? [the] land: country/planet which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with her pleasant he/she/it if bad: harmful and what? [the] city which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with them in/on/with camp if in/on/with fortification **20** and what? [the] land: country/planet rich he/she/it if lean there in/on/with her tree if nothing and to strengthen: strengthen and to take: bring from fruit [the] land: country/planet and [the] day day firstfruit grape **21** and to ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet from wilderness Zin till Rehob Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **22** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Negeb and to come (in): come till Hebron and there Ahiman Sheshai and Talmai born [the] Anak and Hebron seven year to build to/for face: before Zoan Egypt **23** and to come (in): come till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to cut: cut from there branch and cluster grape one and to lift: bear him in/on/with yoke in/on/with two and from [the] pomegranate and from [the] fig **24** to/for place [the] he/she/it to call: call by (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol upon because [the] cluster which to cut: cut from there son: descendant/people Israel **25** and to return: return from to spy [the] land: country/planet from end forty day **26** and to go: come and to come (in): come to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) wilderness Paran Kadesh [to] and to return: return [obj] them word and [obj] all [the] congregation and to see: see them [obj] fruit [the] land: country/planet **27** and to recount to/for him and to say to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to send: depart us and also to flow: flowing

milk and honey he/she/it and this fruit her **28** end for strong [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and [the] city to gather/restrain/fortify great: large much and also born [the] Anak to see: see there **29** Amalek to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb and [the] Hittite and [the] Jebusite and [the] Amorite to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the] Canaanite to dwell upon [the] sea and upon hand: bank [the] Jordan **30** and to silence Caleb [obj] [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to possess: take [obj] her for be able be able to/for her **31** and [the] human which to ascend: rise with him to say not be able to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] people for strong he/she/it from us **32** and to come out: send slander [the] land: country/planet which to spy [obj] her to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her land: country/planet to eat to dwell her he/she/it and all [the] people which to see: see in/on/with midst her human measure **33** and there to see: see [obj] [the] Nephilim son: descendant/people Anak from [the] Nephilim and to be in/on/with eye: appearance our like/as locust and so to be in/on/with eye: appearance their

14 and to lift: loud all [the] congregation and to give: cry out [obj] voice: sound their and to weep [the] people in/on/with night [the] he/she/it **2** and to grumble upon Moses and upon Aaron all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them all [the] congregation if to die in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt or in/on/with wilderness [the] this if to die **3** and to/for what? LORD to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to fall: kill in/on/with sword woman:

wife our and child our to be to/for plunder not pleasant to/for us to return: return Egypt [to] **4** and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to give: put head: leader and to return: return Egypt [to] **5** and to fall: fall Moses and Aaron upon face their to/for face: before all assembly congregation son: descendant/people Israel **6** and Joshua son: child Nun and Caleb son: child Jephunneh from [the] to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet to tear garment their **7** and to say to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her pleasant [the] land: country/planet much much **8** if to delight in in/on/with us LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to give: give her to/for us land: country/planet which he/she/it to flow: flowing milk and honey **9** surely in/on/with LORD not to rebel and you(m. p.) not to fear [obj] people [the] land: country/planet for food: bread our they(masc.) to turn aside: remove shadow their from upon them and LORD with us not to fear them **10** and to say all [the] congregation to/for to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and glory LORD to see: see in/on/with tent meeting to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel **11** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses till where? to spurn me [the] people [the] this and till where? not be faithful in/on/with me in/on/with all [the] sign: miraculous which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among his **12** to smite him in/on/with pestilence and to possess: take him and to make [obj] you to/for nation great: large and mighty from him **13** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear Egyptian for to ascend: establish in/on/with strength your [obj] [the] people [the] this from entrails: among his **14** and to say to(wards) to dwell

[the] land: country/planet [the] this to hear: hear for you(m. s.) LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] people [the] this which eye in/on/with eye to see: see you(m. s.) LORD and cloud your to stand: stand upon them and in/on/with pillar cloud you(m. s.) to go: went to/for face: before their by day and in/on/with pillar fire night **15** and to die [obj] [the] people [the] this like/as man one and to say [the] nation which to hear: hear [obj] report your to/for to say **16** from lest be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring [obj] [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for them and to slaughter them in/on/with wilderness **17** and now to magnify please strength Lord like/as as which to speak: promise to/for to say **18** LORD slow face: anger and many kindness to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child upon third and upon fourth **19** to forgive please to/for iniquity: crime [the] people [the] this like/as greatness kindness your and like/as as which to lift: forgive to/for people [the] this from Egypt and till here/thus **20** and to say LORD to forgive like/as word your **21** and but alive I and to fill glory LORD [obj] all [the] land: country/planet **22** for all [the] human [the] to see: see [obj] glory my and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to make: do in/on/with Egypt and in/on/with wilderness and to test [obj] me this ten beat and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **23** if: surely yes to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their and all to spurn me not to see: see her **24** and servant/slave my Caleb consequence to be spirit another with him and to fill after me and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to come (in): come there [to] and seed: children his to possess: take her **25** and [the] Amalekite

and [the] Canaanite to dwell in/on/with valley tomorrow to turn and to set out to/for you [the] wilderness way: road sea Red (Sea) **26** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **27** till how to/for congregation [the] bad: evil [the] this which they(masc.) to grumble upon me [obj] murmuring son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.) to grumble upon me to hear: hear **28** to say to(wards) them alive I utterance LORD if: surely yes not like/as as which to speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing my so to make: do to/for you **29** in/on/with wilderness [the] this to fall: kill corpse your and all to reckon: list your to/for all number your from son: aged twenty year and above [to] which to grumble upon me **30** if: surely no you(m. p.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to dwell [obj] you in/on/with her that if: except if: except Caleb son: child Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun **31** and child your which to say to/for plunder to be and to come (in): bring [obj] them and to know [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to reject in/on/with her **32** and corpse your you(m. p.) to fall: kill in/on/with wilderness [the] this **33** and son: child your to be to pasture in/on/with wilderness forty year and to lift: bear [obj] fornication your till to finish corpse your in/on/with wilderness **34** in/on/with number [the] day which to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet forty day day to/for year day to/for year to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime your forty year and to know [obj] opposition my **35** I LORD to speak: speak if: surely yes not this to make: do to/for all [the] congregation [the] bad: evil [the] this [the] to appoint upon me in/on/with wilderness [the] this to finish and there to die **36** and [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj]

[the] land: country/planet and to return: return (and to grumble *Q(K)*) upon him [obj] all [the] congregation to/for to come out: speak slander upon [the] land: country/planet **37** and to die [the] human to come out: speak slander [the] land: country/planet bad: harmful in/on/with plague to/for face: before LORD **38** and Joshua son: child Nun and Caleb son: child Jephunneh to live from [the] human [the] they(masc.) [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet **39** and to speak: speak Moses [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to mourn [the] people much **40** and to rise in/on/with morning and to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country to/for to say look! we and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD for to sin **41** and to say Moses to/for what? this you(m. p.) to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and he/she/it not to prosper **42** not to ascend: rise for nothing LORD in/on/with entrails: among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your **43** for [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite there to/for face: before your and to fall: kill in/on/with sword for as that: since as as to return: turn back from after LORD and not to be LORD with you **44** and to presume to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country and ark covenant LORD and Moses not to remove from entrails: among [the] camp **45** and to go down [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] he/she/it and to smite them and to crush them till [the] Hormah

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet seat your which I to give: give to/for you **3** and to

make: offer food offering to/for LORD burnt offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or in/on/with voluntariness or in/on/with meeting: festival your to/for to make aroma soothing to/for LORD from [the] cattle or from [the] flock **4** and to present: bring [the] to present: bring offering his to/for LORD offering fine flour tenth to mix in/on/with fourth [the] hin oil **5** and wine to/for drink offering fourth [the] hin to make: offer upon [the] burnt offering or to/for sacrifice to/for lamb [the] one **6** or to/for ram to make: offer offering fine flour two tenth to mix in/on/with oil third [the] hin **7** and wine to/for drink offering third [the] hin to present: bring aroma soothing to/for LORD **8** and for to make: offer son: young animal cattle burnt offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or peace offering to/for LORD **9** and to present: bring upon son: young animal [the] cattle offering fine flour three tenth to mix in/on/with oil half [the] hin **10** and wine to present: bring to/for drink offering half [the] hin food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **11** thus to make: do to/for cattle [the] one or to/for ram [the] one or to/for sheep in/on/with lamb or in/on/with goat **12** like/as number which to make: offer thus to make: do to/for one like/as number their **13** all [the] born to make: do thus [obj] these to/for to present: bring food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **14** and for to sojourn with you sojourner or which in/on/with midst your to/for generation your and to make: offer food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD like/as as which to make: do so to make: do **15** [the] assembly statute one to/for you and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn statute forever: enduring to/for generation your like/as you like/as sojourner to be to/for face: before LORD **16** instruction one and justice: judgement one to be to/for you and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn with

you **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to come (in): come you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to come (in): bring [obj] you there [to] **19** and to be in/on/with to eat you from food: bread [the] land: country/planet to exalt contribution to/for LORD **20** first: beginning dough your bun to exalt contribution like/as contribution threshing floor so to exalt [obj] her **21** from first: beginning dough your to give: give to/for LORD contribution to/for generation your **22** and for to wander and not to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] these which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses **23** [obj] all which to command LORD to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses from [the] day which to command LORD and further to/for generation your **24** and to be if from eye: appearance [the] congregation to make: do to/for unintentionally and to make: offer all [the] congregation bullock son: young animal cattle one to/for burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD and offering his and drink offering his like/as justice: judgement and he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **25** and to atone [the] priest upon all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to forgive to/for them for unintentionally he/she/it and they(masc.) to come (in): bring [obj] offering their food offering to/for LORD and sin: sin offering their to/for face: before LORD upon unintentionally their **26** and to forgive to/for all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their for to/for all [the] people in/on/with unintentionally **27** and if soul: person one to sin in/on/with unintentionally and to present: bring goat daughter year her to/for sin: sin offering **28** and to atone [the]

priest upon [the] soul: person [the] to go astray in/on/with to sin in/on/with unintentionally to/for face: before LORD to/for to atone upon him and to forgive to/for him **29** [the] born in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their instruction one to be to/for you to/for to make: do in/on/with unintentionally **30** and [the] soul: person which to make: do in/on/with hand to exalt from [the] born and from [the] sojourner [obj] LORD he/she/it to blaspheme and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from entrails: among people her **31** for word LORD to despise and [obj] commandment his to break to cut: eliminate to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it iniquity: crime her in/on/with her **32** and to be son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with wilderness and to find man to gather tree: stick in/on/with day [the] Sabbath **33** and to present: bring [obj] him [the] to find [obj] him to gather tree: stick to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all [the] congregation **34** and to rest [obj] him in/on/with custody for not to declare what? to make: do to/for him **35** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to die to die [the] man to stone [obj] him in/on/with stone all [the] congregation from outside to/for camp **36** and to come out: send [obj] him all [the] congregation to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him in/on/with stone and to die like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **37** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **38** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them and to make to/for them tassel upon wing garment their to/for generation their and to give: put upon tassel [the] wing cord blue **39** and to be to/for you to/for tassel and to see: see [obj] him and to remember [obj] all

commandment LORD and to make [obj] them and not to spy after heart your and after eye your which you(m. p.) to fornicate after them **40** because to remember and to make: do [obj] all commandment my and to be holy to/for God your **41** I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I LORD God your

16 and to take: take Korah son: child Izhar son: child Kohath son: child Levi and Dathan and Abiram son: child Eliab and On son: child Peleth son: child Reuben **2** and to arise: rise to/for face: before Moses and human from son: descendant/people Israel fifty and hundred leader congregation chosen meeting human name **3** and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron and to say to(wards) them many to/for you for all [the] congregation all their holy and in/on/with midst their LORD and why? to lift: exalt upon assembly LORD **4** and to hear: hear Moses and to fall: fall upon face his **5** and to speak: speak to(wards) Korah and to(wards) all congregation his to/for to say morning and to know LORD [obj] which to/for him and [obj] [the] holy and to present: come to(wards) him and [obj] which to choose in/on/with him to present: bring to(wards) him **6** this to make: do to take: take to/for you censer Korah and all congregation his **7** and to give: put in/on/with them fire and to set: put upon them incense to/for face: before LORD tomorrow and to be [the] man which to choose LORD he/she/it [the] holy: saint many to/for you son: descendant/people Levi **8** and to say Moses to(wards) Korah to hear: hear please son: descendant/people Levi **9** little from you for to separate God Israel [obj] you from congregation Israel to/for to present: come [obj] you to(wards) him to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tabernacle LORD and to/for to stand: stand

to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for to minister them **10** and to present: bring [obj] you and [obj] all brother: male-relative your son: descendant/people Levi with you and to seek also priesthood **11** to/for so you(m. s.) and all congregation your [the] to appoint upon LORD and Aaron what? he/she/it for (to grumble *Q(K)*) upon him **12** and to send: depart Moses to/for to call: call to to/for Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab and to say not to ascend: rise **13** little for to ascend: establish us from land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to/for to die us in/on/with wilderness for to rule upon us also to rule **14** also not to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to come (in): bring us and to give: give to/for us inheritance land: country and vineyard eye [the] human [the] they(masc.) to dig not to ascend: rise **15** and to be incensed to/for Moses much and to say to(wards) LORD not to turn to(wards) offering their not donkey one from them to lift: bear and not be evil [obj] one from them **16** and to say Moses to(wards) Korah you(m. s.) and all congregation your to be to/for face: before LORD you(m. s.) and they(masc.) and Aaron tomorrow **17** and to take: take man: anyone censer his and to give: put upon them incense and to present: bring to/for face: before LORD man: anyone censer his fifty and hundred censer and you(m. s.) and Aaron man: anyone censer his **18** and to take: take man: anyone censer his and to give: put upon them fire and to set: put upon them incense and to stand: stand entrance tent meeting and Moses and Aaron **19** and to gather upon them Korah [obj] all [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) all [the] congregation **20** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to

say **21** to separate from midst [the] congregation [the] this and to end: destroy [obj] them like/as moment **22** and to fall: fall upon face their and to say God God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man one to sin and upon all [the] congregation be angry **23** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to speak: speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to say to ascend: rise from around to/for tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram **25** and to arise: rise Moses and to go: went to(wards) Dathan and Abiram and to go: follow after him old: elder Israel **26** and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to say to turn aside: depart please from upon tent [the] human [the] wicked [the] these and not to touch in/on/with all which to/for them lest to snatch in/on/with all sin their **27** and to ascend: rise from upon tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram from around and Dathan and Abiram to come out: come to stand entrance tent their and woman: wife their and son: child their and child their **28** and to say Moses in/on/with this to know [emph?] for LORD to send: depart me to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] deed: work [the] these for not from heart my **29** if like/as death all [the] man to die [emph?] these and punishment all [the] man to reckon: visit upon them not LORD to send: depart me **30** and if creation to create LORD and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] all which to/for them and to go down alive hell: Sheol [to] and to know for to spurn [the] human [the] these [obj] LORD **(Sheol h7585)** **31** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to break up/open [the] land: soil which underneath: under them **32** and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] house: household their and [obj]

all [the] man which to/for Korah and [obj] all [the] property **33** and to go down they(masc.) and all which to/for them alive hell: Sheol [to] and to cover upon them [the] land: soil and to perish from midst [the] assembly **(Sheol h7585)** **34** and all Israel which around them to flee to/for voice their for to say lest to swallow up us [the] land: soil **35** and fire to come out: issue from with LORD and to eat [obj] [the] fifty and hundred man to present: bring [the] incense **36** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **37** to say to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest and to exalt [obj] [the] censer from between [the] fire and [obj] [the] fire to scatter further for to consecrate: consecate **38** [obj] censer [the] sinner [the] these in/on/with soul: life their and to make [obj] them hammered out plate plating to/for altar for to present: bring them to/for face: before LORD and to consecrate: consecate and to be to/for sign: indicator to/for son: descendant/people Israel **39** and to take: take Eleazar [the] priest [obj] censer [the] bronze which to present: bring [the] to burn and to beat them plating to/for altar **40** memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel because which not to present: come man be a stranger which not from seed: children Aaron he/she/it to/for to offer: burn incense to/for face: before LORD and not to be like/as Korah and like/as congregation his like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for him **41** and to grumble all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from morrow upon Moses and upon Aaron to/for to say you(m. p.) to die [obj] people LORD **42** and to be in/on/with to gather [the] congregation upon Moses and upon Aaron and to turn to(wards) tent meeting and behold to cover him [the] cloud and to see: see glory LORD **43** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron

to(wards) face: before tent meeting **44** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **45** be exalted from midst [the] congregation [the] this and to end: destroy [obj] them like/as moment and to fall: fall upon face their **46** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to take: take [obj] [the] censer and to give: put upon her fire from upon [the] altar and to set: put incense and to go: take haste to(wards) [the] congregation and to atone upon them for to come out: come [the] wrath from to/for face of LORD to profane/begin: begin [the] plague **47** and to take: take Aaron like/as as which to speak: speak Moses and to run: run to(wards) midst [the] assembly and behold to profane/begin: begin [the] plague in/on/with people and to give: put [obj] [the] incense and to atone upon [the] people **48** and to stand: stand between [the] to die and between [the] alive and to restrain [the] plague **49** and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague four ten thousand and seven hundred from to/for alone: besides [the] to die upon word: thing Korah **50** and to return: return Aaron to(wards) Moses to(wards) entrance tent meeting and [the] plague to restrain

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: take from with them tribe: rod tribe: rod to/for house: household father from with all leader their to/for house: household father their two ten tribe man: anyone [obj] name his to write upon tribe: rod his **3** and [obj] name Aaron to write upon tribe: rod Levi for tribe: rod one to/for head: leader house: household father their **4** and to rest them in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before [the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] **5** and to be [the] man which to choose in/on/with him tribe: rod his to sprout and to subside from upon me [obj]

murmuring son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.) to grumble upon you **6** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give to(wards) him all leader their tribe: rod to/for leader one tribe: rod to/for leader one to/for house: household father their two ten tribe: rod and tribe: rod Aaron in/on/with midst tribe: rod their **7** and to rest Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod to/for face: before LORD in/on/with tent [the] testimony **8** and to be from morrow and to come (in): come Moses to(wards) tent [the] testimony and behold to sprout tribe: rod Aaron to/for house: household Levi and to come out: produce flower and to blossom flower and to wean almond **9** and to come out: send Moses [obj] all [the] tribe: rod from to/for face: before LORD to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to see: see and to take: take man: anyone tribe: rod his **10** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to return: return [obj] tribe: rod Aaron to/for face: before [the] testimony to/for charge to/for sign: indicator to/for son: young animal rebellion and to end: finish murmuring their from upon me and not to die **11** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him so to make: do **12** and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Moses to/for to say look! to die to perish all our (to perish *LAB(h)*) **13** all [the] approaching [the] approaching to(wards) tabernacle LORD to die if: surely no to finish to/for to die

18 and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron you(m. s.) and son: child your and house: household father your with you to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime [the] sanctuary and you(m. s.) and son: child your with you to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime priesthood your **2** and also [obj] brother: male-relative your tribe Levi tribe father your to present: bring with you and to join upon you and to minister

you and you(m. s.) and son: child your with you to/for face: before tent [the] testimony **3** and to keep: guard charge your and charge all [the] tent surely to(wards) article/utensil [the] holiness and to(wards) [the] altar not to present: come and not to die also they(masc.) also you(m. p.) **4** and to join upon you and to keep: guard [obj] charge tent meeting to/for all service: ministry [the] tent and be a stranger not to present: come to(wards) you **5** and to keep: guard [obj] charge [the] holiness and [obj] charge [the] altar and not to be still wrath upon son: descendant/people Israel **6** and I behold to take: take [obj] brother: male-relative your [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for you gift to give: give to/for LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting **7** and you(m. s.) and son: child your with you to keep: guard [obj] priesthood your to/for all word: thing [the] altar and to/for from house: inside to/for curtain and to serve: minister service: ministry gift to give: give [obj] priesthood your and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **8** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Aaron and I behold to give: give to/for you [obj] charge contribution my to/for all holiness son: descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give them to/for consecrated portion and to/for son: child your to/for statute: portion forever: enduring **9** this to be to/for you from holiness [the] holiness from [the] fire all offering their to/for all offering their and to/for all sin: sin offering their and to/for all guilt (offering) their which to return: pay to/for me holiness holiness to/for you he/she/it and to/for son: child your **10** in/on/with holiness [the] holiness to eat him all male to eat [obj] him holiness to be to/for you **11** and this to/for you contribution gift their to/for all wave offering son: descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give

them and to/for son: child your and to/for daughter your with you to/for statute: portion forever: enduring all pure in/on/with house: household your to eat [obj] him **12** all fat oil and all fat new wine and grain first: beginning their which to give: give to/for LORD to/for you to give: give them **13** firstfruit all which in/on/with land: country/planet their which to come (in): bring to/for LORD to/for you to be all pure in/on/with house: household your to eat him **14** all devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for you to be **15** all firstborn womb to/for all flesh which to present: bring to/for LORD in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to be to/for you surely to ransom to ransom [obj] firstborn [the] man and [obj] firstborn [the] animal [the] unclean to ransom **16** and to ransom his from son: aged month to ransom in/on/with valuation your silver: price five shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah he/she/it **17** surely firstborn cattle or firstborn sheep or firstborn goat not to ransom holiness they(masc.) [obj] blood their to scatter upon [the] altar and [obj] fat their to offer: burn food offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD **18** and flesh their to be to/for you like/as breast [the] wave offering and like/as leg [the] right to/for you to be **19** all contribution [the] holiness which to exalt son: descendant/people Israel to/for LORD to give: give to/for you and to/for son: child your and to/for daughter your with you to/for statute: portion forever: enduring covenant salt forever: enduring he/she/it to/for face: before LORD to/for you and to/for seed: children your with you **20** and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron in/on/with land: country/planet their not to inherit and portion not to be to/for you in/on/with midst their I portion your and inheritance your in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to/for son: descendant/people Levi behold to give: give all

tithe in/on/with Israel to/for inheritance for service: ministry their which they(masc.) to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting **22** and not to present: come still son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) tent meeting to/for to lift: guilt sin to/for to die **23** and to serve: minister [the] Levi he/she/it [obj] service: ministry tent meeting and they(masc.) to lift: guilt iniquity: crime their statute forever: enduring to/for generation your and in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel not to inherit inheritance **24** for [obj] tithe son: descendant/people Israel which to exalt to/for LORD contribution to give: give to/for Levi to/for inheritance upon so to say to/for them in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel not to inherit inheritance **25** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **26** and to(wards) [the] Levi to speak: speak and to say to(wards) them for to take: take from with son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] tithe which to give: give to/for you from with them in/on/with inheritance your and to exalt from him contribution LORD tithe from [the] tithe **27** and to devise: count to/for you contribution your like/as grain from [the] threshing floor and like/as fruit from [the] wine **28** so to exalt also you(m. p.) contribution LORD from all tithe your which to take: recieve from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give from him [obj] contribution LORD to/for Aaron [the] priest **29** from all gift your to exalt [obj] all contribution LORD from all fat his [obj] sanctuary his from him **30** and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and to devise: count to/for Levi like/as produce threshing floor and like/as produce wine **31** and to eat [obj] him in/on/with all place you(m. p.) and house: household your for wages he/she/it to/for you for service: ministry your in/on/with tent meeting **32** and not to lift: guilt upon

him sin in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and [obj] holiness son: descendant/people Israel not to profane/begin: profane and not to die

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** this statute [the] instruction which to command LORD to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you heifer red unblemished which nothing in/on/with her blemish which not to ascend: rise upon her yoke **3** and to give: give [obj] her to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to come out: send [obj] her to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to slaughter [obj] her to/for face: before his **4** and to take: take Eleazar [the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his and to sprinkle to(wards) before face: before tent meeting from blood her seven beat **5** and to burn [obj] [the] heifer to/for eye: seeing his [obj] skin her and [obj] flesh her and [obj] blood her upon refuse her to burn **6** and to take: take [the] priest tree: wood cedar and hyssop and scarlet worm and to throw to(wards) midst fire [the] heifer **7** and to wash garment his [the] priest and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to defile [the] priest till [the] evening **8** and [the] to burn [obj] her to wash garment his in/on/with water and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **9** and to gather man pure [obj] ashes [the] heifer and to rest from outside to/for camp in/on/with place pure and to be to/for congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for charge to/for water impurity sin: sin offering he/she/it **10** and to wash [the] to gather [obj] ashes [the] heifer [obj] garment his and to defile till [the] evening and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the]

to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for statute forever: enduring **11** [the] to touch in/on/with to die to/for all soul: dead man and to defile seven day **12** he/she/it to sin in/on/with him in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh be pure and if not to sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh not be pure **13** all [the] to touch in/on/with to die in/on/with soul: dead [the] man which to die and not to sin [obj] tabernacle LORD to defile and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from Israel for water impurity not to scatter upon him unclean to be still uncleanness his in/on/with him **14** this [the] instruction man for to die in/on/with tent all [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] tent and all which in/on/with tent to defile seven day **15** and all article/utensil to open which nothing cover cord upon him unclean he/she/it **16** and all which to touch upon face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with slain: killed sword or in/on/with to die or in/on/with bone man or in/on/with grave to defile seven day **17** and to take: take to/for unclean from dust fire [the] sin: sin offering and to give: put upon him water alive to(wards) article/utensil **18** and to take: take hyssop and to dip in/on/with water man pure and to sprinkle upon [the] tent and upon all [the] article/utensil and upon [the] soul: person which to be there and upon [the] to touch in/on/with bone or in/on/with slain: killed or in/on/with to die or in/on/with grave **19** and to sprinkle [the] pure upon [the] unclean in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh and to sin him in/on/with day [the] seventh and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be pure in/on/with evening **20** and man which to defile and not to sin and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from midst [the] assembly for [obj] sanctuary LORD to defile water

impurity not to scatter upon him unclean he/she/it **21** and to be to/for them to/for statute forever: enduring and to sprinkle water [the] impurity to wash garment his and [the] to touch in/on/with water [the] impurity to defile till [the] evening **22** and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] unclean to defile and [the] soul: person [the] to touch to defile till [the] evening

20 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel all [the] congregation wilderness Zin in/on/with month [the] first and to dwell [the] people in/on/with Kadesh and to die there Miriam and to bury there **2** and not to be water to/for congregation and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron **3** and to contend [the] people with Moses and to say to/for to say and if to die in/on/with to die brother: compatriot our to/for face: before LORD **4** and to/for what? to come (in): bring [obj] assembly LORD to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die there we and cattle our **5** and to/for what? to ascend: rise us from Egypt to/for to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] place [the] bad: evil [the] this not place seed and fig and vine and pomegranate and water nothing to/for to drink **6** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron from face: before [the] assembly to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to fall: fall upon face their and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) them **7** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **8** to take: take [obj] [the] tribe: rod and to gather [obj] [the] congregation you(m. s.) and Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] crag to/for eye their and to give: give water his and to come out: issue to/for them water from [the] crag and to water: drink [obj] [the] congregation and [obj] cattle their **9** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod from to/for face: before LORD

like/as as which to command him **10** and to gather Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] assembly to(wards) face: before [the] crag and to say to/for them to hear: hear please [the] to rebel from [the] crag [the] this to come out: issue to/for you water **11** and to exalt Moses [obj] hand: power his and to smite [obj] [the] crag in/on/with tribe: rod his beat and to come out: issue water many and to drink [the] congregation and cattle their **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron because not be faithful in/on/with me to/for to consecrate: consecate me to/for eye son: descendant/people Israel to/for so not to come (in): bring [obj] [the] assembly [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for them **13** they(masc.) water Meribah which to contend son: descendant/people Israel with LORD and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with them **14** and to send: depart Moses messenger from Kadesh to(wards) king Edom thus to say brother: male-sibling your Israel you(m. s.) to know [obj] all [the] hardship which to find us **15** and to go down father our Egypt [to] and to dwell in/on/with Egypt day many and be evil to/for us Egyptian and to/for father our **16** and to cry to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear voice our and to send: depart messenger: angel and to come out: send us from Egypt and behold we in/on/with Kadesh city end border: area your **17** to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your not to pass in/on/with land: country and in/on/with vineyard and not to drink water well (King's) Highway [the] King's to go: went not to stretch right and left till which to pass border: area your **18** and to say to(wards) him Edom not to pass in/on/with me lest in/on/with sword to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward you **19** and to say to(wards) him son: descendant/people Israel

in/on/with highway to ascend: rise and if water your to drink I and livestock my and to give: do merchandise their except nothing word: thing in/on/with foot my to pass **20** and to say not to pass and to come out: come Edom to/for to encounter: toward him in/on/with people: soldiers heavy and in/on/with hand: power strong **21** and to refuse Edom to give: give [obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to stretch Israel from upon him **22** and to set out from Kadesh and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel all [the] congregation (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **23** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount upon border: boundary land: country/planet Edom to/for to say **24** to gather Aaron to(wards) kinsman his for not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel upon which to rebel [obj] lip: word my to/for water Meribah **25** to take: take [obj] Aaron and [obj] Eleazar son: child his and to ascend: establish [obj] them (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **26** and to strip [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and to clothe them [obj] Eleazar son: child his and Aaron to gather and to die there **27** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD and to ascend: rise to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount to/for eye: seeing all [the] congregation **28** and to strip Moses [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and to clothe with them [obj] Eleazar son: child his and to die Aaron there in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount and to go down Moses and Eleazar from [the] mountain: mount **29** and to see: see all [the] congregation for to die Aaron and to weep [obj] Aaron thirty day all house: household Israel

21 and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite king Arad to dwell [the] Negeb for to come (in): come Israel way: road [the] Atharim and to fight in/on/with Israel and to take captive from him captivity **2** and to vow Israel vow to/for LORD and to say if to give: give to give: give [obj] [the] people [the] this in/on/with hand: power my and to devote/destroy [obj] city their **3** and to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice Israel and to give: give [obj] [the] Canaanite and to devote/destroy [obj] them and [obj] city their and to call: call by name [the] place Hormah **4** and to set out from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount way: road sea Red (Sea) to/for to turn: surround [obj] land: country/planet Edom and be short soul: myself [the] people in/on/with way: road **5** and to speak: speak [the] people in/on/with God and in/on/with Moses to/for what? to ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for to die in/on/with wilderness for nothing food and nothing water and soul: myself our to loathe in/on/with food [the] worthless **6** and to send: depart LORD in/on/with people [obj] [the] serpent [the] serpent and to bite [obj] [the] people and to die people many from Israel **7** and to come (in): come [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to sin for to speak: speak in/on/with LORD and in/on/with you to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: remove from upon us [obj] [the] serpent and to pray Moses about/through/for [the] people **8** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to make to/for you serpent and to set: make [obj] him upon ensign and to be all [the] to bite and to see: see [obj] him and to live **9** and to make Moses serpent bronze and to set: make him upon [the] ensign and to be if to bite [the] serpent [obj] man: anyone and to look to(wards) serpent [the] bronze and to live **10** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Oboth **11**

and to set out from Oboth and to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with wilderness which upon face: before Moab from east [the] sun **12** from there to set out and to camp in/on/with torrent: valley Zered **13** from there to set out and to camp from side: beside Arnon which in/on/with wilderness [the] to come out: extends from border: boundary [the] Amorite for Arnon border: boundary Moab between Moab and between [the] Amorite **14** upon so to say in/on/with scroll: book battle LORD [obj] Waheb in/on/with Suphah and [obj] [the] torrent: valley Arnon **15** and slope [the] torrent: valley which to stretch to/for to dwell Ar and to lean to/for border: boundary Moab **16** and from there Beer [to] he/she/it [the] well which to say LORD to/for Moses to gather [obj] [the] people and to give: give to/for them water **17** then to sing Israel [obj] [the] song [the] this to ascend: rise well to sing to/for her **18** well to search her ruler to pierce her noble [the] people in/on/with to decree in/on/with staff their and from wilderness Mattanah **19** and from Mattanah Nahaliel and from Nahaliel Bamoth **20** and from Bamoth [the] valley which in/on/with land: country Moab head: top [the] Pisgah and to look upon face: before [the] wilderness **21** and to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorite to/for to say **22** to pass in/on/with land: country/planet your not to stretch in/on/with land: country and in/on/with vineyard not to drink water well in/on/with (King's) Highway [the] King's to go: went till which to pass border: area your **23** and not to give: allow Sihon [obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to gather Sihon [obj] all people his and to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward Israel [the] wilderness [to] and to come (in): come Jahaz [to] and to fight in/on/with Israel **24** and to smite him Israel to/for

lip: edge sword and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his from Arnon till Jabbok till son: descendant/people Ammon for strong border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon **25** and to take: take Israel [obj] all [the] city [the] these and to dwell Israel in/on/with all city [the] Amorite in/on/with Heshbon and in/on/with all daughter: village her **26** for Heshbon city Sihon king [the] Amorite he/she/it and he/she/it to fight in/on/with king Moab [the] first: previous and to take: take [obj] all land: country/planet his from hand: power his till Arnon **27** upon so to say [the] to use a proverb to come (in): come Heshbon to build and to establish: make city Sihon **28** for fire to come out: issue from Heshbon flame from town Sihon to eat Ar Moab master: [master of] high place Arnon **29** woe! to/for you Moab to perish people Chemosh to give: make son: child his survivor and daughter his in/on/with captivity to/for king Amorite Sihon **30** and to shoot them to perish Heshbon till Dibon and be desolate: destroyed till Nophah which till Medeba **31** and to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Amorite **32** and to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj] Jazer and to capture daughter: village her (and to possess: take *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] Amorite which there **33** and to turn and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan and to come out: come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter: toward them he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei **34** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with hand: power your to give: give [obj] him and [obj] all people his and [obj] land: country/planet his and to make: do to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon **35** and to smite [obj] him and [obj] son: child his and

[obj] all people his till lest to remain to/for him survivor and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his

22 and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho **2** and to see: see Balak son: child Zippor [obj] all which to make: do Israel to/for Amorite **3** and to dread Moab from face: because [the] people much for many he/she/it and to loathe Moab from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **4** and to say Moab to(wards) old: elder Midian now to lick [the] assembly [obj] all around us like/as to lick [the] cattle [obj] green [the] land: country and Balak son: child Zippor king to/for Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **5** and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Balaam son: child Beor Pethor [to] which upon [the] River land: country/planet son: descendant/people people his to/for to call: call to to/for him to/for to say behold people to come out: come from Egypt behold to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land: country/planet and he/she/it to dwell from opposite me **6** and now to go: come! [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] people [the] this for mighty he/she/it from me perhaps be able to smite in/on/with him and to drive out: drive out him from [the] land: country/planet for to know [obj] which to bless to bless and which to curse to curse **7** and to go: went old: elder Moab and old: elder Midian and divination in/on/with hand: power their and to come (in): come to(wards) Balaam and to speak: speak to(wards) him word Balak **8** and to say to(wards) them to lodge here [the] night and to return: return [obj] you word like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me and to dwell ruler Moab with Balaam **9** and to come (in): come God to(wards) Balaam and to say who? [the]

human [the] these with you **10** and to say Balaam to(wards) [the] God Balak son: child Zippor king Moab to send: depart to(wards) me **11** behold [the] people [the] to come out: come from Egypt and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land: country/planet now to go: come! [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] him perhaps be able to/for to fight in/on/with him and to drive out: drive out him **12** and to say God to(wards) Balaam not to go: went with them not to curse [obj] [the] people for to bless he/she/it **13** and to arise: rise Balaam in/on/with morning and to say to(wards) ruler Balak to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet your for to refuse LORD to/for to give: allow me to/for to go: went with you **14** and to arise: rise ruler Moab and to come (in): come to(wards) Balak and to say to refuse Balaam to go: come with us **15** and to add: again still Balak to send: depart ruler many and to honor: honour from these **16** and to come (in): come to(wards) Balaam and to say to/for him thus to say Balak son: child Zippor not please to withhold from to go: come to(wards) me **17** for to honor: honour to honor: honour you much and all which to say to(wards) me to make: do and to go: come! [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] people [the] this **18** and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards) servant/slave Balak if to give: give to/for me Balak fullness house: home his silver: money and gold not be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD God my to/for to make: do small or great: large **19** and now to dwell please in/on/with this also you(m. p.) [the] night and to know what? to add LORD to speak: speak with me **20** and to come (in): come God to(wards) Balaam night and to say to/for him if to/for to call: call to to/for you to come (in): come [the] human to arise: rise to go: went with them and surely

[obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] him to make: do **21** and to arise: rise Balaam in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] she-ass his and to go: went with ruler Moab **22** and to be incensed face: anger God for to go: went he/she/it and to stand messenger: angel LORD in/on/with way: journey to/for Satan to/for him and he/she/it to ride upon she-ass his and two youth his with him **23** and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger: angel LORD to stand in/on/with way: road and sword his to draw in/on/with hand: power his and to stretch [the] she-ass from [the] way: road and to go: went in/on/with land: country and to smite Balaam [obj] [the] she-ass to/for to stretch her [the] way: road **24** and to stand: stand messenger: angel LORD in/on/with passage [the] vineyard wall from this and wall from this **25** and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger: angel LORD and to oppress to(wards) [the] wall and to oppress [obj] foot Balaam to(wards) [the] wall and to add: again to/for to smite her **26** and to add messenger: angel LORD to pass and to stand: stand in/on/with place narrow which nothing way: journey to/for to stretch right and left **27** and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger: angel LORD and to stretch underneath: under Balaam and to be incensed face: anger Balaam and to smite [obj] [the] she-ass in/on/with rod **28** and to open LORD [obj] lip [the] she-ass and to say to/for Balaam what? to make: do to/for you for to smite me this three foot **29** and to say Balaam to/for she-ass for to abuse in/on/with me if there sword in/on/with hand my for now to kill you **30** and to say [the] she-ass to(wards) Balaam not I she-ass your which to ride upon me from still your till [the] day [the] this be useful be useful to/for to make: do to/for you thus and to say not **31** and to reveal: uncover LORD [obj]

eye Balaam and to see: see [obj] messenger: angel LORD to stand in/on/with way: journey and sword his to draw in/on/with hand his and to bow and to bow to/for face his **32** and to say to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD upon what? to smite [obj] she-ass your this three foot behold I to come out: come to/for Satan for to push [the] way: conduct to/for before me **33** and to see: see me [the] she-ass and to stretch to/for face: before my this three foot perhaps to stretch from face: before my for now also [obj] you to kill and [obj] her to live **34** and to say Balaam to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to sin for not to know for you(m. s.) to stand to/for to encounter: toward me in/on/with way: road and now if be evil in/on/with eye: seeing your to return: return to/for me **35** and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Balaam to go: went with [the] human and end [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] him to speak: speak and to go: went Balaam with ruler Balak **36** and to hear: hear Balak for to come (in): come Balaam and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him to(wards) city Moab which upon border: boundary Arnon which in/on/with end [the] border: boundary **37** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam not to send: depart to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to call: call to to/for you to/for what? not to go: come to(wards) me truly not be able to honor: honour you **38** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak behold to come (in): come to(wards) you now be able be able to speak: speak anything [the] word which to set: put God in/on/with lip my [obj] him to speak: speak **39** and to go: went Balaam with Balak and to come (in): come Kiriath-huzoth Kiriath-huzoth **40** and to sacrifice Balak cattle and flock and to send: depart to/for Balaam and to/for ruler which with him **41** and to be

in/on/with morning and to take: take Balak [obj] Balaam and to ascend: establish him Bamoth (Bamoth)-baal and to see: see from there end [the] people

23 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me in/on/with this seven altar and to establish: prepare to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **2** and to make: do Balak like/as as which to speak: speak Balaam and to ascend: offer up Balak and Balaam bullock and ram in/on/with altar **3** and to say Balaam to/for Balak to stand upon burnt offering your and to go: went perhaps to meet LORD to/for to encounter: meet me and word: thing what? to see: see me and to tell to/for you and to go: went bareness **4** and to meet God to(wards) Balaam and to say to(wards) him [obj] seven [the] altar to arrange and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar **5** and to set: put LORD word in/on/with lip Balaam and to say to return: return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak **6** and to return: return to(wards) him and behold to stand upon burnt offering his he/she/it and all ruler Moab **7** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say from (Paddan)-aram to lead me Balak king Moab from mountain front: east to go: come! [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for me Jacob and to go: come! [emph?] be indignant [emph?] Israel **8** what? to curse not to curse him God and what? be indignant not be indignant LORD **9** for from head: top rock to see: see him and from hill to see him look! people to/for isolation to dwell and in/on/with nation not to devise: count **10** who? to count dust Jacob and number [obj] fourth Israel to die soul: myself my death upright and to be end my like him **11** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam what? to make: do to/for me to/for to curse enemy my to take: take you and behold to bless to bless **12** and to answer

and to say not [obj] which to set: put LORD in/on/with lip my [obj] him to keep: careful to/for to speak: speak **13** and to say to(wards) him Balak (to go: come [emph?] *Q(K)*) please with me to(wards) place another which to see: see him from there end end his to see: see and all his not to see: see and to curse me to/for me from there **14** and to take: take him land: country Zophim to(wards) head: top [the] Pisgah and to build seven altar and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar **15** and to say to(wards) Balak to stand thus upon burnt offering your and I to meet thus **16** and to meet LORD to(wards) Balaam and to set: put word in/on/with lip his and to say to return: return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak **17** and to come (in): come to(wards) him and behold he to stand upon burnt offering his and ruler Moab with him and to say to/for him Balak what? to speak: speak LORD **18** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say to arise: rise Balak and to hear: hear to listen [emph?] till me son: child his Zippor **19** not man God and to lie and son: child man and to be sorry: relent he/she/it to say and not to make: do and to speak: speak and not to arise: establish her **20** behold to bless to take: recieve and to bless and not to return: turn back her **21** not to look evil: trouble in/on/with Jacob and not to see: see trouble in/on/with Israel LORD God his with him and shout king in/on/with him **22** God to come out: send them from Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him **23** for not divination in/on/with Jacob and not divination in/on/with Israel like/as time to say to/for Jacob and to/for Israel what? to work God **24** look! people like/as lion to arise: rise and like/as lion to lift: raise not to lie down: lay down till to eat prey and blood slain: killed to drink **25** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam also to curse not to curse him also to bless

not to bless him **26** and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards) Balak not to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say all which to speak: speak LORD [obj] him to make: do **27** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam to go: come! [emph?] please to take: take you to(wards) place another perhaps to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance [the] God and to curse him to/for me from there **28** and to take: take Balak [obj] Balaam head: top [the] Peor [the] to look upon face: surface [the] wilderness **29** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me in/on/with this seven altar and to establish: prepare to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **30** and to make: do Balak like/as as which to say Balaam and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar

24 and to see: see Balaam for be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance LORD to/for to bless [obj] Israel and not to go: went like/as beat in/on/with beat to/for to encounter: toward divination and to set: make to(wards) [the] wilderness face his **2** and to lift: look Balaam [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] Israel to dwell to/for tribe his and to be upon him spirit God **3** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son: child his Beor and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **4** utterance to hear: hear word God which vision Almighty to see to fall: fall and to reveal: uncover eye **5** what? be pleasing tent your Jacob tabernacle your Israel **6** like/as palm-tree to stretch like/as garden upon river like/as aloe to plant LORD like/as cedar upon water **7** to flow water from bucket his and seed: children his in/on/with water many and to exalt from Agag king his and to lift: exalt royalty his **8** God to come out: send him from Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him to eat nation enemy his and bone their to break bones and arrow his to wound **9** to bow to lie

down: lay down like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise: rise him to bless you to bless and to curse you to curse **10** and to be incensed face: anger Balak to(wards) Balaam and to slap [obj] palm his and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam to/for to curse enemy my to call: call to you and behold to bless to bless this three beat **11** and now to flee to/for you to(wards) place your to say to honor: honour to honor: honour you and behold to withhold you LORD from glory **12** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak not also to(wards) messenger your which to send: depart to(wards) me to speak: speak to/for to say **13** if to give: give to/for me Balak fullness house: home his silver: money and gold not be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD to/for to make: do welfare or bad: harmful from heart my which to speak: speak LORD [obj] him to speak: speak **14** and now look! I to go: went to/for people my to go: come! [emph?] to advise you which to make: do [the] people [the] this to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day **15** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son: child his Beor and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **16** utterance to hear: hear word God and to know knowledge Most High vision Almighty to see to fall: fall and to reveal: uncover eye **17** to see: see him and not now to see him and not near to tread star from Jacob and to arise: rise tribe: staff from Israel and to wound side Moab and to destroy all son: descendant/people Seth **18** and to be Edom possession and to be possession Seir enemy his and Israel to make: do strength **19** and to rule from Jacob and to perish survivor from city **20** and to see: see [obj] Amalek and to lift: loud proverb his and to say first: beginning nation Amalek and end his till destruction **21** and to see: see [obj] [the] Kenite and to lift: loud proverb his and

to say strong seat your and to set: make in/on/with crag nest your **22** that if: except if: except to be to/for to burn: burn Kain till what? Assyria to take captive you **23** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say woe! who? to live from to set: make him God **24** and ship from hand: to Cyprus and to afflict Assyria and to afflict Eber and also he/she/it till destruction **25** and to arise: rise Balaam and to go: went and to return: return to/for place his and also Balak to go: went to/for way: journey his

25 and to dwell Israel in/on/with Shittim and to profane/begin: begin [the] people to/for to fornicate to(wards) daughter Moab **2** and to call: call to to/for people to/for sacrifice God their and to eat [the] people and to bow to/for God their **3** and to join Israel to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take [obj] all head: leader [the] people and to dislocate/hang [obj] them to/for LORD before [the] sun and to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD from Israel **5** and to say Moses to(wards) to judge Israel to kill man: anyone human his [the] to join to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor **6** and behold man from son: descendant/people Israel to come (in): come and to present: bring to(wards) brother: compatriot his [obj] [the] Midianite to/for eye: seeing Moses and to/for eye: seeing all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and they(masc.) to weep entrance tent meeting **7** and to see: see Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest and to arise: rise from midst [the] congregation and to take: take spear in/on/with hand his **8** and to come (in): come after man Israel to(wards) [the] tent and to pierce [obj] two their [obj] man Israel and [obj] [the] woman to(wards) belly her and to restrain [the] plague from upon

son: descendant/people Israel **9** and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague four and twenty thousand **10** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **11** Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest to return: turn back [obj] rage my from upon son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with be jealous he [obj] jealousy my in/on/with midst their and not to end: destroy [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with jealousy my **12** to/for so to say look! I to give: give to/for him [obj] covenant my peace **13** and to be to/for him and to/for seed: children his after him covenant priesthood forever: enduring underneath: because of which be jealous to/for God his and to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel **14** and name man Israel [the] to smite which to smite with [the] Midianite Zimri son: child Salu leader house: household father to/for Simeon **15** and name [the] woman [the] to smite [the] Midianite Cozbi daughter Zur head: leader people house: household father in/on/with Midian he/she/it **16** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** to vex [obj] [the] Midianite and to smite [obj] them **18** for to vex they(masc.) to/for you in/on/with trick their which to plot to/for you upon word: thing Peor and upon word: thing Cozbi daughter leader Midian sister their [the] to smite in/on/with day [the] plague upon word: thing Peor

26 and to be after [the] plague and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head: count all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for house: household father their all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel **3** and to speak: speak Moses and Eleazar [the] priest with them in/on/with Plains (of

Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **4** from son: aged twenty year and above [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and son: descendant/people Israel [the] to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt **5** Reuben firstborn Israel son: descendant/people Reuben Hanoch family [the] Hanochite to/for Pallu family [the] Palluite **6** to/for Hezron family [the] Hezronite to/for Carmi family [the] Carmite **7** these family [the] Reubenite and to be to reckon: list their three and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty **8** and son: child Pallu Eliab **9** and son: child Eliab Nemuel and Dathan and Abiram he/she/it Dathan and Abiram (chosen *Q(K)*) [the] congregation which to struggle upon Moses and upon Aaron in/on/with congregation Korah in/on/with to struggle they upon LORD **10** and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] Korah in/on/with to die [the] congregation in/on/with to eat [the] fire [obj] fifty and hundred man and to be to/for ensign **11** and son: descendant/people Korah not to die **12** son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their to/for Nemuel family [the] Nemuelite to/for Jamin family [the] Jaminite to/for Jachin family [the] Jachinite **13** to/for Zerah family [the] Zerahite to/for Shaul family [the] Shaulite **14** these family [the] Simeon two and twenty thousand and hundred **15** son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their to/for Zephon family [the] Zephonite to/for Haggi family [the] Haggi to/for Shuni family [the] Shunite **16** to/for Ozni family [the] Oznite to/for Eri family [the] Erite **17** to/for Arod family [the] Arodi to/for Areli family [the] Areli **18** these family son: descendant/people Gad to/for to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred **19** son: descendant/people Judah Er and Onan and to die Er and

Onan in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **20** and to be son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their to/for Shelah family [the] Shelanite to/for Perez family [the] Perezite to/for Zerah family [the] Zerahite **21** and to be son: descendant/people Perez to/for Hezron family [the] Hezronite to/for Hamul family [the] Hamulite **22** these family Judah to/for to reckon: list their six and seventy thousand and five hundred **23** son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their Tola family [the] Tolaite to/for Puah family [the] Punite **24** to/for Jashub family [the] Jashubite to/for Shimron family [the] Shimronite **25** these family Issachar to/for to reckon: list their four and sixty thousand and three hundred **26** son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their to/for Sered family [the] Seredite to/for Elon family [the] Elonite to/for Jahleel family [the] Jahleelite **27** these family [the] Zebulunite to/for to reckon: list their sixty thousand and five hundred **28** son: descendant/people Joseph to/for family their Manasseh and Ephraim **29** son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for Machir family [the] Machirite and Machir to beget [obj] Gilead to/for Gilead family [the] Gileadite **30** these son: descendant/people Gilead Iezer family [the] Iezerite to/for Helek family [the] Helekite **31** and Asriel family [the] Asrielite and Shechem family [the] Shechemite **32** and Shemida family [the] Shemidaite and Hepher family [the] Hepherite **33** and Zelophehad son: child Hepher not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and name daughter Zelophehad Mahlah and Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah **34** these family Manasseh and to reckon: list their two and fifty thousand and seven hundred **35** these son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their to/for Shuthelah family [the] Shuthelahite to/for Becher family [the] Becherite to/for

Tahan family [the] Tahanite **36** and these son: descendant/people Shuthelah to/for Eran family [the] Eranite **37** these family son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for to reckon: list their two and thirty thousand and five hundred these son: descendant/people Joseph to/for family their **38** son: child Benjamin to/for family their to/for Bela family [the] Belaite to/for Ashbel family [the] Ashbelite to/for Ahiram family [the] Ahiramite **39** to/for Shephupham family [the] Shuphamite to/for Hupham family [the] Huphamite **40** and to be son: descendant/people Bela Ard and Naaman (to/for Ard *X*) family [the] Ardite to/for Naaman family [the] Naamite **41** these son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and six hundred **42** these son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their to/for Shuham family [the] Shuhamite these family Dan to/for family their **43** all family [the] Shuhamite to/for to reckon: list their four and sixty thousand and four hundred **44** son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their to/for Imnah family [the] Imnah to/for Ishvi family [the] Ishvite to/for Beriah family [the] Beriite **45** to/for son: descendant/people Beriah to/for Heber family [the] Heberite to/for Malchiel family [the] Malchielite **46** and name daughter Asher Serah **47** these family son: descendant/people Asher to/for to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and four hundred **48** son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family their to/for Jahzeel family [the] Jahzeelite to/for Guni family [the] Gunite **49** to/for Jezer family [the] Jezerite to/for Shillem family [the] Shillemite **50** these family Naphtali to/for family their and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and four hundred **51** these to reckon: list son: descendant/people Israel six hundred thousand and thousand seven hundred and thirty **52** and to

speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **53** to/for these to divide [the] land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance in/on/with number name **54** to/for many to multiply inheritance his and to/for little to diminish inheritance his man: anyone to/for lip: according to reckon: list his to give: give inheritance his **55** surely in/on/with allotted to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for name tribe father their to inherit **56** upon lip: according [the] allotted to divide inheritance his between many to/for little **57** and these to reckon: list [the] Levi to/for family their to/for Gershon family [the] Gershonite to/for Kohath family [the] Kohathite to/for Merari family [the] Merari **58** these family Levi family [the] Libnite family [the] Hebronite family [the] Mahlite family [the] Mushite family [the] Korahite and Kohath to beget [obj] Amram **59** and name woman: wife Amram Jochebed daughter Levi which to beget [obj] her to/for Levi in/on/with Egypt and to beget to/for Amram [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses and [obj] Miriam sister their **60** and to beget to/for Aaron [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar and [obj] Ithamar **61** and to die Nadab and Abihu in/on/with to present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for face: before LORD **62** and to be to reckon: list their three and twenty thousand all male from son: aged month and above [to] for not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel for not to give: give to/for them inheritance in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **63** these to reckon: list Moses and Eleazar [the] priest which to reckon: list [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho **64** and in/on/with these not to be man: anyone from to reckon: list Moses and Aaron [the] priest which to reckon: list [obj] son: descendant/people Israel

in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **65** for to say LORD to/for them to die to die in/on/with wilderness and not to remain from them man: anyone that if: except if: except Caleb son: child Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun

27 and to present: come daughter Zelophehad son: child Hepher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh to/for family Manasseh son: child Joseph and these name daughter his Mahlah Noah and Hoglah and Milcah and Tirzah **2** and to stand: stand to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before [the] leader and all [the] congregation entrance tent meeting to/for to say **3** father our to die in/on/with wilderness and he/she/it not to be in/on/with midst [the] congregation [the] to appoint upon LORD in/on/with congregation Korah for in/on/with sin his to die and son: child not to be to/for him **4** to/for what? to dimish name father our from midst family his for nothing to/for him son: child to give: give [emph?] to/for us possession in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father our **5** and to present: bring Moses [obj] justice their to/for face: before LORD **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **7** right daughter Zelophehad to speak: speak to give: give to give: give to/for them possession inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father their and to pass [obj] inheritance father their to/for them **8** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say man for to die and son: child nothing to/for him and to pass [obj] inheritance his to/for daughter his **9** and if nothing to/for him daughter and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling his **10** and if nothing to/for him brother: male-sibling and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling father his **11** and

if nothing brother: male-sibling to/for father his and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him from family his and to possess: possess [obj] her and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for statute justice: judgement like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the] Abarim [the] this and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to see: see [obj] her and to gather to(wards) kinsman your also you(m. s.) like/as as which to gather Aaron brother: male-sibling your **14** like/as as which to rebel lip: word my in/on/with wilderness Zin in/on/with provocation [the] congregation to/for to consecrate: consecate me in/on/with water to/for eye their they(masc.) water Meribah Kadesh wilderness Zin **15** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say **16** to reckon: overseer LORD God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man upon [the] congregation **17** which to come out: come to/for face: before their and which to come (in): come to/for face: before their and which to come out: send them and which to come (in): bring them and not to be congregation LORD like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture **18** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take to/for you [obj] Joshua son: child Nun man which spirit in/on/with him and to support [obj] hand: power your upon him **19** and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation and to command [obj] him to/for eye: seeing their **20** and to give: put from splendor your upon him because to hear: obey all congregation son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest to stand: stand and to ask to/for him

in/on/with justice: judgement [the] Urim to/for face: before LORD upon lip: word his to come out: come and upon lip: word his to come (in): come he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel with him and all [the] congregation **22** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to take: take [obj] Joshua and to stand: stand him to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation **23** and to support [obj] hand his upon him and to command him like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

28 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them [obj] offering my food my to/for food offering my aroma soothing my to keep: careful to/for to present: bring to/for me in/on/with meeting: time appointed his **3** and to say to/for them this [the] food offering which to present: bring to/for LORD lamb son: aged year unblemished two to/for day: daily burnt offering continually **4** [obj] [the] lamb one to make: offer in/on/with morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening **5** and tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for offering to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin **6** burnt offering continually [the] to make: offer in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **7** and drink offering his fourth [the] hin to/for lamb [the] one in/on/with Holy Place to pour drink offering strong drink to/for LORD **8** and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering his to make: offer food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **9** and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath two lamb son: aged year unblemished and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with

oil and drink offering his **10** burnt offering Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his upon burnt offering [the] continually and drink offering her **11** and in/on/with head: first month your to present: bring burnt offering to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished **12** and three tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for bullock [the] one and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for ram [the] one **13** and tenth tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for lamb [the] one burnt offering aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **14** and drink offering their half [the] hin to be to/for bullock and third [the] hin to/for ram and fourth [the] hin to/for lamb wine this burnt offering month in/on/with month his to/for month [the] year **15** and he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering to/for LORD upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink offering his **16** and in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten day to/for month Passover to/for LORD **17** and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] this feast seven day unleavened bread to eat **18** in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness all work service: work not to make: do **19** and to present: bring food offering burnt offering to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one and seven lamb son: aged year unblemished to be to/for you **20** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock and two tenth to/for ram to make: offer **21** tenth tenth to make: offer to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **22** and he-goat sin: sin offering one to/for to atone upon you **23** from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] morning which to/for burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer [obj] these **24** like/as these to make: offer to/for day: daily seven day food food offering aroma soothing to/for

LORD upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink offering his **25** and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do **26** and in/on/with day [the] firstfruit in/on/with to present: bring you offering new to/for LORD in/on/with Weeks your assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do **27** and to present: bring burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two ram one seven lamb son: aged year **28** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock [the] one two tenth to/for ram [the] one **29** tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **30** he-goat goat one to/for to atone upon you **31** from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering his to make: offer unblemished to be to/for you and drink offering their

29 and in/on/with month: new moon [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for month assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do day shout to be to/for you **2** and to make: offer burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished **3** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock two tenth to/for ram **4** and tenth one to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **5** and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering to/for to atone upon you **6** from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] month: new moon and offering her and burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering their like/as justice: judgement their to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **7** and in/on/with ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this assembly holiness to be to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your

all work not to make: do **8** and to present: bring burnt offering to/for LORD aroma soothing bullock son: young animal cattle one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished to be to/for you **9** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one **10** tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **11** he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides sin: sin offering [the] atonement and burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering their **12** and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do and to celebrate feast to/for LORD seven day **13** and to present: bring burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle three ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished to be **14** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock [the] one to/for three ten bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one to/for two [the] ram **15** and tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for four ten lamb **16** and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her **17** and in/on/with day [the] second bullock son: young animal cattle two ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **18** and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **19** and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering their **20** and in/on/with day [the] third bullock eleven ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **21** and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their

like/as justice: rule **22** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her **23** and in/on/with day [the] fourth bullock ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **24** offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **25** and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her **26** and in/on/with day [the] fifth bullock nine ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **27** and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **28** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her **29** and in/on/with day [the] sixth bullock eight ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **30** and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **31** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her **32** and in/on/with day [the] seventh bullock seven ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **33** and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule their **34** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her **35** in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do **36** and to present: bring burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished **37** offering

their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **38** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her **39** these to make: offer to/for LORD in/on/with meeting: festival your to/for alone: besides from vow your and voluntariness your to/for burnt offering your and to/for offering your and to/for drink offering your and to/for peace offering your **40** and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses

30 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) head: leader [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] word which to command LORD **2** man for to vow vow to/for LORD or to swear oath to/for to bind injunction upon soul: myself his not to profane/begin: profane word his like/as all [the] to come out: speak from lip his to make: do **3** and woman for to vow vow to/for LORD and to bind injunction in/on/with house: household father her in/on/with youth her **4** and to hear: hear father her [obj] vow her and injunction her which to bind upon soul: myself her and be quiet to/for her father her and to arise: establish all vow her and all injunction which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish **5** and if to forbid father her [obj] her in/on/with day to hear: hear he all vow her and injunction her which to bind upon soul: myself her not to arise: establish and LORD to forgive to/for her for to forbid father her [obj] her **6** and if to be to be to/for man: husband and vow her upon her or rash word lips her which to bind upon soul: myself her **7** and to hear: hear man: husband her in/on/with day to hear: hear he and be quiet to/for her and to arise: establish vow her and injunction her

which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish **8** and if in/on/with day to hear: hear man: husband her to forbid [obj] her and to break [obj] vow her which upon her and [obj] rash word lips her which to bind upon soul: myself her and LORD to forgive to/for her **9** and vow widow and to drive out: divorce all which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish upon her **10** and if house: household man: husband her to vow or to bind injunction upon soul: myself her in/on/with oath **11** and to hear: hear man: husband her and be quiet to/for her not to forbid [obj] her and to arise: establish all vow her and all injunction which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish **12** and if to break to break [obj] them man: husband her in/on/with day to hear: hear he all exit lips her to/for vow her and to/for injunction soul: myself her not to arise: establish man: husband her to break them and LORD to forgive to/for her **13** all vow and all oath injunction to/for to afflict soul: myself man: husband her to arise: establish him and man: husband her to break him **14** and if be quiet be quiet to/for her man: husband her from day to(wards) day and to arise: establish [obj] all vow her or [obj] all injunction her which upon her to arise: establish [obj] them for be quiet to/for her in/on/with day to hear: hear he **15** and if to break to break [obj] them after to hear: hear he and to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime her **16** these [the] statute: decree which to command LORD [obj] Moses between man to/for woman: wife his between father to/for daughter his in/on/with youth her house: household father her

31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to avenge vengeance son: descendant/people Israel from with [the] Midianite (after *L(P)*) to gather to(wards) kinsman your **3** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) [the] people to/for to say

to arm from with you human to/for army: war and to be upon Midian to/for to give: put vengeance LORD in/on/with Midian **4** thousand to/for tribe thousand to/for tribe to/for all tribe Israel to send: depart to/for army: war **5** and to commit from thousand Israel thousand to/for tribe two ten thousand to arm army: war **6** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses thousand to/for tribe to/for army: war [obj] them and [obj] Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest to/for army: war and article/utensil [the] holiness and trumpet [the] shout in/on/with hand his **7** and to serve upon Midian like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and to kill all male **8** and [obj] king Midian to kill upon slain: killed their [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba five king Midian and [obj] Balaam son: child Beor to kill in/on/with sword **9** and to take captive son: descendant/people Israel [obj] woman Midian and [obj] child their and [obj] all animal their and [obj] all livestock their and [obj] all strength: rich their to plunder **10** and [obj] all city their in/on/with seat their and [obj] all encampment their to burn in/on/with fire **11** and to take: take [obj] all [the] spoil and [obj] all [the] prey in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **12** and to come (in): bring to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) congregation son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] captivity and [obj] [the] prey and [obj] [the] spoil to(wards) [the] camp to(wards) Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab which upon Jordan Jericho **13** and to come out: come Moses and Eleazar [the] priest and all leader [the] congregation to/for to encounter: meet them to(wards) from outside to/for camp **14** and be angry Moses upon to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred [the] to come (in): come from army: duty [the]

battle **15** and to say to(wards) them Moses to live all female **16** look! they(fem.) to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with word Balaam to/for to commit unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD upon word: thing Peor and to be [the] plague in/on/with congregation LORD **17** and now to kill all male in/on/with child and all woman to know man to/for bed male to kill **18** and all [the] child in/on/with woman which not to know bed male to live to/for you **19** and you(m. p.) to camp from outside to/for camp seven day all to kill soul: person and all to touch in/on/with slain: killed to sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh you(m. p.) and captivity your **20** and all garment and all article/utensil skin and all deed: work goat and all article/utensil tree: wood to sin **21** and to say Eleazar [the] priest to(wards) human [the] army [the] to come (in): come to/for battle this statute [the] instruction which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** surely [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] silver: money [obj] [the] bronze [obj] [the] iron [obj] [the] tin and [obj] [the] lead **23** all word: thing which to come (in): come in/on/with fire to pass in/on/with fire and be pure surely in/on/with water impurity to sin and all which not to come (in): come in/on/with fire to pass in/on/with water **24** and to wash garment your in/on/with day [the] seventh and be pure and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp **25** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **26** to lift: count [obj] head: count prey [the] captivity in/on/with man and in/on/with animal you(m. s.) and Eleazar [the] priest and head: leader father [the] congregation **27** and to divide [obj] [the] prey between to capture [the] battle [the] to come out: come to/for army: war and between all [the] congregation **28** and to exalt tribute to/for LORD from with human [the] battle [the] to

come out: come to/for army: war one soul: person from five [the] hundred from [the] man and from [the] cattle and from [the] donkey and from [the] flock **29** from half their to take: take and to give: give to/for Eleazar [the] priest contribution LORD **30** and from half son: descendant/people Israel to take: take one to grasp from [the] fifty from [the] man from [the] cattle from [the] donkey and from [the] flock from all [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for Levi to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD **31** and to make: do Moses and Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **32** and to be [the] prey remainder [the] plunder which to plunder people: soldiers [the] army flock six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand **33** and cattle two and seventy thousand **34** and donkey one and sixty thousand **35** and soul: person man from [the] woman which not to know bed male all soul: person two and thirty thousand **36** and to be [the] half portion [the] to come out: come in/on/with army number [the] flock three hundred thousand and thirty thousand and seven thousand and five hundred **37** and to be [the] tribute to/for LORD from [the] flock six hundred five and seventy **38** and [the] cattle six and thirty thousand and tribute their to/for LORD two and seventy **39** and donkey thirty thousand and five hundred and tribute their to/for LORD one and sixty **40** and soul: person man six ten thousand and tribute their to/for LORD two and thirty soul: person **41** and to give: give Moses [obj] tribute contribution LORD to/for Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **42** and from half son: descendant/people Israel which to divide Moses from [the] human [the] to serve **43** and to be half [the] congregation from [the] flock three hundred thousand

and thirty thousand seven thousand and five hundred **44** and cattle six and thirty thousand **45** and donkey thirty thousand and five hundred **46** and soul: person man six ten thousand **47** and to take: take Moses from half son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] to grasp one from [the] fifty from [the] man and from [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for Levi to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **48** and to present: come to(wards) Moses [the] to reckon: overseer which to/for thousand [the] army ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred **49** and to say to(wards) Moses servant/slave your to lift: count [obj] head: leader human [the] battle which in/on/with hand: power our and not to reckon: missing from us man: anyone **50** and to present: bring [obj] offering LORD man: anyone which to find article/utensil gold armlet and bracelet ring ring and bracelet to/for to atone upon soul: myself our to/for face: before LORD **51** and to take: recieve Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with them all article/utensil deed: work **52** and to be all gold [the] contribution which to exalt to/for LORD six ten thousand seven hundred and fifty shekel from with ruler [the] thousand and from with ruler [the] hundred **53** human [the] army to plunder man: anyone to/for him **54** and to take: recieve Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before LORD

32 and livestock many to be to/for son: descendant/people Reuben and to/for son: descendant/people Gad mighty much and to see: see [obj] land: country/planet Jazer and [obj] land: country/planet Gilead and behold [the] place place livestock

2 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben and to say to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) leader [the] congregation to/for to say **3** Ataroth and Dibon and Jazer and Nimrah and Heshbon and Elealeh and Sebam and Nebo and Beon **4** [the] land: country/planet which to smite LORD to/for face: before congregation Israel land: country/planet livestock he/she/it and to/for servant/slave your livestock **5** and to say if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for servant/slave your to/for possession not to pass us [obj] [the] Jordan **6** and to say Moses to/for son: descendant/people Gad and to/for son: descendant/people Reuben brother: compatriot your to come (in): come to/for battle and you(m. p.) to dwell here **7** and to/for what? (to forbid [emph?] *Q(K)*) [obj] heart son: descendant/people Israel from to pass to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for them LORD **8** thus to make: do father your in/on/with to send: depart I [obj] them from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet **9** and to ascend: rise till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to forbid [obj] heart son: descendant/people Israel to/for lest to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for them LORD **10** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear to/for to say **11** if to see: see [the] human [the] to ascend: rise from Egypt from son: aged twenty year and above [to] [obj] [the] land: soil which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob for not to fill after me **12** lest Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite and Joshua

son: child Nun for to fill after LORD **13** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to shake them in/on/with wilderness forty year till to finish all [the] generation [the] to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **14** and behold to arise: rise underneath: instead father your increase human sinner to/for to snatch still upon burning anger face: anger LORD to(wards) Israel **15** for to return: turn back [emph?] from after him and to add: again still to/for to rest him in/on/with wilderness and to ruin to/for all [the] people [the] this **16** and to approach: approach to(wards) him and to say wall flock to build to/for livestock our here and city to/for child our **17** and we to arm to hasten to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel till which if: until to come (in): bring them to(wards) place their and to dwell child our in/on/with city [the] fortification from face: because to dwell [the] land: country/planet **18** not to return: return to(wards) house: home our till to inherit son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone inheritance his **19** for not to inherit with them from side: beside to/for Jordan and further for to come (in): come inheritance our to(wards) us from side: beside [the] Jordan east [to] **20** and to say to(wards) them Moses if to make: do [emph?] [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this if to arm to/for face: before LORD to/for battle **21** and to pass to/for you all to arm [obj] [the] Jordan to/for face: before LORD till to possess: take he [obj] enemy his from face: before his **22** and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD and after to return: return and to be innocent from LORD and from Israel and to be [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for you to/for possession to/for face: before LORD **23** and if not to make: do [emph?] so behold to sin to/for LORD and to know sin your which to

find [obj] you **24** to build to/for you city to/for child your and wall to/for sheep your and [the] to come out: speak from lip your to make: do **25** and to say son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben to(wards) Moses to/for to say servant/slave your to make: do like/as as which lord my to command **26** child our woman: wife our livestock our and all animal our to be there in/on/with city [the] Gilead **27** and servant/slave your to pass all to arm army: war to/for face: before LORD to/for battle like/as as which lord my to speak: speak **28** and to command to/for them Moses [obj] Eleazar [the] priest and [obj] Joshua son: child Nun and [obj] head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **29** and to say Moses to(wards) them if to pass son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben with you [obj] [the] Jordan all to arm to/for battle to/for face: before LORD and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before your and to give: give to/for them [obj] land: country/planet [the] Gilead to/for possession **30** and if not to pass to arm with you and to grasp in/on/with midst your in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **31** and to answer son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben to/for to say [obj] which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) servant/slave your so to make: do **32** we to pass to arm to/for face: before LORD land: country/planet Canaan and with us possession inheritance our from side: beyond to/for Jordan **33** and to give: give to/for them Moses to/for son: descendant/people Gad and to/for son: descendant/people Reuben and to/for half tribe Manasseh son: child Joseph [obj] kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorite and [obj] kingdom Og king [the] Bashan [the] land: country/planet to/for city her in/on/with

border city [the] land: country/planet around: whole **34** and to build son: descendant/people Gad [obj] Dibon and [obj] Ataroth and [obj] Aroer **35** and [obj] Atroth-shophan Atroth-shophan and [obj] Jazer and Jogbehah **36** and [obj] Beth-nimrah Beth-nimrah and [obj] Beth-haran Beth-haran city fortification and wall flock **37** and son: descendant/people Reuben to build [obj] Heshbon and [obj] Elealeh and [obj] Kiriathaim **38** and [obj] Nebo and [obj] Baal-meon Baal-meon to turn: turn name and [obj] Sibmah and to call: call by in/on/with name [obj] name [the] city which to build **39** and to go: went son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh Gilead [to] and to capture her and to possess: take [obj] [the] Amorite which in/on/with her **40** and to give: give Moses [obj] [the] Gilead to/for Machir son: child Manasseh and to dwell in/on/with her **41** and Jair son: descendant/people Manasseh to go: went and to capture [obj] village their and to call: call by [obj] them Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair **42** and Nobah to go: went and to capture [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter: village her and to call: call by to/for her Nobah in/on/with name his

33 these journey son: descendant/people Israel which to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt to/for army their in/on/with hand: power Moses and Aaron **2** and to write Moses [obj] exit their to/for journey their upon lip: word LORD and these journey their to/for exit their **3** and to set out from Rameses in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] first from morrow [the] Passover to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with hand to exalt to/for eye: seeing all Egyptian **4** and Egyptian to bury [obj] which to smite LORD in/on/with them all firstborn and in/on/with God their to make: do LORD judgment **5** and to set

out son: descendant/people Israel from Rameses and to camp in/on/with Succoth **6** and to set out from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham which in/on/with end [the] wilderness **7** and to set out from Etham and to return: return upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth which upon face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon and to camp to/for face: before Migdol **8** and to set out from face: before [the] Pi-hahiroth and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went way: journey three day in/on/with wilderness Etham and to camp in/on/with Marah **9** and to set out from Marah and to come (in): come Elim [to] and in/on/with Elim two ten spring water and seventy palm and to camp there **10** and to set out from Elim and to camp upon sea Red (Sea) **11** and to set out from sea Red (Sea) and to camp in/on/with wilderness Sin **12** and to set out from wilderness Sin and to camp in/on/with Dophkah **13** and to set out from Dophkah and to camp in/on/with Alush **14** and to set out from Alush and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and not to be there water to/for people to/for to drink **15** and to set out from Rephidim and to camp in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **16** and to set out from wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to camp in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah **17** and to set out from Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah and to camp in/on/with Hazeroth **18** and to set out from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with Rithmah **19** and to set out from Rithmah and to camp in/on/with Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez **20** and to set out from Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez and to camp in/on/with Libnah **21** and to set out from Libnah and to camp in/on/with Rissah **22** and to set out from Rissah and to camp in/on/with Kehelathah **23** and to set out from Kehelathah and to

camp in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher **24** and to set out from mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher and to camp in/on/with Haradah **25** and to set out from Haradah and to camp in/on/with Makheloth **26** and to set out from Makheloth and to camp in/on/with Tahath **27** and to set out from Tahath and to camp in/on/with Terah **28** and to set out from Terah and to camp in/on/with Mithkah **29** and to set out from Mithkah and to camp in/on/with Hashmonah **30** and to set out from Hashmonah and to camp in/on/with Moseroth **31** and to set out from Moseroth and to camp in/on/with Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan **32** and to set out from Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan and to camp in/on/with Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad **33** and to set out from Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad and to camp in/on/with Jotbathah **34** and to set out from Jotbathah and to camp in/on/with Abronah **35** and to set out from Abronah and to camp in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **36** and to set out from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to camp in/on/with wilderness Zin he/she/it Kadesh **37** and to set out from Kadesh and to camp in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount in/on/with end land: country/planet Edom **38** and to ascend: rise Aaron [the] priest to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount upon lip: word LORD and to die there in/on/with year [the] forty to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with one to/for month **39** and Aaron son: aged three and twenty and hundred year in/on/with to die he in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **40** and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite king Arad and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Negeb in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel **41** and to set out from (Mount) Hor

[the] mountain: mount and to camp in/on/with Zalmonah **42** and to set out from Zalmonah and to camp in/on/with Punon **43** and to set out from Punon and to camp in/on/with Oboth **44** and to set out from Oboth and to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with border: area Moab **45** and to set out from Iyim and to camp in/on/with Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad **46** and to set out from Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad and to camp in/on/with Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim **47** and to set out from Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim and to camp in/on/with mountain: mount [the] Abarim to/for face: before Nebo **48** and to set out from mountain: mount [the] Abarim and to camp in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho **49** and to camp upon [the] Jordan from Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth till Abel-shittim Abel-shittim in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab **50** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **51** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan **52** and to possess: take [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before your and to perish [obj] all figure their and [obj] all image liquid their to perish and [obj] all high place their to destroy **53** and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to dwell in/on/with her for to/for you to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to possess: take [obj] her **54** and to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with allotted to/for family your to/for many to multiply [obj] inheritance his and to/for little to diminish [obj] inheritance his to(wards) which to come out: casting(lot) to/for him there [to] [the] allotted to/for him to

be to/for tribe father your to inherit **55** and if not to possess: take [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before your and to be which to remain from them to/for thorn in/on/with eye your and to/for thorn in/on/with side your and to vex [obj] you upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with her **56** and to be like/as as which to resemble to/for to make: do to/for them to make: do to/for you

34 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet Canaan this [the] land: country/planet which to fall: allot to/for you in/on/with inheritance land: country/planet Canaan to/for border her **3** and to be to/for you side south from wilderness Zin upon hand: to Edom and to be to/for you border: boundary south from end sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] **4** and to turn: turn to/for you [the] border: boundary from south to/for Akrabbim Akrabbim and to pass Zin [to] (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his from south to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to come out: extends Hazar-addar Hazar-addar and to pass Azmon [to] **5** and to turn: turn [the] border: boundary from Azmon Brook [to] (Brook of) Egypt and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] **6** and border: boundary sea: west and to be to/for you [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and border: boundary this to be to/for you border: boundary sea: west **7** and this to be to/for you border: boundary north from [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) to mark to/for you (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **8** from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount to mark Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath and to be outgoing [the] border: boundary Zedad [to] **9** and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary Ziphron

[to] and to be outgoing his Hazar-enan Hazar-enan this to be to/for you border: boundary north **10** and to mark to/for you to/for border: boundary east [to] from Hazar-enan Hazar-enan Shepham [to] **11** and to go down [the] border: boundary from Shepham [the] Riblah from front: east to/for Ain and to go down [the] border: boundary and to strike upon shoulder sea (Sea of) Chinnereth east [to] **12** and to go down [the] border: boundary [the] Jordan [to] and to be outgoing his sea [the] Salt (Sea) this to be to/for you [the] land: country/planet to/for border her around **13** and to command Moses [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] land: country/planet which to inherit [obj] her in/on/with allotted which to command LORD to/for to give: give to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe **14** for to take: recieve tribe son: descendant/people [the] Reubenite to/for house: household father their and tribe son: descendant/people [the] Gad to/for house: household father their and half tribe Manasseh to take: recieve inheritance their **15** two [the] tribe and half [the] tribe to take: recieve inheritance their from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] east [to] **16** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** these name [the] human which to inherit to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun **18** and leader one leader one from tribe to take: take to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet **19** and these name [the] human to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh **20** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Simeon Shemuel son: child Ammihud **21** to/for tribe Benjamin Elidad son: child Chislon **22** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Dan leader Bukki son: child Jogli **23** to/for son: descendant/people Joseph to/for

tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh leader Hanniel son: child Ephod **24** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Ephraim leader Kemuel son: child Shiphtan **25** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Zebulun leader Elizaphan son: child Parnach **26** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Issachar leader Paltiel son: child Azzan **27** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Asher leader Ahihud son: child Shelomi **28** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali leader Pedahel son: child Ammihud **29** these which to command LORD to/for to inherit [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan

35 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give to/for Levi from inheritance possession their city to/for to dwell and pasture to/for city around them to give: give to/for Levi **3** and to be [the] city to/for them to/for to dwell and pasture their to be to/for animal their and to/for property their and to/for all living thing their **4** and pasture [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi from wall [the] city and outside [to] thousand cubit around **5** and to measure from outside to/for city [obj] side east [to] thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side south thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side sea: west thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side north thousand in/on/with cubit and [the] city in/on/with midst this to be to/for them pasture [the] city **6** and [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi [obj] six city [the] refuge which to give: allow to/for to flee there [to] [the] to murder and upon them to give: give forty and two city **7** all [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi forty and eight city [obj] them and [obj] pasture their **8** and [the] city which to give: give from possession son:

descendant/people Israel from with [the] many to multiply and from with [the] little to diminish man: anyone like/as lip: according inheritance his which to inherit to give: give from city his to/for Levi **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land: country/planet [to] Canaan **11** and to meet to/for you city city refuge to be to/for you and to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally **12** and to be to/for you [the] city to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge and not to die [the] to murder till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for justice: judgement **13** and [the] city which to give: give six city refuge to be to/for you **14** [obj] three [the] city to give: give from side: beyond to/for Jordan and [obj] three [the] city to give: give in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan city refuge to be **15** to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner and to/for sojourner in/on/with midst their to be six [the] city [the] these to/for refuge to/for to flee there [to] all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally **16** and if in/on/with article/utensil iron to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **17** and if in/on/with stone hand: tool which to die in/on/with her to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **18** or in/on/with article/utensil tree: stick hand: tool which to die in/on/with him to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **19** to redeem: avenge [the] blood he/she/it to die [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him he/she/it to die him **20** and if in/on/with hating to thrust him or to throw upon him in/on/with ambush and to die **21** or in/on/with enmity to

smite him in/on/with hand his and to die to die to die [the] to smite to murder he/she/it to redeem: avenge [the] blood to die [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him **22** and if in/on/with suddenness in/on/with not enmity to thrust him or to throw upon him all article/utensil in/on/with not ambush **23** or in/on/with all stone which to die in/on/with her in/on/with not to see: see and to fall: fall upon him and to die and he/she/it not enemy to/for him and not to seek distress: harm his **24** and to judge [the] congregation between [the] to smite and between to redeem: avenge [the] blood upon [the] justice: judgement [the] these **25** and to rescue [the] congregation [obj] [the] to murder from hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood and to return: rescue [obj] him [the] congregation to(wards) city refuge his which to flee there [to] and to dwell in/on/with her till death [the] priest [the] great: large which to anoint [obj] him in/on/with oil [the] holiness **26** and if to come out: come to come out: extends [the] to murder [obj] border: boundary city refuge his which to flee there [to] **27** and to find [obj] him to redeem: avenge [the] blood from outside to/for border: boundary city refuge his and to murder to redeem: avenge [the] blood [obj] [the] to murder nothing to/for him blood **28** for in/on/with city refuge his to dwell till death [the] priest [the] great: large and after death [the] priest [the] great: large to return: return [the] to murder to(wards) land: country/planet possession his **29** and to be these to/for you to/for statute justice: judgement to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your **30** all to smite soul: person to/for lip: word witness to murder [obj] [the] to murder and witness one not to answer in/on/with soul: person to/for to die **31** and not to take: recieve ransom to/for soul: life to murder which he/she/it wicked to/for to die for to die

to die **32** and not to take: recieve ransom to/for to flee to(wards) city refuge his to/for to return: return to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet till death [the] priest **33** and not to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) in/on/with her for [the] blood he/she/it to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to/for land: country/planet not to atone to/for blood which to pour: kill in/on/with her for if: except in/on/with blood to pour: kill him **34** and not to defile [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with her which I to dwell in/on/with midst her for I LORD to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel

36 and to present: come head: leader [the] father to/for family son: descendant/people Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh from family son: descendant/people Joseph and to speak: speak to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before [the] leader head: leader father to/for son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to say [obj] lord my to command LORD to/for to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance in/on/with allotted to/for son: descendant/people Israel and lord my to command in/on/with LORD to/for to give: give [obj] inheritance Zelophehad brother: male-sibling our to/for daughter his **3** and to be to/for one from son: descendant/people tribe son: descendant/people Israel to/for woman: wife and to dimish inheritance their from inheritance father our and to add upon inheritance [the] tribe which to be to/for them and from allotted inheritance our to dimish **4** and if to be [the] jubilee/horn to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to add inheritance their upon inheritance [the] tribe which to be to/for them and from inheritance tribe father our to dimish inheritance their **5** and to command Moses [obj] son: descendant/people Israel upon lip: word LORD

to/for to say right tribe son: descendant/people Joseph to speak: speak **6** this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for daughter Zelophehad to/for to say to/for pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance their to be to/for woman: wife surely to/for family tribe father their to be to/for woman: wife **7** and not to turn: turn inheritance to/for son: descendant/people Israel from tribe to(wards) tribe for man: anyone in/on/with inheritance tribe father his to cleave son: descendant/people Israel **8** and all daughter to possess: possess inheritance from tribe son: descendant/people Israel to/for one from family tribe father her to be to/for woman: wife because to possess: possess son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone inheritance father his **9** and not to turn: turn inheritance from tribe to/for tribe another for man: anyone in/on/with inheritance his to cleave tribe son: descendant/people Israel **10** like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do daughter Zelophehad **11** and to be Mahlah Tirzah and Hoglah and Milcah and Noah daughter Zelophehad to/for son: child beloved: male relative their to/for woman: wife **12** from family son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child Joseph to be to/for woman: wife and to be inheritance their upon tribe family father their **13** these [the] commandment and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho

Deuteronomy

1 these [the] word which to speak: speak Moses to(wards) all Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with wilderness in/on/with Arabah opposite Suph between Paran and between Tophel and Laban and Hazeroth and Dizahab Dizahab **2** one ten day from Horeb way: road mountain: mount (Mount) Seir till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **3** and to be in/on/with forty year in/on/with eleven ten month in/on/with one to/for month to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] him to(wards) them **4** after to smite he [obj] Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon and [obj] Og king [the] Bashan which to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth in/on/with Edrei **5** in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet Moab be willing Moses to make plain [obj] [the] instruction [the] this to/for to say **6** LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us in/on/with Horeb to/for to say many to/for you to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this **7** to turn and to set out to/for you and to come (in): come mountain: hill country [the] Amorite and to(wards) all neighboring his in/on/with Arabah in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with Negeb and in/on/with coast [the] sea land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Lebanon till [the] river [the] great: large river Euphrates **8** to see: behold! to give: put to/for face: before your [obj] [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their after them **9** and to say to(wards) you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say

not be able to/for alone me to lift: bear [obj] you **10** LORD God your to multiply [obj] you and behold you [the] day like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance **11** LORD God father your to add upon you like/as you thousand beat and to bless [obj] you like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you **12** how? to lift: bear to/for alone me burden your and burden your and strife your **13** to give to/for you human wise and to understand and to know to/for tribe your and to set: appoint them in/on/with head: leader your **14** and to answer [obj] me and to say pleasant [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to/for to make: do **15** and to take: take [obj] head: leader tribe your human wise and to know and to give: put [obj] them head: leader upon you ruler thousand and ruler hundred and ruler fifty and ruler ten and official to/for tribe your **16** and to command [obj] to judge you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to hear: hear between brother: compatriot your and to judge righteousness between man: anyone and between brother: compatriot his and between sojourner his **17** not to recognize face: kindness in/on/with justice: judgement like/as small like/as great: large to hear: hear [emph?] not to dread from face of man: anyone for [the] justice: judgement to/for God he/she/it and [the] word: case which to harden from you to present: bring [emph?] to(wards) me and to hear: hear him **18** and to command [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] all [the] word: thing which to make: do [emph?] **19** and to set out from Horeb and to go: walk [obj] all [the] wilderness [the] great: large and [the] to fear [the] he/she/it which to see: see way: road mountain: hill country [the] Amorite like/as as which to command LORD God our [obj] us and to come (in): come till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **20** and to say to(wards) you to come (in):

come till mountain: hill country [the] Amorite which LORD God our to give: give to/for us **21** to see: behold! to give: put LORD God your to/for face: before your [obj] [the] land: country/planet to ascend: rise to possess: take like/as as which to speak: speak LORD God father your to/for you not to fear and not to to be dismayed **22** and to present: come [emph?] to(wards) me all your and to say to send: depart human to/for face: before our and to search to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to return: return [obj] us word [obj] [the] way: road which to ascend: rise in/on/with her and [obj] [the] city which to come (in): come to(wards) them **23** and be good in/on/with eye: appearance my [the] word: thing and to take: take from you two ten human man one to/for tribe **24** and to turn and to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] and to come (in): come till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to spy [obj] her **25** and to take: take in/on/with hand their from fruit [the] land: country/planet and to go down to(wards) us and to return: return [obj] us word and to say pleasant [the] land: country/planet which LORD God our to give: give to/for us **26** and not be willing to/for to ascend: rise and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD God your **27** and to grumble in/on/with tent your and to say in/on/with hating LORD [obj] us to come out: send us from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite to/for to destroy us **28** where? we to ascend: rise brother: compatriot our to melt [obj] heart our to/for to say people great: large and to exalt from us city great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven and also son: child Anakite to see: see there **29** and to say to(wards) you not to tremble [emph?] and not to fear [emph?] from them **30** LORD God your [the] to go: went to/for

face: before your he/she/it to fight to/for you like/as all which to make: do with you in/on/with Egypt to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **31** and in/on/with wilderness which to see: see which to lift: bear you LORD God your like/as as which to lift: bear man: anyone [obj] son: child his in/on/with all [the] way: journey which to go: went till to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this **32** and in/on/with word [the] this nothing you be faithful in/on/with LORD God your **33** [the] to go: went to/for face: before your in/on/with way: road to/for to spy to/for you place to/for to camp you in/on/with fire night to/for to see: see you in/on/with way: road which to go: went in/on/with her and in/on/with cloud by day **34** and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice: [sound of] word your and be angry and to swear to/for to say **35** if: surely no to see: see man: anyone in/on/with human [the] these [the] generation [the] bad: evil [the] this [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to swear to/for to give: give to/for father your **36** exception Caleb son: child Jephunneh he/she/it to see: see her and to/for him to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to tread in/on/with her and to/for son: descendant/people his because which to fill after LORD **37** also in/on/with me be angry LORD in/on/with because of you to/for to say also you(m. s.) not to come (in): come there **38** Joshua (son: child *L(abh)*) Nun [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before your he/she/it to come (in): come there [to] [obj] him to strengthen: strengthen for he/she/it to inherit her [obj] Israel **39** and child your which to say to/for plunder to be and son: child your which not to know [the] day good and bad: evil they(masc.) to come (in): come there [to] and to/for them to give: give her and they(masc.) to possess: take her **40** and you(m. p.) to turn to/for you and to set out [the]

wilderness [to] way: direction sea Red (Sea) **41** and to answer and to say to(wards) me to sin to/for LORD we to ascend: rise and to fight like/as all which to command us LORD God our and to gird man: anyone [obj] article/utensil battle his and be ready to/for to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] **42** and to say LORD to(wards) me to say to/for them not to ascend: rise and not to fight for nothing I in/on/with entrails: among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your **43** and to speak: speak to(wards) you and not to hear: hear and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to boil and to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] **44** and to come out: come [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] he/she/it to/for to encounter: toward you and to pursue [obj] you like/as as which to make: do [the] bee and to crush [obj] you in/on/with Seir till Hormah **45** and to return: return and to weep to/for face: before LORD and not to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice your and not to listen to(wards) you **46** and to dwell in/on/with Kadesh day many like/as day which to dwell

2 and to turn and to set out [the] wilderness [to] way: direction sea Red (Sea) like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me and to turn: surround [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Seir day many **2** and to say LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **3** many to/for you to turn: surround [obj] [the] mountain: hill country [the] this to turn to/for you north [to] **4** and [obj] [the] people to command to/for to say you(m. p.) to pass in/on/with border: area brother: compatriot your son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and to fear from you and to keep: careful much **5** not to stir up in/on/with them for not to give: give to/for you from land: country/planet their till treading palm:

sole foot for possession to/for Esau to give: give [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Seir **6** food to buy grain from with them in/on/with silver: money and to eat and also water to trade from with them in/on/with silver: money and to drink **7** for LORD God your to bless you in/on/with all deed: work hand your to know to go: went you [obj] [the] wilderness [the] great: large [the] this this forty year LORD God your with you not to lack word: thing **8** and to pass from with brother: compatriot our son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir from way: road [the] Arabah from Elath and from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to turn and to pass way: direction wilderness Moab **9** and to say LORD to(wards) me to(wards) to provoke [obj] Moab and not to stir up in/on/with them battle for not to give: give to/for you from land: country/planet his possession for to/for son: descendant/people Lot to give: give [obj] Ar possession **10** [the] Emim to/for face: before to dwell in/on/with her people great: large and many and to exalt like/as Anakite **11** Rephaim to devise: think also they(masc.) like/as Anakite and [the] Moabite to call: call by to/for them Emim **12** and in/on/with Seir to dwell [the] Horite to/for face: before and son: descendant/people Esau to possess: take them and to destroy them from face: before their and to dwell underneath: instead them like/as as which to make: do Israel to/for land: country/planet possession his which to give: give LORD to/for them **13** now to arise: rise and to pass to/for you [obj] torrent: valley Zered and to pass [obj] torrent: valley Zered **14** and [the] day which to go: went from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea till which to pass [obj] torrent: valley Zered thirty and eight year till to finish all [the] generation human [the] battle from entrails: among [the] camp like/as as which to swear LORD to/for

them **15** and also hand: power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for to confuse them from entrails: among [the] camp till to finish they **16** and to be like/as as which to finish all human [the] battle to/for to die from entrails: among [the] people **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj] border: boundary Moab [obj] Ar **19** and to present: come opposite son: descendant/people Ammon not to provoke them and not to stir up in/on/with them for not to give: give from land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon to/for you possession for to/for son: descendant/people Lot to give: give her possession **20** land: country/planet Rephaim to devise: think also he/she/it Rephaim to dwell in/on/with her to/for face: before and [the] Ammon to call: call by to/for them Zamzummin **21** people great: large and many and to exalt like/as Anakite and to destroy them LORD from face: before their and to possess: take them and to dwell underneath: instead them **22** like/as as which to make: do to/for son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir which to destroy [obj] [the] Horite from face: before their and to possess: take them and to dwell underneath: instead them till [the] day [the] this **23** and [the] Avvim [the] to dwell in/on/with village till Gaza Caphtorim [the] to come out: come from Caphtor to destroy them and to dwell underneath: instead them **24** to arise: rise to set out and to pass [obj] torrent: valley Arnon to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] Sihon king Heshbon [the] Amorite and [obj] land: country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take and to stir up in/on/with him battle **25** [the] day: today [the] this to profane/begin: begin to give: put dread your and fear your upon face [the] people underneath: under all [the] heaven which to

hear: hear [emph?] report your and to tremble and to twist: writh in pain from face: before your **26** and to send: depart messenger from wilderness Kedemoth to(wards) Sihon king Heshbon word peace to/for to say **27** to pass in/on/with land: country/planet your in/on/with way: journey in/on/with way: road to go: went not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **28** food in/on/with silver: money to buy grain me and to eat and water in/on/with silver: money to give: give to/for me and to drink except to pass in/on/with foot my **29** like/as as which to make: do to/for me son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and [the] Moabite [the] to dwell in/on/with Ar till which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God our to give: give to/for us **30** and not be willing Sihon king Heshbon to pass us in/on/with him for to harden LORD God your [obj] spirit his and to strengthen [obj] heart his because to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your like/as day: today [the] this **31** and to say LORD to(wards) me to see: behold! to profane/begin: begin to give: give to/for face: before your [obj] Sihon and [obj] land: country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his **32** and to come out: come Sihon to/for to encounter: toward us he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Jahaz [to] **33** and to give: give him LORD God our to/for face: before our and to smite [obj] him and [obj] (son: child his *Q(K)*) and [obj] all people his **34** and to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to devote/destroy [obj] all city man and [the] woman and [the] child not to remain survivor **35** except [the] animal to plunder to/for us and spoil [the] city which to capture **36** from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with torrent:

valley and till [the] Gilead not to be town which to exalt from us [obj] [the] all to give: give LORD God our to/for face of our **37** except to(wards) land: country/planet son: child Ammon not to present: come all hand: to torrent: river Jabbok and city [the] mountain: hill country and all which to command LORD God our

3 and to turn and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan and to come out: come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter: toward us he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei **2** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with hand: power your to give: give [obj] him and [obj] all people his and [obj] land: country/planet his and to make: do to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon **3** and to give: give LORD God our in/on/with hand: power our also [obj] Og king [the] Bashan and [obj] all people his and to smite him till lest to remain to/for him survivor **4** and to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it not to be town which not to take: take from with them sixty city all cord Argob kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan **5** all these city to gather/restrain/fortify wall high door and bar to/for alone: besides from city [the] villager to multiply much **6** and to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon king Heshbon to devote/destroy all city man [the] woman and [the] child **7** and all [the] animal and spoil [the] city to plunder to/for us **8** and to take: take in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] land: country/planet from hand: power two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan from torrent: valley Arnon till mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon **9** Sidonian to call: call by to/for (Mount) Hermon Sirion and [the] Amorite to call: call by to/for him Senir **10** all city [the] plain and all [the]

Gilead and all [the] Bashan till Salecah and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan **11** for except Og king [the] Bashan to remain from remainder [the] Rephaim behold bed his bed iron not he/she/it in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon nine cubit length her and four cubit width her in/on/with cubit man **12** and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to possess: take in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from Aroer which upon torrent: valley Arnon and half mountain: hill country [the] Gilead and city his to give: give to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad **13** and remainder [the] Gilead and all [the] Bashan kingdom Og to give: give to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh all cord [the] Argob to/for all [the] Bashan [the] he/she/it to call: call by land: country/planet Rephaim **14** Jair son: descendant/people Manasseh to take: take [obj] all cord Argob till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and to call: call by [obj] them upon name his [obj] [the] Bashan Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day: today [the] this **15** and to/for Machir to give: give [obj] [the] Gilead **16** and to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad to give: give from [the] Gilead and till torrent: valley Arnon midst [the] torrent: valley and border: boundary and till Jabbok [the] torrent: river border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon **17** and [the] Arabah and [the] Jordan and border: boundary from (Sea of) Chinnereth and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah east [to] **18** and to command [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to possess: take her to arm to pass to/for face: before brother: compatriot your son: descendant/people Israel all son: descendant/people strength **19** except woman: wife your and

child your and livestock your to know for livestock many to/for you to dwell in/on/with city your which to give: give to/for you **20** till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot your like/as you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for them in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and to return: return man: anyone to/for possession his which to give: give to/for you **21** and [obj] Joshua to command in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say eye your [the] to see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD God your to/for two [the] king [the] these so to make: do LORD to/for all [the] kingdom which you(m. s.) to pass there [to] **22** not to fear them for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you **23** and be gracious to(wards) LORD in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say **24** Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to profane/begin: begin to/for to see: see [obj] servant/slave your [obj] greatness your and [obj] hand: power your [the] strong which who? God in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet which to make: do like/as deed: work your and like/as might your **25** to pass please and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan [the] mountain: hill country [the] pleasant [the] this and [the] Lebanon **26** and be angry LORD in/on/with me because you and not to hear: hear to(wards) me and to say LORD to(wards) me many to/for you not to add: again to speak: speak to(wards) me still in/on/with word: thing [the] this **27** to ascend: rise head: top [the] Pisgah and to lift: look eye your sea: west [to] and north [to] and south [to] and east [to] and to see: see in/on/with eye your for not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **28** and to command [obj] Joshua and to strengthen: strengthen him and to strengthen him

for he/she/it to pass to/for face: before [the] people [the] this and he/she/it to inherit [obj] them [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to see: see **29** and to dwell in/on/with valley opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor

4 and now Israel to hear: hear to(wards) [the] statute: decree and to(wards) [the] justice: judgement which I to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do because to live and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God father your to give: give to/for you **2** not to add upon [the] word which I to command [obj] you and not to dimish from him to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your which I to command [obj] you **3** eye your [the] to see: see [obj] which to make: do LORD in/on/with Baal of Peor Baal of Peor for all [the] man which to go: follow after Baal of Peor Baal of Peor to destroy him LORD God your from entrails: among your **4** and you(m. p.) [the] cleaving in/on/with LORD God your alive all your [the] day **5** to see: behold! to learn: teach [obj] you statute: decree and justice: judgement like/as as which to command me LORD God my to/for to make: do so in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **6** and to keep: obey and to make: do for he/she/it wisdom your and understanding your to/for eye: seeing [the] people which to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these and to say except people wise and to understand [the] nation [the] great: large [the] this **7** for who? nation great: large which to/for him God near to(wards) him like/as LORD God our in/on/with all to call: call to we to(wards) him **8** and who? nation great: large which to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement righteous

like/as all [the] instruction [the] this which I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day **9** except to keep: careful to/for you and to keep: obey soul your much lest to forget [obj] [the] word: thing which to see: see eye your and lest to turn aside: depart from heart your all day life your and to know them to/for son: child your and to/for son: child son: child your **10** day which to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with Horeb in/on/with to say LORD to(wards) me to gather to/for me [obj] [the] people and to hear: hear them [obj] word my which to learn: learn [emph?] to/for to fear: revere [obj] me all [the] day which they(masc.) alive upon [the] land: planet and [obj] son: child their to learn: teach [emph?] **11** and to present: come [emph?] and to stand: stand [emph?] underneath: under [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire till heart [the] heaven darkness cloud and cloud **12** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you from midst [the] fire voice: sound word you(m. p.) to hear: hear and likeness nothing you to see: see exception voice **13** and to tell to/for you [obj] covenant his which to command [obj] you to/for to make: do ten [the] word and to write them upon two tablet stone **14** and [obj] me to command LORD in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to learn: teach [obj] you statute: decree and justice: judgement to/for to make: do you [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her **15** and to keep: guard much to/for soul: myself your for not to see: see all likeness in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you in/on/with Horeb from midst [the] fire **16** lest to ruin [emph?] and to make to/for you idol likeness all idol pattern male or female **17** pattern all animal which in/on/with land: country/planet

pattern all bird wing which to fly in/on/with heaven **18** pattern all to creep in/on/with land: soil pattern all fish which in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet **19** and lest to lift: raise eye your [the] heaven [to] and to see: see [obj] [the] sun and [obj] [the] moon and [obj] [the] star all army [the] heaven and to banish and to bow to/for them and to serve: minister them which to divide LORD God your [obj] them to/for all [the] people underneath: under all [the] heaven **20** and [obj] you to take: take LORD and to come out: send [obj] you from furnace [the] iron from Egypt to/for to be to/for him to/for people inheritance like/as day: today [the] this **21** and LORD be angry in/on/with me upon word: because your and to swear to/for lest to pass I [obj] [the] Jordan and to/for lest to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance **22** for I to die in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this nothing I to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this **23** to keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] covenant LORD God your which to cut: make(covenant) with you and to make to/for you idol likeness all which to command you LORD God your **24** for LORD God your fire to eat he/she/it God jealous **25** for to beget son: child and son: child son: child and to sleep in/on/with land: country/planet and to ruin and to make idol likeness all and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your to/for to provoke him **26** to testify in/on/with you [the] day: today [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet for to perish to perish [emph?] quickly from upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there

[to] to/for to possess: take her not to prolong [emph?] day: today upon her for to destroy to destroy [emph?] **27** and to scatter LORD [obj] you in/on/with people and to remain man number in/on/with nation which to lead LORD [obj] you there [to] **28** and to serve: minister there God deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone which not to see: see [emph?] and not to hear: hear [emph?] and not to eat [emph?] and not to smell [emph?] **29** and to seek from there [obj] LORD God your and to find for to seek him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **30** in/on/with distress to/for you and to find you all [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with end [the] day and to return: return till LORD God your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his **31** for God compassionate LORD God your not to slacken you and not to ruin you and not to forget [obj] covenant father your which to swear to/for them **32** for to ask please to/for day first: previous which to be to/for face: before your to/for from [the] day which to create God man upon [the] land: country/planet and to/for from end [the] heaven and till end [the] heaven to be like/as Chronicles [the] great: large [the] this or to hear: hear like him **33** to hear: hear people voice God to speak: speak from midst [the] fire like/as as which to hear: hear you(m. s.) and to live **34** or to test: try God to/for to come (in): come to/for to take: take to/for him nation from entrails: among nation in/on/with trial in/on/with sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with battle and in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great: large like/as all which to make: do to/for you LORD God your in/on/with Egypt to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **35** you(m. s.) to see: see to/for to know for LORD he/she/it [the] God nothing still from to/for alone: besides him **36** from

[the] heaven to hear: hear you [obj] voice his to/for to discipline you and upon [the] land: country/planet to see: see you [obj] fire his [the] great: large and word his to hear: hear from midst [the] fire **37** and underneath: because of for to love: lover [obj] father your and to choose in/on/with seed: children his after him and to come out: send you in/on/with face his in/on/with strength his [the] great: large from Egypt **38** to/for to possess: take nation great: large and mighty from you from face: before your to/for to come (in): bring you to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] land: country/planet their inheritance like/as day: today [the] this **39** and to know [the] day and to return: recall to(wards) heart your for LORD he/she/it [the] God in/on/with heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under nothing still **40** and to keep: obey [obj] statute: decree his and [obj] commandment his which I to command you [the] day which be good to/for you and to/for son: child your after you and because to prolong day upon ([the] land: soil *L(abh)*) which LORD God your to give: give to/for you all [the] day **41** then to separate Moses three city in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] sun **42** to/for to flee there [to] to murder which to murder [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge and he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday three days ago and to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to live **43** [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet [the] plain to/for Reubenite and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead to/for Gad and [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan to/for Manassite **44** and this [the] instruction which to set: make Moses to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel **45** these [the] testimony and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to

speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **46** in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with valley opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor in/on/with land: country/planet Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **47** and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his and [obj] land: country/planet Og king [the] Bashan two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east sun **48** from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and till mountain: mount (Mount) Sirion he/she/it (Mount) Hermon **49** and all [the] Arabah side: beside [the] Jordan east [to] and till sea [the] Arabah underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah

5 and to call: call to Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear Israel [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which I to speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing your [the] day and to learn: learn [obj] them and to keep: careful to/for to make: do them **2** LORD God our to cut: make(covenant) with us covenant in/on/with Horeb **3** not with father our to cut: make(covenant) LORD [obj] [the] covenant [the] this for with us we these here [the] day all our alive **4** face in/on/with face to speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire **5** I to stand: stand between LORD and between you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to tell to/for you [obj] word LORD for to fear from face of [the] fire and not to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount to/for to say **6** I LORD God your which to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt (from house: home servant/slave *L(p)*) **7** (not to be to/for you God another *L(p)*)

upon (face: before my *L(p)*) **8** (not to make to/for you idol *L(p)*) all (likeness which in/on/with heaven from above and which in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath: under *L(p)*) and which (in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet *L(p)*) **9** not (to bow to/for them *L(p)*) and not (to serve: minister them *L(p)*) for I LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child and upon third and upon fourth (to/for to hate me *L(p)*) **10** (and to make: do kindness *L(p)*) (to/for thousand *L(b+p)*) to/for to love: lover me and to/for to keep: obey (commandment my *Q(K)*) **11** not to lift: raise [obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity: vain **12** (to keep: obey *L(p)*) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for to consecrate: consecate him *L(p)*) like/as as which (to command you LORD God your *L(p)*) **13** (six day *L(p)*) (to serve: labour *L(b+p)*) (and to make: do all work your *L(p)*) **14** and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *L(p)*) (to/for LORD *L(b+p)*) (God your *L(p)*) not to make: do all work you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and cattle your and donkey your and all animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your because to rest servant/slave your and maidservant your (like you *L(p)*) **15** (and to remember *L(p)*) for (servant/slave to be *L(p)*) in/on/with land: country/planet (Egypt and to come out: send you LORD God your from there in/on/with hand: power strong *L(p)*) and in/on/with arm (to stretch *L(p)*) upon so to command you LORD God your to/for to make: do [obj] day [the] Sabbath **16** to honor: honour [obj] father your and [obj] mother your like/as as which to command you LORD God your

because to prolong [emph?] day your and because be good to/for you upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **17** (not to murder *L(p)*) **18** (and not to commit adultery *L(p)*) **19** (and not to steal *L(p)*) **20** and not to answer in/on/with neighbor your witness vanity: false **21** and not to desire woman: wife neighbor your and not to desire house: home neighbor your land: country his and servant/slave his and maidservant his cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for neighbor your **22** [obj] [the] word [the] these to speak: speak LORD to(wards) all assembly your in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire [the] cloud and [the] cloud voice great: large and not to add and to write them upon two tablet stone and to give: give them to(wards) me **23** and to be like/as to hear: hear you [obj] [the] voice from midst [the] darkness and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire and to present: come [emph?] to(wards) me all head: leader tribe your and old: elder your **24** and to say look! to see: see us LORD God our [obj] glory his and [obj] greatness his and [obj] voice his to hear: hear from midst [the] fire [the] day: today [the] this to see: see for to speak: speak God with [the] man and to live **25** and now to/for what? to die for to eat us [the] fire [the] great: large [the] this if to add: again we to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice LORD God our still and to die **26** for who? all flesh which to hear: hear voice God alive to speak: speak from midst [the] fire like us and to live **27** to present: come you(m. s.) and to hear: hear [obj] all which to say LORD God our and you(f. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) us [obj] all which to speak: speak LORD God our to(wards) you and to hear: hear and to make: do **28** and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice: [sound of] word your in/on/with to speak: speak you

to(wards) me and to say LORD to(wards) me to hear: hear [obj] voice: [sound of] word [the] people [the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) you be good all which to speak: speak **29** who? to give: if only! and to be heart their this to/for them to/for to fear: revere [obj] me and to/for to keep: obey [obj] all commandment my all [the] day: always because be good to/for them and to/for son: descendant/people their to/for forever: enduring **30** to go: went to say to/for them to return: return to/for you to/for tent your **31** and you(m. s.) here to stand: stand with me me and to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] all [the] commandment and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to learn: teach them and to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for them to/for to possess: take her **32** and to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as as which to command LORD God your [obj] you not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **33** in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to command LORD God your [obj] you to go: walk because to live [emph?] and be pleasing to/for you and to prolong day: always in/on/with land: country/planet which to possess: take [emph?]

6 (and this *L(P)*) [the] commandment [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD God your to/for to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her **2** because to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all statute his and commandment his which I to command you you(m. s.) and son: child your and son: child son: child your all day life your and because to prolong [emph?] day your **3** and to hear: hear Israel and to keep: careful to/for to make: do which be good to/for you and which to multiply

[emph?] much like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God father your to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **4** to hear: hear Israel LORD God our LORD one **5** and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your and in/on/with all much your **6** and to be [the] word [the] these which I to command you [the] day upon heart your **7** and to sharpen them to/for son: child your and to speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to dwell you in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with to go: walk you in/on/with way: journey and in/on/with to lie down: lay down you and in/on/with to arise: rise you **8** and to conspire them to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to be to/for phylacteries between eye your **9** and to write them upon doorpost house: home your and in/on/with gate your **10** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for you city great: large and pleasant which not to build **11** and house: home full all goodness which not to fill and pit to hew which not to hew vineyard and olive which not to plant and to eat and to satisfy **12** to keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] LORD which to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave **13** [obj] LORD God your to fear: revere and [obj] him to serve and in/on/with name his to swear **14** not to go: follow [emph?] after God another from God [the] people which around you **15** for God jealous LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your lest to be incensed face: anger LORD God your in/on/with you and to destroy you from upon face: surface [the] land: planet **16** not to test [obj] LORD God your like/as as

which to test in/on/with Massah **17** to keep: careful to keep: obey [emph?] [obj] commandment LORD God your and testimony his and statute: decree his which to command you **18** and to make: do [the] upright and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing LORD because be good to/for you and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to swear LORD to/for father your **19** to/for to thrust [obj] all enemy your from face: before your like/as as which to speak: promise LORD **20** for to ask you son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] testimony and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD God our [obj] you **21** and to say to/for son: child your servant/slave to be to/for Pharaoh in/on/with Egypt and to come out: send us LORD from Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong **22** and to give: give LORD sign: miraculous and wonder great: large and bad: harmful in/on/with Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all house: household his to/for eye: before(the eyes) our **23** and [obj] us to come out: send from there because to come (in): bring [obj] us to/for to give: give to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father our **24** and to command us LORD to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God our to/for good to/for us all [the] day: always to/for to live us like/as [the] day: today [the] this **25** and righteousness to be to/for us for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this to/for face: before LORD God our like/as as which to command us

7 for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her and to slip nation many from face:

before your [the] Hittite and [the] Girgashite and [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite seven nation many and mighty from you **2** and to give: give them LORD God your to/for face: before your and to smite them to devote/destroy to devote/destroy [obj] them not to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant and not be gracious them **3** and not be related in/on/with them daughter your not to give: give to/for son: child his and daughter his not to take: take to/for son: child your **4** for to turn aside: depart [obj] son: child your from after me and to serve: minister God another and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to destroy you quickly **5** for if: except thus to make: do to/for them altar their to tear and pillar their to break and Asherah their to cut down/off [emph?] and idol their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire **6** for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your in/on/with you to choose LORD God your to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet **7** not from to multiply you from all [the] people to desire LORD in/on/with you and to choose in/on/with you for you(m. p.) [the] little from all [the] people **8** for from love LORD [obj] you (and from to keep: obey he *L(abh)*) [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father your to come out: send LORD [obj] you in/on/with hand: power strong and to ransom you from house: home servant/slave from hand: power Pharaoh king Egypt **9** and to know for LORD God your he/she/it [the] God [the] God [the] be faithful to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey (commandment his *Q(K)*) to/for thousand generation **10** and to complete to/for to hate him to(wards) face his to/for to perish him

not to delay to/for to hate him to(wards) face his to complete to/for him **11** and to keep: careful [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which I to command you [the] day to/for to make: do them **12** and to be consequence to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] [the] justice: judgement [the] these and to keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to keep: obey LORD God your to/for you [obj] [the] covenant and [obj] [the] kindness which to swear to/for father your **13** and to love: lover you and to bless you and to multiply you and to bless fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your grain your and new wine your and oil your offspring cattle your and young flock your upon [the] land: soil which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you **14** to bless to be from all [the] people not to be in/on/with you barren and barren and in/on/with animal your **15** and to turn aside: remove LORD from you all sickness and all disease Egypt [the] bad: evil which to know not to set: put them in/on/with you and to give: put them in/on/with all to hate you **16** and to eat [obj] all [the] people which LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to pity eye your upon them and not to serve: minister [obj] God their for snare he/she/it to/for you **17** for to say in/on/with heart your many [the] nation [the] these from me how? be able to/for to possess: take them **18** not to fear from them to remember to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD God your to/for Pharaoh and to/for all Egypt **19** [the] trial [the] great: large which to see: see eye your and [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder and [the] hand: power [the] strong and [the] arm [the] to stretch which to come out: send you LORD God your so to make: do LORD God your to/for all [the] people which you(m. s.) afraid from face of their **20** and also [obj] [the]

hornet to send: depart LORD God your in/on/with them till to perish [the] to remain and [the] to hide from face of your **21** not to tremble from face of their for LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your God great: large and to fear: revere **22** and to slip LORD God your [obj] [the] nation [the] these from face: before your little little not be able to end: finish them quickly lest to multiply upon you living thing [the] land: wildlife **23** and to give: give them LORD God your to/for face: before your and to confuse them tumult great: large till to destroy they **24** and to give: give king their in/on/with hand: power your and to perish [obj] name their from underneath: under [the] heaven not to stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your till to destroy you [obj] them **25** idol God their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire not to desire silver: money and gold upon them and to take: take to/for you lest to snare in/on/with him for abomination LORD God your he/she/it **26** and not to come (in): bring abomination to(wards) house: home your and to be devoted thing like him to detest to detest him and to abhor to abhor him for devoted thing he/she/it

8 all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do because to live [emph?] and to multiply and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father your **2** and to remember [obj] all [the] way: journey which to go: take you LORD God your this forty year in/on/with wilderness because to afflict you to/for to test you to/for to know [obj] which in/on/with heart your to keep: obey (commandment his *Q(K)*) if not **3** and to afflict you and be hungry you and to eat you ([obj] *L(abh)*) [the] manna which not to know and not to know [emph?] father your because to know you for not upon [the]

food: bread to/for alone him to live [the] man for upon all exit lip LORD to live [the] man **4** mantle your not to become old from upon you and foot your not to swell this forty year **5** and to know with heart your for like/as as which to discipline man: anyone [obj] son: child his LORD God your to discipline you **6** and to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for to fear: revere [obj] him **7** for LORD God your to come (in): bring you to(wards) land: country/planet pleasant land: country/planet torrent: river water spring and abyss to come out: issue in/on/with valley and in/on/with mountain: mount **8** land: country/planet wheat and barley and vine and fig and pomegranate land: country/planet olive oil and honey **9** land: country/planet which not in/on/with poverty to eat in/on/with her food: bread not to lack all in/on/with her land: country/planet which stone her iron and from mountain her to hew bronze **10** and to eat and to satisfy and to bless [obj] LORD God your upon [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to give: give to/for you **11** to keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] LORD God your to/for lest to keep: obey commandment his and justice: judgement his and statute his which I to command you [the] day **12** lest to eat and to satisfy and house: home pleasant to build and to dwell **13** and cattle your and flock your to multiply [emph?] and silver: money and gold to multiply to/for you and all which to/for you to multiply **14** and to exalt heart your and to forget [obj] LORD God your [the] to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave **15** [the] to go: take you in/on/with wilderness [the] great: large and [the] to fear serpent serpent and scorpion and parched which nothing water [the] to come

out: issue to/for you water from rock [the] flint **16** [the] to eat you manna in/on/with wilderness which not to know [emph?] father your because to afflict you and because to test you to/for be good you in/on/with end your **17** and to say in/on/with heart your strength my and strength hand: power my to make: offer to/for me [obj] [the] strength: rich [the] this **18** and to remember [obj] LORD God your for he/she/it [the] to give: give to/for you strength to/for to make: offer strength: rich because to arise: establish [obj] covenant his which to swear to/for father your like/as day: today [the] this **19** and to be if to forget to forget [obj] LORD God your and to go: follow after God another and to serve: minister them and to bow to/for them to testify in/on/with you [the] day for to perish to perish [emph?] **20** like/as nation which LORD to perish from face: before your so to perish [emph?] consequence not to hear: obey [emph?] in/on/with voice LORD God your

9 to hear: hear Israel you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take nation great: large and mighty from you city great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven **2** people great: large and to exalt son: child Anakite which you(m. s.) to know and you(m. s.) to hear: hear who? to stand to/for face: before son: child Anak **3** and to know [the] day for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to pass to/for face: before your fire to eat he/she/it to destroy them and he/she/it be humble them to/for face: before your and to possess: take them and to perish them quickly like/as as which to speak: promise LORD to/for you **4** not to say in/on/with heart your in/on/with to thrust LORD God your [obj] them from to/for face: before your to/for to say in/on/with righteousness my to come (in): bring me LORD to/for to possess: take [obj]

[the] land: country/planet [the] this and in/on/with wickedness [the] nation [the] these LORD to possess: take them from face: before your **5** not in/on/with righteousness your and in/on/with uprightness heart your you(m. s.) to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their for in/on/with wickedness [the] nation [the] these LORD God your to possess: take them from face: before your and because to arise: establish [obj] [the] word which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob **6** and to know for not in/on/with righteousness your LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this to/for to possess: take her for people severe neck you(m. s.) **7** to remember not to forget [obj] which be angry [obj] LORD God your in/on/with wilderness to/for from [the] day which to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this to rebel to be with LORD **8** and in/on/with Horeb be angry [obj] LORD and be angry LORD in/on/with you to/for to destroy [obj] you **9** in/on/with to ascend: rise I [the] mountain: mount [to] to/for to take: recieve tablet [the] stone tablet [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with you and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink **10** and to give: give LORD to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone to write in/on/with finger God and upon them like/as all [the] word which to speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly **11** and to be from end forty day and forty night to give: give LORD to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone tablet [the] covenant **12** and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go down quickly from this

for to ruin people your which to come out: send from Egypt to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to command them to make to/for them liquid **13** and to say LORD to(wards) me to/for to say to see: see [obj] [the] people [the] this and behold people severe neck he/she/it **14** to slacken from me and to destroy them and to wipe [obj] name their from underneath: under [the] heaven and to make [obj] you to/for nation mighty and many from him **15** and to turn and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire and two tablet [the] covenant upon two hand my **16** and to see: see and behold to sin to/for LORD God your to make to/for you calf liquid to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to command LORD [obj] you **17** and to capture in/on/with two [the] tablet and to throw them from upon two hand my and to break them to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **18** and to fall: fall to/for face: before LORD like/as first: previous forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink upon all sin your which to sin to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him **19** for to fear from face of [the] face: anger and [the] rage which be angry LORD upon you to/for to destroy [obj] you and to hear: hear LORD to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it **20** and in/on/with Aaron be angry LORD much to/for to destroy him and to pray also about/through/for Aaron in/on/with time ([the] he/she/it *L(abh)*) **21** and [obj] sin your which to make [obj] [the] calf to take: take and to burn [obj] him in/on/with fire and to crush [obj] him to grind be good till which to crush to/for dust and to throw [obj] dust his to(wards) [the] torrent: river [the] to go down from [the] mountain: mount **22** and

in/on/with Taberah and in/on/with Massah and in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah be angry to be [obj] LORD **23** and in/on/with to send: depart LORD [obj] you from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to say to ascend: rise and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD God your and not be faithful to/for him and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his **24** to rebel to be with LORD from day to know I [obj] you **25** and to fall: fall to/for face: before LORD [obj] forty [the] day and [obj] forty [the] night which to fall: fall for to say LORD to/for to destroy [obj] you **26** and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say Lord YHWH/God not to ruin people your and inheritance your which to ransom in/on/with greatness your which to come out: send from Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong **27** to remember to/for servant/slave your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob not to turn to(wards) stubbornness [the] people [the] this and to(wards) wickedness his and to(wards) sin his **28** lest to say [the] land: country/planet which to come out: send us from there from without be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to speak: promise to/for them and from hating his [obj] them to come out: send them to/for to die them in/on/with wilderness **29** and they(masc.) people your and inheritance your which to come out: send in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch

10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say LORD to(wards) me to hew to/for you two (tablet *L(abh)*) stone like/as first and to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to make to/for you ark tree: wood **2** and to write upon [the]

tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break and to set: put them in/on/with ark **3** and to make ark tree: wood acacia and to hew two tablet stone like/as first and to ascend: rise [the] mountain: mount [to] and two [the] tablet in/on/with hand my **4** and to write upon [the] tablet like/as writing [the] first: previous [obj] ten [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly and to give: give them LORD to(wards) me **5** and to turn and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to set: put [obj] [the] tablet in/on/with ark which to make and to be there like/as as which to command me LORD **6** and son: descendant/people Israel to set out from Beeroth-(bene-jaakan) (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan Moserah there to die Aaron and to bury there and to minister Eleazar son: child his underneath: instead him **7** from there to set out [the] Gudgodah [to] and from [the] Gudgodah [to] Jotbathah land: country/planet torrent: river water **8** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to separate LORD [obj] tribe [the] Levi to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till [the] day: today [the] this **9** upon so not to be to/for Levi portion and inheritance with brother: compatriot his LORD he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak: speak LORD God your to/for him **10** and I to stand: stand in/on/with mountain: mount like/as day [the] first forty day and forty night and to hear: hear LORD to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it not be willing LORD to ruin you **11** and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go: went to/for journey to/for face: before [the] people and to come (in): come and to

possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them **12** and now Israel what? LORD God your to ask from from with you that if: except if: except to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to love: lover [obj] him and to/for to serve [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **13** to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD and [obj] statute his which I to command you [the] day to/for good to/for you **14** look! to/for LORD God your [the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven [the] land: country/planet and all which in/on/with her **15** except in/on/with father your to desire LORD to/for to love: lover [obj] them and to choose in/on/with seed: children their after them in/on/with you from all [the] people like/as day: today [the] this **16** and to circumcise [obj] foreskin heart your and neck your not to harden still **17** for LORD God your he/she/it God [the] God and lord [the] lord [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man and [the] to fear: revere which not to lift: kindness face: kindness and not to take: take bribe **18** to make: do justice orphan and widow and to love: lover sojourner to/for to give: give to/for him food and mantle **19** and to love: lover [obj] [the] sojourner for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **20** [obj] LORD God your to fear: revere [obj] him to serve and in/on/with him to cleave and in/on/with name his to swear **21** he/she/it praise your and he/she/it God your which to make: do with you [obj] [the] great: large and [obj] [the] to fear: revere [the] these which to see: see eye your **22** in/on/with seventy soul: person to go down father your (Egypt [to] *L(abh)*) and now to set: make you LORD God your like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance

11 and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to keep: obey charge his and statute his and justice: judgement his and commandment his all [the] day: always **2** and to know [the] day for not [obj] son: child your which not to know and which not to see: see [obj] discipline LORD God your [obj] greatness his [obj] hand: power his [the] strong and arm his [the] to stretch **3** and [obj] sign: miraculous his and [obj] deed his which to make: do in/on/with midst Egypt to/for Pharaoh king Egypt and to/for all land: country/planet his **4** and which to make: do to/for strength: soldiers Egypt to/for horse his and to/for chariot his which to flow [obj] water sea Red (Sea) upon face of their in/on/with to pursue they after you and to perish them LORD till [the] day: today [the] this **5** and which to make: do to/for you in/on/with wilderness till to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this **6** and which to make: do to/for Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab son: child Reuben which to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow up them and [obj] house: household their and [obj] tent their and [obj] all [the] existence which in/on/with foot their in/on/with entrails: among all Israel **7** for eye your [the] to see: see [obj] all deed: work LORD [the] great: large which to make: do **8** and to keep: obey [obj] all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day because to strengthen: strengthen and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her **9** and because to prolong day: always upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **10** for [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there

[to] to/for to possess: take her not like/as land: country/planet Egypt he/she/it which to come out: come from there which to sow [obj] seed your and to water: watering in/on/with foot your like/as garden [the] herb **11** and [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her land: country/planet mountain: mount and valley to/for rain [the] heaven to drink water **12** land: country/planet which LORD God your to seek [obj] her continually eye LORD God your in/on/with her from first: beginning [the] year and till end year **13** and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey to(wards) commandment my which I to command [obj] you [the] day to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to serve him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **14** and to give: give rain land: country/planet your in/on/with time his autumn rain and spring rain and to gather grain your and new wine your and oil your **15** and to give: give vegetation in/on/with land: country your to/for animal your and to eat and to satisfy **16** to keep: careful to/for you lest to entice heart your and to turn aside: turn aside and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them **17** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to restrain [obj] [the] heaven and not to be rain and [the] land: soil not to give: give [obj] crops her and to perish haste from upon [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD to give: give to/for you **18** and to set: put [obj] word my these upon heart your and upon soul your and to conspire [obj] them to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to be to/for phylacteries between eye your **19** and to learn: teach [obj] them [obj] son: child your to/for to speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to dwell you in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with to go: walk you in/on/with way:

journey and in/on/with to lie down: lay down you and in/on/with to arise: rise you **20** and to write them upon doorpost house: home your and in/on/with gate your **21** because to multiply day your and day son: child your upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them like/as day [the] heaven upon [the] land: country/planet **22** that if: except if: except to keep: careful to keep: obey [emph?] [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this which I to command [obj] you to/for to make: do her to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him **23** and to possess: take LORD [obj] all [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your and to possess: take nation great: large and mighty from you **24** all [the] place which to tread palm: sole foot your in/on/with him to/for you to be from [the] wilderness and [the] Lebanon from [the] River River Euphrates and till [the] sea [the] last to be border: area your **25** not to stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your dread your and fear your to give: put LORD God your upon face: before all [the] land: country/planet which to tread in/on/with her like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you **26** to see: behold! I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day blessing and curse **27** [obj] [the] blessing which to hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD God your which I to command [obj] you [the] day **28** and [the] curse if not to hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD God your and to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct which I to command [obj] you [the] day to/for to go: follow after God another which not to know **29** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess:

take her and to give: put [obj] [the] blessing upon mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and [obj] [the] curse upon mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal **30** not they(masc.) in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan after way: road entrance [the] sun in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Arabah opposite [the] Gilgal beside terebinth Moreh **31** for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to possess: take [obj] her and to dwell in/on/with her **32** and to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day

12 these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give LORD God father your to/for you to/for to possess: take her all [the] day which you(m. p.) alive upon [the] land: planet **2** to perish to perish [emph?] [obj] all [the] place which to serve: minister there [the] nation which you(m. p.) to possess: take [obj] them [obj] God their upon [the] mountain: mount [the] to exalt and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **3** and to tear [obj] altar their and to break [obj] pillar their and Asherah their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire and idol God their to cut down/off [emph?] and to perish [obj] name their from [the] place [the] he/she/it **4** not to make: offer [emph?] so to/for LORD God your **5** that if: except if: except to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your from all tribe your to/for to set: put [obj] name his there to/for to dwell his to seek and to come (in): come there [to] **6** and to come (in): bring there [to] burnt offering your and sacrifice

your and [obj] tithe your and [obj] contribution hand: themselves your and vow your and voluntariness your and firstborn cattle your and flock your **7** and to eat there to/for face: before LORD God your and to rejoice in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your you(m. p.) and house: household your which to bless you LORD God your **8** not to make: do [emph?] like/as all which we to make: do here [the] day man: anyone all [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance his **9** for not to come (in): come till now to(wards) [the] resting and to(wards) [the] inheritance which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **10** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to inherit [obj] you and to rest to/for you from all enemy your from around and to dwell security **11** and to be [the] place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him to/for to dwell name his there there [to] to come (in): bring [obj] all which I to command [obj] you burnt offering your and sacrifice your tithe your and contribution hand: themselves your and all best vow your which to vow to/for LORD **12** and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your you(m. p.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you **13** to keep: careful to/for you lest to ascend: offer up burnt offering your in/on/with all place which to see: see **14** that if: except if: except in/on/with place which to choose LORD in/on/with one tribe your there to ascend: offer up burnt offering your and there to make: do all which I to command you **15** except in/on/with all desire soul: myself your to sacrifice and to eat flesh like/as blessing LORD God your which to give: give to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your [the]

unclean and [the] pure to eat him like/as gazelle and like/as deer **16** except [the] blood not to eat upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as water **17** not be able to/for to eat in/on/with gate: town your tithe grain your and new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle your and flock your and all vow your which to vow and voluntariness your and contribution hand: themselves your **18** that if: except if: except to/for face: before LORD God your to eat him in/on/with place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your **19** to keep: careful to/for you lest to leave: neglect [obj] [the] Levi all day: always your upon land: soil your **20** for to enlarge LORD God your [obj] border: area your like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you and to say to eat flesh for to desire soul: appetite your to/for to eat flesh in/on/with all desire soul: appetite your to eat flesh **21** for to remove from you [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to set: put name his there and to sacrifice from cattle your and from flock your which to give: give LORD to/for you like/as as which to command you and to eat in/on/with gate: town your in/on/with all desire soul: myself your **22** surely like/as as which to eat [obj] [the] gazelle and [obj] [the] deer so to eat him [the] unclean and [the] pure together to eat him **23** except to strengthen: ensure to/for lest to eat [the] blood for [the] blood he/she/it [the] soul: life and not to eat [the] soul: life with [the] flesh **24** not to eat him upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as water **25** not to eat him because be good to/for you and to/for son: child your after you for to make: do [the]

upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **26** except holiness your which to be to/for you and vow your to lift: raise and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD **27** and to make: offer burnt offering your [the] flesh and [the] blood upon altar LORD God your and blood sacrifice your to pour: pour upon altar LORD God your and [the] flesh to eat **28** to keep: careful and to hear: obey [obj] all [the] word [the] these which I to command you because be good to/for you and to/for son: child your after you till forever: enduring for to make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your **29** for to cut: eliminate LORD God your [obj] [the] nation which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take [obj] them from face: before your and to possess: take [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their **30** to keep: careful to/for you lest to snare after them after to destroy they from face: before your and lest to seek to/for God their to/for to say how? to serve: minister [the] nation [the] these [obj] God their and to make: do so also I **31** not to make: offer so to/for LORD God your for all abomination LORD which to hate to make: do to/for God their for also [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their to burn in/on/with fire to/for God their **32** [obj] all [the] word: thing which I to command [obj] you [obj] him to keep: careful to/for to make: do not to add upon him and not to dimish from him

13 for to arise: rise in/on/with entrails: among your prophet or to dream dream and to give: give to(wards) you sign: miraculous or wonder **2** and to come (in): come [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say to go: follow after God another which not to know them and to serve: minister them **3** not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the]

prophet [the] he/she/it or to(wards) to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it for to test LORD God your [obj] you to/for to know there you to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **4** after LORD God your to go: walk and [obj] him to fear: revere and [obj] commandment his to keep: obey and in/on/with voice his to hear: obey and [obj] him to serve: minister and in/on/with him to cleave [emph?] **5** and [the] prophet [the] he/she/it or to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it to die for to speak: speak revolt upon LORD God your [the] to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt and [the] to ransom you from house: home servant/slave to/for to banish you from [the] way: conduct which to command you LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with her and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **6** for to incite you brother: male-sibling your son: child mother your or son: child your or daughter your or woman: wife bosom: embrace your or neighbor your which like/as soul your in/on/with secrecy to/for to say to go: went and to serve: minister God another which not to know you(m. s.) and father your **7** from God [the] people which around you [the] near to(wards) you or [the] distant from you from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet **8** not be willing to/for him and not to hear: hear to(wards) him and not to pity eye your upon him and not to spare and not to cover upon him **9** for to kill to kill him hand: power your to be in/on/with him in/on/with first to/for to die him and hand: power all [the] people in/on/with last **10** and to stone him in/on/with stone and to die for to seek to/for to banish you from upon LORD God your [the] to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave **11** and all

Israel to hear: hear and to fear [emph?] and not to add: again to/for to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your **12** for to hear: hear in/on/with one city your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to dwell there to/for to say **13** to come out: come human son: young animal Belial from entrails: among your and to banish [obj] to dwell city their to/for to say to go: went and to serve: minister God another which not to know **14** and to seek and to search and to ask be good and behold truth: true to establish: right [the] word: promised to make: do [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your **15** to smite to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city ([the] he/she/it *Q(K)*) to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all which in/on/with her and [obj] animal her to/for lip: edge sword **16** and [obj] all spoil her to gather to(wards) midst street/plaza her and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] [the] city and [obj] all spoil her entire to/for LORD God your and to be mound forever: enduring not to build still **17** and not to cleave in/on/with hand your anything from [the] devoted thing because to return: turn back LORD from burning anger face: anger his and to give: give to/for you compassion and to have compassion you and to multiply you like/as as which to swear to/for father your **18** for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all commandment his which I to command you [the] day to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your

14 son: child you(m. p.) to/for LORD God your not to cut and not to set: make bald spot between eye your to/for to die **2** for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your and in/on/with you to choose LORD to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession

from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet **3** not to eat all abomination **4** this [the] animal which to eat cattle sheep sheep and sheep goat **5** deer and gazelle and roebuck and wild goat and ibex and antelope and mountain goat **6** and all animal to divide hoof and to cleave cleft two hoof to ascend: regurgitate cud in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat **7** surely [obj] this not to eat from to ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from to divide [the] hoof [the] to cleave [obj] [the] camel and [obj] [the] hare and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate cud they(masc.) and hoof not to divide unclean they(masc.) to/for you **8** and [obj] [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it and not cud unclean he/she/it to/for you from flesh their not to eat and in/on/with carcass their not to touch **9** [obj] this to eat from all which in/on/with water all which to/for him fin and scale to eat **10** and all which nothing to/for him fin and scale not to eat unclean he/she/it to/for you **11** all bird pure to eat **12** and this which not to eat from them [the] eagle and [the] vulture and [the] vulture **13** and [the] glede and [obj] [the] falcon and [the] hawk to/for kind her **14** and [obj] all raven to/for kind his **15** and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk to/for kind his **16** [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] owl and [the] chameleon **17** and [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion [to] and [obj] [the] cormorant **18** and [the] stork and [the] heron to/for kind her and [the] hoopoe and [the] bat **19** and all swarm [the] bird unclean he/she/it to/for you not to eat **20** all bird pure to eat **21** not to eat all carcass to/for sojourner which in/on/with gate: town your to give: give her and to eat her or to sell to/for foreign for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his **22** to tithe to tithe [obj] all

produce seed your [the] to come out: produce [the] land: country year year **23** and to eat to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose to/for to dwell name his there tithe grain your new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle your and flock your because to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always **24** and for to multiply from you [the] way: journey for not be able to lift: bear him for to remove from you [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to set: make name his there for to bless you LORD God your **25** and to give: give in/on/with silver: money and to confine [the] silver: money in/on/with hand your and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him **26** and to give: give [the] silver: money in/on/with all which to desire soul: myself your in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock and in/on/with wine and in/on/with strong drink and in/on/with all which to ask you soul: appetite your and to eat there to/for face: before LORD God your and to rejoice you(m. s.) and house: household your **27** and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your not to leave: neglect him for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you **28** from end three year to come out: send [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with year [the] he/she/it and to rest in/on/with gate: town your **29** and to come (in): come [the] Levi for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with gate: town your and to eat and to satisfy because to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work hand your which to make: do

15 from end seven year to make: offer remission **2** and this Chronicles [the] remission to release all master: [master of] loan

hand his which to lend in/on/with neighbor his not to oppress [obj] neighbor his and [obj] brother: compatriot his for to call: call out remission to/for LORD **3** [obj] [the] foreign to oppress and which to be to/for you with brother: compatriot your to release hand your **4** end for not to be in/on/with you needy for to bless to bless you LORD in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess: possess her **5** except if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this which I to command you [the] day **6** for LORD God your to bless you like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you and to lend nation many and you(m. s.) not to lend and to rule in/on/with nation many and in/on/with you not to rule **7** for to be in/on/with you needy from one brother: compatriot your in/on/with one gate: town your in/on/with land: country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to strengthen [obj] heart your and not to gather [obj] hand your from brother: compatriot your [the] needy **8** for to open to open [obj] hand your to/for him and to lend to lend him sufficiency need his which to lack to/for him **9** to keep: careful to/for you lest to be word with heart your Belial: worthless to/for to say to present: come year [the] seven year [the] remission and be evil eye your in/on/with brother: compatriot your [the] needy and not to give: give to/for him and to call: call to upon you to(wards) LORD and to be in/on/with you sin **10** to give: give to give: give to/for him and not be evil heart your in/on/with to give: give you to/for him for in/on/with because of [the] word: because [the] this to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work your and in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your **11** for not

to cease needy from entrails: among [the] land: country/planet upon so I to command you to/for to say to open to open [obj] hand your to/for brother: compatriot your to/for afflicted your and to/for needy your in/on/with land: country/planet your **12** for to sell to/for you brother: compatriot your [the] Hebrew or [the] Hebrew and to serve you six year and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send: let go him free from from with you **13** and for to send: let go him free from from with you not to send: let go him emptily **14** to ornament to ornament to/for him from flock your and from threshing floor your and from wine your which to bless you LORD God your to give: give to/for him **15** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to ransom you LORD God your upon so I to command you [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this [the] day **16** and to be for to say to(wards) you not to come out: come from from with you for to love: lover you and [obj] house: household your for be pleasing to/for him with you **17** and to take: take [obj] [the] awl and to give: put in/on/with ear his and in/on/with door and to be to/for you servant/slave forever: enduring and also to/for maidservant your to make: do so **18** not to harden in/on/with eye: appearance your in/on/with to send: let go you [obj] him free from from with you for second wages hired to serve you six year and to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all which to make: do **19** all [the] firstborn which to beget in/on/with cattle your and in/on/with flock your [the] male to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD God your not to serve: labour in/on/with firstborn cattle your and not to shear firstborn flock your **20** to/for face: before LORD God your to eat him year in/on/with year in/on/with place which to choose LORD you(m. s.) and house: household your **21** and for to be

in/on/with him blemish lame or blind all blemish bad: harmful not to sacrifice him to/for LORD God your **22** in/on/with gate: town your to eat him [the] unclean and [the] pure together like/as gazelle and like/as deer **23** except [obj] blood his not to eat upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as water

16 to keep: obey [obj] month [the] Abib and to make: do Passover to/for LORD God your for in/on/with month [the] Abib to come out: send you LORD God your from Egypt night **2** and to sacrifice Passover to/for LORD God your flock and cattle in/on/with place which to choose LORD to/for to dwell name his there **3** not to eat upon him leaven seven day to eat upon him unleavened bread food: bread affliction for in/on/with haste to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt because to remember [obj] day to come out: come you from land: country/planet Egypt all day life your **4** and not to see: see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border: area your seven day and not to lodge from [the] flesh which to sacrifice in/on/with evening in/on/with day [the] first to/for morning **5** not be able to/for to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with one gate: town your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **6** that if: except if: except to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to dwell name his there to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with evening like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun meeting: time appointed to come out: come you from Egypt **7** and to boil and to eat in/on/with place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him and to turn in/on/with morning and to go: went to/for tent your **8** six day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly to/for LORD God your not to make: do work **9** seven week to recount to/for you from to profane/begin:

begin sickle in/on/with standing grain to profane/begin: begin to/for to recount seven week **10** and to make: do feast Weeks to/for LORD God your payment voluntariness hand your which to give: give like/as as which to bless you LORD God your **11** and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with place which to choose LORD God your to/for to dwell name his there **12** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with Egypt and to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these **13** feast [the] booth to make: do to/for you seven day in/on/with to gather you from threshing floor your and from wine your **14** and to rejoice in/on/with feast your you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the] Levi and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with gate: town your **15** seven day to celebrate to/for LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose LORD for to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all produce your and in/on/with all deed: work hand your and to be surely glad **16** three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your with face: before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose in/on/with feast [the] unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] Weeks and in/on/with feast [the] booth and not to see: see with face: before LORD emptily **17** man: anyone like/as gift hand: power his like/as blessing LORD God your which to give: give to/for you **18** to judge and official to give: put to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you

to/for tribe your and to judge [obj] [the] people justice: judgement righteousness **19** not to stretch justice not to recognize face: kindness and not to take: recieve bribe for [the] bribe to blind eye wise and to pervert word: case righteous **20** righteousness righteousness to pursue because to live and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **21** not to plant to/for you Asherah all tree beside altar LORD God your which to make to/for you **22** and not to arise: establish to/for you pillar which to hate LORD God your

17 not to sacrifice to/for LORD God your cattle and sheep which to be in/on/with him blemish all word: thing bad: harmful for abomination LORD God your he/she/it **2** for to find in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with one gate: town your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you man or woman which to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your to/for to pass: trespass covenant his **3** and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them and to/for sun or to/for moon or to/for all army [the] heaven which not to command **4** and to tell to/for you and to hear: hear and to seek be good and behold truth: true to establish: right [the] word: promised to make: do [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with Israel **5** and to come out: send [obj] [the] man [the] he/she/it or [obj] [the] woman [the] he/she/it which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this to(wards) gate your [obj] [the] man or [obj] [the] woman and to stone them in/on/with stone and to die **6** upon lip: word two witness or three witness to die [the] to die not to die upon lip: word witness one **7** hand [the] witness to be in/on/with him in/on/with first to/for to die him and hand all [the] people in/on/with last and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil

from entrails: among your **8** for to wonder from you word: case to/for justice: judgement between blood to/for blood between judgment to/for judgment and between plague to/for plague word: case strife in/on/with gate: town your and to arise: rise and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levi and to(wards) [the] to judge which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to seek and to tell to/for you [obj] word: promised [the] justice: judgement **10** and to make: do upon lip: word [the] word: promised which to tell to/for you from [the] place [the] he/she/it which to choose LORD and to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which to show you **11** upon lip: word [the] instruction which to show you and upon [the] justice: judgement which to say to/for you to make: do not to turn aside: turn aside from [the] word: case which to tell to/for you right and left **12** and [the] man which to make: do in/on/with arrogance to/for lest to hear: obey to(wards) [the] priest [the] to stand: stand to/for to minister there [obj] LORD God your or to(wards) [the] to judge and to die [the] man [the] he/she/it and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from Israel **13** and all [the] people to hear: hear and to fear and not to boil [emph?] still **14** for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to possess: take her and to dwell in/on/with her and to say to set: appoint upon me king like/as all [the] nation which around me **15** to set: appoint to set: appoint upon you king which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him from entrails: among brother: compatriot your to set: appoint upon you king not be able to/for to give: put upon you man foreign which not brother: compatriot your he/she/it **16**

except not to multiply to/for him horse and not to return: return [obj] [the] people Egypt [to] because to multiply horse and LORD to say to/for you not to add: again [emph?] to/for to return: return in/on/with way: road [the] this still **17** and not to multiply to/for him woman: wife and not to turn aside: turn aside heart his and silver: money and gold not to multiply to/for him much **18** and to be like/as to dwell he upon throne kingdom his and to write to/for him [obj] second [the] instruction [the] this upon scroll: book from to/for face: before [the] priest [the] Levi **19** and to be with him and to call: read out in/on/with him all day life his because to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God his to/for to keep: obey [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this and [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these to/for to make: do them **20** to/for lest to exalt heart his from brother: compatriot his and to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside from [the] commandment right and left because to prolong day: always upon kingdom his he/she/it and son: descendant/people his in/on/with entrails: among Israel

18 not to be to/for priest [the] Levi all tribe Levi portion and inheritance with Israel food offering LORD and inheritance his to eat [emph?] **2** and inheritance not to be to/for him in/on/with entrails: among brother: compatriot his LORD he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak: promise to/for him **3** and this to be justice: custom [the] priest from with [the] people from with to sacrifice [the] sacrifice if cattle if sheep and to give: give to/for priest [the] arm and [the] jaw and [the] stomach **4** first: beginning grain your new wine your and oil your and first: beginning fleece flock your to give: give to/for him **5** for in/on/with him to choose LORD God your from all tribe your to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister in/on/with name LORD

he/she/it and son: descendant/people his all [the] day **6** and for to come (in): come [the] Levi from one gate: town your from all Israel which he/she/it to sojourn there and to come (in): come in/on/with all desire soul: appetite his to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD **7** and to minister in/on/with name LORD God his like/as all brother: compatriot his [the] Levi [the] to stand: stand there to/for face: before LORD **8** portion like/as portion to eat to/for alone: besides sale his upon [the] father **9** for you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to learn: learn to/for to make: do like/as abomination [the] nation [the] they(masc.) **10** not to find in/on/with you to pass son: child his and daughter his in/on/with fire to divine divination to divine and to divine and to practice sorcery **11** and to unite spell and to ask medium and spiritist and to seek to(wards) [the] to die **12** for abomination LORD all to make: do these and in/on/with because of [the] abomination [the] these LORD God your to possess: take [obj] them from face: before your **13** unblemished: blameless to be with LORD God your **14** for [the] nation [the] these which you(m. s.) to possess: take [obj] them to(wards) to divine and to(wards) to divine to hear: hear and you(m. s.) not so to give: allow to/for you LORD God your **15** prophet from entrails: among your from brother: compatriot your like me to arise: establish to/for you LORD God your to(wards) him to hear: hear [emph?] **16** like/as all which to ask from from with LORD God your in/on/with Horeb in/on/with day [the] assembly to/for to say not to add: again to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice LORD God my and [obj] [the] fire [the] great: large [the] this not to see: see still and not to die **17** and to say LORD to(wards) me be good which to speak:

speak **18** prophet to arise: establish to/for them from entrails: among brother: compatriot their like you and to give: put word my in/on/with lip his and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all which to command him **19** and to be [the] man which not to hear: hear to(wards) word my which to speak: speak in/on/with name my I to seek from from with him **20** surely [the] prophet which to boil to/for to speak: speak word in/on/with name my [obj] which not to command him to/for to speak: speak and which to speak: speak in/on/with name God another and to die [the] prophet [the] he/she/it **21** and for to say in/on/with heart your how? to know [obj] [the] word which not to speak: speak him LORD **22** which to speak: speak [the] prophet in/on/with name LORD and not to be [the] word and not to come (in): come he/she/it [the] word which not to speak: speak him LORD in/on/with arrogance to speak: speak him [the] prophet not to dread from him

19 for to cut: eliminate LORD God your [obj] [the] nation which LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj] land: country/planet their and to possess: take them and to dwell in/on/with city their and in/on/with house: home their **2** three city to separate to/for you in/on/with midst land: country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her **3** to establish: right to/for you [the] way: road and to do three [obj] border: area land: country/planet your which to inherit you LORD God your and to be to/for to flee there [to] all to murder **4** and this word: case [the] to murder which to flee there [to] and to live which to smite [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge and he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday three days ago **5** and which to come (in): come with neighbor his in/on/with wood to/for to chop tree: wood and to banish hand

his in/on/with axe to/for to cut: cut [the] tree and to slip [the] iron from [the] tree: stake and to find [obj] neighbor his and to die he/she/it to flee to(wards) one [the] city [the] these and to live **6** lest to pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood after [the] to murder for to warm heart his and to overtake him for to multiply [the] way: journey and to smite him soul: myself and to/for him nothing justice: judgement death for not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days ago **7** upon so I to command you to/for to say three city to separate to/for you **8** and if to enlarge LORD God your [obj] border: area your like/as as which to swear to/for father your and to give: give to/for you [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which to speak: promise to/for to give: give to/for father your **9** for to keep: careful [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this to/for to make: do her which I to command you [the] day to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his all [the] day: today and to add to/for you still three city upon [the] three [the] these **10** and not to pour: kill blood innocent in/on/with entrails: among land: country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance and to be upon you blood **11** and for to be man: anyone to hate to/for neighbor his and to ambush to/for him and to arise: attack upon him and to smite him soul: life and to die and to flee to(wards) one [the] city [the] these **12** and to send: depart old: elder city his and to take: take [obj] him from there and to give: give [obj] him in/on/with hand: to to redeem: avenge [the] blood and to die **13** not to pity eye your upon him and to burn: purge blood [the] innocent from Israel and be pleasing to/for you **14** not to remove border: boundary neighbor your which to border first: previous in/on/with inheritance your which to inherit in/on/with

land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her **15** not to arise: establish witness one in/on/with man: anyone to/for all iniquity: crime and to/for all sin in/on/with all sin which to sin upon lip: word two witness or upon lip: word three witness to arise: establish word **16** for to arise: rise witness violence in/on/with man: anyone to/for to answer in/on/with him revolt **17** and to stand: stand two [the] human which to/for them [the] strife to/for face: before LORD to/for face: before [the] priest and [the] to judge which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) **18** and to seek [the] to judge be good and behold witness deception [the] witness deception to answer in/on/with brother: compatriot his **19** and to make: do to/for him like/as as which to plan to/for to make: do to/for brother: compatriot his and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **20** and [the] to remain to hear: hear and to fear and not to add: again to/for to make still like/as word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your **21** and not to pity eye your soul: life in/on/with soul: life eye in/on/with eye tooth in/on/with tooth hand in/on/with hand foot in/on/with foot

20 for to come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your and to see: see horse and chariot people: soldiers many from you not to fear from them for LORD God your with you [the] to ascend: rise you from land: country/planet Egypt **2** and to be like/as to present: come you to(wards) [the] battle and to approach: approach [the] priest and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people **3** and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear Israel you(m. p.) approaching [the] day to/for battle upon enemy your not be tender heart your not to fear and not to hurry and not to tremble from face of their **4** for LORD God your [the] to go: went with

you to/for to fight to/for you with enemy your to/for to save [obj] you **5** and to speak: speak [the] official to(wards) [the] people to/for to say who? [the] man which to build house: home new and not to dedicate him to go: went and to return: return to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to dedicate him **6** and who? [the] man which to plant vineyard and not to profane/begin: fruit him to go: went and to return: return to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to profane/begin: fruit him **7** and who? [the] man which to betroth woman: wife and not to take: marry her to go: went and to return: return to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to take: marry her **8** and to add: again [the] official to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people and to say who? [the] man [the] afraid and tender [the] heart to go: went and to return: return to/for house: home his and not to melt [obj] heart brother: compatriot his like/as heart his **9** and to be like/as to end: finish [the] official to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people and to reckon: overseer ruler army in/on/with head: leader [the] people **10** for to present: come to(wards) city to/for to fight upon her and to call: call to to(wards) her to/for peace **11** and to be if peace to answer you and to open to/for you and to be all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with her to be to/for you to/for taskworker and to serve you **12** and if not to ally with you and to make with you battle and to confine upon her **13** and to give: give her LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your and to smite [obj] all male her to/for lip: edge sword **14** except [the] woman and [the] child and [the] animal and all which to be in/on/with city all spoil her to plunder to/for you and to eat [obj] spoil enemy your which to give: give LORD God your to/for

you **15** so to make: do to/for all [the] city [the] distant from you much which not from city [the] nation [the] these they(fem.) **16** except from city [the] people [the] these which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance not to live all breath **17** for to devote/destroy to devote/destroy them [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite like/as as which to command you LORD God your **18** because which not to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do like/as all abomination their which to make: do to/for God their and to sin to/for LORD God your **19** for to confine to(wards) city day many to/for to fight upon her to/for to capture her not to ruin [obj] tree her to/for to banish upon him axe for from him to eat and [obj] him not to cut: cut for man tree [the] land: country to/for to come (in): besiege from face: before your in/on/with siege **20** except tree which to know for not tree food he/she/it [obj] him to ruin and to cut: cut and to build siege upon [the] city which he/she/it to make with you battle till to go down she

21 for to find slain: killed in/on/with land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her to fall: kill in/on/with land: country not to know who? to smite him **2** and to come out: come old: elder your and to judge you and to measure to(wards) [the] city which around [the] slain: killed **3** and to be [the] city [the] near to(wards) [the] slain: killed and to take: take old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it heifer cattle which not to serve: labour in/on/with her which not to draw in/on/with yoke **4** and to go down old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] heifer to(wards) torrent: valley strong which not to serve: labour in/on/with him and not to sow and to break the neck there [obj] [the] heifer in/on/with torrent: valley **5** and to approach: approach

[the] priest son: child Levi for in/on/with them to choose LORD God your to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name LORD and upon lip: word their to be all strife and all plague **6** and all old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [the] near to(wards) [the] slain: killed to wash: wash [obj] hand their upon [the] heifer [the] to break the neck in/on/with torrent: valley **7** and to answer and to say hand our not (to pour: kill *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] blood [the] this and eye our not to see: see **8** to atone to/for people your Israel which to ransom LORD and not to give: put blood innocent in/on/with entrails: among people your Israel and to atone to/for them [the] blood **9** and you(m. s.) to burn: purge [the] blood [the] innocent from entrails: among your for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **10** for to come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your and to give: give him LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your and to take captive captivity his **11** and to see: see in/on/with captive woman beautiful appearance and to desire in/on/with her and to take: take to/for you to/for woman: wife **12** and to come (in): bring her to(wards) midst house: home your and to shave [obj] head her and to make: do [obj] fingernail her **13** and to turn aside: remove [obj] mantle captivity her from upon her and to dwell in/on/with house: home your and to weep [obj] father her and [obj] mother her month day and after so to come (in): come to(wards) her and master: husband her and to be to/for you to/for woman: wife **14** and to be if not to delight in in/on/with her and to send: let go her to/for soul: appetite her and to sell not to sell her in/on/with silver: money not to tyranise in/on/with her underneath: because of which to afflict her **15** for to be to/for man two woman: wife [the] one to love: lover and [the] one to hate and to beget to/for

him son: child [the] to love: lover and [the] to hate and to be [the] son: child [the] firstborn to/for hated **16** and to be in/on/with day to inherit he [obj] son: child his [obj] which to be to/for him not be able to/for to be/bear firstborn [obj] son: child [the] to love: lover upon face son: child [the] to hate [the] firstborn **17** for [obj] [the] firstborn son: child [the] to hate to recognize to/for to give: give to/for him lip: according two in/on/with all which to find to/for him for he/she/it first: beginning strength his to/for him justice [the] birthright **18** for to be to/for man: anyone son: child to rebel and to rebel nothing he to hear: obey in/on/with voice father his and in/on/with voice mother his (and to discipline *L(abh)*) [obj] him and not to hear: hear to(wards) them **19** and to capture in/on/with him father his and mother his and to come out: send [obj] him to(wards) old: elder city his and to(wards) gate place his **20** and to say to(wards) old: elder city his son: child our this to rebel and to rebel nothing he to hear: obey in/on/with voice our be vile and be drunk **21** and to stone him all human city his in/on/with stone and to die and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your and all Israel to hear: hear and to fear **22** and for to be in/on/with man: anyone sin justice: judgement death and to die and to hang [obj] him upon tree **23** not to lodge carcass his upon [the] tree for to bury to bury him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for curse God to hang and not to defile [obj] land: soil your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance

22 not to see: see [obj] cattle brother: compatriot your or [obj] sheep his to banish and to conceal from them to return: return to return: return them to/for brother: compatriot your **2** and if not near brother: compatriot your to(wards) you and not to know him and to gather him to(wards) midst house: home your and to be

with you till to seek brother: compatriot your [obj] him and to return: rescue him to/for him **3** and so to make: do to/for donkey his and so to make: do to/for mantle his and so to make: do to/for all something lost brother: compatriot your which to perish from him and to find her not be able to/for to conceal **4** not to see: see [obj] donkey brother: compatriot your or cattle his to fall: kill in/on/with way: road and to conceal from them to arise: raise to arise: raise with him **5** not to be article/utensil great man upon woman and not to clothe great man mantle woman for abomination LORD God your all to make: do these **6** for to encounter: chanced nest bird to/for face: before your in/on/with way: journey in/on/with all tree or upon [the] land: soil young or egg and [the] mother to stretch upon [the] young or upon [the] egg not to take: take [the] mother upon [the] son: young animal **7** to send: let go to send: let go [obj] [the] mother and [obj] [the] son: young animal to take: take to/for you because be good to/for you and to prolong day: always **8** for to build house: home new and to make parapet to/for roof your and not to set: put blood in/on/with house: home your for to fall: fall [the] to fall: fall from him **9** not to sow vineyard your mixture lest to consecrate: forfeit [the] fruit [the] seed which to sow and produce [the] vineyard **10** not to plow/plot in/on/with cattle and in/on/with donkey together **11** not to clothe mixed stuff wool and flax together **12** tassel to make to/for you upon four wing covering your which to cover in/on/with her **13** for to take: take man woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to hate her **14** and to set: accuse to/for her wantonness word: case and to come out: send upon her name bad: harmful and to say [obj] [the] woman [the] this to take: marry and to present: come to(wards) her and not to

find to/for her virginity **15** and to take: take father ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) and mother her and to come out: send [obj] virginity ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) old: elder [the] city [the] gate [to] **16** and to say father ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) [the] old: elder [obj] daughter my to give: give(marriage) to/for man [the] this to/for woman: wife and to hate her **17** and behold he/she/it to set: accuse wantonness word: case to/for to say not to find to/for daughter your virginity and these virginity daughter my and to spread [the] mantle to/for face: before old: elder [the] city **18** and to take: take old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] man and to discipline [obj] him **19** and to fine [obj] him hundred silver: money and to give: give to/for father [the] maiden for to come out: send name bad: harmful upon virgin Israel and to/for him to be to/for woman: wife not be able (to/for to send: divorce her *L(abh)*) all day his **20** and if truth: true to be [the] word: thing [the] this not to find virginity (to/for maiden *Q(k)*) **21** and to come out: send [obj] ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) entrance house: home father her and to stone her human city her in/on/with stone and to die for to make: do folly in/on/with Israel to/for to fornicate house: home father her and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **22** for to find man to lie down: have sex with woman: wife rule: to marry master: husband and to die also two their [the] man [the] to lie down: have sex with [the] woman and [the] woman and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from Israel **23** for to be (maiden *Q(k)*) virgin to betroth to/for man and to find her man in/on/with city and to lie down: have sex with her **24** and to come out: send [obj] two their to(wards) gate [the] city [the] he/she/it and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and to die [obj] ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) upon word:

case which not to cry in/on/with city and [obj] [the] man upon word: case which to afflict [obj] woman: wife neighbor his and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **25** and if in/on/with land: country to find [the] man [obj] ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) [the] to betroth and to strengthen: hold in/on/with her [the] man and to lie down: have sex with her and to die [the] man which to lie down: have sex with her to/for alone him **26** (and to/for maiden *Q(k)*) not to make: do word: thing nothing (to/for maiden *Q(k)*) sin death for like/as as which to arise: attack man: anyone upon neighbor his and to murder him soul: life so [the] word: case [the] this **27** for in/on/with land: country to find her to cry ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) [the] to betroth and nothing to save to/for her **28** for to find man (maiden *Q(k)*) virgin which not to betroth and to capture her and to lie down: have sex with her and to find **29** and to give: pay [the] man [the] to lie down: have sex with her to/for father ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) fifty silver: money and to/for him to be to/for woman: wife underneath: because of which to afflict her not be able (to send: divorce her *L(abh)*) all day his **30** not to take: take man [obj] woman: wife father his and not to reveal: uncover wing father his

23 not to come (in): come to wound crushing and to cut: cut penis in/on/with assembly LORD **2** not to come (in): come bastard in/on/with assembly LORD also generation tenth not to come (in): come to/for him in/on/with assembly LORD **3** not to come (in): come Ammon and Moabite in/on/with assembly LORD also generation tenth not to come (in): come to/for them in/on/with assembly LORD till forever: enduring **4** upon word: because which not to meet [obj] you in/on/with food: bread and in/on/with water in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out:

come you from Egypt and which to hire upon you [obj] Balaam son: child Beor from Pethor Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to/for to lighten you **5** and not be willing LORD God your to/for to hear: hear to(wards) Balaam and to overturn LORD God your to/for you [obj] [the] curse to/for blessing for to love: lover you LORD God your **6** not to seek peace their and welfare their all day your to/for forever: enduring **7** not to abhor Edomite for brother: compatriot your he/she/it not to abhor Egyptian for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet his **8** son: child which to beget to/for them generation third to come (in): come to/for them in/on/with assembly LORD **9** for to come out: come camp upon enemy your and to keep: guard from all word: thing bad: evil **10** for to be in/on/with you man which not to be pure from accident night and to come out: come to(wards) from outside to/for camp not to come (in): come to(wards) midst [the] camp **11** and to be to/for to turn evening to wash: wash in/on/with water and like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to come (in): come to(wards) midst [the] camp **12** and hand: monument to be to/for you from outside to/for camp and to come out: come there [to] outside **13** and peg to be to/for you upon weapon your and to be in/on/with to dwell you outside and to search in/on/with her and to return: return and to cover [obj] excrement your **14** for LORD God your to go: walk in/on/with entrails: among camp your to/for to rescue you and to/for to give: give enemy your to/for face: before your and to be camp your holy and not to see: see in/on/with you nakedness word: because and to return: turn back from after you **15** not to shut servant/slave to(wards) lord his which to rescue to(wards) you from from with lord his **16** with you to dwell in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with place which to choose

in/on/with one gate: town your in/on/with pleasant to/for him not to oppress him **17** not to be cult prostitute from daughter Israel and not to be male cult prostitute from son: child Israel **18** not to come (in): bring wages to fornicate and price dog house: temple LORD God your to/for all vow for abomination LORD God your also two their **19** not to pay interest to/for brother: compatriot your interest silver: money interest food interest all word: thing which to pay interest **20** to/for foreign to pay interest and to/for brother: compatriot your not to pay interest because to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **21** for to vow vow to/for LORD God your not to delay to/for to complete him for to seek to seek him LORD God your from from with you and to be in/on/with you sin **22** and for to cease to/for to vow not to be in/on/with you sin **23** exit lips your to keep: careful and to make: do like/as as which to vow to/for LORD God your voluntariness which to speak: promise in/on/with lip your **24** for to come (in): come in/on/with vineyard neighbor your and to eat grape like/as soul: appetite your satiety your and to(wards) article/utensil your not to give: put **25** for to come (in): come in/on/with standing grain neighbor your and to pluck ear in/on/with hand your and sickle not to wave upon standing grain neighbor your

24 for to take: take man woman: wife and rule: to marry her and to be if not to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance his for to find in/on/with her nakedness word: case and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his **2** and to come out: come from house: household his and to go: continue and to

be to/for man another **3** and to hate her [the] man [the] last and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his or for to die [the] man [the] last which to take: take her to/for him to/for woman: wife **4** not be able master: husband her [the] first: previous which to send: divorce her to/for to return: again to/for to take: marry her to/for to be to/for him to/for woman: wife after which to defile for abomination he/she/it to/for face: before LORD and not to sin [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance **5** for to take: marry man woman: wife new not to come out: come in/on/with army and not to pass upon him to/for all word: promised innocent to be to/for house: home his year one and to rejoice [obj] woman: wife his which to take: marry **6** not to pledge millstone and chariot: millstone for soul: life he/she/it to pledge **7** for to find man: anyone to steal soul: person from brother: compatriot his from son: descendant/people Israel and to tyranise in/on/with him and to sell him and to die [the] thief [the] he/she/it and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **8** to keep: careful in/on/with plague [the] leprosy to/for to keep: careful much and to/for to make: do like/as all which to show [obj] you [the] priest [the] Levi like/as as which to command them to keep: careful to/for to make: do **9** to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD God your to/for Miriam in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt **10** for to lend in/on/with neighbor your loan anything not to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his to/for to lend pledge his **11** in/on/with outside to stand: stand and [the] man which you(m. s.) to lend in/on/with him to come out: send to(wards) you [obj] [the] pledge [the]

outside [to] **12** and if man afflicted he/she/it not to lie down: sleep in/on/with pledge his **13** to return: rescue to return: rescue to/for him [obj] [the] pledge like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to lie down: sleep in/on/with garment his and to bless you and to/for you to be righteousness to/for face: before LORD God your **14** not to oppress hired afflicted and needy from brother: compatriot your or from sojourner your which in/on/with land: country/planet your in/on/with gate: town your **15** in/on/with day his to give: pay wages his and not to come (in): (sun)set upon him [the] sun for afflicted he/she/it and to(wards) him he/she/it to lift: aid [obj] soul: appetite his and not to call: call to upon you to(wards) LORD and to be in/on/with you sin **16** not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father (man: anyone *L(abh)*) in/on/with sin his to die **17** not to stretch justice sojourner orphan and not to pledge garment widow **18** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with Egypt and to ransom you LORD God your from there upon so I to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **19** for to reap harvest your in/on/with land: country your and to forget sheaf in/on/with land: country not to return: return to/for to take: take him to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be because to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work hand your **20** for to beat olive your not to re-harvest after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **21** for to gather/restrain/fortify vineyard your not to glean after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **22** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt upon so I to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this

25 for to be strife between human and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] justice: judgement and to judge them and to justify [obj] [the] righteous and be wicked [obj] [the] wicked **2** and to be if son: descendant/people to smite [the] wicked and to fall: fall him [the] to judge and to smite him to/for face his like/as sufficiency wickedness his in/on/with number **3** forty to smite him not to add: again lest to add: again to/for to smite him upon these wound many and to dishonor brother: compatriot your to/for eye: seeing your **4** not to muzzle cattle in/on/with to tread he **5** for to dwell brother: male-sibling together and to die one from them and son: child nothing to/for him not to be woman: wife [the] to die [the] outside [to] to/for man be a stranger brother-in-law her to come (in): come upon her and to take: marry her to/for him to/for woman: wife and be brother-in-law her **6** and to be [the] firstborn which to beget to arise: establish upon name brother: male-sibling his [the] to die and not to wipe name his from Israel **7** and if not to delight in [the] man to/for to take: marry [obj] sister-in-law his and to ascend: rise sister-in-law his [the] gate [to] to(wards) [the] old: elder and to say to refuse brother-in-law my to/for to arise: establish to/for brother: male-sibling his name in/on/with Israel not be willing be brother-in-law me **8** and to call: call to to/for him old: elder city his and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to stand: stand and to say not to delight in to/for to take: marry her **9** and to approach: approach sister-in-law his to(wards) him to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] old: elder and to rescue sandal his from upon foot his and to spit in/on/with face his and to answer and to say thus to make: do to/for man which not to build [obj] house: household (brother: male-sibling his *L(abh)*) **10** and to call:

call by name his in/on/with Israel house: household to rescue [the] sandal **11** for to struggle human together man: anyone and brother: compatriot his and to present: come woman: wife [the] one to/for to rescue [obj] (man: husband her *LAB(h)*) from hand to smite him and to send: reach hand her and to strengthen: hold in/on/with genitalia his **12** and to cut [obj] palm her not to pity eye your **13** not to be to/for you in/on/with purse your stone: weight and stone: weight great: large and small **14** not to be to/for you in/on/with house: home your ephah and ephah great: large and small **15** stone: weight complete and righteousness to be to/for you ephah complete and righteousness to be to/for you because to prolong day your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **16** for abomination LORD God your all to make: do these all to make: do injustice **17** to remember [obj] which to make: do to/for you Amalek in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt **18** which to meet you in/on/with way: journey and to cut off the tail in/on/with you all [the] be feeble after you and you(m. s.) faint and weary and not to fear God **19** and to be in/on/with to rest LORD God your to/for you from all enemy your from around in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess: take her to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek from underneath: under [the] heaven not to forget

26 and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance and to possess: take her and to dwell in/on/with her **2** and to take: take from first: beginning all fruit [the] land: soil which to come (in): bring from land: country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to set: put

in/on/with basket and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to dwell name his there **3** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to say to(wards) him to tell [the] day to/for LORD God your for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father our to/for to give: give to/for us **4** and to take: take [the] priest [the] basket from hand your and to rest him to/for face: before altar LORD God your **5** and to answer and to say to/for face: before LORD God your Aramean to perish father my and to go down Egypt [to] and to sojourn there in/on/with man little and to be there to/for nation great: large mighty and many **6** and be evil [obj] us [the] Egyptian and to afflict us and to give: put upon us service: work severe **7** and to cry to(wards) LORD God father our and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice our and to see: see [obj] affliction our and [obj] trouble our and [obj] oppression our **8** and to come out: send us LORD from Egypt in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great: large and in/on/with sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder **9** and to come (in): bring us to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give: give to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **10** and now behold to come (in): bring [obj] first: beginning fruit [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for me LORD and to rest him to/for face: before LORD God your and to bow to/for face: before LORD God your **11** and to rejoice in/on/with all [the] good which to give: give to/for you LORD God your and to/for house: home your you(m. s.) and [the] Levi and [the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails: among your **12** for to end: finish to/for to tithe [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with

year [the] third year [the] tithe and to give: give to/for Levi to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow and to eat in/on/with gate: town your and to satisfy **13** and to say to/for face: before LORD God your to burn: purge [the] holiness from [the] house: home and also to give: give him to/for Levi and to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow like/as all commandment your which to command me not to pass: trespass from commandment your and not to forget **14** not to eat in/on/with evil: trouble my from him and not to burn: purge from him in/on/with unclean and not to give: give from him to/for to die to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God my to make: do like/as all which to command me **15** to look [emph?] from habitation holiness your from [the] heaven and to bless [obj] people your [obj] Israel and [obj] [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for us like/as as which to swear to/for father our land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **16** [the] day: today [the] this LORD God your to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these and [obj] [the] justice: judgement and to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **17** [obj] LORD to say [the] day to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey statute: decree his and commandment his and justice: judgement his and to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice his **18** and LORD to say you [the] day to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you and to/for to keep: obey all commandment his **19** and to/for to give: put you high upon all [the] nation which to make to/for praise and to/for name and to/for beauty and to/for to be

you people holy to/for LORD God your like/as as which to speak: promise

27 and to command Moses and old: elder Israel [obj] [the] people to/for to say to keep: obey [obj] all [the] commandment which I to command [obj] you [the] day **2** and to be in/on/with day which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to arise: establish to/for you stone great: large and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime **3** and to write upon them [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this in/on/with to pass you because which to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God father your to/for you **4** and to be in/on/with to pass you [obj] [the] Jordan to arise: establish [obj] [the] stone [the] these which I to command [obj] you [the] day in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime **5** and to build there altar to/for LORD God your altar stone not to wave upon them iron **6** stone complete to build [obj] altar LORD God your and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering to/for LORD God your **7** and to sacrifice peace offering and to eat there and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your **8** and to write upon [the] stone [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this to make plain be good **9** and to speak: speak Moses and [the] priest [the] Levi to(wards) all Israel to/for to say be silent and to hear: hear Israel [the] day: today [the] this to be to/for people to/for LORD God your **10** and to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to make: do [obj] (commandment his *Q(K)*) and [obj] statute: decree his which I to command you

[the] day **11** and to command Moses [obj] [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **12** these to stand: stand to/for to bless [obj] [the] people upon mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim in/on/with to pass you [obj] [the] Jordan Simeon and Levi and Judah and Issachar and Joseph and Benjamin **13** and these to stand: stand upon [the] curse in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal Reuben Gad and Asher and Zebulun Dan and Naphtali **14** and to answer [the] Levi and to say to(wards) all man Israel voice to exalt **15** to curse [the] man which to make idol and liquid abomination LORD deed: work hand artificer and to set: make in/on/with secrecy and to answer all [the] people and to say amen **16** to curse to dishonor father his and mother his and to say all [the] people amen **17** to curse to remove border: boundary neighbor his and to say all [the] people amen **18** to curse to wander blind in/on/with way: road and to say all [the] people amen **19** to curse to stretch justice sojourner orphan and widow and to say all [the] people amen **20** to curse to lie down: have sex with woman: wife father his for to reveal: uncover wing father his and to say all [the] people amen **21** to curse to lie down: have sex with all animal and to say all [the] people amen **22** to curse to lie down: have sex with sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to say all [the] people amen **23** to curse to lie down: have sex with relative his and to say all [the] people amen **24** to curse to smite neighbor his in/on/with secrecy and to say all [the] people amen **25** to curse to take: take bribe to/for to smite soul: person blood innocent and to say all [the] people amen **26** to curse which not to arise: establish [obj] word [the] instruction [the] this to/for to make: do [obj] them and to say all [the] people amen

28 and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment his which I to command you [the] day and to give: put you LORD God your high upon all nation [the] land: country/planet **2** and to come (in): come upon you all [the] blessing [the] these and to overtake you for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **3** to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with city and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with land: country **4** to bless fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your and fruit animal your offspring cattle your and young flock your **5** to bless basket your and kneading your **6** to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in): come you and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out: come you **7** to give: give LORD [obj] enemy your [the] to arise: attack upon you to strike to/for face: before your in/on/with way: road one to come out: come to(wards) you and in/on/with seven way: road to flee to/for face: before your **8** to command LORD with you [obj] [the] blessing in/on/with storehouse your and in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your and to bless you in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **9** (to arise: establish you *LB(ah)*) LORD to/for him to/for people holy like/as as which to swear to/for you for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his **10** and to see: see all people [the] land: country/planet for name LORD to call: call by upon you and to fear from you **11** and to remain you LORD to/for welfare in/on/with fruit belly: womb your and in/on/with fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land: soil your upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you **12** to open LORD to/for you [obj] treasure his [the] pleasant [obj]

[the] heaven to/for to give: give rain land: country/planet your in/on/with time his and to/for to bless [obj] all deed: work hand your and to borrow nation many and you(m. s.) not to borrow **13** and to give: make you LORD to/for head and not to/for tail and to be except to/for above [to] and not to be to/for beneath for to hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD God your which I to command you [the] day to/for to keep: careful and to/for to make: do **14** and not to turn aside: turn aside from all [the] word which I to command [obj] you [the] day right and left to/for to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them **15** and to be if not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment his and statute his which I to command you [the] day and to come (in): come upon you all [the] curse [the] these and to overtake you **16** to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with city and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with land: country **17** to curse basket your and kneading your **18** to curse fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your offspring cattle your and young flock your **19** to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in): come you and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out: come you **20** to send: depart LORD in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse [obj] [the] tumult and [obj] [the] rebuke in/on/with all sending hand your which to make: do till to destroy you and till to perish you quickly from face: because evil deed your which to leave: forsake me **21** to cleave LORD in/on/with you [obj] [the] pestilence till to end: destroy he [obj] you from upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **22** to smite you LORD in/on/with illness and in/on/with fever and in/on/with inflammation and in/on/with heat and in/on/with sword and in/on/with blight and in/on/with

mildew and to pursue you till to perish you **23** and to be heaven your which upon head your bronze and [the] land: soil which underneath: under you iron **24** to give: make LORD [obj] rain land: country/planet your dust and dust from [the] heaven to go down upon you till to destroy you **25** to give: give you LORD to strike to/for face: before enemy your in/on/with way: road one to come out: come to(wards) him and in/on/with seven way: road to flee to/for face: before his and to be to/for horror to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet **26** and to be carcass your to/for food to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil and nothing to tremble **27** to smite you LORD in/on/with boil Egypt (and in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) and in/on/with scab and in/on/with itch which not be able to/for to heal **28** to smite you LORD in/on/with madness and in/on/with blindness and in/on/with bewilderment heart **29** and to be to feel in/on/with midday like/as as which to feel [the] blind in/on/with darkness and not to prosper [obj] way: conduct your and to be surely to oppress and to plunder all [the] day: daily and nothing to save **30** woman: wife to betroth and man another (to lie down: have sex her *Q(K)*) house: home to build and not to dwell in/on/with him vineyard to plant and not (to profane/begin: fruit him *L(abh)*) **31** cattle your to slaughter to/for eye: before(the eyes) your and not to eat from him donkey your to plunder from to/for face your and not to return: rescue to/for you flock your to give: give to/for enemy your and nothing to/for you to save **32** son: child your and daughter your to give: give to/for people another and eye your to see: see and longing to(wards) them all [the] day and nothing to/for god: power hand: power your **33** fruit land: soil your and all toil your to eat people which not to know and to be

except to oppress and to crush all [the] day: daily **34** and to be be mad from appearance eye your which to see: see **35** to smite you LORD in/on/with boil bad: harmful upon [the] knee and upon [the] leg which not be able to/for to heal from palm: sole foot your and till crown your **36** to go: take LORD [obj] you and [obj] king your which to arise: establish upon you to(wards) nation which not to know you(m. s.) and father your and to serve: minister there God another tree: wood and stone **37** and to be to/for horror: appalled to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the] people which to lead you LORD there [to] **38** seed many to come out: send [the] land: country and little to gather for to consume him [the] locust **39** vineyard to plant and to serve: labour and wine not to drink and not to gather for to eat him [the] worm **40** olive to be to/for you in/on/with all border: area your and oil not to anoint for to slip olive your **41** son: child and daughter to beget and not to be to/for you for to go: went in/on/with captivity **42** all tree your and fruit land: soil your to possess: take [the] whirring **43** [the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails: among your to ascend: rise upon you above [to] above [to] and you(m. s.) to go down beneath beneath **44** he/she/it to borrow you and you(m. s.) not to borrow him he/she/it to be to/for head: leader and you(m. s.) to be to/for tail **45** and to come (in): come upon you all [the] curse [the] these and to pursue you and to overtake you till to destroy you for not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute his which to command you **46** and to be in/on/with you to/for sign: miraculous and to/for wonder and in/on/with seed: children your till forever: enduring **47** underneath: because of which not to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your in/on/with joy and in/on/with

goodness heart from abundance all **48** and to serve [obj] enemy your which to send: depart him LORD in/on/with you in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst and in/on/with naked and in/on/with lack all and to give: put yoke iron upon neck your till to destroy he [obj] you **49** to lift: bear LORD upon you nation from distant from end [the] land: country/planet like/as as which to fly [the] eagle nation which not to hear: understand tongue: language his **50** nation strong face which not to lift: kindness face: kindness to/for old and youth not be gracious **51** and to eat fruit animal your and fruit land: soil your till to destroy you which not to remain to/for you grain new wine and oil offspring cattle your and young flock your till to perish he [obj] you **52** and to constrain to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your till to go down wall your [the] high and [the] to gather/restrain/fortify which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with them in/on/with all land: country/planet your and to constrain to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your in/on/with all land: country/planet your which to give: give LORD God your to/for you **53** and to eat fruit belly: womb your flesh son: child your and daughter your which to give: give to/for you LORD God your in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy your **54** [the] man [the] tender in/on/with you and [the] dainty much be evil eye: appearance his in/on/with brother: compatriot his and in/on/with woman: wife bosom: embrace his and in/on/with remainder son: child his which to remain **55** from to give: give to/for one from them from flesh son: child his which to eat from without to remain to/for him all in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy your in/on/with all gate: town your **56** [the] tender in/on/with you and [the] dainty which not to test: try palm: sole foot her to set upon

[the] land: soil from to delight and from tenderness be evil eye her in/on/with man: husband bosom: embrace her and in/on/with son: child her and in/on/with daughter her **57** and in/on/with afterbirth her [the] to come out: come from between foot her and in/on/with son: child her which to beget for to eat them in/on/with lack all in/on/with secrecy in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy your in/on/with gate: town your **58** if not to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this to/for to fear [obj] [the] name [the] to honor: honour and [the] to fear: revere [the] this [obj] LORD God your **59** and to wonder LORD [obj] wound your and [obj] wound seed: children your wound great: large and be faithful and sickness bad: harmful and be faithful **60** and to return: return in/on/with you [obj] all disease Egypt which to fear from face of their and to cleave in/on/with you **61** also all sickness and all wound which not to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this to ascend: establish them LORD upon you till to destroy you **62** and to remain in/on/with man little underneath: because of which to be like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance for not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **63** and to be like/as as which to rejoice LORD upon you to/for be good [obj] you and to/for to multiply [obj] you so to rejoice LORD upon you to/for to perish [obj] you and to/for to destroy [obj] you and to pull from upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **64** and to scatter you LORD in/on/with all [the] people from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet and to serve: minister there God another which not to know you(m. s.) and father your tree:

wood and stone **65** and in/on/with nation [the] they(masc.) not to rest and not to be resting to/for palm: sole foot your and to give: give LORD to/for you there heart quivering and failing eye and sorrow soul **66** and to be life your to hang to/for you from before and to dread night and by day and not be faithful in/on/with life your **67** in/on/with morning to say who? to give: if only! evening and in/on/with evening to say who? to give: if only! morning from dread heart your which to dread and from appearance eye your which to see: see **68** and to return: return you LORD Egypt in/on/with fleet in/on/with way: journey which to say to/for you not to add: again still to/for to see: see her and to sell there to/for enemy your to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant and nothing to buy

29 these word [the] covenant which to command LORD [obj] Moses to/for to cut: make(covenant) with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Moab from to/for alone: besides [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with them in/on/with Horeb **2** and to call: call to Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) your in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave his and to/for all land: country/planet his **3** [the] trial [the] great: large which to see: see eye your [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder [the] great: large [the] they(masc.) **4** and not to give: give LORD to/for you heart to/for to know and eye to/for to see: see and ear to/for to hear: hear till [the] day: today [the] this **5** and to go: take [obj] you forty year in/on/with wilderness not to become old garment your from upon you and sandal your not to become old from upon foot your **6** food: bread not to eat and wine and

strong drink not to drink because to know for I LORD God your **7** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to come out: come Sihon king Heshbon and Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter: toward us to/for battle and to smite them **8** and to take: take [obj] land: country/planet their and to give: give her to/for inheritance to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manassite **9** and to keep: obey [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to make: do [obj] them because be prudent [obj] all which to make: do [emph?] **10** you(m. p.) to stand [the] day all your to/for face: before LORD God your head: leader your tribe your old: elder your and official your all man Israel **11** child your woman: wife your and sojourner your which in/on/with entrails: among camp your from to chop tree: wood your till to draw water your **12** to/for to pass you in/on/with covenant LORD God your and in/on/with oath his which LORD God your to cut: make(covenant) with you [the] day **13** because to arise: establish [obj] you [the] day to/for him to/for people and he/she/it to be to/for you to/for God like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you and like/as as which to swear to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob **14** and not with you to/for alone you I to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the] covenant [the] this and [obj] [the] oath [the] this **15** for with which there he here with us to stand: stand [the] day to/for face: before LORD God our and with which nothing he here with us [the] day **16** for you(m. p.) to know [obj] which to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and [obj] which to pass in/on/with entrails: among [the] nation which to pass **17** and to see: see [obj] abomination their and [obj] idol their tree: wood and stone silver: money and gold which with them **18** lest there in/on/with

you man or woman or family or tribe which heart his to turn [the] day from from with LORD God our to/for to go: went to/for to serve: minister [obj] God [the] nation [the] they(masc.) lest there in/on/with you root be fruitful poison and wormwood **19** and to be in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] word [the] oath [the] this and to bless in/on/with heart his to/for to say peace: well-being to be to/for me for in/on/with stubbornness heart my to go: walk because to snatch [the] watered with [the] thirsty **20** not be willing LORD to forgive to/for him for then be angry face: anger LORD and jealousy his in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to stretch in/on/with him all [the] oath [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this and to wipe LORD [obj] name his from underneath: under [the] heaven **21** and to separate him LORD to/for distress: harm from all tribe Israel like/as all oath [the] covenant [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this **22** and to say [the] generation [the] last son: child your which to arise: rise from after you and [the] foreign which to come (in): come from land: country/planet distant and to see: see [obj] wound [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and [obj] disease her which be weak: ill LORD in/on/with her **23** brimstone and salt fire all land: country/planet her not to sow and not to spring and not to ascend: rise in/on/with her all vegetation like/as overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah Admah (and Zeboiim *Q(k)*) which to overturn LORD in/on/with face: anger his and in/on/with rage his **24** and to say all [the] nation upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this what? burning [the] face: anger [the] great: large [the] this **25** and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] covenant LORD God father their which to cut: make(covenant) with them in/on/with to come out:

send he [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt **26** and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them God which not to know them and not to divide to/for them **27** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to/for to come (in): bring upon her [obj] all [the] curse [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this **28** and to uproot them LORD from upon land: soil their in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with wrath great: large and to throw them to(wards) land: country/planet another like/as day: today [the] this **29** [the] to hide to/for LORD God our and [the] to reveal: reveal to/for us and to/for son: child our till forever: enduring to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this

30 and to be for to come (in): come upon you all [the] word: thing [the] these [the] blessing and [the] curse which to give: put to/for face: before your and to return: recall to(wards) heart your in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish you LORD God your there [to] **2** and to return: return till LORD God your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his like/as all which I to command you [the] day you(m. s.) and son: child your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **3** and to return: rescue LORD God your [obj] captivity your and to have compassion you and to return: again and to gather you from all [the] people which to scatter you LORD God your there [to] **4** if to be to banish you in/on/with end [the] heaven from there to gather you LORD God your and from there to take: take you **5** and to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to possess: take father your and to possess: take her and be good you and to multiply you from father your **6** and to

circumcise LORD God your [obj] heart your and [obj] heart seed: children your to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your because life your **7** and to give: put LORD God your [obj] all [the] oath [the] these upon enemy your and upon to hate you which to pursue you **8** and you(m. s.) to return: again and to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to make: do [obj] all commandment his which I to command you [the] day **9** and to remain you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work hand your in/on/with fruit belly: womb your and in/on/with fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land: soil your to/for welfare for to return: again LORD to/for to rejoice upon you to/for pleasant like/as as which to rejoice upon father your **10** for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute his [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this for to return: return to(wards) LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **11** for [the] commandment [the] this which I to command you [the] day not to wonder he/she/it from you and not distant he/she/it **12** not in/on/with heaven he/she/it to/for to say who? to ascend: rise to/for us [the] heaven [to] and to take: bring her to/for us and to hear: hear us [obj] her and to make: do her **13** and not from side: beyond to/for sea he/she/it to/for to say who? to pass to/for us to(wards) side: beyond [the] sea and to take: bring her to/for us and to hear: hear us [obj] her and to make: do her **14** for near to(wards) you [the] word much in/on/with lip your and in/on/with heart your to/for to make: do him **15** to see: behold! to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day [obj] [the] life and [obj] [the] good and [obj] [the] death and [obj] [the] bad: evil **16** (if to hear: obey to(wards) commandment

LORD God your *X*) which I to command you [the] day to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute his and justice: judgement his and to live and to multiply and to bless you LORD God your in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **17** and if to turn heart your and not to hear: hear and to banish and to bow to/for God another and to serve: minister them **18** to tell to/for you [the] day: today for to perish to perish [emph?] not to prolong [emph?] day: today upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **19** to testify in/on/with you [the] day [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] life and [the] death to give: put to/for face: before your [the] blessing and [the] curse and to choose in/on/with life because to live you(m. s.) and seed: children your **20** to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him for he/she/it life your and length day your to/for to dwell upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for them

31 and to go: continue Moses and to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all Israel **2** and to say to(wards) them son: aged hundred and twenty year I [the] day not be able still to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come and LORD to say to(wards) me not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **3** LORD God your he/she/it to pass to/for face: before your he/she/it to destroy [obj] [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your and to possess: take them Joshua he/she/it to pass

to/for face: before your like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **4** and to make: do LORD to/for them like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon and to/for Og king [the] Amorite and to/for land: country/planet their which to destroy [obj] them **5** and to give: give them LORD to/for face: before your and to make: do to/for them like/as all [the] commandment which to command [obj] you **6** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to tremble from face of their for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to go: went with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you **7** and to call: call to Moses to/for Joshua and to say to(wards) him to/for eye: seeing all Israel to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in): come with [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them and you(m. s.) to inherit her [obj] them **8** and LORD he/she/it [the] to go: went to/for face: before your he/she/it to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you not to fear and not to to be dismayed **9** and to write Moses [obj] [the] instruction [the] this and to give: give her to(wards) [the] priest son: child Levi [the] to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant LORD and to(wards) all old: elder Israel **10** and to command Moses [obj] them to/for to say from end seven year in/on/with meeting: time appointed year [the] remission in/on/with feast [the] booth **11** in/on/with to come (in): come all Israel to/for to see: see with face: before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose to call: read out [obj] [the] instruction [the] this before all Israel in/on/with ear: hearing their **12** to gather [obj] [the] people [the] human and [the] woman and [the] child and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your because to hear: hear

and because to learn: learn and to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your and to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this **13** and son: child their which not to know to hear: hear and to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always which you(m. p.) alive upon [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess: take her **14** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses look! to present: come day your to/for to die to call: call to [obj] Joshua and to stand in/on/with tent meeting and to command him and to go: went Moses and Joshua and to stand in/on/with tent meeting **15** and to see: see LORD in/on/with tent in/on/with pillar cloud and to stand: stand pillar [the] cloud upon entrance [the] tent **16** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses behold you to lie down: lay down with father your and to arise: rise [the] people [the] this and to fornicate after God foreign [the] land: country/planet which he/she/it to come (in): come there [to] in/on/with entrails: among his and to leave: forsake me and to break [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with him **17** and to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to leave: forsake them and to hide face my from them and to be to/for to eat and to find him distress: evil many and distress and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not upon for nothing God my in/on/with entrails: among my to find me [the] distress: evil [the] these **18** and I to hide to hide face my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon all [the] distress: evil which to make: do for to turn to(wards) God another **19** and now to write to/for you [obj] [the] song [the] this and to learn: teach her [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to set: put her in/on/with lip their because to be to/for me [the] song [the] this to/for witness

in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **20** for to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: soil which to swear to/for father his to flow: flowing milk and honey and to eat and to satisfy and to prosper and to turn to(wards) God another and to serve: minister them and to spurn me and to break [obj] covenant my **21** and to be for to find [obj] him distress: evil many and distress and to answer [the] song [the] this to/for face: before his to/for witness for not to forget from lip seed: children his for to know [obj] intention his which he/she/it to make: do [the] day in/on/with before to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear **22** and to write Moses [obj] [the] song [the] this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to learn: teach her [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **23** and to command [obj] Joshua son: child Nun and to say to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in): bring [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for them and I to be with you **24** and to be like/as to end: finish Moses to/for to write [obj] word [the] instruction [the] this upon scroll: book till to finish they **25** and to command Moses [obj] [the] Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD to/for to say **26** to take: take [obj] scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this and to set: put [obj] him from side ark covenant LORD God your and to be there in/on/with you to/for witness **27** for I to know [obj] rebellion your and [obj] neck your [the] severe look! in/on/with still I alive with you [the] day to rebel to be with LORD and also for after death my **28** to gather to(wards) me [obj] all old: elder tribe your and official your and to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears their [obj] [the] word [the] these and to testify in/on/with them [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **29** for to know

after death my for to ruin to ruin [emph?] and to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct which to command [obj] you and to encounter: chanced [obj] you [the] distress: evil in/on/with end [the] day for to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed: work hand your **30** and to speak: speak Moses in/on/with ear: to ears all assembly Israel [obj] word [the] song [the] this till to finish they

32 to listen [the] heaven and to speak: speak and to hear: hear [the] land: country/planet word lip my **2** to drop like/as rain teaching my to flow like/as dew word my like/as rain upon grass and like/as shower upon vegetation **3** for name LORD to call: call out to give greatness to/for God our **4** [the] rock unblemished work his for all way: conduct his justice God faithfulness and nothing injustice righteous and upright he/she/it **5** to ruin to/for him not son: child his blemish their generation twisted and twisted **6** to/for LORD to wean this people foolish and not wise not he/she/it father your to buy you he/she/it to make you and to establish: make you **7** to remember day forever: antiquity to understand year generation and generation to ask father your and to tell you old: elder your and to say to/for you **8** in/on/with to inherit Most High nation in/on/with to separate he son: descendant/people man to stand border people to/for number son: child Israel **9** for portion LORD people his Jacob cord inheritance his **10** to find him in/on/with land: country/planet wilderness and in/on/with formlessness howling wilderness to turn: surround him to understand him to watch him like/as pupil eye his **11** like/as eagle to rouse nest his upon young bird his to hover to spread wing his to take: take him to lift: bear him upon pinion his **12** LORD isolation to lead him and nothing with

him god foreign **13** to ride him upon (high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet and to eat fruit field and to suckle him honey from crag and oil from flint rock **14** curd cattle and milk flock with fat ram and ram son: young animal Bashan and goat with fat kidney wheat and blood grape to drink wine **15** and to grow fat Jeshurun and to kick to grow fat to thicken be sated and to leave god to make him and be senseless rock salvation his **16** be jealous him in/on/with be a stranger in/on/with abomination to provoke him **17** to sacrifice to/for demon not god God not to know them new from near to come (in): come not to know them father your **18** rock to beget you to forget and to forget God to twist: give birth you **19** and to see: see LORD and to spurn from vexation son: child his and daughter his **20** and to say to hide face my from them to see: see what? end their for generation perversity they(masc.) son: child not faithful in/on/with them **21** they(masc.) be jealous me in/on/with not god to provoke me in/on/with vanity their and I be jealous them in/on/with not people in/on/with nation foolish to provoke them **22** for fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my and to burn till hell: Sheol lower and to eat land: country/planet and crops her and to kindle foundation mountain: mount **(Sheol h7585)** **23** to snatch upon them distress: harm arrow my to end: expend in/on/with them **24** empty famine and to feed on flash and destruction bitter and tooth animal to send: depart in/on/with them with rage to crawl dust **25** from outside be bereaved sword and from chamber terror also youth also virgin to suckle with man greyheaded **26** to say to cleave them to cease from human memorial their **27** unless vexation enemy to dread lest to alienate enemy their lest to say hand: power our to exalt and not LORD to work all

this **28** for nation to perish counsel they(masc.) and nothing in/on/with them understanding **29** if be wise be prudent this to understand to/for end their **30** how? to pursue one thousand and two to flee myriad if: until not for rock their to sell them and LORD to shut them **31** for not like/as rock our rock their and enemy our judge **32** for from vine Sodom vine their and from field Gomorrah grape their grape poison cluster gall to/for them **33** rage serpent: snake wine their and poison cobra cruel **34** not he/she/it to store up with me to seal in/on/with treasure my **35** to/for me vengeance and recompense to/for time to shake foot their for near day calamity their and to hasten ready to/for them **36** for to judge LORD people his and upon servant/slave his to be sorry: comfort for to see: see for be gone hand: power and end to restrain and to leave: release **37** and to say where? God their rock to seek refuge in/on/with him **38** which fat sacrifice their to eat to drink wine libation their to arise: rise and to help you to be upon you shelter **39** to see: see now for I I he/she/it and nothing God with me I to die and to live to wound and I to heal and nothing from hand: power my to rescue **40** for to lift: vow to(wards) heaven hand: vow my and to say alive I to/for forever: enduring **41** if to sharpen lightning sword my and to grasp in/on/with justice: judgement hand my to return: pay vengeance to/for enemy my and to/for to hate me to complete **42** be drunk arrow my from blood and sword my to eat flesh from blood slain: killed and captive from head leader enemy **43** to sing nation people his for blood servant/slave his to avenge and vengeance to return: pay to/for enemy his and to atone land: soil his people his **44** and to come (in): come Moses and to speak: promise [obj] all word [the] song [the] this in/on/with ear:

hearing [the] people he/she/it and Hoshea son: child Nun **45** and to end: finish Moses to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word [the] these to(wards) all Israel **46** and to say to(wards) them to set: consider heart your to/for all [the] word which I to testify in/on/with you [the] day which to command them [obj] son: child your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this **47** for not word worthless he/she/it from you for he/she/it life your and in/on/with word [the] this to prolong day upon [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess: take her **48** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to/for to say **49** to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the] Abarim [the] this mountain: mount (Mount) Nebo which in/on/with land: country/planet Moab which upon face: before Jericho and to see: see [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for possession **50** and to die in/on/with mountain: mount which you(m. s.) to ascend: rise there [to] and to gather to(wards) kinsman your like/as as which to die Aaron brother: compatriot your in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **51** upon which be unfaithful in/on/with me in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with water Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh wilderness Zin upon which not to consecrate: consecate [obj] me in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **52** for from before to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and there [to] not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel

33 and this [the] blessing which to bless Moses man [the] God [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before death his

2 and to say LORD from Sinai to come (in): come and to rise from Seir to/for them to shine from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran and to come from myriad holiness from right his (fire law *Q(K)*) to/for them **3** also to love people all holy: saint his in/on/with hand: power your and they(masc.) to follow to/for foot your to lift: journey from word your **4** instruction to command to/for us Moses possession assembly Jacob **5** and to be in/on/with Jeshurun king in/on/with to gather head: leader people unitedness tribe Israel **6** to live Reuben and not to die and to be man his number **7** and this to/for Judah and to say to hear: hear LORD voice Judah and to(wards) people his to come (in): bring him hand his to contend to/for him and helper from enemy his to be **8** and to/for Levi to say Thummim your and Urim your to/for man pious your which to test him in/on/with Massah to contend him upon water Meribah **9** [the] to say to/for father his and to/for mother his not to see: see him and [obj] brother: male-sibling his not to recognize and [obj] (son: child his *Q(K)*) not to know for to keep: obey word your and covenant your to watch **10** to show justice: judgement your to/for Jacob and instruction your to/for Israel to set: put incense in/on/with face your and entire upon altar your **11** to bless LORD strength: rich his and work hand his to accept to wound loin to arise: attack him and to hate him from to arise: attack [emph?] **12** to/for Benjamin to say beloved LORD to dwell to/for security upon him to shield upon him all [the] day and between shoulder his to dwell **13** and to/for Joseph to say to bless LORD land: country/planet his from excellence heaven from dew and from abyss to stretch underneath: under **14** and from excellence produce sun and from excellence produce month **15** and from head: top mountain front: old and from excellence

hill forever: enduring **16** and from excellence land: country/planet and fullness her and acceptance to dwell bush to come (in): towards [emph?] to/for head Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite brother: male-sibling his **17** firstborn cattle his glory to/for him and horn wild ox horn his in/on/with them people to gore together end land: country/planet and they(masc.) myriad Ephraim and they(masc.) thousand Manasseh **18** and to/for Zebulun to say to rejoice Zebulun in/on/with to come out: come you and Issachar in/on/with tent your **19** people mountain: mount to call: call to there to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness for abundance sea to suckle and to treasure to hide sand **20** and to/for Gad to say to bless to enlarge Gad like/as lion to dwell and to tear arm also crown **21** and to see: select first: best to/for him for there portion to decree to cover and to come head: leader people righteousness LORD to make: do and justice: judgement his with Israel **22** and to/for Dan to say Dan whelp lion to leap from [the] Bashan **23** and to/for Naphtali to say Naphtali sated acceptance and full blessing LORD sea and south to possess: take [emph?] **24** and to/for Asher to say to bless from son: child Asher to be to accept brother: male-sibling his and to dip in/on/with oil foot his **25** iron and bronze bolt your and like/as day your strength your **26** nothing like/as God Jeshurun to ride heaven in/on/with helper your and in/on/with pride his cloud **27** habitation God front: old and from underneath: under arm forever: enduring and to drive out: drive out from face: before your enemy and to say to destroy **28** and to dwell Israel security isolation spring Jacob to(wards) land: country/planet grain and new wine also heaven his to drop dew **29** blessed you Israel who? like you people to save in/on/with LORD shield helper your and which sword pride

your and to deceive enemy your to/for you and you(m. s.) upon high place their to tread

34 and to ascend: rise Moses from Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount) Nebo head: top [the] Pisgah which upon face: before Jericho and to see: see him LORD [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] Gilead till Dan **2** and [obj] all Naphtali and [obj] land: country/planet Ephraim and Manasseh and [obj] all land: country/planet Judah till [the] sea [the] last **3** and [obj] [the] Negeb and [obj] [the] Plain (of Jericho) Valley (of Jericho) (Plain of) Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim till Zoar **4** and to say LORD to(wards) him this [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give her to see: see you in/on/with eye your and there [to] not to pass **5** and to die there Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Moab upon lip: word LORD **6** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with valley in/on/with land: country/planet Moab opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor and not to know man: anyone [obj] tomb his till [the] day: today [the] this **7** and Moses son: aged hundred and twenty year in/on/with to die he not to grow dim eye his and not to flee vigor his **8** and to weep son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab thirty day and to finish day weeping mourning Moses **9** and Joshua son: child Nun full spirit wisdom for to support Moses [obj] hand his upon him and to hear: obey to(wards) him son: descendant/people Israel and to make: do like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **10** and not to arise: rise prophet still in/on/with Israel like/as Moses which to know him LORD face to(wards) face **11** to/for all [the]

sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which to send: depart him LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave his and to/for all land: country/planet his **12** and to/for all [the] hand: power [the] strong and to/for all [the] fear [the] great: large which to make: do Moses to/for eye: seeing all Israel

Joshua

1 and to be after death Moses servant/slave LORD and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun to minister Moses to/for to say **2** Moses servant/slave my to die and now to arise: rise to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this you(m. s.) and all [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for them to/for son: descendant/people Israel **3** all place which to tread palm: sole foot your in/on/with him to/for you to give: give him like/as as which to speak: promise to(wards) Moses **4** from [the] wilderness and [the] Lebanon [the] this and till [the] river [the] Great (Sea) river Euphrates all land: country/planet [the] Hittite and till [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun to be border: area your **5** not to stand man: anyone to/for face: before your all day life your like/as as which to be with Moses to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you **6** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to inherit [obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them **7** except to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen much to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all [the] instruction which to command you Moses servant/slave my not to turn aside: turn aside from him right and left because be prudent in/on/with all which to go: went **8** not to remove scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this from lip your and to mutter in/on/with him by day and night because to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all [the] to write in/on/with him for then to prosper [obj] way: journey your and then be prudent **9** not to command you to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to tremble and not to to be dismayed for with

you LORD God your in/on/with all which to go: went **10** and to command Joshua [obj] official [the] people to/for to say **11** to pass in/on/with entrails: among [the] camp and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say to establish: prepare to/for you provision for in/on/with still three day you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her **12** and to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to say Joshua to/for to say **13** to remember [obj] [the] word which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to say LORD God your to rest to/for you and to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this **14** woman: wife your child your and livestock your to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you Moses in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass armed to/for face: before brother: compatriot your all mighty man [the] strength and to help [obj] them **15** till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot your like/as you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for them and to return: return to/for land: country/planet possession your and to possess: take [obj] her which to give: give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [the] sun **16** and to answer [obj] Joshua to/for to say all which to command us to make: do and to(wards) all which to send: depart us to go: went **17** like/as all which to hear: obey to(wards) Moses so to hear: obey to(wards) you except to be LORD God your with you like/as as which to be with Moses **18** all man which to rebel [obj] lip: word your and not to hear: obey

[obj] word your to/for all which to command him to die except to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen

2 and to send: depart Joshua son: child Nun from [the] Shittim two human to spy silently to/for to say to go: went to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and [obj] Jericho and to go: went and to come (in): come house: home woman to fornicate and name her Rahab and to lie down: lay down there [to] **2** and to say to/for king Jericho to/for to say behold human to come (in): come here/thus [the] night from son: descendant/people Israel to/for to search [obj] [the] land: country/planet **3** and to send: depart king Jericho to(wards) Rahab to/for to say to come out: send [the] human [the] to come (in): come to(wards) you which to come (in): come to/for house: home your for to/for to search [obj] all [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come **4** and to take: take [the] woman [obj] two [the] human and to treasure him and to say right to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] human and not to know from where? they(masc.) **5** and to be [the] gate to/for to shut in/on/with darkness and [the] human to come out: come not to know where? to go: went [the] human to pursue quickly after them for to overtake them **6** and he/she/it to ascend: establish them [the] roof [to] and to hide them in/on/with flax [the] tree: stick [the] to arrange to/for her upon [the] roof **7** and [the] human to pursue after them way: road [the] Jordan upon [the] ford and [the] gate to shut after like/as as which to come out: come [the] to pursue after them **8** and they(masc.) before to lie down: lay down [emph?] and he/she/it to ascend: rise upon them upon [the] roof **9** and to say to(wards) [the] human to know for to give: give LORD to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet and for to fall: fall terror your upon

us and for to melt all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: because your **10** for to hear: hear [obj] which to wither LORD [obj] water sea Red (Sea) from face: before your in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt and which to make: do to/for two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to/for Sihon and to/for Og which to devote/destroy [obj] them **11** and to hear: hear and to melt heart our and not to arise: rise still spirit in/on/with man: anyone from face: because your for LORD God your he/she/it God in/on/with heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under **12** and now to swear please to/for me in/on/with LORD for to make: do with you kindness and to make: do also you(m. p.) with house: household father my kindness and to give: give to/for me sign: indicator truth: certain **13** and to live [obj] father my and [obj] mother my and [obj] brother: male-sibling my and [obj] (sister my *Q(K)*) and [obj] all which to/for them and to rescue [obj] soul: life our from death **14** and to say to/for her [the] human soul: life our underneath: instead you to/for to die if not to tell [obj] word: thing our this and to be in/on/with to give: give LORD to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to make: do with you kindness and truth: faithful **15** and to go down them in/on/with cord about/through/for [the] window for house: home her in/on/with wall [the] wall and in/on/with wall he/she/it to dwell **16** and to say to/for them [the] mountain: mount [to] to go: went lest to fall on in/on/with you [the] to pursue and to hide there [to] three day till to return: return [the] to pursue and after to go: went to/for way: journey your **17** and to say to(wards) her [the] human innocent we from oath your [the] this which to swear us **18** behold we to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet

[obj] cord thread [the] scarlet [the] this to conspire in/on/with window which to go down us in/on/with him and [obj] father your and [obj] mother your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your and [obj] all house: home father your to gather to(wards) you [the] house: home [to] **19** and to be all which to come out: come from door house: home your [the] outside [to] blood his in/on/with head his and we innocent and all which to be with you in/on/with house: home blood his in/on/with head our if hand: power to be in/on/with him **20** and if to tell [obj] word: thing our this and to be innocent from oath your which to swear us **21** and to say like/as word your so he/she/it and to send: depart them and to go: went and to conspire [obj] cord [the] scarlet in/on/with window **22** and to go: went and to come (in): come [the] mountain: mount [to] and to dwell there three day till to return: return [the] to pursue and to seek [the] to pursue in/on/with all [the] way: road and not to find **23** and to return: return two [the] human and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to pass and to come (in): come to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to recount to/for him [obj] all [the] to find with them **24** and to say to(wards) Joshua for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power our [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and also to melt all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: because our

3 and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to set out from [the] Shittim and to come (in): come till [the] Jordan he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel and to lodge there before to pass **2** and to be from end three day and to pass [the] official in/on/with entrails: among [the] camp **3** and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say like/as to see: see you [obj] ark covenant LORD God your and [the] priest [the] Levi to lift: bear [obj] him and

you(m. p.) to set out from place your and to go: follow after him **4** surely distant to be between you (and between him *Q(k)*) like/as thousand cubit in/on/with measure not to present: come to(wards) him because which to know [obj] [the] way: road which to go: went in/on/with her for not to pass in/on/with way: road from yesterday three days ago **5** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people to consecrate: consecate for tomorrow to make: do LORD in/on/with entrails: among your to wonder **6** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] priest to/for to say to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and to pass to/for face: before [the] people and to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and to go: went to/for face: before [the] people **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua [the] day: today [the] this to profane/begin: begin to magnify you in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel which to know [emph?] for like/as as which to be with Moses to be with you **8** and you(m. s.) to command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] covenant to/for to say like/as to come (in): come you till end water [the] Jordan in/on/with Jordan to stand: stand **9** and to say Joshua to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to approach: approach here/thus and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD God your **10** and to say Joshua in/on/with this to know [emph?] for God alive in/on/with entrails: among your and to possess: take to possess: take from face: before your [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and [the] Amorite and [the] Jebusite **11** behold ark [the] covenant Lord all [the] land: country/planet to pass to/for face: before your in/on/with Jordan **12** and now to take: take to/for you two ten man from tribe Israel man one man one to/for tribe **13** and to be like/as to rest palm: sole foot [the] priest to lift: bear ark LORD

Lord all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with water [the] Jordan water [the] Jordan to cut: cut [emph?] [the] water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] and to stand: stand heap one **14** and to be in/on/with to set out [the] people from tent their to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark [the] covenant to/for face: before [the] people **15** and like/as to come (in): come to lift: bear [the] ark till [the] Jordan and foot [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark to dip in/on/with end [the] water and [the] Jordan to fill upon all bank his all day harvest **16** and to stand: stand [the] water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] to arise: rise heap one to remove much (from Adam *Q(K)*) [the] city which from side Zarethan and [the] to go down upon sea [the] (Sea of) the Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) to finish to cut: cut and [the] people to pass before Jericho **17** and to stand: stand [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark covenant LORD in/on/with dry ground in/on/with midst [the] Jordan to establish: establish and all Israel to pass in/on/with dry ground till which to finish all [the] nation to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan

4 and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say **2** to take: take to/for you from [the] people two ten human man one man one from tribe **3** and to command [obj] them to/for to say to lift: raise to/for you from this from midst [the] Jordan from station foot [the] priest to establish: establish two ten stone and to pass: bring [obj] them with you and to rest [obj] them in/on/with lodging which to lodge in/on/with him [the] night **4** and to call: call to Joshua to(wards) two [the] ten man which to establish: establish from son: descendant/people Israel man one man one from tribe **5** and to say to/for them Joshua to pass

to/for face: before ark LORD God your to(wards) midst [the] Jordan and to exalt to/for you man: anyone stone one upon shoulder his to/for number tribe son: descendant/people Israel **6** because to be this sign: indicator in/on/with entrails: among your for to ask [emph?] son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these to/for you **7** and to say to/for them which to cut: cut water [the] Jordan from face: before ark covenant LORD in/on/with to pass he in/on/with Jordan to cut: cut water [the] Jordan and to be [the] stone [the] these to/for memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel till forever: enduring **8** and to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command Joshua and to lift: raise two ten stone from midst [the] Jordan like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for number tribe son: descendant/people Israel and to pass: bring them with them to(wards) [the] lodging and to rest them there **9** and two ten stone to arise: establish Joshua in/on/with midst [the] Jordan underneath: stand station foot [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] covenant and to be there till [the] day [the] this **10** and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark to stand: stand in/on/with midst [the] Jordan till to finish all [the] word: thing which to command LORD [obj] Joshua to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people like/as all which to command Moses [obj] Joshua and to hasten [the] people and to pass **11** and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] people to/for to pass and to pass ark LORD and [the] priest to/for face: before [the] people **12** and to pass son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh armed to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them Moses **13** like/as forty thousand

to arm [the] army: war to pass to/for face: before LORD to/for battle to(wards) plain Jericho **14** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to magnify LORD [obj] Joshua in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel and to fear: revere [obj] him like/as as which to fear: revere [obj] Moses all day life his **15** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say **16** to command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] testimony and to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan **17** and to command Joshua [obj] [the] priest to/for to say to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan **18** and to be (like/as to ascend: rise *Q(K)*) [the] priest to lift: bear ark covenant LORD from midst [the] Jordan to tear palm: sole foot [the] priest to(wards) [the] dry ground and to return: return water [the] Jordan to/for place their and to go: walk like/as yesterday three days ago upon all bank his **19** and [the] people to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan in/on/with ten to/for month [the] first and to camp in/on/with Gilgal in/on/with end east Jericho **20** and [obj] two ten [the] stone [the] these which to take: take from [the] Jordan to arise: establish Joshua in/on/with Gilgal **21** and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say which to ask [emph?] son: descendant/people your tomorrow [obj] father their to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these **22** and to know [obj] son: child your to/for to say in/on/with dry land to pass Israel [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **23** which to wither LORD God your [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before your till to pass you like/as as which to make: do LORD God your to/for sea Red (Sea) which to wither from face: before our till to pass we **24** because to know all people [the] land: country/planet [obj] hand: power LORD for strong he/she/it because to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always

5 and to be like/as to hear: hear all king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and all king [the] Canaanite which upon [the] sea [obj] which to wither LORD [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before son: descendant/people Israel till (to pass they *Q(K)*) and to melt heart their and not to be in/on/with them still spirit from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **2** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to make to/for you sword rock and to return: again to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people Israel second **3** and to make to/for him Joshua sword rock and to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Gibeath-(haaraloth) [the] (Gilgal)-haaraloth **4** and this [the] word: because which to circumcise Joshua all [the] people [the] to come out: come from Egypt [the] male all human [the] battle to die in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **5** for to circumcise to be all [the] people [the] to come out: come and all [the] people [the] born in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt not to circumcise **6** for forty year to go: walk son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with wilderness till to finish all [the] nation human [the] battle [the] to come out: come from Egypt which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD which to swear LORD to/for them to/for lest to see: see them [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for us land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **7** and [obj] son: child their to arise: raise underneath: instead them [obj] them to circumcise Joshua for uncircumcised to be for not to circumcise [obj] them in/on/with way: journey **8** and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to

circumcise and to dwell underneath: stand them in/on/with camp till to live they **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua [the] day to roll [obj] reproach Egypt from upon you and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Gilgal till [the] day: today [the] this **10** and to camp son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Gilgal and to make: do [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with four ten day to/for month in/on/with evening in/on/with plain Jericho **11** and to eat from produce [the] land: country/planet from morrow [the] Passover unleavened bread and to roast in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this **12** and to cease [the] manna from morrow in/on/with to eat they from produce [the] land: country/planet and not to be still to/for son: descendant/people Israel manna and to eat from produce land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with year [the] he/she/it **13** and to be in/on/with to be Joshua in/on/with Jericho and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold man to stand: stand to/for before him and sword his to draw in/on/with hand his and to go: went Joshua to(wards) him and to say to/for him to/for us you(m. s.) if to/for enemy our **14** and to say not for I ruler army LORD now to come (in): come and to fall: fall Joshua to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to bow and to say to/for him what? lord my to speak: speak to(wards) servant/slave his **15** and to say ruler army LORD to(wards) Joshua to slip sandal your from upon foot your for [the] place which you(m. s.) to stand: stand upon him holiness he/she/it and to make: do Joshua so

6 and Jericho to shut and to shut from face: because son: descendant/people Israel nothing to come out: come and nothing to come (in): come **2** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] Jericho and [obj] king her mighty man [the] strength **3** and to turn:

surround [obj] [the] city all human [the] battle to surround [obj] [the] city beat one thus to make: do six day **4** and seven priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face: before [the] ark and in/on/with day [the] seventh to turn: surround [obj] [the] city seven beat and [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet **5** and to be in/on/with to draw in/on/with horn [the] jubilee/horn (like/as to hear: hear you *Q(K)*) [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet to shout all [the] people shout great: large and to fall: fall wall [the] city underneath: stand her and to ascend: rise [the] people man: anyone before him **6** and to call: call to Joshua son: child Nun to(wards) [the] priest and to say to(wards) them to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and seven priest to lift: bear seven trumpet jubilee/horn to/for face: before ark LORD **7** (and to say *Q(K)*) to(wards) [the] people to pass and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city and [the] to arm to pass to/for face: before ark LORD **8** and to be like/as to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people and seven [the] priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face: before LORD to pass and to blow in/on/with trumpet and ark covenant LORD to go: follow after them **9** and [the] to arm to go: walk to/for face: before [the] priest (to blow *Q(K)*) [the] trumpet and [the] to gather to go: walk after [the] ark to go: continue and to blow in/on/with trumpet **10** and [obj] [the] people to command Joshua to/for to say not to shout and not to hear: hear [obj] voice your and not to come out: come from lip your word till day to say I to(wards) you to shout and to shout **11** and to turn: surround ark LORD [obj] [the] city to surround beat one and to come (in): come [the] camp and to lodge in/on/with camp **12** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to lift: raise [the] priest [obj] ark LORD **13** and seven [the] priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the]

jubilee/horn to/for face: before ark LORD to go: walk to go: continue and to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] to arm to go: walk to/for face: before their and [the] to gather to go: walk after ark LORD (to go: continue *Q(K)*) and to blow in/on/with trumpet **14** and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city in/on/with day [the] second beat one and to return: return [the] camp thus to make: do six day **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to rise like/as to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city like/as justice: custom [the] this seven beat except in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn: surround [obj] [the] city seven beat **16** and to be in/on/with beat [the] seventh to blow [the] priest in/on/with trumpet and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people to shout for to give: give LORD to/for you [obj] [the] city **17** and to be [the] city devoted thing he/she/it and all which in/on/with her to/for LORD except Rahab [the] to fornicate to live he/she/it and all which with her in/on/with house: home for to hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send: depart **18** and except you(m. p.) to keep: guard from [the] devoted thing lest to devote/destroy and to take: take from [the] devoted thing and to set: make [obj] camp Israel to/for devoted thing and to trouble [obj] him **19** and all silver: money and gold and article/utensil bronze and iron holiness he/she/it to/for LORD treasure LORD to come (in): come **20** and to shout [the] people and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] people [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to shout [the] people shout great: large and to fall: fall [the] wall underneath: because of her and to ascend: rise [the] people [the] city [to] man: anyone before him and to capture [obj] [the] city **21** and to devote/destroy [obj] all which in/on/with city from man and till woman from youth and till old and till cattle and

sheep and donkey to/for lip: edge sword **22** and to/for two [the] human [the] to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet to say Joshua to come (in): come house: home [the] woman [the] to fornicate and to come out: send from there [obj] [the] woman and [obj] all as which to/for her like/as as which to swear to/for her **23** and to come (in): come [the] youth [the] to spy and to come out: send [obj] Rahab and [obj] father her and [obj] mother her and [obj] brother: male-sibling her and [obj] all which to/for her and [obj] all family her to come out: send and to rest them from outside to/for camp Israel **24** and [the] city to burn in/on/with fire and all which in/on/with her except [the] silver: money and [the] gold and article/utensil [the] bronze and [the] iron to give: put treasure house: temple LORD **25** and [obj] Rahab [the] to fornicate and [obj] house: household father her and [obj] all which to/for her to live Joshua and to dwell in/on/with entrails: among Israel till [the] day: today [the] this for to hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send: depart Joshua to/for to spy [obj] Jericho **26** and to swear Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to curse [the] man to/for face: before LORD which to arise: establish and to build [obj] [the] city [the] this [obj] Jericho in/on/with firstborn his to found her and in/on/with little his to stand door her **27** and to be LORD with Joshua and to be report his in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

7 and be unfaithful son: descendant/people Israel unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and to take: take Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah to/for tribe Judah from [the] devoted thing and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to send: depart Joshua human from Jericho [the] Ai which with Beth-aven Beth-

aven from front: east to/for Bethel Bethel and to say to(wards) them to/for to say to ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to ascend: rise [the] human and to spy [obj] [the] Ai **3** and to return: return to(wards) Joshua and to say to(wards) him not to ascend: rise all [the] people like/as thousand man or like/as three thousand man to ascend: rise and to smite [obj] [the] Ai not be weary/toil there [to] [obj] all [the] people for little they(masc.) **4** and to ascend: rise from [the] people there [to] like/as three thousand man and to flee to/for face: before human [the] Ai **5** and to smite from them human [the] Ai like/as thirty and six man and to pursue them to/for face: before [the] gate till [the] Shebarim and to smite them in/on/with descent and to melt heart [the] people and to be to/for water **6** and to tear Joshua mantle his and to fall: kill upon face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD till [the] evening he/she/it and old: elder Israel and to ascend: establish dust upon head their **7** and to say Joshua alas! Lord YHWH/God to/for what? to pass: bring to pass: bring [obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite to/for to perish us and if be willing and to dwell in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan **8** please Lord what? to say after which to overturn Israel neck to/for face: before enemy his **9** and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite and all to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to turn: surround upon us and to cut: eliminate [obj] name our from [the] land: country/planet and what? to make: do to/for name your [the] great: large **10** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to arise: rise to/for you to/for what? this you(m. s.) to fall: fall upon face your **11** to sin Israel and also to pass: trespass [obj] covenant my which to command [obj] them and also to

take: take from [the] devoted thing and also to steal and also to deceive and also to set: put in/on/with article/utensil their **12** and not be able son: descendant/people Israel to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy their neck to turn to/for face: before enemy their for to be to/for devoted thing not to add: again to/for to be with you if: until not to destroy [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **13** to arise: rise to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] people and to say to consecrate: consecate to/for tomorrow for thus to say LORD God Israel devoted thing in/on/with entrails: among your Israel not be able to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy your till to turn aside: remove you [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **14** and to present: bring in/on/with morning to/for tribe your and to be [the] tribe which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for family and [the] family which to capture her LORD to present: come to/for house: household and [the] house: household which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for great man **15** and to be [the] to capture in/on/with devoted thing to burn in/on/with fire [obj] him and [obj] all which to/for him for to pass: trespass [obj] covenant LORD and for to make: do folly in/on/with Israel **16** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to present: bring [obj] Israel to/for tribe his and to capture tribe Judah **17** and to present: bring [obj] family Judah and to capture [obj] family [the] Zerahite and to present: bring [obj] family [the] Zerahite to/for great man and to capture Zabdi **18** and to present: bring [obj] house: household his to/for great man and to capture Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah to/for tribe Judah **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) Achan son: child my to set: put please glory to/for LORD God Israel and to give: give

to/for him thanksgiving and to tell please to/for me what? to make: do not to hide from me **20** and to answer Achan [obj] Joshua and to say truly I to sin to/for LORD God Israel and like/as this and like/as this to make: do **21** (and to see: see *Q(k)*) in/on/with spoil clothing Shinar one pleasant and hundred shekel silver: money and tongue: bar gold one fifty shekel weight his and to desire them and to take: take them and behold they to hide in/on/with land: soil in/on/with midst [the] tent my and [the] silver: money underneath: under her **22** and to send: depart Joshua messenger and to run: run [the] tent [to] and behold to hide in/on/with tent his and [the] silver: money underneath: under her **23** and to take: take them from midst [the] tent and to come (in): bring them to(wards) Joshua and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to pour: set down them to/for face: before LORD **24** and to take: take Joshua [obj] Achan son: child Zerah and [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] tongue: bar [the] gold and [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his and [obj] cattle his and [obj] donkey his and [obj] flock his and [obj] tent his and [obj] all which to/for him and all Israel with him and to ascend: establish [obj] them Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor **25** and to say Joshua what? to trouble us to trouble you LORD in/on/with day: today [the] this and to stone [obj] him all Israel stone and to burn [obj] them in/on/with fire and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone **26** and to arise: raise upon him heap stone great: large till [the] day: today [the] this and to return: turn back LORD from burning anger face: anger his upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor till [the] day: today [the] this

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear and not to to be dismayed to take: take with you [obj] all people: soldiers [the] battle and to arise: rise to ascend: rise [the] Ai to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] king [the] Ai and [obj] people his and [obj] city his and [obj] land: country/planet his **2** and to make: do to/for Ai and to/for king her like/as as which to make: do to/for Jericho and to/for king her except spoil her and animal her to plunder to/for you to set: put to/for you to ambush to/for city from after her **3** and to arise: rise Joshua and all people: soldiers [the] battle to/for to ascend: rise [the] Ai and to choose Joshua thirty thousand man mighty man [the] strength and to send: depart them night **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say to see: behold! you(m. p.) to ambush to/for city from after [the] city not to remove from [the] city much and to be all your to establish: prepare **5** and I and all [the] people which with me to present: come to(wards) [the] city and to be for to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward us like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **6** and to come out: come after us till to tear we [obj] them from [the] city for to say to flee to/for face: before our like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **7** and you(m. p.) to arise: rise from [the] to ambush and to possess: take [obj] [the] city and to give: give her LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your **8** and to be like/as to capture you [obj] [the] city to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire like/as word LORD to make: do to see: behold! to command [obj] you **9** and to send: depart them Joshua and to go: went to(wards) [the] ambush and to dwell between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for Ai and to lodge Joshua in/on/with

night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] people **10** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people and to ascend: rise he/she/it and old: elder Israel to/for face: before [the] people [the] Ai **11** and all [the] people: soldiers [the] battle which with him to ascend: rise and to approach: approach and to come (in): towards before [the] city and to camp from north to/for Ai and [the] valley (between him *Q(k)*) and between [the] Ai **12** and to take: take like/as five thousand man and to set: make [obj] them to ambush between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for city **13** and to set: put [the] people: soldiers [obj] all [the] camp which from north to/for city and [obj] heel his from sea: west to/for city and to go: continue Joshua in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] valley **14** and to be like/as to see: see king [the] Ai and to hasten and to rise and to come out: come human [the] city to/for to encounter: toward Israel to/for battle he/she/it and all people his to/for meeting: time appointed to/for face: before [the] Arabah and he/she/it not to know for to ambush to/for him from after [the] city **15** and to touch Joshua and all Israel to/for face: before their and to flee way: direction [the] wilderness **16** and to cry out all [the] people which (in/on/with Ai *Q(K)*) to/for to pursue after them and to pursue after Joshua and to tear from [the] city **17** and not to remain man: anyone in/on/with Ai and Bethel Bethel which not to come out: come after Israel and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] city to open and to pursue after Israel **18** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to stretch in/on/with javelin which in/on/with hand your to(wards) [the] Ai for in/on/with hand your to give: give her and to stretch Joshua in/on/with javelin which in/on/with hand his to(wards) [the] city **19** and [the] to ambush to

arise: rise haste from place his and to run: run like/as to stretch hand his and to come (in): come [the] city and to capture her and to hasten and to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire **20** and to turn human [the] Ai after them and to see: behold! and behold to ascend: rise smoke [the] city [the] heaven [to] and not to be in/on/with them hand: power to/for to flee here/thus and here/thus and [the] people [the] to flee [the] wilderness to overturn to(wards) [the] to pursue **21** and Joshua and all Israel to see: see for to capture [the] to ambush [obj] [the] city and for to ascend: rise smoke [the] city and to return: return and to smite [obj] human [the] Ai **22** and these to come out: come from [the] city to/for to encounter: toward them and to be to/for Israel in/on/with midst these from this and these from this and to smite [obj] them till lest to remain to/for him survivor and survivor **23** and [obj] king [the] Ai to capture alive and to present: bring [obj] him to(wards) Joshua **24** and to be like/as to end: finish Israel to/for to kill [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai in/on/with land: country in/on/with wilderness which to pursue them in/on/with him and to fall: kill all their to/for lip: edge sword till to finish they and to return: return all Israel [the] Ai and to smite [obj] her to/for lip: edge sword **25** and to be all [the] to fall: kill in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from man and till woman two ten thousand all human [the] Ai **26** and Joshua not to return: return hand his which to stretch in/on/with javelin till which to devote/destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai **27** except [the] animal and spoil [the] city [the] he/she/it to plunder to/for them Israel like/as word LORD which to command [obj] Joshua **28** and to burn Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to set: make her mound forever: enduring devastation till [the] day: today [the] this **29** and [obj] king [the] Ai to hang upon

[the] tree till time [the] evening and like/as to come (in): besiege [the] sun to command Joshua and to go down [obj] carcass his from [the] tree and to throw [obj] her to(wards) entrance gate [the] city and to arise: raise upon him heap stone great: large till [the] day: today [the] this **30** then to build Joshua altar to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal **31** like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses altar stone complete which not to wave upon them iron and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering to/for LORD and to sacrifice peace offering **32** and to write there upon [the] stone [obj] second instruction Moses which to write to/for face son: descendant/people Israel **33** and all Israel and old: elder his and official and to judge him to stand: stand from this and from this to/for ark before [the] priest [the] Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD like/as sojourner like/as born half his to(wards) opposite mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and [the] half his to(wards) opposite mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to bless [obj] [the] people Israel in/on/with first: previous **34** and after so to call: read out [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] blessing and [the] curse like/as all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction **35** not to be word from all which to command Moses which not to call: read out Joshua before all assembly Israel and [the] woman and [the] child and [the] sojourner [the] to go: walk in/on/with entrails: among their

9 and to be like/as to hear: hear all [the] king which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with mountain: mount and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with all coast [the] sea [the]

Great (Sea) to(wards) opposite [the] Lebanon [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **2** and to gather together to/for to fight with Joshua and with Israel lip one **3** and to dwell Gibeon to hear: hear [obj] which to make: do Joshua to/for Jericho and to/for Ai **4** and to make: do also they(masc.) in/on/with craftiness and to go: went and to take provision and to take: take sackcloth old to/for donkey their and wineskin wine old and to break up/open and to constrain **5** and sandal old and to spot in/on/with foot their and garment old upon them and all food: bread food their to wither to be crumb **6** and to go: went to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal and to say to(wards) him and to(wards) man Israel from land: country/planet distant to come (in): come and now to cut: make(covenant) to/for us covenant **7** (and to say *Q(K)*) man Israel to(wards) [the] Hivite perhaps in/on/with entrails: among my you(m. s.) to dwell and how? (to cut: make(covenant) *Q(k)*) to/for you covenant **8** and to say to(wards) Joshua servant/slave your we and to say to(wards) them Joshua who? you(m. p.) and from where? to come (in): come **9** and to say to(wards) him from land: country/planet distant much to come (in): come servant/slave your to/for name LORD God your for to hear: hear report his and [obj] all which to make: do in/on/with Egypt **10** and [obj] all which to make: do to/for two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to/for Sihon king Heshbon and to/for Og king [the] Bashan which in/on/with Ashtaroth **11** and to say to(wards) us old: elder our and all to dwell land: country/planet our to/for to say to take: take in/on/with hand your provision to/for way: journey and to go: went to/for to encounter: meet them and to say to(wards) them servant/slave your we

and now to cut: make(covenant) to/for us covenant **12** this food: bread our hot to provision [obj] him from house: home our in/on/with day to come out: come we to/for to go: come to(wards) you and now behold to wither and to be crumb **13** and these wineskin [the] wine which to fill new and behold to break up/open and these garment our and sandal our to become old from abundance [the] way: journey much **14** and to take: take [the] human from food their and [obj] lip: word LORD not to ask **15** and to make to/for them Joshua peace and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant to/for to live them and to swear to/for them leader [the] congregation **16** and to be from end three day after which to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant and to hear: hear for near they(masc.) to(wards) him and in/on/with entrails: among his they(masc.) to dwell **17** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to come (in): come to(wards) city their in/on/with day [the] third and city their Gibeon and [the] Chephirah and Beeroth and Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **18** and not to smite them son: descendant/people Israel for to swear to/for them leader [the] congregation in/on/with LORD God Israel and to grumble all [the] congregation upon [the] leader **19** and to say all [the] leader to(wards) all [the] congregation we to swear to/for them in/on/with LORD God Israel and now not be able to/for to touch in/on/with them **20** this to make: do to/for them and to live [obj] them and not to be upon us wrath upon [the] oath which to swear to/for them **21** and to say to(wards) them [the] leader to live and to be to chop tree: wood and to draw water to/for all [the] congregation like/as as which to speak: speak to/for them [the] leader **22** and to call: call to to/for them Joshua and to speak: speak to(wards) them to/for

to say to/for what? to deceive [obj] us to/for to say distant we from you much and you(m. p.) in/on/with entrails: among our to dwell **23** and now to curse you(m. p.) and not to cut: cut from you servant/slave and to chop tree: wood and to draw water to/for house: temple God my **24** and to answer [obj] Joshua and to say for to tell to tell to/for servant/slave your [obj] which to command LORD God your [obj] Moses servant/slave his to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and to/for to destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before your and to fear much to/for soul: life our from face: because your and to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **25** and now look! we in/on/with hand: power your like/as pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye: seeing your to/for to make: do to/for us to make: do **26** and to make: do to/for them so and to rescue [obj] them from hand: power son: descendant/people Israel and not to kill them **27** and to give: make them Joshua in/on/with day: today [the] he/she/it to chop tree: wood and to draw water to/for congregation and to/for altar LORD till [the] day: today [the] this to(wards) [the] place which to choose

10 and to be like/as to hear: hear Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek king Jerusalem for to capture Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to devote/destroy her like/as as which to make: do to/for Jericho and to/for king her so to make: do to/for Ai and to/for king her and for to ally to dwell Gibeon with Israel and to be in/on/with entrails: among their **2** and to fear much for city great: large Gibeon like/as one city [the] kingdom and for he/she/it great: large from [the] Ai and all human her mighty man **3** and to send: depart Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek king Jerusalem to(wards) Hoham king Hebron and to(wards) Piram king Jarmuth and to(wards) Japhia

king Lachish and to(wards) Debir king Eglon to/for to say **4** to ascend: rise to(wards) me and to help me and to smite [obj] Gibeon for to ally with Joshua and with son: descendant/people Israel **5** and to gather and to ascend: rise five king [the] Amorite king Jerusalem king Hebron king Jarmuth king Lachish king Eglon they(masc.) and all camp their and to camp upon Gibeon and to fight upon her **6** and to send: depart human Gibeon to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to say not to slacken hand your from servant/slave your to ascend: rise to(wards) us haste and to save [emph?] to/for us and to help us for to gather to(wards) us all king [the] Amorite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country **7** and to ascend: rise Joshua from [the] Gilgal he/she/it and all people [the] battle with him and all mighty man [the] strength **8** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear from them for in/on/with hand: power your to give: give them not to stand: stand man: anyone from them in/on/with face: before your **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) them Joshua suddenly all [the] night to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal **10** and to confuse them LORD to/for face: before Israel and to smite them wound great: large in/on/with Gibeon and to pursue them way: road ascent Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite them till Azekah and till Makkedah **11** and to be in/on/with to flee they from face: before Israel they(masc.) in/on/with descent Beth-horon Beth-horon and LORD to throw upon them stone great: large from [the] heaven till Azekah and to die many which to die in/on/with stone [the] hail from whence to kill son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with sword **12** then to speak: speak Joshua to/for LORD in/on/with day to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Amorite to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel and to say to/for eye:

seeing Israel sun in/on/with Gibeon to silence: stationary and moon in/on/with valley Aijalon **13** and to silence: stationary [the] sun and moon to stand: stand till to avenge nation enemy his not he/she/it to write upon scroll: book [the] Jashar and to stand: stand [the] sun in/on/with half [the] heaven and not to hasten to/for to come (in): (sun)set like/as day unblemished: complete **14** and not to be like/as day [the] he/she/it to/for face: before his and after him to/for to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice man for LORD to fight to/for Israel **15** and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to] **16** and to flee five [the] king [the] these and to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah **17** and to tell to/for Joshua to/for to say to find five [the] king to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah **18** and to say Joshua to roll stone great: large to(wards) lip [the] cave and to reckon: overseer upon her human to/for to keep: guard them **19** and you(m. p.) not to stand: stand to pursue after enemy your and to cut off the tail [obj] them not to give: allow them to/for to come (in): come to(wards) city their for to give: give them LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your **20** and to be like/as to end: finish Joshua and son: descendant/people Israel to/for to smite them wound great: large much till to finish they and [the] survivor to escape from them and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification **21** and to return: return all [the] people to(wards) [the] camp to(wards) Joshua Makkedah in/on/with peace: well-being not to decide to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for man: anyone [obj] tongue his **22** and to say Joshua to open [obj] lip [the] cave and to come out: send to(wards) me [obj] five [the] king [the] these from [the] cave **23** and to make: do so and to come out: send to(wards) him [obj] five [the] king

[the] these from [the] cave [obj] king Jerusalem [obj] king Hebron [obj] king Jarmuth [obj] king Lachish [obj] king Eglon **24** and to be like/as to come out: send they [obj] [the] king [the] these to(wards) Joshua and to call: call to Joshua to(wards) all man Israel and to say to(wards) chief human [the] battle [the] to go: went with him to present: come to set: put [obj] foot your upon neck [the] king [the] these and to present: come and to set: put [obj] foot their upon neck their **25** and to say to(wards) them Joshua not to fear and not to to be dismayed to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for thus to make: do LORD to/for all enemy your which you(m. p.) to fight [obj] them **26** and to smite them Joshua after so and to die them and to hang them upon five tree and to be to hang upon [the] tree till [the] evening **27** and to be to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to command Joshua and to go down them from upon [the] tree and to throw them to(wards) [the] cave which to hide there and to set: make stone great: large upon lip [the] cave till bone: same [the] day [the] this **28** and [obj] Makkedah to capture Joshua in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] king her to devote/destroy [obj] them and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor and to make: do to/for king Makkedah like/as as which to make: do to/for king Jericho **29** and to pass Joshua and all Israel with him from Makkedah Libnah and to fight with Libnah **30** and to give: give LORD also [obj] her in/on/with hand: power Israel and [obj] king her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain in/on/with her survivor and to make: do to/for king her like/as as which to make: do to/for king Jericho **31** and to pass Joshua and all Israel with

him from Libnah Lachish [to] and to camp upon her and to fight in/on/with her **32** and to give: give LORD [obj] Lachish in/on/with hand: power Israel and to capture her in/on/with day [the] second and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her like/as all which to make: do to/for Libnah **33** then to ascend: rise Horam king Gezer to/for to help [obj] Lachish and to smite him Joshua and [obj] people his till lest to remain to/for him survivor **34** and to pass Joshua and all Israel with him from Lachish Eglon [to] and to camp upon her and to fight upon her **35** and to capture her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to devote/destroy like/as all which to make: do to/for Lachish **36** and to ascend: rise Joshua and all Israel with him from Eglon [to] Hebron [to] and to fight upon her **37** and to capture her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor like/as all which to make: do to/for Eglon and to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her **38** and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him Debir [to] and to fight upon her **39** and to capture her and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword and to devote/destroy [obj] all soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor like/as as which to make: do to/for Hebron so to make: do to/for Debir [to] and to/for king her and like/as as which to make: do to/for Libnah and to/for king her **40** and to smite Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] mountain: hill country and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah and [the] slope and [obj] all king their not to remain survivor

and [obj] all [the] breath to devote/destroy like/as as which to command LORD God Israel **41** and to smite them Joshua from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and till Gaza and [obj] all land: country/planet Goshen and till Gibeon **42** and [obj] all [the] king [the] these and [obj] land: country/planet their to capture Joshua beat one for LORD God Israel to fight to/for Israel **43** and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to]

11 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jabin king Hazor and to send: depart to(wards) Jobab king Madon and to(wards) king Shimron and to(wards) king Achshaph **2** and to(wards) [the] king which from north in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Arabah south Chinneroth and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with height Dor from sea: west **3** [the] Canaanite from east and from sea: west and [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Jebusite in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the] Hivite underneath: under (Mount) Hermon in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Mizpah **4** and to come out: come they(masc.) and all camp their with them people: soldiers many like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for abundance and horse and chariot many much **5** and to appoint all [the] king [the] these and to come (in): come and to camp together to(wards) water Merom to/for to fight with Israel **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear from face: because their for tomorrow like/as time [the] this I to give: give [obj] all their slain: killed to/for face: before Israel [obj] horse their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with fire **7** and to come (in): come Joshua and all people: soldiers [the] battle with him upon them upon water Merom suddenly and to fall: fall in/on/with them **8**

and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Israel and to smite them and to pursue them till Sidon (Sidon) the Great and till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim and till (Mizpah) Valley (Valley of) Mizpeh east [to] and to smite them till lest to remain to/for them survivor **9** and to make: do to/for them Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him LORD [obj] horse their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with fire **10** and to return: return Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to capture [obj] Hazor and [obj] king her to smite in/on/with sword for Hazor to/for face: before he/she/it head: leader all [the] kingdom [the] these **11** and to smite [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy not to remain all breath and [obj] Hazor to burn in/on/with fire **12** and [obj] all city [the] king [the] these and [obj] all king their to capture Joshua and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD **13** except all [the] city [the] to stand: stand upon mound their not to burn them Israel exception [obj] Hazor to/for alone her to burn Joshua **14** and all spoil [the] city [the] these and [the] animal to plunder to/for them son: descendant/people Israel except [obj] all [the] man to smite to/for lip: edge sword till to destroy they [obj] them not to remain all breath **15** like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses servant/slave his so to command Moses [obj] Joshua and so to make: do Joshua not to turn aside: turn aside word: thing from all which to command LORD [obj] Moses **16** and to take: take Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] this [the] mountain: hill country and [obj] all [the] Negeb and [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Goshen and [obj] [the] Shephelah and [obj] [the] Arabah and [obj] mountain: hill country Israel and

Shephelah his **17** from [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak [the] to ascend: rise Seir and till Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon underneath: under mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and [obj] all king their to capture and to smite them and to die them **18** day many to make Joshua with all [the] king [the] these battle **19** not to be city which to ally to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel lest [the] Hivite to dwell Gibeon [obj] [the] all to take: take in/on/with battle **20** for from with LORD to be to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart their to/for to encounter: toward [the] battle with Israel because to devote/destroy them to/for lest to be to/for them supplication for because to destroy them like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **21** and to come (in): come Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] Anakite from [the] mountain: hill country from Hebron from Debir from Anab and from all mountain: hill country Judah and from all mountain: hill country Israel with city their to devote/destroy them Joshua **22** not to remain Anakite in/on/with land: country/planet son: descendant/people Israel except in/on/with Gaza in/on/with Gath and in/on/with Ashdod to remain **23** and to take: take Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet like/as all which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to give: give her Joshua to/for inheritance to/for Israel like/as division their to/for tribe their and [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

12 and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite son: descendant/people Israel and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] [the] sun from torrent: valley Arnon till mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and all [the] Arabah east [to] **2** Sihon king [the] Amorite

[the] to dwell in/on/with Heshbon to rule from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and midst [the] torrent: valley and half [the] Gilead and till Jabbok [the] torrent: river border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon **3** and [the] Arabah till sea (Sea of) Chinnereth east [to] and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] way: direction Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth and from south underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah **4** and border: boundary Og king [the] Bashan from remainder [the] Rephaim [the] to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei **5** and to rule in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and in/on/with Salecah and in/on/with all [the] Bashan till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and half [the] Gilead border: boundary Sihon king Heshbon **6** Moses servant/slave LORD and son: descendant/people Israel to smite them and to give: give her Moses servant/slave LORD possession to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh **7** and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite Joshua and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan sea: west [to] from Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon and till [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak [the] to ascend: rise Seir [to] and to give: give her Joshua to/for tribe Israel possession like/as division their **8** in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with Arabah and in/on/with slope and in/on/with wilderness and in/on/with Negeb [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **9** king Jericho one king [the] Ai which from side Bethel Bethel one **10** king Jerusalem one king Hebron one **11** king Jarmuth one king Lachish one **12** king Eglon one king Gezer one

13 king Debir one king Geder one **14** king Hormah one king Arad one **15** king Libnah one king Adullam one **16** king Makkedah one king Bethel Bethel one **17** king Tappuah one king Hepher one **18** king Aphek one king to/for Lasharon one **19** king Madon one king Hazor one **20** king Shimron-meron Shimron-meron one king Achshaph one **21** king Taanach one king Megiddo one **22** king Kedesh one king Jokneam to/for Carmel one **23** king Dor to/for Naphath Dor one king Goiim to/for Galilee one **24** king Tirzah one all king thirty and one

13 and Joshua be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and to say LORD to(wards) him you(m. s.) be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and [the] land: country/planet to remain to multiply much to/for to possess: take her **2** this [the] land: country/planet [the] to remain all border [the] Philistine and all [the] Geshurite **3** from [the] Shihor which upon face: surface Egypt and till border: boundary Ekron north [to] to/for Canaanite to devise: count five lord Philistine [the] Gaza and [the] Ashdod [the] Ashkelonite [the] Gittite and [the] Ekron and [the] Avvim **4** from south all land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and Mearah which to/for Sidonian till Aphek [to] till border: boundary [the] Amorite **5** and [the] land: country/planet [the] Gebalite and all [the] Lebanon east [the] sun from Baal-gad Baal-gad underneath: under mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **6** all to dwell [the] mountain: hill country from [the] Lebanon till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim all Sidonian I to possess: take them from face: before son: descendant/people Israel except to fall: allot her to/for Israel in/on/with inheritance like/as as which to command you **7** and now to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this

in/on/with inheritance to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe [the] Manasseh **8** with him [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad to take: recieve inheritance their which to give: give to/for them Moses in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] like/as as which to give: give to/for them Moses servant/slave LORD **9** from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley and all [the] plain Medeba till Dibon **10** and all city Sihon king [the] Amorite which to reign in/on/with Heshbon till border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon **11** and [the] Gilead and border: area [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and all mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and all [the] Bashan till Salecah **12** all kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan which to reign in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei he/she/it to remain from remainder [the] Rephaim and to smite them Moses and to possess: take them **13** and not to possess: take son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Geshurite and [obj] [the] Maacathite and to dwell Geshur and Maacah in/on/with entrails: among Israel till [the] day: today [the] this **14** except to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give inheritance food offering LORD God Israel he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak: speak to/for him **15** and to give: give Moses to/for tribe son: descendant/people Reuben to/for family their **16** and to be to/for them [the] border: area from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley and all [the] plain upon Medeba **17** Heshbon and all city her which in/on/with plain Dibon and Bamoth (Bamoth)-baal and Beth-(baal-meon) Baal-meon Baal-meon **18** and Jahaz [to] and Kedemoth and Mephaath **19** and Kiriathaim and Sibmah and Zereth-shahar [the] Zereth-shahar in/on/with mountain:

mount [the] valley **20** and Beth-peor Beth-peor and Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah and Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth **21** and all city [the] plain and all kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorite which to reign in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses [obj] him and [obj] leader Midian [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba prince Sihon to dwell [the] land: country/planet **22** and [obj] Balaam son: child Beor [the] to divine to kill son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with sword to(wards) slain: killed their **23** and to be border: boundary son: descendant/people Reuben [the] Jordan and border: boundary this inheritance son: descendant/people Reuben to/for family their [the] city and village their **24** and to give: give Moses to/for tribe Gad to/for son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their **25** and to be to/for them [the] border: area Jazer and all city [the] Gilead and half land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon till Aroer which upon face: surface Rabbah **26** and from Heshbon till Ramath-mizpeh [the] Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim and from Mahanaim till border: area Debir **27** and in/on/with valley Beth-haram Beth-haram and Beth-nimrah Beth-nimrah and Succoth and Zaphon remainder kingdom Sihon king Heshbon [the] Jordan and border: boundary till end sea (Sea of) Chinnereth side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] **28** this inheritance son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their [the] city and village their **29** and to give: give Moses to/for half tribe Manasseh and to be to/for half tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for family their **30** and to be border: area their from Mahanaim all [the] Bashan all kingdom Og king [the] Bashan and all village Jair which in/on/with Bashan sixty city **31** and half [the] Gilead and Ashtaroth and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan

to/for son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh to/for half son: descendant/people Machir to/for family their **32** these which to inherit Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] **33** and to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give Moses inheritance LORD God Israel he/she/it inheritance their like/as as which to speak: speak to/for them

14 and these which to inherit son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan which to inherit [obj] them Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun and head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **2** in/on/with allotted inheritance their like/as as which to command LORD in/on/with hand Moses to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe **3** for to give: give Moses inheritance two [the] tribe and half [the] tribe from side: beyond to/for Jordan and to/for Levi not to give: give inheritance in/on/with midst their **4** for to be son: descendant/people Joseph two tribe Manasseh and Ephraim and not to give: give portion to/for Levi in/on/with land: country/planet that if: except if: except city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for livestock their and to/for acquisition their **5** like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel and to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet **6** and to approach: approach son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) Joshua in/on/with Gilgal and to say to(wards) him Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] word: thing which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses man [the] God upon because my and upon because your in/on/with Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **7** son: aged forty year I in/on/with to send:

depart Moses servant/slave LORD [obj] me from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to return: return [obj] him word like/as as which with heart my **8** and brother: compatriot my which to ascend: rise with me to liquefy [obj] heart [the] people and I to fill after LORD God my **9** and to swear Moses in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say if: surely yes not [the] land: country/planet which to tread foot your in/on/with her to/for you to be to/for inheritance and to/for son: child your till forever: enduring for to fill after LORD God my **10** and now behold to live LORD [obj] me like/as as which to speak: speak this forty and five year from the past to speak: speak LORD [obj] [the] word [the] this to(wards) Moses which to go: walk Israel in/on/with wilderness and now behold I [the] day: today son: aged five and eighty year **11** still I [the] day strong like/as as which in/on/with day to send: depart [obj] me Moses like/as strength my then and like/as strength my now to/for battle and to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come **12** and now to give: give [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] mountain: hill country [the] this which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for you(m. s.) to hear: hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for Anakite there and city great: large to gather/restrain/fortify perhaps LORD with me and to possess: take them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **13** and to bless him Joshua and to give: give [obj] Hebron to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh to/for inheritance **14** upon so to be Hebron to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite to/for inheritance till [the] day: today [the] this because which to fill after LORD God Israel **15** and name Hebron to/for face: before Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba [the] man [the] great: large in/on/with

Anakite he/she/it and [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

15 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their to(wards) border: boundary Edom wilderness Zin south [to] from end south **2** and to be to/for them border: boundary south from end sea [the] Salt (Sea) from [the] tongue: bar [the] to turn south [to] **3** and to come out: extends to(wards) from south to/for ascent Akrabbim and to pass Zin [to] and to ascend: rise from south to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to pass Hezron and to ascend: rise Addar [to] and to turn: turn [the] Karka [to] **4** and to pass Azmon [to] and to come out: extends Brook (Brook of) Egypt (and to be *Q(K)*) (outgoing *LAH(b)*) [the] border: boundary sea [to] this to be to/for you border: boundary south **5** and border: boundary east [to] sea [the] Salt (Sea) till end [the] Jordan and border: boundary to/for side north [to] from tongue: bar [the] sea from end [the] Jordan **6** and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and to pass from north to/for Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary stone Bohan son: child Reuben **7** and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Debir [to] from Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor and north [to] to turn to(wards) [the] Gilgal which before to/for ascent Adummim which from south to/for torrent: valley and to pass [the] border: boundary to(wards) water En-shemesh En-shemesh and to be outgoing his to(wards) En-rogel En-rogel **8** and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebus from south he/she/it Jerusalem and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which upon face:

before Valley (Topheth of son of) Hinnom sea: west [to] which in/on/with end Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim north [to] **9** and to border [the] border: boundary from head: top [the] mountain: mount to(wards) spring water Nephtoah and to come out: extends to(wards) city mountain: mount (Mount) Ephron and to border [the] border: boundary Baalah he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **10** and to turn: surround [the] border: boundary from Baalah sea: west [to] to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and to pass to(wards) shoulder mountain: mount (Mount) Jearim from north [to] he/she/it Chesalon and to go down Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to pass Timnah **11** and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary to(wards) shoulder Ekron north [to] and to border [the] border: boundary Shikkeron [to] and to pass mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Baalah and to come out: extends Jabneel and to be outgoing [the] border: boundary sea [to] **12** and border: boundary sea: west [the] sea [to] [the] Great (Sea) and border: boundary this border: boundary son: descendant/people Judah around to/for family their **13** and to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh to give: give portion in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) lip: word LORD to/for Joshua [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron **14** and to possess: take from there Caleb [obj] three son: descendant/people [the] Anak [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman and [obj] Talmai born [the] Anak **15** and to ascend: rise from there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face: before Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah **16** and to say Caleb which to smite [obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and to capture her and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter my to/for woman: wife **17** and to capture her Othniel son: child Kenaz

brother: male-sibling Caleb and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman: wife **18** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father her land: country and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you **19** and to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land: country/planet [the] Negeb to give: give me and to give: give to/for me bowl water and to give: give to/for her [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower **20** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their **21** and to be [the] city from end to/for tribe son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) border: boundary Edom in/on/with Negeb [to] Kabzeel and Eder and Jagur **22** and Kinah and Dimonah and Adadah **23** and Kedesh and Hazor and Ithnan **24** Ziph and Telem and Bealoth **25** and Hazor-hadattah Hazor-hadattah and Kerioth (Kerioth)-hezron he/she/it Hazor **26** Amam and Shema and Moladah **27** and Hazar-gaddah Hazar-gaddah and Heshmon and Beth-pelet Beth-pelet **28** and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and Beersheba Beersheba and Biziothiah **29** Baalah and Iim and Ezem **30** and Eltolad and Chesil and Hormah **31** and Ziklag and Madmannah and Sansannah **32** and Lebaoth and Shilhim and Ain and Rimmon all city twenty and nine and village their **33** in/on/with Shephelah Eshtaol and Zorah and Ashnah **34** and Zanoah and En-gannim En-gannim Tappuah and [the] Enam **35** Jarmuth and Adullam Socoh and Azekah **36** and Shaaraim and Adithaim and [the] Gederah and Gederothaim city four ten and village their **37** Zenan and Hadashah and Migdal-gad Migdal-gad **38** and Dilean and [the] Mizpeh and Joktheel **39** Lachish and Bozkath and Eglon **40** and Cabbon and Lahmam and Chitlish **41** and Gederoth Beth-dagon Beth-

dagon and Naamah and Makkedah city six ten and village their **42** Libnah and Ether and Ashan **43** and Iphtah and Ashnah and Nezib **44** and Keilah and Achzib and Mareshah city nine and village their **45** Ekron and daughter: village her and village her **46** from Ekron and sea [to] all which upon hand: to Ashdod and village their **47** Ashdod daughter: village her and village her Gaza daughter: village her and village her till Brook (Brook of) Egypt and [the] sea ([the] Great (Sea) *Q(K)*) and border: boundary **48** and in/on/with mountain: hill country Shamir and Jattir and Socoh **49** and Dannah and Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah he/she/it Debir **50** and Anab and Eshtemoa and Anim **51** and Goshen and Holon and Giloh city one ten and village their **52** Arab and Dumah and Eshan **53** (and Janim *Q(K)*) and Beth-tappuah Beth-tappuah and Aphekah **54** and Humtah and Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron and Zior city nine and village their **55** Maon Carmel and Ziph and Juttah **56** and Jezreel and Jokdeam and Zanoah **57** [the] Kain Gibeah and Timnah city ten and village their **58** Halhul Beth-zur Beth-zur and Gedor **59** and Maarath and Beth-anoth Beth-anoth and Eltekon city six and village their **60** Kiriath-baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and [the] Rabbah city two and village their **61** in/on/with wilderness Beth-arabah Beth-arabah Middin and Secacah **62** and [the] Nibshan and City of Salt [the] City of Salt and Engedi Engedi city six and village their **63** and with [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not (be able *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people Judah to/for to possess: take them and to dwell [the] Jebusite with son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with Jerusalem till [the] day: today [the] this

16 and to come out: extends [the] allotted to/for son: descendant/people Joseph from Jordan Jericho to/for water Jericho east [to] [the] wilderness to ascend: rise from Jericho in/on/with mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel **2** and to come out: extends from Bethel Bethel Luz [to] and to pass to(wards) border: area [the] Archite Ataroth **3** and to go down sea: west [to] to(wards) border: area [the] Japhletite till border: area (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) and till Gezer and to be (outgoing his *Q(K)*) sea [to] **4** and to inherit son: descendant/people Joseph Manasseh and Ephraim **5** and to be border: area son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their and to be border: boundary inheritance their east [to] Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar till (Upper) Beth-horon (Upper) Beth-horon Upper (Beth Horon) **6** and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary [the] sea [to] [the] Michmethath from north and to turn: turn [the] border: boundary east [to] Taanath-shiloh Taanath-shiloh and to pass [obj] him from east Janoah **7** and to go down from Janoah Ataroth and Naarah [to] and to fall on in/on/with Jericho and to come out: extends [the] Jordan **8** from Tappuah to go: went [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] torrent: river Kanah and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their **9** and [the] city [the] separate place to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Manasseh all [the] city and village their **10** and not to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among Ephraim till [the] day: today [the] this and to be to/for taskworker to serve: labour

17 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe Manasseh for he/she/it firstborn Joseph to/for Machir firstborn Manasseh father [the] Gilead for he/she/it to be man battle and to be to/for him [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan **2** and to be to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh [the] to remain to/for family their to/for son: descendant/people Abiezer and to/for son: descendant/people Helek and to/for son: descendant/people Asriel and to/for son: descendant/people Shechem and to/for son: descendant/people Hepher and to/for son: descendant/people Shemida these son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child Joseph [the] male to/for family their **3** and to/for Zelophehad son: child Hepher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and these name daughter his Mahlah and Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah **4** and to present: come to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before Joshua son: child Nun and to/for face: before [the] leader to/for to say LORD to command [obj] Moses to/for to give: give to/for us inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling our and to give: give to/for them to(wards) lip LORD inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father their **5** and to fall: kill cord Manasseh ten to/for alone: besides from land: country/planet [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan which from side: beside to/for Jordan **6** for daughter Manasseh to inherit inheritance in/on/with midst son: child his and land: country/planet [the] Gilead to be to/for son: child Manasseh [the] to remain **7** and to be border: area Manasseh from Asher [the] Michmethath which upon face: surface Shechem and to go: went [the] border: boundary to(wards) [the] right: south to(wards) to dwell En-tappuah En-tappuah **8** to/for Manasseh to

be land: country/planet Tappuah and Tappuah to(wards) border: boundary Manasseh to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim **9** and to go down [the] border: boundary torrent: river Kanah south [to] to/for torrent: river city [the] these to/for Ephraim in/on/with midst city Manasseh and border: boundary Manasseh from north to/for torrent: river and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] **10** south [to] to/for Ephraim and north [to] to/for Manasseh and to be [the] sea border: boundary his and in/on/with Asher to fall on [emph?] from north and in/on/with Issachar from east **11** and to be to/for Manasseh in/on/with Issachar and in/on/with Asher Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her and Ibleam and daughter: village her and [obj] to dwell Dor and daughter: village her and to dwell En-dor En-dor and daughter: village her and to dwell Taanach and daughter: village her and to dwell Megiddo and daughter: village her three [the] Naphath **12** and not be able son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] city [the] these and be willing [the] Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **13** and to be for to strengthen: strengthen son: descendant/people Israel and to give: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess: take not to possess: take him **14** and to speak: speak son: descendant/people Joseph with Joshua to/for to say why? to give: give to/for me inheritance allotted one and cord one and I people many till which till thus to bless me LORD **15** and to say to(wards) them Joshua if people many you(m. s.) to ascend: rise to/for you [the] wood [to] and to create to/for you there in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Perizzite and [the] Rephaim for to hasten to/for you mountain: hill country Ephraim **16** and to say son: descendant/people Joseph not to find to/for

us [the] mountain: hill country and chariot iron in/on/with all [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Valley (of Jezreel) to/for which in/on/with Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her and to/for which in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **17** and to say Joshua to(wards) house: household Joseph to/for Ephraim and to/for Manasseh to/for to say people many you(m. s.) and strength great: large to/for you not to be to/for you allotted one **18** for mountain: hill country to be to/for you for wood he/she/it and to create him and to be to/for you outgoing his for to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite for chariot iron to/for him for strong he/she/it

18 and to gather all congregation son: descendant/people Israel Shiloh and to dwell there [obj] tent meeting and [the] land: country/planet to subdue to/for face: before their **2** and to remain in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel which not to divide [obj] inheritance their seven tribe **3** and to say Joshua to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel till where? you(m. p.) to slacken to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you LORD God father your **4** to give to/for you three human to/for tribe and to send: depart them and to arise: establish and to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to write [obj] her to/for lip: according inheritance their and to come (in): come to(wards) me **5** and to divide [obj] her to/for seven portion Judah to stand: stand upon border: area his from south and house: household Joseph to stand: stand upon border: area their from north **6** and you(m. p.) to write [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven portion and to come (in): bring to(wards) me here/thus and to shoot to/for you allotted here to/for face: before LORD God our **7** for nothing

portion to/for Levi in/on/with entrails: among your for priesthood LORD inheritance his and Gad and Reuben and half tribe [the] Manasseh to take: recieve inheritance their from side: beyond to/for Jordan east [to] which to give: give to/for them Moses servant/slave LORD **8** and to arise: rise [the] human and to go: went and to command Joshua [obj] [the] to go: went to/for to write [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to go: went and to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to write [obj] her and to return: return to(wards) me and here to throw to/for you allotted to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Shiloh **9** and to go: went [the] human and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and to write her to/for city to/for seven portion upon scroll: book and to come (in): come to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp Shiloh **10** and to throw to/for them Joshua allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face: before LORD and to divide there Joshua [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for son: descendant/people Israel like/as division their **11** and to ascend: rise allotted tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their and to come out: casting(lot) border: area allotted their between son: descendant/people Judah and between son: descendant/people Joseph **12** and to be to/for them [the] border: boundary to/for side north [to] from [the] Jordan and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary to(wards) shoulder Jericho from north and to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: hill country sea: west [to] (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his wilderness [to] Beth-aven Beth-aven **13** and to pass from there [the] border: boundary Luz [to] to(wards) shoulder Luz [to] south [to] he/she/it Bethel Bethel and to go down [the] border: boundary Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar upon [the] mountain: mount which from south to/for (Lower) Beth-

horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) **14** and to border [the] border: boundary and to turn: turn to/for side sea: west south [to] from [the] mountain: mount which upon face: surface Beth-horon Beth-horon south [to] (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his to(wards) Kiriath-baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim city son: descendant/people Judah this side sea: west **15** and side south [to] from end Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] and to come out: extends to(wards) spring water Nephtoah **16** and to go down [the] border: boundary to(wards) end [the] mountain: mount which upon face: surface Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom which in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim north [to] and to go down Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebusite south [to] and to go down En-rogel En-rogel **17** and to border from north and to come out: extends En-shemesh En-shemesh and to come out: extends to(wards) Geliloth which before ascent Adummim and to go down stone Bohan son: child Reuben **18** and to pass to(wards) shoulder opposite [the] (Beth)-arabah north [to] and to go down [the] (Beth)-arabah [to] **19** and to pass [the] border: boundary to(wards) shoulder Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah north [to] (and to be outgoing *Q(K)*) [the] border: boundary to(wards) tongue: bar sea [the] Salt (Sea) north [to] to(wards) end [the] Jordan south [to] this border: boundary south **20** and [the] Jordan to border [obj] him to/for side east [to] this inheritance son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for border her around to/for family their **21** and to be [the] city to/for tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their Jericho and Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and Emek (Emek)-keziz **22** and Beth-arabah

[the] Beth-arabah and (Mount) Zemaraim and Bethel Bethel **23** and [the] Avvim and [the] Parah and Ophrah **24** and Chephar ([the] (Chephar)-ammoni *Q(K)*) and [the] Ophni and Geba city two ten and village their **25** Gibeon and [the] Ramah and Beeroth **26** and [the] Mizpeh and [the] Chephirah and [the] Mozah **27** and Rekem and Irpeel and Taralah **28** and Zela Haeleph and [the] Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem Gibeah Kiriath-jearim city four ten and village their this inheritance son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their

19 and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] second to/for Simeon to/for tribe son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their and to be inheritance their in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Judah **2** and to be to/for them in/on/with inheritance their Beersheba Beersheba and Sheba and Moladah **3** and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and Balah and Ezem **4** and Eltolad and Bethul and Hormah **5** and Ziklag and Beth-marcaboth [the] Beth-marcaboth and Hazar-susah Hazar-susah **6** and Beth-lebaoth Beth-lebaoth and Sharuhen city three ten and village their **7** Ain Rimmon and Ether and Ashan city four and village their **8** and all [the] village which around [the] city [the] these till Baalath-beer Baalath-beer Ramah Negeb this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their **9** from cord son: descendant/people Judah inheritance son: descendant/people Simeon for to be portion son: descendant/people Judah many from them and to inherit son: descendant/people Simeon in/on/with midst inheritance their **10** and to ascend: rise [the] allotted [the] third to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their and to be border: area inheritance their till Sarid **11** and to ascend: rise border:

boundary their to/for sea: west [to] and Mareal and to fall on in/on/with Dabbesheth and to fall on to(wards) [the] torrent: river which upon face: east Jokneam **12** and to return: return from Sarid east [to] east [the] sun upon border: boundary Chisloth-tabor Chisloth-tabor and to come out: extends to(wards) [the] Daberath and to ascend: rise Japhia **13** and from there to pass east [to] east [to] Gath-hepher [to] Gath-hepher Eth-kazin [to] Eth-kazin and to come out: extends Rimmon [the] to border [the] Neah **14** and to turn: turn [obj] him [the] border: boundary from north Hannathon and to be outgoing his (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel **15** and Kattath and Nahalol and Shimron and Idalah and Bethlehem Bethlehem city two ten and village their **16** this inheritance son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **17** to/for Issachar to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fourth to/for son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their **18** and to be border: area their Jezreel [to] and [the] Chesulloth and Shunem **19** and Hapharaim and Shion and Anaharath **20** and [the] Rabbith and Kishion and Ebez **21** and Remeth and En-gannim En-gannim and En-haddah En-haddah and Beth-pazzez Beth-pazzez **22** and to fall on [the] border: boundary in/on/with (Mount) Tabor (and Shahazumah *Q(K)*) and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to be outgoing border: boundary their [the] Jordan city six ten and village their **23** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their [the] city and village their **24** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fifth to/for tribe son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their **25** and to be border: area their Helkath and Hali and Beten and Achshaph **26** and Allammelech and Amad and Mishal and to fall

on in/on/with Carmel [the] sea: west [to] and in/on/with Shihor-libnath Shihor-libnath **27** and to return: return east [the] sun Beth-dagon Beth-dagon and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel north [to] Beth-emek Beth-emek and Neiel and to come out: extends to(wards) Cabul from left **28** and Ebron and Rehob and Hammon and Kanah till Sidon (Sidon) the Great **29** and to return: return [the] border: boundary [the] Ramah and till city fortification Tyre and to return: return [the] border: boundary Hosah (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his [the] sea [to] from Mahalab Achzib [to] **30** and Ummah and Aphek and Rehob city twenty and two and village their **31** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **32** to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] sixth to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family their **33** and to be border: boundary their from Heleph from oak in/on/with Zaanannim and Adami [the] (Adami)-nekeb and Jabneel till Lakkum and to be outgoing his [the] Jordan **34** and to return: return [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] Aznoth-tabor Aznoth-tabor and to come out: extends from there Hukkok [to] and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun from south and in/on/with Asher to fall on from sea: west and in/on/with Judah [the] Jordan east [the] sun **35** and city fortification [the] Ziddim Zer and Hammath Rakkath and Chinneroth **36** and Adamah and [the] Ramah and Hazor **37** and Kedesh and Edrei and En-hazor En-hazor **38** and Yiron and Migdal-el Migdal-el Horem and Beth-anath Beth-anath and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh city nine ten and village their **39** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family their [the] city

and village their **40** to/for tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] seventh **41** and to be border: area inheritance their Zorah and Eshtaol and Ir-shemesh Ir-shemesh **42** and Shaalbim and Aijalon and Ithlah **43** and Elon and Timnah [to] and Ekron **44** and Eltekeh and Gibbethon and Baalath **45** and Jehud and Bene-berak Bene-berak and Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon **46** and Me-jarkon [the] Me-jarkon and [the] Rakkon with [the] border: area opposite Joppa **47** and to come out: come border: area son: descendant/people Dan from them and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Dan and to fight with Leshem and to capture [obj] her and to smite [obj] her to/for lip: edge sword and to possess: take [obj] her and to dwell in/on/with her and to call: call by to/for Leshem Dan like/as name Dan father their **48** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **49** and to end: finish to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for border her and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel inheritance to/for Joshua son: child Nun in/on/with midst their **50** upon lip: word LORD to give: give to/for him [obj] [the] city which to ask [obj] Timnath-serah Timnath-serah in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with her **51** these [the] inheritance which to inherit Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun and head: leader [the] father to/for tribe son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting and to end: finish from to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for

to say to give: put to/for you [obj] city [the] refuge which to speak: speak to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses **3** to/for to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally in/on/with without knowledge and to be to/for you to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge [the] blood **4** and to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears (old: elder [the] city *LA(bh)*) [the] he/she/it [obj] word: case his and to gather [obj] him [the] city [to] to(wards) them and to give: give to/for him place and to dwell with them **5** and for to pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood after him and not to shut [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with hand: power his for in/on/with without knowledge to smite [obj] neighbor his and not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days ago **6** and to dwell in/on/with city [the] he/she/it till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for justice: judgement till death [the] priest [the] great: large which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) then to return: return [the] to murder and to come (in): come to(wards) city his and to(wards) house: home his to(wards) [the] city which to flee from there **7** and to consecrate: prepare [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee in/on/with mountain: hill country Naphtali and [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah **8** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] to give: put [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with plain from tribe Reuben and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead from tribe Gad and [obj] (Golan *Q(K)*) in/on/with Bashan from tribe Manasseh **9** these to be city [the] designated to/for all son: descendant/people Israel and

to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for to flee there [to] all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally and not to die in/on/with hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation

21 and to approach: approach head: leader father [the] Levi to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to(wards) head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to speak: speak to(wards) them in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to say LORD to command in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for to give: give to/for us city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for animal our **3** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi from inheritance their to(wards) lip: word LORD [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their **4** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted to/for family [the] Kohathite and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest from [the] Levi from tribe Judah and from tribe [the] Simeon and from tribe Benjamin in/on/with allotted city three ten **5** and to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family tribe Ephraim and from tribe Dan and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten **6** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan in/on/with allotted city three ten **7** to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun city two ten **8** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their like/as as which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses in/on/with allotted **9** and to give:

give from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from tribe son: descendant/people Simeon [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name **10** and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron from family [the] Kohathite from son: descendant/people Levi for to/for them to be [the] allotted first **11** and to give: give to/for them [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and with pasture her around her **12** and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj] village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh in/on/with possession his **13** and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to give: give [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Hebron and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her **14** and [obj] Jattir and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her **15** and [obj] Holon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her **16** and [obj] Ain and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture her city nine from with two [the] tribe [the] these **17** and from tribe Benjamin [obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her **18** [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Almon and [obj] pasture her city four **19** all city son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest three ten city and pasture their **20** and to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] Levi [the] to remain from son: descendant/people Kohath and to be city allotted their from tribe Ephraim **21** and to give: give to/for them [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **22** and [obj] Kibzaim and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj] pasture

her city four **23** and from tribe Dan [obj] Eltekeh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gibbethon and [obj] pasture her **24** [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city four **25** and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Taanach and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city two **26** all city ten and pasture their to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain **27** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family [the] Levi from half tribe Manasseh [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] (Golan *Q(K)*) in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beeshterah and [obj] pasture her city two **28** and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kishion and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her **29** [obj] Jarmuth and [obj] pasture her [obj] En-gannim En-gannim and [obj] pasture her city four **30** and from tribe Asher [obj] Mishal and [obj] pasture her [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her **31** [obj] Helkath and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj] pasture her city four **32** and from tribe Naphtali [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammoth-dor Hammoth-dor and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Kartan and [obj] pasture her city three **33** all city [the] Gershonite to/for family their three ten city and pasture their **34** and to/for family son: descendant/people Merari [the] Levi [the] to remain from with tribe Zebulun [obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj] pasture her **35** [obj] Dimnah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Nahalol and [obj] pasture her city four **36** (and from tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her *R*) **37** ([obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her city four *R*) **38** and from tribe Gad [obj] city refuge [the] to

murder [obj] Ramoth (Gilead) in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her **39** [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her all city four **40** all [the] city to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their [the] to remain from family [the] Levi and to be allotted their city two ten **41** all city [the] Levi in/on/with midst possession son: descendant/people Israel city forty and eight and pasture their **42** to be [the] city [the] these city city and pasture her around her so to/for all [the] city [the] these **43** and to give: give LORD to/for Israel [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for to give: give to/for father their and to possess: take her and to dwell in/on/with her **44** and to rest LORD to/for them from around: side like/as all which to swear to/for father their and not to stand: stand man: anyone in/on/with face their from all enemy their [obj] all enemy their to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power their **45** not to fall: fail word from all [the] word: promised [the] pleasant which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) house: household Israel [the] all to come (in): come

22 then to call: call to Joshua to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe Manasseh **2** and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to keep: obey [obj] all which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD and to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to/for all which to command [obj] you **3** not to leave: forsake [obj] brother: compatriot your this day many till [the] day: today [the] this and to keep: careful [obj] charge commandment LORD God your **4** and now to rest LORD God your to/for brother: compatriot your like/as as which to speak: promise to/for them and now to turn and to go: went to/for you to/for tent your to(wards) land: country/planet possession your which to give:

give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan **5** except to keep: careful much to/for to make: do [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] instruction which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him and to/for to serve: minister him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **6** and to bless them Joshua and to send: depart them and to go: went to(wards) tent their **7** and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to give: give Moses in/on/with Bashan and to/for half his to give: give Joshua with brother: compatriot their (in/on/with side: beside *Q(K)*) [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and also for to send: depart them Joshua to(wards) tent: home their and to bless them **8** and to say to(wards) them to/for to say in/on/with wealth many to return: return to(wards) tent your and in/on/with livestock many much in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and in/on/with bronze and in/on/with iron and in/on/with garment to multiply much to divide spoil enemy your with brother: compatriot your **9** and to return: return and to go: went son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh from with son: descendant/people Israel from Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet possession their which to grasp in/on/with her upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **10** and to come (in): come to(wards) border [the] Jordan which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad

and half tribe [the] Manasseh there altar upon [the] Jordan altar great: large to/for appearance **11** and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say behold to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh [obj] [the] altar to(wards) opposite land: country/planet Canaan to(wards) border [the] Jordan to(wards) side: beside son: descendant/people Israel **12** and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to gather all congregation son: descendant/people Israel Shiloh to/for to ascend: attack upon them to/for army: war **13** and to send: depart son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead [obj] Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest **14** and ten leader with him leader one leader one to/for house: household father to/for all tribe Israel and man: anyone head: leader house: household father their they(masc.) to/for thousand: clan Israel **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead and to speak: speak with them to/for to say **16** thus to say all congregation LORD what? [the] unfaithfulness [the] this which be unfaithful in/on/with God Israel to/for to return: return [the] day: today from after LORD in/on/with to build you to/for you altar to/for to rebel you [the] day: today in/on/with LORD **17** little to/for us [obj] iniquity: crime Peor which not be pure from him till [the] day [the] this and to be [the] plague in/on/with congregation LORD **18** and you(m. p.) to return: return [the] day: today from after LORD and to be you(m. p.) to rebel [the] day:

today in/on/with LORD and tomorrow to(wards) all congregation Israel be angry **19** and surely if unclean land: country/planet possession your to pass to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet possession LORD which to dwell there tabernacle LORD and to grasp in/on/with midst our and in/on/with LORD not to rebel and with us to(wards) to rebel in/on/with to build you to/for you altar from beside altar LORD God our **20** not Achan son: child Zerah be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and upon all congregation Israel to be wrath and he/she/it man one not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime his **21** and to answer son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh and to speak: speak with head: leader thousand: clan Israel **22** God God LORD God God LORD he/she/it to know and Israel he/she/it to know if in/on/with rebellion and if in/on/with unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD not to save us [the] day: today [the] this **23** to/for to build to/for us altar to/for to return: turn back from after LORD and if to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering and offering and if to/for to make: offer upon him sacrifice peace offering LORD he/she/it to seek **24** and if: surely no not from anxiety from word: thing to make: do [obj] this to/for to say tomorrow to say son: descendant/people your to/for son: descendant/people our to/for to say what? to/for you and to/for LORD God Israel **25** and border: boundary to give: make LORD between us and between you son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad [obj] [the] Jordan nothing to/for you portion in/on/with LORD and to cease son: descendant/people your [obj] son: descendant/people our to/for lest to fear: revere [obj] LORD **26** and to say to make please to/for us to/for to

build [obj] [the] altar not to/for burnt offering and not to/for sacrifice **27** for witness he/she/it between us and between you and between generation our after us to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry LORD to/for face: before his in/on/with burnt offering our and in/on/with sacrifice our and in/on/with peace offering our and not to say son: descendant/people your tomorrow to/for son: descendant/people our nothing to/for you portion in/on/with LORD **28** and to say and to be for to say to(wards) us and to(wards) generation our tomorrow and to say to see: see [obj] pattern altar LORD which to make father our not to/for burnt offering and not to/for sacrifice for witness he/she/it between us and between you **29** forbid to/for us from us to/for to rebel in/on/with LORD and to/for to return: turn back [the] day: today from after LORD to/for to build altar to/for burnt offering to/for offering and to/for sacrifice from to/for alone: besides altar LORD God our which to/for face: before tabernacle his **30** and to hear: hear Phinehas [the] priest and leader [the] congregation and head: leader thousand: clan Israel which with him [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Manasseh and be good in/on/with eye their **31** and to say Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) son: descendant/people Manasseh [the] day to know for in/on/with midst our LORD which not be unfaithful in/on/with LORD [the] unfaithfulness [the] this then to rescue [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from hand: power LORD **32** and to return: return Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest and [the] leader from with son: descendant/people

Reuben and from with son: descendant/people Gad from land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to return: return with them word **33** and be good [the] word in/on/with eye son: descendant/people Israel and to bless God son: descendant/people Israel and not to say to/for to ascend: attack upon them to/for army: war to/for to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet which son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad to dwell in/on/with her **34** and to call: call by son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad to/for altar for witness he/she/it between us for LORD [the] God

23 and to be from day many after which to rest LORD to/for Israel from all enemy their from around and Joshua be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year **2** and to call: call to Joshua to/for all Israel to/for old: elder his and to/for head: leader his and to/for to judge him and to/for official his and to say to(wards) them I be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year **3** and you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD God your to/for all [the] nation [the] these from face: before your for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you **4** to see: behold! to fall: allot to/for you [obj] [the] nation [the] to remain [the] these in/on/with inheritance to/for tribe your from [the] Jordan and all [the] nation which to cut: eliminate and [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun **5** and LORD God your he/she/it to thrust them from face: before your and to possess: take [obj] them from to/for face: before your and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God your to/for you **6** and to strengthen: strengthen much

to/for to keep: obey and to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside from him right and left **7** to/for lest to come (in): come in/on/with nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you and in/on/with name God their not to remember and not to swear and not to serve: minister them and not to bow to/for them **8** that if: except if: except in/on/with LORD God your to cleave like/as as which to make: do till [the] day: today [the] this **9** and to possess: take LORD from face: before your nation great: large and mighty and you(m. p.) not to stand: stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your till [the] day: today [the] this **10** man one from you to pursue thousand for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you **11** and to keep: careful much to/for soul: myself your to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your **12** for if: except to return: return to return: return and to cleave in/on/with remainder [the] nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you and be related in/on/with them and to come (in): marry in/on/with them and they(masc.) in/on/with you **13** to know to know for not to add: again LORD God your to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your and to be to/for you to/for snare and to/for snare and to/for scourge in/on/with side your and to/for thorn in/on/with eye your till to perish you from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the] this which to give: give to/for you LORD God your **14** and behold I to go: went [the] day: today in/on/with way: journey all [the] land: country/planet and to know in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your for not to fall: fail word: thing one from all [the] word: thing [the] pleasant which to speak: promise LORD God your upon you

[the] all to come (in): come to/for you not to fall: fail from him word: thing one **15** and to be like/as as which to come (in): fulfill upon you all [the] word: thing [the] pleasant which to speak: promise LORD God your to(wards) you so to come (in): bring LORD upon you [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil till to destroy he [obj] you from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the] this which to give: give to/for you LORD God your **16** in/on/with to pass: trespass you [obj] covenant LORD God your which to command [obj] you and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to perish haste from upon [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to give: give to/for you

24 and to gather Joshua [obj] all tribe Israel Shechem [to] and to call: call to to/for old: elder Israel and to/for head: leader his and to/for to judge him and to/for official his and to stand to/for face: before [the] God **2** and to say Joshua to(wards) all [the] people thus to say LORD God Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the] River to dwell father your from forever: antiquity Terah father Abraham and father Nahor and to serve: minister God another **3** and to take: take [obj] father your [obj] Abraham from side: beyond [the] River and to go: take [obj] him in/on/with all land: country/planet Canaan (and to multiply *Q(k)*) [obj] seed: children his and to give: give to/for him [obj] Isaac **4** and to give: give to/for Isaac [obj] Jacob and [obj] Esau and to give: give to/for Esau [obj] mountain: hill country Seir to/for to possess: take [obj] him and Jacob and son: child his to go down Egypt **5** and to send: depart [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to strike [obj] Egypt like/as as which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among his and after to come out: send [obj] you **6** and to come

out: send [obj] father your from Egypt and to come (in): come [the] sea [to] and to pursue Egyptian after father your in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman sea Red (Sea) **7** and to cry to(wards) LORD and to set: put darkness between you and between [the] Egyptian and to come (in): come upon him [obj] [the] sea and to cover him and to see: see eye your [obj] which to make: do in/on/with Egypt and to dwell in/on/with wilderness day many **8** (and to come (in): bring *Q(K)*) [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan and to fight with you and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power your and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their and to destroy them from face: before your **9** and to arise: rise Balak son: child Zippor king Moab and to fight in/on/with Israel and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Balaam son: child Beor to/for to lighten [obj] you **10** and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for Balaam and to bless to bless [obj] you and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power his **11** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come (in): come to(wards) Jericho and to fight in/on/with you master Jericho [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Girgashite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power your **12** and to send: depart to/for face: before your [obj] [the] hornet and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your two king [the] Amorite not in/on/with sword your and not in/on/with bow your **13** and to give: give to/for you land: country/planet which not be weary/toil in/on/with her and city which not to build and to dwell in/on/with them vineyard and olive which not to plant you(m. p.) to eat **14** and now to fear: revere [obj] LORD and

to serve: minister [obj] him in/on/with unblemished: blameless and in/on/with truth: faithful and to turn aside: remove [obj] God which to serve: minister father your in/on/with side: beyond [the] River and in/on/with Egypt and to serve: minister [obj] LORD **15** and if be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD to choose to/for you [the] day: today [obj] who? to serve: minister [emph?] if [obj] God which to serve: minister father your which (from side: beyond *Q(K)*) [the] River and if [obj] God [the] Amorite which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their and I and house: household my to serve: minister [obj] LORD **16** and to answer [the] people and to say forbid to/for us from to leave: forsake [obj] LORD to/for to serve: minister God another **17** for LORD God our he/she/it [the] to ascend: establish [obj] us and [obj] father our from land: country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave and which to make: do to/for eye: seeing our [obj] [the] sign: miraculous [the] great: large [the] these and to keep: guard us in/on/with all [the] way: journey which to go: went in/on/with her and in/on/with all [the] people which to pass in/on/with entrails: among their **18** and to drive out: drive out LORD [obj] all [the] people and [obj] [the] Amorite to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before our also we to serve: minister [obj] LORD for he/she/it God our **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people not be able to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD for God holy he/she/it God jealous he/she/it not to lift: forgive to/for transgression your and to/for sin your **20** for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to serve: minister God foreign and to return: turn back and be evil to/for you and to end: destroy [obj] you after which be good to/for you **21** and to say [the] people to(wards) Joshua not for [obj] LORD

to serve: minister **22** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people witness you(m. p.) in/on/with you for you(m. p.) to choose to/for you [obj] LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj] him and to say witness **23** and now to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign which in/on/with entrails: among your and to stretch [obj] heart your to(wards) LORD God Israel **24** and to say [the] people to(wards) Joshua [obj] LORD God our to serve: minister and in/on/with voice his to hear: obey **25** and to cut: make(covenant) Joshua covenant to/for people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to set: put to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement in/on/with Shechem **26** and to write Joshua [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with scroll: book instruction God and to take: take stone great: large and to arise: establish her there underneath: under [the] oak which in/on/with sanctuary LORD **27** and to say Joshua to(wards) all [the] people behold [the] stone [the] this to be in/on/with us to/for witness for he/she/it to hear: hear [obj] all word LORD which to speak: speak with us and to be in/on/with you to/for witness lest to deceive [emph?] in/on/with God your **28** and to send: depart Joshua [obj] [the] people man: anyone to/for inheritance his **29** and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to die Joshua son: child Nun servant/slave LORD son: aged hundred and ten year **30** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with border: area inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-serah Timnath-serah which in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim from north to/for mountain: mount Gaash **31** and to serve: minister Israel [obj] LORD all day Joshua and all day [the] old: elder which to prolong day after Joshua and which to know [obj] all deed: work LORD which to make: do to/for Israel **32** and [obj] bone Joseph which to ascend: establish son: child Israel from Egypt to

bury in/on/with Shechem in/on/with portion [the] land: country
which to buy Jacob from with son: child Hamor father Shechem
in/on/with hundred coin and to be to/for son: child Joseph to/for
inheritance **33** and Eleazar son: child Aaron to die and to bury
[obj] him in/on/with Gibeah Phinehas son: child his which to give:
give to/for him in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim

Judges

1 and to be after death Joshua and to ask son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD to/for to say who? to ascend: rise to/for us to(wards) [the] Canaanite in/on/with beginning to/for to fight in/on/with him **2** and to say LORD Judah to ascend: rise behold to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power his **3** and to say Judah to/for Simeon brother: male-sibling his to ascend: rise with me in/on/with allotted my and to fight in/on/with Canaanite and to go: went also I with you in/on/with allotted your and to go: went with him Simeon **4** and to ascend: rise Judah and to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite in/on/with hand: power their and to smite them in/on/with Bezek ten thousand man **5** and to find [obj] Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek in/on/with Bezek and to fight in/on/with him and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Perizzite **6** and to flee Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek and to pursue after him and to grasp [obj] him and to cut [obj] thumb/big toe hand his and foot his **7** and to say Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek seventy king thumb/big toe hand their and foot their to cut to be to gather underneath: under table my like/as as which to make: do so to complete to/for me God and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to die there **8** and to fight son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with Jerusalem and to capture [obj] her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] city to send: burn in/on/with fire **9** and after to go down son: descendant/people Judah to/for to fight in/on/with Canaanite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah **10** and to go: went Judah to(wards) [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Hebron and name Hebron to/for face: before Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba and to smite [obj] Sheshai and

[obj] Ahiman and [obj] Talmai **11** and to go: went from there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face: before Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah **12** and to say Caleb which to smite [obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and to capture her and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter my to/for woman: wife **13** and to capture her Othniel son: child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young from him and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman: wife **14** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father her [the] land: country and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you **15** and to say to/for him to give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land: country/planet [the] Negeb to give: put me and to give: give to/for me bowl water and to give: give to/for her Caleb [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower **16** and son: descendant/people Kenite relative Moses to ascend: rise from Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim with son: descendant/people Judah wilderness Judah which in/on/with Negeb Arad and to go: went and to dwell with [the] people **17** and to go: went Judah with Simeon brother: male-sibling his and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite to dwell Zephath and to devote/destroy [obj] her and to call: call by [obj] name [the] city Hormah **18** and to capture Judah [obj] Gaza and [obj] border: area her and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] border: area her and [obj] Ekron and [obj] border: area her **19** and to be LORD (with *L(abh)*) Judah and to possess: take [obj] [the] mountain: hill country for not to/for to possess: take [obj] to dwell [the] valley for chariot iron to/for them **20** and to give: give to/for Caleb [obj] Hebron like/as as which to speak: speak Moses and to possess: take from

there [obj] three son: descendant/people [the] Anak **21** and [obj] [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not to possess: take son: descendant/people Benjamin and to dwell [the] Jebusite with son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with Jerusalem till [the] day: today [the] this **22** and to ascend: rise house: household Joseph also they(masc.) Bethel Bethel and LORD with them **23** and to spy house: household Joseph in/on/with Bethel Bethel and name [the] city to/for face: before Luz **24** and to see: see [the] to keep: look at man to come out: come from [the] city and to say to/for him to see: see us please [obj] entrance [the] city and to make: do with you kindness **25** and to see: see them [obj] entrance [the] city and to smite [obj] [the] city to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] man and [obj] all family his to send: let go **26** and to go: went [the] man land: country/planet [the] Hittite and to build city and to call: call by name her Luz he/she/it name her till [the] day: today [the] this **27** and not to possess: take Manasseh [obj] Beth-shean Beth-shean and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] Taanach and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] (to dwell *Q(K)*) Dor and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] to dwell Ibleam and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] to dwell Megiddo and [obj] daughter: village her and be willing [the] Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **28** and to be for to strengthen: strengthen Israel and to set: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess: take not to possess: take him **29** and Ephraim not to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among his in/on/with Gezer **30** Zebulun not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Kitron and [obj] to dwell Nahalol and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with

entrails: among his and to be to/for taskworker **31** Asher not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Acco and [obj] to dwell Sidon and [obj] Ahlab and [obj] Achzib and [obj] Helbah and [obj] Aphek and [obj] Rehob **32** and to dwell [the] Asherite in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet for not to possess: take him **33** Naphtali not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] to dwell Beth-anath Beth-anath and to dwell in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Beth-anath Beth-anath to be to/for them to/for taskworker **34** and to oppress [the] Amorite [obj] son: descendant/people Dan [the] mountain: hill country [to] for not to give: allow him to/for to go down to/for valley **35** and be willing [the] Amorite to/for to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Heres in/on/with Aijalon and in/on/with Shaalbim and to honor: heavy hand: power house: household Joseph and to be to/for taskworker **36** and border: boundary [the] Amorite from ascent Akrabbim from [the] Sela and above [to]

2 and to ascend: rise messenger: angel LORD from [the] Gilgal to(wards) [the] Bochim and to say to ascend: establish [obj] you from Egypt and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father your and to say not to break covenant my with you to/for forever: enduring **2** and you(m. p.) not to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this altar their to tear [emph?] and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my what? this to make: do **3** and also to say not to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your and to be to/for you to/for side and God their to be to/for you to/for snare **4** and to be like/as to speak: speak

messenger: angel LORD [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to lift: loud [the] people [obj] voice their and to weep **5** and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Bochim and to sacrifice there to/for LORD **6** and to send: depart Joshua [obj] [the] people and to go: went son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone to/for inheritance his to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet **7** and to serve: minister [the] people [obj] LORD all day Joshua and all day [the] old: elder which to prolong day after Joshua which to see: see [obj] all deed: work LORD [the] great: large which to make: do to/for Israel **8** and to die Joshua son: child Nun servant/slave LORD son: aged hundred and ten year **9** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with border: boundary inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-heres Timnath-heres in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim from north to/for mountain: mount Gaash **10** and also all [the] generation [the] he/she/it to gather to(wards) father his and to arise: rise generation another after them which not to know [obj] LORD and also [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do to/for Israel **11** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **12** and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father their [the] to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt and to go: follow after God another from God [the] people which around them and to bow to/for them and to provoke [obj] LORD **13** and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to serve: minister to/for Baal and to/for Ashtaroth **14** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give: give them in/on/with hand: to to plunder and to plunder [obj] them and to sell them in/on/with hand: power enemy their from around

and not be able still to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before enemy their **15** in/on/with all which to come out: come hand: power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for distress: harm like/as as which to speak: promise LORD and like/as as which to swear LORD to/for them and be distressed to/for them much **16** and to arise: raise LORD to judge and to save them from hand: power to plunder them **17** and also to(wards) to judge them not to hear: obey for to fornicate after God another and to bow to/for them to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to go: walk father their to/for to hear: obey commandment LORD not to make: do so **18** and for to arise: raise LORD to/for them to judge and to be LORD with [the] to judge and to save them from hand: power enemy their all day [the] to judge for to be sorry: comfort LORD from groan their from face: because to oppress them and to crowd them **19** and to be in/on/with to die [the] to judge to return: turn back and to ruin from father their to/for to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to bow to/for them not to fall: fall from deed their and from way: conduct their [the] severe **20** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to say because which to pass: trespass [the] nation [the] this [obj] covenant my which to command [obj] father their and not to hear: obey to/for voice my **21** also I not to add: again to/for to possess: take man: anyone from face: before their from [the] nation which to leave: forsake Joshua and to die **22** because to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel to keep: careful they(masc.) [obj] way: conduct LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with them like/as as which to keep: obey father their if not **23** and to rest LORD [obj] [the] nation [the] these

to/for lest to possess: take them quickly and not to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Joshua

3 and these [the] nation which to rest LORD to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel [obj] all which not to know [obj] all battle Canaan **2** except because to know generation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to learn: teach them battle except which to/for face: before not to know them **3** five lord Philistine and all [the] Canaanite and [the] Sidonian and [the] Hivite to dwell mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Lebanon from mountain: mount (Mount) Baal-hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **4** and to be to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel to/for to know to hear: obey [obj] commandment LORD which to command [obj] father their in/on/with hand: power Moses **5** and son: descendant/people Israel to dwell in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **6** and to take: marry [obj] daughter their to/for them to/for woman: wife and [obj] daughter their to give: give(marriage) to/for son: child their and to serve: minister [obj] God their **7** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to forget [obj] LORD God their and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Asherah **8** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to sell them in/on/with hand: power Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim king Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and to serve son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim eight year **9** and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD and to arise: raise LORD to save to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to save them [obj] Othniel

son: child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young from him **10** and to be upon him spirit LORD and to judge [obj] Israel and to come out: come to/for battle and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim king Mesopotamia and be strong hand: power his upon Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim **11** and to quiet [the] land: country/planet forty year and to die Othniel son: child Kenaz **12** and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] Eglon king Moab upon Israel upon for to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **13** and to gather to(wards) him [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon and Amalek and to go: went and to smite [obj] Israel and to possess: take [obj] Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim **14** and to serve son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Eglon king Moab eight ten year **15** and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD and to arise: raise LORD to/for them to save [obj] Ehud son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite man lefthanded hand right his and to send: depart son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with hand: by his offering: tribute to/for Eglon king Moab **16** and to make to/for him Ehud sword and to/for her two two-edged short cubit length her and to gird [obj] her from underneath: under to/for garment his upon thigh right his **17** and to present: bring [obj] [the] offering: tribute to/for Eglon king Moab and Eglon man fat much **18** and to be like/as as which to end: finish to/for to present: bring [obj] [the] offering: tribute and to send: depart [obj] [the] people to lift: bear [the] offering: tribute **19** and he/she/it to return: turn back from [the] idol which with [the] Gilgal and to say word secrecy

to/for me to(wards) you [the] king and to say to silence and to come out: come from upon him all [the] to stand: appoint upon him **20** and Ehud to come (in): come to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with upper room [the] cool which to/for him to/for alone him and to say Ehud word God to/for me to(wards) you and to arise: rise from upon [the] throne **21** and to send: reach Ehud [obj] hand left his and to take: take [obj] [the] sword from upon thigh right his and to blow her in/on/with belly: abdomen his **22** and to come (in): come also [the] hilt after [the] flame and to shut [the] fat about/through/for [the] flame for not to draw [the] sword from belly: abdomen his and to come out: issue [the] refuse [to] **23** and to come out: come Ehud [the] porch [to] and to shut door [the] upper room about/through/for him and to lock **24** and he/she/it to come out: come and servant/slave his to come (in): come and to see: see and behold door [the] upper room to lock and to say surely to cover he/she/it [obj] foot his in/on/with chamber [the] cool **25** and to twist: anticipate till be ashamed and behold nothing he to open door [the] upper room and to take: take [obj] [the] key and to open and behold lord their to fall: kill land: soil [to] to die **26** and Ehud to escape till to delay they and he/she/it to pass [obj] [the] idol and to escape [the] Seirah [to] **27** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he and to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to go down with him son: descendant/people Israel from [the] mountain: hill country and he/she/it to/for face: before their **28** and to say to(wards) them to pursue after me for to give: give LORD [obj] enemy your [obj] Moab in/on/with hand: power your and to go down after him and to capture [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Moab and not to give: allow man: anyone to/for to

pass **29** and to smite [obj] Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it like/as ten thousand man all rich and all man strength and not to escape man: anyone **30** and be humble Moab in/on/with day [the] he/she/it underneath: owning hand: owner Israel and to quiet [the] land: country/planet eighty year **31** and after him to be Shamgar son: child Anath and to smite [obj] Philistine six hundred man in/on/with oxgoad [the] cattle and to save also he/she/it [obj] Israel

4 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and Ehud to die **2** and to sell them LORD in/on/with hand: power Jabin king Canaan which to reign in/on/with Hazor and ruler army his Sisera and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim **3** and to cry son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD for nine hundred chariot iron to/for him and he/she/it to oppress [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with force twenty year **4** and Deborah woman: wife prophetess woman: wife Lappidoth he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **5** and he/she/it to dwell underneath: under palm Deborah between [the] Ramah and between Bethel Bethel in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to ascend: rise to(wards) her son: descendant/people Israel to/for justice: judgement **6** and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Barak son: child Abinoam from Kedesh (Kedesh)-naphtali and to say to(wards) him not to command LORD God Israel to go: went and to draw in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor and to take: take with you ten thousand man from son: descendant/people (Kedesh)-naphtali and from son: descendant/people Zebulun **7** and to draw to(wards) you to(wards) torrent: river Kishon [obj] Sisera

ruler army Jabin and [obj] chariot his and [obj] crowd his and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your **8** and to say to(wards) her Barak if to go: went with me and to go: went and if not to go: went with me not to go: went **9** and to say to go: went to go: went with you end for not to be beauty your upon [the] way: road which you(m. s.) to go: went for in/on/with hand: power woman to sell LORD [obj] Sisera and to arise: rise Deborah (and to go: went *L(abh)*) with Barak Kedesh [to] **10** and to cry out Barak [obj] Zebulun and [obj] Naphtali Kedesh [to] and to ascend: rise in/on/with foot his ten thousand man and to ascend: rise with him Deborah **11** and Heber [the] Kenite to separate from Kenite from son: descendant/people Hobab relative Moses and to stretch tent his till terebinth (in/on/with Zaanannim *Q(K)*) which with Kedesh **12** and to tell to/for Sisera for to ascend: rise Barak son: child Abinoam mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor **13** and to cry out Sisera [obj] all chariot his nine hundred chariot iron and [obj] all [the] people: soldiers which with him from Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim to(wards) torrent: river Kishon **14** and to say Deborah to(wards) Barak to arise: rise for this [the] day which to give: give LORD [obj] Sisera in/on/with hand: power your not LORD to come out: come to/for face: before your and to go down Barak from mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor and ten thousand man after him **15** and to confuse LORD [obj] Sisera and [obj] all [the] chariot and [obj] all [the] camp to/for lip: edge sword to/for face: before Barak and to go down Sisera from upon [the] chariot and to flee in/on/with foot his **16** and Barak to pursue after [the] chariot and after [the] camp till Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim and to fall: kill all camp Sisera to/for lip: edge sword not to remain till one **17** and Sisera to flee in/on/with

foot his to(wards) tent Jael (woman: wife *L(abh)*) Heber [the] Kenite for peace between Jabin king Hazor and between house: household Heber [the] Kenite **18** and to come out: come Jael to/for to encounter: meet Sisera and to say to(wards) him to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] lord my to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] to(wards) me not to fear and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) her [the] tent [to] and to cover him in/on/with rug **19** and to say to(wards) her to water: drink me please little water for to thirst and to open [obj] wineskin [the] milk and to water: drink him and to cover him **20** and to say to(wards) her to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to be if man: anyone to come (in): come and to ask you and to say there here man: anyone and to say nothing **21** and to take: take Jael woman: wife Heber [obj] peg [the] tent and to set: take [obj] [the] hammer in/on/with hand her and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with secret and to blow [obj] [the] peg in/on/with temple his and to descend in/on/with land: soil and he/she/it to sleep and be faint and to die **22** and behold Barak to pursue [obj] Sisera and to come out: come Jael to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to/for him to go: come and to see: see you [obj] [the] man which you(m. s.) to seek and to come (in): come to(wards) her and behold Sisera to fall: kill to die and [the] peg in/on/with temple his **23** and be humble God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Jabin king Canaan to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel **24** and to go: continue hand: power son: descendant/people Israel to go: continue and severe upon Jabin king Canaan till which to cut: eliminate [obj] Jabin king Canaan

5 and to sing Deborah and Barak son: child Abinoam in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **2** in/on/with to lead leader

in/on/with Israel in/on/with be willing people to bless LORD **3** to hear: hear king to listen to rule I to/for LORD I to sing to sing to/for LORD God Israel **4** LORD in/on/with to come out: come you from Seir in/on/with to march you from land: country Edom land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy also cloud to drip/prophesy water **5** mountain: mount to flow from face: before LORD this Sinai from face: before LORD God Israel **6** in/on/with day Shamgar son: child Anath in/on/with day Jael to cease way and to go: walk path to go: walk way crooked **7** to cease villager in/on/with Israel to cease till which/that to arise: rise Deborah which/that to arise: rise mother in/on/with Israel **8** to choose God new then war gate shield if: surely no to see: see and spear in/on/with forty thousand in/on/with Israel **9** heart my to/for to decree Israel [the] be willing in/on/with people to bless LORD **10** to ride she-ass tawny to dwell upon garment and to go: walk upon way: road to muse **11** from voice: sound to shoot between well there to recount righteousness LORD righteousness villager his in/on/with Israel then to go down to/for gate people LORD **12** to rouse to rouse Deborah to rouse to rouse to speak: promise song to arise: rise Barak and to take captive captive your son: child Abinoam **13** then to go down survivor to/for great people LORD to go down to/for me in/on/with mighty man **14** from Ephraim root their in/on/with Amalek after you Benjamin in/on/with kinsman your from Machir to go down to decree and from Zebulun to draw in/on/with tribe: staff secretary **15** and ruler my in/on/with Issachar with Deborah and Issachar so Barak in/on/with valley to send: depart in/on/with foot his in/on/with division Reuben great: large decree heart **16** to/for what? to dwell between: among [the] sheepfold to/for to hear:

hear piping flock to/for division Reuben great: large search heart **17** Gilead in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to dwell and Dan to/for what? to sojourn fleet Asher to dwell to/for coast sea and upon landing his to dwell **18** Zebulun people to taunt soul: life his to/for to die and Naphtali upon height land: country **19** to come (in): come king to fight then to fight king Canaan in/on/with Taanach upon water Megiddo unjust-gain silver: money not to take: recieve **20** from heaven to fight [the] star from highway their to fight with Sisera **21** torrent: river Kishon to sweep away them torrent: river ancient torrent: river Kishon to tread soul my strength **22** then to smite heel horse from rushing rushing mighty: stallion his **23** to curse Meroz to say messenger: angel LORD to curse to curse to dwell her for not to come (in): come to/for help LORD to/for help LORD in/on/with mighty man **24** to bless from woman Jael woman: wife Heber [the] Kenite from woman in/on/with tent to bless **25** water to ask milk to give: give in/on/with bowl great to present: bring curd **26** hand her to/for peg to send: reach and right her to/for hammer labour(er) and to smite Sisera to destroy head his and to wound and to pass temple his **27** between foot her to bow to fall: kill to lie down: lay down between foot her to bow to fall: kill in/on/with in which to bow there to fall: kill to ruin **28** about/through/for [the] window to look and to cry mother Sisera about/through/for [the] lattice why? be ashamed chariot his to/for to come (in): come why? to delay beat chariot his **29** wise princess her to answer also he/she/it to return: reply word her to/for her **30** not to find to divide spoil womb womb to/for head great man spoil dye to/for Sisera spoil dye embroidery dye embroidery to/for neck spoil **31** so to perish all enemy your LORD and to love: friend him like/as to come out:

(sun)rise [the] sun in/on/with might his and to quiet [the] land: country/planet forty year

6 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Midian seven year **2** and be strong hand: power Midian upon Israel from face: because Midian to make to/for them son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] cave which in/on/with mountain: mount and [obj] [the] cave and [obj] [the] stronghold **3** and to be if to sow Israel and to ascend: rise Midian and Amalek and son: descendant/people East and to ascend: rise upon him **4** and to camp upon them and to ruin [obj] crops [the] land: country/planet till to come (in): towards you Gaza and not to remain recovery in/on/with Israel and sheep and cattle and donkey **5** for they(masc.) and livestock their to ascend: rise and tent their (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) like/as sufficiency locust to/for abundance and to/for them and to/for camel their nothing number and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to/for to ruin her **6** and to languish Israel much from face: because Midian and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD **7** and to be for to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD upon because Midian **8** and to send: depart LORD man prophet to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend: establish [obj] you from Egypt and to come out: send [obj] you from house: home servant/slave **9** and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Egyptian and from hand: power all to oppress you and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] land: country/planet their **10** and to say

[emph?] to/for you I LORD God your not to fear: revere [obj] God [the] Amorite which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **11** and to come (in): come messenger: angel LORD and to dwell underneath: under [the] oak which in/on/with Ophrah which to/for Joash Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite and Gideon son: child his to beat wheat in/on/with wine press to/for to flee from face of Midian **12** and to see: seer to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD and to say to(wards) him LORD with you mighty man [the] strength **13** and to say to(wards) him Gideon please lord my and there LORD with us and to/for what? to find us all this and where? all to wonder his which to recount to/for us father our to/for to say not from Egypt to ascend: establish us LORD and now to leave us LORD and to give: give us in/on/with palm Midian **14** and to turn to(wards) him LORD and to say to go: went in/on/with strength your this and to save [obj] Israel from palm Midian not to send: depart you **15** and to say to(wards) him please Lord in/on/with what? to save [obj] Israel behold thousand: clan my [the] poor in/on/with Manasseh and I [the] little in/on/with house: household father my **16** and to say to(wards) him LORD for to be with you and to smite [obj] Midian like/as man one **17** and to say to(wards) him if please to find favor in/on/with eye your and to make: do to/for me sign: miraculous which/that you(m. s.) to speak: speak with me **18** not please to remove from this till to come (in): come I to(wards) you and to come out: send [obj] offering: gift my and to rest to/for face: before your and to say I to dwell till to return: return you **19** and Gideon to come (in): come and to make: offer kid goat and ephah flour unleavened bread [the] flesh to set: put in/on/with basket and [the] broth to set: put

in/on/with pot and to come out: send to(wards) him to(wards) underneath: under [the] oak and to approach: bring **20** and to say to(wards) him messenger: angel [the] God to take: take [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and to rest to(wards) [the] crag this and [obj] [the] broth to pour: pour and to make: do so **21** and to send: reach messenger: angel LORD [obj] end [the] staff which in/on/with hand his and to touch in/on/with flesh and in/on/with unleavened bread and to ascend: rise [the] fire from [the] rock and to eat [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and messenger: angel LORD to go: went from eye: seeing his **22** and to see: examine Gideon for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it and to say Gideon alas! Lord YHWH/God for as that: since as as to see: see messenger: angel LORD face to(wards) face **23** and to say to/for him LORD peace to/for you not to fear not to die **24** and to build there Gideon altar to/for LORD and to call: call by to/for him LORD Peace till [the] day: today [the] this still he in/on/with Ophrah Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite **25** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to/for him LORD to take: take [obj] bullock [the] cattle which to/for father your and bullock [the] second seven year and to overthrow [obj] altar [the] Baal which to/for father your and [obj] [the] Asherah which upon him to cut: cut **26** and to build altar to/for LORD God your upon head: top [the] security [the] this in/on/with rank and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock [the] second and to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with tree: wood [the] Asherah which to cut: cut **27** and to take: take Gideon ten human from servant/slave his and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) him LORD and to be like/as as which to fear [obj] house: household father his and [obj] human [the] city from to make: do by day

and to make: do night **28** and to rise human [the] city in/on/with morning and behold to tear altar [the] Baal and [the] Asherah which upon him to cut: cut and [obj] [the] bullock [the] second to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar [the] to build **29** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his who? to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek and to seek and to say Gideon son: child Joash to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this **30** and to say human [the] city to(wards) Joash to come out: send [obj] son: child your and to die for to tear [obj] altar [the] Baal and for to cut: cut [the] Asherah which upon him **31** and to say Joash to/for all which to stand: stand upon him you(m. p.) to contend [emph?] to/for Baal if you(m. p.) to save [emph?] [obj] him which to contend to/for him to die till [the] morning if God he/she/it to contend to/for him for to tear [obj] altar his **32** and to call: call by to/for him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it Jerubbaal to/for to say to contend in/on/with him [the] Baal for to tear [obj] altar his **33** and all Midian and Amalek and son: descendant/people East to gather together and to pass and to camp in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **34** and spirit LORD to clothe [obj] Gideon and to blow in/on/with trumpet (and to cry out *L(abh)*) Abiezer after him **35** and messenger to send: depart in/on/with all Manasseh (and to cry out *L(abh)*) also he/she/it after him and messenger to send: depart in/on/with Asher and in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with Naphtali and to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet them **36** and to say Gideon to(wards) [the] God if there you to save in/on/with hand: power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak: speak **37** behold I to set [obj] fleece [the] wool in/on/with threshing floor if dew to be upon [the] fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil drought and to know

for to save in/on/with hand: power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak: speak **38** and to be so and to rise from morrow and to crush [obj] [the] fleece and to drain dew from [the] fleece fullness [the] bowl water **39** and to say Gideon to(wards) [the] God not to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with me and to speak: speak surely [the] beat to test please except [the] beat in/on/with fleece to be please drought to(wards) [the] fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil to be dew **40** and to make: do God so in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be drought to(wards) [the] fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil to be dew

7 and to rise Jerubbaal he/she/it Gideon and all [the] people: soldiers which with him and to camp upon Harod Harod and camp Midian to be to/for him from north from hill [the] Moreh in/on/with valley **2** and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon many [the] people: soldiers which with you from to give: give I [obj] Midian in/on/with hand: power their lest to beautify upon me Israel to/for to say hand: power my to save to/for me **3** and now to call: call out please in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people: soldiers to/for to say who? afraid and trembling to return: return and to depart from mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilead and to return: return from [the] people: soldiers twenty and two thousand and ten thousand to remain **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon still [the] people: soldiers many to go down [obj] them to(wards) [the] water and to refine him to/for you there and to be which to say to(wards) you this to go: went with you he/she/it to go: went with you and all which to say to(wards) you this not to go: went with you he/she/it not to go: went **5** and to go down [obj] [the] people: soldiers to(wards) [the] water and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon all which to lick in/on/with tongue his from [the] water like/as as

which to lick [the] dog to set [obj] him to/for alone and all which to bow upon knee his to/for to drink **6** and to be number [the] to lick in/on/with hand their to(wards) lip their three hundred man and all remainder [the] people: soldiers to bow upon knee their to/for to drink water **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon in/on/with three hundred [the] man [the] to lick to save [obj] you and to give: give [obj] Midian in/on/with hand: power your and all [the] people: soldiers to go: went man: anyone to/for place his **8** and to take: take [obj] provision [the] people: soldiers in/on/with hand their and [obj] trumpet their and [obj] all man Israel to send: depart man: anyone to/for tent his and in/on/with three hundred [the] man to strengthen: hold and camp Midian to be to/for him from underneath: under in/on/with valley **9** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to(wards) him LORD to arise: rise to go down in/on/with camp for to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your **10** and if afraid you(m. s.) to/for to go down to go down you(m. s.) and Purah youth your to(wards) [the] camp **11** and to hear: hear what? to speak: speak and after to strengthen: strengthen hand your and to go down in/on/with camp and to go down he/she/it and Purah youth his to(wards) end [the] armed which in/on/with camp **12** and Midian and Amalek and all son: descendant/people East to fall: fall in/on/with valley like/as locust to/for abundance and to/for camel their nothing number like/as sand which/that upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for abundance **13** and to come (in): come Gideon and behold man to recount to/for neighbor his dream and to say behold dream to dream and behold (bun *Q(K)*) food: bread barley to overturn in/on/with camp Midian and to come (in): come till [the] tent and to smite him and to fall: fall and to overturn him to/for above [to] and

to fall: fall [the] tent **14** and to answer neighbor his and to say nothing this lest if: surely yes sword Gideon son: child Joash man Israel to give: give [the] God in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Midian and [obj] all [the] camp **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear Gideon [obj] number [the] dream and [obj] breaking his and to bow and to return: return to(wards) camp Israel and to say to arise: rise for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power your [obj] camp Midian **16** and to divide [obj] three hundred [the] man three head: group and to give: put trumpet in/on/with hand all their and jar worthless and torch in/on/with midst [the] jar **17** and to say to(wards) them from me to see: see and so to make: do and behold I to come (in): come in/on/with end [the] camp and to be like/as as which to make: do so to make: do [emph?] **18** and to blow in/on/with trumpet I and all which with me and to blow in/on/with trumpet also you(m. p.) around: side all [the] camp and to say to/for LORD and to/for Gideon **19** and to come (in): come Gideon and hundred man which with him in/on/with end [the] camp head: first [the] watch [the] middle surely to arise: guard to arise: guard [obj] [the] to keep: guard and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to shatter [the] jar which in/on/with hand their **20** and to blow three [the] head: group in/on/with trumpet and to break [the] jar and to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand left their in/on/with torch and in/on/with hand right their [the] trumpet to/for to blow and to call: call out sword to/for LORD and to/for Gideon **21** and to stand: stand man: anyone underneath: stand him around to/for camp and to run: run all [the] camp and to shout (and to flee *Q(K)*) **22** and to blow three hundred [the] trumpet and to set: make LORD [obj] sword man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his and in/on/with all [the] camp and

to flee [the] camp till Beth-shittah [the] Beth-shittah Zererah till lip: edge Abel-meholah Abel-meholah upon Tabbath **23** and to cry man Israel from Naphtali and from Asher and from all Manasseh and to pursue after Midian **24** and messenger to send: depart Gideon in/on/with all mountain: hill country Ephraim to/for to say to go down to/for to encounter: toward Midian and to capture to/for them [obj] [the] water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan and to cry all man Ephraim and to capture [obj] [the] water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan **25** and to capture two ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and to kill [obj] Oreb in/on/with rock Oreb and [obj] Zeeb to kill in/on/with wine Zeeb and to pursue to(wards) Midian and head Oreb and Zeeb to come (in): bring to(wards) Gideon from side: beyond to/for Jordan

8 and to say to(wards) him man Ephraim what? [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to/for us to/for lest to call: call to to/for us for to go: went to/for to fight in/on/with Midian and to contend [emph?] with him in/on/with force **2** and to say to(wards) them what? to make: do now like/as you not pleasant gleaning Ephraim from vintage Abiezer **3** in/on/with hand: power your to give: give God [obj] ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and what? be able to make: do like/as you then to slacken spirit: temper their from upon him in/on/with to speak: speak he [the] word [the] this **4** and to come (in): come Gideon [the] Jordan [to] to pass he/she/it and three hundred [the] man which with him faint and to pursue **5** and to say to/for human Succoth to give: give please talent food: bread to/for people: soldiers which in/on/with foot my for faint they(masc.) and I to pursue after Zebah and Zalmunna king Midian **6** and to say ruler Succoth

palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand: power your for to give: give to/for army your food: bread **7** and to say Gideon to/for so in/on/with to give: give LORD [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna in/on/with hand: power my and to tread [obj] flesh your with thorn [the] wilderness and with [the] briar **8** and to ascend: rise from there Peniel and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as this and to answer [obj] him human Peniel like/as as which to answer human Succoth **9** and to say also to/for human Peniel to/for to say in/on/with to return: return I in/on/with peace to tear [obj] [the] tower [the] this **10** and Zebah and Zalmunna in/on/with Karkor and camp their with them like/as five ten thousand all [the] to remain from all camp son: descendant/people East and [the] to fall: kill hundred and twenty thousand man to draw sword **11** and to ascend: rise Gideon way: road [the] to dwell in/on/with tent from front: east to/for Nobah and Jogbehah and to smite [obj] [the] camp and [the] camp to be security **12** and to flee Zebah and Zalmunna and to pursue after them and to capture [obj] two king Midian [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and all [the] camp to tremble **13** and to return: return Gideon son: child Joash from [the] battle from to/for ascent [the] Heres **14** and to capture youth from human Succoth and to ask him and to write to(wards) him [obj] ruler Succoth and [obj] old: elder her seventy and seven man **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) human Succoth and to say behold Zebah and Zalmunna which to taunt [obj] me to/for to say palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand: power your for to give: give to/for human your [the] weary food: bread **16** and to take: take [obj] old: elder [the] city and [obj] thorn [the] wilderness and [obj] [the] briar and to know in/on/with them [obj] human Succoth **17** and [obj] tower Peniel to

tear and to kill [obj] human [the] city **18** and to say to(wards) Zebah and to(wards) Zalmunna where? [the] human which to kill in/on/with (Mount) Tabor (and to say *L(abh)*) like you like them one like/as appearance son: child [the] king **19** and to say brother: male-sibling my son: child mother my they(masc.) alive LORD if to live [obj] them not to kill [obj] you **20** and to say to/for Jether firstborn his to arise: rise to kill [obj] them and not to draw [the] youth sword his for to fear for still he youth **21** and to say Zebah and Zalmunna to arise: rise you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with us for like/as man might his and to arise: rise Gideon and to kill [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and to take: take [obj] [the] crescent which in/on/with neck camel their **22** and to say man Israel to(wards) Gideon to rule in/on/with us also you(m. s.) also son: child your also son: descendant/people son: child your for to save us from hand: power Midian **23** and to say to(wards) them Gideon not to rule I in/on/with you and not to rule son: child my in/on/with you LORD to rule in/on/with you **24** and to say to(wards) them Gideon to ask from you petition and to give: give to/for me man: anyone ring spoil his for ring gold to/for them for Ishmaelite they(masc.) **25** and to say to give: give to give: give and to spread [obj] [the] mantle and to throw there [to] man: anyone ring spoil his **26** and to be weight ring [the] gold which to ask thousand and seven hundred gold to/for alone from [the] crescent and [the] pendant and garment [the] purple which/that upon king Midian and to/for alone from [the] necklace which in/on/with neck camel their **27** and to make [obj] him Gideon to/for ephod and to set [obj] him in/on/with city his in/on/with Ophrah and to fornicate all Israel after him there and to be to/for Gideon and to/for house: household his to/for snare **28** and be

humble Midian to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel and not to add: again to/for to lift: raise head their and to quiet [the] land: country/planet forty year in/on/with day Gideon **29** and to go: went Jerubbaal son: child Joash and to dwell in/on/with house: home his **30** and to/for Gideon to be seventy son: child to come out: produce thigh his for woman: wife many to be to/for him **31** and concubine his which in/on/with Shechem to beget to/for him also he/she/it son: child and to set: make [obj] name his Abimelech **32** and to die Gideon son: child Joash in/on/with greyheaded pleasant and to bury in/on/with grave Joash father his in/on/with Ophrah Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite **33** and to be like/as as which to die Gideon and to return: turn back son: descendant/people Israel and to fornicate after [the] Baal and to set: make to/for them Baal-berith Baal-berith to/for God **34** and not to remember son: descendant/people Israel [obj] LORD God their [the] to rescue [obj] them from hand: power all enemy their from around: side **35** and not to make: do kindness with house: household Jerubbaal Gideon like/as all [the] welfare which to make: do with Israel

9 and to go: went Abimelech son: child Jerubbaal Shechem [to] to(wards) brother: male-relative mother his and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to(wards) all family house: household father mother his to/for to say **2** to speak: speak please in/on/with ear: to ears all master Shechem what? pleasant to/for you to rule in/on/with you seventy man all son: child Jerubbaal if to rule in/on/with you man one and to remember for bone your and flesh your I **3** and to speak: speak brother: male-relative mother his upon him in/on/with ear: to ears all master Shechem [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to stretch heart their after Abimelech for to

say brother: male-sibling our he/she/it **4** and to give: give to/for him seventy silver: money (from house: household Baal-berith *L(abh)*) Baal-berith and to hire in/on/with them Abimelech human worthless and be reckless and to go: follow after him **5** and to come (in): come house: home father his Ophrah [to] and to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling his son: child Jerubbaal (seventy *L(abh)*) man upon stone one and to remain Jotham son: child Jerubbaal [the] small: young for to hide **6** and to gather all master Shechem and all Beth-millo Beth-millo and to go: went and to reign [obj] Abimelech to/for king with terebinth to stand which in/on/with Shechem **7** and to tell to/for Jotham and to go: went and to stand: stand in/on/with head: top mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and to lift: loud voice his and to call: call out and to say to/for them to hear: hear to(wards) me master Shechem and to hear: hear to(wards) you God **8** to go: went to go: went [the] tree to/for to anoint upon them king and to say to/for olive (to reign [emph?] *Q(k)*) upon us **9** and to say to/for them [the] olive to cease [obj] ashes my which in/on/with me to honor: honour God and human and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree **10** and to say [the] tree to/for fig to go: come! you(f. s.) to reign upon us **11** and to say to/for them [the] fig to cease [obj] sweetness my and [obj] fruit my [the] pleasant and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree **12** and to say [the] tree to/for vine to go: come! you(f. s.) (to reign *Q(k)*) upon us **13** and to say to/for them [the] vine to cease [obj] new wine my [the] to rejoice God and human and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree **14** and to say all [the] tree to(wards) [the] bramble to go: come! you(m. s.) to reign upon us **15** and to say [the] bramble to(wards) [the] tree if in/on/with truth: faithful you(m. p.)

to anoint [obj] me to/for king upon you to come (in): come to seek refuge in/on/with shadow my and if nothing to come out: issue fire from [the] bramble and to eat [obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **16** and now if in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with unblemished: blameless to make: do and to reign [obj] Abimelech and if good to make: do with Jerubbaal and with house: household his and if like/as recompense hand: themselves his to make: do to/for him **17** which to fight father my upon you and to throw [obj] soul: life his from before and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Midian **18** and you(m. p.) to arise: attack upon house: household father my [the] day: today and to kill [obj] son: child his seventy man upon stone one and to reign [obj] Abimelech son: child maidservant his upon master Shechem for brother: male-relative your he/she/it **19** and if in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with unblemished: blameless to make: do with Jerubbaal and with house: household his [the] day: today [the] this to rejoice in/on/with Abimelech and to rejoice also he/she/it in/on/with you **20** and if nothing to come out: issue fire from Abimelech and to eat [obj] master Shechem and [obj] Beth-millo Beth-millo and to come out: issue fire from master Shechem and from Beth-millo Beth-millo and to eat [obj] Abimelech **21** and to flee Jotham and to flee and to go: went Beer [to] and to dwell there from face: because Abimelech brother: male-sibling his **22** and to reign Abimelech upon Israel three year **23** and to send: depart God spirit bad: evil between Abimelech and between master Shechem and to act treacherously master Shechem in/on/with Abimelech **24** to/for to come (in): come violence seventy son: child Jerubbaal and blood their to/for to set: put upon Abimelech brother: male-sibling their which to kill

[obj] them and upon master: men Shechem which to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand his to/for to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling his **25** and to set: put to/for him master Shechem to ambush upon head: top [the] mountain: mount and to plunder [obj] all which to pass upon them in/on/with way: road and to tell to/for Abimelech **26** and to come (in): come Gaal son: child Ebed and brother: male-relative his and to pass in/on/with Shechem and to trust in/on/with him master Shechem **27** and to come out: come [the] land: country and to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] vineyard their and to tread and to make: do praise and to come (in): come house: temple God their and to eat and to drink and to lighten [obj] Abimelech **28** and to say Gaal son: child Ebed who? Abimelech and who? Shechem for to serve him not son: child Jerubbaal and Zebul overseer his to serve [obj] human Hamor father Shechem and why? to serve him we **29** and who? to give: if only! [obj] [the] people [the] this in/on/with hand: power my and to turn aside: remove [obj] Abimelech and to say to/for Abimelech to multiply army your and to come out: come [emph?] **30** and to hear: hear Zebul ruler [the] city [obj] word Gaal son: child Ebed and to be incensed face: anger his **31** and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with treachery to/for to say behold Gaal son: child Ebed and brother: male-relative his to come (in): come Shechem [to] and behold they to confine [obj] [the] city upon you **32** and now to arise: rise night you(m. s.) and [the] people: soldiers which with you and to ambush in/on/with land: country **33** and to be in/on/with morning like/as to rise [the] sun to rise and to strip upon [the] city and behold he/she/it and [the] people: soldiers which with him to come out: come to(wards) you and to make: do to/for him like/as

as which to find hand your **34** and to arise: rise Abimelech and all [the] people: soldiers which with him night and to ambush upon Shechem four head: group **35** and to come out: come Gaal son: child Ebed and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and to arise: rise Abimelech and [the] people: soldiers which with him from [the] ambush **36** and to see: see Gaal [obj] [the] people: soldiers and to say to(wards) Zebul behold people: soldiers to go down from head: top [the] mountain: mount and to say to(wards) him Zebul [obj] shadow [the] mountain: mount you(m. s.) to see: see like/as human **37** and to add: again still Gaal to/for to speak: speak and to say behold people: soldiers to go down from from with highest [the] land: country/planet and head: group one to come (in): come from way: direction (Diviners') Oak Diviners' (Oak) **38** and to say to(wards) him Zebul where? then lip your which to say who? Abimelech for to serve him not this [the] people: soldiers which to reject in/on/with him to come out: come please now and to fight in/on/with him **39** and to come out: come Gaal to/for face: before master Shechem and to fight in/on/with Abimelech **40** and to pursue him Abimelech and to flee from face: before his and to fall: kill slain: killed many till entrance [the] gate **41** and to dwell Abimelech in/on/with Arumah and to drive out: drive out Zebul [obj] Gaal and [obj] brother: male-relative his from to dwell in/on/with Shechem **42** and to be from morrow and to come out: come [the] people: soldiers [the] land: country and to tell to/for Abimelech **43** and to take: take [obj] [the] people: soldiers and to divide them to/for three head: group and to ambush in/on/with land: country and to see: see and behold [the] people: soldiers to come out: come from [the] city and to arise: rise upon them and to smite them **44**

and Abimelech and [the] head: group which with him to strip and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and two [the] head: group to strip upon all which in/on/with land: country and to smite them **45** and Abimelech to fight in/on/with city all [the] day [the] he/she/it and to capture [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to kill and to tear [obj] [the] city and to sow her salt **46** and to hear: hear all master tower Shechem and to come (in): come to(wards) stronghold house: home El (Berith) (Baal)-berith **47** and to tell to/for Abimelech for to gather all master tower Shechem **48** and to ascend: rise Abimelech mountain: mount (Mount) Zalmon he/she/it and all [the] people: soldiers which with him and to take: take Abimelech [obj] [the] axe in/on/with hand his and to cut: cut branch tree: wood and to lift: raise her and to set: put upon shoulder his and to say to(wards) [the] people: soldiers which with him what? to see: see to make: do to hasten to make: do like me **49** and to cut: cut also all [the] people: soldiers man: anyone branch his and to go: follow after Abimelech and to set: put upon [the] stronghold and to kindle upon them [obj] [the] stronghold in/on/with fire and to die also all human tower Shechem like/as thousand man and woman **50** and to go: went Abimelech to(wards) Thebez and to camp in/on/with Thebez and to capture her **51** and tower strength to be in/on/with midst [the] city and to flee there [to] all [the] human and [the] woman and all master [the] city and to shut about/through/for them and to ascend: rise upon roof [the] tower **52** and to come (in): come Abimelech till [the] tower and to fight in/on/with him and to approach: approach till entrance [the] tower to/for to burn him in/on/with fire **53** and to throw woman one millstone chariot: millstone upon head Abimelech and to

crush [obj] head his **54** and to call: call to haste to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his and to say to/for him to draw sword your and to die me lest to say to/for me woman to kill him and to pierce him youth his and to die **55** and to see: see man Israel for to die Abimelech and to go: went man: anyone to/for place his **56** and to return: pay God [obj] distress: evil Abimelech which to make: do to/for father his to/for to kill [obj] seventy brother: male-sibling his **57** and [obj] all distress: evil human Shechem to return: pay God in/on/with head their and to come (in): come to(wards) them curse Jotham son: child Jerubbaal

10 and to arise: rise after Abimelech to/for to save [obj] Israel Tola son: child Puah son: child Dodo man Issachar and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Shamir in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim **2** and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and three year and to die and to bury in/on/with Shamir **3** and to arise: rise after him Jair [the] Gileadite and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and two year **4** and to be to/for him thirty son: child to ride upon thirty colt and thirty city to/for them to/for them to call: call by Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day: today [the] this which in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Gilead **5** and to die Jair and to bury in/on/with Kamon **6** and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and [obj] God Syria and [obj] God Sidon and [obj] God Moab and [obj] God son: descendant/people Ammon and [obj] God Philistine and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and not to serve: minister him **7** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to sell them in/on/with hand: power Philistine and in/on/with

hand: power son: descendant/people Ammon **8** and to shatter and to crush [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with year [the] he/she/it eight ten year [obj] all son: descendant/people Israel which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Amorite which in/on/with Gilead **9** and to pass son: descendant/people Ammon [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to fight also in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin and in/on/with house: household Ephraim and be distressed to/for Israel much **10** and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to/for to say to sin to/for you and for to leave: forsake [obj] God our and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **11** and to say LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not from Egypt and from [the] Amorite and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine **12** and Sidonian and Amalek and Maon to oppress [obj] you and to cry to(wards) me and to save [emph?] [obj] you from hand: power their **13** and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] me and to serve: minister God another to/for so not to add: again to/for to save [obj] you **14** to go: went and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which to choose in/on/with them they(masc.) to save to/for you in/on/with time distress your **15** and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to sin to make: do you(m. s.) to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your surely to rescue us please [the] day: today [the] this **16** and to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from entrails: among their and to serve: minister [obj] LORD and be short soul: myself his in/on/with trouble Israel **17** and to cry son: descendant/people Ammon and to camp in/on/with Gilead and to gather son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Mizpah **18** and to say [the] people ruler Gilead man: anyone

to(wards) neighbor his who? [the] man which to profane/begin: begin to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon to be to/for head: leader to/for all to dwell Gilead

11 and Jephthah [the] Gileadite to be mighty man strength and he/she/it son: child woman to fornicate and to beget Gilead [obj] Jephthah **2** and to beget woman: wife Gilead to/for him son: child and to magnify son: child [the] woman: wife and to drive out: divorce [obj] Jephthah and to say to/for him not to inherit in/on/with house: household father our for son: child woman another you(m. s.) **3** and to flee Jephthah from face: before brother: male-sibling his and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Tob and to gather to(wards) Jephthah human worthless and to come out: come with him **4** and to be from day and to fight son: descendant/people Ammon with Israel **5** and to be like/as as which to fight son: descendant/people Ammon with Israel and to go: went old: elder Gilead to/for to take: bring [obj] Jephthah from land: country/planet Tob **6** and to say to/for Jephthah to go: come! [emph?] and to be to/for us to/for chief and to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon **7** and to say Jephthah to/for old: elder Gilead not you(m. p.) to hate [obj] me and to drive out: drive out me from house: household father my and why? to come (in): come to(wards) me now like/as as which distress to/for you **8** and to say old: elder Gilead to(wards) Jephthah to/for so now to return: return to(wards) you and to go: went with us and to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to be to/for us to/for head: leader to/for all to dwell Gilead **9** and to say Jephthah to(wards) old: elder Gilead if to return: rescue you(m. p.) [obj] me to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to give:

give LORD [obj] them to/for face: before my I to be to/for you to/for head: leader **10** and to say old: elder Gilead to(wards) Jephthah LORD to be to hear: judge between us if not like/as word your so to make: do **11** and to go: went Jephthah with old: elder Gilead and to set: make [the] people [obj] him upon them to/for head: leader and to/for chief and to speak: speak Jephthah [obj] all word his to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Mizpah **12** and to send: depart Jephthah messenger to(wards) king son: descendant/people Ammon to/for to say what? to/for me and to/for you for to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for to fight in/on/with land: country/planet my **13** and to say king son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) messenger Jephthah for to take: take Israel [obj] land: country/planet my in/on/with to ascend: rise he from Egypt from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok and till [the] Jordan and now to return: rescue [emph?] [obj] them in/on/with peace **14** and to add: again still Jephthah and to send: depart messenger to(wards) king son: descendant/people Ammon **15** and to say to/for him thus to say Jephthah not to take: take Israel [obj] land: country/planet Moab and [obj] land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon **16** for in/on/with to ascend: rise they from Egypt and to go: went Israel in/on/with wilderness till sea Red (Sea) and to come (in): come Kadesh [to] **17** and to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards) king Edom to/for to say to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your and not to hear: hear king Edom and also to(wards) king Moab to send: depart and not be willing and to dwell Israel in/on/with Kadesh **18** and to go: walk in/on/with wilderness and to turn: surround [obj] land: country/planet Edom and [obj] land: country/planet Moab and to come (in): come from east sun to/for

land: country/planet Moab and to camp [emph?] in/on/with side: beside Arnon and not to come (in): come in/on/with border: area Moab for Arnon border: boundary Moab **19** and to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorite king Heshbon and to say to/for him Israel to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your till place my **20** and not be faithful Sihon [obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to gather Sihon [obj] all people: soldiers his and to camp in/on/with Jahaz [to] and to fight with Israel **21** and to give: give LORD God Israel [obj] Sihon and [obj] all people: soldiers his in/on/with hand: power Israel and to smite them and to possess: take Israel [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Amorite to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it **22** and to possess: take [obj] all border: area [the] Amorite from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok and from [the] wilderness and till [the] Jordan **23** and now LORD God Israel to possess: take [obj] [the] Amorite from face: before people his Israel and you(m. s.) to possess: take him **24** not [obj] which to possess: possess you Chemosh God your [obj] him to possess: take and [obj] all which to possess: take LORD God our from face: before our [obj] him to possess: take **25** and now be pleasing be pleasing you(m. s.) from Balak son: child Zippor king Moab to contend to contend with Israel if to fight to fight in/on/with them **26** in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with Heshbon and in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with Aroer and in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with all [the] city which upon hand: bank Arnon three hundred year and why? not to rescue in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **27** and I not to sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to make: do with me distress: evil to/for to fight in/on/with me to judge LORD [the] to judge [the] day:

today between son: descendant/people Israel and between son: descendant/people Ammon **28** and not to hear: hear king son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) word Jephthah which to send: depart to(wards) him **29** and to be upon Jephthah spirit LORD and to pass [obj] [the] Gilead and [obj] Manasseh and to pass [obj] Mizpah Gilead and from Mizpah Gilead to pass son: descendant/people Ammon **30** and to vow Jephthah vow to/for LORD and to say if to give: give to give: give [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with hand: power my **31** and to be [the] to come out: come which to come out: come from door house: home my to/for to encounter: meet me in/on/with to return: return I in/on/with peace from son: descendant/people Ammon and to be to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering **32** and to pass Jephthah to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon to/for to fight in/on/with them (and to give: give them *L(abh)*) LORD in/on/with hand: power his **33** and to smite them from Aroer and till to come (in): towards you Minnith twenty city and till Abel-keramim Abel-keramim wound great: large much and be humble son: descendant/people Ammon from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **34** and to come (in): come Jephthah [the] Mizpah to(wards) house: home his and behold daughter his to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with dance and except he/she/it only nothing to/for him from him son: child or daughter **35** and to be like/as to see: see he [obj] her and to tear [obj] garment his and to say alas! daughter my to bow to bow me and you(f. s.) to be in/on/with to trouble me and I to open lip my to(wards) LORD and not be able to/for to return: turn back **36** and to say to(wards) him father my to open [obj] lip your to(wards) LORD to

make: do to/for me like/as as which to come out: speak from lip your after which to make: do to/for you LORD vengeance from enemy your from son: descendant/people Ammon **37** and to say to(wards) father her to make: do to/for me [the] word: thing [the] this to slacken from me two month and to go: went and to go down upon [the] mountain: mount and to weep upon virginity my I (and companion my *Q(K)*) **38** and to say to go: went and to send: let go [obj] her two month and to go: went he/she/it and companion her and to weep upon virginity her upon [the] mountain: mount **39** and to be from end two month and to return: return to(wards) father her and to make: do to/for her [obj] vow his which to vow and he/she/it not to know man and to be statute: decree in/on/with Israel **40** from day: year day: year [to] to go: went daughter Israel to/for to recount to/for daughter Jephthah [the] Gileadite four day: year in/on/with year

12 and to cry man Ephraim and to pass Zaphon [to] and to say to/for Jephthah why? to pass to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to/for us not to call: call to to/for to go: went with you house: home your to burn upon you in/on/with fire **2** and to say Jephthah to(wards) them man strife to be I and people my and son: descendant/people Ammon much and to cry out [obj] you and not to save [obj] me from hand: power their **3** and to see: see for nothing you (to save *L(abh)*) and to set: take [emph?] soul: life my in/on/with palm my and to pass [emph?] to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power my and to/for what? to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] day: today [the] this to/for to fight in/on/with me **4** and to gather Jephthah [obj] all human Gilead and to fight with Ephraim and to smite

human Gilead [obj] Ephraim for to say survivor Ephraim you(m. p.) Gilead in/on/with midst Ephraim in/on/with midst Manasseh **5** and to capture Gilead [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Ephraim and to be for to say survivor Ephraim to pass and to say to/for him human Gilead Ephraimite you(m. s.) and to say not **6** and to say to/for him to say please Shibboleth and to say stream and not to establish: right to/for to speak: speak right and to grasp [obj] him and to slaughter him to(wards) ford [the] Jordan and to fall: kill in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from Ephraim forty and two thousand **7** and to judge Jephthah [obj] Israel six year and to die Jephthah [the] Gileadite and to bury in/on/with city Gilead **8** and to judge after him [obj] Israel Ibzan from Bethlehem Bethlehem **9** and to be to/for him thirty son: child and thirty daughter to send: marriage [the] outside [to] and thirty daughter to come (in): bring to/for son: child his from [the] outside and to judge [obj] Israel seven year **10** and to die Ibzan and to bury in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **11** and to judge after him [obj] Israel Elon [the] Zebulunite and to judge [obj] Israel ten year **12** and to die Elon [the] Zebulunite and to bury in/on/with Aijalon in/on/with land: country/planet Zebulun **13** and to judge after him [obj] Israel Abdon son: child Hillel [the] Pirathon **14** and to be to/for him forty son: child and thirty son: descendant/people son: descendant/people to ride upon seventy colt and to judge [obj] Israel eight year **15** and to die Abdon son: child Hillel [the] Pirathon and to bury in/on/with Pirathon in/on/with land: country/planet Ephraim in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Amalekite

13 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to

give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Philistine forty year **2** and to be man one from Zorah from family [the] Danite and name his Manoah and woman: wife his barren and not to beget **3** and to see: seer messenger: angel LORD to(wards) [the] woman and to say to(wards) her behold please you(f. s.) barren and not to beget and to conceive and to beget son: child **4** and now to keep: careful please and not to drink wine and strong drink and not to eat all unclean **5** for behold you pregnant and to beget son: child and razor not to ascend: rise upon head his for Nazirite God to be [the] youth from [the] belly: womb and he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to save [obj] Israel from hand: power Philistine **6** and to come (in): come [the] woman and to say to/for man: husband her to/for to say man [the] God to come (in): come to(wards) me and appearance his like/as appearance messenger: angel [the] God to fear: revere much and not to ask him where? from this he/she/it and [obj] name his not to tell to/for me **7** and to say to/for me behold you pregnant and to beget son: child and now not to drink wine and strong drink and not to eat all uncleanness for Nazirite God to be [the] youth from [the] belly: womb till day death his **8** and to pray Manoah to(wards) LORD and to say please Lord man [the] God which to send: depart to come (in): come please still to(wards) us and to show us what? to make: do to/for youth [the] to beget **9** and to hear: hear [the] God in/on/with voice Manoah and to come (in): come messenger: angel [the] God still to(wards) [the] woman and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land: country and Manoah man: husband her nothing with her **10** and to hasten [the] woman and to run: run and to tell to/for man: husband her and to say to(wards) him behold to see: seer to(wards) me [the]

man which to come (in): come in/on/with day to(wards) me **11** and to arise: rise and to go: follow Manoah after woman: wife his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] man and to say to/for him you(m. s.) [the] man which to speak: speak to(wards) [the] woman and to say I **12** and to say Manoah now to come (in): come word your what? to be justice: custom [the] youth and deed: work his **13** and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Manoah from all which to say to(wards) [the] woman to keep: careful **14** from all which to come out: produce from vine [the] wine not to eat and wine and strong drink not to drink and all uncleanness not to eat all which to command her to keep: obey **15** and to say Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to restrain please [obj] you and to make: offer to/for face of your kid goat **16** and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Manoah if to restrain me not to eat in/on/with food your and if to make: offer burnt offering to/for LORD to ascend: offer up her for not to know Manoah for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it **17** and to say Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel LORD who? name your for to come (in): come (word your *Q(K)*) and to honor: honour you **18** and to say (to/for him *L(abh)*) messenger: angel LORD to/for what? this to ask to/for name my and he/she/it incomprehensible **19** and to take: take Manoah [obj] kid [the] goat and [obj] [the] offering and to ascend: offer up upon [the] rock to/for LORD and to wonder to/for to make: do and Manoah and woman: wife his to see: see **20** and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise [the] flame from upon [the] altar [the] heaven [to] and to ascend: rise messenger: angel LORD in/on/with flame [the] altar and Manoah and woman: wife his to see: see and to fall: fall upon face their land: soil [to] **21** and not to add: again still messenger:

angel LORD to/for to see: seer to(wards) Manoah and to(wards) woman: wife his then to know Manoah for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it **22** and to say Manoah to(wards) woman: wife his to die to die for God to see: see **23** and to say to/for him woman: wife his if to delight in LORD to/for to die us not to take: recieve from hand our burnt offering and offering and not to see: see us [obj] all these and like/as time not to hear: proclaim us like/as this **24** and to beget [the] woman son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Samson and to magnify [the] youth and to bless him LORD **25** and to profane/begin: begin spirit LORD to/for to trouble him in/on/with Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan between Zorah and between Eshtaol

14 and to go down Samson Timnah [to] and to see: see woman in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter Philistine **2** and to ascend: rise and to tell to/for father his and to/for mother his and to say woman to see: see in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter Philistine and now to take: take [obj] her to/for me to/for woman: wife **3** and to say to/for him father his and mother his nothing in/on/with daughter brother: male-relative your and in/on/with all kinsman my woman for you(m. s.) to go: went to/for to take: marry woman: wife from Philistine [the] uncircumcised and to say Samson to(wards) father his [obj] her to take: marry to/for me for he/she/it to smooth in/on/with eye my **4** and father his and mother his not to know for from LORD he/she/it for opportunity he/she/it to seek from Philistine and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it Philistine to rule in/on/with Israel **5** and to go down Samson and father his and mother his Timnah [to] and to come (in): come till vineyard Timnah [to] and behold lion lion to roar to/for to encounter: meet him **6** and to rush upon him spirit LORD and

to cleave him like/as to cleave [the] kid and anything nothing in/on/with hand his and not to tell to/for father his and to/for mother his [obj] which to make: do **7** and to go down and to speak: speak to/for woman and to smooth in/on/with eye Samson **8** and to return: return from day to/for to take: marry her and to turn aside: turn aside to/for to see: see [obj] carcass [the] lion and behold congregation bee in/on/with body [the] lion and honey **9** and to scrape him to(wards) palm his and to go: went to go: come and to eat and to go: went to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to give: give to/for them and to eat and not to tell to/for them for from body [the] lion to scrape [the] honey **10** and to go down father his to(wards) [the] woman and to make there Samson feast for so to make: do [the] youth **11** and to be like/as to see: see they [obj] him and to take: take thirty companion and to be with him **12** and to say to/for them Samson to riddle please to/for you riddle if to tell to tell [obj] her to/for me seven day [the] feast and to find and to give: give to/for you thirty linen and thirty change garment **13** and if not be able to/for to tell to/for me and to give: give you(m. p.) to/for me thirty linen and thirty change garment and to say to/for him to riddle [emph?] riddle your and to hear: hear her **14** and to say to/for them from [the] to eat to come out: issue food and from strong to come out: issue sweet and not be able to/for to tell [the] riddle three day **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to say to/for woman: wife Samson to entice [obj] man: husband your and to tell to/for us [obj] [the] riddle lest to burn [obj] you and [obj] house: home father your in/on/with fire to/for to possess: poor us to call: call to to/for us not **16** and to weep woman: wife Samson upon him and to say except to hate me and not to love: lover me [the] riddle to

riddle to/for son: descendant/people people my and to/for me not to tell and to say to/for her behold to/for father my and to/for mother my not to tell and to/for you to tell **17** and to weep upon him seven [the] day which to be to/for them [the] feast and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to tell to/for her for to press him and to tell [the] riddle to/for son: descendant/people people her **18** and to say to/for him human [the] city in/on/with day [the] seventh in/on/with before to come (in): come [the] sun [to] what? sweet from honey and what? strong from lion and to say to/for them unless to plow/plot in/on/with heifer my not to find riddle my **19** and to rush upon him spirit LORD and to go down Ashkelon and to smite from them thirty man and to take: take [obj] spoil their and to give: give [the] change to/for to tell [the] riddle and to be incensed face: anger his and to ascend: rise house: home father his **20** and to be woman: wife Samson to/for companion his which to befriend to/for him

15 and to be from day in/on/with day harvest wheat and to reckon: visit Samson [obj] woman: wife his in/on/with kid goat and to say to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife my [the] chamber [to] and not to give: allow him father her to/for to come (in): come **2** and to say father her to say to say for to hate to hate her and to give: give(marriage) her to/for companion your not sister her [the] small pleasant from her to be please to/for you underneath: instead her **3** and to say to/for them Samson to clear [the] beat from Philistine for to make: do I with them distress: harm **4** and to go: went Samson and to capture three hundred fox and to take: take torch and to turn tail to(wards) tail and to set: put torch one between two [the] tail in/on/with midst **5** and to burn: burn fire in/on/with torch and to send: let

go in/on/with standing grain Philistine and to burn: burn from stack and till standing grain and till vineyard olive **6** and to say Philistine who? to make: do this and to say Samson son-in-law [the] Timnite for to take: marry [obj] woman: wife his and to give: give(marriage) her to/for companion his and to ascend: rise Philistine and to burn [obj] her and [obj] father her in/on/with fire **7** and to say to/for them Samson if to make: do [emph?] like/as this that if: except if: except to avenge in/on/with you and after to cease **8** and to smite [obj] them leg upon thigh wound great: large and to go down and to dwell in/on/with cleft crag Etam **9** and to ascend: rise Philistine and to camp in/on/with Judah and to leave in/on/with Lehi **10** and to say man Judah to/for what? to ascend: rise upon us and to say to/for to bind [obj] Samson to ascend: rise to/for to make: do to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for us **11** and to go down three thousand man from Judah to(wards) cleft crag Etam and to say to/for Samson not to know for to rule in/on/with us Philistine and what? this to make: do to/for us and to say to/for them like/as as which to make: do to/for me so to make: do to/for them **12** and to say to/for him to/for to bind you to go down to/for to give: give you in/on/with hand: power Philistine and to say to/for them Samson to swear to/for me lest to fall on [emph?] in/on/with me you(m. p.) **13** and to say to/for him to/for to say not for to bind to bind you and to give: give you in/on/with hand: power their and to die not to die you and to bind him in/on/with two cord new and to ascend: establish him from [the] crag **14** he/she/it to come (in): come till Lehi (and Philistine *L(abh)*) to shout to/for to encounter: toward him and to rush upon him spirit LORD and to be [the] cord which upon arm his like/as flax which to burn:

burn in/on/with fire and to melt bond his from upon hand his **15** and to find jaw donkey fresh and to send: reach hand his and to take: take her and to smite in/on/with her thousand man **16** and to say Samson in/on/with jaw [the] donkey heap heap in/on/with jaw [the] donkey to smite thousand man **17** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak and to throw [the] jaw from hand his and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Ramath-lehi Ramath-lehi **18** and to thirst much and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say you(m. s.) to give: give in/on/with hand: power servant/slave your [obj] [the] deliverance: victory [the] great: large [the] this and now to die in/on/with thirst and to fall: fall in/on/with hand: power [the] uncircumcised **19** and to break up/open God [obj] [the] hollow which in/on/with Lehi and to come out: issue from him water and to drink and to return: return spirit his and to live upon so to call: call by name her En-hakkore En-hakkore which in/on/with Lehi till [the] day: today [the] this **20** and to judge [obj] Israel in/on/with day Philistine twenty year

16 and to go: went Samson Gaza [to] and to see: see there woman to fornicate and to come (in): marry to(wards) her **2** to/for Gaza to/for to say to come (in): come Samson here/thus and to turn: surround and to ambush to/for him all [the] night in/on/with gate [the] city and be quiet all [the] night to/for to say till light [the] morning and to kill him **3** and to lie down: sleep Samson till half [the] night and to arise: rise in/on/with half [the] night and to grasp in/on/with door gate [the] city and in/on/with two [the] doorpost and to set out them with [the] bar and to set: put upon shoulder his and to ascend: establish them to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which upon face: before Hebron **4** and to be after so and to love: lover woman

in/on/with (Sorek) Valley (Valley of) Sorek and name her Delilah **5** and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord Philistine and to say to/for her to entice [obj] him and to see: see in/on/with what? strength his great: large and in/on/with what? be able to/for him and to bind him to/for to afflict him and we to give: give to/for you man: anyone thousand and hundred silver: money **6** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson to tell [emph?] please to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great: large and in/on/with what? to bind to/for to afflict you **7** and to say to(wards) her Samson if to bind me in/on/with seven cord fresh which not to dry and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man **8** and to ascend: establish to/for her lord Philistine seven cord fresh which not to dry and to bind him in/on/with them **9** and [the] to ambush to dwell to/for her in/on/with chamber and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and to tear [obj] [the] cord like/as as which to tear cord [the] tow in/on/with to smell he fire and not to know strength his **10** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson behold to deceive in/on/with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me lie now to tell [emph?] please to/for me in/on/with what? to bind **11** and to say to(wards) her if to bind to bind me in/on/with cord new which not to make: do in/on/with them work and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man **12** and to take: take Delilah cord new and to bind him in/on/with them and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and [the] to ambush to dwell in/on/with chamber and to tear them from upon arm his like/as thread **13** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson till here/thus to deceive in/on/with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me lie to tell [emph?] to/for me in/on/with what? to bind and to say to(wards) her if to weave [obj] seven lock

head my with [the] weave (and to blow in/on/with peg to(wards) [the] wall and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man *X*) **14** (and to sleep him and to weave [obj] seven lock head his with [the] weave *X*) and to blow in/on/with peg and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his and to set out [obj] [the] peg [the] shuttle and [obj] [the] weave **15** and to say to(wards) him how? to say to love: lover you and heart your nothing with me this three beat to deceive in/on/with me and not to tell to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great: large **16** and to be for to press to/for him in/on/with word her all [the] day: daily and to urge him and be short soul his to/for to die **17** and to tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to say to/for her razor not to ascend: rise upon head my for Nazirite God I from belly: womb mother my if to shave and to turn aside: depart from me strength my and be weak: weak and to be like/as all [the] man **18** and to see: see (Delilah *LA(bh)*) for to tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for lord Philistine to/for to say to ascend: rise [the] beat for to tell (to/for me *Q(K)*) [obj] all heart his and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord Philistine and to ascend: establish [the] silver: money in/on/with hand their **19** and to sleep him upon knee her and to call: call to to/for man and to shave [obj] seven lock head his and to profane/begin: begin to/for to afflict him and to turn aside: depart strength his from upon him **20** and to say Philistine upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his and to say to come out: come like/as beat in/on/with beat and to shake and he/she/it not to know for LORD to turn aside: depart from upon him **21** and to grasp him Philistine and to dig [obj] eye his and to go down [obj] him Gaza [to] and to bind him in/on/with

bronze and to be to grind in/on/with house: home ([the] to bind *Q(K)*) **22** and to profane/begin: begin hair head his to/for to spring like/as as which to shave **23** and lord Philistine to gather to/for to sacrifice sacrifice great: large to/for Dagon God their and to/for joy and to say to give: give God our in/on/with hand: power our [obj] Samson enemy our **24** and to see: see [obj] him [the] people and to boast: praise [obj] God their for to say to give: give God our in/on/with hand: power our [obj] enemy our and [obj] to destroy land: country/planet our and which to multiply [obj] slain: killed our **25** and to be (for like/as be pleasing *Q(K)*) heart their and to say to call: call to to/for Samson and to laugh to/for us and to call: call to to/for Samson from house: home ([the] to bind *Q(K)*) and to laugh to/for face: before their and to stand: stand [obj] him between [the] pillar **26** and to say Samson to(wards) [the] youth [the] to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand his to rest [emph?] [obj] me (and to feel me *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] pillar which [the] house: home to establish: establish upon them and to lean upon them **27** and [the] house: home to fill [the] human and [the] woman and there [to] all lord Philistine and upon [the] roof like/as three thousand man and woman [the] to see: see in/on/with to laugh Samson **28** and to call: call to Samson to(wards) LORD and to say Lord YHWH/God to remember me please and to strengthen: strengthen me please surely [the] beat [the] this [the] God and to avenge vengeance one from two eye my from Philistine **29** and to twist Samson [obj] two pillar [the] midst which [the] house: home to establish: establish upon them and to support upon them one in/on/with right his and one in/on/with left his **30** and to say Samson to die soul: myself my with Philistine and to stretch in/on/with strength and to fall: fall [the] house:

home upon [the] lord and upon all [the] people which in/on/with him and to be [the] to die which to die in/on/with death his many from whence to die in/on/with life his **31** and to go down brother: male-sibling his and all house: household father his and to lift: raise [obj] him and to ascend: establish and to bury [obj] him between Zorah and between Eshtaol in/on/with grave Manoah father his and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel twenty year

17 and to be man from mountain: hill country Ephraim and name his Micah **2** and to say to/for mother his thousand and hundred [the] silver: money which to take: take to/for you (and you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to swear and also to say in/on/with ear: to ears my behold [the] silver: money with me I to take: take him and to say mother his to bless son: child my to/for LORD **3** and to return: rescue [obj] thousand and hundred [the] silver: money to/for mother his and to say mother his to consecrate: dedicate to consecrate: dedicate [obj] [the] silver: money to/for LORD from hand my to/for son: child my to/for to make idol and liquid and now to return: rescue him to/for you **4** and to return: rescue [obj] [the] silver: money to/for mother his and to take: take mother his hundred silver: money and to give: give him to/for to refine and to make him idol and liquid and to be in/on/with house: home Micah **5** and [the] man Micah to/for him house: temple God and to make ephod and teraphim and to fill [obj] hand: donate one from son: child his and to be to/for him to/for priest **6** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel man: anyone [the] upright in/on/with eye his to make: do **7** and to be youth from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah from family Judah and he/she/it Levi and he/she/it to sojourn there **8** and to go: went [the] man from [the] city from Bethlehem

Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn in/on/with in which to find and to come (in): come mountain: hill country Ephraim till house: home Micah to/for to make: [do] way: journey his **9** and to say to/for him Micah from where? to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him Levi I from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and I to go: went to/for to sojourn in/on/with in which to find **10** and to say to/for him Micah to dwell [emph?] with me me and to be to/for me to/for father and to/for priest and I to give: give to/for you ten silver: money to/for day: year and valuation garment and recovery your and to go: went [the] Levi **11** and be willing [the] Levi to/for to dwell with [the] man and to be [the] youth to/for him like/as one from son: child his **12** and to fill Micah [obj] hand: donate [the] Levi and to be to/for him [the] youth to/for priest and to be in/on/with house: home Micah **13** and to say Micah now to know for be good LORD to/for me for to be to/for me [the] Levi to/for priest

18 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel and in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) tribe [the] Danite to seek to/for him inheritance to/for to dwell for not to fall: allot to/for him till [the] day [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst tribe Israel in/on/with inheritance **2** and to send: depart son: descendant/people Dan from family their five human from end their human son: descendant/people strength from Zorah and from Eshtaol to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to/for to search her and to say to(wards) them to go: went to search [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come mountain: hill country Ephraim till house: home Micah and to lodge there **3** they(masc.) with house: home Micah and they(masc.) to recognize [obj] voice [the] youth [the] Levi and to turn aside: turn aside there

and to say to/for him who? to come (in): bring you here and what? you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with this and what? to/for you here **4** and to say to(wards) them like/as this and like/as this to make: do to/for me Micah and to hire me and to be to/for him to/for priest **5** and to say to/for him to ask please in/on/with God and to know to prosper way: journey our which we to go: went upon her **6** and to say to/for them [the] priest to go: went to/for peace before LORD way: journey your which to go: went in/on/with her **7** and to go: went five [the] human and to come (in): come Laish [to] and to see: see [obj] [the] people which in/on/with entrails: among her to dwell to/for security like/as justice: custom Sidonian to quiet and to trust and nothing be humiliated word: thing in/on/with land: country/planet to possess: possess magistrate and distant they(masc.) from Sidonian and word: thing nothing to/for them with man **8** and to come (in): come to(wards) brother: compatriot their Zorah and Eshtaol and to say to/for them brother: compatriot their what? you(m. p.) **9** and to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to ascend: rise upon them for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold pleasant much and you(m. p.) be silent not be sluggish to/for to go: went to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet **10** like/as to come (in): come you to come (in): come to(wards) people to trust and [the] land: country/planet broad: wide hand: spacious for to give: give her God in/on/with hand: power your place which nothing there need all word: thing which in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and to set out from there from family [the] Danite from Zorah and from Eshtaol six hundred man to gird article/utensil battle **12** and to ascend: rise and to camp in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-

jearim in/on/with Judah upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan till [the] day: today [the] this behold after Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **13** and to pass from there mountain: hill country Ephraim and to come (in): come till house: home Micah **14** and to answer five [the] human [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet Laish and to say to(wards) brother: compatriot their to know for there in/on/with house: home [the] these ephod and teraphim and idol and liquid and now to know what? to make: do **15** and to turn aside: turn aside there [to] and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home [the] youth [the] Levi house: home Micah and to ask to/for him to/for peace: well-being **16** and six hundred man to gird article/utensil battle their to stand entrance [the] gate which from son: descendant/people Dan **17** and to ascend: rise five [the] human [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come there [to] to take: take [obj] [the] idol and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] liquid and [the] priest to stand entrance [the] gate and six hundred [the] man [the] to gird article/utensil [the] battle **18** and these to come (in): come house: home Micah and to take: take [obj] idol [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] liquid and to say to(wards) them [the] priest what? you(m. p.) to make: do **19** and to say to/for him be quiet to set: put hand your upon lip your and to go: come with us and to be to/for us to/for father and to/for priest pleasant to be you priest to/for house: home man one or to be you priest to/for tribe and to/for family in/on/with Israel **20** and be good heart [the] priest and to take: take [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] idol and to come (in): come in/on/with entrails: among [the] people

21 and to turn and to go: went and to set: put [obj] [the] child and [obj] [the] livestock and [obj] [the] riches to/for face: before their **22** they(masc.) to remove from house: home Micah and [the] human which in/on/with house: home which with house: home Micah to cry out and to cleave [obj] son: descendant/people Dan **23** and to call: call out to(wards) son: descendant/people Dan and to turn: turn face their and to say to/for Micah what? to/for you for to cry out **24** and to say [obj] God my which to make to take: take and [obj] [the] priest and to go: went and what? to/for me still and what? this to say to(wards) me what? to/for you **25** and to say to(wards) him son: descendant/people Dan not to hear: hear voice your with us lest to fall on in/on/with you human bitter soul: appetite and to gather soul: life your and soul: life house: household your **26** and to go: went son: descendant/people Dan to/for way: journey their and to see: examine Micah for strong they(masc.) from him and to turn and to return: return to(wards) house: home his **27** and they(masc.) to take: take [obj] which to make Micah and [obj] [the] priest which to be to/for him and to come (in): come upon Laish upon people to quiet and to trust and to smite [obj] them to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] city to burn in/on/with fire **28** and nothing to rescue for distant he/she/it from Sidon and word: thing nothing to/for them with man and he/she/it in/on/with valley which to/for Beth-rehob Beth-rehob and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with her **29** and to call: call by name [the] city Dan in/on/with name Dan father their which to beget to/for Israel and but Laish name [the] city to/for first **30** and to arise: establish to/for them son: descendant/people Dan [obj] [the] idol and Jonathan son: child Gershom son: child Moses he/she/it

and son: child his to be priest to/for tribe [the] Danite till day to reveal: remove [the] land: country/planet **31** and to set: make to/for them [obj] idol Micah which to make all day to be house: temple [the] God in/on/with Shiloh

19 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and king nothing in/on/with Israel and to be man Levi to sojourn in/on/with flank mountain: hill country Ephraim and to take: take to/for him woman: wife concubine from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah **2** and to fornicate upon him concubine his and to go: went from with him to(wards) house: home father her to(wards) Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and to be there day four month **3** and to arise: rise man: husband her and to go: went after her to/for to speak: speak upon heart her (to/for to return: rescue her *Q(K)*) and youth his with him and pair donkey and to come (in): bring him house: home father her and to see: see him father [the] maiden and to rejoice to/for to encounter: meet him **4** and to strengthen: hold in/on/with him relative his father [the] maiden and to dwell with him three day and to eat and to drink and to lodge there **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] fourth and to rise in/on/with morning and to arise: rise to/for to go: went and to say father [the] maiden to(wards) son-in-law his to support heart your morsel food: bread and after to go: went **6** and to dwell and to eat two their together and to drink and to say father [the] maiden to(wards) [the] man be willing please and to lodge and be good heart your **7** and to arise: rise [the] man to/for to go: went and to press in/on/with him relative his and to return: again and to lodge there **8** and to rise in/on/with morning in/on/with day [the] fifth to/for to go: went and to say father [the] maiden to support please heart your and to delay till to stretch [the] day and to

eat two their **9** and to arise: rise [the] man to/for to go: went he/she/it and concubine his and youth his and to say to/for him relative his father [the] maiden behold please to slacken [the] day to/for to grow dark to lodge please behold to camp [the] day to lodge here and be good heart your and to rise tomorrow to/for way: journey your and to go: went to/for tent: home your **10** and not be willing [the] man to/for to lodge and to arise: rise and to go: went and to come (in): come till before Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem and with him pair donkey to saddle/tie and concubine his with him **11** they(masc.) with Jebus and [the] day to go down much and to say [the] youth to(wards) lord his to go: come! [emph?] please and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city [the] Jebusite [the] this and to lodge in/on/with her **12** and to say to(wards) him lord his not to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city foreign which not from son: descendant/people Israel they(fem.) and to pass till Gibeah **13** and to say to/for youth his (to go: follow [emph?] *Q(K)*) and to present: come in/on/with one [the] place and to lodge in/on/with Gibeah or in/on/with Ramah **14** and to pass and to go: went and to come (in): come to/for them [the] sun beside [the] Gibeah which to/for Benjamin **15** and to turn aside: turn aside there to/for to come (in): come to/for to lodge in/on/with Gibeah and to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and nothing man: anyone to gather [obj] them [the] house: home [to] to/for to lodge **16** and behold man old to come (in): come from deed: work his from [the] land: country in/on/with evening and [the] man from mountain: hill country Ephraim and he/she/it to sojourn in/on/with Gibeah and human [the] place Benjaminite Benjaminite **17** and to lift: look eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] man [the] to journey in/on/with

street/plaza [the] city and to say [the] man [the] old where? to go: went and from where? to come (in): come **18** and to say to(wards) him to pass we from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah till flank mountain: hill country Ephraim from there I and to go: went till Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and [obj] house: temple LORD I to go: went and nothing man: anyone to gather [obj] me [the] house: home [to] **19** and also straw also fodder there to/for donkey our and also food: bread and wine there to/for me and to/for maidservant your and to/for youth with servant/slave your nothing need all word: thing **20** and to say [the] man [the] old peace to/for you except all need your upon me except in/on/with street/plaza not to lodge **21** and to come (in): bring him to/for house: home his (and to feed *Q(k)*) to/for donkey and to wash: wash foot their and to eat and to drink **22** they(masc.) be good [obj] heart their and behold human [the] city human son: young animal Belial to turn: surround [obj] [the] house: home to beat upon [the] door and to say to(wards) [the] man master: men [the] house: home [the] old to/for to say to come out: send [obj] [the] man which to come (in): come to(wards) house: home your and to know him **23** and to come out: come to(wards) them [the] man master [the] house: home and to say to(wards) them not brother: compatriot my not be evil please after which to come (in): come [the] man [the] this to(wards) house: home my not to make: do [obj] [the] folly [the] this **24** behold daughter my [the] virgin and concubine his to come out: send please [obj] them and to afflict [obj] them and to make: do to/for them [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your and to/for man [the] this not to make: do word: thing [the] folly [the] this **25** and not be willing [the] human to/for to hear: hear to/for him and to strengthen: hold [the] man

in/on/with concubine his and to come out: come to(wards) them [the] outside and to know [obj] her and to abuse in/on/with her all [the] night till [the] morning and to send: let go her (like/as to ascend: dawn *Q(K)*) [the] dawn **26** and to come (in): come [the] woman to/for to turn [the] morning and to fall: kill entrance house: home [the] man which lord her there till [the] light **27** and to arise: rise lord her in/on/with morning and to open door [the] house: home and to come out: come to/for to go: went to/for way: journey his and behold [the] woman concubine his to fall: kill entrance [the] house: home and hand her upon [the] threshold **28** and to say to(wards) her to arise: rise and to go: went and nothing to answer and to take: bring her upon [the] donkey and to arise: rise [the] man and to go: went to/for place his **29** and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to take: take [obj] [the] knife and to strengthen: hold in/on/with concubine his and to cut her to/for bone her to/for two ten piece and to send: depart her in/on/with all border: area Israel **30** and to be all [the] to see: see and to say not to be and not to see: see like/as this to/for from day to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this to set: consider to/for you upon her to plan and to speak: speak

20 and to come out: come all son: descendant/people Israel and to gather [the] congregation like/as man one to/for from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba and land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah **2** and to stand corner all [the] people all tribe Israel in/on/with assembly people [the] God four hundred thousand man on foot to draw sword **3** and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Benjamin for to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah and to say son:

descendant/people Israel to speak: speak how? to be [the] distress: evil [the] this **4** and to answer [the] man [the] Levi man: husband [the] woman [the] to murder and to say [the] Gibeah [to] which to/for Benjamin to come (in): come I and concubine my to/for to lodge **5** and to arise: rise upon me master [the] Gibeah and to turn: surround upon me [obj] [the] house: home night [obj] me to resemble to/for to kill and [obj] concubine my to afflict and to die **6** and to grasp in/on/with concubine my and to cut her and to send: depart her in/on/with all land: country inheritance Israel for to make: do wickedness and folly in/on/with Israel **7** behold all your son: descendant/people Israel to give to/for you word and counsel here **8** and to arise: rise all [the] people like/as man one to/for to say not to go: went man: anyone to/for tent his and not to turn aside: depart man: anyone to/for house: home his **9** and now this [the] word: thing which to make: do to/for Gibeah upon her in/on/with allotted **10** and to take: take ten human to/for hundred to/for all tribe Israel and hundred to/for thousand and thousand to/for myriad to/for to take: bring provision to/for people: soldiers to/for to make: do to/for to come (in): come them to/for Gibeah Benjamin like/as all [the] folly which to make: do in/on/with Israel **11** and to gather all man Israel to(wards) [the] city like/as man one companion **12** and to send: depart tribe Israel human in/on/with all tribe Benjamin to/for to say what? [the] distress: evil [the] this which to be in/on/with you **13** and now to give: give [obj] [the] human son: type of Belial which in/on/with Gibeah and to die them and to burn: purge distress: evil from Israel and not (be willing son: descendant/people *Q(K)*) Benjamin to/for to hear: hear in/on/with voice brother: compatriot their son: descendant/people

Israel **14** and to gather son: descendant/people Benjamin from [the] city [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to come out: come to/for battle with son: descendant/people Israel **15** and to reckon: list son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] city twenty and six thousand man to draw sword to/for alone: besides from to dwell [the] Gibeah to reckon: list seven hundred man to choose **16** from all [the] people: soldiers [the] this seven hundred man to choose lefthanded hand right his all this to sling in/on/with stone to(wards) [the] hair and not to sin **17** and man Israel to reckon: list to/for alone: besides from Benjamin four hundred thousand man to draw sword all this man battle **18** and to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to ask in/on/with God and to say son: descendant/people Israel who? to ascend: rise to/for us in/on/with beginning to/for battle with son: descendant/people Benjamin and to say LORD Judah in/on/with beginning **19** and to arise: rise son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with morning and to camp upon [the] Gibeah **20** and to come out: come man Israel to/for battle with Benjamin and to arrange with them man Israel battle to(wards) [the] Gibeah **21** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Benjamin from [the] Gibeah and to ruin in/on/with Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it two and twenty thousand man land: soil [to] **22** and to strengthen: strengthen [the] people: soldiers man Israel and to add: again to/for to arrange battle in/on/with place which to arrange there in/on/with day [the] first **23** and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel and to weep to/for face: before LORD till [the] evening and to ask in/on/with LORD to/for to say to add: again to/for to approach: approach to/for battle with son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot my

and to say LORD to ascend: rise to(wards) him **24** and to present: come son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] second **25** and to come out: come Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward them from [the] Gibeah in/on/with day [the] second and to ruin in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel still eight ten thousand man land: soil [to] all these to draw sword **26** and to ascend: rise all son: descendant/people Israel and all [the] people: soldiers and to come (in): come Bethel Bethel and to weep and to dwell there to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it till [the] evening and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering to/for face: before LORD **27** and to ask son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD and there ark covenant [the] God in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) **28** and Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron to stand: appoint to/for face: before his in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to/for to say to add: again still to/for to come out: come to/for battle with son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot my if to cease and to say LORD to ascend: rise for tomorrow to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your **29** and to set: make Israel to ambush to(wards) [the] Gibeah around **30** and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] third and to arrange to(wards) [the] Gibeah like/as beat in/on/with beat **31** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward [the] people: soldiers to tear from [the] city and to profane/begin: begin to/for to smite from [the] people: soldiers slain: killed like/as beat in/on/with beat in/on/with highway which one to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and one Gibeah [to] in/on/with land: country like/as

thirty man in/on/with Israel **32** and to say son: descendant/people Benjamin to strike they(masc.) to/for face: before our like/as in/on/with first and son: descendant/people Israel to say to flee and to tear him from [the] city to(wards) [the] highway **33** and all man Israel to arise: rise from place his and to arrange in/on/with Baal-tamar Baal-tamar and to ambush Israel to burst/come out from place his from Maareh (Maareh)-geba **34** and to come (in): come from before to/for Gibeah ten thousand man to choose from all Israel and [the] battle to honor: heavy and they(masc.) not to know for to touch upon them [the] distress: harm **35** and to strike LORD [obj] Benjamin to/for face: before Israel and to ruin son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty and five thousand and hundred man all these to draw sword **36** and to see: see son: descendant/people Benjamin for to strike and to give: give man Israel place to/for Benjamin for to trust to(wards) [the] to ambush which to set: make to(wards) [the] Gibeah **37** and [the] to ambush to hasten and to strip to(wards) [the] Gibeah and to draw [the] to ambush and to smite [obj] all [the] city to/for lip: edge sword **38** and [the] meeting: signal appointed to be to/for man Israel with [the] to ambush to multiply to/for to ascend: rise them tribute [the] smoke from [the] city **39** and to overturn man Israel in/on/with battle and Benjamin to profane/begin: begin to/for to smite slain: killed in/on/with man Israel like/as thirty man for to say surely to strike to strike he/she/it to/for face: before our like/as battle [the] first **40** and [the] tribute to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend: rise from [the] city pillar smoke and to turn Benjamin after him and behold to ascend: rise entire [the] city [the] heaven [to] **41** and man Israel to overturn and to dismay man Benjamin for

to see: see for to touch upon him [the] distress: harm **42** and to turn to/for face: before man Israel to(wards) way: direction [the] wilderness and [the] battle to cleave him and which from [the] city to ruin [obj] him in/on/with midst his **43** to surround [obj] Benjamin to pursue him Nohah to tread him till before [the] Gibeah from east sun **44** and to fall: kill from Benjamin eight ten thousand man [obj] all these human strength **45** and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon and to glean him in/on/with highway five thousand man and to cleave after him till Gidom and to smite from him thousand man **46** and to be all [the] to fall: kill from Benjamin twenty and five thousand man to draw sword in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] all these human strength **47** and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon six hundred man and to dwell in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon four month **48** and man Israel to return: turn back to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword from city soundness till animal till all [the] to find also all [the] city [the] to find to send: burn in/on/with fire

21 and man Israel to swear in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say man: anyone from us not to give: give(marriage) daughter his to/for Benjamin to/for woman: wife **2** and to come (in): come [the] people Bethel Bethel and to dwell there till [the] evening to/for face: before [the] God and to lift: loud voice their and to weep weeping great: large **3** and to say to/for what? LORD God Israel to be (this *LA(bh)*) in/on/with Israel to/for to reckon: missing [the] day: today from Israel tribe one **4** and to be from morrow and to rise [the] people and to build there altar and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering **5** and to say

son: descendant/people Israel who? which not to ascend: rise in/on/with assembly from all tribe Israel to(wards) LORD for [the] oath [the] great: large to be to/for which not to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah to/for to say to die to die **6** and to be sorry: comfort son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Benjamin brother: male-sibling his and to say to cut down/off [the] day: today tribe one from Israel **7** what? to make: do to/for them to/for to remain to/for woman: wife and we to swear in/on/with LORD to/for lest to give: give(marriage) to/for them from daughter our to/for woman: wife **8** and to say who? one from tribe Israel which not to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah and behold not to come (in): come man: anyone to(wards) [the] camp from Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead to(wards) [the] assembly **9** and to reckon: list [the] people: soldiers and behold nothing there man: anyone from to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead **10** and to send: depart there [the] congregation two ten thousand man from son: warrior [the] strength and to command [obj] them to/for to say to go: went and to smite [obj] to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead to/for lip: edge sword and [the] woman and [the] child **11** and this [the] word: thing which to make: do all male and all woman to know bed male to devote/destroy **12** and to find from to dwell Jabesh (Gilead) (Jabesh)-gilead four hundred maiden virgin which not to know man to/for bed male and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] camp Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **13** and to send: depart all [the] congregation and to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin which in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon and to call: call out to/for them peace **14** and to return: return Benjamin in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to give: give(marriage) to/for them [the] woman

which to live from woman Jabesh (Gilead) (Jabesh)-gilead and not to find to/for them so **15** and [the] people to be sorry: comfort to/for Benjamin for to make LORD breach in/on/with tribe Israel **16** and to say old: elder [the] congregation what? to make: do to/for to remain to/for woman: wife for to destroy from Benjamin woman **17** and to say possession survivor to/for Benjamin and not to wipe tribe from Israel **18** and we not be able to/for to give: give(marriage) to/for them woman: wife from daughter our for to swear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to curse to give: give(marriage) woman: wife to/for Benjamin **19** and to say behold feast LORD in/on/with Shiloh from day: year day: year [to] which from north [to] to/for Bethel Bethel east [to] [the] sun to/for highway [the] to ascend: rise from Bethel Bethel Shechem [to] and from south to/for Lebonah **20** (and to command *Q(K)*) [obj] son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for to say to go: went and to ambush in/on/with vineyard **21** and to see: see and behold if to come out: come daughter Shiloh to/for to twist: dance in/on/with dance and to come out: come from [the] vineyard and to catch to/for you man: anyone woman: wife his from daughter Shiloh and to go: went land: country/planet Benjamin **22** and to be for to come (in): come father their or brother: male-sibling their (to/for to contend *Q(k)*) to(wards) us and to say to(wards) them be gracious us [obj] them for not to take: take man: anyone woman: wife his in/on/with battle for not you(m. p.) to give: give(marriage) to/for them like/as time be guilty **23** and to make: do so son: descendant/people Benjamin and to lift: marry woman: wife to/for number their from [the] to twist: dance which to plunder and to go: went and to return: return to(wards) inheritance their and to build [obj] [the] city and

to dwell in/on/with them **24** and to go: went from there son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it man: anyone to/for tribe his and to/for family his and to come out: come from there man: anyone to/for inheritance his **25** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel man: anyone [the] upright in/on/with eye his to make: do

Ruth

1 and to be in/on/with day to judge [the] to judge and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: went man from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn in/on/with land: country Moab he/she/it and woman: wife his and two son: child his **2** and name [the] man Elimelech and name woman: wife his Naomi and name two son: child his Mahlon and Chilion Ephrathite from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and to come (in): come land: country Moab and to be there **3** and to die Elimelech man: husband Naomi and to remain he/she/it and two son: child her **4** and to lift: marry to/for them woman: wife Moabite name [the] one Orpah and name [the] second Ruth and to dwell there like/as ten year **5** and to die also two their Mahlon and Chilion and to remain [the] woman from two youth her and from man: husband her **6** and to arise: rise he/she/it and daughter-in-law her and to return: return from land: country Moab for to hear: hear in/on/with land: country Moab for to reckon: visit LORD [obj] people his to/for to give: give to/for them food **7** and to come out: come from [the] place which to be there [to] and two daughter-in-law her with her and to go: went in/on/with way: journey to/for to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Judah **8** and to say Naomi to/for two daughter-in-law her to go: went to return: return woman: another to/for house: household mother her (to make: do *Q(K)*) LORD with you kindness like/as as which to make: do with [the] to die and with me **9** to give: give LORD to/for you and to find resting woman: another house: household man: husband her and to kiss to/for them and to lift: loud voice their and to weep **10** and to say to/for her for with you to return: return to/for people your **11** and to say Naomi to

return: return daughter my to/for what? to go: went with me still to/for me son: child in/on/with belly my and to be to/for you to/for human **12** to return: return daughter my to go: went for be old from to be to/for man: husband for to say there to/for me hope also to be [the] night to/for man: husband and also to beget son: child **13** therefore to await till which to magnify therefore to refrain to/for lest to be to/for man: husband not daughter my for to provoke to/for me much from you for to come out: come in/on/with me hand LORD **14** and to lift: loud voice their and to weep still and to kiss Orpah to/for mother-in-law her and Ruth to cleave in/on/with her **15** and to say behold to return: return sister-in-law your to(wards) people her and to(wards) God her to return: return after sister-in-law your **16** and to say Ruth not to fall on in/on/with me to/for to leave: forsake you to/for to return: turn back from after you for to(wards) which to go: went to go: went and in/on/with in which to lodge to lodge people your people my and God your God my **17** in/on/with in which to die to die and there to bury thus to make: do LORD to/for me and thus to add for [the] death to separate between me and between you **18** and to see: see for to strengthen he/she/it to/for to go: went with her and to cease to/for to speak: speak to(wards) her **19** and to go: went two their till to come (in): come they Bethlehem Bethlehem and to be like/as to come (in): come they Bethlehem Bethlehem and to make noise all [the] city upon them and to say this Naomi **20** and to say to(wards) them not to call: call by to/for me Naomi to call: call by to/for me Mara for to provoke Almighty to/for me much **21** I full to go: went and emptily to return: return me LORD to/for what? to call: call by to/for me Naomi and LORD to answer in/on/with me and Almighty be evil to/for me **22** and to

return: return Naomi and Ruth [the] Moabite daughter-in-law her with her [the] to return: return from land: country Moab and they(masc.) to come (in): come Bethlehem Bethlehem in/on/with beginning harvest barley

2 and to/for Naomi (kinsman *Q(K)*) to/for man: husband her man mighty man strength from family Elimelech and name his Boaz **2** and to say Ruth [the] Moabite to(wards) Naomi to go: went please [the] land: country (and to gather *L(ah+b)*) (in/on/with ear *L(abh)*) after which to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to say to/for her to go: went daughter my **3** and to go: went and to come (in): come and to gather in/on/with land: country after [the] to reap and to meet accident her portion [the] land: country to/for Boaz which from family Elimelech **4** and behold Boaz to come (in): come from Bethlehem Bethlehem and to say to/for to reap LORD with you and to say to/for him to bless you LORD **5** and to say Boaz to/for youth his [the] to stand upon [the] to reap to/for who? [the] maiden [the] this **6** and to answer [the] youth [the] to stand upon [the] to reap and to say maiden Moabite he/she/it [the] to return: return with Naomi from land: country Moab **7** and to say to gather please and to gather in/on/with sheaf after [the] to reap and to come (in): come and to stand: stand from the past [the] morning and till now this to dwell she [the] house: home little **8** and to say Boaz to(wards) Ruth not to hear: hear daughter my not to go: went to/for to gather in/on/with land: country another and also not to pass from this and thus to cleave [emph?] with maiden my **9** eye your in/on/with land: country which to reap [emph?] (and to go: follow *L(abh)*) after them not to command [obj] [the] youth to/for lest to touch you and to thirst and to go: went to(wards) [the]

article/utensil and to drink from whence to draw [emph?] [the] youth **10** and to fall: fall upon face her and to bow land: soil [to] and to say to(wards) him why? to find favor in/on/with eye your to/for to recognize me (and I *L(abh)*) foreign **11** and to answer Boaz and to say to/for her to tell to tell to/for me all which to make: do with mother-in-law your after death man: husband your and to leave: forsake (father your *L(abh)*) and mother your and land: country/planet relatives your and to go: come to(wards) people which not to know yesterday three days ago **12** to complete LORD work your and to be wage your complete from from with LORD God Israel which to come (in): come to/for to seek refuge underneath: under wing his **13** and to say to find favor in/on/with eye your lord my for to be sorry: comfort me and for to speak: speak upon heart maidservant your and I not to be like/as one maidservant your **14** and to say to/for her Boaz to/for time [the] food to approach: approach here and to eat from [the] food: bread and to dip morsel your in/on/with vinegar and to dwell from side [the] to reap and to serve to/for her roasted and to eat and to satisfy and to remain **15** and to arise: rise to/for to gather and to command Boaz [obj] youth his to/for to say also between [the] sheaf to gather and not be humiliated her **16** and also to take to take to/for her from [the] bundle and to leave: forsake and to gather and not to rebuke in/on/with her **17** and to gather in/on/with land: country till [the] evening and to beat [obj] which to gather and to be like/as ephah barley **18** and to lift: bear and to come (in): come [the] city and to see: see mother-in-law her [obj] which to gather and to come out: send and to give: give to/for her [obj] which to remain from satiety her **19** and to say to/for her mother-in-law her where? to gather [the] day and

where? to make: do to be to recognize you to bless and to tell to/for mother-in-law her [obj] which to make: do with him and to say name [the] man which to make: do with him [the] day Boaz **20** and to say Naomi to/for daughter-in-law her to bless he/she/it to/for LORD which not to leave: forsake kindness his with [the] alive and with [the] to die and to say to/for her Naomi near to/for us [the] man from to redeem: redeem our he/she/it **21** and to say Ruth [the] Moabite also for to say to(wards) me with [the] youth which to/for me to cleave [emph?] till if: until to end: finish [obj] all [the] harvest which to/for me **22** and to say Naomi to(wards) Ruth daughter-in-law her pleasant daughter my for to come out: come with maiden his and not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with land: country another **23** and to cleave in/on/with maiden Boaz to/for to gather till to end: finish harvest [the] barley and harvest [the] wheat and to dwell with mother-in-law her

3 and to say to/for her Naomi mother-in-law her daughter my not to seek to/for you resting which be good to/for you **2** and now not Boaz kinsman our which to be with maiden his behold he/she/it to scatter [obj] threshing floor [the] barley [the] night **3** and to wash: wash and to anoint and to set: put (mantle your *Q(K)*) upon you (and to go down *Q(K)*) [the] threshing floor not to know to/for man till to end: finish he to/for to eat and to/for to drink **4** and to be in/on/with to lie down: lay down he and to know [obj] [the] place which to lie down: lay down there and to come (in): come and to reveal: uncover feet his (and to lie down: lay down *Q(k)*) and he/she/it to tell to/for you [obj] which (to make: do [emph?] *L(abh)*) **5** and to say to(wards) her all which (to say to(wards) me *Q(K)*) to make: do **6** and to go down [the] threshing floor and to make: do like/as all which

to command her mother-in-law her **7** and to eat Boaz and to drink and be good heart his and to come (in): come to/for to lie down: lay down in/on/with end [the] heap and to come (in): come in/on/with secrecy and to reveal: uncover feet his and to lie down: lay down **8** and to be in/on/with half [the] night and to tremble [the] man and to twist and behold woman to lie down: lay down feet his **9** and to say who? you(f. s.) and to say I Ruth maidservant your and to spread wing your upon maidservant your for to redeem: redeem you(m. s.) **10** and to say to bless you(f. s.) to/for LORD daughter my be good kindness your [the] last from [the] first to/for lest to go: follow after [the] youth if poor and if rich **11** and now daughter my not to fear all which to say to make: do to/for you for to know all gate: town people my for woman strength: worthy you(f. s.) **12** and now for truly for (if: except *Q(K)*) to redeem: redeem I and also there to redeem: redeem near from me **13** to lodge [the] night and to be in/on/with morning if to redeem: redeem you pleasant to redeem: redeem and if not to delight in to/for to redeem: redeem you and to redeem: redeem you I alive LORD to lie down: lay down till [the] morning **14** and to lie down: lay down (feet his *Q(K)*) till [the] morning and to arise: rise (in/on/with before *Q(K)*) to recognize man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to say not to know for to come (in): come [the] woman [the] threshing floor **15** and to say to give [the] cloak which upon you and to grasp in/on/with her and to grasp in/on/with her and to measure six barley and to set: put upon her and to come (in): come [the] city **16** and to come (in): come to(wards) mother-in-law her and to say who? you(f. s.) daughter my and to tell to/for her [obj] all which to make: do to/for her [the] man **17** and to say six [the] barley [the]

these to give: give to/for me for (to say to(wards) me *Q(K)*) not to come (in): come emptily to(wards) mother-in-law your **18** and to say to dwell daughter my till which to know [emph?] how? to fall: fall word: thing for not to quiet [the] man for if: except to end: finish [the] word: thing [the] day

4 and Boaz to ascend: rise [the] gate and to dwell there and behold [the] to redeem: redeem to pass which to speak: speak Boaz and to say to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] to dwell [emph?] here someone someone and to turn aside: turn aside and to dwell **2** and to take: take ten human from old: elder [the] city and to say to dwell here and to dwell **3** and to say to/for to redeem: redeem portion [the] land: country which to/for brother: male-relative our to/for Elimelech to sell Naomi [the] to return: return from land: country Moab **4** and I to say to reveal: reveal ear: to ears your to/for to say to buy before [the] to dwell and before old: elder people my if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem and if not to redeem: redeem to tell [emph?] to/for me (and to know *Q(K)*) for nothing exception you to/for to redeem: redeem and I after you and to say I to redeem: redeem **5** and to say Boaz in/on/with day to buy you [the] land: country from hand Naomi and from with Ruth [the] Moabite woman: wife [the] to die (to buy *Q(K)*) to/for to arise: establish name [the] to die upon inheritance his **6** and to say [the] to redeem: redeem not be able (to/for to redeem: redeem *Q(k)*) to/for me lest to ruin [obj] inheritance my to redeem: redeem to/for you you(m. s.) [obj] redemption my for not be able to/for to redeem: redeem **7** and this to/for face: before in/on/with Israel upon [the] redemption and upon [the] exchange to/for to arise: establish all word: case to draw man: anyone sandal his and to give: give to/for neighbor

his and this [the] testimony in/on/with Israel **8** and to say [the] to redeem: redeem to/for Boaz to buy to/for you and to draw sandal his **9** and to say Boaz to/for old: elder and all [the] people witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today for to buy [obj] all which to/for Elimelech and [obj] all which to/for Chilion and Mahlon from hand Naomi **10** and also [obj] Ruth [the] Moabite woman: wife Mahlon to buy to/for me to/for woman: wife to/for to arise: establish name [the] to die upon inheritance his and not to cut: eliminate name [the] to die from from with brother: male-relative his and from gate place his witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today **11** and to say all [the] people which in/on/with gate and [the] old: elder witness to give: make LORD [obj] [the] woman [the] to come (in): come to(wards) house: household your like/as Rachel and like/as Leah which to build two their [obj] house: household Israel and to make: do strength: worthy in/on/with Ephrath and to call: call by name in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **12** and to be house: household your like/as house: household Perez which to beget Tamar to/for Judah from [the] seed: children which to give: give LORD to/for you from [the] maiden [the] this **13** and to take: take Boaz [obj] Ruth and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to give: give LORD to/for her conception and to beget son: child **14** and to say [the] woman to(wards) Naomi to bless LORD which not to cease to/for you to redeem: redeem [the] day: today and to call: call by name his in/on/with Israel **15** and to be to/for you to/for to return: rescue soul: life and to/for to sustain [obj] greyheaded your for daughter-in-law your which to love: lover you to beget him which he/she/it pleasant to/for you from seven son: child **16** and to take: take Naomi [obj] [the] youth and to set: put him in/on/with

bosom: embrace her and to be to/for him to/for be faithful **17** and to call: call by to/for him [the] neighboring name to/for to say to beget son: child to/for Naomi and to call: call by name his Obed he/she/it father Jesse father David **18** and these generation Perez Perez to beget [obj] Hezron **19** and Hezron to beget [obj] Ram and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab **20** and Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon **21** and Salmon to beget [obj] Boaz and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed **22** and Obed to beget [obj] Jesse and Jesse to beget [obj] David

1 Samuel

1 and to be man one from [the] Ramathaim-zophim Ramathaim-zophim from mountain: hill country Ephraim and name his Elkanah son: child Jeroham son: child Elihu son: child Tohu son: child Zuph Ephraimite **2** and to/for him two woman: wife name one Hannah and name [the] second Peninnah and to be to/for Peninnah youth and to/for Hannah nothing youth **3** and to ascend: rise [the] man [the] he/she/it from city his from day: year day: year [to] to/for to bow and to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD Hosts in/on/with Shiloh and there two son: child Eli Hophni and Phinehas priest to/for LORD **4** and to be [the] day and to sacrifice Elkanah and to give: give to/for Peninnah woman: wife his and to/for all son: child her and daughter her portion **5** and to/for Hannah to give: give portion one face for [obj] Hannah to love: lover and LORD to shut womb her **6** and to provoke her vexer her also vexation in/on/with for the sake of to thunder her for to shut LORD about/through/for womb her **7** and so to make: do year in/on/with year from sufficiency to ascend: rise she in/on/with house: temple LORD so to provoke her and to weep and not to eat **8** and to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her Hannah to/for what? to weep and to/for what? not to eat and to/for what? be ill heart your not I pleasant to/for you from ten son: child **9** and to arise: rise Hannah after to eat in/on/with Shiloh and after to drink and Eli [the] priest to dwell upon [the] throne: seat upon doorpost temple LORD **10** and he/she/it bitter soul: myself and to pray upon LORD and to weep to weep **11** and to vow vow and to say LORD Hosts if to see: see to see: see in/on/with affliction maidservant your and to remember me and not to forget [obj] maidservant your and to

give: give to/for maidservant your seed: children human and to give: give him to/for LORD all day life his and razor not to ascend: rise upon head his **12** and to be for to multiply to/for to pray to/for face: before LORD and Eli to keep: obey [obj] lip her **13** and Hannah he/she/it to speak: speak upon heart her except lips her to shake and voice her not to hear: hear and to devise: think her Eli to/for drunken **14** and to say to(wards) her Eli till how be drunk [emph?] to turn aside: remove [obj] wine your from upon you **15** and to answer Hannah and to say not lord my woman severe spirit I and wine and strong drink not to drink and to pour: pour [obj] soul my to/for face: before LORD **16** not to give: make [obj] maidservant your to/for face of daughter Belial for from abundance complaint my and vexation my to speak: speak till here/thus **17** and to answer Eli and to say to go: went to/for peace and God Israel to give: give [obj] petition your which to ask from from with him **18** and to say to find maidservant your favor in/on/with eye: appearance your and to go: went [the] woman to/for way: journey her and to eat and face her not to be to/for her still **19** and to rise in/on/with morning and to bow to/for face: before LORD and to return: return and to come (in): marry to(wards) house: home their [the] Ramah [to] and to know Elkanah [obj] Hannah woman: wife his and to remember her LORD **20** and to be to/for circuit [the] day and to conceive Hannah and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Samuel for from LORD to ask him **21** and to ascend: rise [the] man Elkanah and all house: home his to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD [obj] sacrifice [the] day: year and [obj] vow his **22** and Hannah not to ascend: rise for to say to/for man: husband her till to wean [the] youth and to come

(in): bring him and to see: see with face: before LORD and to dwell there till forever: enduring **23** and to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to dwell till to wean you [obj] him surely to arise: establish LORD [obj] word his and to dwell [the] woman and to suckle [obj] son: child her till (to wean she *LAH(b)*) [obj] him **24** and to ascend: rise him with her like/as as which to wean him in/on/with bullock three and ephah one flour and bag wine and to come (in): bring him house: temple LORD Shiloh and [the] youth youth **25** and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] youth to(wards) Eli **26** and to say please lord my alive soul: myself your lord my I [the] woman [the] to stand with you in/on/with this to/for to pray to(wards) LORD **27** to(wards) [the] youth [the] this to pray and to give: give LORD to/for me [obj] petition my which to ask from from with him **28** and also I to ask him to/for LORD all [the] day which to be he/she/it to ask to/for LORD and to bow there to/for LORD

2 and to pray Hannah and to say to rejoice heart my in/on/with LORD to exalt horn my in/on/with LORD to enlarge lip my upon enemy my for to rejoice in/on/with salvation your **2** nothing holy like/as LORD for nothing lest you and nothing rock like/as God our **3** not to multiply to speak: speak high high to come out: speak arrogant from lip your for God knowledge LORD (and to/for him *Q(K)*) to measure wantonness **4** bow mighty man shattered and to stumble to gird strength **5** sated in/on/with food: bread to hire and hungry to cease till barren to beget seven and many son: child to weaken **6** LORD to die and to live to go down hell: Sheol and to ascend: establish **(Sheol h7585)** **7** LORD to possess: poor and to enrich to abase also to exalt **8** to arise:

raise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy to/for to dwell with noble and throne glory to inherit them for to/for LORD pillar land: country/planet and to set: make upon them world **9** foot (pious his *Q(K)*) to keep: guard and wicked in/on/with darkness to silence: destroyed for not in/on/with strength to prevail man: anyone **10** LORD to descend (to contend him *Q(K)*) (upon him *Q(k)*) in/on/with heaven to thunder LORD to judge end land: country/planet and to give: give strength to/for king his and to exalt horn anointed his **11** and to go: went Elkanah [the] Ramah [to] upon house: home his and [the] youth to be to minister [obj] LORD with face: before Eli [the] priest **12** and son: child Eli son: descendant/people Belial not to know [obj] LORD **13** and justice: custom [the] priest with [the] people all man to sacrifice sacrifice and to come (in): come youth [the] priest like/as to boil [the] flesh and [the] fork three [the] tooth: prong in/on/with hand his **14** and to smite in/on/with basin or in/on/with pot or in/on/with caldron or in/on/with pot all which to ascend: establish [the] fork to take: take [the] priest in/on/with him thus to make: do to/for all Israel [the] to come (in): come there in/on/with Shiloh **15** also in/on/with before to offer: burn [emph?] [obj] [the] fat and to come (in): come youth [the] priest and to say to/for man [the] to sacrifice to give: give [emph?] flesh to/for to roast to/for priest and not to take: recieve from you flesh to boil that if: except if: except alive **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] man to offer: burn to offer: burn [emph?] like/as day: today [the] fat and to take: take to/for you like/as as which to desire soul: myself your and to say (not *Q(K)*) for now to give: give and if not to take: take in/on/with force **17** and to be sin [the] youth great: large much with face: before LORD for to spurn [the] human

[obj] offering LORD **18** and Samuel to minister with face: before LORD youth to gird ephod linen **19** and robe small to make to/for him mother his and to ascend: establish to/for him from day: year day: year [to] in/on/with to ascend: rise she with man: husband her to/for to sacrifice [obj] sacrifice [the] day: year **20** and to bless Eli [obj] Elkanah and [obj] woman: wife his and to say to set: put LORD to/for you seed: children from [the] woman [the] this underneath: instead [the] petition which to ask to/for LORD and to go: went to/for place his **21** for to reckon: visit LORD [obj] Hannah and to conceive and to beget three son: child and two daughter and to magnify [the] youth Samuel with LORD **22** and Eli be old much and to hear: hear [obj] all which to make: do [emph?] son: child his to/for all Israel and [obj] which to lie down: have sex [emph?] [obj] [the] woman [the] to serve entrance tent meeting **23** and to say to/for them to/for what? to make: do [emph?] like/as Chronicles [the] these which I to hear: hear [obj] Chronicles your bad: evil from with all [the] people these **24** not son: child my for not pleasant [the] tidings which I to hear: hear to pass people LORD **25** if to sin man to/for man and to pray him God and if to/for LORD to sin man who? to pray to/for him and not to hear: hear to/for voice father their for to delight in LORD to/for to die them **26** and [the] youth Samuel to go: continue and growing and be pleasing also with LORD and also with human **27** and to come (in): come man God to(wards) Eli and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to reveal: reveal to reveal: reveal to(wards) house: household father your in/on/with to be they in/on/with Egypt to/for house: household Pharaoh **28** and to choose [obj] him from all tribe Israel to/for me to/for priest to/for to ascend: rise upon altar my

to/for to offer: burn incense to/for to lift: bear ephod to/for face: before my and to give: give [emph?] to/for house: household father your [obj] all food offering son: descendant/people Israel **29** to/for what? to kick in/on/with sacrifice my and in/on/with offering my which to command habitation and to honor: honour [obj] son: child your from me to/for to fatten you from first: best all offering Israel to/for people my **30** to/for so utterance LORD God Israel to say to say house: household your and house: household father your to go: walk to/for face: before my till forever: enduring and now utterance LORD forbid to/for me for to honor: honour me to honor: honour and to despise me to lighten **31** behold day to come (in): come and to cut down/off [obj] arm your and [obj] arm house: household father your from to be old in/on/with house: household your **32** and to look narrow habitation in/on/with all which be good [obj] Israel and not to be old in/on/with house: household your all [the] day: always **33** and man not to cut: eliminate to/for you from from with altar my to/for to end: destroy [obj] eye your and to/for to grieve [obj] soul your and all greatness house: household your to die human **34** and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous which to come (in): come to(wards) two son: child your to(wards) Hophni and Phinehas in/on/with day one to die two their **35** and to arise: establish to/for me priest be faithful like/as as which in/on/with heart my and in/on/with soul my to make: do and to build to/for him house: household be faithful (and to go: walk *LAH(b)*) to/for face: before anointed my all [the] day: always **36** and to be all [the] to remain in/on/with house: household your to come (in): come to/for to bow to/for him to/for piece silver: money and talent

food: bread and to say to attach me please to(wards) one [the] priesthood to/for to eat morsel food: bread

3 and [the] youth Samuel to minister [obj] LORD to/for face: before Eli and word LORD to be precious in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing vision to break through **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and Eli to lie down: lay down in/on/with place his (and eye: seeing his *Q(K)*) to profane/begin: begin faint not be able to/for to see: see **3** and lamp God before to quench and Samuel to lie down: lay down in/on/with temple LORD which there ark God **4** and to call: call to LORD to(wards) Samuel and to say look! I **5** and to run: run to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call: call to to return: again to lie down: lay down and to go: went and to lie down: lay down **6** and to add: again LORD to call: call to still Samuel and to arise: rise Samuel and to go: went to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call: call to son: child my to return: again to lie down: lay down **7** and Samuel before to know [obj] LORD and before to reveal: reveal to(wards) him word LORD **8** and to add: again LORD to call: call to Samuel in/on/with third and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to understand Eli for LORD to call: call to to/for youth **9** and to say Eli to/for Samuel to go: went to lie down: lay down and to be if to call: call to to(wards) you and to say to speak: speak LORD for to hear: hear servant/slave your and to go: went Samuel and to lie down: lay down in/on/with place his **10** and to come (in): come LORD and to stand and to call: call to like/as beat in/on/with beat Samuel Samuel and to say Samuel to speak: speak for to hear: hear servant/slave your **11** and to

say LORD to(wards) Samuel behold I to make: do word: thing in/on/with Israel which all to hear: hear him to tingle two ear his **12** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish to(wards) Eli [obj] all which to speak: speak to(wards) house: household his to profane/begin: begin and to end: finish **13** and to tell to/for him for to judge I [obj] house: household his till forever: enduring in/on/with iniquity: crime which to know for to lighten to/for them son: child his and not to rebuke in/on/with them **14** and to/for so to swear to/for house: household Eli if: surely yes to atone iniquity: crime house: household Eli in/on/with sacrifice and in/on/with offering till forever: enduring **15** and to lie down: lay down Samuel till [the] morning and to open [obj] door house: temple LORD and Samuel to fear from to tell [obj] [the] vision to(wards) Eli **16** and to call: call to Eli [obj] Samuel and to say Samuel son: child my and to say look! I **17** and to say what? [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you not please to hide from me thus to make: do to/for you God and thus to add if to hide from me word: thing from all [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you **18** and to tell to/for him Samuel [obj] all [the] word: thing and not to hide from him and to say LORD he/she/it [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *Q(K)*) to make: do **19** and to magnify Samuel and LORD to be with him and not to fall: fall from all word his land: soil [to] **20** and to know all Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba for be faithful Samuel to/for prophet to/for LORD **21** and to add: again LORD to/for to see: see in/on/with Shiloh for to reveal: reveal LORD to(wards) Samuel in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with word LORD

4 and to be word Samuel to/for all Israel and to come out: come Israel to/for to encounter: toward Philistine to/for battle

and to camp upon [the] Ebenezer Ebenezer and Philistine to camp in/on/with Aphek **2** and to arrange Philistine to/for to encounter: toward Israel and to leave [the] battle and to strike Israel to/for face: before Philistine and to smite in/on/with rank in/on/with land: country like/as four thousand man **3** and to come (in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] camp and to say old: elder Israel to/for what? to strike us LORD [the] day to/for face: before Philistine to take: bring to(wards) us from Shiloh [obj] ark covenant LORD and to come (in): come in/on/with entrails: among our and to save us from palm enemy our **4** and to send: depart [the] people Shiloh and to lift: bear from there [obj] ark covenant LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub and there two son: child Eli with ark covenant [the] God Hophni and Phinehas **5** and to be like/as to come (in): come ark covenant LORD to(wards) [the] camp and to shout all Israel shout great: large and to make noise [the] land: country/planet **6** and to hear: hear Philistine [obj] voice: sound [the] shout and to say what? voice: sound [the] shout [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with camp [the] Hebrew and to know for ark LORD to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp **7** and to fear [the] Philistine for to say to come (in): come God to(wards) [the] camp and to say woe! to/for us for not to be like/as this previously three days ago **8** woe! to/for us who? to rescue us from hand: power [the] God [the] great [the] these these they(masc.) [the] God [the] to smite [obj] Egypt in/on/with all wound in/on/with wilderness **9** to strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for human Philistine lest to serve to/for Hebrew like/as as which to serve to/for you and to be to/for human and to fight **10** and to fight Philistine and to strike Israel and to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his and to

be [the] wound great: large much and to fall: kill from Israel thirty thousand on foot **11** and ark God to take: take and two son: child Eli to die Hophni and Phinehas **12** and to run: run man Benjamin from [the] rank and to come (in): come Shiloh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his **13** and to come (in): come and behold Eli to dwell upon [the] throne: seat (hand: by *Q(K)*) way: road to watch for to be heart his trembling upon ark [the] God and [the] man to come (in): come to/for to tell in/on/with city and to cry out all [the] city **14** and to hear: hear Eli [obj] voice: sound [the] cry and to say what? voice: sound [the] crowd [the] this and [the] man to hasten and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Eli **15** and Eli son: aged ninety and eight year and eye his to arise: establish and not be able to/for to see: see **16** and to say [the] man to(wards) Eli I [the] to come (in): come from [the] rank and I from [the] rank to flee [the] day and to say what? to be [the] word: thing son: child my **17** and to answer [the] to bear tidings and to say to flee Israel to/for face: before Philistine and also plague great: large to be in/on/with people and also two son: child your to die Hophni and Phinehas and ark [the] God to take: take **18** and to be like/as to remember he [obj] ark [the] God and to fall: fall from upon [the] throne: seat backwards about/through/for hand: to [the] gate and to break neck his and to die for be old [the] man and heavy and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel forty year **19** and daughter-in-law his woman: wife Phinehas pregnant to/for to beget and to hear: hear [obj] [the] tidings to(wards) to take: take ark [the] God and to die father-in-law her and man: husband her and to bow and to beget for to overturn upon her pang her **20** and like/as time to die she and to speak: speak [the] to stand upon her not to fear

for son: child to beget and not to answer and not to set: consider heart her **21** and to call: call by to/for youth Ichabod Ichabod to/for to say to reveal: remove glory from Israel to(wards) to take: take ark [the] God and to(wards) father-in-law her and man: husband her **22** and to say to reveal: remove glory from Israel for to take: take ark [the] God

5 and Philistine to take: take [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in): bring him from Ebenezer [the] Ebenezer Ashdod [to] **2** and to take: take Philistine [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in): bring [obj] him house: temple Dagon and to set [obj] him beside Dagon **3** and to rise Ashdod from morrow and behold Dagon to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD and to take: take [obj] Dagon and to return: return [obj] him to/for place his **4** and to rise in/on/with morning from morrow and behold Dagon to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD and head Dagon and two palm hand his to cut: eliminate to(wards) [the] threshold except Dagon to remain upon him **5** upon so not to tread priest Dagon and all [the] to come (in): come house: temple Dagon upon threshold Dagon in/on/with Ashdod till [the] day [the] this **6** and to honor: heavy hand: power LORD to(wards) [the] Ashdod and be desolate: appalled them and to smite [obj] them (in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) [obj] Ashdod and [obj] border: area her **7** and to see: see human Ashdod for so and to say not to dwell ark God Israel with us for to harden hand: power his upon us and upon Dagon God our **8** and to send: depart and to gather [obj] all lord Philistine to(wards) them and to say what? to make: do to/for ark God Israel and to say Gath to turn: turn ark God Israel and to turn: turn [obj] ark God Israel **9** and to be after to turn: turn [obj] him

and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with city tumult great: large much and to smite [obj] human [the] city from small: young and till great: old and to burst to/for them (tumor *Q(K)*) **10** and to send: depart [obj] ark [the] God Ekron and to be like/as to come (in): come ark [the] God Ekron and to cry out [the] Ekron to/for to say to turn: turn to(wards) me [obj] ark God Israel to/for to die me and [obj] people my **11** and to send: depart and to gather [obj] all lord Philistine and to say to send: depart [obj] ark God Israel and to return: return to/for place his and not to die [obj] me and [obj] people my for to be tumult death in/on/with all [the] city to honor: heavy much hand: power [the] God there **12** and [the] human which not to die to smite (in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) and to ascend: rise cry [the] city [the] heaven

6 and to be ark LORD in/on/with land: country Philistine seven month **2** and to call: call to Philistine to/for priest and to/for to divine to/for to say what? to make: do to/for ark LORD to know us in/on/with what? to send: depart him to/for place his **3** and to say if to send: depart [obj] ark God Israel not to send: depart [obj] him emptily for to return: return to return: return to/for him guilt (offering) then to heal and to know to/for you to/for what? not to turn aside: turn aside hand: power his from you **4** and to say what? [the] guilt (offering) which to return: return to/for him and to say number lord Philistine five (tumor *Q(K)*) gold and five mouse gold for plague one to/for all their and to/for lord your **5** and to make image (tumor your *Q(K)*) and image mouse your [the] to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to give: give to/for God Israel glory perhaps to lighten [obj] hand: power his from upon you and from upon God your and from upon land: country/planet your **6** and to/for what? to honor: heavy [obj] heart

your like/as as which to honor: heavy Egyptian and Pharaoh [obj] heart their not like/as as which to abuse in/on/with them and to send: depart them and to go: went **7** and now to take: take and to make cart new one and two heifer to nurse which not to ascend: rise upon them yoke and to bind [obj] [the] heifer in/on/with cart and to return: return son: young animal their from after them [the] house: home [to] **8** and to take: take [obj] ark LORD and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the] cart and [obj] article/utensil [the] gold which to return: return to/for him guilt (offering) to set: put in/on/with box from side his and to send: depart [obj] him and to go: went **9** and to see: see if way: road border: area his to ascend: rise Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh he/she/it to make: do to/for us [obj] [the] distress: harm [the] great: large [the] this and if not and to know for not hand: power his to touch in/on/with us accident he/she/it to be to/for us **10** and to make: do [the] human so and to take: take two heifer to nurse and to bind them in/on/with cart and [obj] son: young animal their to restrain in/on/with house: home **11** and to set: put [obj] ark LORD to(wards) [the] cart and [obj] [the] box and [obj] mouse [the] gold and [obj] image tumor their **12** and to smooth [the] heifer in/on/with way: journey upon way: direction Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh in/on/with highway one to go: walk to go: journey and to low and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left and lord Philistine to go: follow after them till border: boundary Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh **13** and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to reap harvest wheat in/on/with valley and to lift: look [obj] eye their and to see: see [obj] [the] ark and to rejoice to/for to see: see **14** and [the] cart to come (in): come to(wards) land: country Joshua Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite and to stand: stand there and

there stone great: large and to break up/open [obj] tree: wood [the] cart and [obj] [the] heifer to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD **15** and [the] Levi to go down [obj] ark LORD and [obj] [the] box which with him which in/on/with him article/utensil gold and to set: make to(wards) [the] stone [the] great: large and human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to sacrifice sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for LORD **16** and five lord Philistine to see: see and to return: return Ekron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **17** and these tumor [the] gold which to return: return Philistine guilt (offering) to/for LORD to/for Ashdod one to/for Gaza one to/for Ashkelon one to/for Gath one to/for Ekron one **18** and mouse [the] gold number all city Philistine to/for five [the] lord from city fortification and till village [the] villager and till Abel [the] great: large which to rest upon her [obj] ark LORD till [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with land: country Joshua Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite **19** and to smite in/on/with human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh for to see: see in/on/with ark LORD and to smite in/on/with people seventy man fifty thousand man and to mourn [the] people for to smite LORD in/on/with people wound (great: large *LB(ah)*) **20** and to say human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh who? be able to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD [the] God [the] holy [the] this and to(wards) who? to ascend: rise from upon us **21** and to send: depart messenger to(wards) to dwell Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim to/for to say to return: return Philistine [obj] ark LORD to go down to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) you

7 and to come (in): come human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) house: home Abinadab in/on/with hill and

[obj] Eleazar son: child his to consecrate: consecate to/for to keep: guard [obj] ark LORD **2** and to be from day to dwell [the] ark in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to multiply [the] day and to be twenty year and to wail all house: household Israel after LORD **3** and to say Samuel to(wards) all house: household Israel to/for to say if in/on/with all heart your you(m. p.) to return: return to(wards) LORD to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from midst your and [the] Ashtaroth and to establish: commit heart your to(wards) LORD and to serve him to/for alone him and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Philistine **4** and to turn aside: remove son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and to serve [obj] LORD to/for alone him **5** and to say Samuel to gather [obj] all Israel [the] Mizpah [to] and to pray about/through/for you to(wards) LORD **6** and to gather [the] Mizpah [to] and to draw water and to pour: pour to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say there to sin to/for LORD and to judge Samuel [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Mizpah **7** and to hear: hear Philistine for to gather son: descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah [to] and to ascend: rise lord Philistine to(wards) Israel and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to fear from face of Philistine **8** and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Samuel not be quiet from us from to cry out to(wards) LORD God our and to save us from hand: power Philistine **9** and to take: take Samuel lamb milk one (and to ascend: offer up him *Q(K)*) burnt offering entire to/for LORD and to cry out Samuel to(wards) LORD about/through/for Israel and to answer him LORD **10** and to be Samuel to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and Philistine to approach: approach to/for battle

in/on/with Israel and to thunder LORD in/on/with voice: sound great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon Philistine and to confuse them and to strike to/for face: before Israel **11** and to come out: come human Israel from [the] Mizpah and to pursue [obj] Philistine and to smite them till from underneath: under to/for Beth-car Beth-car **12** and to take: take Samuel stone one and to set: make between [the] Mizpah and between [the] Shen and to call: call by [obj] name her Ebenezer Ebenezer and to say till here/thus to help us LORD **13** and be humble [the] Philistine and not to add: again still to/for to come (in): come in/on/with border: area Israel and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with Philistine all day Samuel **14** and to return: rescue [the] city which to take: take Philistine from with Israel to/for Israel from Ekron and till Gath and [obj] border: area their to rescue Israel from hand: power Philistine and to be peace between Israel and between [the] Amorite **15** and to judge Samuel [obj] Israel all day life his **16** and to go: went from sufficiency year in/on/with year and to turn: surround Bethel Bethel and [the] Gilgal and [the] Mizpah and to judge [obj] Israel [obj] all [the] place [the] these **17** and turn his [the] Ramah [to] for there house: home his and there to judge [obj] Israel and to build there altar to/for LORD

8 and to be like/as as which be old Samuel and to set: make [obj] son: child his to judge to/for Israel **2** and to be name son: child his [the] firstborn Joel and name second his Abijah to judge in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba **3** and not to go: walk son: child his (in/on/with way: conduct his *Q(K)*) and to stretch after [the] unjust-gain and to take: take bribe and to stretch justice **4** and to gather all old: elder Israel and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel [the] Ramah [to] **5** and to say to(wards) him behold

you(m. s.) be old and son: child your not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct your now to set: appoint [emph?] to/for us king to/for to judge us like/as all [the] nation **6** and be evil [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance Samuel like/as as which to say to give: give [emph?] to/for us king to/for to judge us and to pray Samuel to(wards) LORD **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel to hear: obey in/on/with voice [the] people to/for all which to say to(wards) you for not [obj] you to reject for [obj] me to reject from to reign upon them **8** like/as all [the] deed which to make: do from day: today to ascend: establish I [obj] them from Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this and to leave: forsake me and to serve God another so they(masc.) to make: do also to/for you **9** and now to hear: obey in/on/with voice their surely for to testify to testify in/on/with them and to tell to/for them justice: custom [the] king which to reign upon them **10** and to say Samuel [obj] all word LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] to ask from with him king **11** and to say this to be justice: custom [the] king which to reign upon you [obj] son: child your to take: take and to set: appoint to/for him in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horse his and to run: run to/for face: before chariot his **12** and to/for to set: appoint to/for him ruler thousand and ruler fifty and to/for to plow/plot plowing his and to/for to reap harvest his and to/for to make article/utensil battle his and article/utensil chariot his **13** and [obj] daughter your to take: take to/for perfumer and to/for cook and to/for to bake **14** and [obj] land: country your and [obj] vineyard your and olive your [the] pleasant to take: take and to give: give to/for servant/slave his **15** and seed your and vineyard your to tithe and to give: give to/for eunuch his and to/for servant/slave his **16** and [obj] servant/slave your and

[obj] maidservant your and [obj] youth your [the] pleasant and [obj] donkey your to take: take and to make: do to/for work his **17** flock your to tithe and you(m. p.) to be to/for him to/for servant/slave **18** and to cry out in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from to/for face: because king your which to choose to/for you and not to answer LORD [obj] you in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **19** and to refuse [the] people to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice Samuel and to say not that if: except if: except king to be upon us **20** and to be also we like/as all [the] nation and to judge us king our and to come out: come to/for face: before our and to fight [obj] battle our **21** and to hear: hear Samuel [obj] all word [the] people and to speak: speak them in/on/with ear: to ears LORD **22** and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel to hear: obey in/on/with voice their and to reign to/for them king and to say Samuel to(wards) human Israel to go: went man: anyone to/for city his

9 and to be man (from Benjamin [Ben]jamin *Q(K)*) and name his Kish son: child Abiel son: child Zeror son: child Becorath son: child Aphiah son: descendant/people man [Ben]jaminite mighty man strength: rich **2** and to/for him to be son: child and name his Saul youth and pleasant and nothing man from son: descendant/people Israel pleasant from him from shoulder his and above [to] high from all [the] people **3** and to perish [the] she-ass to/for Kish father Saul and to say Kish to(wards) Saul son: child his to take: take please with you [obj] one from [the] youth and to arise: rise to go: went to seek [obj] [the] she-ass **4** and to pass in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Shalishah and not to find and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Shaalim and nothing and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet [Ben]jaminite and

not to find **5** they(masc.) to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet Zuph and Saul to say to/for youth his which with him to go: come! [emph?] and to return: return lest to cease father my from [the] she-ass and be anxious to/for us **6** and to say to/for him behold please man God in/on/with city [the] this and [the] man to honor: honour all which to speak: speak to come (in): come to come (in): fulfill now to go: went there perhaps to tell to/for us [obj] way: direction our which to go: went upon her **7** and to say Saul to/for youth his and behold to go: went and what? to come (in): bring to/for man for [the] food: bread be gone from article/utensil our and present nothing to/for to come (in): bring to/for man [the] God what? with us **8** and to add: again [the] youth to/for to answer [obj] Saul and to say behold to find in/on/with hand: themselves my fourth shekel silver: money and to give: give to/for man [the] God and to tell to/for us [obj] way: direction our **9** to/for face: before in/on/with Israel thus to say [the] man in/on/with to go: went he to/for to seek God to go: come! and to go: went till [the] seer for to/for prophet [the] day to call: call by to/for face: before [the] seer **10** and to say Saul to/for youth his pleasant word: speaking your to go: come! [emph?] to go: went and to go: went to(wards) [the] city which there man [the] God **11** they(masc.) to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] city and they(masc.) to find maiden to come out: come to/for to draw water and to say to/for them there in/on/with this [the] seer **12** and to answer [obj] them and to say there behold to/for face: before your to hasten now for [the] day: today to come (in): come to/for city for sacrifice [the] day: today to/for people in/on/with high place **13** like/as to come (in): come you [the] city so to find [emph?] [obj] him in/on/with before

to ascend: rise [the] high place [to] to/for to eat for not to eat [the] people till to come (in): come he for he/she/it to bless [the] sacrifice after so to eat [the] to call: call to and now to ascend: rise for [obj] him like/as [the] day: today to find [emph?] [obj] him **14** and to ascend: rise [the] city they(masc.) to come (in): come in/on/with midst [the] city and behold Samuel to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward them to/for to ascend: rise [the] high place **15** and LORD to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears Samuel day one to/for face: before to come (in): come Saul to/for to say **16** like/as time tomorrow to send: depart to(wards) you man from land: country/planet Benjamin and to anoint him to/for leader upon people my Israel and to save [obj] people my from hand: power Philistine for to see: see [obj] people my for to come (in): come cry his to(wards) me **17** and Samuel to see: see [obj] Saul and LORD to answer him behold [the] man which to say to(wards) you this to restrain in/on/with people my **18** and to approach: approach Saul [obj] Samuel in/on/with midst [the] gate and to say to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? this house: home [the] seer **19** and to answer Samuel [obj] Saul and to say I [the] seer to ascend: rise to/for face: before my [the] high place and to eat with me [the] day and to send: let go you in/on/with morning and all which in/on/with heart your to tell to/for you **20** and to/for she-ass [the] to perish to/for you [the] day three [the] day not to set: make [obj] heart your to/for them for to find and to/for who? all desire Israel not to/for you and to/for all house: household father your **21** and to answer Saul and to say not Benjaminite Benjaminite I from small tribe Israel and family my [the] little from all family tribe Benjamin and to/for what? to speak: speak to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this

22 and to take: take Samuel [obj] Saul and [obj] youth his and to come (in): bring them chamber [to] and to give: give to/for them place in/on/with head [the] to call: call to and they(masc.) like/as thirty man **23** and to say Samuel to/for guard to give: give [emph?] [obj] [the] portion which to give: give to/for you which to say to(wards) you to set: put [obj] her with you **24** and to exalt [the] guard [obj] [the] leg and [the] upon her and to set: make to/for face: before Saul and to say behold [the] to remain to set: make to/for face: before your to eat for to/for meeting: time appointed to keep: guard to/for you to/for to say [the] people to call: call to and to eat Saul with Samuel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **25** and to go down from [the] high place [the] city and to speak: speak with Saul upon [the] roof **26** and to rise and to be like/as to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to call: call out Samuel to(wards) Saul ([the] roof [to] *Q(K)*) to/for to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to send: depart you and to arise: rise Saul and to come out: come two their he/she/it and Samuel [the] outside [to] **27** they(masc.) to go down in/on/with end [the] city and Samuel to say to(wards) Saul to say to/for youth and to pass to/for face: before our and to pass and you(m. s.) to stand: stand like/as day and to hear: proclaim you [obj] word God

10 and to take: take Samuel [obj] vial [the] oil and to pour: pour upon head his and to kiss him and to say not for to anoint you LORD (to/for leader upon people his upon Israel and you(m. s.) to restrain in/on/with people LORD and you(m. s.) to save him from hand: power enemy his from around: side and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator to anoint you LORD *X*) upon inheritance his to/for leader **2** in/on/with to go: went you [the] day from with me me and to find two human with tomb Rachel

in/on/with border: area Benjamin in/on/with Zelzah and to say to(wards) you to find [the] she-ass which to go: went to/for to seek and behold to leave father your [obj] word: thing [the] she-ass and be anxious to/for you to/for to say what? to make: do to/for son: child my **3** and to pass from there and further and to come (in): come till terebinth Tabor and to find you there three human to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] God Bethel Bethel one to lift: bear three kid and one to lift: bear three talent food: bread and one to lift: bear bag wine **4** and to ask to/for you to/for peace: greeting and to give: give to/for you two food: bread and to take: recieve from hand their **5** after so to come (in): come Gibeah [the] (Gibeath)-elohim which there garrison Philistine and to be like/as to come (in): come you there [the] city and to fall on cord prophet to go down from [the] high place and to/for face: before their harp and tambourine and flute and lyre and they(masc.) to prophesy **6** and to rush upon you spirit LORD and to prophesy with them and to overturn to/for man another **7** and to be for (to come (in): fulfill *Q(k)*) [the] sign: miraculous [the] these to/for you to make: do to/for you which to find hand your for [the] God with you **8** and to go down to/for face: before my [the] Gilgal and behold I to go down to(wards) you to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering seven day to wait: wait till to come (in): come I to(wards) you and to know to/for you [obj] which to make: do **9** and to be like/as to turn he shoulder his to/for to go: went from from with Samuel and to overturn to/for him God heart another and to come (in): come all [the] sign: miraculous [the] these in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **10** and to come (in): come there [the] Gibeah [to] and behold cord prophet to/for to encounter: meet him and to

rush upon him spirit God and to prophesy in/on/with midst their **11** and to be all to know him from previously three days ago and to see: see and behold with prophet to prophesy and to say [the] people man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his what? this to be to/for son: child Kish also Saul in/on/with prophet **12** and to answer man from there and to say and who? father their upon so to be to/for proverb also Saul in/on/with prophet **13** and to end: finish from to prophesy and to come (in): come [the] high place **14** and to say beloved: male relative Saul to(wards) him and to(wards) youth his where? to go: went and to say to/for to seek [obj] [the] she-ass and to see: examine for nothing and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel **15** and to say beloved: male relative Saul to tell [emph?] please to/for me what? to say to/for you Samuel **16** and to say Saul to(wards) beloved: male relative his to tell to tell to/for us for to find [the] she-ass and [obj] word: thing [the] kingship not to tell to/for him which to say Samuel **17** and to cry Samuel [obj] [the] people to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah **18** and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend: establish [obj] Israel from Egypt and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Egypt and from hand: power all [the] kingdom [the] to oppress [obj] you **19** and you(m. p.) [the] day to reject [obj] God your which he/she/it to save to/for you from all distress: harm your and distress your and to say to/for him for king to set: appoint upon us and now to stand to/for face: before LORD to/for tribe your and to/for thousand: clan your **20** and to present: bring Samuel [obj] all tribe Israel and to capture tribe Benjamin **21** and to present: bring [obj] tribe Benjamin (to/for family his *Q(K)*) and to capture family [the] Matrite and to capture Saul son: child Kish and to seek him

and not to find **22** and to ask still in/on/with LORD to come (in): come still here man and to say LORD behold he/she/it to hide to(wards) [the] article/utensil **23** and to run: run and to take: take him from there and to stand in/on/with midst [the] people and to exult from all [the] people from shoulder his and above [to] **24** and to say Samuel to(wards) all [the] people to see: see which to choose in/on/with him LORD for nothing like him in/on/with all [the] people and to shout all [the] people and to say to live [the] king **25** and to speak: speak Samuel to(wards) [the] people [obj] justice: custom [the] kingship and to write in/on/with scroll: book and to rest to/for face: before LORD and to send: depart Samuel [obj] all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his **26** and also Saul to go: went to/for house: home his Gibeah [to] and to go: went with him [the] strength which to touch God in/on/with heart their **27** and son: young animal Belial to say what? to save us this and to despise him and not to come (in): bring to/for him offering: gift and to be like/as be quiet

11 and to ascend: rise Nahash [the] Ammon and to camp upon Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say all human Jabesh (Gilead) to(wards) Nahash to cut: make(covenant) to/for us covenant and to serve you **2** and to say to(wards) them Nahash [the] Ammon in/on/with this to cut: make(covenant) to/for you in/on/with to dig to/for you all eye right and to set: put her reproach upon all Israel **3** and to say to(wards) him old: elder Jabesh (Gilead) to slacken to/for us seven day and to send: depart messenger in/on/with all border: area Israel and if nothing to save [obj] us and to come out: come to(wards) you **4** and to come (in): come [the] messenger Gibeah Saul and to speak: speak [the] word: thing in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people and to lift: loud all [the] people

[obj] voice their and to weep **5** and behold Saul to come (in): come after [the] cattle from [the] land: country and to say Saul what? to/for people for to weep and to recount to/for him [obj] word: deed human Jabesh (Gilead) **6** and to rush spirit God upon Saul (like/as to hear: hear he *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] word [the] these and to be incensed face: anger his much **7** and to take: take pair cattle and to cut him and to send: depart in/on/with all border: area Israel in/on/with hand [the] messenger to/for to say which nothing he to come out: come after Saul and after Samuel thus to make: do to/for cattle his and to fall: fall dread LORD upon [the] people and to come out: come like/as man one **8** and to reckon: list them in/on/with Bezek and to be son: descendant/people Israel three hundred thousand and man Judah thirty thousand **9** and to say to/for messenger [the] to come (in): come thus to say [emph?] to/for man Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead tomorrow to be to/for you deliverance: salvation (like/as heat *Q(K)*) [the] sun and to come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell to/for human Jabesh (Gilead) and to rejoice **10** and to say human Jabesh (Gilead) tomorrow to come out: come to(wards) you and to make: do to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your **11** and to be from morrow and to set: put Saul [obj] [the] people three head: group and to come (in): come in/on/with midst [the] camp in/on/with watch [the] morning and to smite [obj] Ammon till heat [the] day and to be [the] to remain and to scatter and not to remain in/on/with them two unitedness **12** and to say [the] people to(wards) Samuel who? [the] to say Saul to reign upon us to give: give [the] human and to die them **13** and to say Saul not to die man: anyone in/on/with day: today [the] this for [the] day: today to make: do LORD deliverance: salvation

in/on/with Israel **14** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people to go: come! and to go: went [the] Gilgal and to renew there [the] kingship **15** and to go: went all [the] people [the] Gilgal and to reign there [obj] Saul to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Gilgal and to sacrifice there sacrifice peace offering to/for face: before LORD and to rejoice there Saul and all human Israel till much

12 and to say Samuel to(wards) all Israel behold to hear: obey in/on/with voice your to/for all which to say to/for me and to reign upon you king **2** and now behold [the] king to go: walk to/for face: before your and I be old and be gray and son: child my behold they with you and I to go: walk to/for face: before your from youth my till [the] day [the] this **3** look! I to answer in/on/with me before LORD and before anointed his [obj] cattle who? to take: take and donkey who? to take: take and [obj] who? to oppress [obj] who? to crush and from hand who? to take: take ransom and to conceal eye my in/on/with him and to return: rescue to/for you **4** and to say not to oppress us and not to crush us and not to take: take from hand man: anyone anything **5** and to say to(wards) them witness LORD in/on/with you and witness anointed his [the] day: today [the] this for not to find in/on/with hand my anything and to say witness **6** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people LORD which to make [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and which to ascend: establish [obj] father your from land: country/planet Egypt **7** and now to stand and to judge with you to/for face: before LORD [obj] all righteousness LORD which to make: do with you and with father your **8** like/as as which to come (in): come Jacob Egypt and to cry out father your to(wards) LORD and to send: depart LORD [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to come out: send [obj] father your from Egypt

and to dwell them in/on/with place [the] this **9** and to forget [obj] LORD God their and to sell [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Sisera ruler army Hazor and in/on/with hand: power Philistine and in/on/with hand: power king Moab and to fight in/on/with them **10** and to cry out to(wards) LORD (and to say *Q(K)*) to sin for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and now to rescue us from hand: power enemy our and to serve you **11** and to send: depart LORD [obj] Jerubbaal and [obj] Barak and [obj] Jephthah and [obj] Samuel and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power enemy your from around: side and to dwell security **12** and to see: see for Nahash king son: descendant/people Ammon to come (in): come upon you and to say to/for me not for king to reign upon us and LORD God your king your **13** and now behold [the] king which to choose which to ask and behold to give: put LORD upon you king **14** if to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] him and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and not to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to be also you(m. p.) and also [the] king which to reign upon you after LORD God your **15** and if not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with you and in/on/with father your **16** also now to stand and to see: see [obj] [the] word: thing [the] great: large [the] this which LORD to make: do to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **17** not harvest wheat [the] day to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to give: give voice: thunder and rain and to know and to see: see for distress: evil your many which to make: do in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to ask to/for you king **18** and to call: call to Samuel to(wards) LORD and to give: give LORD voice: thunder and rain in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

and to fear: revere all [the] people much [obj] LORD and [obj] Samuel **19** and to say all [the] people to(wards) Samuel to pray about/through/for servant/slave your to(wards) LORD God your and not to die for to add upon all sin our distress: evil to/for to ask to/for us king **20** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people not to fear you(m. p.) to make: do [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this surely not to turn aside: turn aside from after LORD and to serve [obj] LORD in/on/with all heart your **21** and not to turn aside: turn aside for after [the] formlessness which not to gain and not to rescue for formlessness they(masc.) **22** for not to leave LORD [obj] people his in/on/with for the sake of name his [the] great: large for be willing LORD to/for to make [obj] you to/for him to/for people **23** also I forbid to/for me from to sin to/for LORD from to cease to/for to pray about/through/for you and to show [obj] you in/on/with way: conduct [the] pleasant and [the] upright **24** surely to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] him in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart your for to see: examine [obj] which to magnify with you **25** and if be evil be evil also you(m. p.) also king your to snatch

13 son: aged (thirty *X*) year Saul in/on/with to reign he (and forty *X*) and two year to reign upon Israel **2** and to choose to/for him Saul three thousand from Israel and to be with Saul thousand in/on/with Michmash and in/on/with mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel and thousand to be with Jonathan in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and remainder [the] people to send: depart man: anyone to/for tent his **3** and to smite Jonathan [obj] garrison Philistine which in/on/with Geba and to hear: hear Philistine and Saul to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to hear: hear [the] Hebrew

4 and all Israel to hear: hear to/for to say to smite Saul [obj] garrison Philistine and also to stink Israel in/on/with Philistine and to cry [the] people after Saul [the] Gilgal **5** and Philistine to gather to/for to fight with Israel thirty thousand chariot and six thousand horseman and people: soldiers like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for abundance and to ascend: rise and to camp in/on/with Michmash east Beth-aven Beth-aven **6** and man: anyone Israel to see: see for distress to/for him for to oppress [the] people and to hide [the] people in/on/with cave and in/on/with thistle and in/on/with crag and in/on/with stronghold and in/on/with pit **7** and Hebrew to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land: country/planet Gad and Gilead and Saul still he in/on/with Gilgal and all [the] people to tremble after him **8** (and to wait: wait *Q(K)*) seven day to/for meeting: time appointed which Samuel and not to come (in): come Samuel [the] Gilgal and to scatter [the] people from upon him **9** and to say Saul to approach: bring to(wards) me [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering **10** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and behold Samuel to come (in): come and to come out: come Saul to/for to encounter: meet him to/for to bless him **11** and to say Samuel what? to make: do and to say Saul for to see: see for to disperse [the] people from upon me and you(m. s.) not to come (in): come to/for meeting: time appointed [the] day and Philistine to gather Michmash **12** and to say now to go down Philistine to(wards) me [the] Gilgal and face of LORD not to beg and to refrain and to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering **13** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul be foolish not to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your which to command you for now to establish:

establish LORD [obj] kingdom your to(wards) Israel till forever: enduring **14** and now kingdom your not to arise: establish to seek LORD to/for him man like/as heart his and to command him LORD to/for leader upon people his for not to keep: obey [obj] which to command you LORD **15** and to arise: rise Samuel and to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal (and to go: went to/for way: journey his and remainder [the] people to ascend: rise after Saul to/for to encounter: meet people [the] battle and to come (in): come from [the] Gilgal *X*) Gibeah Benjamin and to reckon: list Saul [obj] [the] people [the] to find with him like/as six hundred man **16** and Saul and Jonathan son: child his and [the] people [the] to find with them to dwell in/on/with Geba Benjamin and Philistine to camp in/on/with Michmash **17** and to come out: come [the] to ruin from camp Philistine three head: group [the] head: group one to turn to(wards) way: direction Ophrah to(wards) land: country/planet Shual **18** and [the] head: group one to turn way: direction Beth-horon Beth-horon and [the] head: group one to turn way: direction [the] border: boundary [the] to look upon (Zeboim) Valley [the] (Valley of) Zeboim [the] wilderness [to] **19** and artificer not to find in/on/with all land: country/planet Israel for (to say *Q(K)*) Philistine lest to make [the] Hebrew sword or spear **20** and to go down all Israel [the] Philistine to/for to sharpen man: anyone [obj] plowshare his and [obj] plowshare his and [obj] axe his and [obj] plowshare his **21** and to be [the] bluntness lip: one third to/for plowshare and to/for plowshare and to/for three fork and to/for [the] axe and to/for to stand [the] goad **22** and to be in/on/with day battle and not to find sword and spear in/on/with hand all [the] people which with Saul and with Jonathan and to find to/for Saul and

to/for Jonathan son: child his **23** and to come out: come station Philistine to(wards) ford Michmash

14 and to be [the] day and to say Jonathan son: child Saul to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his to go: come! [emph?] and to pass to(wards) station Philistine which from side: beside this and to/for father his not to tell **2** and Saul to dwell in/on/with end [the] Gibeah underneath: under [the] pomegranate which in/on/with Migron and [the] people which with him like/as six hundred man **3** and Ahijah son: child Ahitub brother: male-sibling Ichabod son: child Phinehas son: child Eli priest LORD in/on/with Shiloh to lift: bear ephod and [the] people not to know for to go: went Jonathan **4** and between: among [the] ford which to seek Jonathan to/for to pass upon station Philistine tooth: crag [the] crag from [the] side: beside from this and tooth: crag [the] crag from [the] side: beside from this and name [the] one Bozez and name [the] one Seneh **5** [the] tooth: crag [the] one pillar from north opposite Michmash and [the] one from south opposite Geba **6** and to say Jonathan to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his to go: come! [emph?] and to pass to(wards) station [the] uncircumcised [the] these perhaps to make: do LORD to/for us for nothing to/for LORD restraint to/for to save in/on/with many or in/on/with little **7** and to say to/for him to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to make: do all which in/on/with heart your to stretch to/for you look! I with you like/as heart your **8** and to say Jonathan behold we to pass to(wards) [the] human and to reveal: reveal to(wards) them **9** if thus to say to(wards) us to silence: stationary till to touch we to(wards) you and to stand: stand underneath: stand us and not to ascend: rise to(wards) them **10** and if thus to say

to ascend: rise upon us and to ascend: rise for to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power our and this to/for us [the] sign: indicator **11** and to reveal: reveal two their to(wards) station Philistine and to say Philistine behold Hebrew to come out: come from [the] hole which to hide there **12** and to answer human [the] guard [obj] Jonathan and [obj] to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his and to say to ascend: rise to(wards) us and to know [obj] you word: thing and to say Jonathan to(wards) to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to ascend: rise after me for to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Israel **13** and to ascend: rise Jonathan upon hand his and upon foot his and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his after him and to fall: kill to/for face: before Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to die after him **14** and to be [the] wound [the] first which to smite Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his like/as twenty man like/as in/on/with half furrow pair land: country **15** and to be trembling in/on/with camp in/on/with land: country and in/on/with all [the] people [the] station and [the] to ruin to tremble also they(masc.) and to tremble [the] land: country/planet and to be to/for trembling God **16** and to see: see [the] to watch to/for Saul in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and behold [the] crowd to melt and to go: went and here **17** and to say Saul to/for people which with him to reckon: list please and to see: see who? to go: went from from with us and to reckon: list and behold nothing Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his **18** and to say Saul to/for Ahijah to approach: bring [emph?] ark [the] God for to be ark [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and son: descendant/people Israel **19** and to be till to speak: speak Saul to(wards) [the] priest and [the] crowd which

in/on/with camp Philistine and to go: continue to go: continue and many and to say Saul to(wards) [the] priest to gather hand your **20** and to cry out Saul and all [the] people which with him and to come (in): come till [the] battle and behold to be sword man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his tumult great: large much **21** and [the] Hebrew to be to/for Philistine like/as previously three days ago which to ascend: rise with them in/on/with camp around and also they(masc.) to/for to be with Israel which with Saul and Jonathan **22** and all man Israel [the] to hide in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim to hear: hear for to flee Philistine and to cleave also they(masc.) after them in/on/with battle **23** and to save LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Israel and [the] battle to pass [obj] Beth-aven Beth-aven **24** and man Israel to oppress in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear Saul [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man which to eat food till [the] evening and to avenge from enemy my and not to perceive all [the] people food **25** and all [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come in/on/with honeycomb and to be honey upon face: before [the] land: soil **26** and to come (in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] honeycomb and behold traveller honey and nothing to overtake hand his to(wards) lip his for to fear [the] people [obj] [the] oath **27** and Jonathan not to hear: hear in/on/with to swear father his [obj] [the] people and to send: reach [obj] end [the] tribe: rod which in/on/with hand his and to dip [obj] her in/on/with honeycomb [the] honey and to return: return hand his to(wards) lip his (and to light *Q(K)*) eye his **28** and to answer man from [the] people and to say to swear to swear father your [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man which to eat food [the] day: today and be faint [the]

people **29** and to say Jonathan to trouble father my [obj] [the] land: country/planet to see: see please for to light eye my for to perceive little honey [the] this **30** also for if to eat to eat [the] day [the] people from spoil enemy his which to find for now not to multiply wound in/on/with Philistine **31** and to smite in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with Philistine from Michmash Aijalon [to] and be faint [the] people much **32** (and to pounce *Q(K)*) [the] people to(wards) ([the] spoil *Q(K)*) and to take: take flock and cattle and son: young animal cattle and to slaughter land: soil [to] and to eat [the] people upon [the] blood **33** and to tell to/for Saul to/for to say behold [the] people to sin to/for LORD to/for to eat upon [the] blood and to say to act treacherously to roll to(wards) me [the] day stone great: large **34** and to say Saul to scatter in/on/with people and to say to/for them to approach: bring to(wards) me man: anyone cattle his and man: anyone sheep his and to slaughter in/on/with this and to eat and not to sin to/for LORD to/for to eat to(wards) [the] blood and to approach: bring all [the] people man: anyone cattle his in/on/with hand: monument his [the] night and to slaughter there **35** and to build Saul altar to/for LORD [obj] him to profane/begin: begin to/for to build altar to/for LORD **36** and to say Saul to go down after Philistine night and to plunder in/on/with them till light [the] morning and not to remain in/on/with them man: anyone and to say all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do and to say [the] priest to present: come here to(wards) [the] God **37** and to ask Saul in/on/with God to go down after Philistine to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Israel and not to answer him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **38** and to say Saul to approach: approach here all corner [the] people and to know

and to see: see in/on/with what? to be [the] sin [the] this [the] day **39** for alive LORD [the] to save [obj] Israel that if: except if: except there he in/on/with Jonathan son: child my for to die to die and nothing to answer him from all [the] people **40** and to say to(wards) all Israel you(m. p.) to be to/for side: beside one and I and Jonathan son: child my to be to/for side: beside one and to say [the] people to(wards) Saul [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do **41** and to say Saul to(wards) LORD God Israel (to/for what? not to answer [obj] servant/slave your [the] day: today if there in/on/with me or in/on/with Jonathan son: child my [the] iniquity: crime [the] this LORD God Israel to give [emph?] Urim and if there he [the] iniquity: crime [the] this in/on/with people your Israel *X*) to give [emph?] unblemished: Thummim and to capture Jonathan and Saul and [the] people to come out: come **42** and to say Saul to fall: allot between me and between Jonathan son: child my and to capture Jonathan **43** and to say Saul to(wards) Jonathan to tell [emph?] to/for me what? to make: do and to tell to/for him Jonathan and to say to perceive to perceive in/on/with end [the] tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my little honey look! I to die **44** and to say Saul thus to make: do God and thus to add for to die to die Jonathan **45** and to say [the] people to(wards) Saul Jonathan to die which to make: do [the] salvation [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with Israel forbid alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from hair head his land: soil [to] for with God to make: do [the] day: today [the] this and to ransom [the] people [obj] Jonathan and not to die **46** and to ascend: rise Saul from after Philistine and Philistine to go: went to/for place their **47** and Saul to capture [the] kingship upon Israel and to fight around: side in/on/with all enemy his

in/on/with Moab and in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and in/on/with Edom and in/on/with king Zobah and in/on/with Philistine and in/on/with all which to turn be wicked **48** and to make: do strength and to smite [obj] Amalek and to rescue [obj] Israel from hand: power to plunder him **49** and to be son: child Saul Jonathan and Ishvi and Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and name two daughter his name [the] firstborn Merab and name [the] small Michal **50** and name woman: wife Saul Ahinoam daughter Ahimaaz and name ruler army his Abner son: child Ner beloved: male relative Saul **51** and Kish father Saul and Ner father Abner son: child Abiel **52** and to be [the] battle strong upon Philistine all day Saul and to see: see Saul all man mighty man and all son: descendant/people strength and to gather him to(wards) him

15 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul [obj] me to send: depart LORD to/for to anoint you to/for king upon people his upon Israel and now to hear: hear to/for voice: message word LORD **2** thus to say LORD Hosts to reckon: list [obj] which to make: do Amalek to/for Israel which to set: put to/for him in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to ascend: rise he from Egypt **3** now to go: went and to smite [obj] Amalek and to devote/destroy [obj] all which to/for him and not to spare upon him and to die from man till woman from infant and till to suckle from cattle and till sheep from camel and till donkey **4** and to hear: proclaim Saul [obj] [the] people and to reckon: list them in/on/with Telaim hundred thousand on foot and ten thousand with man Judah **5** and to come (in): come Saul till city Amalek and to ambush in/on/with torrent: valley **6** and to say Saul to(wards) [the] Kenite to go: went to turn aside: depart to go down from midst Amalekite lest to gather you with him and you(m. s.) to make: do kindness

with all son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to ascend: rise they from Egypt and to turn aside: depart Kenite from midst Amalek **7** and to smite Saul [obj] Amalek from Havilah to come (in): towards you Shur which upon face: surface Egypt **8** and to capture [obj] Agag king Amalek alive and [obj] all [the] people to devote/destroy to/for lip: edge sword **9** and to spare Saul and [the] people upon Agag and upon best [the] flock and [the] cattle and [the] second and upon [the] ram and upon all [the] good and not be willing to devote/destroy them and all [the] work vile and to melt [obj] her to devote/destroy **10** and to be word LORD to(wards) Samuel to/for to say **11** to be sorry: relent for to reign [obj] Saul to/for king for to return: turn back from after me and [obj] word my not to arise: establish and to be incensed to/for Samuel and to cry out to(wards) LORD all [the] night **12** and to rise Samuel to/for to encounter: meet Saul in/on/with morning and to tell to/for Samuel to/for to say to come (in): come Saul [the] Carmel [to] and behold to stand to/for him hand: themselves and to turn: turn and to pass and to go down [the] Gilgal **13** and to come (in): come Samuel to(wards) Saul and to say to/for him Saul to bless you(m. s.) to/for LORD to arise: establish [obj] word LORD **14** and to say Samuel and what? voice: sound [the] flock [the] this in/on/with ear my and voice: sound [the] cattle which I to hear: hear **15** and to say Saul from Amalekite to come (in): bring them which to spare [the] people upon best [the] flock and [the] cattle because to sacrifice to/for LORD God your and [obj] [the] advantage to devote/destroy **16** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul to slacken and to tell to/for you [obj] which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me [the] night (and to say *Q(K)*) to/for him to speak: speak **17** and to say Samuel

not if small you(m. s.) in/on/with eye: appearance your head: leader tribe Israel you(m. s.) and to anoint you LORD to/for king upon Israel **18** and to send: depart you LORD in/on/with way: journey and to say to go: went and to devote/destroy [obj] [the] sinner [obj] Amalek and to fight in/on/with him till to end: destroy they [obj] them **19** and to/for what? not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to pounce to(wards) [the] spoil and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **20** and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel which to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to go: went in/on/with way: journey which to send: depart me LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] Agag king Amalek and [obj] Amalek to devote/destroy **21** and to take: take [the] people from [the] spoil flock and cattle first: best [the] devoted thing to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD God your in/on/with Gilgal **22** and to say Samuel pleasure to/for LORD in/on/with burnt offering and sacrifice like/as to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD behold to hear: obey from sacrifice pleasant to/for to listen from fat ram **23** for sin divination rebellion and evil: wickedness and teraphim to press because to reject [obj] word LORD and to reject you from king **24** and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel to sin for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and [obj] word your for to fear [obj] [the] people and to hear: obey in/on/with voice their **25** and now to lift: forgive please [obj] sin my and to return: return with me and to bow to/for LORD **26** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul not to return: return with you for to reject [obj] word LORD and to reject you LORD from to be king upon Israel **27** and to turn: turn Samuel to/for to go: went and to strengthen: hold in/on/with wing robe his and to tear **28** and to say to(wards) him Samuel to tear LORD [obj] kingdom Israel from upon you [the] day: today and to

give: give her to/for neighbor your [the] pleasant from you **29** and also perpetuity Israel not to deal and not to be sorry: relent for not man he/she/it to/for to be sorry: relent **30** and to say to sin now to honor: honour me please before old: elder people my and before Israel and to return: return with me and to bow to/for LORD God your **31** and to return: turn back Samuel after Saul and to bow Saul to/for LORD **32** and to say Samuel to approach: bring to(wards) me [obj] Agag king Amalek and to go: come to(wards) him Agag bond and to say Agag surely to turn aside: depart bitter [the] death **33** and to say Samuel like/as as which be bereaved woman sword your so be bereaved from woman mother your and to hew Samuel [obj] Agag to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Gilgal **34** and to go: went Samuel [the] Ramah [to] and Saul to ascend: rise to(wards) house: home his Gibeah Saul **35** and not to add: again Samuel to/for to see: see [obj] Saul till day death his for to mourn Samuel to(wards) Saul and LORD to be sorry: relent for to reign [obj] Saul upon Israel

16 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel till how you(m. s.) to mourn to(wards) Saul and I to reject him from to reign upon Israel to fill horn your oil and to go: went to send: depart you to(wards) Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite for to see: select in/on/with son: child his to/for me king **2** and to say Samuel how? to go: went and to hear: hear Saul and to kill me and to say LORD heifer cattle to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your and to say to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD to come (in): come **3** and to call: call to to/for Jesse in/on/with sacrifice and I to know you [obj] which to make: do and to anoint to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you **4** and to make: do Samuel [obj] which to speak: speak LORD and to come (in):

come Bethlehem Bethlehem and to tremble old: elder [the] city to/for to encounter: meet him and to say peace to come (in): come you **5** and to say peace to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD to come (in): come to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): come with me in/on/with sacrifice and to consecrate: consecate [obj] Jesse and [obj] son: child his and to call: call to to/for them to/for sacrifice **6** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they and to see: see [obj] Eliab and to say surely before LORD anointed his **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel not to look to(wards) appearance his and to(wards) high height his for to reject him for not which to see: see [the] man for [the] man to see: see to/for eye: appearance and LORD to see: see to/for heart **8** and to call: call to Jesse to(wards) Abinadab and to pass him to/for face: before Samuel and to say also in/on/with this not to choose LORD **9** and to pass Jesse Shammah and to say also in/on/with this not to choose LORD **10** and to pass Jesse seven son: child his to/for face: before Samuel and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse not to choose LORD in/on/with these **11** and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to finish [the] youth and to say still to remain [the] small and behold to pasture in/on/with flock and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to send: depart [emph?] and to take: take him for not to turn: turn till to come (in): come he here **12** and to send: depart and to come (in): bring him and he/she/it red with beautiful eye and pleasant sight and to say LORD to arise: rise to anoint him for this he/she/it **13** and to take: take Samuel [obj] horn [the] oil and to anoint [obj] him in/on/with entrails: among brother: male-sibling his and to rush spirit LORD to(wards) David from [the] day [the] he/she/it and above [to] and to arise: rise Samuel and to go: went [the] Ramah [to] **14** and

spirit LORD to turn aside: depart from from with Saul and to terrify him spirit bad: harmful from with LORD **15** and to say servant/slave Saul to(wards) him behold please spirit God bad: harmful to terrify you **16** to say please lord our servant/slave your to/for face: before your to seek man to know to play in/on/with lyre and to be in/on/with to be upon you spirit God bad: harmful and to play in/on/with hand his and pleasant to/for you **17** and to say Saul to(wards) servant/slave his to see: behold! please to/for me man be good to/for to play and to come (in): bring to(wards) me **18** and to answer one from [the] youth and to say behold to see: see son: child to/for Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite to know to play and mighty man strength and man battle and to understand word: speaking and man appearance and LORD with him **19** and to send: depart Saul messenger to(wards) Jesse and to say to send: depart [emph?] to(wards) me [obj] David son: child your which in/on/with flock **20** and to take: take Jesse donkey food: bread and wineskin wine and kid goat one and to send: depart in/on/with hand: by David son: child his to(wards) Saul **21** and to come (in): come David to(wards) Saul and to stand: appoint to/for face: before his and to love: lover him much and to be to/for him to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil **22** and to send: depart Saul to(wards) Jesse to/for to say to stand: stand please David to/for face: before my for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my **23** and to be in/on/with to be spirit God to(wards) Saul and to take: take David [obj] [the] lyre and to play in/on/with hand his and be wide to/for Saul and pleasant to/for him and to turn aside: depart from upon him spirit [the] bad: harmful

17 and to gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for battle and to gather Socoh which to/for Judah and to camp between Socoh

and between Azekah in/on/with Ephes-dammim Ephes-dammim **2** and Saul and man Israel to gather and to camp in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah and to arrange battle to/for to encounter: toward Philistine **3** and Philistine to stand: stand to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from this and Israel to stand: stand to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from this and [the] valley between them **4** and to come out: come man [the] champion from camp Philistine Goliath name his from Gath height his six cubit and span **5** and helmet bronze upon head his and armor scale he/she/it to clothe and weight [the] armor five thousand shekel bronze **6** and greave bronze upon foot his and javelin bronze between shoulder his **7** (and tree: wood *Q(K)*) spear his like/as loom-beam to weave and flame spear his six hundred shekel iron and to lift: bearing(armour) [the] shield to go: went to/for face: before his **8** and to stand: stand and to call: call out to(wards) rank Israel and to say to/for them to/for what? to come out: come to/for to arrange battle not I [the] Philistine and you(m. p.) servant/slave to/for Saul to eat to/for you man and to go down to(wards) me **9** if be able to/for to fight with me and to smite me and to be to/for you to/for servant/slave and if I be able to/for him and to smite him and to be to/for us to/for servant/slave and to serve [obj] us **10** and to say [the] Philistine I to taunt [obj] rank Israel [the] day: today [the] this to give: give to/for me man and to fight unitedness **11** and to hear: hear Saul and all Israel [obj] word [the] Philistine [the] these and to to be dismayed and to fear much **12** and David son: child man Ephrathite [the] this from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and name his Jesse and to/for him eight son: child and [the] man in/on/with day Saul be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with human **13** and

to go: follow three son: child Jesse [the] great: old to go: follow after Saul to/for battle and name three son: child his which to go: went in/on/with battle Eliab [the] firstborn and second his Abinadab and [the] third Shammah **14** and David he/she/it [the] small and three [the] great: old to go: follow after Saul **15** and David to go: went and to return: return from upon Saul to/for to pasture [obj] flock father his Bethlehem Bethlehem **16** and to approach: approach [the] Philistine to rise and to grow dark and to stand forty day **17** and to say Jesse to/for David son: child his to take: take please to/for brother: male-sibling your ephah [the] roasted [the] this and ten food: bread [the] this and to run: run [the] camp to/for brother: male-sibling your **18** and [obj] ten incision [the] milk [the] these to come (in): bring to/for ruler [the] thousand and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to reckon: visit to/for peace: well-being and [obj] pledge their to take: bring **19** and Saul and they(masc.) and all man Israel in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah to fight with Philistine **20** and to rise David in/on/with morning and to leave [obj] [the] flock upon to keep: guard and to lift: raise and to go: went like/as as which to command him Jesse and to come (in): come [the] track [to] and [the] strength: soldiers [the] to come out: come to(wards) [the] rank and to shout in/on/with battle **21** and to arrange Israel and Philistine rank to/for to encounter: toward rank **22** and to leave David [obj] [the] article/utensil from upon him upon hand: power to keep: guard [the] article/utensil and to run: run [the] rank and to come (in): come and to ask to/for brother: male-sibling his to/for peace: greeting **23** and he/she/it to speak: speak with them and behold man [the] champion to ascend: rise Goliath [the] Philistine name his from Gath (from rank *Q(K)*) Philistine and

to speak: speak like/as word [the] these and to hear: hear David **24** and all man Israel in/on/with to see: see they [obj] [the] man and to flee from face: before his and to fear much **25** and to say man Israel to see: see [the] man [the] to ascend: rise [the] this for to/for to taunt [obj] Israel to ascend: rise and to be [the] man which to smite him to enrich him [the] king riches great: large and [obj] daughter his to give: give(marriage) to/for him and [obj] house: household father his to make free in/on/with Israel **26** and to say David to(wards) [the] human [the] to stand: stand with him to/for to say what? to make: do to/for man which to smite [obj] [the] Philistine this and to turn aside: remove reproach from upon Israel for who? [the] Philistine [the] uncircumcised [the] this for to taunt rank God alive **27** and to say to/for him [the] people like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for to say thus to make: do to/for man which to smite him **28** and to hear: hear Eliab brother: male-sibling his [the] great: old in/on/with to speak: speak he to(wards) [the] human and to be incensed face: anger Eliab in/on/with David and to say to/for what? this to go down and upon who? to leave little [the] flock [the] they(fem.) in/on/with wilderness I to know [obj] arrogance your and [obj] evil heart your for because to see: see [the] battle to go down **29** and to say David what? to make: do now not word he/she/it **30** and to turn: turn from beside him to(wards) opposite another and to say like/as Chronicles [the] this and to return: again him [the] people word: speaking like/as Chronicles [the] first **31** and to hear: hear [the] word which to speak: speak David and to tell to/for face: before Saul and to take: recieve him **32** and to say David to(wards) Saul not to fall: fail heart man upon him servant/slave your to go: went and to fight with [the] Philistine

[the] this **33** and to say Saul to(wards) David not be able to/for to go: went to(wards) [the] Philistine [the] this to/for to fight with him for youth you(m. s.) and he/she/it man battle from youth his **34** and to say David to(wards) Saul to pasture to be servant/slave your to/for father his in/on/with flock and to come (in): come [the] lion and with [the] bear and to lift: raise sheep from [the] flock **35** and to come out: come after him and to smite him and to rescue from lip his and to arise: rise upon me and to strengthen: hold in/on/with beard his and to smite him and to die him **36** also [obj] [the] lion also [the] bear to smite servant/slave your and to be [the] Philistine [the] uncircumcised [the] this like/as one from them for to taunt rank God alive **37** and to say David LORD which to rescue me from hand [the] lion and from hand [the] bear he/she/it to rescue me from hand: power [the] Philistine [the] this and to say Saul to(wards) David to go: went and LORD to be with you **38** and to clothe Saul [obj] David garment his and to give: put helmet bronze upon head his and to clothe [obj] him armor **39** and to gird David [obj] sword his from upon to/for garment his and be willing to/for to go: went for not to test and to say David to(wards) Saul not be able to/for to go: went in/on/with these for not to test and to turn aside: remove them David from upon him **40** and to take: take rod his in/on/with hand his and to choose to/for him five smooth stone from [the] torrent: river and to set: put [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil [the] to pasture which to/for him and in/on/with pouch and sling his in/on/with hand his and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] Philistine **41** and to go: come [the] Philistine to go: come and approaching to(wards) David and [the] man to lift: bearing(armour) [the] shield to/for face: before his **42** and to look [the] Philistine and to see:

see [obj] David and to despise him for to be youth and red with beautiful appearance **43** and to say [the] Philistine to(wards) David dog I for you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) me in/on/with rod and to lighten [the] Philistine [obj] David in/on/with God his **44** and to say [the] Philistine to(wards) David to go: come [emph?] to(wards) me and to give: give [obj] flesh your to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country **45** and to say David to(wards) [the] Philistine you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) me in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear and in/on/with javelin and I to come (in): come to(wards) you in/on/with name LORD Hosts God rank Israel which to taunt **46** [the] day: today [the] this to shut you LORD in/on/with hand: power my and to smite you and to turn aside: remove [obj] head your from upon you and to give: give corpse camp Philistine [the] day: today [the] this to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for living thing [the] land: soil and to know all [the] land: country/planet for there God to/for Israel **47** and to know all [the] assembly [the] this for not in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear to save LORD for to/for LORD [the] battle and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with hand: power our **48** and to be for to arise: rise [the] Philistine and to go: come and to present: come to/for to encounter: meet David and to hasten David and to run: run [the] rank to/for to encounter: meet [the] Philistine **49** and to send: reach David [obj] hand his to(wards) [the] article/utensil and to take: take from there stone and to sling and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine to(wards) forehead his and to sink [the] stone in/on/with forehead his and to fall: fall upon face his land: soil [to] **50** and to strengthen: prevail over David from [the] Philistine in/on/with sling and in/on/with stone and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to die him and sword

nothing in/on/with hand David **51** and to run: run David and to stand: stand to(wards) [the] Philistine and to take: take [obj] sword his and to draw her from razor her and to die him and to cut: eliminate in/on/with her [obj] head his and to see: see [the] Philistine for to die mighty man their and to flee **52** and to arise: rise human Israel and Judah and to shout and to pursue [obj] [the] Philistine till to come (in): towards you Gath and till gate Ekron and to fall: fall slain: killed Philistine in/on/with way: journey Shaaraim and till Gath and till Ekron **53** and to return: return son: descendant/people Israel from to burn/pursue after Philistine and to plunder [obj] camp their **54** and to take: take David [obj] head [the] Philistine and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and [obj] article/utensil his to set: put in/on/with tent his **55** and like/as to see: see Saul [obj] David to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward [the] Philistine to say to(wards) Abner ruler [the] army son: child who? this [the] youth Abner and to say Abner alive soul your [the] king if: surely no to know **56** and to say [the] king to ask you(m. s.) son: child who? this [the] youth **57** and like/as to return: return David from to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to take: take [obj] him Abner and to come (in): bring him to/for face: before Saul and head [the] Philistine in/on/with hand his **58** and to say to(wards) him Saul son: child who? you(m. s.) [the] youth and to say David son: child servant/slave your Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite

18 and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Saul and soul Jonathan to conspire in/on/with soul David (and to love: lover him *Q(k)*) Jonathan like/as soul his **2** and to take: take him Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and not to give: allow him to/for to return: return house: household

father his **3** and to cut: make(covenant) Jonathan and David covenant in/on/with love his [obj] him like/as soul his **4** and to strip Jonathan [obj] [the] robe which upon him and to give: give him to/for David and garment his and till sword his and till bow his and till belt his **5** and to come out: come David in/on/with all which to send: depart him Saul be prudent and to set: appoint him Saul upon human [the] battle and be good in/on/with eye: seeing all [the] people and also in/on/with eye: seeing servant/slave Saul **6** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they in/on/with to return: return David from to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to come out: come [the] woman from all city Israel (to/for to sing *Q(k)*) and [the] dance to/for to encounter: meet Saul [the] king in/on/with tambourine in/on/with joy and in/on/with triangle **7** and to sing [the] woman [the] to laugh and to say to smite Saul (in/on/with thousand his *Q(K)*) and David in/on/with myriad his **8** and to be incensed to/for Saul much and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his [the] word: speaking [the] this and to say to give: give to/for David myriad and to/for me to give: give [the] thousand and still to/for him surely [the] kingship **9** and to be Saul (to watch *Q(K)*) [obj] David from [the] day [the] he/she/it and further **10** and to be from morrow and to rush spirit God bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and to prophesy in/on/with midst [the] house: home and David to play in/on/with hand his like/as day: daily in/on/with day: daily and [the] spear in/on/with hand Saul **11** and to cast Saul [obj] [the] spear and to say to smite in/on/with David and in/on/with wall and to turn: turn David from face: before his beat **12** and to fear Saul from to/for face of David for to be LORD with him and from from with Saul to turn aside: depart **13** and to turn aside: remove him Saul from from

with him and to set: make him to/for him ruler thousand and to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] people **14** and to be David to/for all (way: conduct his *Q(K)*) be prudent and LORD with him **15** and to see: see Saul which he/she/it be prudent much and to dread from face of his **16** and all Israel and Judah to love: lover [obj] David for he/she/it to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for face: before their **17** and to say Saul to(wards) David behold daughter my [the] great: old Merab [obj] her to give: give(marriage) to/for you to/for woman: wife surely to be to/for me to/for son: warrior strength and to fight battle LORD and Saul to say not to be hand: power my in/on/with him and to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine **18** and to say David to(wards) Saul who? I and who? kinsfolk my family father my in/on/with Israel for to be son-in-law to/for king **19** and to be in/on/with time to give: give(marriage) [obj] Merab daughter Saul to/for David and he/she/it to give: give(marriage) to/for Adriel [the] Meholathite to/for woman: wife **20** and to love: lover Michal daughter Saul [obj] David and to tell to/for Saul and to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance his **21** and to say Saul to give: give her to/for him and to be to/for him to/for snare and to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine and to say Saul to(wards) David in/on/with two be related in/on/with me [the] day: today **22** and to command Saul [obj] (servant/slave his *Q(K)*) to speak: speak to(wards) David in/on/with secrecy to/for to say behold to delight in in/on/with you [the] king and all servant/slave his to love: lover you and now be related in/on/with king **23** and to speak: speak servant/slave Saul in/on/with ear: to ears David [obj] [the] word [the] these and to say David to lighten in/on/with eye: appearance your be related in/on/with king

and I man be poor and to dishonor **24** and to tell servant/slave Saul to/for him to/for to say like/as word: thing [the] these to speak: speak David **25** and to say Saul thus to say to/for David nothing pleasure to/for king in/on/with brideprice for in/on/with hundred foreskin Philistine to/for to avenge in/on/with enemy [the] king and Saul to devise: devise to/for to fall: kill [obj] David in/on/with hand: power Philistine **26** and to tell servant/slave his to/for David [obj] [the] word [the] these and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance David to/for be related in/on/with king and not to fill [the] day **27** and to arise: rise David and to go: went he/she/it and human his and to smite in/on/with Philistine hundred man and to come (in): bring David [obj] foreskin their and to fill them to/for king to/for be related in/on/with king and to give: give(marriage) to/for him Saul [obj] Michal daughter his to/for woman: wife **28** and to see: see Saul and to know for LORD with David and Michal daughter Saul to love: lover him **29** and to add Saul to/for to fear from face of David still and to be Saul enemy [obj] David all [the] day: daily **30** and to come out: come ruler Philistine and to be from sufficiency to come out: come they be prudent David from all servant/slave Saul and be precious name his much

19 and to speak: speak Saul to(wards) Jonathan son: child his and to(wards) all servant/slave his to/for to die [obj] David and Jonathan son: child Saul to delight in in/on/with David much **2** and to tell Jonathan to/for David to/for to say to seek Saul father my to/for to die you and now to keep: guard please in/on/with morning and to dwell in/on/with secrecy and to hide **3** and I to come out: come and to stand: stand to/for hand: to father my in/on/with land: country which you(m. s.) there and I to speak:

speak in/on/with you to(wards) father my and to see: examine what? and to tell to/for you **4** and to speak: speak Jonathan in/on/with David pleasant to(wards) Saul father his and to say to(wards) him not to sin [the] king in/on/with servant/slave his in/on/with David for not to sin to/for you and for deed his pleasant to/for you much **5** and to set: take [obj] soul: life his in/on/with palm his and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to make: do LORD deliverance: salvation great: large to/for all Israel to see: see and to rejoice and to/for what? to sin in/on/with blood innocent to/for to die [obj] David for nothing **6** and to hear: hear Saul in/on/with voice Jonathan and to swear Saul alive LORD if: surely no to die **7** and to call: call to Jonathan to/for David and to tell to/for him Jonathan [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these and to come (in): bring Jonathan [obj] David to(wards) Saul and to be to/for face: before his like/as previously three days ago **8** and to add: again [the] battle to/for to be and to come out: come David and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to smite in/on/with them wound great: large and to flee from face: before his **9** and to be spirit LORD bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and he/she/it in/on/with house: home his to dwell and spear his in/on/with hand his and David to play in/on/with hand **10** and to seek Saul to/for to smite in/on/with spear in/on/with David and in/on/with wall and to separate from face: before Saul and to smite [obj] [the] spear in/on/with wall and David to flee and to escape in/on/with night he/she/it **11** and to send: depart Saul messenger to(wards) house: home David to/for to keep: look at him and to/for to die him in/on/with morning and to tell to/for David Michal woman: wife his to/for to say if nothing you to escape [obj] soul: life your [the] night tomorrow you(m. s.) to die **12** and to go down Michal

[obj] David about/through/for [the] window and to go: went and to flee and to escape **13** and to take: take Michal [obj] [the] teraphim and to set: put to(wards) [the] bed and [obj] quilt [the] goat to set: put head his and to cover in/on/with garment **14** and to send: depart Saul messenger to/for to take: take [obj] David and to say be weak: ill he/she/it **15** and to send: depart Saul [obj] [the] messenger to/for to see: see [obj] David to/for to say to ascend: rise [obj] him in/on/with bed to(wards) me to/for to die him **16** and to come (in): come [the] messenger and behold [the] teraphim to(wards) [the] bed and quilt [the] goat head his **17** and to say Saul to(wards) Michal to/for what? thus to deceive me and to send: let go [obj] enemy my and to escape and to say Michal to(wards) Saul he/she/it to say to(wards) me to send: let go me to/for what? to die you **18** and David to flee and to escape and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel [the] Ramah [to] and to tell to/for him [obj] all which to make: do to/for him Saul and to go: went he/she/it and Samuel and to dwell (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) **19** and to tell to/for Saul to/for to say behold David (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah **20** and to send: depart Saul messenger to/for to take: take [obj] David and to see: see [obj] company [the] prophet to prophesy and Samuel to stand: stand to stand upon them and to be upon messenger Saul spirit God and to prophesy also they(masc.) **21** and to tell to/for Saul and to send: depart messenger another and to prophesy also they(masc.) and to add: again Saul and to send: depart messenger third and to prophesy also they(masc.) **22** and to go: went also he/she/it [the] Ramah [to] and to come (in): come till pit [the] great: large which in/on/with Secu and to ask and to say where? Samuel and David and to say behold

(in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah **23** and to go: went there to(wards) (Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah and to be upon him also he/she/it spirit God and to go: come to go: went and to prophesy till to come (in): come he (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah **24** and to strip also he/she/it garment his and to prophesy also he/she/it to/for face: before Samuel and to fall: fall naked all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night upon so to say also Saul in/on/with prophet

20 and to flee David (from Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah and to come (in): come and to say to/for face: before Jonathan what? to make: do what? iniquity: guilt my and what? sin my to/for face: before father your for to seek [obj] soul: life my **2** and to say to/for him forbid not to die behold (not to make: do *Q(K)*) father my word: thing great: large or word: thing small and not to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears my and why? to hide father my from me [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this nothing this **3** and to swear still David and to say to know to know father your for to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your and to say not to know this Jonathan lest to hurt and but alive LORD and alive soul your for like/as step between me and between [the] death **4** and to say Jonathan to(wards) David what? to say soul: myself your and to make: do to/for you **5** and to say David to(wards) Jonathan behold month: new moon tomorrow and I to dwell to dwell with [the] king to/for to eat and to send: let go me and to hide in/on/with land: country till [the] evening [the] third **6** if to reckon: missing to reckon: missing me father your and to say to ask to ask from me David to/for to run: run Bethlehem Bethlehem city his for sacrifice [the] day: year there to/for all [the] family **7** if thus to say pleasant peace: well-being to/for

servant/slave your and if to be incensed to be incensed to/for him to know for to end: decides [the] distress: harm from from with him **8** and to make: do kindness upon servant/slave your for in/on/with covenant LORD to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave your with you and if there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt to die me you(m. s.) and till father your to/for what? this to come (in): bring me **9** and to say Jonathan forbid to/for you for if: except to know to know for to end: decides [the] distress: harm from from with father my to/for to come (in): come upon you and not [obj] her to tell to/for you **10** and to say David to(wards) Jonathan who? to tell to/for me or what? to answer you father your severe **11** and to say Jonathan to(wards) David to go: come! [emph?] and to come out: come [the] land: country and to come out: come two their [the] land: country **12** and to say Jonathan to(wards) David LORD God Israel for to search [obj] father my like/as time tomorrow [the] third and behold pleasant to(wards) David and not then to send: depart to(wards) you and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears your **13** thus to make: do LORD to/for Jonathan and thus to add for be good to(wards) father my [obj] [the] distress: harm upon you and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears your and to send: depart you and to go: went to/for peace: well-being and to be LORD with you like/as as which to be with father my **14** and not if still I alive and not to make: do with me me kindness LORD and not to die **15** and not to cut: eliminate [obj] kindness your from from with house: household my till forever: enduring and not in/on/with to cut: eliminate LORD [obj] enemy David man: anyone from upon face: surface [the] land: planet **16** and to cut: make(covenant) Jonathan with house: household David and to seek LORD from hand: to enemy David **17** and to

add: again Jonathan to/for to swear [obj] David in/on/with love his [obj] him for love soul his to love: lover him **18** and to say to/for him Jonathan tomorrow month: new moon and to reckon: missing for to reckon: missing seat your **19** and to do three to go down much and to come (in): towards to(wards) [the] place which to hide there in/on/with day [the] deed and to dwell beside [the] stone [the] Ezel **20** and I three [the] arrow side [to] to shoot to/for to send: depart to/for me to/for guardhouse **21** and behold to send: depart [obj] [the] youth to go: went to find [obj] [the] arrow if to say to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you and here/thus to take: take him and to come (in): come [emph?] for peace: well-being to/for you and nothing word: thing alive LORD **22** and if thus to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you and further to go: went for to send: depart you LORD **23** and [the] word: thing which to speak: speak I and you(m. s.) behold LORD between me and between you till forever: enduring **24** and to hide David in/on/with land: country and to be [the] month: new moon and to dwell [the] king (to(wards) *Q(K)*) [the] food to/for to eat **25** and to dwell [the] king upon seat his like/as beat in/on/with beat to(wards) seat [the] wall and to arise: establish Jonathan and to dwell Abner from side Saul and to reckon: missing place David **26** and not to speak: speak Saul anything in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for to say accident he/she/it lest pure he/she/it for not pure **27** and to be from morrow [the] month: new moon [the] second and to reckon: missing place David and to say Saul to(wards) Jonathan son: child his why? not to come (in): come son: child Jesse also yesterday also [the] day to(wards) [the] food **28** and to answer Jonathan [obj] Saul to ask to ask David from with me me till Bethlehem Bethlehem **29** and

to say to send: let go me please for sacrifice family to/for us in/on/with city and he/she/it to command to/for me brother: male-sibling my and now if to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your to escape please and to see: see [obj] brother: male-sibling my upon so not to come (in): come to(wards) table [the] king **30** and to be incensed face: anger Saul in/on/with Jonathan and to say to/for him son: child to pervert [the] rebellious not to know for to choose you(m. s.) to/for son: child Jesse to/for shame your and to/for shame nakedness mother your **31** for all [the] day which son: child Jesse to live upon [the] land: planet not to establish: establish you(m. s.) and royalty your and now to send: depart and to take: bring [obj] him to(wards) me for son: type of death he/she/it **32** and to answer Jonathan [obj] Saul father his and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to die what? to make: do **33** and to cast Saul [obj] [the] spear upon him to/for to smite him and to know Jonathan for to end: decides he/she/it from from with father his to/for to die [obj] David **34** and to arise: rise Jonathan from from with [the] table in/on/with burning face: anger and not to eat in/on/with day [the] month [the] second food for to hurt to(wards) David for be humiliated him father his **35** and to be in/on/with morning and to come out: come Jonathan [the] land: country to/for meeting: time appointed David and youth small with him **36** and to say to/for youth his to run: run to find please [obj] [the] arrow which I to shoot [the] youth to run: run and he/she/it to shoot [the] arrow to/for to pass him **37** and to come (in): come [the] youth till place [the] arrow which to shoot Jonathan and to call: call to Jonathan after [the] youth and to say not [the] arrow from you and further **38** and to call: call to Jonathan after [the] youth haste to hasten [emph?] not to stand:

stand and to gather youth Jonathan [obj] ([the] arrow *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come to(wards) lord his **39** and [the] youth not to know anything surely Jonathan and David to know [obj] [the] word: thing **40** and to give: give Jonathan [obj] article/utensil his to(wards) [the] youth which to/for him and to say to/for him to go: went to come (in): bring [the] city **41** [the] youth to come (in): come and David to arise: rise from beside [the] south and to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] and to bow three beat and to kiss man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to weep man: anyone [obj] neighbor his till David to magnify **42** and to say Jonathan to/for David to go: went to/for peace which to swear two our we in/on/with name LORD to/for to say LORD to be between me and between you and between seed: children my and between seed: children your till forever: enduring and to arise: rise and to go: went and Jonathan to come (in): come [the] city

21 and to come (in): come David Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech [the] priest and to tremble Ahimelech to/for to encounter: meet David and to say to/for him why? you(m. s.) to/for alone you and man: anyone nothing with you **2** and to say David to/for Ahimelech [the] priest [the] king to command me word: thing and to say to(wards) me man: anyone not to know anything [obj] [the] word: thing which I to send: depart you and which to command you and [obj] [the] youth to know to(wards) place someone someone **3** and now what? there underneath: owning hand: owner your five food: bread to give: give [emph?] in/on/with hand: owner my or [the] to find **4** and to answer [the] priest [obj] David and to say nothing food: bread common to(wards) underneath: owning hand: owner my for if: except food: bread holiness there if to keep: guard [the] youth surely from woman **5** and to answer

David [obj] [the] priest and to say to/for him that if: except if: except woman to restrain to/for us like/as yesterday three days ago in/on/with to come out: come I and to be article/utensil [the] youth holiness and he/she/it way: journey common and also for [the] day to consecrate: consecate in/on/with article/utensil **6** and to give: give to/for him [the] priest holiness for not to be there food: bread for if: except food: bread [the] face [the] to turn aside: remove from to/for face: before LORD to/for to set: put food: bread heat in/on/with day to take: take he **7** and there man from servant/slave Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to restrain to/for face: before LORD and name his Doeg [the] Edomite mighty: strong [the] to pasture which to/for Saul **8** and to say David to/for Ahimelech and isn't? there here underneath: owning hand: owner your spear or sword for also sword my and also article/utensil my not to take: bring in/on/with hand: owner my for to be word: thing [the] king to urge **9** and to say [the] priest sword Goliath [the] Philistine which to smite in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah behold he/she/it to wrap in/on/with mantle after [the] ephod if [obj] her to take: take to/for you to take: take for nothing another exception her in/on/with this and to say David nothing like her to give: give her to/for me **10** and to arise: rise David and to flee in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from face: before Saul and to come (in): come to(wards) Achish king Gath **11** and to say servant/slave Achish to(wards) him not this David king [the] land: country/planet not to/for this to sing in/on/with dance to/for to say to smite Saul (in/on/with thousand his *Q(K)*) and David (in/on/with myriad his *Q(K)*) **12** and to set: consider David [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with heart his and to fear much from face of Achish king Gath **13** and to change him [obj]

taste his in/on/with eye: before(the eyes) their and to be foolish in/on/with hand: power their (and to mark *Q(k)*) upon door [the] gate and to go down spittle his to(wards) beard his **14** and to say Achish to(wards) servant/slave his behold to see: see man be mad to/for what? to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) me **15** lacking be mad I for to come (in): bring [obj] this to/for be mad upon me this to come (in): come to(wards) house: home my

22 and to go: went David from there and to escape to(wards) cave Adullam and to hear: hear brother: male-sibling his and all house: household father his and to go down to(wards) him there [to] **2** and to gather to(wards) him all man distress and all man which to/for him to exact and all man bitter soul and to be upon them to/for ruler and to be with him like/as four hundred man **3** and to go: went David from there Mizpeh Moab and to say to(wards) king Moab to come out: come please father my and mother my with you till which to know what? to make: do to/for me God **4** and to lead them with face: before king Moab and to dwell with him all day to be David in/on/with fortress **5** and to say Gad [the] prophet to(wards) David not to dwell in/on/with fortress to go: went and to come (in): come to/for you land: country/planet Judah and to go: went David and to come (in): come wood Hereth **6** and to hear: hear Saul for to know David and human which with him and Saul to dwell in/on/with Gibeah underneath: under [the] tamarisk in/on/with high place and spear his in/on/with hand: power his and all servant/slave his to stand upon him **7** and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his [the] to stand upon him to hear: hear please Benjaminite Benjaminite also to/for all your to give: give son: child Jesse land: country and vineyard to/for all your to set: make ruler thousand and ruler

hundred **8** for to conspire all your upon me and nothing to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears my in/on/with to cut: make(covenant) son: child my with son: child Jesse and nothing be weak: grieved from you upon me and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears my for to arise: attack son: child my [obj] servant/slave my upon me to/for to ambush like/as day: today [the] this **9** and to answer Doeg [the] Edomite and he/she/it to stand upon servant/slave Saul and to say to see: see [obj] son: child Jesse to come (in): come Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech son: child Ahitub **10** and to ask to/for him in/on/with LORD and provision to give: give to/for him and [obj] sword Goliath [the] Philistine to give: give to/for him **11** and to send: depart [the] king to/for to call: call to [obj] Ahimelech son: child Ahitub [the] priest and [obj] all house: household father his [the] priest which in/on/with Nob and to come (in): come all their to(wards) [the] king **12** and to say Saul to hear: hear please son: child Ahitub and to say look! I lord my **13** and to say (to(wards) him *Q(k)*) Saul to/for what? to conspire upon me you(m. s.) and son: child Jesse in/on/with to give: give you to/for him food: bread and sword and to ask to/for him in/on/with God to/for to arise: attack to(wards) me to/for to ambush like/as day: today [the] this **14** and to answer Ahimelech [obj] [the] king and to say and who? in/on/with all servant/slave your like/as David be faithful and son-in-law [the] king and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) guard your and to honor: honour in/on/with house: household your **15** [the] day to profane/begin: begin (to/for to ask *Q(k)*) to/for him in/on/with God forbid to/for me not to set: put [the] king in/on/with servant/slave his word: thing in/on/with all house: household father my for not to know servant/slave your in/on/with all this word: thing small or great:

large **16** and to say [the] king to die to die Ahimelech you(m. s.) and all house: household father your **17** and to say [the] king to/for to run: guard [the] to stand upon him to turn: turn and to die priest LORD for also hand their with David and for to know for to flee he/she/it and not to reveal: reveal [obj] (ear: to ears my *Q(K)*) and not be willing servant/slave [the] king to/for to send: reach [obj] hand their to/for to fall on in/on/with priest LORD **18** and to say [the] king (to/for Doeg *Q(k)*) to turn: turn you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with priest and to turn: turn (Doeg *Q(k)*) [the] Edomite and to fall on he/she/it in/on/with priest and to die in/on/with day [the] he/she/it eighty and five man to lift: bear ephod linen **19** and [obj] Nob city [the] priest to smite to/for lip: edge sword from man and till woman from infant and till to suckle and cattle and donkey and sheep to/for lip: edge sword **20** and to escape son: child one to/for Ahimelech son: child Ahitub and name his Abiathar and to flee after David **21** and to tell Abiathar to/for David for to kill Saul [obj] priest LORD **22** and to say David to/for Abiathar to know in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for there (Doeg *Q(k)*) [the] Edomite for to tell to tell to/for Saul I to turn: turn in/on/with all soul: person house: household father your **23** to dwell [emph?] with me not to fear for which to seek [obj] soul: life my to seek [obj] soul: life your for charge you(m. s.) with me me

23 and to tell to/for David to/for to say behold Philistine to fight in/on/with Keilah and they(masc.) to plunder [obj] [the] threshing floor **2** and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to go: went and to smite in/on/with Philistine [the] these and to say LORD to(wards) David to go: went and to smite in/on/with Philistine and to save [obj] Keilah **3** and to say human David to(wards) him

behold we here in/on/with Judah afraid and also for to go: went Keilah to(wards) rank Philistine **4** and to add: again still David to/for to ask in/on/with LORD and to answer him LORD and to say to arise: rise to go down Keilah for I to give: give [obj] Philistine in/on/with hand: power your **5** and to go: went David (and human his *Q(K)*) Keilah and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to lead [obj] livestock their and to smite in/on/with them wound great: large and to save David [obj] to dwell Keilah **6** and to be in/on/with to flee Abiathar son: child Ahimelech to(wards) David Keilah ephod to go down in/on/with hand: power his **7** and to tell to/for Saul for to come (in): come David Keilah and to say Saul to alienate [obj] him God in/on/with hand: power my for to shut to/for to come (in): come in/on/with city door and bar **8** and to hear: proclaim Saul [obj] all [the] people to/for battle to/for to go down Keilah to/for to confine to(wards) David and to(wards) human his **9** and to know David for upon him Saul to plow/plot [the] distress: harm and to say to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest to approach: bring [emph?] [the] ephod **10** and to say David LORD God Israel to hear: hear to hear: hear servant/slave your for to seek Saul to/for to come (in): come to(wards) Keilah to/for to ruin to/for city in/on/with for the sake of me **11** to shut me master: men Keilah in/on/with hand: power his to go down Saul like/as as which to hear: hear servant/slave your LORD God Israel to tell please to/for servant/slave your and to say LORD to go down **12** and to say David to shut master: men Keilah [obj] me and [obj] human my in/on/with hand: power Saul and to say LORD to shut **13** and to arise: rise David and human his like/as six hundred man and to come out: come from Keilah and to go: went in/on/with in which to go: went and to/for Saul to tell for to escape

David from Keilah and to cease to/for to come out: come **14** and to dwell David in/on/with wilderness in/on/with stronghold and to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country in/on/with wilderness Ziph and to seek him Saul all [the] day and not to give: give him God in/on/with hand: power his **15** and to see: see David for to come out: come Saul to/for to seek [obj] soul: life his and David in/on/with wilderness Ziph in/on/with Horesh **16** and to arise: rise Jonathan son: child Saul and to go: went to(wards) David Horesh and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand: power his in/on/with God **17** and to say to(wards) him not to fear for not to find you hand: themselves Saul father my and you(m. s.) to reign upon Israel and I to be to/for you to/for second and also Saul father my to know so **18** and to cut: make(covenant) two their covenant to/for face: before LORD and to dwell David in/on/with Horesh and Jonathan to go: went to/for house: home his **19** and to ascend: rise Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide with us in/on/with stronghold in/on/with Horesh in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which from right: south [the] Jeshimon **20** and now to/for all desire soul your [the] king to/for to go down to go down and to/for us to shut him in/on/with hand: power [the] king **21** and to say Saul to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD for to spare upon me **22** to go: went please to establish: right still and to know and to see: see [obj] place his which to be foot his who? to see: see him there for to say to(wards) me be shrewd be shrewd he/she/it **23** and to see: behold! and to know from all [the] refuge which to hide there and to return: return to(wards) me to(wards) to establish: establish and to go: went with you and to be if there he in/on/with land: country/planet and to search [obj] him in/on/with all thousand: clan Judah **24** and

to arise: rise and to go: went Ziph [to] to/for face: before Saul and David and human his in/on/with wilderness Maon in/on/with Arabah to(wards) right: south [the] Jeshimon **25** and to go: went Saul and human his to/for to seek and to tell to/for David and to go down [the] crag and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Maon and to hear: hear Saul and to pursue after David wilderness Maon **26** and to go: went Saul from side [the] mountain: mount from this and David and human his from side [the] mountain: mount from this and to be David to hurry to/for to go: went from face: before Saul and Saul and human his to surround to(wards) David and to(wards) human his to/for to capture them **27** and messenger to come (in): come to(wards) Saul to/for to say to hasten [emph?] and to go: come [emph?] for to strip Philistine upon [the] land: country/planet **28** and to return: return Saul from to pursue after David and to go: went to/for to encounter: toward Philistine upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Rock of Escape Rock of Escape **29** and to ascend: rise David from there and to dwell in/on/with stronghold Engedi Engedi

24 and to be like/as as which to return: return Saul from after Philistine and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold David in/on/with wilderness Engedi Engedi **2** and to take: take Saul three thousand man to choose from all Israel and to go: went to/for to seek [obj] David and human his upon face: before Rocks (of Goats) [the] Wildgoats' **3** and to come (in): come to(wards) wall [the] flock upon [the] way: road and there cave and to come (in): come Saul to/for to cover [obj] foot his and David and human his in/on/with flank [the] cave to dwell **4** and to say human David to(wards) him behold [the] day which to say LORD to(wards) you behold I to give: give [obj] (enemy your *Q(K)*) in/on/with hand:

power your and to make: do to/for him like/as as which be good in/on/with eye: appearance your and to arise: rise David and to cut: eliminate [obj] wing [the] robe which to/for Saul in/on/with secrecy **5** and to be after so and to smite heart David [obj] him upon which to cut: eliminate [obj] wing which to/for Saul **6** and to say to/for human his forbid to/for me from LORD if: surely no to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to/for lord my to/for anointed LORD to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with him for anointed LORD he/she/it **7** and to cleave David [obj] human his in/on/with word and not to give: allow them to/for to arise: attack to(wards) Saul and Saul to arise: rise from [the] cave and to go: went in/on/with way: journey **8** and to arise: rise David after so and to come out: come (from from [the] cave *Q(K)*) and to call: call out after Saul to/for to say lord my [the] king and to look Saul after him and to bow David face land: soil [to] and to bow **9** and to say David to/for Saul to/for what? to hear: hear [obj] word man to/for to say behold David to seek distress: harm your **10** behold [the] day: today [the] this to see: see eye your [obj] which to give: give you LORD [the] day: today in/on/with hand my in/on/with cave and to say to/for to kill you and to pity upon you and to say not to send: reach hand my in/on/with lord my for anointed LORD he/she/it **11** and father my to see: behold! also to see: behold! [obj] wing robe your in/on/with hand: power my for in/on/with to cut: cut I [obj] wing robe your and not to kill you to know and to see: behold! for nothing in/on/with hand my distress: evil and transgression and not to sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to ambush [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her **12** to judge LORD between me and between you and to avenge me LORD from you and hand my not to be in/on/with you **13** like/as

as which to say proverb [the] eastern: older from wicked to come out: come wickedness and hand my not to be in/on/with you **14** after who? to come out: come king Israel after who? you(m. s.) to pursue after dog to die after flea one **15** and to be LORD to/for judge and to judge between me and between you and to see: see and to contend [obj] strife my and to judge me from hand: power your **16** and to be like/as to end: finish David to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Saul and to say Saul voice your this son: child my David and to lift: loud Saul voice his and to weep **17** and to say to(wards) David righteous you(m. s.) from me for you(m. s.) to wean me [the] welfare and I to wean you [the] distress: evil **18** (and you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to tell [the] day: today [obj] which to make: do with me welfare [obj] which to shut me LORD in/on/with hand your and not to kill me **19** and for to find man: anyone [obj] enemy his and to send: let go him in/on/with way: journey pleasant and LORD to complete you welfare underneath: because of [the] day: today [the] this which to make: do to/for me **20** and now behold to know for to reign to reign and to arise: establish in/on/with hand: power your kingdom Israel **21** and now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with LORD if: surely no to cut: eliminate [obj] seed: children my after me and if: surely no to destroy [obj] name my from house: household father my **22** and to swear David to/for Saul and to go: went Saul to(wards) house: home his and David and human his to ascend: rise upon [the] fortress

25 and to die Samuel and to gather all Israel and to mourn to/for him and to bury him in/on/with house: home his in/on/with Ramah and to arise: rise David and to go down to(wards) wilderness Paran **2** and man in/on/with Maon and deed: work

his in/on/with Carmel and [the] man great: large much and to/for him flock three thousand and thousand goat and to be in/on/with to shear [obj] flock his in/on/with Carmel **3** and name [the] man Nabal and name woman: wife his Abigail and [the] woman pleasant understanding and beautiful appearance and [the] man severe and bad: evil deed and he/she/it (Calebite *Q(K)*) **4** and to hear: hear David in/on/with wilderness for to shear Nabal [obj] flock his **5** and to send: depart David ten youth and to say David to/for youth to ascend: rise Carmel [to] and to come (in): come to(wards) Nabal and to ask to/for him in/on/with name my to/for peace: greeting **6** and to say thus to/for alive and you(m. s.) peace: greeting and house: household your peace: greeting and all which to/for you peace: greeting **7** and now to hear: hear for to shear to/for you now [the] to pasture which to/for you to be with us not be humiliated them and not to reckon: missing to/for them anything all day to be they in/on/with Carmel **8** to ask [obj] youth your and to tell to/for you and to find [the] youth favor in/on/with eye: appearance your for upon day pleasant to come (in): come to give: give [emph?] please [obj] which to find hand: power your to/for servant/slave your and to/for son: child your to/for David **9** and to come (in): come youth David and to speak: speak to(wards) Nabal like/as all [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with name David and to rest **10** and to answer Nabal [obj] servant/slave David and to say who? David and who? son: child Jesse [the] day to multiply servant/slave [the] to break through man: anyone from face: before lord his **11** and to take: take [obj] food: bread my and [obj] water my and [obj] slaughtered my which to slaughter to/for to shear me and to give: give to/for human which not to know where? from this they(masc.) **12** and

to overturn youth David to/for way: journey their and to return: return and to come (in): come and to tell to/for him like/as all [the] word: thing [the] these **13** and to say David to/for human his to gird man: anyone [obj] sword his and to gird man: anyone [obj] sword his and to gird also David [obj] sword his and to ascend: rise after David like/as four hundred man and hundred to dwell upon [the] article/utensil **14** and to/for Abigail woman: wife Nabal to tell youth one from [the] youth to/for to say behold to send: depart David messenger from [the] wilderness to/for to bless [obj] lord our and to scream in/on/with them **15** and [the] human pleasant to/for us much and not be humiliated and not to reckon: missing anything all day to go: went with them in/on/with to be we in/on/with land: country **16** wall to be upon us also night also by day all day to be we with them to pasture [the] flock **17** and now to know and to see: examine what? to make: do for to end: decides [the] distress: harm to(wards) lord our and upon all house: household his and he/she/it son: descendant/people Belial from to speak: speak to(wards) him **18** and to hasten (Abigail *Q(k)*) and to take: take hundred food: bread and two bag wine and five flock (to make *Q(k)*) and five seah roasted and hundred cluster and hundred fig cake and to set: put upon [the] donkey **19** and to say to/for youth her to pass to/for face: before my look! I after you to come (in): come and to/for man: husband her Nabal not to tell **20** and to be he/she/it to ride upon [the] donkey and to go down in/on/with secrecy [the] mountain: mount and behold David and human his to go down to/for to encounter: toward her and to meet [obj] them **21** and David to say surely to/for deception to keep: guard [obj] all which to/for this in/on/with wilderness and not to reckon: missing from all

which to/for him anything and to return: return to/for me distress: evil underneath: instead welfare **22** thus to make: do God to/for enemy David and thus to add if: surely no to remain from all which to/for him till [the] morning to urinate in/on/with wall **23** and to see: see Abigail [obj] David and to hasten and to go down from upon [the] donkey and to fall: fall to/for face David upon face her and to bow land: soil **24** and to fall: fall upon foot his and to say in/on/with me I lord my [the] iniquity: guilt and to speak: speak please maidservant your in/on/with ear: to ears your and to hear: hear [obj] word maidservant your **25** not please to set: consider lord my [obj] heart his to(wards) man [the] Belial [the] this upon Nabal for like/as name his so he/she/it Nabal name his and folly with him and I maidservant your not to see: see [obj] youth lord my which to send: depart **26** and now lord my alive LORD and alive soul your which to withhold you LORD from to come (in): come in/on/with blood and to save hand: themselves your to/for you and now to be like/as Nabal enemy your and [the] to seek to(wards) lord my distress: evil **27** and now [the] blessing [the] this which to come (in): bring maidservant your to/for lord my and to give: give to/for youth [the] to go: follow in/on/with foot lord my **28** to lift: forgive please to/for transgression maidservant your for to make to make LORD to/for lord my house: household be faithful for battle LORD lord my to fight and distress: evil not to find in/on/with you from day your **29** and to arise: rise man to/for to pursue you and to/for to seek [obj] soul: life your and to be soul: life lord my to constrain in/on/with bundle [the] alive with LORD God your and [obj] soul: life enemy your to sling her in/on/with midst palm: dish [the] sling **30** and to be for to make: do LORD to/for lord my like/as all which to speak: speak [obj]

[the] welfare upon you and to command you to/for leader upon Israel **31** and not to be this to/for you to/for staggering and to/for stumbling heart to/for lord my and to/for to pour: kill blood for nothing and to/for to save lord my to/for him and be good LORD to/for lord my and to remember [obj] maidservant your **32** and to say David to/for Abigail to bless LORD God Israel which to send: depart you [the] day: today [the] this to/for to encounter: meet me **33** and to bless taste your and to bless you(f. s.) which to restrain me [the] day: today [the] this from to come (in): come in/on/with blood and to save hand: themselves my to/for me **34** and but alive LORD God Israel which to withhold me from be evil [obj] you for unless to hasten (and to come (in): come *Q(k)*) to/for to encounter: meet me that if: except if: except to remain to/for Nabal till light [the] morning to urinate in/on/with wall **35** and to take: recieve David from hand: power her [obj] which to come (in): bring to/for him and to/for her to say to ascend: rise to/for peace to/for house: home your to see: behold! to hear: obey in/on/with voice your and to lift: kindness face: kindness your **36** and to come (in): come Abigail to(wards) Nabal and behold to/for him feast in/on/with house: home his like/as feast [the] king and heart Nabal be pleasing upon him and he/she/it drunken till much and not to tell to/for him word: thing small and great: large till light [the] morning **37** and to be in/on/with morning in/on/with to come out: come [the] wine from Nabal and to tell to/for him woman: wife his [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to die heart his in/on/with entrails: among his and he/she/it to be to/for stone **38** and to be like/as ten [the] day and to strike LORD [obj] Nabal and to die **39** and to hear: hear David for to die Nabal and to say to bless LORD which to contend [obj] strife reproach my

from hand: power Nabal and [obj] servant/slave his to withhold from distress: evil and [obj] distress: evil Nabal to return: return LORD in/on/with head his and to send: depart David and to speak: speak in/on/with Abigail to/for to take: marry her to/for him to/for woman: wife **40** and to come (in): come servant/slave David to(wards) Abigail [the] Carmel [to] and to speak: speak to(wards) her to/for to say David to send: depart us to(wards) you to/for to take: marry you to/for him to/for woman: wife **41** and to arise: rise and to bow face land: soil [to] and to say behold maidservant your to/for maidservant to/for to wash: wash foot servant/slave lord my **42** and to hasten and to arise: rise Abigail and to ride upon [the] donkey and five maiden her [the] to go: follow to/for foot her and to go: follow after messenger David and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife **43** and [obj] Ahinoam to take: marry David from Jezreel and to be also two their to/for him to/for woman: wife **44** and Saul to give: give(marriage) [obj] Michal daughter his woman: wife David to/for Palti son: child Laish which from Gallim

26 and to come (in): come [the] Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah upon face: east [the] Jeshimon **2** and to arise: rise Saul and to go down to(wards) wilderness Ziph and with him three thousand man to choose Israel to/for to seek [obj] David in/on/with wilderness Ziph **3** and to camp Saul in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which upon face: east [the] Jeshimon upon [the] way: road and David to dwell in/on/with wilderness and to see: see for to come (in): come Saul after him [the] wilderness [to] **4** and to send: depart David to spy and to know for to come (in): come Saul to(wards) to establish: right **5** and to arise: rise

David and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to camp there Saul and to see: see David [obj] [the] place which to lie down: lay down there Saul and Abner son: child Ner ruler army his and Saul to lie down: lay down in/on/with track and [the] people: soldiers to camp (around him *Q(K)*) **6** and to answer David and to say to(wards) Ahimelech [the] Hittite and to(wards) Abishai son: child Zeruiah brother: male-sibling Joab to/for to say who? to go down with me to(wards) Saul to(wards) [the] camp and to say Abishai I to go down with you **7** and to come (in): come David and Abishai to(wards) [the] people: soldiers night and behold Saul to lie down: lay down sleeping in/on/with track and spear his to bruise in/on/with land: soil (head his *Q(K)*) and Abner and [the] people: soldiers to lie down: lay down (around him *Q(K)*) **8** and to say Abishai to(wards) David to shut God [the] day: today [obj] enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and now to smite him please in/on/with spear and in/on/with land: soil beat one and not to repeat to/for him **9** and to say David to(wards) Abishai not to ruin him for who? to send: reach hand his in/on/with anointed LORD and to clear **10** and to say David alive LORD that if: except if: except LORD to strike him or day his to come (in): come and to die or in/on/with battle to go down and to snatch **11** forbid to/for me from LORD from to send: reach hand my in/on/with anointed LORD and now to take: take please [obj] [the] spear which (head his *Q(K)*) and [obj] jar [the] water and to go: went to/for us **12** and to take: take David [obj] [the] spear and [obj] jar [the] water head-place Saul and to go: went to/for them and nothing to see: see and nothing to know and nothing to awake for all their sleeping for deep sleep LORD to fall: fall upon them **13** and to pass David [the] side:

beside and to stand: stand upon head: top [the] mountain: mount from distant many [the] place between them **14** and to call: call to David to(wards) [the] people: soldiers and to(wards) Abner son: child Ner to/for to say not to answer Abner and to answer Abner and to say who? you(m. s.) to call: call to to(wards) [the] king **15** and to say David to(wards) Abner not man you(m. s.) and who? like you in/on/with Israel and to/for what? not to keep: guard to(wards) lord your [the] king for to come (in): come one [the] people to/for to ruin [obj] [the] king lord your **16** not pleasant [the] word: thing [the] this which to make: do alive LORD for son: descendant/people death you(m. p.) which not to keep: guard upon lord your upon anointed LORD and now to see: see where? spear [the] king and [obj] jar [the] water which (head his *Q(K)*) **17** and to recognize Saul [obj] voice David and to say voice your this son: child my David and to say David voice my lord my [the] king **18** and to say to/for what? this lord my to pursue after servant/slave his for what? to make: do and what? in/on/with hand my distress: evil **19** and now to hear: hear please lord my [the] king [obj] word servant/slave his if LORD to incite you in/on/with me to smell offering and if son: descendant/people [the] man to curse they(masc.) to/for face: before LORD for to drive out: drive out me [the] day: today from to attach in/on/with inheritance LORD to/for to say to go: went to serve God another **20** and now not to fall: fall blood my land: soil [to] from before face: before LORD for to come out: come king Israel to/for to seek [obj] flea one like/as as which to pursue [the] partridge in/on/with mountain: mount **21** and to say Saul to sin to return: return son: child my David for not be evil to/for you still underneath: because of which be precious soul: life

my in/on/with eye: appearance your [the] day: today [the] this behold be foolish and to wander to multiply much **22** and to answer David and to say behold (spear *Q(K)*) [the] king and to pass one from [the] youth and to take: take her **23** and LORD to return: pay to/for man: anyone [obj] righteousness his and [obj] faithfulness his which to give: give you LORD [the] day in/on/with hand: power and not be willing to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with anointed LORD **24** and behold like/as as which to magnify soul: life your [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing my so to magnify soul: life my in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to rescue me from all distress **25** and to say Saul to(wards) David to bless you(m. s.) son: child my David also to make: do to make: do and also be able be able and to go: went David to/for way: journey his and Saul to return: return to/for place his

27 and to say David to(wards) heart his now to snatch day one in/on/with hand: power Saul nothing to/for me pleasant for to escape to escape to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine and to despair from me Saul to/for to seek me still in/on/with all border: boundary Israel and to escape from hand: power his **2** and to arise: rise David and to pass he/she/it and six hundred man which with him to(wards) Achish son: child Maoch king Gath **3** and to dwell David with Achish in/on/with Gath he/she/it and human his man: anyone and house: household his David and two woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite **4** and to tell to/for Saul for to flee David Gath and not (to add: again *Q(K)*) still to/for to seek him **5** and to say David to(wards) Achish if please to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your to give: give to/for

me place in/on/with one city [the] land: country and to dwell there and to/for what? to dwell servant/slave your in/on/with city [the] kingdom with you **6** and to give: give to/for him Achish in/on/with day: today [the] he/she/it [obj] Ziklag to/for so to be Ziklag to/for king Judah till [the] day: today [the] this **7** and to be number [the] day which to dwell David in/on/with land: country Philistine day: year and four month **8** and to ascend: rise David and human his and to strip to(wards) [the] Geshurite (and [the] Girzite *Q(K)*) and [the] Amalekite for they(fem.) to dwell [the] land: country/planet which from forever: antiquity to come (in): towards you Shur [to] and till land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to smite David [obj] [the] land: country/planet and not to live man and woman and to take: take flock and cattle and donkey and camel and garment and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) Achish **10** and to say Achish to(wards) to strip [the] day and to say David upon Negeb Judah and upon Negeb [the] Jerahmeelite and to(wards) Negeb [the] Kenite **11** and man and woman not to live David to/for to come (in): bring Gath to/for to say lest to tell upon us to/for to say thus to make: do David and thus justice: custom his all [the] day which to dwell in/on/with land: country Philistine **12** and be faithful Achish in/on/with David to/for to say to stink to stink in/on/with people his in/on/with Israel and to be to/for me to/for servant/slave forever: enduring

28 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for army: war to/for to fight in/on/with Israel and to say Achish to(wards) David to know to know for with me to come out: come in/on/with camp you(m. s.) and human your **2** and to say David to(wards) Achish to/for so you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do servant/slave your and to say

Achish to(wards) David to/for so to keep: guard to/for head my to set: make you all [the] day **3** and Samuel to die and to mourn to/for him all Israel and to bury him in/on/with Ramah and in/on/with city his and Saul to turn aside: remove [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land: country/planet **4** and to gather Philistine and to come (in): come and to camp in/on/with Shunem and to gather Saul [obj] all Israel and to camp in/on/with Gilboa **5** and to see: see Saul [obj] camp Philistine and to fear and to tremble heart his much **6** and to ask Saul in/on/with LORD and not to answer him LORD also in/on/with dream also in/on/with Urim also in/on/with prophet **7** and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his to seek to/for me woman mistress medium and to go: went to(wards) her and to seek in/on/with her and to say servant/slave his to(wards) him behold woman mistress medium in/on/with En-dor En-dor **8** and to search Saul and to clothe garment another and to go: went he/she/it and two human with him and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] woman night and to say (to divine *Q(k)*) please to/for me in/on/with medium and to ascend: establish to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you **9** and to say [the] woman to(wards) him behold you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do Saul which to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land: country/planet and to/for what? you(m. s.) to snare in/on/with soul: life my to/for to die me **10** and to swear to/for her Saul in/on/with LORD to/for to say alive LORD if: surely no to meet you iniquity: punishment in/on/with word: thing [the] this **11** and to say [the] woman [obj] who? to ascend: establish to/for you and to say [obj] Samuel to ascend: establish to/for me **12** and to see: see [the] woman [obj] Samuel and to cry out in/on/with voice great: large and to say

[the] woman to(wards) Saul to/for to say to/for what? to deceive me and you(m. s.) Saul **13** and to say to/for her [the] king not to fear for what? to see: see and to say [the] woman to(wards) Saul God to see: see to ascend: rise from [the] land: soil **14** and to say to/for her what? appearance his and to say man old to ascend: rise and he/she/it to enwrap robe and to know Saul for Samuel he/she/it and to bow face land: soil [to] and to bow **15** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul to/for what? to tremble me to/for to ascend: establish [obj] me and to say Saul to constrain to/for me much and Philistine to fight in/on/with me and God to turn aside: depart from upon me and not to answer me still also in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet also in/on/with dream and to call: call to [emph?] to/for you to/for to know me what? to make: do **16** and to say Samuel and to/for what? to ask me and LORD to turn aside: turn aside from upon you and to be enemy your **17** and to make: do LORD to/for him like/as as which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: themselves my and to tear LORD [obj] [the] kingdom from hand your and to give: give her to/for neighbor your to/for David **18** like/as as which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and not to make: do burning anger face: anger his in/on/with Amalek upon so [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to/for you LORD [the] day: today [the] this **19** and to give: give LORD also [obj] Israel with you in/on/with hand: power Philistine and tomorrow you(m. s.) and son: child your with me also [obj] camp Israel to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power Philistine **20** and to hasten Saul and to fall: fall fullness height his land: soil [to] and to fear much from word Samuel also strength not to be in/on/with him for not to eat food all [the] day and all [the] night **21** and to come (in): come [the]

woman to(wards) Saul and to see: see for to dismay much and to say to(wards) him behold to hear: obey maidservant your in/on/with voice: message your and to set: put soul: life my in/on/with palm my and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing your which to speak: speak to(wards) me **22** and now to hear: obey please also you(m. s.) in/on/with voice: listen maidservant your and to set: make to/for face: before your morsel food: bread and to eat and to be in/on/with you strength for to go: went in/on/with way: journey **23** and to refuse and to say not to eat and to break through in/on/with him servant/slave his and also [the] woman and to hear: hear to/for voice their and to arise: rise from [the] land: soil and to dwell to(wards) [the] bed **24** and to/for woman calf stall in/on/with house: home and to hasten and to sacrifice him and to take: take flour and to knead and to bake him unleavened bread **25** and to approach: bring to/for face: before Saul and to/for face: before servant/slave his and to eat and to arise: rise and to go: went in/on/with night [the] he/she/it

29 and to gather Philistine [obj] all camp their Aphek [to] and Israel to camp in/on/with spring which in/on/with Jezreel **2** and lord Philistine to pass to/for hundred and to/for thousand and David and human his to pass in/on/with last with Achish **3** and to say ruler Philistine what? [the] Hebrew [the] these and to say Achish to(wards) ruler Philistine not this David servant/slave Saul king Israel which to be with me this day or this year and not to find in/on/with him anything from day: today to fall: deserting he till [the] day: today [the] this **4** and be angry upon him ruler Philistine and to say to/for him ruler Philistine to return: return [obj] [the] man and to return: return to(wards) place his which to reckon: overseer him there and not to go down with us in/on/with

battle and not to be to/for us to/for Satan in/on/with battle and in/on/with what? to accept this to(wards) lord his not in/on/with head [the] human [the] they(masc.) **5** not this David which to sing to/for him in/on/with dance to/for to say to smite Saul in/on/with thousand his and David (in/on/with myriad his *Q(K)*) **6** and to call: call to Achish to(wards) David and to say to(wards) him alive LORD for upright you(m. s.) and pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance my to come out: come you and to come (in): come you with me in/on/with camp for not to find in/on/with you distress: evil from day: today to come (in): come you to(wards) me till [the] day: today [the] this and in/on/with eye: appearance [the] lord not pleasant you(m. s.) **7** and now to return: return and to go: went in/on/with peace and not to make: [do] bad: evil in/on/with eye: appearance lord Philistine **8** and to say David to(wards) Achish for what? to make: do and what? to find in/on/with servant/slave your from day which to be to/for face: before your till [the] day: today [the] this for not to come (in): come and to fight in/on/with enemy lord my [the] king **9** and to answer Achish and to say to(wards) David to know for pleasant you(m. s.) in/on/with eye: seeing my like/as messenger: angel God surely ruler Philistine to say not to ascend: rise with us in/on/with battle **10** and now to rise in/on/with morning and servant/slave lord your which to come (in): come with you and to rise in/on/with morning and to light to/for you and to go: went **11** and to rise David he/she/it and human his to/for to go: walk in/on/with morning to/for to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine and Philistine to ascend: rise Jezreel

30 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come David and human his Ziklag in/on/with day [the] third and Amalekite to strip to(wards)

Negeb and to(wards) Ziklag and to smite [obj] Ziklag and to burn [obj] her in/on/with fire **2** and to take captive [obj] [the] woman which in/on/with her from small and till great: large not to die man: anyone and to lead and to go: went to/for way: journey their **3** and to come (in): come David and human his to(wards) [the] city and behold to burn in/on/with fire and woman: wife their and son: child their and daughter their to take captive **4** and to lift: loud David and [the] people which with him [obj] voice their and to weep till which nothing in/on/with them strength to/for to weep **5** and two woman: wife David to take captive Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite **6** and be distressed to/for David much for to say [the] people to/for to stone him for to rebel soul all [the] people man: anyone upon (son: child his *Q(K)*) and upon daughter his and to strengthen: strengthen David in/on/with LORD God his **7** and to say David to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest son: child Ahimelech to approach: bring [emph?] please to/for me [the] ephod and to approach: bring Abiathar [obj] [the] ephod to(wards) David **8** and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to pursue after [the] band [the] this to overtake him and to say to/for him to pursue for to overtake to overtake and to rescue to rescue **9** and to go: went David he/she/it and six hundred man which with him and to come (in): come till torrent: valley [the] Besor and [the] to remain to stand: stand **10** and to pursue David he/she/it and four hundred man and to stand: stand hundred man which to faint from to pass [obj] torrent: valley [the] Besor **11** and to find man Egyptian in/on/with land: country and to take: bring [obj] him to(wards) David and to give: give to/for him food: bread and to eat and to water: drink him water **12** and to give: give

to/for him millstone fig cake and two cluster and to eat and to return: rescue spirit his to(wards) him for not to eat food: bread and not to drink water three day and three night **13** and to say to/for him David to/for who? you(m. s.) and where? from this you(m. s.) and to say youth Egyptian I servant/slave to/for man Amalekite and to leave: forsake me lord my for be weak: ill [the] day three **14** we to strip Negeb [the] Cherethite and upon which to/for Judah and upon Negeb Caleb and [obj] Ziklag to burn in/on/with fire **15** and to say to(wards) him David to go down me to(wards) [the] band [the] this and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God if: surely no to die me and if: surely no to shut me in/on/with hand: power lord my and to go down you to(wards) [the] band [the] this **16** and to go down him and behold to leave upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet to eat and to drink and to celebrate in/on/with all [the] spoil [the] great: large which to take: take from land: country/planet Philistine and from land: country/planet Judah **17** and to smite them David from [the] twilight and till [the] evening to/for morrow their and not to escape from them man: anyone that if: except if: except four hundred man youth which to ride upon [the] camel and to flee **18** and to rescue David [obj] all which to take: take Amalek and [obj] two woman: wife his to rescue David **19** and not to lack to/for them from [the] small and till [the] great: large and till son: child and daughter and from spoil and till all which to take: take to/for them [the] all to return: return David **20** and to take: take David [obj] all [the] flock and [the] cattle to lead to/for face: before [the] livestock [the] he/she/it and to say this spoil David **21** and to come (in): come David to(wards) hundred [the] human which to faint from to go: follow after David and to dwell them

in/on/with torrent: valley [the] Besor and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet David and to/for to encounter: meet [the] people which with him and to approach: approach David [obj] [the] people and to ask to/for them to/for peace: greeting **22** and to answer all man bad: evil and Belial from [the] human which to go: went with David and to say because which not to go: went with me not to give: give to/for them from [the] spoil which to rescue for if: except man: anyone [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his and to lead and to go: went **23** and to say David not to make: do so brother: male-sibling my [obj] which to give: give LORD to/for us and to keep: guard [obj] us and to give: give [obj] [the] band [the] to come (in): come upon us in/on/with hand: power our **24** and who? to hear: hear to/for you to/for word: thing [the] this for like/as portion [the] to go down in/on/with battle and like/as portion [the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil together to divide **25** and to be from [the] day: today [the] he/she/it and above [to] and to set: make her to/for statute: decree and to/for justice: judgement to/for Israel till [the] day: today [the] this **26** and to come (in): come David to(wards) Ziklag and to send: depart from [the] spoil to/for old: elder Judah to/for neighbor his to/for to say behold to/for you blessing from spoil enemy LORD **27** to/for which in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to/for which in/on/with Ramoth Negeb and to/for which in/on/with Jattir **28** and to/for which in/on/with Aroer and to/for which in/on/with Siphmoth and to/for which in/on/with Eshtemoa **29** and to/for which in/on/with Racal and to/for which in/on/with city [the] Jerahmeelite and to/for which in/on/with city [the] Kenite **30** and to/for which in/on/with Hormah and to/for which in/on/with Bor-ashan Bor-ashan and to/for which (in/on/with Athach *LA(bh)*)

31 and to/for which in/on/with Hebron and to/for all [the] place which to go: walk there David he/she/it and human his

31 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee human Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa **2** and to cleave Philistine [obj] Saul and [obj] son: child his and to smite Philistine [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua son: child Saul **3** and to honor: heavy [the] battle to(wards) Saul and to find him [the] to shoot human in/on/with bow and to twist: writh in pain much from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to/for to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in): come [the] uncircumcised [the] these and to pierce me and to abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see: see to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul and to fall: fall also he/she/it upon sword his and to die with him **6** and to die Saul and three son: child his and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his also all human his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it together **7** and to see: see human Israel which in/on/with side: beside [the] valley and which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan for to flee human Israel and for to die Saul and son: child his and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] city and to flee and to come (in): come Philistine and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be from morrow and to come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj] [the] slain: killed and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] three son: child his to fall: fall in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa **9** and to cut: eliminate [obj] head his and to strip [obj] article/utensil his

and to send: depart in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine around: whole to/for to bear tidings house: home idol their and [obj] [the] people **10** and to set: put [obj] article/utensil his house: temple Ashtaroth and [obj] body his to blow in/on/with wall Beth-shean Beth-shean **11** and to hear: hear to(wards) him to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead [obj] which to make: do Philistine to/for Saul **12** and to arise: rise all man strength and to go: went all [the] night and to take: take [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son: child his from wall Beth-shean Beth-shean and to come (in): come Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to burn [obj] them there **13** and to take: take [obj] bone their and to bury underneath: under [the] tamarisk in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to fast seven day

2 Samuel

1 and to be after death Saul and David to return: return from to smite [obj] [the] Amalek and to dwell David in/on/with Ziklag day two **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] third and behold man to come (in): come from [the] camp from from with Saul and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) David and to fall: fall land: soil [to] and to bow **3** and to say to/for him David where? from this to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him from camp Israel to escape **4** and to say to(wards) him David what? to be [the] word: thing to tell please to/for me and to say which to flee [the] people from [the] battle and also to multiply to fall: fall from [the] people and to die and also Saul and Jonathan son: child his to die **5** and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him how? to know for to die Saul and Jonathan son: child his **6** and to say [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him to encounter: chanced to meet in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa and behold Saul to lean upon spear his and behold [the] chariot and master: [master of] [the] horseman to cleave him **7** and to turn after him and to see: see me and to call: call to to(wards) me and to say look! I **8** and to say to/for me who? you(m. s.) (and to say *Q(K)*) to(wards) him Amalekite I **9** and to say to(wards) me to stand: stand please upon me and to die me for to grasp me [the] agony for all still soul: life my in/on/with me **10** and to stand: stand upon him and to die him for to know for not to live after to fall: fall he and to take: take [the] consecration: crown which upon head his and armlet which upon arm his and to come (in): bring them to(wards) lord my here/thus **11** and to strengthen: hold David (in/on/with

garment his *Q(K)*) and to tear them and also all [the] human which with him **12** and to mourn and to weep and to fast till [the] evening upon Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his and upon people LORD and upon house: household Israel for to fall: fall in/on/with sword **13** and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him where? from this you(m. s.) and to say son: child man sojourner Amalekite I **14** and to say to(wards) him David how? not to fear to/for to send: reach hand: power your to/for to ruin [obj] anointed LORD **15** and to call: call to David to/for one from [the] youth and to say to approach: approach to fall on in/on/with him and to smite him and to die **16** and to say to(wards) him David (blood your *Q(K)*) upon head your for lip your to answer in/on/with you to/for to say I to die [obj] anointed LORD **17** and to chant David [obj] [the] dirge [the] this upon Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his **18** and to say to/for to learn: teach son: descendant/people Judah bow behold to write upon scroll: book [the] Jashar **19** [the] beauty Israel upon high place your slain: killed how? to fall: fall mighty man **20** not to tell in/on/with Gath not to bear tidings in/on/with outside Ashkelon lest to rejoice daughter Philistine lest to exult daughter [the] uncircumcised **21** mountain: mount in/on/with Gilboa not dew and not rain upon you and land: country contribution for there to abhor shield mighty man shield Saul without anointed in/on/with oil **22** from blood slain: killed from fat mighty man bow Jonathan not to turn back back and sword Saul not to return: return emptily **23** Saul and Jonathan [the] to love: lover and [the] pleasant in/on/with life their and in/on/with death their not to separate from eagle to lighten from lion to prevail **24** daughter Israel to(wards) Saul to weep [the] to clothe you scarlet

with delicacy [the] to ascend: rise ornament gold upon clothing your **25** how? to fall: fall mighty man in/on/with midst [the] battle Jonathan upon high place your slain: killed **26** to constrain to/for me upon you brother: compatriot my Jonathan be pleasant to/for me much to wonder love your to/for me from love woman **27** how? to fall: fall mighty man and to perish article/utensil battle

2 and to be after so and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to ascend: rise in/on/with one city Judah and to say LORD to(wards) him to ascend: rise and to say David where? to ascend: rise and to say Hebron [to] **2** and to ascend: rise there David and also two woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite **3** and human his which with him to ascend: establish David man: anyone and house: household his and to dwell in/on/with city Hebron **4** and to come (in): come human Judah and to anoint there [obj] David to/for king upon house: household Judah and to tell to/for David to/for to say human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead which to bury [obj] Saul **5** and to send: depart David messenger to(wards) human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say to(wards) them to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD which to make: do [the] kindness [the] this with lord your with Saul and to bury [obj] him **6** and now to make: do LORD with you kindness and truth: faithful and also I to make: do with you [the] welfare [the] this which to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this **7** and now to strengthen: strengthen hand your and to be to/for son: warrior strength for to die lord your Saul and also [obj] me to anoint house: household Judah to/for king upon them **8** and Abner son: child Ner ruler army which to/for Saul to take: take [obj] Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul and to pass: bring him Mahanaim **9** and to reign him

to(wards) [the] Gilead and to(wards) [the] Ashurite and to(wards) Jezreel and upon Ephraim and upon Benjamin and upon Israel all his **10** son: child forty year Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: aged Saul in/on/with to reign he upon Israel and two year to reign surely house: household Judah to be after David **11** and to be number [the] day which to be David king in/on/with Hebron upon house: household Judah seven year and six month **12** and to come out: come Abner son: child Ner and servant/slave Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul from Mahanaim Gibeon [to] **13** and Joab son: child Zeruiah and servant/slave David to come out: come and to meet them upon pool Gibeon together and to dwell these upon [the] pool from this and these upon [the] pool from this **14** and to say Abner to(wards) Joab to arise: rise please [the] youth and to laugh to/for face: before our and to say Joab to arise: rise **15** and to arise: rise and to pass in/on/with number two ten to/for Benjamin and to/for Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul and two ten from servant/slave David **16** and to strengthen: hold man: anyone in/on/with head neighbor his and sword his in/on/with side neighbor his and to fall: fall together and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Helkath-hazzurim Helkath-hazzurim which in/on/with Gibeon **17** and to be [the] battle severe till much in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to strike Abner and human Israel to/for face: before servant/slave David **18** and to be there three son: child Zeruiah Joab and Abishai and Asahel and Asahel swift in/on/with foot his like/as one [the] gazelle which in/on/with land: wildlife **19** and to pursue Asahel after Abner and not to stretch to/for to go: went upon [the] right and upon [the] left from after Abner **20** and to turn Abner after him and to say you(m. s.) this Asahel and to say I **21**

and to say to/for him Abner to stretch to/for you upon right your or upon left your and to grasp to/for you one from [the] youth and to take: take to/for you [obj] spoil his and not be willing Asahel to/for to turn aside: turn aside from after him **22** and to add: again still Abner to/for to say to(wards) Asahel to turn aside: turn aside to/for you from after me to/for what? to smite you land: soil [to] and how? to lift: kindness face: kindness my to(wards) Joab brother: male-sibling your **23** and to refuse to/for to turn aside: turn aside and to smite him Abner in/on/with after [the] spear to(wards) [the] belly and to come out: come [the] spear from after him and to fall: fall there and to die (underneath: stand him *Q(K)*) and to be all [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to fall: fall there Asahel and to die and to stand: stand **24** and to pursue Joab and Abishai after Abner and [the] sun to come (in): come and they(masc.) to come (in): come till hill Ammah which upon face: before Giah way: road wilderness Gibeon **25** and to gather son: descendant/people Benjamin after Abner and to be to/for band one and to stand: stand upon head: top hill one **26** and to call: call out Abner to(wards) Joab and to say to/for perpetuity to eat sword not to know for bitter to be in/on/with last and till how not to say to/for people to/for to return: turn back from after brother: male-sibling their **27** and to say Joab alive [the] God for unless to speak: speak for then from [the] morning to ascend: rise [the] people: soldiers man: anyone from after brother: male-sibling his **28** and to blow Joab in/on/with trumpet and to stand: stand all [the] people: soldiers and not to pursue still after Israel and not to add: again still to/for to fight **29** and Abner and human his to go: went in/on/with Arabah all [the] night [the] he/she/it and to pass

[obj] [the] Jordan and to go: walk all [the] Bithron and to come (in): come Mahanaim **30** and Joab to return: return from after Abner and to gather [obj] all [the] people and to reckon: missing from servant/slave David nine ten man and Asahel Asahel **31** and servant/slave David to smite from Benjamin and in/on/with human Abner three hundred and sixty man to die **32** and to lift: raise [obj] Asahel and to bury him in/on/with grave father his which Bethlehem Bethlehem and to go: walk all [the] night Joab and human his and to light to/for them in/on/with Hebron

3 and to be [the] battle long between house: household Saul and between house: household David and David to go: continue and stronger and house: household Saul to go: continue and poor **2** (and to beget *Q(K)*) to/for David son: child in/on/with Hebron and to be firstborn his Amnon to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreel **3** and second his Chileab (to/for Abigail *Q(k)*) woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite and [the] third Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmai king Geshur **4** and [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith and [the] fifth Shephatiah son: child Abital **5** and [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman: wife David these to beget to/for David in/on/with Hebron **6** and to be in/on/with to be [the] battle between house: household Saul and between house: household David and Abner to be to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with house: household Saul **7** and to/for Saul concubine and name her Rizpah daughter Aiah and to say to(wards) Abner why? to come (in): come to(wards) concubine father my **8** and to be incensed to/for Abner much upon word Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to say head dog I which to/for Judah [the] day to make: do kindness with house: household Saul father your to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to(wards) companion his

and not to find you in/on/with hand: power David and to reckon: visit upon me iniquity: crime [the] woman [the] day **9** thus to make: do God to/for Abner and thus to add to/for him for like/as as which to swear LORD to/for David for so to make: do to/for him **10** to/for to pass: bring [the] kingdom from house: household Saul and to/for to arise: establish [obj] throne David upon Israel and upon Judah from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba **11** and not be able still to/for to return: reply [obj] Abner word from to fear he [obj] him **12** and to send: depart Abner messenger to(wards) David (underneath: stand him *Q(K)*) to/for to say to/for who? land: country/planet to/for to say to cut: make(covenant) [emph?] covenant your with me and behold hand: power my with you to/for to turn: turn to(wards) you [obj] all Israel **13** and to say pleasant I to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant surely word: thing one I to ask from with you to/for to say not to see: see [obj] face my for if: except to/for face to come (in): bring you [obj] Michal daughter Saul in/on/with to come (in): come you to/for to see: see [obj] face my **14** and to send: depart David messenger to(wards) Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul to/for to say to give: give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my [obj] Michal which to betroth to/for me in/on/with hundred foreskin Philistine **15** and to send: depart Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to take: take her from from with man: husband from from with Paltiel son: child (Laish *Q(K)*) **16** and to go: follow with her man: husband her to go: follow and to weep after her till Bahurim and to say to(wards) him Abner to go: follow to return: return and to return: return **17** and word Abner to be with old: elder Israel to/for to say also yesterday also three days ago to be to seek [obj] David to/for king upon you **18** and now to make: do

for LORD to say to(wards) David to/for to say in/on/with hand: power David servant/slave my to save [obj] people my Israel from hand: power Philistine and from hand: power all enemy their **19** and to speak: speak also Abner in/on/with ear: to ears Benjamin and to go: went also Abner to/for to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears David in/on/with Hebron [obj] all which be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance Israel and in/on/with eye: appearance all house: household Benjamin **20** and to come (in): come Abner to(wards) David Hebron and with him twenty human and to make David to/for Abner and to/for human which with him feast **21** and to say Abner to(wards) David to arise: rise and to go: went and to gather to(wards) lord my [the] king [obj] all Israel and to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant and to reign in/on/with all which to desire soul your and to send: depart David [obj] Abner and to go: went in/on/with peace **22** and behold servant/slave David and Joab to come (in): come from [the] band and spoil many with them to come (in): bring and Abner nothing he with David in/on/with Hebron for to send: depart him and to go: went in/on/with peace **23** and Joab and all [the] army which with him to come (in): come and to tell to/for Joab to/for to say to come (in): come Abner son: child Ner to(wards) [the] king and to send: let go him and to go: went in/on/with peace **24** and to come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to say what? to make: do behold to come (in): come Abner to(wards) you to/for what? this to send: depart him and to go: went to go: went **25** to know [obj] Abner son: child Ner for to/for to entice you to come (in): come and to/for to know [obj] exit your and [obj] (entrance your *Q(K)*) and to/for to know [obj] all which you(m. s.) to make: do **26** and to come out: come

Joab from from with David and to send: depart messenger after Abner and to return: return [obj] him from Cistern [the] Sirah and David not to know **27** and to return: return Abner Hebron and to stretch him Joab to(wards) midst [the] gate (to/for to speak: speak *LA(bh)*) with him in/on/with quietness and to smite him there [the] belly and to die in/on/with blood Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling his **28** and to hear: hear David from after so and to say innocent I and kingdom my from from with LORD till forever: enduring from blood Abner son: child Ner **29** to twist: dance upon head Joab and to(wards) all house: household father his and not to cut: lack from house: household Joab to flow: discharge and be leprous and to strengthen: hold in/on/with district and to fall: fall in/on/with sword and lacking food: bread **30** and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to kill to/for Abner upon which to die [obj] Asahel brother: male-sibling their in/on/with Gibeon in/on/with battle **31** and to say David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) all [the] people which with him to tear garment your and to gird sackcloth and to mourn to/for face: before Abner and [the] king David to go: follow after [the] bed **32** and to bury [obj] Abner in/on/with Hebron and to lift: loud [the] king [obj] voice his and to weep to(wards) grave Abner and to weep all [the] people **33** and to chant [the] king to(wards) Abner and to say like/as death foolish to die Abner **34** hand your not to bind and foot your not to/for bronze to approach: bring like/as to fall: fall to/for face: before son: type of injustice to fall: fall and to add: again all [the] people to/for to weep upon him **35** and to come (in): come all [the] people to/for to eat [obj] David food: bread in/on/with still [the] day and to swear David to/for to say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add that if:

except if: except to/for face: before to come (in): come [the] sun to perceive food: bread or all anything **36** and all [the] people to recognize and be good in/on/with eye: appearance their like/as all which to make: do [the] king in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] people be pleasing **37** and to know all [the] people and all Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for not to be from [the] king to/for to die [obj] Abner son: child Ner **38** and to say [the] king to(wards) servant/slave his not to know for ruler and great: large to fall: fall [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with Israel **39** and I [the] day tender and to anoint king and [the] human [the] these son: child Zeruiah severe from me to complete LORD to/for to make: do [the] distress: evil like/as distress: evil his

4 and to hear: hear son: child Saul for to die Abner in/on/with Hebron and to slacken hand: themselves his and all Israel to dismay **2** and two human ruler band to be son: child Saul name [the] one Baanah and name [the] second Rechab son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite from son: descendant/people Benjamin for also Beeroth to devise: count upon Benjamin **3** and to flee [the] Beerothite Gittaim [to] and to be there to sojourn till [the] day: today [the] this **4** and to/for Jonathan son: child Saul son: child crippled foot son: aged five year to be in/on/with to come (in): come tidings Saul and Jonathan from Jezreel and to lift: bear him be faithful him and to flee and to be in/on/with to hurry she to/for to flee and to fall: fall and to limp and name his Mephibosheth **5** and to go: went son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite Rechab and Baanah and to come (in): come like/as heat [the] day to(wards) house: home Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and he/she/it to lie down: sleep [obj] bed [the] midday **6** and they(fem.) to come (in): come till midst [the] house: home to

take: take wheat and to smite him to(wards) [the] belly and Rechab and Baanah brother: male-sibling his to escape **7** and to come (in): come [the] house: home and he/she/it to lie down: lay down upon bed his in/on/with chamber bed his and to smite him and to die him and to turn aside: remove [obj] head his and to take: take [obj] head his and to go: went way: road [the] Arabah all [the] night **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth to(wards) David Hebron and to say to(wards) [the] king behold head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul enemy your which to seek [obj] soul: life your and to give: give LORD to/for lord my [the] king vengeance [the] day: today [the] this from Saul and from seed: children his **9** and to answer David [obj] Rechab and [obj] Baanah brother: male-sibling his son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite and to say to/for them alive LORD which to ransom [obj] soul: life my from all distress **10** for [the] to tell to/for me to/for to say behold to die Saul and he/she/it to be like/as to bear tidings in/on/with eye: appearance his and to grasp [emph?] in/on/with him and to kill him in/on/with Ziklag which to/for to give: give me to/for him good news **11** also for human wicked to kill [obj] man righteous in/on/with house: home his upon bed his and now not to seek [obj] blood his from hand your and to burn: destroy [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet **12** and to command David [obj] [the] youth and to kill them and to cut [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their and to hang upon [the] pool in/on/with Hebron and [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth to take: take and to bury in/on/with grave Abner in/on/with Hebron

5 and to come (in): come all tribe Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to] and to say to/for to say look! we bone your and flesh your we **2** also previously also three days ago in/on/with to be Saul king

upon us you(m. s.) (to be *Q(k)*) ([the] to come out: send *Q(K)*) (and [the] to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) [obj] Israel and to say LORD to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be to/for leader upon Israel **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel to(wards) [the] king Hebron [to] and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them [the] king David covenant in/on/with Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel **4** son: aged thirty year David in/on/with to reign he forty year to reign **5** in/on/with Hebron to reign upon Judah seven year and six month and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year upon all Israel and Judah **6** and to go: went [the] king and human his Jerusalem to(wards) [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to say to/for David to/for to say not to come (in): come here/thus that if: except if: except to turn aside: turn aside you [the] blind and [the] lame to/for to say not to come (in): come David here/thus **7** and to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David **8** and to say David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it all to smite Jebusite and to touch in/on/with water and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] blind (to hate *Q(K)*) soul David upon so to say blind and lame not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home **9** and to dwell David in/on/with fortress and to call: call by to/for her city David and to build David around from [the] Millo and house: inside [to] **10** and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and LORD God Hosts with him **11** and to send: depart Hiram king Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer tree: carpenter and artificer stone wall and to build house: home to/for David **12** and to know David for to establish: establish him LORD to/for king upon Israel and for to lift: exalt kingdom his

in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel **13** and to take: take David still concubine and woman: wife from Jerusalem after to come (in): come he from Hebron and to beget still to/for David son: child and daughter **14** and these name [the] born to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon **15** and Ibhar and Elishua and Nepheg and Japhia **16** and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet **17** and to hear: hear Philistine for to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel and to ascend: rise all Philistine to/for to seek [obj] David and to hear: hear David and to go down to(wards) [the] fortress **18** and Philistine to come (in): come and to leave in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **19** and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to ascend: rise to(wards) Philistine to give: give them in/on/with hand: power my and to say LORD to(wards) David to ascend: rise for to give: give to give: give [obj] [the] Philistine in/on/with hand: power your **20** and to come (in): come David in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and to say to break through LORD [obj] enemy my to/for face: before my like/as breach water upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim **21** and to leave: forsake there [obj] idol their and to lift: bear them David and human his **22** and to add: again still Philistine to/for to ascend: rise and to leave in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **23** and to ask David in/on/with LORD and to say not to ascend: rise to turn: surround to(wards) after them and to come (in): come to/for them from opposite balsam **24** and to be (like/as to hear: hear you *Q(K)*) [obj] voice: sound marching in/on/with head: top [the] balsam then to decide for then to come out: come LORD to/for face: before your to/for to smite in/on/with

camp Philistine **25** and to make: do David so like/as as which to command him LORD and to smite [obj] Philistine from Geba till to come (in): towards you Gezer

6 and to gather still David [obj] all to choose in/on/with Israel thirty thousand **2** and to arise: rise and to go: went David and all [the] people which with him from Baalah (Baalah of)Judah to/for to ascend: establish from there [obj] ark [the] God which to call: call by name name LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub upon him **3** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God to(wards) cart new and to lift: bear him from house: household Abinadab which in/on/with hill and Uzzah and Ahio son: child Abinadab to lead [obj] [the] cart new **4** and to lift: bear him from house: household Abinadab which in/on/with hill with ark [the] God and Ahio to go: went to/for face: before [the] ark **5** and David and all house: household Israel to laugh to/for face: before LORD in/on/with all tree: wood cypress and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with castanets and in/on/with banging **6** and to come (in): come till threshing floor Nacon and to send: depart Uzzah to(wards) ark [the] God and to grasp in/on/with him for to release [the] cattle **7** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him there [the] God upon [the] irreverence and to die there with ark [the] God **8** and to be incensed to/for David upon which to break through LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzzah Perez-uzzah till [the] day: today [the] this **9** and to fear David [obj] LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say how? to come (in): come to(wards) me ark LORD **10** and not be willing David to/for to turn aside: remove to(wards) him [obj] ark LORD upon city David and to stretch him David

house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite **11** and to dwell ark LORD house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite three month and to bless LORD [obj] Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all house: household his **12** and to tell to/for king David to/for to say to bless LORD [obj] house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him in/on/with for the sake of ark [the] God and to go: went David and to ascend: establish [obj] ark [the] God from house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom city David in/on/with joy **13** and to be for to march to lift: bear ark LORD six step and to sacrifice cattle and fatling **14** and David to dance in/on/with all strength to/for face: before LORD and David to gird ephod linen **15** and David and all house: household Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice: sound trumpet **16** and to be ark LORD to come (in): come city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the] king David be agile and to dance to/for face: before LORD and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her **17** and to come (in): bring [obj] ark LORD and to set [obj] him in/on/with place his in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to ascend: offer up David burnt offering to/for face: before LORD and peace offering **18** and to end: finish David from to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD Hosts **19** and to divide to/for all [the] people to/for all crowd Israel to/for from man and till woman to/for man: anyone bun food: bread one and raisin bun one and raisin bun one and to go: went all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his **20** and to return: return David to/for to bless [obj] house: household his and to come out: come

Michal daughter Saul to/for to encounter: meet David and to say what? to honor: honour [the] day king Israel which to reveal: uncover [the] day to/for eye maidservant servant/slave his like/as to reveal: uncover to reveal: uncover one [the] worthless **21** and to say David to(wards) Michal to/for face: before LORD which to choose in/on/with me from father your and from all house: household his to/for to command [obj] me leader upon people LORD upon Israel and to laugh to/for face: before LORD **22** and to lighten still from this and to be low in/on/with eye my and with [the] maidservant which to say with them to honor: honour **23** and to/for Michal daughter Saul not to be to/for her youth till day death her

7 and to be for to dwell [the] king in/on/with house: palace his and LORD to rest to/for him from around from all enemy his **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet to see: behold! please I to dwell in/on/with house: home cedar and ark [the] God to dwell in/on/with midst [the] curtain **3** and to say Nathan to(wards) [the] king all which in/on/with heart your to go: went to make: do for LORD with you **4** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be word LORD to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **5** to go: went and to say to(wards) servant/slave my to(wards) David thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to build to/for me house: home to/for to dwell me **6** for not to dwell in/on/with house: home to/for from day: today to ascend: establish I [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this and to be to go: walk in/on/with tent and in/on/with tabernacle **7** in/on/with all which to go: walk in/on/with all son: descendant/people Israel word to speak: speak with one tribe: ruler Israel which to command to/for to pasture [obj] people my

[obj] Israel to/for to say to/for what? not to build to/for me house: home cedar **8** and now thus to say to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say LORD Hosts I to take: take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon people my upon Israel **9** and to be with you in/on/with all which to go: went and to cut: eliminate [emph?] [obj] all enemy your from face: before your and to make to/for you name great: large like/as name [the] great: large which in/on/with land: country/planet **10** and to set: appoint place to/for people my to/for Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath: stand him and not to tremble still and not to add: again son: descendant/people injustice to/for to afflict him like/as as which in/on/with first: previous **11** and to/for from [the] day which to command to judge upon people my Israel and to rest to/for you from all enemy your and to tell to/for you LORD for house: household to make to/for you LORD **12** for to fill day your and to lie down: lay down with father your and to arise: establish [obj] seed: children your after you which to come out: produce from belly your and to establish: establish [obj] kingdom his **13** he/she/it to build house: home to/for name my and to establish: establish [obj] throne kingdom his till forever: enduring **14** I to be to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child which in/on/with to pervert he and to rebuke him in/on/with tribe: staff human and in/on/with plague son: child man **15** and kindness my not to turn aside: depart from him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from from with Saul which to turn aside: remove from to/for face: before your **16** and be faithful house: household your and kingdom your till forever: enduring to/for face: before your throne your to be to establish: establish till forever: enduring **17** like/as all [the] word

[the] these and like/as all [the] vision [the] this so to speak: speak Nathan to(wards) David **18** and to come (in): come [the] king David and to dwell to/for face: before LORD and to say who? I Lord YHWH/God and who? house: household my for to come (in): bring me till here **19** and be small still this in/on/with eye: appearance your Lord YHWH/God and to speak: speak also to(wards) house: household servant/slave your to/for from distant and this custom [the] man Lord YHWH/God **20** and what? to add David still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you and you(m. s.) to know [obj] servant/slave your Lord YHWH/God **21** in/on/with for the sake of word: promised your and like/as heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness [the] this to/for to know [obj] servant/slave your **22** upon so to magnify Lord YHWH/God for nothing like you and nothing God exception you in/on/with all which to hear: hear in/on/with ear our **23** and who? like/as people your like/as Israel nation one in/on/with land: country/planet which to go: went God to/for to ransom to/for him to/for people and to/for to set: make to/for him name and to/for to make: do to/for you [the] greatness and to fear: revere to/for land: country/planet your from face: before people your which to ransom to/for you from Egypt nation and God his **24** and to establish: establish to/for you [obj] people your Israel to/for you to/for people till forever: enduring and you(m. s.) LORD to be to/for them to/for God **25** and now LORD God [the] word which to speak: speak upon servant/slave your and upon house: household his to arise: establish till forever: enduring and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak **26** and to magnify name your till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD Hosts God upon Israel and house: household servant/slave your

David to be to establish: establish to/for face: before your **27** for you(m. s.) LORD Hosts God Israel to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears servant/slave your to/for to say house: home to build to/for you upon so to find servant/slave your [obj] heart his to/for to pray to(wards) you [obj] [the] prayer [the] this **28** and now Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God and word your to be truth: certain and to speak: promise to(wards) servant/slave your [obj] [the] welfare [the] this **29** and now be willing and to bless [obj] house: household servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before your for you(m. s.) Lord YHWH/God to speak: speak and from blessing your to bless house: household servant/slave your to/for forever: enduring

8 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine and be humble them and to take: take David [obj] Metheg-ammah [the] Metheg-ammah from hand: power Philistine **2** and to smite [obj] Moab and to measure them in/on/with cord to lie down: lay down [obj] them land: soil [to] and to measure two cord to/for to die and fullness [the] cord to/for to live and to be Moab to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute **3** and to smite David [obj] Hadadezer son: child Rehob king Zobah in/on/with to go: went he to/for to return: rescue hand: power his (in/on/with River Euphrates *Q(K)*) **4** and to capture David from him thousand and seven hundred horseman and twenty thousand man on foot and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and to remain from him hundred chariot **5** and to come (in): come Syria Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadadezer king Zobah and to smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand man **6** and to set: put David garrison in/on/with Syria Damascus and to be Syria to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute and to

save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went **7** and to take: take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be to(wards) servant/slave Hadadezer and to come (in): bring them Jerusalem **8** and from Betah and from Berothai city Hadadezer to take: take [the] king David bronze to multiply much **9** and to hear: hear Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength: soldiers Hadadezer **10** and to send: depart Toi [obj] Joram son: child his to(wards) [the] king David to/for to ask to/for him to/for peace: well-being and to/for to bless him upon which to fight in/on/with Hadadezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to be Hadadezer and in/on/with hand: to his to be article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and article/utensil bronze **11** also [obj] them to consecrate: dedicate [the] king David to/for LORD with [the] silver: money and [the] gold which to consecrate: dedicate from all [the] nation which to subdue **12** from Edom and from Moab and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine and from Amalek and from spoil Hadadezer son: child Rehob king Zobah **13** and to make David name in/on/with to return: return he from to smite he [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley (Valley of) Salt eight ten thousand **14** and to set: put in/on/with Edom garrison in/on/with all Edom to set: put garrison and to be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went **15** and to reign David upon all Israel and to be David to make: do justice and righteousness to/for all people his **16** and Joab son: child Zeruiah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud to remember **17** and Zadok son: child Ahitub and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar priest and Seraiah secretary **18** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and

[the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son: child David priest to be

9 and to say David for there still which to remain to/for house: household Saul and to make: do with him kindness in/on/with for the sake of Jonathan **2** and to/for house: household Saul servant/slave and name his Ziba and to call: call to to/for him to(wards) David and to say [the] king to(wards) him you(m. s.) Ziba and to say servant/slave your **3** and to say [the] king end still man: anyone to/for house: household Saul and to make: do with him kindness God and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king still son: child to/for Jonathan crippled foot **4** and to say to/for him [the] king where? he/she/it and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king behold he/she/it house: household Machir son: child Ammiel in/on/with Lo-debar Lo-debar **5** and to send: depart [the] king David and to take: bring him from house: household Machir son: child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar **6** and to come (in): come Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son: child Saul to(wards) David and to fall: fall upon face his and to bow and to say David Mephibosheth and to say behold servant/slave your **7** and to say to/for him David not to fear for to make: do to make: do with you kindness in/on/with for the sake of Jonathan father your and to return: rescue to/for you [obj] all land: country Saul father your and you(m. s.) to eat food upon table my continually **8** and to bow and to say what? servant/slave your for to turn to(wards) [the] dog [the] to die which like me **9** and to call: call to [the] king to(wards) Ziba youth Saul and to say to(wards) him all which to be to/for Saul and to/for all house: household his to give: give to/for son: descendant/people lord your **10** and to serve: labour to/for him [obj] [the] land: soil you(m. s.)

and son: child your and servant/slave your and to come (in): bring and to be to/for son: descendant/people lord your food: bread and to eat him and Mephibosheth son: descendant/people lord your to eat continually food upon table my and to/for Ziba five ten son: child and twenty servant/slave **11** and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to command lord my [the] king [obj] servant/slave his so to make: do servant/slave your and Mephibosheth to eat upon table my like/as one from son: child [the] king **12** and to/for Mephibosheth son: child small and name his Mica and all seat house: household Ziba servant/slave to/for Mephibosheth **13** and Mephibosheth to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem for upon table [the] king continually he/she/it to eat and he/she/it (lame *LA(bh)*) two foot his

10 and to be after so and to die king son: descendant/people Ammon and to reign Hanun son: child his underneath: instead him **2** and to say David to make: do kindness with Hanun son: child Nahash like/as as which to make: do father his with me me kindness and to send: depart David to/for to be sorry: comfort him in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his to(wards) father his and to come (in): come servant/slave David land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon **3** and to say ruler son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun lord their to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye: appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry: comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to search [obj] [the] city and to/for to spy her and to/for to overturn her to send: depart David [obj] servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take: take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave [obj] half beard their and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half till

buttock their and to send: depart them **5** and to tell to/for David and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till to spring beard your and to return: return **6** and to see: see son: descendant/people Ammon for to stink in/on/with David and to send: depart son: descendant/people Ammon and to hire [obj] Syria Beth-rehob Beth-rehob and [obj] Syria Zobah twenty thousand on foot and [obj] king Maacah thousand man and man Tob two ten thousand man **7** and to hear: hear David and to send: depart [obj] Joab and [obj] all [the] army [the] mighty man **8** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Ammon and to arrange battle entrance [the] gate and Syria Zobah and Rehob and man Tob and Maacah to/for alone them in/on/with land: country **9** and to see: see Joab for to be to(wards) him face: before [the] battle from face: before and from back and to choose from all to choose (Israel *Q(K)*) and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria **10** and [obj] remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand: power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon **11** and to say if to strengthen: strengthen Syria from me and to be to/for me to/for salvation and if son: descendant/people Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to go: come to/for to save to/for you **12** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our and LORD to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his **13** and to approach: approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for battle in/on/with Syria and to flee from face: before his **14** and son: descendant/people Ammon to

see: see for to flee Syria and to flee from face: before Abishai and to come (in): come [the] city and to return: return Joab from upon son: descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come Jerusalem **15** and to see: see Syria for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to gather unitedness **16** and to send: depart Hadarezer and to come out: send [obj] Syria which from side: beyond [the] River and to come (in): come Helam and Shobach ruler army Hadarezer to/for face: before their **17** and to tell to/for David and to gather [obj] all Israel and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come (in): come Helam [to] and to arrange Syria to/for to encounter: toward David and to fight with him **18** and to flee Syria from face: before Israel and to kill David from Syria seven hundred chariot and forty thousand horseman and [obj] Shobach ruler army his to smite and to die there **19** and to see: see all [the] king servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to complete with Israel and to serve them and to fear Syria to/for to save still [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon

11 and to be to/for turn [the] year to/for time to come out: come ([the] messenger *LBH(a+C)*) and to send: depart David [obj] Joab and [obj] servant/slave his with him and [obj] all Israel and to ruin [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon and to confine upon Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to be to/for time [the] evening and to arise: rise David from upon bed his and to go: walk upon roof house: home [the] king and to see: see woman to wash: wash from upon [the] roof and [the] woman pleasant appearance much **3** and to send: depart David and to seek to/for woman and to say not this Bathsheba Bathsheba daughter Eliam woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite **4** and to send: depart David messenger and to take: take her and to come (in):

come to(wards) him and to lie down: lay down with her and he/she/it to consecrate: consecate from uncleanness her and to return: return to(wards) house: home her **5** and to conceive [the] woman and to send: depart and to tell to/for David and to say pregnant I **6** and to send: depart David to(wards) Joab to send: depart to(wards) me [obj] Uriah [the] Hittite and to send: depart Joab [obj] Uriah to(wards) David **7** and to come (in): come Uriah to(wards) him and to ask David to/for peace: greeting Joab and to/for peace: greeting [the] people and to/for peace: greeting [the] battle **8** and to say David to/for Uriah to go down to/for house: home your and to wash: wash foot your and to come out: come Uriah from house: home [the] king and to come out: come after him tribute [the] king **9** and to lie down: sleep Uriah entrance house: home [the] king with all servant/slave lord his and not to go down to(wards) house: home his **10** and to tell to/for David to/for to say not to go down Uriah to(wards) house: home his and to say David to(wards) Uriah not from way: journey you(m. s.) to come (in): come why? not to go down to(wards) house: home your **11** and to say Uriah to(wards) David [the] ark and Israel and Judah to dwell in/on/with booth and lord my Joab and servant/slave lord my upon face: surface [the] land: country to camp and I to come (in): come to(wards) house: home my to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to lie down: lay down with woman: wife my alive your and alive soul your if: surely no to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **12** and to say David to(wards) Uriah to dwell in/on/with this also [the] day and tomorrow to send: depart you and to dwell Uriah in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and from morrow **13** and to call: call to to/for him David and to eat to/for face: before his

and to drink and be drunk him and to come out: come in/on/with evening to/for to lie down: lay down in/on/with bed his with servant/slave lord his and to(wards) house: home his not to go down **14** and to be in/on/with morning and to write David scroll: document to(wards) Joab and to send: depart in/on/with hand: power Uriah **15** and to write in/on/with scroll: document to/for to say to give [obj] Uriah to(wards) opposite face: before [the] battle [the] strong and to return: return from after him and to smite and to die **16** and to be in/on/with to keep: look at Joab to(wards) [the] city and to give: put [obj] Uriah to(wards) [the] place which to know for human strength there **17** and to come out: come human [the] city and to fight with Joab and to fall: kill from [the] people from servant/slave David and to die also Uriah [the] Hittite **18** and to send: depart Joab and to tell to/for David [obj] all word: deed [the] battle **19** and to command [obj] [the] messenger to/for to say like/as to end: finish you [obj] all word: deed [the] battle to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king **20** and to be if to ascend: rise rage [the] king and to say to/for you why? to approach: approach to(wards) [the] city to/for to fight not to know [obj] which to shoot from upon [the] wall **21** who? to smite [obj] Abimelech son: child Jerubbesheth not woman to throw upon him millstone chariot: millstone from upon [the] wall and to die in/on/with Thebez to/for what? to approach: approach to(wards) [the] wall and to say also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to die **22** and to go: went [the] messenger and to come (in): come and to tell to/for David [obj] all which to send: depart him Joab **23** and to say [the] messenger to(wards) David for to prevail upon us [the] human and to come out: come to(wards) us [the] land: country and to be upon them till entrance [the] gate **24** (and

to shoot *Q(K)*) ([the] to shoot *Q(k)*) to(wards) servant/slave your from upon [the] wall and to die from servant/slave [the] king and also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to die **25** and to say David to(wards) [the] messenger thus to say to(wards) Joab not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for like/as this and like/as this to eat [the] sword to strengthen: strengthen battle your to(wards) [the] city and to overthrow her and to strengthen: strengthen him **26** and to hear: hear woman: wife Uriah for to die Uriah man: husband her and to mourn upon master: husband her **27** and to pass [the] mourning and to send: depart David and to gather her to(wards) house: home his and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him son: child and be evil [the] word: thing which to make: do David in/on/with eye: appearance LORD

12 and to send: depart LORD [obj] Nathan to(wards) David and to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to/for him two human to be in/on/with city one one rich and one be poor **2** to/for rich to be flock and cattle to multiply much **3** and to/for be poor nothing all that if: except if: except ewe-lamb one small which to buy and to live her and to magnify with him and with son: child his together from morsel his to eat and from cup his to drink and in/on/with bosom: embrace his to lie down: lay down and to be to/for him like/as daughter **4** and to come (in): come traveller to/for man [the] rich and to spare to/for to take: take from flock his and from cattle his to/for to make to/for to journey [the] to come (in): come to/for him and to take: take [obj] ewe-lamb [the] man [the] be poor and to make her to/for man [the] to come (in): come to(wards) him **5** and to be incensed face: anger David in/on/with man much and to say to(wards) Nathan

alive LORD for son: descendant/people death [the] man [the] to make: do this **6** and [obj] [the] ewe-lamb to complete fourfold consequence which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and upon which not to spare **7** and to say Nathan to(wards) David you(m. s.) [the] man thus to say LORD God Israel I to anoint you to/for king upon Israel and I to rescue you from hand: power Saul **8** and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house: household lord your and [obj] woman: wife lord your in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house: household Israel and Judah and if little and to add to/for you like/as them and like/as them **9** why? to despise [obj] word LORD to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil (in/on/with eye: seeing my *Q(K)*) [obj] Uriah [the] Hittite to smite in/on/with sword and [obj] woman: wife his to take: take to/for you to/for woman: wife and [obj] him to kill in/on/with sword son: descendant/people Ammon **10** and now not to turn aside: depart sword from house: household your till forever: enduring consequence for to despise me and to take: take [obj] woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite to/for to be to/for you to/for woman: wife **11** thus to say LORD look! I to arise: rise upon you distress: evil from house: household your and to take: take [obj] woman: wife your to/for eye: before(the eyes) your and to give: give to/for neighbor your and to lie down: lay down with woman: wife your to/for eye: seeing [the] sun [the] this **12** for you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with secrecy and I to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this before all Israel and before [the] sun **13** and to say David to(wards) Nathan to sin to/for LORD and to say Nathan to(wards) David also LORD to pass: bring sin your not to die **14** end for to spurn to spurn [obj] enemy LORD in/on/with word: because [the] this also [the]

son: child [the] born to/for you to die to die **15** and to go: went Nathan to(wards) house: home his and to strike LORD [obj] [the] youth which to beget woman: wife Uriah to/for David and be incurable **16** and to seek David [obj] [the] God about/through/for [the] youth and to fast David fast and to come (in): come and to lodge and to lie down: lay down (in/on/with sackcloth *X*) land: soil [to] **17** and to arise: establish old: elder house: household his upon him to/for to arise: establish him from [the] land: soil and not be willing and not to fatten with them food **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to die [the] youth and to fear servant/slave David to/for to tell to/for him for to die [the] youth for to say behold in/on/with to be [the] youth alive to speak: speak to(wards) him and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice our and how? to say to(wards) him to die [the] youth and to make: do distress: harm **19** and to see: see David for servant/slave his to whisper and to understand David for to die [the] youth and to say David to(wards) servant/slave his to die [the] youth and to say to die **20** and to arise: rise David from [the] land: soil and to wash: wash and to anoint and to pass (mantle his *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come house: temple LORD and to bow and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to ask and to set: make to/for him food and to eat **21** and to say servant/slave his to(wards) him what? [the] word: thing [the] this which to make: do in/on/with for the sake of [the] youth alive to fast and to weep and like/as as which to die [the] youth to arise: rise and to eat food **22** and to say in/on/with still [the] youth alive to fast and to weep for to say who? to know (and be gracious me *Q(K)*) LORD and to live [the] youth **23** and now to die to/for what? this I to fast be able to/for to return: return him

still I to go: went to(wards) him and he/she/it not to return: return to(wards) me **24** and to be sorry: comfort David [obj] Bathsheba Bathsheba woman: wife his and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to lie down: lay down with her and to beget son: child (and to call: call by *Q(K)*) [obj] name his Solomon and LORD to love: lover him **25** and to send: depart in/on/with hand: to Nathan [the] prophet and to call: call by [obj] name his Jedidiah in/on/with for the sake of LORD **26** and to fight Joab in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and to capture [obj] city [the] kingship **27** and to send: depart Joab messenger to(wards) David and to say to fight in/on/with Rabbah also to capture [obj] city [the] water **28** and now to gather [obj] remainder [the] people and to camp upon [the] city and to capture her lest to capture I [obj] [the] city and to call: call by name my upon her **29** and to gather David [obj] all [the] people and to go: went Rabbah [to] and to fight in/on/with her and to capture her **30** and to take: take [obj] crown king their from upon head his and weight her talent gold and stone precious and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out: send to multiply much **31** and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to come out: send and to set: make in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and in/on/with axe [the] iron and to pass [obj] them (in/on/with brick *Q(K)*) and so to make: do to/for all city son: descendant/people Ammon and to return: return David and all [the] people Jerusalem

13 and to be after so and to/for Absalom son: child David sister beautiful and name her Tamar and to love: lover her Amnon son: child David **2** and be distressed to/for Amnon to/for be weak: ill in/on/with for the sake of Tamar sister his for virgin he/she/it and to wonder in/on/with eye: appearance Amnon to/for to make: do

to/for her anything **3** and to/for Amnon neighbor and name his Jonadab son: child Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and Jonadab man wise much **4** and to say to/for him why? you(m. s.) thus poor son: child [the] king in/on/with morning in/on/with morning not to tell to/for me and to say to/for him Amnon [obj] Tamar sister Absalom brother: male-sibling my I to love: lover **5** and to say to/for him Jonadab to lie down: lay down upon bed your and be weak: ill and to come (in): come father your to/for to see: see you and to say to(wards) him to come (in): come please Tamar sister my and to eat me food: bread and to make to/for eye: seeing my [obj] [the] food because which to see: see and to eat from hand her **6** and to lie down: lay down Amnon and be weak: ill and to come (in): come [the] king to/for to see: see him and to say Amnon to(wards) [the] king to come (in): come please Tamar sister my and to bake to/for eye: seeing my two cake and to eat from hand her **7** and to send: depart David to(wards) Tamar [the] house: home [to] to/for to say to go: went please house: home Amnon brother: male-sibling your and to make to/for him [the] food **8** and to go: went Tamar house: home Amnon brother: male-sibling her and he/she/it to lie down: lay down and to take: take [obj] [the] dough (and to knead *Q(k)*) and to bake to/for eye: seeing his and to boil [obj] [the] cake **9** and to take: take [obj] [the] pan and to pour: set down to/for face: before his and to refuse to/for to eat and to say Amnon to come out: send all man from upon me and to come out: come all man from upon him **10** and to say Amnon to(wards) Tamar to come (in): bring [the] food [the] chamber and to eat from hand your and to take: take Tamar [obj] [the] cake which to make and to come (in): bring to/for Amnon brother: male-sibling her [the]

chamber [to] **11** and to approach: bring to(wards) him to/for to eat and to strengthen: hold in/on/with her and to say to/for her to come (in): come to lie down: lay down with me sister my **12** and to say to/for him not brother: male-sibling my not to afflict me for not to make: do so in/on/with Israel not to make: do [obj] [the] folly [the] this **13** and I where? to go: take [obj] reproach my and you(m. s.) to be like/as one [the] foolish in/on/with Israel and now to speak: speak please to(wards) [the] king for not to withhold me from you **14** and not be willing to/for to hear: hear in/on/with voice: listen her and to strengthen: strengthen from her and to afflict her and to lie down: lay down with her **15** and to hate her Amnon hating great: large much for great: large [the] hating which to hate her from love which to love: lover her and to say to/for her Amnon to arise: rise to go: went **16** and to say to/for him not because [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this from another which to make: do with me to/for to send: depart me and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for her **17** and to call: call to [obj] youth his to minister him and to say to send: let go please [obj] this from upon me [the] outside [to] and to lock [the] door after her **18** and upon her tunic long-sleeved for so to clothe daughter [the] king [the] virgin robe and to come out: send [obj] her to minister him [the] outside and to lock [the] door after her **19** and to take: bring Tamar ashes upon head her and tunic [the] long-sleeved which upon her to tear and to set: put hand her upon head her and to go: went to go: went and to cry out **20** and to say to(wards) her Absalom brother: male-sibling her Amnon brother: male-sibling your to be with you and now sister my be quiet brother: male-sibling your he/she/it not to set: consider [obj] heart your to/for word: thing [the] this and to

dwell Tamar and devastated house: home Absalom brother: male-sibling her **21** and [the] king David to hear: hear [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these and to be incensed to/for him much **22** and not to speak: speak Absalom with Amnon to/for from bad: harmful and till pleasant for to hate Absalom [obj] Amnon upon word: because which to afflict [obj] Tamar sister his **23** and to be to/for year day and to be to shear to/for Absalom in/on/with Baal-hazor Baal-hazor which with Ephraim and to call: call to Absalom to/for all son: child [the] king **24** and to come (in): come Absalom to(wards) [the] king and to say behold please to shear to/for servant/slave your to go: went please [the] king and servant/slave his with servant/slave your **25** and to say [the] king to(wards) Absalom not son: child my not please to go: went all our and not to honor: heavy upon you and to break through in/on/with him and not be willing to/for to go: went and to bless him **26** and to say Absalom and not to go: went please with us Amnon brother: male-sibling my and to say to/for him [the] king to/for what? to go: went with you **27** and to break through in/on/with him Absalom and to send: let go with him [obj] Amnon and [obj] all son: child [the] king **28** and to command Absalom [obj] youth his to/for to say to see: select please like/as be pleasing heart Amnon in/on/with wine and to say to(wards) you to smite [obj] Amnon and to die [obj] him not to fear not for I to command [obj] you to strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for son: warrior strength **29** and to make: do youth Absalom to/for Amnon like/as as which to command Absalom and to arise: rise all son: child [the] king and to ride man: anyone upon mule his and to flee **30** and to be they(masc.) in/on/with way: journey and [the] tidings to come (in): come to(wards) David to/for to

say to smite Absalom [obj] all son: child [the] king and not to remain from them one **31** and to arise: rise [the] king and to tear [obj] garment his and to lie down: lay down land: soil [to] and all servant/slave his to stand to tear garment **32** and to answer Jonadab son: child Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and to say not to say lord my [obj] all [the] youth son: child [the] king to die for Amnon to/for alone him to die for upon lip: word Absalom to be fate from day to afflict he [obj] Tamar sister his **33** and now not to set: consider lord my [the] king to(wards) heart his word: thing to/for to say all son: child [the] king to die for (if: except *Q(K)*) Amnon to/for alone him to die **34** and to flee Absalom and to lift: look [the] youth [the] to watch [obj] (eye his *Q(K)*) and to see: see and behold people many to go: come from way: road after him (in/on/with descent and to come (in): come [the] to watch and to tell to/for king and to say human to see: see to go down from way: direction Horonaim *X*) from side [the] mountain: mount **35** and to say Jonadab to(wards) [the] king behold son: child [the] king to come (in): come like/as word: speaking servant/slave your so to be **36** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak and behold son: child [the] king to come (in): come and to lift: loud voice their and to weep and also [the] king and all servant/slave his to weep weeping great: large much **37** and Absalom to flee and to go: went to(wards) Talmai son: child (Ammihud *Q(K)*) king Geshur and to mourn upon son: child his all [the] day: daily **38** and Absalom to flee and to go: went Geshur and to be there three year **39** and to end: decides David [the] king to/for to come out: come to(wards) Absalom for to be sorry: comfort upon Amnon for to die

14 and to know Joab son: child Zeruiah for heart [the] king upon Absalom **2** and to send: depart Joab Tekoa [to] and to take: bring from there woman wise and to say to(wards) her to mourn please and to clothe please garment mourning and not to anoint oil and to be like/as woman this day many to mourn upon to die **3** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to speak: speak to(wards) him like/as Chronicles [the] this and to set: put Joab [obj] [the] word in/on/with lip her **4** and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa to(wards) [the] king and to fall: fall upon face her land: soil [to] and to bow and to say to save [emph?] [the] king **5** and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you and to say truly woman: wife widow I and to die man: husband my **6** and to/for maidservant your two son: child and to struggle two their in/on/with land: country and nothing to rescue between them and to smite him [the] one [obj] [the] one and to die [obj] him **7** and behold to arise: rise all [the] family upon maidservant your and to say to give: give [obj] to smite brother: male-sibling his and to die him in/on/with soul: life brother: male-sibling his which to kill and to destroy also [obj] [the] to possess: possess and to quench [obj] coal my which to remain to/for lest (to set: put *Q(K)*) to/for man: husband my name and remnant upon face: surface [the] land: planet **8** and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] woman to go: went to/for house: home your and I to command upon you **9** and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa to(wards) [the] king upon me lord my [the] king [the] iniquity: guilt and upon house: household father my and [the] king and throne his innocent **10** and to say [the] king [the] to speak: speak to(wards) you and to come (in): bring him to(wards) me and not to add: again still to/for to touch in/on/with you **11** and to say to remember please [the] king [obj]

LORD God your (from to multiply *Q(k)*) to redeem: avenge [the] blood to/for to ruin and not to destroy [obj] son: child my and to say alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from hair son: child your land: soil [to] **12** and to say [the] woman to speak: speak please maidservant your to(wards) lord my [the] king word and to say to speak: speak **13** and to say [the] woman and to/for what? to devise: devise like/as this upon people God and from to speak: promise [the] king [the] word: promised [the] this like/as guilty to/for lest to return: return [the] king [obj] to banish him **14** for to die to die and like/as water [the] to pour land: soil [to] which not to gather and not to lift: bear God soul: life and to devise: design plot to/for lest to banish from him to banish **15** and now which to come (in): come to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king lord my [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for to fear me [the] people and to say maidservant your to speak: speak please to(wards) [the] king perhaps to make: do [the] king [obj] word: speaking maidservant his **16** for to hear: hear [the] king to/for to rescue [obj] maidservant his from palm [the] man to/for to destroy [obj] me and [obj] son: child my unitedness from inheritance God **17** and to say maidservant your to be please word lord my [the] king to/for resting for like/as messenger: angel [the] God so lord my [the] king to/for to hear: hear [the] good and [the] bad: evil and LORD God your to be with you **18** and to answer [the] king and to say to(wards) [the] woman not please to hide from me word: thing which I to ask [obj] you and to say [the] woman to speak: speak please lord my [the] king **19** and to say [the] king hand: power Joab with you in/on/with all this and to answer [the] woman and to say alive soul: myself your lord my [the] king if: surely no there is to/for to go right and to/for

to go left from all which to speak: speak lord my [the] king for servant/slave your Joab he/she/it to command me and he/she/it to set: put in/on/with lip maidservant your [obj] all [the] word [the] these **20** to/for in/on/with for the sake of to turn: changed [obj] face of [the] word: thing to make: do servant/slave your Joab [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and lord my wise like/as wisdom messenger: angel [the] God to/for to know [obj] all which in/on/with land: country/planet **21** and to say [the] king to(wards) Joab behold please to make: offer [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and to go: went to return: return [obj] [the] youth [obj] Absalom **22** and to fall: fall Joab to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to bow and to bless [obj] [the] king and to say Joab [the] day to know servant/slave your for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your lord my [the] king which to make: offer [the] king [obj] word (servant/slave your *Q(K)*) **23** and to arise: rise Joab and to go: went Geshur [to] and to come (in): bring [obj] Absalom Jerusalem **24** and to say [the] king to turn: turn to(wards) house: home his and face: before my not to see: see and to turn: turn Absalom to(wards) house: home his and face: before [the] king not to see: see **25** and like/as Absalom not to be man beautiful in/on/with all Israel to/for to boast: praise much from palm: sole foot his and till crown his not to be in/on/with him blemish **26** and in/on/with to shave he [obj] head his and to be from end day: year to/for day: year which to shave for heavy upon him and to shave him and to weigh [obj] hair head his hundred shekel in/on/with stone: weight [the] king **27** and to beget to/for Absalom three son: child and daughter one and name her Tamar he/she/it to be woman beautiful appearance **28** and to dwell Absalom in/on/with Jerusalem year day and face: before [the] king not to

see: see **29** and to send: depart Absalom to(wards) Joab to/for to send: depart [obj] him to(wards) [the] king and not be willing to/for to come (in): come to(wards) him and to send: depart still second and not be willing to/for to come (in): come **30** and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to see: behold! portion Joab to(wards) hand: themselves my and to/for him there barley to go: went (and to kindle her *Q(K)*) in/on/with fire and to kindle servant/slave Absalom [obj] [the] portion in/on/with fire **31** and to arise: rise Joab and to come (in): come to(wards) Absalom [the] house: home [to] and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to kindle servant/slave your [obj] [the] portion which to/for me in/on/with fire **32** and to say Absalom to(wards) Joab behold to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to say to come (in): come here/thus and to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) [the] king to/for to say to/for what? to come (in): come from Geshur pleasant to/for me still I there and now to see: see face: before [the] king and if there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt and to die me **33** and to come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to tell to/for him and to call: call to to(wards) Absalom and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to bow to/for him upon face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before [the] king and to kiss [the] king to/for Absalom

15 and to be from after so and to make to/for him Absalom chariot and horse and fifty man to run: run to/for face: before his **2** and to rise Absalom and to stand: stand upon hand: to way: road [the] gate and to be all [the] man which to be to/for him strife to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to/for justice: judgement and to call: call to Absalom to(wards) him and to say where? from this city you(m. s.) and to say from one tribe Israel servant/slave your **3** and to say to(wards) him Absalom to

see: behold! word: case your pleasant and straightforward and to hear: hear nothing to/for you from with [the] king **4** and to say Absalom who? to set: make me to judge in/on/with land: country/planet and upon me to come (in): come all man which to be to/for him strife and justice and to justify him **5** and to be in/on/with to present: come man: anyone to/for to bow to/for him and to send: reach [obj] hand his and to strengthen: hold to/for him and to kiss to/for him **6** and to make: do Absalom like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for all Israel which to come (in): come to/for justice: judgement to(wards) [the] king and to steal Absalom [obj] heart human Israel **7** and to be from end forty year and to say Absalom to(wards) [the] king to go: went please and to complete [obj] vow my which to vow to/for LORD in/on/with Hebron **8** for vow to vow servant/slave your in/on/with to dwell I in/on/with Geshur in/on/with Syria to/for to say if (to dwell *Q(K)*) to return: rescue me LORD Jerusalem and to serve: minister [obj] LORD (in/on/with Hebron *X*) **9** and to say to/for him [the] king to go: went in/on/with peace and to arise: rise and to go: went Hebron [to] **10** and to send: depart Absalom to spy in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to say like/as to hear: hear you [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to say to reign Absalom in/on/with Hebron **11** and with Absalom to go: went hundred man from Jerusalem to call: call to and to go: went to/for integrity their and not to know all word: thing **12** and to send: depart Absalom [obj] Ahithophel [the] Gilonite to advise David from city his from Giloh in/on/with to sacrifice he [obj] [the] sacrifice and to be [the] conspiracy strong and [the] people to go: continue and many with Absalom **13** and to come (in): come [the] to tell to(wards) David to/for to say to be heart man Israel after

Absalom **14** and to say David to/for all servant/slave his which with him in/on/with Jerusalem to arise: rise and to flee for not to be to/for us survivor from face: before Absalom to hasten to/for to go: went lest to hasten and to overtake us and to banish upon us [obj] [the] distress: harm and to smite [the] city to/for lip: edge sword **15** and to say servant/slave [the] king to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to choose lord my [the] king behold servant/slave your **16** and to come out: come [the] king and all house: home his in/on/with foot his and to leave: forsake [the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine to/for to keep: obey [the] house: home **17** and to come out: come [the] king and all [the] people in/on/with foot his and to stand: stand house: home [the] distance **18** and all servant/slave his to pass upon hand: themselves his and all [the] Cherethite and all [the] Pelethite and all [the] Gittite six hundred man which to come (in): come in/on/with foot his from Gath to pass upon face: before [the] king **19** and to say [the] king to(wards) Ittai [the] Gittite to/for what? to go: went also you(m. s.) with us to return: return and to dwell with [the] king for foreign you(m. s.) and also to reveal: remove you(m. s.) to/for place your **20** yesterday to come (in): come you and [the] day (to shake you *Q(K)*) with us to/for to go: went and I to go: went upon which I to go: went to return: return and to return: return [obj] brother: male-sibling your with you kindness and truth: faithful **21** and to answer Ittai [obj] [the] king and to say alive LORD and alive lord my [the] king that if: except if: except in/on/with place which to be there lord my [the] king if to/for death if to/for life for there to be servant/slave your **22** and to say David to(wards) Ittai to go: went and to pass and to pass Ittai [the] Gittite and all human his and all [the] child

which with him **23** and all [the] land: country/planet to weep voice great: large and all [the] people to pass and [the] king to pass in/on/with torrent: river Kidron and all [the] people to pass upon face: surface way: direction [obj] [the] wilderness **24** and behold also Zadok and all [the] Levi with him to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant [the] God and to pour: set down [obj] ark [the] God and to ascend: rise Abiathar till to finish all [the] people to/for to pass from [the] city **25** and to say [the] king to/for Zadok to return: return [obj] ark [the] God [the] city if to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and to return: return me and to see: see me [obj] him and [obj] pasture his **26** and if thus to say not to delight in in/on/with you look! I to make: do to/for me like/as as which be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance his **27** and to say [the] king to(wards) Zadok [the] priest to see: seer you(m. s.) to return: return [emph?] [the] city in/on/with peace and Ahimaaz son: child your and Jonathan son: child Abiathar two son: child your with you **28** to see: behold! I to delay (in/on/with plain *Q(K)*) [the] wilderness till to come (in): come word from from with you to/for to tell to/for me **29** and to return: return Zadok and Abiathar [obj] ark [the] God Jerusalem and to dwell there **30** and David to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] (Mount of) Olives to ascend: rise and to weep and head to/for him to cover and he/she/it to go: went barefoot and all [the] people which with him to cover man: anyone head his and to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to weep **31** and David to tell to/for to say Ahithophel in/on/with to conspire with Absalom and to say David be foolish please [obj] counsel Ahithophel LORD **32** and to be David to come (in): come till [the] head: top which to bow there to/for God and behold to/for to encounter: meet him Hushai [the] Archite to tear tunic

his and land: soil upon head his **33** and to say to/for him David if to pass with me and to be upon me to/for burden **34** and if [the] city to return: return and to say to/for Absalom servant/slave your I [the] king to be servant/slave father your and I from the past and now and I servant/slave your and to break to/for me [obj] counsel Ahithophel **35** and not with you there Zadok and Abiathar [the] priest and to be all [the] word which to hear: hear from house: home [the] king to tell to/for Zadok and to/for Abiathar [the] priest **36** behold there with them two son: child their Ahimaaz to/for Zadok and Jonathan to/for Abiathar and to send: depart in/on/with hand: by their to(wards) me all word which to hear: hear **37** and to come (in): come Hushai friend David [the] city and Absalom to come (in): come Jerusalem

16 and David to pass little from [the] head: top and behold Ziba youth Mephibosheth Mephibosheth to/for to encounter: meet him and pair donkey to saddle/tie and upon them hundred food: bread and hundred cluster and hundred summer and bag wine **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Ziba what? these to/for you and to say Ziba [the] donkey to/for house: household [the] king to/for to ride (and [the] food: bread *Q(K)*) and [the] summer to/for to eat [the] youth and [the] wine to/for to drink [the] weary in/on/with wilderness **3** and to say [the] king and where? son: descendant/people lord your and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king behold to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem for to say [the] day to return: return to/for me house: household Israel [obj] kingdom father my **4** and to say [the] king to/for Ziba behold to/for you all which to/for Mephibosheth Mephibosheth and to say Ziba to bow to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your lord my [the] king **5** and to come (in): come [the] king David till Bahurim and behold from

there man to come out: come from family house: household Saul and name his Shimei son: child Gera to come out: come to come out: come and to lighten **6** and to stone in/on/with stone [obj] David and [obj] all servant/slave [the] king David and all [the] people and all [the] mighty man from right his and from left his **7** and thus to say Shimei in/on/with to lighten he to come out: come to come out: come man [the] blood and man [the] Belial **8** to return: pay upon you LORD all blood house: household Saul which to reign (underneath: instead him *Q(K)*) and to give: give LORD [obj] [the] kingship in/on/with hand: power Absalom son: child your and look! you in/on/with distress: evil your for man blood you(m. s.) **9** and to say Abishai son: child Zeruiah to(wards) [the] king to/for what? to lighten [the] dog [the] to die [the] this [obj] lord my [the] king to pass please and to turn aside: remove [obj] head his **10** and to say [the] king what? to/for me and to/for you son: child Zeruiah (thus *Q(K)*) to lighten (for *Q(K)*) LORD to say to/for him to lighten [obj] David and who? to say why? to make: do so **11** and to say David to(wards) Abishai and to(wards) all servant/slave his behold son: descendant/people my which to come out: produce from belly my to seek [obj] soul: life my and also for now Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite to rest to/for him and to lighten for to say to/for him LORD **12** perhaps to see: see LORD (in/on/with eye: sin my *Q(K)*) and to return: pay LORD to/for me welfare underneath: instead curse his [the] day: today [the] this **13** and to go: went David and human his in/on/with way: road and Shimei to go: walk in/on/with side [the] mountain: mount to/for close him to go: went and to lighten and to stone in/on/with stone to/for close him and to throw in/on/with dust **14** and to come (in): come [the] king

and all [the] people which with him faint and be refreshed there **15** and Absalom and all [the] people man Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem and Ahithophel with him **16** and to be like/as as which to come (in): come Hushai [the] Archite friend David to(wards) Absalom and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom to live [the] king to live [the] king **17** and to say Absalom to(wards) Hushai this kindness your with neighbor your to/for what? not to go: went with neighbor your **18** and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom not for which to choose LORD and [the] people [the] this and all man Israel (to/for him *Q(K)*) to be and with him to dwell **19** and [the] second to/for who? I to serve: minister not to/for face: before son: child his like/as as which to serve: minister to/for face: before father your so to be (to/for face of your *LAB(h)*) **20** and to say Absalom to(wards) Ahithophel to give to/for you counsel what? to make: do **21** and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to come (in): come to(wards) concubine father your which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the] house: home and to hear: hear all Israel for to stink with father your and to strengthen: strengthen hand all which with you **22** and to stretch to/for Absalom [the] tent upon [the] roof and to come (in): come Absalom to(wards) concubine father his to/for eye: seeing all Israel **23** and counsel Ahithophel which to advise in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as as which (to ask man *Q(K)*) in/on/with word [the] God so all counsel Ahithophel also to/for David also to/for Absalom

17 and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to choose please two ten thousand man and to arise: rise and to pursue after David [the] night **2** and to come (in): come upon him and he/she/it weary and weak hand and to tremble [obj] him and

to flee all [the] people which with him and to smite [obj] [the] king to/for alone him **3** and to return: return all [the] people to(wards) you like/as to return: return [the] all [the] man: husband which you(m. s.) to seek all [the] people to be peace **4** and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance Absalom and in/on/with eye: appearance all old: elder Israel **5** and to say Absalom to call: call to please also to/for Hushai [the] Archite and to hear: hear what? in/on/with lip: word his also he/she/it **6** and to come (in): come Hushai to(wards) Absalom and to say Absalom to(wards) him to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this to speak: speak Ahithophel to make: do [obj] word: speaking his if nothing you(m. s.) to speak: speak **7** and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom not pleasant [the] counsel which to advise Ahithophel in/on/with beat [the] this **8** and to say Hushai you(m. s.) to know [obj] father your and [obj] human his for mighty man they(masc.) and bitter soul they(masc.) like/as bear childless in/on/with land: country and father your man battle and not to lodge with [the] people **9** behold now he/she/it to hide in/on/with one [the] pit or in/on/with one [the] place and to be like/as to fall: kill in/on/with them in/on/with beginning and to hear: hear [the] to hear: hear and to say to be plague in/on/with people which after Absalom **10** and he/she/it also son: warrior strength which heart his like/as heart [the] lion to melt to melt for to know all Israel for mighty man father your and son: warrior strength which with him **11** for to advise to gather to gather upon you all Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for abundance and face of your to go: went in/on/with battle **12** and to come (in): come to(wards) him (in/on/with one *Q(k)*) [the] place which to find there and to

rest upon him like/as as which to fall: fall [the] dew upon [the] land: soil and not to remain in/on/with him and in/on/with all [the] human which with him also one **13** and if to(wards) city to gather and to lift: bear all Israel to(wards) [the] city [the] he/she/it cord and to drag [obj] him till [the] torrent: valley till which not to find there also pebble **14** and to say Absalom and all man Israel pleasant counsel Hushai [the] Archite from counsel Ahithophel and LORD to command to/for to break [obj] counsel Ahithophel [the] pleasant to/for in/on/with for the sake of to come (in): bring LORD to(wards) Absalom [obj] [the] distress: harm **15** and to say Hushai to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest like/as this and like/as this to advise Ahithophel [obj] Absalom and [obj] old: elder Israel and like/as this and like/as this to advise I **16** and now to send: depart haste and to tell to/for David to/for to say not to lodge [the] night in/on/with plain [the] wilderness and also to pass to pass lest to swallow up to/for king and to/for all [the] people which with him **17** and Jonathan and Ahimaaz to stand: stand in/on/with En-rogel En-rogel and to go: went [the] maidservant and to tell to/for them and they(masc.) to go: went and to tell to/for king David for not be able to/for to see: see to/for to come (in): come [the] city [to] **18** and to see: see [obj] them youth and to tell to/for Absalom and to go: went two their haste and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home man in/on/with Bahurim and to/for him well in/on/with court his and to go down there **19** and to take: take [the] woman and to spread [obj] [the] covering upon face: surface [the] well and to spread upon him [the] grain and not to know word: thing **20** and to come (in): come servant/slave Absalom to(wards) [the] woman [the] house: home [to] and to say where? Ahimaaz and Jonathan and

to say to/for them [the] woman to pass brook [the] water and to seek and not to find and to return: return Jerusalem **21** and to be after to go: went they and to ascend: rise from [the] well and to go: went and to tell to/for king David and to say to(wards) David to arise: rise and to pass haste [obj] [the] water for thus to advise upon you Ahithophel **22** and to arise: rise David and all [the] people which with him and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan till light [the] morning till one not to lack which not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan **23** and Ahithophel to see: see for not to make: do counsel his and to saddle/tie [obj] [the] donkey and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) house: home his to(wards) city his and to command to(wards) house: home his and to strangle and to die and to bury in/on/with grave father his **24** and David to come (in): come Mahanaim [to] and Absalom to pass [obj] [the] Jordan he/she/it and all man Israel with him **25** and [obj] Amasa to set: appoint Absalom underneath: instead Joab upon [the] army and Amasa son: child man and name his Ithra [the] Ishmaelite which to come (in): marry to(wards) Abigail daughter Nahash sister Zeruiah mother Joab **26** and to camp Israel and Absalom land: country/planet [the] Gilead **27** and to be like/as to come (in): come David Mahanaim [to] and Shobi son: child Nahash from Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and Machir son: child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar and Barzillai [the] Gileadite from Rogelim **28** bed and basin and article/utensil to form: potter and wheat and barley and flour and roasted and bean and lentil and roasted **29** and honey and curd and flock and cheese cattle to approach: bring to/for David and to/for people which with him to/for to eat for to say [the] people hungry and faint and thirsty in/on/with wilderness

18 and to reckon: list David [obj] [the] people: soldiers which with him and to set: appoint upon them ruler thousand and ruler hundred **2** and to send: depart David [obj] [the] people: soldiers [the] third in/on/with hand: power Joab and [the] third in/on/with hand: power Abishai son: child Zeruiah brother: male-sibling Joab and [the] third in/on/with hand: power Ittai [the] Gittite and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] people: soldiers to come out: come to come out: come also I with you **3** and to say [the] people: soldiers not to come out: come for if to flee to flee not to set: consider to(wards) us heart and if to die half our not to set: consider to(wards) us heart for now like us ten thousand and now pleasant for to be to/for us from city (to/for to help *Q(K)*) **4** and to say to(wards) them [the] king which be good in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do and to stand: stand [the] king to(wards) hand: to [the] gate and all [the] people: soldiers to come out: come to/for hundred and to/for thousand **5** and to command [the] king [obj] Joab and [obj] Abishai and [obj] Ittai to/for to say to/for softly to/for me to/for youth to/for Absalom and all [the] people to hear: hear in/on/with to command [the] king [obj] all [the] ruler upon word: thing Absalom **6** and to come out: come [the] people: soldiers [the] land: country to/for to encounter: toward Israel and to be [the] battle in/on/with (Ephraim) Forest (Forest of) Ephraim **7** and to strike there people: soldiers Israel to/for face: before servant/slave David and to be there [the] plague great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty thousand **8** and to be there [the] battle (to scatter *Q(K)*) upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to multiply [the] wood to/for to eat in/on/with people from whence to eat [the] sword in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **9** and to encounter: meet Absalom

to/for face: before servant/slave David and Absalom to ride upon [the] mule and to come (in): come [the] mule underneath: under thicket [the] oak [the] great: large and to strengthen: hold head his in/on/with oak and to give: put between [the] heaven and between [the] land: country/planet and [the] mule which underneath: under him to pass **10** and to see: see man one and to tell to/for Joab and to say behold to see: see [obj] Absalom to hang in/on/with oak **11** and to say Joab to/for man [the] to tell to/for him and behold to see: see and why? not to smite him there land: soil [to] and upon me to/for to give: give to/for you ten silver: money and belt one **12** and to say [the] man to(wards) Joab (and if *Q(k)*) I to weigh upon palm my thousand silver: money not to send: reach hand my to(wards) son: child [the] king for in/on/with ear: hearing our to command [the] king [obj] you and [obj] Abishai and [obj] Ittai to/for to say to keep: guard who? in/on/with youth in/on/with Absalom **13** or to make: do (in/on/with soul: life my *Q(K)*) deception and all word: thing not to hide from [the] king and you(m. s.) to stand from before **14** and to say Joab not so to wait: wait to/for face of your and to take: take three tribe: javelin in/on/with palm his and to blow them in/on/with heart Absalom still he alive in/on/with heart [the] oak **15** and to turn: surround ten youth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil Joab and to smite [obj] Absalom and to die him **16** and to blow Joab in/on/with trumpet and to return: return [the] people: soldiers from to pursue after Israel for to withhold Joab [obj] [the] people: soldiers **17** and to take: take [obj] Absalom and to throw [obj] him in/on/with wood to(wards) [the] pit [the] great: large and to stand upon him heap stone great: large much and all Israel to flee man: anyone (to/for tent: home his *Q(K)*)

18 and Absalom to take: take and to stand to/for him (in/on/with life his *Q(K)*) [obj] pillar which in/on/with Valley (of Kings) [the] King's for to say nothing to/for me son: child in/on/with for the sake of to remember name my and to call: call by to/for pillar upon name his and to call: call by to/for her hand: themselves Absalom till [the] day: today [the] this **19** and Ahimaaz son: child Zadok to say to run: run please and to bear tidings [obj] [the] king for to judge him LORD from hand: power enemy his **20** and to say to/for him Joab not man good news you(m. s.) [the] day [the] this and to bear tidings in/on/with day another and [the] day [the] this not to bear tidings for as that: since (as as *Q(K)*) son: child [the] king to die **21** and to say Joab to/for Ethiopian to go: went to tell to/for king which to see: see and to bow Ethiopian to/for Joab and to run: run **22** and to add: again still Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and to say to(wards) Joab and to be what? to run: run please also I after [the] Ethiopian and to say Joab to/for what? this you(m. s.) to run: run son: child my and to/for you nothing good news to find **23** and to be what? to run: run and to say to/for him to run: run and to run: run Ahimaaz way: road [the] talent and to pass [obj] [the] Ethiopian **24** and David to dwell between two [the] gate and to go: walk [the] to watch to(wards) roof [the] gate to(wards) [the] wall and to lift: look [obj] eye his and to see: see and behold man to run: run to/for alone him **25** and to call: call out [the] to watch and to tell to/for king and to say [the] king if to/for alone him good news in/on/with lip his and to go: come to go: come and approaching **26** and to see: see [the] to watch man another to run: run and to call: call to [the] to watch to(wards) [the] gatekeeper and to say behold man to run: run to/for alone him and to say [the] king also this to

bear tidings **27** and to say [the] to watch I to see: examine [obj] running [the] first like/as running Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and to say [the] king man pleasant this and to(wards) good news pleasant to come (in): come **28** and to call: call out Ahimaaz and to say to(wards) [the] king peace: well-being and to bow to/for king to/for face his land: soil [to] and to say to bless LORD God your which to shut [obj] [the] human which to lift: kindness [obj] hand their in/on/with lord my [the] king **29** and to say [the] king peace: well-being to/for youth to/for Absalom and to say Ahimaaz to see: see [the] crowd [the] great: large to/for to send: depart [obj] servant/slave [the] king Joab and [obj] servant/slave your and not to know what? **30** and to say [the] king to turn: turn to stand thus and to turn: turn and to stand: stand **31** and behold [the] Ethiopian to come (in): come and to say [the] Ethiopian to bear tidings lord my [the] king for to judge you LORD [the] day from hand: power all [the] to arise: attack upon you **32** and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] Ethiopian peace: well-being to/for youth to/for Absalom and to say [the] Ethiopian to be like/as youth enemy lord my [the] king and all which to arise: attack upon you to/for distress: evil **33** and to tremble [the] king and to ascend: rise upon upper room [the] gate and to weep and thus to say in/on/with to go: went he son: child my Absalom son: child my son: child my Absalom who? to give: if only! to die I I underneath: instead you Absalom son: child my son: child my

19 and to tell to/for Joab behold [the] king to weep and to mourn upon Absalom **2** and to be [the] deliverance: victory in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for mourning to/for all [the] people for to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say to hurt [the] king upon son: child his **3** and to steal [the]

people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to come (in): come [the] city like/as as which to steal [the] people [the] be humiliated in/on/with to flee they in/on/with battle **4** and [the] king to cover [obj] face his and to cry out [the] king voice great: large son: child my Absalom Absalom son: child my son: child my **5** and to come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king [the] house: home and to say be ashamed [the] day: today [obj] face all servant/slave your [the] to escape [obj] soul: life your [the] day: today and [obj] soul: life son: child your and daughter your and soul: life woman: wife your and soul: life concubine your **6** to/for to love: lover [obj] to hate you and to/for to hate [obj] to love: lover you for to tell [the] day for nothing to/for you ruler and servant/slave for to know [the] day for (if *Q(K)*) Absalom alive and all our [the] day to die for then upright in/on/with eye: appearance your **7** and now to arise: rise to come out: come and to speak: speak upon heart servant/slave your for in/on/with LORD to swear for nothing you to come out: come if: surely no to lodge man with you [the] night and be evil to/for you this from all [the] bad: evil which to come (in): come upon you from youth your till now **8** and to arise: rise [the] king and to dwell in/on/with gate and to/for all [the] people to tell to/for to say behold [the] king to dwell in/on/with gate and to come (in): come all [the] people to/for face: before [the] king and Israel to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his **9** and to be all [the] people to judge in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to say [the] king to rescue us from palm enemy our and he/she/it to escape us from palm Philistine and now to flee from [the] land: country/planet from upon Absalom **10** and Absalom which to anoint upon us to die in/on/with battle and now to/for what? you(m. p.) be quiet to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king **11** and

[the] king David to send: depart to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) old: elder Judah to/for to say to/for what? to be last to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king to(wards) house: home his and word all Israel to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house: home his **12** brother: male-sibling my you(m. p.) bone my and flesh my you(m. p.) and to/for what? to be last to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king **13** and to/for Amasa to say not bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add if not ruler army to be to/for face: before my all [the] day: always underneath: instead Joab **14** and to stretch [obj] heart all man Judah like/as man one and to send: depart to(wards) [the] king to return: return you(m. s.) and all servant/slave your **15** and to return: return [the] king and to come (in): come till [the] Jordan and Judah to come (in): come [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to go: follow to/for to encounter: meet [the] king to/for to pass: bring [obj] [the] king [obj] [the] Jordan **16** and to hasten Shimei son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite which from Bahurim and to go down with man Judah to/for to encounter: meet [the] king David **17** and thousand man with him from Benjamin and Ziba youth house: household Saul and five ten son: child his and twenty servant/slave his with him and to rush [the] Jordan to/for face: before [the] king **18** and to pass [the] ford to/for to pass: bring [obj] house: household [the] king and to/for to make: do [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *Q(K)*) and Shimei son: child Gera to fall: fall to/for face: before [the] king in/on/with to pass he in/on/with Jordan **19** and to say to(wards) [the] king not to devise: count to/for me lord my iniquity: guilt and not to remember [obj] which to pervert servant/slave your in/on/with

day which to come out: come lord my [the] king from Jerusalem to/for to set: consider [the] king to(wards) heart his **20** for to know servant/slave your for I to sin and behold to come (in): come [the] day: today first to/for all house: household Joseph to/for to go down to/for to encounter: meet lord my [the] king **21** and to answer Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to say underneath: because of this not to die Shimei for to lighten [obj] anointed LORD **22** and to say David what? to/for me and to/for you son: child Zeruiah for to be to/for me [the] day: today to/for Satan [the] day: today to die man: anyone in/on/with Israel for not to know for [the] day: today I king upon Israel **23** and to say [the] king to(wards) Shimei not to die and to swear to/for him [the] king **24** and Mephibosheth son: descendant/people Saul to go down to/for to encounter: meet [the] king and not to make: do foot his and not to make: do mustache his and [obj] garment his not to wash to/for from [the] day to go: went [the] king till [the] day which to come (in): come in/on/with peace: well-being **25** and to be for to come (in): come Jerusalem to/for to encounter: meet [the] king and to say to/for him [the] king to/for what? not to go: went with me Mephibosheth **26** and to say lord my [the] king servant/slave my to deceive me for to say servant/slave your to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to ride upon her and to go: went with [the] king for lame servant/slave your **27** and to spy in/on/with servant/slave your to(wards) lord my [the] king and lord my [the] king like/as messenger: angel [the] God and to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your **28** for not to be all house: household father my that if: except if: except human death to/for lord my [the] king and to set: make [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with to eat table your and what? there

to/for me still righteousness and to/for to cry out still to(wards) [the] king **29** and to say to/for him [the] king to/for what? to speak: speak still word: case your to say you(m. s.) and Ziba to divide [obj] [the] land: country **30** and to say Mephibosheth to(wards) [the] king also [obj] [the] all to take: take after which to come (in): come lord my [the] king in/on/with peace: well-being to(wards) house: home his **31** and Barzillai [the] Gileadite to go down from Rogelim and to pass with [the] king [the] Jordan to/for to send: depart him [obj] ([the] Jordan *Q(K)*) **32** and Barzillai be old much son: aged eighty year and he/she/it to sustain [obj] [the] king (in/on/with sojourn his *LA(bh)*) in/on/with Mahanaim for man great: large he/she/it much **33** and to say [the] king to(wards) Barzillai you(m. s.) to pass with me and to sustain [obj] you with me me in/on/with Jerusalem **34** and to say Barzillai to(wards) [the] king like/as what? day: year year life my for to ascend: rise with [the] king Jerusalem **35** son: aged eighty year I [the] day: today to know between good to/for bad: harmful if: surely yes to perceive servant/slave your [obj] which to eat and [obj] which to drink if: surely yes to hear: hear still in/on/with voice to sing and to sing and to/for what? to be servant/slave your still to/for burden to(wards) lord my [the] king **36** like/as little to pass servant/slave your [obj] [the] Jordan with [the] king and to/for what? to wean me [the] king [the] recompense [the] this **37** to return: return please servant/slave your and to die in/on/with city my with grave father my and mother my and behold servant/slave your Chimham to pass with lord my [the] king and to make: do to/for him [obj] which be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your **38** and to say [the] king with me to pass Chimham and I to make: do to/for him [obj] [the] pleasant

in/on/with eye: appearance your and all which to choose upon me to make: do to/for you **39** and to pass all [the] people [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] king to pass and to kiss [the] king to/for Barzillai and to bless him and to return: return to/for place his **40** and to pass [the] king [the] Gilgal [to] and Chimham to pass with him and all people Judah (to pass: bring *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] king and also half people Israel **41** and behold all man Israel to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to say to(wards) [the] king why? to steal you brother: male-sibling our man Judah and to pass: bring [obj] [the] king and [obj] house: household his [obj] [the] Jordan and all human David with him **42** and to answer all man Judah upon man Israel for near [the] king to(wards) me and to/for what? this to be incensed to/for you upon [the] word: thing [the] this to eat to eat from [the] king if gift to lift: give(gift) to/for us **43** and to answer man Israel [obj] man Judah and to say ten hand: times to/for me in/on/with king and also in/on/with David I from you and why? to lighten me and not to be word my first to/for me to/for to return: return [obj] king my and to harden word man Judah from word man Israel

20 and there to encounter: chanced man Belial and name his Sheba son: child Bichri man [Ben]jaminite and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say nothing to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance to/for us in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone to/for tent his Israel **2** and to ascend: rise all man Israel from after David after Sheba son: child Bichri and man Judah to cleave in/on/with king their from [the] Jordan and till Jerusalem **3** and to come (in): come David to(wards) house: home his Jerusalem and to take: take [the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the] house: home and to give:

put them house: home charge and to sustain them and to(wards) them not to come (in): come and to be to constrain till day to die they widowhood living **4** and to say [the] king to(wards) Amasa to cry out to/for me [obj] man Judah three day and you(m. s.) here to stand: stand **5** and to go: went Amasa to/for to cry out [obj] Judah (and to delay *Q(K)*) from [the] meeting: time appointed which to appoint him **6** and to say David to(wards) Abishai now be evil to/for us Sheba son: child Bichri from Absalom you(m. s.) to take: take [obj] servant/slave lord your and to pursue after him lest to find to/for him city to gather/restrain/fortify and to rescue eye: before(the eyes) our **7** and to come out: come after him human Joab and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and all [the] mighty man and to come out: come from Jerusalem to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **8** they(masc.) with [the] stone [the] great: large which in/on/with Gibeon and Amasa to come (in): come to/for face: before their and Joab to gird garment his clothing his (and upon him *Q(k)*) belt sword to join upon loin his in/on/with razor her and he/she/it to come out: come and to fall: fall **9** and to say Joab to/for Amasa peace: well-being you(m. s.) brother: compatriot my and to grasp hand right Joab in/on/with beard Amasa to/for to kiss to/for him **10** and Amasa not to keep: look at in/on/with sword which in/on/with hand Joab and to smite him in/on/with her to(wards) [the] belly and to pour: pour belly his land: soil [to] and not to repeat to/for him and to die and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **11** and man to stand: stand upon him from youth Joab and to say who? which to delight in in/on/with Joab and who? which to/for David after Joab **12** and Amasa to roll in/on/with blood in/on/with midst ([the]

highway *LA(bh)*) and to see: see [the] man for to stand: stand all [the] people and to turn: turn [obj] Amasa from [the] highway [the] land: country and to throw upon him garment like/as as which to see: see all [the] to come (in): come upon him and to stand: stand **13** like/as as which to thrust away from [the] highway to pass all man after Joab to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **14** and to pass in/on/with all tribe Israel Abel-beth-maachah [to] and Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and all [the] Bichrites (and to gather *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come also after him **15** and to come (in): come and to confine upon him in/on/with Abel-beth-maachah [to] Abel-beth-maachah [the] Abel-beth-maachah and to pour: build siege mound mound to(wards) [the] city and to stand: stand in/on/with rampart and all [the] people: soldiers which with Joab to ruin to/for to fall: fall [the] wall **16** and to call: call to woman wise from [the] city to hear: hear to hear: hear to say please to(wards) Joab to present: come till here/thus and to speak: speak to(wards) you **17** and to present: come to(wards) her and to say [the] woman you(m. s.) Joab and to say I and to say to/for him to hear: hear word maidservant your and to say to hear: hear I **18** and to say to/for to say to speak: speak to speak: speak in/on/with first: previous to/for to say to ask to ask in/on/with Abel and so to finish **19** I to ally faithful Israel you(m. s.) to seek to/for to die city and mother in/on/with Israel to/for what? to swallow up inheritance LORD **20** and to answer Joab and to say forbid forbid to/for me if to swallow up and if to ruin **21** not so [the] word: thing for man from mountain: hill country Ephraim Sheba son: child Bichri name his to lift: fight hand his in/on/with king in/on/with David to give: give [obj] him to/for alone him and to go: went from upon [the]

city and to say [the] woman to(wards) Joab behold head his to throw to(wards) you about/through/for [the] wall **22** and to come (in): come [the] woman to(wards) all [the] people in/on/with wisdom her and to cut: cut [obj] head Sheba son: child Bichri and to throw to(wards) Joab and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to scatter from upon [the] city man: anyone to/for tent: home his and Joab to return: return Jerusalem to(wards) [the] king **23** and Joab to(wards) all [the] army Israel and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon ([the] Cherethite *Q(K)*) and upon [the] Pelethite **24** and Adoram upon [the] taskworker and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember **25** (and Sheva *Q(K)*) secretary and Zadok and Abiathar priest **26** and also Ira [the] Jairite to be priest to/for David

21 and to be famine in/on/with day David three year year after year and to seek David [obj] face LORD and to say LORD to(wards) Saul and to(wards) house: household [the] blood upon which to die [obj] [the] Gibeonite **2** and to call: call to [the] king to/for Gibeonite and to say to(wards) them and [the] Gibeonite not from son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) that if: except if: except from remainder [the] Amorite and son: descendant/people Israel to swear to/for them and to seek Saul to/for to smite them in/on/with be jealous he to/for son: descendant/people Israel and Judah **3** and to say David to(wards) [the] Gibeonite what? to make: do to/for you and in/on/with what? to atone and to bless [obj] inheritance LORD **4** and to say to/for him [the] Gibeonite nothing (to/for us *Q(K)*) silver: money and gold with Saul and with house: household his and nothing to/for us man to/for to die in/on/with Israel and to say what? you(m. p.) to say to make: do to/for you **5** and to say to(wards) [the] king [the] man which

to end: destroy us and which to resemble to/for us to destroy from to stand in/on/with all border: area Israel **6** (to give: give *Q(K)*) to/for us seven human from son: descendant/people his and to dislocate/hang them to/for LORD in/on/with Gibeah Saul chosen LORD and to say [the] king I to give: give **7** and to spare [the] king upon Mephibosheth Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son: child Saul upon oath LORD which between them between David and between Jonathan son: child Saul **8** and to take: take [the] king [obj] two son: child Rizpah daughter Aiah which to beget to/for Saul [obj] Armoni and [obj] Mephibosheth and [obj] five son: child Merab daughter Saul which to beget to/for Adriel son: child Barzillai [the] Meholathite **9** and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power [the] Gibeonite and to dislocate/hang them in/on/with mountain: mount to/for face: before LORD and to fall: kill (seven their *Q(K)*) unitedness (and they(masc.) *Q(k)*) to die in/on/with day harvest in/on/with first (in/on/with beginning *Q(K)*) harvest barley **10** and to take: take Rizpah daughter Aiah [obj] [the] sackcloth and to stretch him to/for her to(wards) [the] rock from beginning harvest till to pour water upon them from [the] heaven and not to give: allow bird [the] heaven to/for to rest upon them by day and [obj] living thing [the] land: country night **11** and to tell to/for David [obj] which to make: do Rizpah daughter Aiah concubine Saul **12** and to go: went David and to take: take [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jonathan son: child his from with master: men Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead which to steal [obj] them from street/plaza Beth-shean Beth-shean which (to hang them there [to] Philistine *Q(K)*) in/on/with day to smite Philistine [obj] Saul in/on/with Gilboa **13** and to ascend: establish from there [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jonathan son: child

his and to gather [obj] bone [the] to dislocate/hang **14** and to bury [obj] bone Saul and Jonathan son: child his in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin in/on/with Zela in/on/with grave Kish father his and to make: do all which to command [the] king and to pray God to/for land: country/planet after so **15** and to be still battle to/for Philistine with Israel and to go down David and servant/slave his with him and to fight with Philistine and be faint David **16** (and Ishbi-benob *Q(K)*) Ishbi-benob which in/on/with born [the] Rapha and weight spear his three hundred weight bronze and he/she/it to gird new and to say to/for to smite [obj] David **17** and to help to/for him Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to die him then to swear human David to/for him to/for to say not to come out: come still with us to/for battle and not to quench [obj] lamp Israel **18** and to be after so and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with Philistine then to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Saph which in/on/with born [the] Rapha **19** and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with Philistine and to smite Elhanan son: child Jaare-oregim Jaare-oregim Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite [obj] Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear his like/as loom-beam to weave **20** and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man (stature *Q(K)*) and finger hand his and finger foot his six and six twenty and four number and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha **21** and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child (Shimeah *Q(K)*) brother: male-sibling David **22** [obj] four these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall: kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his

22 and to speak: speak David to/for LORD [obj] word [the] song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue LORD [obj] him from

palm all enemy his and from palm Saul **2** and to say LORD crag my and fortress my and to escape me to/for me **3** God rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him shield my and horn salvation my high refuge my and refuge my to save me from violence to save me **4** to boast: praise to call: call to LORD and from enemy my to save **5** for to surround me wave death torrent: river Belial: destruction to terrify me **6** cord hell: Sheol to turn: surround me to meet me snare death **(Sheol h7585)** **7** in/on/with distress to/for me to call: call to LORD and to(wards) God my to call: call to and to hear: hear from temple his voice my and cry my in/on/with ear his **8** (and to shake *Q(K)*) and to shake [the] land: country/planet foundation [the] heaven to tremble and to shake for to be incensed to/for him **9** to ascend: rise smoke in/on/with face: nose his and fire from lip his to eat coal to burn: burn from him **10** and to stretch heaven and to go down and cloud underneath: under foot his **11** and to ride upon cherub and to fly and to see: see upon wing spirit: breath **12** and to set: make darkness around him booth collection water cloud cloud **13** from brightness before him to burn: burn coal fire **14** to thunder from heaven LORD and Most High to give: cry out voice his **15** and to send: depart arrow and to scatter them lightning (and to confuse *Q(K)*) **16** and to see: see channel sea to reveal: uncover foundation world in/on/with rebuke LORD from breath spirit: breath face: nose his **17** to send: depart from height to take: take me to draw me from water many **18** to rescue me from enemy my strong from to hate me for to strengthen from me **19** to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and to be LORD support to/for me **20** and to come out: send to/for broad [obj] me to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me **21** to wean me LORD

like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to return: pay to/for me **22** for to keep: obey way: conduct LORD and not be wicked from God my **23** for all (justice: judgement his *Q(K)*) to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside: turn aside from her **24** and to be unblemished: blameless to/for him and to keep: guard [emph?] from iniquity: crime my **25** and to return: pay LORD to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness my to/for before eye his **26** with pious be kind with mighty man unblemished: blameless to finish **27** with to purify to purify and with twisted to twist **28** and [obj] people afflicted to save and eye your upon to exalt to abase **29** for you(m. s.) lamp my LORD and LORD to shine darkness my **30** for in/on/with you to run: run band in/on/with God my to leap wall **31** [the] God unblemished way: conduct his word LORD to refine shield he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him **32** for who? God from beside LORD and who? rock from beside God our **33** [the] God security my strength and to free unblemished: blameless (way: conduct my *Q(K)*) **34** to set (foot my *Q(K)*) like/as doe and upon high place my to stand: stand me **35** to learn: teach hand my to/for battle and to descend bow bronze arm my **36** and to give: give to/for me shield salvation your and humility your to multiply me **37** to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip ankle my **38** to pursue enemy my and to destroy them and not to return: return till to end: destroy them **39** and to end: destroy them and to wound them and not to arise: rise [emph?] and to fall: fall underneath: under foot my **40** and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise: attack me underneath: under me **41** and enemy my to give: make to/for me neck to hate me and to destroy them **42** to gaze and nothing to save to(wards) LORD

and not to answer them **43** and to beat them like/as dust land: soil like/as mud outside to crush them to beat them **44** and to escape me from strife people my to keep: guard me to/for head: leader nation people not to know to serve: minister me **45** son: type of foreign to deceive to/for me to/for to hear: hear ear: hearing to hear: obey to/for me **46** son: type of foreign to wither and to gird from perimeter their **47** alive LORD and to bless rock my and to exalt God rock salvation my **48** [the] God [the] to give: give vengeance to/for me and to go down people underneath: under me **49** and to come out: send me from enemy my and from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue me **50** upon so to give thanks you LORD in/on/with nation and to/for name your to sing **51** (tower *Q(K)*) salvation king his and to make: do kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for seed: children his till forever: enduring

23 and these word David [the] last utterance David son: child Jesse and utterance [the] great man to arise: raise height anointed God Jacob and musical song Israel **2** spirit LORD to speak: speak in/on/with me and speech his upon tongue my **3** to say God Israel to/for me to speak: speak rock Israel to rule in/on/with man righteous to rule fear God **4** and like/as light morning to rise sun morning not cloud from brightness from rain grass from land: soil **5** for not so house: household my with God for covenant forever: enduring to set: make to/for me to arrange in/on/with all and to keep: guard for all salvation my and all pleasure for not to spring **6** and Belial like/as thorn to wander all their for not in/on/with hand to take: take **7** and man: anyone to touch in/on/with them to fill iron and tree: stake spear and in/on/with fire to burn to burn in/on/with seat **8** these name

[the] mighty man which to/for David Josheb-basshebeth Josheb-basshebeth Tahchemonite head: leader [the] officer he/she/it `wielded` ([the] Eznite *Q(K)*) upon eight hundred slain: killed in/on/with beat (one *Q(K)*) **9** (and after him *Q(k)*) Eleazar son: child (Dodo *Q(K)*) son: child Ahohite in/on/with three ([the] mighty man *Q(K)*) with David in/on/with to taunt they in/on/with Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to ascend: rise man Israel **10** he/she/it to arise: rise and to smite in/on/with Philistine till for be weary/toil hand: power his and to cleave hand: power his to(wards) [the] sword and to make: do LORD deliverance: victory great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] people: soldiers to return: return after him surely to/for to strip **11** and after him Shammah son: child Agee Hararite and to gather Philistine to/for community and to be there portion [the] land: soil full lentil and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before Philistine **12** and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to make: do LORD deliverance: victory great: large **13** and to go down (three *Q(K)*) from [the] thirty head: leader and to come (in): come to(wards) harvest to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and community Philistine to camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **14** and David then in/on/with fortress and station Philistine then Bethlehem Bethlehem **15** and to desire David and to say who? to water: drink me water from cistern Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate **16** and to break up/open three [the] mighty man in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water from cistern Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to lift: bear and to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be willing to/for to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for

LORD **17** and to say forbid to/for me LORD from to make: do I this blood [the] human [the] to go: went in/on/with soul: life their and not be willing to/for to drink them these to make: do three [the] mighty man **18** and Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab son: child Zeruiah he/she/it head: leader ([the] three *Q(K)*) and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed and to/for him name in/on/with three **19** from [the] three for to honor: honour and to be to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in): come **20** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son: warrior man (strength *Q(K)*) many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite [obj] ([the] lion *Q(K)*) in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow **21** and he/she/it to smite [obj] man Egyptian (man *Q(K)*) appearance and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the] Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear his **22** these to make: do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with three [the] mighty man **23** from [the] thirty to honor: honour and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come and to set: appoint him David to(wards) guard his **24** Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab in/on/with thirty Elhanan son: child Dodo Bethlehem Bethlehem **25** Shammah [the] Harodite Elika [the] Harodite **26** Helez [the] Paltite Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa **27** Abiezer [the] Anathoth Mebunnai [the] Hushathite **28** Zalmon [the] Ahohite Maharai [the] Netophathite **29** Heleb son: child Baanah [the] Netophathite Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah son: descendant/people Benjamin **30** Benaiah Pirathon Hiddai from torrent: river Gaash **31** Abi-albon Abi-albon [the] Arbathite

Azmaveth [the] Bahurite **32** Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite son: child Jashen Jonathan **33** (son: child *X*) Shammah [the] Hararite Ahiam son: child Sharar [the] Hararite **34** Eliphelet son: child Ahasbai son: child [the] Maacathite Eliam son: child Ahithophel [the] Gilonite **35** (Hezro *Q(K)*) [the] Carmelite Paarai [the] Arbite **36** Igal son: child Nathan from Zobah Bani [the] Gad **37** Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beerothite (to lift: bearing(armour) *Q(K)*) article/utensil Joab son: child Zeruiah **38** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite **39** Uriah [the] Hittite all thirty and seven

24 and to add: again face: anger LORD to/for to be incensed in/on/with Israel and to incite [obj] David in/on/with them to/for to say to go: went to count [obj] Israel and [obj] Judah **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Joab ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him to rove please in/on/with all tribe Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people and to know [obj] number [the] people **3** and to say Joab to(wards) [the] king and to add LORD God your to(wards) [the] people like/as them and like/as them hundred beat and eye lord my [the] king to see: see and lord my [the] king to/for what? to delight in in/on/with word: thing [the] this **4** and to strengthen: prevail over word [the] king to(wards) Joab and upon ruler [the] strength: soldiers and to come out: come Joab and ruler [the] strength: soldiers to/for face: before [the] king to/for to reckon: list [obj] [the] people [obj] Israel **5** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to camp in/on/with Aroer right: south [the] city which in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley [the] Gad and to(wards) Jazer **6** and to come (in): come [the] Gilead [to] and to(wards) land: country/planet Kadesh Kadesh and to come (in): come Dan [to] Jaan and around to(wards) Sidon **7** and to come (in): come fortification

Tyre and all city [the] Hivite and [the] Canaanite and to come out: come to(wards) Negeb Judah Beersheba Beersheba **8** and to rove in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come from end nine month and twenty day Jerusalem **9** and to give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people to(wards) [the] king and to be Israel eight hundred thousand man strength to draw sword and man Judah five hundred thousand man **10** and to smite heart David [obj] him after so to recount [obj] [the] people and to say David to(wards) LORD to sin much which to make: do and now LORD to pass: bring please [obj] iniquity: crime servant/slave your for be foolish much **11** and to arise: rise David in/on/with morning and word LORD to be to(wards) Gad [the] prophet seer David to/for to say **12** to go: went and to speak: speak to(wards) David thus to say LORD three I to lift upon you to choose to/for you one from them and to make: do to/for you **13** and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David and to tell to/for him and to say to/for him to come (in): come to/for you seven year famine in/on/with land: country/planet your if: surely no three month to flee you to/for face: before enemy your and he/she/it to pursue you and if: surely no to be three day pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet your now to know and to see: select what? to return: return to send: depart me word: speaking **14** and to say David to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please in/on/with hand: power LORD for many (compassion his *Q(K)*) and in/on/with hand: power man not to fall: fall **15** and to give: give LORD pestilence in/on/with Israel from [the] morning and till time meeting: time appointed and to die from [the] people from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba seventy thousand man **16** and to send: reach hand his [the]

messenger: angel Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm and to say to/for messenger: angel [the] to ruin in/on/with people many now to slacken hand your and messenger: angel LORD to be with threshing floor ([the] Araunah *Q(K)*) [the] Jebusite **17** and to say David to(wards) LORD in/on/with to see: see he [obj] [the] messenger: angel [the] to smite in/on/with people and to say behold I ([the] to pasture *X*) to sin and I to pervert and these [the] flock what? to make: do to be please hand your in/on/with me and in/on/with house: household father my **18** and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say to/for him to ascend: rise to arise: raise to/for LORD altar in/on/with threshing floor (Araunah *Q(K)*) [the] Jebusite **19** and to ascend: rise David like/as word Gad like/as as which to command LORD **20** and to look Araunah and to see: see [obj] [the] king and [obj] servant/slave his to pass upon him and to come out: come Araunah and to bow to/for king face his land: soil [to] **21** and to say Araunah why? to come (in): come lord my [the] king to(wards) servant/slave his and to say David to/for to buy from from with you [obj] [the] threshing floor to/for to build altar to/for LORD and to restrain [the] plague from upon [the] people **22** and to say Araunah to(wards) David to take: take and to ascend: offer up lord my [the] king [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *Q(K)*) to see: behold! [the] cattle to/for burnt offering and [the] threshing sled and article/utensil [the] cattle to/for tree: wood **23** [the] all to give: give Araunah [the] king to/for king and to say Araunah to(wards) [the] king LORD God your to accept you **24** and to say [the] king to(wards) Araunah not for to buy to buy from [obj] you in/on/with price and not to

ascend: offer up to/for LORD God my burnt offering for nothing and to buy David [obj] [the] threshing floor and [obj] [the] cattle in/on/with silver: money shekel fifty **25** and to build there David altar to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering and to pray LORD to/for land: country/planet and to restrain [the] plague from upon Israel

1 Kings

1 and [the] king David be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and to cover him in/on/with garment and not to warm to/for him **2** and to say to/for him servant/slave his to seek to/for lord my [the] king maiden virgin and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king and to be to/for him be useful and to lie down: lay down in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to warm to/for lord my [the] king **3** and to seek maiden beautiful in/on/with all border: area Israel and to find [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites and to come (in): bring [obj] her to/for king **4** and [the] maiden beautiful till much and to be to/for king be useful and to minister him and [the] king not to know her **5** and Adonijah son: child Haggith to lift: exalt to/for to say I to reign and to make to/for him chariot and horseman and fifty man to run: run to/for face: before his **6** and not to hurt him father his from day his to/for to say why? thus to make: do and also he/she/it pleasant appearance much and [obj] him to beget after Absalom **7** and to be word: thing his with Joab son: child Zeruiah and with Abiathar [the] priest and to help after Adonijah **8** and Zadok [the] priest and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and Nathan [the] prophet and Shimei and Rei and [the] mighty man which to/for David not to be with Adonijah **9** and to sacrifice Adonijah flock and cattle and fatling with (Zoheleth) Stone [the] Serpent's which beside En-rogel En-rogel and to call: call to [obj] all brother: male-sibling his son: child [the] king and to/for all human Judah servant/slave [the] king **10** and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah and [obj] [the] mighty man and [obj] Solomon brother: male-sibling his not to call: call to **11** and to say Nathan to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba mother Solomon to/for to say not to hear: hear for to reign Adonijah son:

child Haggith and lord our David not to know **12** and now to go: come! to advise you please counsel and to escape [obj] soul: life your and [obj] soul: life son: child your Solomon **13** to go: went and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king David and to say to(wards) him not you(m. s.) lord my [the] king to swear to/for maidservant your to/for to say for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my and why? to reign Adonijah **14** behold still you to speak: speak there with [the] king and I to come (in): come after you and to fill [obj] word your **15** and to come (in): come Bathsheba Bathsheba to(wards) [the] king [the] chamber [to] and [the] king be old much and Abishag [the] Shunammites to minister [obj] [the] king **16** and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba and to bow to/for king and to say [the] king what? to/for you **17** and to say to/for him lord my you(m. s.) to swear in/on/with LORD God your to/for maidservant your for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my **18** and now behold Adonijah to reign and now lord my [the] king not to know **19** and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call: call to to/for all son: child [the] king and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab ruler [the] army and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call to **20** and you(m. s.) lord my [the] king eye all Israel upon you to/for to tell to/for them who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after him **21** and to be like/as to lie down: sleep lord my [the] king with father his and to be I and son: child my Solomon sinner **22** and behold still she to speak: speak with [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet to come (in): come **23** and to tell to/for king to/for to say behold Nathan [the] prophet and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the]

king and to bow to/for king upon face his land: soil [to] **24** and to say Nathan lord my [the] king you(m. s.) to say Adonijah to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my **25** for to go down [the] day: today and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call: call to to/for all son: child [the] king and to/for ruler [the] army and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and behold they to eat and to drink to/for face: before his and to say to live [the] king Adonijah **26** and to/for me I servant/slave your and to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call to **27** if: surely no from with lord my [the] king to be [the] word: thing [the] this and not to know [obj] (servant/slave your *Q(K)*) who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after him **28** and to answer [the] king David and to say to call: call to to/for me to/for Bathsheba Bathsheba and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **29** and to swear [the] king and to say alive LORD which to ransom [obj] soul my from all distress **30** for like/as as which to swear to/for you in/on/with LORD God Israel to/for to say for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my underneath: instead me for so to make: do [the] day: today [the] this **31** and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba face land: soil and to bow to/for king and to say to live lord my [the] king David to/for forever: enduring **32** and to say [the] king David to call: call to to/for me to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for Nathan [the] prophet and to/for Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king **33** and to say [the] king to/for them to take: take with you [obj] servant/slave lord your and to ride [obj] Solomon son: child my upon [the] female mule

which to/for me and to go down [obj] him to(wards) Gihon **34** and to anoint [obj] him there Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet to/for king upon Israel and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to live [the] king Solomon **35** and to ascend: rise after him and to come (in): come and to dwell upon throne my and he/she/it to reign underneath: instead me and with him to command to/for to be leader upon Israel and upon Judah **36** and to answer Benaiah son: child Jehoiada [obj] [the] king and to say amen so to say LORD God lord my [the] king **37** like/as as which to be LORD with lord my [the] king so (to be *Q(K)*) with Solomon and to magnify [obj] throne his from throne lord my [the] king David **38** and to go down Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and to ride [obj] Solomon upon female mule [the] king David and to go: take [obj] him upon Gihon **39** and to take: take Zadok [the] priest [obj] horn [the] oil from [the] tent and to anoint [obj] Solomon and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say all [the] people to live [the] king Solomon **40** and to ascend: rise all [the] people after him and [the] people to play flute in/on/with flute and glad joy great: large and to break up/open [the] land: country/planet in/on/with voice: sound their **41** and to hear: hear Adonijah and all [the] to call: call to which with him and they(masc.) to end: finish to/for to eat and to hear: hear Joab [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to say why? voice: sound [the] town to roar **42** still he to speak: speak and behold Jonathan son: child Abiathar [the] priest to come (in): come and to say Adonijah to come (in): come for man strength: worthy you(m. s.) and good to bear tidings **43** and to answer Jonathan and to say to/for Adonijah truly lord our [the] king David to reign

[obj] Solomon **44** and to send: depart with him [the] king [obj] Zadok [the] priest and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and to ride [obj] him upon female mule [the] king **45** and to anoint [obj] him Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet to/for king in/on/with Gihon and to ascend: rise from there glad and to make noise [the] town he/she/it [the] voice: sound which to hear: hear **46** and also to dwell Solomon upon throne [the] kingship **47** and also to come (in): come servant/slave [the] king to/for to bless [obj] lord our [the] king David to/for to say be good (God *Q(K)*) [obj] name Solomon from name your and to magnify [obj] throne his from throne your and to bow [the] king upon [the] bed **48** and also thus to say [the] king to bless LORD God Israel which to give: give [the] day: today to dwell upon throne my and eye my to see: see **49** and to tremble and to arise: rise all [the] to call: call to which to/for Adonijah and to go: went man: anyone to/for way: journey his **50** and Adonijah to fear from face of Solomon and to arise: rise and to go: went and to strengthen: hold in/on/with horn [the] altar **51** and to tell to/for Solomon to/for to say behold Adonijah to fear [obj] [the] king Solomon and behold to grasp in/on/with horn [the] altar to/for to say to swear to/for me like/as day: today [the] king Solomon if: surely no to die [obj] servant/slave his in/on/with sword **52** and to say Solomon if to be to/for son: descendant/people strength: worthy not to fall: fall from hair his land: soil [to] and if distress: evil to find in/on/with him and to die **53** and to send: depart [the] king Solomon and to go down him from upon [the] altar and to come (in): come and to bow to/for king Solomon and to say to/for him Solomon to go: went to/for house: home your

2 and to present: come day David to/for to die and to command [obj] Solomon son: child his to/for to say **2** I to go: went in/on/with way: journey all [the] land: country/planet and to strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for man **3** and to keep: obey [obj] charge LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his to/for to keep: obey statute his commandment his and justice: judgement his and testimony his like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses because be prudent [obj] all which to make: do and [obj] all which to turn there **4** because to arise: establish LORD [obj] word his which to speak: speak upon me to/for to say if to keep: look at son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne Israel **5** and also you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do to/for me Joab son: child Zeruiah which to make: do to/for two ruler army Israel to/for Abner son: child Ner and to/for Amasa son: child Jether and to kill them and to set: put blood battle in/on/with peace and to give: put blood battle in/on/with belt his which in/on/with loin his and in/on/with sandal his which in/on/with foot his **6** and to make: do like/as wisdom your and not to go down greyheaded his in/on/with peace hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **7** and to/for son: child Barzillai [the] Gileadite to make: do kindness and to be in/on/with to eat table your for so to present: come to(wards) me in/on/with to flee I from face: before Absalom brother: male-sibling your **8** and behold with you Shimei son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite from Bahurim and he/she/it to lighten me curse be sick in/on/with day to go: went I Mahanaim and he/she/it to go down to/for

to encounter: meet me [the] Jordan and to swear to/for him in/on/with LORD to/for to say if: surely no to die you in/on/with sword **9** and now not to clear him for man wise you(m. s.) and to know [obj] which to make: do to/for him and to go down [obj] greyheaded his in/on/with blood hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **10** and to lie down: be dead David with father his and to bury in/on/with city David **11** and [the] day which to reign David upon Israel forty year in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year **12** and Solomon to dwell upon throne David father his and to establish: establish royalty his much **13** and to come (in): come Adonijah son: child Haggith to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba mother Solomon and to say peace to come (in): come you and to say peace **14** and to say word: speaking to/for me to(wards) you and to say to speak: speak **15** and to say you(f. s.) to know for to/for me to be [the] kingship and upon me to set: consider all Israel face their to/for to reign and to turn: turn [the] kingship and to be to/for brother: male-sibling my for from LORD to be to/for him **16** and now petition one I to ask from with you not to return: refuse [obj] face: before my and to say to(wards) him to speak: speak **17** and to say to say please to/for Solomon [the] king for not to return: refuse [obj] face: before your and to give: give to/for me [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for woman: wife **18** and to say Bathsheba Bathsheba pleasant I to speak: speak upon you to(wards) [the] king **19** and to come (in): come Bathsheba Bathsheba to(wards) [the] king Solomon to/for to speak: speak to/for him upon Adonijah and to arise: rise [the] king to/for to encounter: meet her and to bow to/for her and to dwell upon throne his and to set: put throne to/for mother [the] king and to

dwell to/for right his **20** and to say petition one small I to ask from with you not to return: refuse [obj] face: before my and to say to/for her [the] king to ask mother my for not to return: refuse [obj] face: before your **21** and to say to give: give(marriage) [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah brother: male-sibling your to/for woman: wife **22** and to answer [the] king Solomon and to say to/for mother his and to/for what? you(f. s.) to ask [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah and to ask to/for him [obj] [the] kingship for he/she/it brother: male-sibling my [the] great: old from me and to/for him and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab son: child Zeruiah **23** and to swear [the] king Solomon in/on/with LORD to/for to say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add for in/on/with soul: life his to speak: speak Adonijah [obj] [the] word [the] this **24** and now alive LORD which to establish: establish me (and to dwell me *Q(k)*) upon throne David father my and which to make to/for me house: home like/as as which to speak: promise for [the] day to die Adonijah **25** and to send: depart [the] king Solomon in/on/with hand: by Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with him and to die **26** and to/for Abiathar [the] priest to say [the] king Anathoth to go: went upon land: country your for man death you(m. s.) and in/on/with day: today [the] this not to die you for to lift: bear [obj] ark Lord YHWH/God to/for face: before David father my and for to afflict in/on/with all which to afflict father my **27** and to drive out: drive out Solomon [obj] Abiathar from to be priest to/for LORD to/for to fill [obj] word LORD which to speak: speak upon house: household Eli in/on/with Shiloh **28** and [the] tidings to come (in): come till Joab for Joab to stretch after Adonijah and after Absalom not to stretch and to flee Joab

to(wards) tent LORD and to strengthen: hold in/on/with horn [the] altar **29** and to tell to/for king Solomon for to flee Joab to(wards) tent LORD and behold beside [the] altar and to send: depart Solomon [obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada to/for to say to go: went to fall on in/on/with him **30** and to come (in): come Benaiah to(wards) tent LORD and to say to(wards) him thus to say [the] king to come out: come and to say not for here to die and to return: return Benaiah [obj] [the] king word to/for to say thus to speak: speak Joab and thus to answer me **31** and to say to/for him [the] king to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak and to fall on in/on/with him and to bury him and to turn aside: remove blood for nothing which to pour: kill Joab from upon me and from upon house: household father my **32** and to return: return LORD [obj] blood his upon head his which to fall on in/on/with two human righteous and pleasant from him and to kill them in/on/with sword and father my David not to know [obj] Abner son: child Ner ruler army Israel and [obj] Amasa son: child Jether ruler army Judah **33** and to return: return blood their in/on/with head Joab and in/on/with head seed: children his to/for forever: enduring and to/for David and to/for seed: children his and to/for house: household his and to/for throne his to be peace till forever: enduring from from with LORD **34** and to ascend: rise Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with him and to die him and to bury in/on/with house: home his in/on/with wilderness **35** and to give: put [the] king [obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada underneath: instead him upon [the] army and [obj] Zadok [the] priest to give: put [the] king underneath: instead Abiathar **36** and to send: depart [the] king and to call: call to to/for Shimei and to say to/for him to build

to/for you house: home in/on/with Jerusalem and to dwell there and not to come out: come from there where? and where? **37** and to be in/on/with day to come out: come you and to pass [obj] torrent: valley Kidron to know to know for to die to die blood your to be in/on/with head your **38** and to say Shimei to/for king pleasant [the] word: speaking like/as as which to speak: speak lord my [the] king so to make: do servant/slave your and to dwell Shimei in/on/with Jerusalem day many **39** and to be from end three year and to flee two servant/slave to/for Shimei to(wards) Achish son: child Maacah king Gath and to tell to/for Shimei to/for to say behold servant/slave your in/on/with Gath **40** and to arise: rise Shimei and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and to go: went Gath [to] to(wards) Achish to/for to seek [obj] servant/slave his and to go: went Shimei and to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave his from Gath **41** and to tell to/for Solomon for to go: went Shimei from Jerusalem Gath and to return: return **42** and to send: depart [the] king and to call: call to to/for Shimei and to say to(wards) him not to swear you in/on/with LORD and to testify in/on/with you to/for to say in/on/with day to come out: come you and to go: went where? and where? to know to know for to die to die and to say to(wards) me pleasant [the] word: speaking to hear: obey **43** and why? not to keep: obey [obj] oath LORD and [obj] [the] commandment which to command upon you **44** and to say [the] king to(wards) Shimei you(m. s.) to know [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to know heart your which to make: do to/for David father my and to return: return LORD [obj] distress: harm your in/on/with head your **45** and [the] king Solomon to bless and throne David to be to establish: establish to/for face: before LORD till forever: enduring **46** and to

command [the] king [obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to come out: come and to fall on in/on/with him and to die and [the] kingdom to establish: establish in/on/with hand: power Solomon

3 and be related Solomon with Pharaoh king Egypt and to take: marry [obj] daughter Pharaoh and to come (in): bring her to(wards) city David till to end: finish he to/for to build [obj] house: home his and [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] wall Jerusalem around **2** except [the] people to sacrifice in/on/with high place for not to build house: home to/for name LORD till [the] day [the] they(masc.) **3** and to love: lover Solomon [obj] LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with statute David father his except in/on/with high place he/she/it to sacrifice and to offer: offer **4** and to go: went [the] king Gibeon [to] to/for to sacrifice there for he/she/it [the] high place [the] great: large thousand burnt offering to ascend: offer up Solomon upon [the] altar [the] he/she/it **5** in/on/with Gibeon to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon in/on/with dream [the] night and to say God to ask what? to give: give to/for you **6** and to say Solomon you(m. s.) to make: do with servant/slave your David father my kindness great: large like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with uprightness heart with you and to keep: obey to/for him [obj] [the] kindness [the] great: large [the] this and to give: give to/for him son: child to dwell upon throne his like/as day: today [the] this **7** and now LORD God my you(m. s.) to reign [obj] servant/slave your underneath: instead David father my and I youth small not to know to come out: come and to come (in): come **8** and servant/slave your in/on/with midst people your which to choose people many which not to count and not to recount from abundance **9** and to give:

give to/for servant/slave your heart to hear: understand to/for to judge [obj] people your to/for to understand between good to/for bad: evil for who? be able to/for to judge [obj] people your [the] heavy [the] this **10** and be good [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance Lord for to ask Solomon [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **11** and to say God to(wards) him because which to ask [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and not to ask to/for you day many and not to ask to/for you riches and not to ask soul: life enemy your and to ask to/for you to understand to/for to hear: judge justice **12** behold to make: do like/as word your behold to give: give to/for you heart wise and to understand which like you not to be to/for face: before your and after you not to arise: rise like you **13** and also which not to ask to give: give to/for you also riches also glory which not to be like you man: anyone in/on/with king all day your **14** and if to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my to/for to keep: obey statute: decree my and commandment my like/as as which to go: walk David father your and to prolong [obj] day your **15** and to awake Solomon and behold dream and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to stand: stand to/for face: before ark covenant Lord and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to make: offer peace offering and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his **16** then to come (in): come two woman to fornicate to(wards) [the] king and to stand: stand to/for face: before his **17** and to say [the] woman [the] one please lord my I and [the] woman [the] this to dwell in/on/with house: home one and to beget with her in/on/with house: home **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] third to/for to beget me and to beget also [the] woman [the] this and we together nothing be a stranger with us in/on/with house: home exception two we in/on/with house:

home **19** and to die son: child [the] woman [the] this night which to lie down: lay down upon him **20** and to arise: rise in/on/with midst [the] night and to take: take [obj] son: child my from beside me and maidservant your sleeping and to lie down: lay down him in/on/with bosom: embrace her and [obj] son: child her [the] to die to lie down: lay down in/on/with bosom: embrace my **21** and to arise: rise in/on/with morning to/for to suckle [obj] son: child my and behold to die and to understand to(wards) him in/on/with morning and behold not to be son: child my which to beget **22** and to say [the] woman [the] another not for son: child my [the] alive and son: child your [the] to die and this to say not for son: child your [the] to die and son: child my [the] alive and to speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king **23** and to say [the] king this to say this son: child my [the] alive and son: child your [the] to die and this to say not for son: child your [the] to die and son: child my [the] alive **24** and to say [the] king to take: bring to/for me sword and to come (in): bring [the] sword to/for face: before [the] king **25** and to say [the] king to cut [obj] [the] youth [the] alive to/for two and to give: give [obj] [the] half to/for one and [obj] [the] half to/for one **26** and to say [the] woman which son: child her [the] alive to(wards) [the] king for to grow warm compassion her upon son: child her and to say please lord my to give: give to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die him and this to say also to/for me also to/for you not to be to cut **27** and to answer [the] king and to say to give: give to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die him he/she/it mother his **28** and to hear: hear all Israel [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to judge [the] king and to fear:

revere from face of [the] king for to see: examine for wisdom God in/on/with entrails: among his to/for to make: do justice

4 and to be [the] king Solomon king upon all Israel **2** and these [the] ruler which to/for him Azariah son: child Zadok [the] priest **3** Elihoreph and Ahijah son: child Shisha secretary Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember **4** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] army and Zadok and Abiathar priest **5** and Azariah son: child Nathan upon [the] to stand and Zabud son: child Nathan priest friend [the] king **6** and Ahishar upon [the] house: home and Adoniram son: child Abda upon [the] taskworker **7** and to/for Solomon two ten to stand upon all Israel and to sustain [obj] [the] king and [obj] house: household his month in/on/with year to be upon ([the] one *Q(K)*) to/for to sustain **8** and these name their Ben-hur Ben-hur in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim **9** Ben-deker Ben-deker in/on/with Makaz and in/on/with Shaalbim and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan **10** son: child Hesed in/on/with Arubboth to/for him Socoh and all land: country/planet Hepher **11** Ben-Abinadab Ben-Abinadab all Naphath Dor Taphath daughter Solomon to be to/for him to/for woman: wife **12** Baana son: child Ahilud Taanach and Megiddo and all Beth-shean Beth-shean which beside Zarethan [to] from underneath: under to/for Jezreel from Beth-shean Beth-shean till Abel-meholah Abel-meholah till from side: beside to/for Jokmeam **13** Ben-Geber Ben-Geber in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for him village Jair son: child Manasseh which in/on/with Gilead to/for him cord Argob which in/on/with Bashan sixty city great: large wall and bar bronze **14** Ahinadab son: child Iddo Mahanaim [to] **15** Ahimaaz in/on/with Naphtali also

he/she/it to take: marry [obj] Basemath daughter Solomon to/for woman: wife **16** Baana son: child Hushai in/on/with Asher and Bealoth **17** Jehoshaphat son: child Paruah in/on/with Issachar **18** Shimei son: child Ela in/on/with Benjamin **19** Geber son: child Uri in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead land: country/planet Sihon king [the] Amorite and Og king [the] Bashan and garrison one which in/on/with land: country/planet **20** Judah and Israel many like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for abundance to eat and to drink and glad **21** and Solomon to be to rule in/on/with all [the] kingdom from [the] River land: country/planet Philistine and till border: boundary Egypt to approach: bring offering: tribute and to serve [obj] Solomon all day life his **22** and to be food: allowance Solomon to/for day one thirty kor fine flour and sixty kor flour **23** ten cattle fat and twenty cattle pasture and hundred flock to/for alone from deer and gazelle and roebuck and fowl to fatten **24** for he/she/it to rule in/on/with all side: west [the] River from Tiphsah and till Gaza in/on/with all king side: west [the] River and peace to be to/for him from all side: beside his from around **25** and to dwell Judah and Israel to/for security man: anyone underneath: under vine his and underneath: under fig his from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba all day Solomon **26** and to be to/for Solomon forty thousand stall horse to/for chariot his and two ten thousand horseman **27** and to sustain [the] to stand [the] these [obj] [the] king Solomon and [obj] all [the] approaching to(wards) table [the] king Solomon man: anyone month his not to lack word: thing **28** and [the] barley and [the] straw to/for horse and to/for steed to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] place which to be there man: anyone like/as justice: custom his **29** and to give: give God wisdom to/for Solomon and understanding to multiply

much and width heart like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea **30** and to multiply wisdom Solomon from wisdom all son: descendant/people front: east and from all wisdom Egypt **31** and be wise from all [the] man from Ethan [the] Ezrahite and Heman and Calcol and Darda son: child Mahol and to be name his in/on/with all [the] nation around **32** and to speak: speak three thousand proverb and to be song his five and thousand **33** and to speak: speak upon [the] tree from [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon and till [the] hyssop which to come out: issue in/on/with wall and to speak: speak upon [the] animal and upon [the] bird and upon [the] creeping and upon [the] fish **34** and to come (in): come from all [the] people to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom Solomon from with all king [the] land: country/planet which to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his

5 and to send: depart Hiram king Tyre [obj] servant/slave his to(wards) Solomon for to hear: hear for [obj] him to anoint to/for king underneath: instead father his for to love: lover to be Hiram to/for David all [the] day: always **2** and to send: depart Solomon to(wards) Hiram to/for to say **3** you(m. s.) to know [obj] David father my for not be able to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God his from face: because [the] battle which to turn: surround him till to give: put LORD [obj] them underneath: under palm: sole (foot my *Q(K)*) **4** and now to rest LORD God my to/for me from around: side nothing Satan and nothing chance bad: evil **5** and look! I to say to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God my like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) David father my to/for to say son: child your which to give: put underneath: instead you upon throne your he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name my **6** and now to

command and to cut: cut to/for me cedar from [the] Lebanon and servant/slave my to be with servant/slave your and wages servant/slave your to give: pay to/for you like/as all which to say for you(m. s.) to know for nothing in/on/with us man: anyone to know to/for to cut: cut tree: wood like/as Sidonian **7** and to be like/as to hear: hear Hiram [obj] word Solomon and to rejoice much and to say to bless LORD [the] day: today which to give: give to/for David son: child wise upon [the] people [the] many [the] this **8** and to send: depart Hiram to(wards) Solomon to/for to say to hear: hear [obj] which to send: depart to(wards) me I to make: do [obj] all pleasure your in/on/with tree: wood cedar and in/on/with tree: wood cypress **9** servant/slave my to go down from [the] Lebanon sea [to] and I to set: make them raft in/on/with sea till [the] place which to send: depart to(wards) me and to shatter them there and you(m. s.) to lift: raise and you(m. s.) to make: do [obj] pleasure my to/for to give: give food house: household my **10** and to be Hiram to give: give to/for Solomon tree: wood cedar and tree: wood cypress all pleasure his **11** and Solomon to give: give to/for Hiram twenty thousand kor wheat food to/for house: household his and twenty kor oil beaten thus to give: give Solomon to/for Hiram year in/on/with year **12** and LORD to give: give wisdom to/for Solomon like/as as which to speak: promise to/for him and to be peace between Hiram and between Solomon and to cut: make(covenant) covenant two their **13** and to ascend: establish [the] king Solomon taskworker from all Israel and to be [the] taskworker thirty thousand man **14** and to send: depart them Lebanon [to] ten thousand in/on/with month change month to be in/on/with Lebanon two month in/on/with house: home his and Adoniram upon [the] taskworker **15** and

to be to/for Solomon seventy thousand to lift: bearing(armour) burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country **16** to/for alone from ruler [the] to stand to/for Solomon which upon [the] work three thousand and three hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make: do in/on/with work **17** and to command [the] king and to set out stone great: large stone precious to/for to found [the] house: home stone cutting **18** and to hew to build Solomon and to build Hiram and [the] Gebalite and to establish: prepare [the] tree: wood and [the] stone to/for to build [the] house: home

6 and to be in/on/with eighty year and four hundred year to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with year [the] fourth in/on/with month Ziv he/she/it [the] month [the] second to/for to reign Solomon upon Israel and to build [the] house: temple to/for LORD **2** and [the] house: home which to build [the] king Solomon to/for LORD sixty cubit length his and twenty width his and thirty cubit height his **3** and [the] Portico upon face: before temple: nave [the] house: home twenty cubit length his upon face: before width [the] house: home ten in/on/with cubit width his upon face: before [the] house: home **4** and to make to/for house: home window frame to shutter **5** and to build upon wall [the] house: home (floor *Q(K)*) around [obj] wall [the] house: home around to/for temple: nave and to/for sanctuary and to make side around **6** ([the] floor *Q(K)*) [the] lower five in/on/with cubit width her and [the] middle six in/on/with cubit width her and [the] third seven in/on/with cubit width her for recess to give: make to/for house: home around outside [to] to/for lest to grasp in/on/with wall [the] house: home **7** and [the] house: home in/on/with to build he

stone complete quarry to build and hammer and [the] axe all article/utensil iron not to hear: hear in/on/with house: home in/on/with to build he **8** entrance [the] side [the] middle to(wards) shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south and in/on/with stairs to ascend: rise upon [the] middle and from [the] middle to(wards) [the] third **9** and to build [obj] [the] house: home and to end: finish him and to cover [obj] [the] house: home beam and rank in/on/with cedar **10** and to build [obj] ([the] floor *Q(K)*) upon all [the] house: home five cubit height his and to grasp [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with tree: wood cedar **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) Solomon to/for to say **12** [the] house: home [the] this which you(m. s.) to build if to go: walk in/on/with statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to make: do and to keep: obey [obj] all commandment my to/for to go: walk in/on/with them and to arise: establish [obj] word my with you which to speak: speak to(wards) David father your **13** and to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and not to leave: forsake [obj] people my Israel **14** and to build Solomon [obj] [the] house: home and to end: finish him **15** and to build [obj] wall [the] house: home from house: home [to] in/on/with side cedar from floor [the] house: home till wall [the] ceiling to overlay tree: wood from house: home and to overlay [obj] floor [the] house: home in/on/with side cypress **16** and to build [obj] twenty cubit (from flank *Q(k)*) [the] house: home in/on/with side cedar from [the] floor till [the] wall and to build to/for him from house: home to/for sanctuary to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place **17** and forty in/on/with cubit to be [the] house: home he/she/it [the] temple: nave to/for face: before my **18** and cedar to(wards) [the] house: home within engraving gourd and to separate flower [the] all cedar

nothing stone to see: see **19** and sanctuary in/on/with midst [the] house: home from within to establish: prepare to/for to give: put there [obj] ark covenant LORD **20** and to/for face: before [the] sanctuary twenty cubit length and twenty cubit width and twenty cubit height his and to overlay him gold to shut and to overlay altar cedar **21** and to overlay Solomon [obj] [the] house: home from within gold to shut and to pass (in/on/with chain *Q(K)*) gold to/for face: before [the] sanctuary and to overlay him gold **22** and [obj] all [the] house: home to overlay gold till to finish all [the] house: home and all [the] altar which to/for sanctuary to overlay gold **23** and to make in/on/with sanctuary two cherub tree: wood oil ten cubit height his **24** and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the] one and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the] second ten cubit from end wing his and till end wing his **25** and ten in/on/with cubit [the] cherub [the] second measure one and shape one to/for two [the] cherub **26** height [the] cherub [the] one ten in/on/with cubit and so [the] cherub [the] second **27** and to give: put [obj] [the] cherub in/on/with midst [the] house: home [the] inner and to spread [obj] wing [the] cherub and to touch wing [the] one in/on/with wall and wing [the] cherub [the] second to touch in/on/with wall [the] second and wing their to(wards) midst [the] house: home to touch wing to(wards) wing **28** and to overlay [obj] [the] cherub gold **29** and [obj] all wall [the] house: home surrounds to carve engraving engraving cherub and palm and to separate flower from to/for face: before and to/for outer **30** and [obj] floor [the] house: temple to overlay gold to/for within and to/for outer **31** and [obj] entrance [the] sanctuary to make door tree: wood oil [the] pillar doorpost fifth **32** and two door tree: wood oil and to carve upon them engraving cherub and palm

and to separate flower and to overlay gold and to subdue upon [the] cherub and upon [the] palm [obj] [the] gold **33** and so to make to/for entrance [the] temple: nave doorpost tree: wood oil from with fourth **34** and two door tree: wood cypress two side [the] door [the] one turned and two curtain [the] door [the] second turned **35** and to carve cherub and palm and to separate flower and to overlay gold to smooth upon [the] to engrave **36** and to build [obj] [the] court [the] inner three row cutting and row beam cedar **37** in/on/with year [the] fourth to found house: temple LORD in/on/with month Ziv **38** and in/on/with year [the] one ten in/on/with month Bul he/she/it [the] month [the] eighth to end: finish [the] house: temple to/for all word: thing his and to/for all (justice: custom his *Q(K)*) and to build him seven year

7 and [obj] house: home his to build Solomon three ten year and to end: finish [obj] all house: home his **2** and to build [obj] House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon hundred cubit length his and fifty cubit width his and thirty cubit height his upon four row pillar cedar and beam cedar upon [the] pillar **3** and to cover in/on/with cedar from above upon [the] side which upon [the] pillar forty and five five ten [the] row **4** and frame three row and window to(wards) window three beat **5** and all [the] entrance and [the] doorpost to square frame and opposite window to(wards) window three beat **6** and [obj] Hall (of pillars) [the] (Hall of) Pillars to make fifty cubit length his and thirty cubit width his and Hall (of pillars) upon face: before their and pillar and threshold upon face: before their **7** and Hall (of the Throne) [the] (Hall of) the Throne which to judge there Hall (of Justice) [the] (Hall of) Judgment to make and to cover in/on/with cedar from [the] floor till [the] floor **8** and

house: home his which to dwell there court [the] another from house: home to/for Hall (of pillars) like/as deed: work [the] this to be and house: home to make to/for daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Solomon like/as Hall (of pillars) [the] this **9** all these stone precious like/as measure cutting to drag/chew/saw in/on/with saw from house: inside and from outside and from foundation till [the] handbreadth and from outside till [the] court [the] great: large **10** and to found stone precious stone great: large stone ten cubit and stone eight cubit **11** and from to/for above [to] stone precious like/as measure cutting and cedar **12** and court [the] great: large around three row cutting and row beam cedar and to/for court house: temple LORD [the] inner and to/for Hall (of pillars) [the] house: home **13** and to send: depart [the] king Solomon and to take: bring [obj] Hiram from Tyre **14** son: child woman: wife widow he/she/it from tribe Naphtali and father his man Tyrian to plow/plot bronze and to fill [obj] [the] wisdom and [obj] [the] understanding and [obj] [the] knowledge to/for to make all work in/on/with bronze and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king Solomon and to make: do [obj] all work his **15** and to form [obj] two [the] pillar bronze eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn: surround [obj] [the] pillar [the] second **16** and two capital to make to/for to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar casting bronze five cubit height [the] capital [the] one and five cubit height [the] capital [the] second **17** latticework deed: work latticework tassel deed: work chain to/for capital which upon head: top [the] pillar seven to/for capital [the] one and seven to/for capital [the] second **18** and to make [obj] [the] pillar and two row around upon [the] latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] [the] capital which upon

head: top [the] pomegranate and so to make: do to/for capital [the] second **19** and capital which upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily in/on/with Portico four cubit **20** and capital upon two [the] pillar also from above from to/for close [the] belly: hump which to/for side: beside ([the] latticework *Q(K)*) and [the] pomegranate hundred row around upon [the] capital [the] second **21** and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar to/for Portico [the] temple and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar [the] right: south and to call: call by [obj] name his Jachin and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar [the] left: north and to call: call by [obj] name his Boaz **22** and upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily and to finish work [the] pillar **23** and to make [obj] [the] sea casting ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his till lip: edge his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his (and line *Q(K)*) thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: surround [obj] him around **24** and gourd from underneath: under to/for lip: edge his around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] gourd to pour: cast metal in/on/with casting his **25** to stand: stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west [to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house: inside [to] **26** and thickness his handbreadth and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower lily thousand bath to sustain **27** and to make [obj] [the] base ten bronze four in/on/with cubit length [the] base [the] one and four in/on/with cubit width her and three in/on/with cubit height her **28** and this deed: work [the] base perimeter to/for them and perimeter between [the] frame **29** and upon [the] perimeter which between [the] frame lion cattle and cherub and

upon [the] frame stand from above and from underneath: under to/for lion and to/for cattle wreath deed: work descent **30** and four wheel bronze to/for base [the] one and axle bronze and four beat his shoulder to/for them from underneath: under to/for basin [the] shoulder casting from side: beside man: anyone wreath **31** and lip: opening his from house: inside to/for capital and above [to] in/on/with cubit and lip: opening her round deed: work stand cubit and half [the] cubit and also upon lip: opening her engraving and perimeter their to square not round **32** and four [the] wheel to/for from underneath: under to/for perimeter and hand [the] wheel in/on/with base and height [the] wheel [the] one cubit and half [the] cubit **33** and deed: work [the] wheel like/as deed: work wheel [the] chariot hand their and back/rim/brow their and spoke their and hub their [the] all to pour: cast metal **34** and four shoulder to(wards) four corner [the] base [the] one from [the] base shoulder her **35** and in/on/with head: top [the] base half [the] cubit height round around and upon head: top [the] base hand her and perimeter her from her **36** and to engrave upon [the] tablet hand her and upon (perimeter her *Q(K)*) cherub lion and palm like/as gap man: anyone and wreath around **37** like/as this to make [obj] ten [the] base casting one measure one shape one to/for all their **38** and to make ten basin bronze forty bath to sustain [the] basin [the] one four in/on/with cubit [the] basin [the] one basin one upon [the] base [the] one to/for ten [the] base **39** and to give: put [obj] [the] base five upon shoulder [the] house: home from right: south and five upon shoulder [the] house: home from left his and [obj] [the] sea to give: put from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south east [to] from opposite south **40** and to make Hiram [obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the] shovel and

[obj] [the] bowl and to end: finish Hiram to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] work which to make: do to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD **41** pillar two and bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar **42** and [obj] [the] pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon face: before [the] pillar **43** and [obj] [the] base ten and [obj] [the] basin ten upon [the] base **44** and [obj] [the] sea [the] one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under [the] sea **45** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] all [the] article/utensil ([the] these *Q(K)*) which to make Hiram to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD bronze to smooth **46** in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour: cast metal them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land: soil between Succoth and between Zarethan **47** and to rest Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil from abundance much much not to search weight [the] bronze **48** and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house: temple LORD [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the] table which upon him food: bread [the] face: before gold **49** and [obj] [the] lampstand five from right: south and five from left to/for face: before [the] sanctuary gold to shut and [the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold **50** and [the] basin and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to shut and [the] hinge to/for door [the] house: home [the] inner to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to/for door [the] house: home to/for temple gold **51** and to complete all [the] work which to make: do [the] king Solomon house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring Solomon [obj]

holiness David father his [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] article/utensil to give: put in/on/with treasure house: temple LORD

8 then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel [obj] all head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] king Solomon Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from city David he/she/it Zion **2** and to gather to(wards) [the] king Solomon all man Israel in/on/with month [the] Ethanim in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and to lift: raise [the] priest [obj] [the] ark **4** and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent and to ascend: establish [obj] them [the] priest and [the] Levi **5** and [the] king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him with him to/for face: before [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not to count from abundance **6** and to come (in): bring [the] priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his to(wards) sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under wing [the] cherub **7** for [the] cherub to spread wing to(wards) place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon alone: pole his from to/for above [to] **8** and to prolong [the] alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the] alone: pole from [the] Holy Place upon face: before [the] sanctuary and not to see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the] this **9** nothing in/on/with ark except two tablet [the] stone which to rest there Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come

they from land: country/planet Egypt **10** and to be in/on/with to come out: come [the] priest from [the] Holy Place and [the] cloud to fill [obj] house: temple LORD **11** and not be able [the] priest to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister from face: because [the] cloud for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD **12** then to say Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud **13** to build to build house: home elevation to/for you foundation to/for to dwell you forever: enduring **14** and to turn: turn [the] king [obj] face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel and all assembly Israel to stand: stand **15** and to say to bless LORD God Israel which to speak: speak in/on/with lip his with David father my and in/on/with hand: power his to fill to/for to say **16** from [the] day which to come out: send [obj] people my [obj] Israel from Egypt not to choose in/on/with city from all tribe Israel to/for to build house: home to/for to be name my there and to choose in/on/with David to/for to be upon people my Israel **17** and to be with heart David father my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God Israel **18** and to say LORD to(wards) David father my because which to be with heart your to/for to build house: home to/for name my be pleasing for to be with heart your **19** except you(m. s.) not to build [the] house: home that if: except if: except son: child your [the] to come out: produce from loin your he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name my **20** and to arise: establish LORD [obj] word: promised his which to speak: promise and to arise: rise underneath: instead David father my and to dwell upon throne Israel like/as as which to speak: promise LORD and to build [the] house: home to/for name LORD God Israel **21** and to set: put there place to/for ark which there covenant LORD which to cut: make(covenant)

with father our in/on/with to come out: send he [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to stand: stand Solomon to/for face: before altar LORD before all assembly Israel and to spread palm his [the] heaven **23** and to say LORD God Israel nothing like you God in/on/with heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with all heart their **24** which to keep: obey to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as day: today [the] this **25** and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak: promise to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from to/for face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel except if to keep: careful son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before my **26** and now God Israel be faithful please (word your *Q(K)*) which to speak: speak to/for servant/slave your David father my **27** for truly to dwell God upon [the] land: country/planet behold [the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you also for [the] house: home [the] this which to build **28** and to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave your to pray to/for face: before your [the] day: today **29** to/for to be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this night and day to(wards) [the] place which to say to be name my there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to pray

servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this **30** and to hear: hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and you(m. s.) to hear: hear to(wards) place to dwell you to(wards) [the] heaven and to hear: hear and to forgive **31** [obj] which to sin man: anyone to/for neighbor his and to exact in/on/with him oath to/for to swear him and to come (in): come to swear to/for face: before altar your in/on/with house: home [the] this **32** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to make: do and to judge [obj] servant/slave your to/for be wicked wicked to/for to give: give way: conduct his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to give: give to/for him like/as righteousness his **33** in/on/with to strike people your Israel to/for face: before enemy which to sin to/for you and to return: again to(wards) you and to give thanks [obj] name your and to pray and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with house: home [the] this **34** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin people your Israel and to return: return them to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father their **35** in/on/with to restrain heaven and not to be rain for to sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give thanks [obj] name your and from sin their to return: repent [emph?] for to afflict them **36** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your and people your Israel for to show them [obj] [the] way: conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk in/on/with her and to give: give rain upon land: country/planet your which to give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance **37** famine for to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to be blight mildew locust locust for to be for to constrain to/for him

enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate his all plague all sickness **38** all prayer all supplication which to be to/for all [the] man to/for all people your Israel which to know [emph?] man: anyone plague heart his and to spread palm his to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **39** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to make: do and to give: give to/for man like/as all way: journey his which to know [obj] heart his for you(m. s.) to know to/for alone you [obj] heart all son: child [the] man **40** because to fear you all [the] day which they(masc.) alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father our **41** and also to(wards) [the] foreign which not from people your Israel he/she/it and to come (in): come from land: country/planet distant because name your **42** for to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] name your [the] great: large and [obj] hand: power your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch and to come (in): come and to pray to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **43** you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and to make: do like/as all which to call: call to to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know [emph?] all people [the] land: country/planet [obj] name your to/for to fear [obj] you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name your to call: call by upon [the] house: home [the] this which to build **44** for to come out: come people your to/for battle upon enemy his in/on/with way: journey which to send: depart them and to pray to(wards) LORD way: direction [the] city which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house: home which to build to/for name your **45** and to hear: hear [the] heaven [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their **46** for to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and be angry

in/on/with them and to give: give them to/for face: before enemy and to take captive them to take captive them to(wards) land: country/planet [the] enemy distant or near **47** and to return: recall to(wards) heart their in/on/with land: country/planet which to take captive there and to return: repent and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with land: country/planet to take captive them to/for to say to sin and to pervert be wicked **48** and to return: repent to(wards) you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their which to take captive [obj] them and to pray to(wards) you way: direction land: country/planet their which to give: give to/for father their [the] city which to choose and [the] house: home which (to build *Q(K)*) to/for name your **49** and to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their **50** and to forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for you and to/for all transgression their which to transgress in/on/with you and to give: give them to/for compassion to/for face: before to take captive them and to have compassion them **51** for people your and inheritance your they(masc.) which to come out: send from Egypt from midst furnace [the] iron **52** to/for to be eye your to open to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication people your Israel to/for to hear: hear to(wards) them in/on/with all to call: call to they to(wards) you **53** for you(m. s.) to separate them to/for you to/for inheritance from all people [the] land: country/planet like/as as which to speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave your in/on/with to come out: send you [obj] father our from Egypt Lord YHWH/God **54** and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to pray to(wards) LORD [obj] all [the] prayer and [the] supplication

[the] this to arise: rise from to/for face: before altar LORD from to bow upon knee his and palm his to spread [the] heaven **55** and to stand: stand and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel voice great: large to/for to say **56** to bless LORD which to give: give resting to/for people his Israel like/as all which to speak: promise not to fall: fail word one from all word his [the] pleasant which to speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave his **57** to be LORD God our with us like/as as which to be with father our not to leave: forsake us and not to leave us **58** to/for to stretch heart our to(wards) him to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute: decree his and justice: judgement his which to command [obj] father our **59** and to be word my these which be gracious to/for face: before LORD near to(wards) LORD God our by day and night to/for to make: do justice servant/slave his and justice people his Israel word: thing day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **60** because to know all people [the] land: country/planet for LORD he/she/it [the] God nothing still **61** and to be heart your complete with LORD God our to/for to go: walk in/on/with statute: decree his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his like/as day: today [the] this **62** and [the] king and all Israel with him to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD **63** and to sacrifice Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] peace offering which to sacrifice to/for LORD cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house: temple LORD [the] king and all son: descendant/people Israel **64** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to consecrate: consecate [the] king [obj] midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple LORD for to make: offer there [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and

[obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before LORD small from to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering **65** and to make: do Solomon in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] feast and all Israel with him assembly great: large from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt to/for face: before LORD God our seven day and seven day four ten day **66** in/on/with day [the] eighth to send: depart [obj] [the] people and to bless [obj] [the] king and to go: went to/for tent: home their glad and pleasant heart upon all [the] welfare which to make: do LORD to/for David servant/slave his and to/for Israel people his

9 and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all desire Solomon which to delight in to/for to make **2** and to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon second like/as as which to see: see to(wards) him in/on/with Gibeon **3** and to say LORD to(wards) him to hear: hear [obj] prayer your and [obj] supplication your which be gracious to/for face: before my to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] house: home [the] this which to build to/for to set: put name my there till forever: enduring and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day **4** and you(m. s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go: walk David father your in/on/with integrity heart and in/on/with uprightness to/for to make: do like/as all which to command you statute: decree my and justice: judgement my to keep: obey **5** and to arise: establish [obj] throne kingdom your upon Israel to/for forever: enduring like/as as which to speak: promise upon David father your to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne Israel **6** if to return: turn back to return: turn

back [emph?] you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people your from after me and not to keep: obey commandment my statute my which to give: put to/for face: before your and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them **7** and to cut: eliminate [obj] Israel from upon face [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and [obj] [the] house: home which to consecrate: consecate to/for name my to send: depart from upon face my and to be Israel to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the] people **8** and [the] house: home [the] this to be high all to pass upon him be desolate: appalled and to whistle and to say upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this and to/for house: home [the] this **9** and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God their which to come out: send [obj] father their from land: country/planet Egypt and to strengthen: hold in/on/with God another (and to bow *Q(K)*) to/for them and to serve: minister them upon so to come (in): bring LORD upon them [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this **10** and to be from end twenty year which to build Solomon [obj] two [the] house: home [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king **11** Hiram king Tyre to lift: bear [obj] Solomon in/on/with tree: wood cedar and in/on/with tree: wood cypress and in/on/with gold to/for all pleasure his then to give: give [the] king Solomon to/for Hiram twenty city in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Galilee **12** and to come out: come Hiram from Tyre to/for to see: see [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for him Solomon and not to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance his **13** and to say what? [the] city [the] these which to give: give to/for me brother: compatriot my and to call: call by to/for them land: country/planet Cabul till [the] day: today [the]

this **14** and to send: depart Hiram to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold **15** and this word: because [the] taskworker which to ascend: establish [the] king Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his and [obj] [the] Millo and [obj] wall Jerusalem and [obj] Hazor and [obj] Megiddo and [obj] Gezer **16** Pharaoh king Egypt to ascend: rise and to capture [obj] Gezer and to burn her in/on/with fire and [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with city to kill and to give: give her parting gift to/for daughter his woman: wife Solomon **17** and to build Solomon [obj] Gezer and [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) **18** and [obj] Baalath and [obj] (Tadmor *Q(K)*) in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet **19** and [obj] all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] city [the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] desire Solomon which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with all land: country/planet dominion his **20** all [the] people [the] to remain from [the] Amorite [the] Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not from son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) **21** son: descendant/people their which to remain after them in/on/with land: country/planet which not be able son: descendant/people Israel to/for to devote/destroy them and to ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker to serve: labour till [the] day: today [the] this **22** and from son: descendant/people Israel not to give: make Solomon servant/slave for they(masc.) human [the] battle and servant/slave his and ruler his and officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his **23** these ruler [the] to stand which upon [the] work to/for Solomon fifty and five hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make: do in/on/with work **24** surely

daughter Pharaoh to ascend: rise from city David to(wards) house: home her which to build to/for her then to build [obj] [the] Millo **25** and to ascend: offer up Solomon three beat in/on/with year burnt offering and peace offering upon [the] altar which to build to/for LORD and to offer: offer with him which to/for face: before LORD and to complete [obj] [the] house: home **26** and fleet to make [the] king Solomon in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber which with Eloth upon lip: shore sea Red (Sea) in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **27** and to send: depart Hiram in/on/with fleet [obj] servant/slave his human fleet to know [the] sea with servant/slave Solomon **28** and to come (in): come Ophir [to] and to take: bring from there gold four hundred and twenty talent and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king Solomon

10 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report Solomon to/for name LORD and to come (in): come to/for to test him in/on/with riddle **2** and to come (in): come Jerusalem [to] in/on/with strength: rich heavy much camel to lift: bear spice and gold many much and stone precious and to come (in): come to(wards) Solomon and to speak: speak to(wards) him [obj] all which to be with heart her **3** and to tell to/for her Solomon [obj] all word: thing her not to be word: thing to conceal from [the] king which not to tell to/for her **4** and to see: see Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all wisdom Solomon and [the] house: palace which to build **5** and food table his and seat servant/slave his and office (to minister him *Q(K)*) and garment their and cupbearer his and burnt offering his which to ascend: offer up house: temple LORD and not to be in/on/with her still spirit: breath **6** and to say to(wards) [the] king truth: true to be [the]

word which to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet my upon word your and upon wisdom your **7** and not be faithful to/for word till which to come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not to tell to/for me [the] half to add wisdom and good to(wards) [the] tidings which to hear: hear **8** blessed human your blessed servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before your continually [the] to hear: hear [obj] wisdom your **9** to be LORD God your to bless which to delight in in/on/with you to/for to give: put you upon throne Israel in/on/with to love: lover LORD [obj] Israel to/for forever: enduring and to set: make you to/for king to/for to make: do justice and righteousness **10** and to give: give to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to multiply much and stone precious not to come (in): come like/as spice [the] he/she/it still to/for abundance which to give: give Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to/for king Solomon **11** and also fleet Hiram which to lift: bear gold from Ophir to come (in): bring from Ophir tree: wood almug to multiply much and stone precious **12** and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the] almug support to/for house: temple LORD and to/for house: palace [the] king and lyre and harp to/for to sing not to come (in): come so tree: wood almug and not to see: see till [the] day: today [the] this **13** and [the] king Solomon to give: give to/for Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for alone: besides which to give: give to/for her like/as hand: power [the] king Solomon and to turn and to go: went to/for land: country/planet her he/she/it and servant/slave her **14** and to be weight [the] gold which to come (in): come to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six hundred sixty and six talent gold **15** to/for alone from human [the] to spy and merchandise [the] to trade and all king [the]

Arabia and governor [the] land: country/planet **16** and to make [the] king Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six hundred gold to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one **17** and three hundred shield gold beaten three mina gold to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one and to give: put them [the] king House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon **18** and to make [the] king throne tooth: ivory great: large and to overlay him gold be refined **19** six step to/for throne and head: top round to/for throne from after him and hand from this and from this to(wards) place [the] seat and two lion to stand: stand beside [the] hand **20** and two ten lion to stand: stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to make so to/for all kingdom **21** and all article/utensil irrigation [the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money not to devise: count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything **22** for fleet Tarshish to/for king in/on/with sea with fleet Hiram one to/for three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift: bear gold and silver: money ivory and ape and peacock **23** and to magnify [the] king Solomon from all king [the] land: country/planet to/for riches and to/for wisdom **24** and all [the] land: country/planet to seek [obj] face Solomon to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his which to give: put God in/on/with heart his **25** and they(masc.) to come (in): bring man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and garment and weapon and spice horse and mule word: thing year in/on/with year **26** and to gather Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for him thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand

horseman and to lead them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance **28** and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue to trade [the] king to take: recieve from Kue in/on/with price **29** and to ascend: establish and to come out: send chariot from Egypt in/on/with six hundred silver: money and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the] Hittite and to/for king Syria in/on/with hand: by their to come out: send

11 and [the] king Solomon to love: lover woman foreign many and [obj] daughter Pharaoh Moabite Ammon Edomite Sidonian Hittite **2** from [the] nation which to say LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not to come (in): marry in/on/with them and they(masc.) not to come (in): marry in/on/with you surely to stretch [obj] heart your after God their in/on/with them to cleave Solomon to/for love **3** and to be to/for him woman: wife princess seven hundred and concubine three hundred and to stretch woman: wife his [obj] heart his **4** and to be to/for time old age Solomon woman: wife his to stretch [obj] heart his after God another and not to be heart his complete with LORD God his like/as heart David father his **5** and to go: follow Solomon after Ashtoreth God Sidonian and after Milcom abomination Ammon **6** and to make: do Solomon [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and not to fill after LORD like/as David father his **7** then to build Solomon high place to/for Chemosh abomination Moab in/on/with mountain: mount which upon face: east Jerusalem and to/for Molech abomination son: descendant/people Ammon

8 and so to make: do to/for all woman: wife his [the] foreign to offer: offer and to sacrifice to/for God their **9** and be angry LORD in/on/with Solomon for to stretch heart his from from with LORD God Israel [the] to see: see to(wards) him beat **10** and to command to(wards) him upon [the] word: thing [the] this to/for lest to go: follow after God another and not to keep: obey [obj] which to command LORD **11** and to say LORD to/for Solomon because which to be this with you and not to keep: obey covenant my and statute my which to command upon you to tear to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from upon you and to give: give her to/for servant/slave your **12** surely in/on/with day your not to make: do her because David father your from hand: power son: child your to tear her **13** except [obj] all [the] kingdom not to tear tribe one to give: give to/for son: child your because David servant/slave my and because Jerusalem which to choose **14** and to arise: raise LORD Satan to/for Solomon [obj] Hadad [the] Edomite from seed: children [the] king he/she/it in/on/with Edom **15** and to be in/on/with to be David [obj] Edom in/on/with to ascend: rise Joab ruler [the] army to/for to bury [obj] [the] slain: killed and to smite all male in/on/with Edom **16** for six month to dwell there Joab and all Israel till to cut: eliminate all male in/on/with Edom **17** and to flee Hadad he/she/it and human Edomite from servant/slave father his with him to/for to come (in): come Egypt and Hadad youth small **18** and to arise: rise from Midian and to come (in): come Paran and to take: take human with them from Paran and to come (in): come Egypt to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to give: give to/for him house: home and food to say to/for him and land: country/planet to give: give to/for him **19** and to find Hadad favor in/on/with

eye: seeing Pharaoh much and to give: give(marriage) to/for him woman: wife [obj] sister woman: wife his sister Tahpenes [the] queen **20** and to beget to/for him sister Tahpenes [obj] Genubath son: child his and to wean him Tahpenes in/on/with midst house: household Pharaoh and to be Genubath house: household Pharaoh in/on/with midst son: child Pharaoh **21** and Hadad to hear: hear in/on/with Egypt for to lie down: be dead David with father his and for to die Joab ruler [the] army and to say Hadad to(wards) Pharaoh to send: depart me and to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet my **22** and to say to/for him Pharaoh for what? you(m. s.) lacking with me and look! you to seek to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet your and to say not for to send: let go to send: let go me **23** and to arise: raise God to/for him Satan [obj] Rezon son: child Eliada which to flee from with Hadadezer king Zobah lord his **24** and to gather upon him human and to be ruler band in/on/with to kill David [obj] them and to go: went Damascus and to dwell in/on/with her and to reign in/on/with Damascus **25** and to be Satan to/for Israel all day Solomon and with [the] distress: harm which Hadad and to loathe in/on/with Israel and to reign upon Syria **26** and Jeroboam son: child Nebat Ephraimite from [the] Zeredah and name mother his Zeruah woman: wife widow servant/slave to/for Solomon and to exalt hand in/on/with king **27** and this [the] word: because which to exalt hand in/on/with king Solomon to build [obj] [the] Millo to shut [obj] breach city David father his **28** and [the] man Jeroboam mighty man strength and to see: see Solomon [obj] [the] youth for to make: [do] work he/she/it and to reckon: overseer [obj] him to/for all burden house: household Joseph **29** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and Jeroboam

to come out: come from Jerusalem and to find [obj] him Ahijah [the] Shilonite [the] prophet in/on/with way: road and he/she/it to cover in/on/with garment new and two their to/for alone them in/on/with land: country **30** and to capture Ahijah in/on/with garment [the] new which upon him and to tear her two ten rags **31** and to say to/for Jeroboam to take: take to/for you ten rags for thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from hand: power Solomon and to give: give to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe **32** and [the] tribe [the] one to be to/for him because servant/slave my David and because Jerusalem [the] city which to choose in/on/with her from all tribe Israel **33** because which to leave: forsake me and to bow to/for Ashtoreth God Sidonian to/for Chemosh God Moab and to/for Milcom God son: descendant/people Ammon and not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing my and statute my and justice: judgement my like/as David father his **34** and not to take: take [obj] all [the] kingdom from hand: power his for leader to set: make him all day life his because David servant/slave my which to choose [obj] him which to keep: obey commandment my and statute my **35** and to take: take [the] kingship from hand: power son: child his and to give: give her to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe **36** and to/for son: child his to give: give tribe one because to be lamp to/for David servant/slave my all [the] day: always to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose to/for me to/for to set: put name my there **37** and [obj] you to take: take and to reign in/on/with all which to desire soul your and to be king upon Israel **38** and to be if to hear: hear [obj] all which to command you and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my and to make: do

[the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my to/for to keep: obey statute my and commandment my like/as as which to make: do David servant/slave my and to be with you and to build to/for you house: household be faithful like/as as which to build to/for David and to give: give to/for you [obj] Israel **39** and to afflict [obj] seed: children David because this surely not all [the] day: always **40** and to seek Solomon to/for to die [obj] Jeroboam and to arise: rise Jeroboam and to flee Egypt to(wards) Shishak king Egypt and to be in/on/with Egypt till death Solomon **41** and remainder word: deed Solomon and all which to make: do and wisdom his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed Solomon **42** and [the] day which to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel forty year **43** and to lie down: be dead Solomon with father his and to bury in/on/with city David father his and to reign Rehoboam son: child his underneath: instead him

12 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem for Shechem to come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him **2** and to be like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child Nebat and he/she/it still he in/on/with Egypt which to flee from face: because [the] king Solomon and to dwell Jeroboam in/on/with Egypt **3** and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for him (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Jeroboam and all assembly Israel and to speak: speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to say **4** father your to harden [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) now to lighten from service father your [the] severe and from yoke his [the] heavy which to give: put upon us and to serve you **5** and to say to(wards) them to go: went still three day and to return: again to(wards) me and to go: went [the] people **6** and to advise [the] king Rehoboam with [the] old which to be to stand: stand with face: before Solomon father

his in/on/with to be he alive to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to return: reply [obj] [the] people [the] this word **7** (and to speak: speak *Q(K)*) to(wards) him to/for to say if [the] day to be servant/slave to/for people [the] this and to serve them and to answer them and to speak: speak to(wards) them word pleasant and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day: always **8** and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him and to advise with [the] youth which to magnify with him which [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before his **9** and to say to(wards) them what? you(m. p.) to advise and to return: reply word [obj] [the] people [the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to lighten from [the] yoke which to give: put father your upon us **10** and to speak: speak to(wards) him [the] youth which to magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people [the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor: heavy [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to speak: speak to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11** and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to discipline [obj] you in/on/with scorpion **12** (and to come (in): come *Q(k)*) Jeroboam and all [the] people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third **13** and to answer [the] king [obj] [the] people severe and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him **14** and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say father my to honor: heavy [obj] yoke your and I to add upon yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to discipline [obj] you

in/on/with scorpion **15** and not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn from from with LORD because to arise: establish [obj] word his which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite to(wards) Jeroboam son: child Nebat **16** and to see: see all Israel for not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) them and to return: reply [the] people [obj] [the] king word to/for to say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance in/on/with son: child Jesse to/for tent your Israel now to see: see house: household your David and to go: went Israel to/for tent his **17** and son: descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam **18** and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Adoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone all Israel in/on/with him stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and to transgress Israel in/on/with house: household David till [the] day: today [the] this **20** and to be like/as to hear: hear all Israel for to return: return Jeroboam and to send: depart and to call: call to [obj] him to(wards) [the] congregation and to reign [obj] him upon all Israel not to be after house: household David exception tribe Judah to/for alone him **21** (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] all house: household Judah and [obj] tribe Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: [do] battle to/for to fight with house: household Israel to/for to return: rescue [obj] [the] kingship to/for Rehoboam son: child Solomon **22** and to be word [the] God to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say **23** to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king Judah and to(wards) all house: household Judah and Benjamin

and remainder [the] people to/for to say **24** thus to say LORD not to ascend: rise and not to fight [emph?] with brother: male-relative your son: descendant/people Israel to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to return: again to/for to go: went like/as word LORD **25** and to build Jeroboam [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to dwell in/on/with her and to come out: come from there and to build [obj] Peniel **26** and to say Jeroboam in/on/with heart his now to return: return [the] kingdom to/for house: household David **27** if to ascend: rise [the] people [the] this to/for to make: offer sacrifice in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: again heart [the] people [the] this to(wards) lord their to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah and to kill me and to return: return to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah **28** and to advise [the] king and to make two calf gold and to say to(wards) them many to/for you from to ascend: rise Jerusalem behold God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt **29** and to set: make [obj] [the] one in/on/with Bethel Bethel and [obj] [the] one to give: put in/on/with Dan **30** and to be [the] word: thing [the] this to/for sin and to go: went [the] people to/for face: before [the] one till Dan **31** and to make [obj] house: home high place and to make: do priest from end [the] people which not to be from son: descendant/people Levi **32** and to make Jeroboam feast in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with five ten day to/for month like/as feast which in/on/with Judah and to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar so to make: do in/on/with Bethel Bethel to/for to sacrifice to/for calf which to make and to stand: put in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj]

priest [the] high place which to make **33** and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar which to make in/on/with Bethel Bethel in/on/with five ten day in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with month which to devise (from heart his *Q(K)*) and to make: do feast to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer

13 and behold man God to come (in): come from Judah in/on/with word LORD to(wards) Bethel Bethel and Jeroboam to stand: stand upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer **2** and to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with word LORD and to say altar altar thus to say LORD behold son: child to beget to/for house: household David Josiah name his and to sacrifice upon you [obj] priest [the] high place [the] to offer: offer upon you and bone man to burn upon you **3** and to give: give in/on/with day [the] he/she/it wonder to/for to say this [the] wonder which to speak: speak LORD behold [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes which upon him **4** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word man [the] God which to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to send: reach Jeroboam [obj] hand his from upon [the] altar to/for to say to capture him and to wither hand his which to send: reach upon him and not be able to/for to return: return her to(wards) him **5** and [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes from [the] altar like/as wonder which to give: give man [the] God in/on/with word LORD **6** and to answer [the] king and to say to(wards) man [the] God to beg please [obj] face of LORD God your and to pray about/through/for me and to return: rescue hand my to(wards) me and to beg man [the] God [obj] face LORD and to return: rescue hand [the] king to(wards) him and to be like/as in/on/with first: previous **7** and to speak:

speak [the] king to(wards) man [the] God to come (in): come [emph?] with me [the] house: home [to] and to support [emph?] and to give: give to/for you gift **8** and to say man [the] God to(wards) [the] king if to give: give to/for me [obj] half house: household your not to come (in): come with you and not to eat food: bread and not to drink water in/on/with place [the] this **9** for so to command [obj] me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say not to eat food: bread and not to drink water and not to return: return in/on/with way: road which to go: come **10** and to go: went in/on/with way: road another and not to return: return in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to(wards) Bethel Bethel **11** and prophet one old to dwell in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to come (in): come son: child his and to recount to/for him [obj] all [the] deed which to make: do man [the] God [the] day in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king and to recount them to/for father their **12** and to speak: speak to(wards) them father their where? this [the] way: direction to go: went and to see: see son: child his [obj] [the] way: direction which to go: went man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah **13** and to say to(wards) son: child his to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey and to ride upon him **14** and to go: went after man [the] God and to find him to dwell underneath: under [the] oak and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah and to say I **15** and to say to(wards) him to go: come with me [the] house: home [to] and to eat food: bread **16** and to say not be able to/for to return: return with you and to/for to come (in): come with you and not to eat food: bread and not to drink with you water in/on/with place

[the] this **17** for word: speaking to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD not to eat food: bread and not to drink there water not to return: return to/for to go: went in/on/with way: road which to go: come in/on/with her **18** and to say to/for him also I prophet like you and messenger: angel to speak: speak to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say to return: return him with you to(wards) house: home your and to eat food: bread and to drink water to deceive to/for him **19** and to return: return with him and to eat food: bread in/on/with house: home his and to drink water **20** and to be they(masc.) to dwell to(wards) [the] table and to be word LORD to(wards) [the] prophet which to return: return him **21** and to call: call out to(wards) man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD because for to rebel lip: word LORD and not to keep: obey [obj] [the] commandment which to command you LORD God your **22** and to return: return and to eat food: bread and to drink water in/on/with place which to speak: speak to(wards) you not to eat food: bread and not to drink water not to come (in): come carcass your to(wards) grave father your **23** and to be after to eat he food: bread and after to drink he and to saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey to/for prophet which to return: return him **24** and to go: went and to find him lion in/on/with way: road and to die him and to be carcass his to throw in/on/with way: road and [the] donkey to stand: stand beside her and [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass **25** and behold human to pass and to see: see [obj] [the] carcass to throw in/on/with way: road and [obj] [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass and to come (in): come and to speak: speak in/on/with city which [the] prophet [the] old to dwell in/on/with her **26** and to hear: hear

[the] prophet which to return: return him from [the] way: journey and to say man [the] God he/she/it which to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to give: give him LORD to/for lion and to break him and to die him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to/for him **27** and to speak: speak to(wards) son: child his to/for to say to saddle/tie to/for me [obj] [the] donkey and to saddle/tie **28** and to go: went and to find [obj] carcass his to throw in/on/with way: road and donkey and [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass not to eat [the] lion [obj] [the] carcass and not to break [obj] [the] donkey **29** and to lift: raise [the] prophet [obj] carcass man [the] God and to rest him to(wards) [the] donkey and to return: return him and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] prophet [the] old to/for to mourn and to/for to bury him **30** and to rest [obj] carcass his in/on/with grave his and to mourn upon him woe! brother: compatriot my **31** and to be after to bury he [obj] him and to say to(wards) son: child his to/for to say in/on/with death my and to bury [obj] me in/on/with grave which man [the] God to bury in/on/with him beside bone his to rest [obj] bone my **32** for to be to be [the] word: speaking which to call: call out in/on/with word LORD upon [the] altar which in/on/with Bethel Bethel and upon all house: home [the] high place which in/on/with city Samaria **33** after [the] word: thing [the] this not to return: repent Jeroboam from way: journey his [the] bad: evil and to return: again and to make from end [the] people priest high place [the] delighting to fill [obj] hand: donate his and to be priest high place **34** and to be in/on/with word: thing [the] this to/for sin house: household Jeroboam and to/for to hide and to/for to destroy from upon face: surface [the] land: planet

14 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it be weak: ill Abijah son: child Jeroboam **2** and to say Jeroboam to/for woman: wife his to arise: rise please and to change and not to know for (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) woman: wife Jeroboam and to go: went Shiloh behold there Ahijah [the] prophet he/she/it to speak: speak upon me to/for king upon [the] people [the] this **3** and to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your ten food: bread and crumb and flask honey and to come (in): come to(wards) him he/she/it to tell to/for you what? to be to/for youth **4** and to make: do so woman: wife Jeroboam and to arise: rise and to go: went Shiloh and to come (in): come house: household Ahijah and Ahijah not be able to/for to see: see for to arise: establish eye his from age his **5** and LORD to say to(wards) Ahijah behold woman: wife Jeroboam to come (in): come to/for to seek word: thing from from with you to(wards) son: child her for be weak: ill he/she/it like/as this and like/as this to speak: speak to(wards) her and to be like/as to come (in): come she and he/she/it to alienate **6** and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahijah [obj] voice: sound foot her to come (in): come in/on/with entrance and to say to come (in): come woman: wife Jeroboam to/for what? this you(f. s.) to alienate and I to send: depart to(wards) you severe **7** to go: went to say to/for Jeroboam thus to say LORD God Israel because which to exalt you from midst [the] people and to give: put you leader upon people my Israel **8** and to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from house: household David and to give: give her to/for you and not to be like/as servant/slave my David which to keep: obey commandment my and which to go: follow after me in/on/with all heart his to/for to make: do except [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my **9** and be evil to/for to make: do from all which to

be to/for face: before your and to go: went and to make to/for you God another and liquid to/for to provoke me and [obj] me to throw after the back your **10** to/for so look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) house: household Jeroboam and to cut: eliminate to/for Jeroboam to urinate in/on/with wall to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with Israel and to burn: burn after house: household Jeroboam like/as as which to burn: burn [the] dung till to finish he **11** [the] to die to/for Jeroboam in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven for LORD to speak: speak **12** and you(f. s.) to arise: rise to go: went to/for house: home your in/on/with to come (in): come foot your [the] city [to] and to die [the] youth **13** and to mourn to/for him all Israel and to bury [obj] him for this to/for alone him to come (in): come to/for Jeroboam to(wards) grave because to find in/on/with him word: thing pleasant to(wards) LORD God Israel in/on/with house: household Jeroboam **14** and to arise: establish LORD to/for him king upon Israel which to cut: eliminate [obj] house: household Jeroboam this [the] day: today and what? also now **15** and to smite LORD [obj] Israel like/as as which to wander [the] branch: stem in/on/with water and to uproot [obj] Israel from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the] this which to give: give to/for father their and to scatter them from side: beyond to/for River because which to make [obj] Asherah their to provoke [obj] LORD **16** and to give: give [obj] Israel in/on/with because of sin Jeroboam which to sin and which to sin [obj] Israel **17** and to arise: rise woman: wife Jeroboam and to go: went and to come (in): come Tirzah [to] he/she/it to come (in): come in/on/with threshold [the] house: home and [the] youth to die **18** and to bury [obj] him and to mourn to/for him all

Israel like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah [the] prophet **19** and remainder word: deed Jeroboam which to fight and which to reign behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **20** and [the] day which to reign Jeroboam twenty and two year and to lie down: be dead with father his and to reign Nadab son: child his underneath: instead him **21** and Rehoboam son: child Solomon to reign in/on/with Judah son: aged forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose LORD to/for to set: put [obj] name his there from all tribe Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **22** and to make: do Judah [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and be jealous [obj] him from all which to make: do father their in/on/with sin their which to sin **23** and to build also they(masc.) to/for them high place and pillar and Asherah upon all hill high and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **24** and also male cult prostitute to be in/on/with land: country/planet to make: do like/as all [the] abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **25** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise (Shishak *Q(K)*) king Egypt upon Jerusalem **26** and to take: take [obj] treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: palace [the] king and [obj] [the] all to take: take and to take: take [obj] all shield [the] gold which to make Solomon **27** and to make [the] king Rehoboam underneath: instead them shield bronze and to reckon: overseer upon hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the] to keep: obey entrance house: palace [the] king **28** and to be from sufficiency to come (in): come [the] king house: temple LORD

to lift: bear them [the] to run: guard and to return: return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard **29** and remainder word: deed Rehoboam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **30** and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all [the] day: always **31** and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon and to reign Abijam son: child his underneath: instead him

15 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam son: child Nebat to reign Abijam upon Judah **2** three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **3** and to go: walk in/on/with all sin father his which to make: do to/for face: before his and not to be heart his complete with LORD God his like/as heart David father his **4** for because David to give: give LORD God his to/for him lamp in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to arise: establish [obj] son: child his after him and to/for to stand: stand [obj] Jerusalem **5** which to make: do David [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and not to turn aside: turn aside from all which to command him all day life his except in/on/with word: thing Uriah [the] Hittite **6** and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all day life his **7** and remainder word: deed Abijam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah and battle to be between Abijam and between Jeroboam **8** and to lie down: be dead Abijam with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son: child his underneath: instead him **9** and in/on/with year twenty to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign Asa king Judah **10** and forty and

one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **11** and to make: do Asa [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as David father his **12** and to pass [the] male cult prostitute from [the] land: country/planet and to turn aside: remove [obj] all [the] idol which to make father his **13** and also [obj] Maacah mother his and to turn aside: remove her from queen which to make horror to/for Asherah and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to burn in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron **14** and [the] high place not to turn aside: remove except heart Asa to be complete with LORD all day his **15** and to come (in): bring [obj] holiness father his (and holiness *Q(K)*) house: temple LORD silver: money and gold and article/utensil **16** and battle to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel all day their **17** and to ascend: rise Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest to give: allow to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for Asa king Judah **18** and to take: take Asa [obj] all [the] silver: money and [the] gold [the] to remain in/on/with treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*) and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his and to send: depart them [the] king Asa to(wards) Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Tabrimmon son: child Hezion king Syria [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to say **19** covenant between me and between you between father my and between father your behold to send: depart to/for you bribe silver: money and gold to go: went to break [emph?] [obj] covenant your with Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me **20** and to hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers which to/for him upon city Israel and to

smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and [obj] all Chinneroth upon all land: country/planet Naphtali **21** and to be like/as to hear: hear Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to dwell in/on/with Tirzah **22** and [the] king Asa to hear: proclaim [obj] all Judah nothing innocent and to lift: bear [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree: wood her which to build Baasha and to build in/on/with them [the] king Asa [obj] Geba Benjamin and [obj] [the] Mizpah **23** and remainder all word: deed Asa and all might his and all which to make: do and [the] city which to build not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah except to/for time old age his be weak: ill [obj] foot his **24** and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath: instead him **25** and Nadab son: child Jeroboam to reign upon Israel in/on/with year two to/for Asa king Judah and to reign upon Israel year **26** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel **27** and to conspire upon him Baasha son: child Ahijah to/for house: household Issachar and to smite him Baasha in/on/with Gibbethon which to/for Philistine and Nadab and all Israel to confine upon Gibbethon **28** and to die him Baasha in/on/with year three to/for Asa king Judah and to reign underneath: instead him **29** and to be like/as to reign he to smite [obj] all house: household Jeroboam not to remain all breath to/for Jeroboam till to destroy him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah [the] Shilonite **30** upon sin Jeroboam which to sin and

which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with vexation his which to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel **31** and remainder word: deed Nadab and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **32** and battle to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel all day their **33** in/on/with year three to/for Asa king Judah to reign Baasha son: child Ahijah upon all Israel in/on/with Tirzah twenty and four year **34** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jehu son: child Hanani upon Baasha to/for to say **2** because which to exalt you from [the] dust and to give: put you leader upon people my Israel and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and to sin [obj] people my Israel to/for to provoke me in/on/with sin their **3** look! I to burn: purge after Baasha and after house: household his and to give: make [obj] house: household your like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat **4** [the] to die to/for Baasha in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die to/for him in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven **5** and remainder word: deed Baasha and which to make: do and might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **6** and to lie down: be dead Baasha with father his and to bury in/on/with Tirzah and to reign Elah son: child his underneath: instead him **7** and also in/on/with hand: by Jehu son: child Hanani [the] prophet word LORD to be to(wards) Baasha and to(wards) house: household his and upon all [the] distress: evil which to make: do in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed: work hand his to/for to be like/as

house: household Jeroboam and upon which to smite [obj] him **8** in/on/with year twenty and six year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Elah son: child Baasha upon Israel in/on/with Tirzah year **9** and to conspire upon him servant/slave his Zimri ruler half [the] chariot and he/she/it in/on/with Tirzah to drink drunken house: home Arza which upon [the] house: household in/on/with Tirzah **10** and to come (in): come Zimri and to smite him and to die him in/on/with year twenty and seven to/for Asa king Judah and to reign underneath: instead him **11** and to be in/on/with to reign he like/as to dwell he upon throne his to smite [obj] all house: household Baasha not to remain to/for him to urinate in/on/with wall and to redeem: relative his and neighbor his **12** and to destroy Zimri [obj] all house: household Baasha like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Baasha in/on/with hand: by Jehu [the] prophet **13** to(wards) all sin Baasha and sin Elah son: child his which to sin and which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel in/on/with vanity their **14** and remainder word: deed Elah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **15** in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Zimri seven day in/on/with Tirzah and [the] people: soldiers to camp upon Gibbethon which to/for Philistine **16** and to hear: hear [the] people: soldiers [the] to camp to/for to say to conspire Zimri and also to smite [obj] [the] king and to reign all Israel [obj] Omri ruler army upon Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **17** and to ascend: rise Omri and all Israel with him from Gibbethon and to confine upon Tirzah **18** and to be like/as to see: see Zimri for to capture [the] city and to come (in): come to(wards) citadel: palace house: home [the]

king and to burn upon him [obj] house: home king in/on/with fire and to die **19** upon (sin his *Q(K)*) which to sin to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to make to/for to sin [obj] Israel **20** and remainder word: deed Zimri and conspiracy his which to conspire not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **21** then to divide [the] people Israel to/for half half [the] people to be after Tibni son: child Ginath to/for to reign him and [the] half after Omri **22** and to strengthen: prevail over [the] people which after Omri [obj] [the] people which after Tibni son: child Ginath and to die Tibni and to reign Omri **23** in/on/with year thirty and one year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Omri upon Israel two ten year in/on/with Tirzah to reign six year **24** and to buy [obj] [the] mountain: mount Samaria from with Shemer in/on/with talent silver: money and to build [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to call: call by [obj] name [the] city which to build upon name Shemer lord [the] mountain: mount Samaria **25** and to make: do Omri [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and be evil from all which to/for face: before his **26** and to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct Jeroboam son: child Nebat (and in/on/with sin his *Q(K)*) which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel in/on/with vanity their **27** and remainder word: deed Omri which to make: do and might his which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **28** and to lie down: be dead Omri with father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria and to reign Ahab son: child his underneath: instead him **29** and Ahab son: child Omri to reign upon Israel in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Asa king

Judah and to reign Ahab son: child Omri upon Israel in/on/with Samaria twenty and two year **30** and to make: do Ahab son: child Omri [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD from all which to/for face: before his **31** and to be to lighten to go: walk he in/on/with sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat and to take: take woman: wife [obj] Jezebel daughter Ethbaal king Sidonian and to go: went and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for him **32** and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal house: home [the] Baal which to build in/on/with Samaria **33** and to make Ahab [obj] [the] Asherah and to add Ahab to/for to make: do to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel from all king Israel which to be to/for face: before his **34** in/on/with day his to build Hiel Bethelite [the] Bethelite [obj] Jericho in/on/with Abiram firstborn his to found her (and in/on/with Segub *Q(K)*) little his to stand door her like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Joshua son: child Nun

17 and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite from sojourner Gilead to(wards) Ahab alive LORD God Israel which to stand: stand to/for face: before his if: surely no to be [the] year [the] these dew and rain that if: except if: except to/for lip: word word my **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say **3** to go: went from this and to turn to/for you east [to] and to hide in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which upon face: east [the] Jordan **4** and to be from [the] torrent: river to drink and [obj] [the] raven to command to/for to sustain you there **5** and to go: went and to make: do like/as word LORD and to go: went and to dwell in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which upon face: east [the] Jordan **6** and [the] raven to come (in): bring to/for him food: bread and flesh in/on/with morning and food: bread and flesh in/on/with evening and from

[the] torrent: river to drink **7** and to be from end day and to wither [the] torrent: river for not to be rain in/on/with land: country/planet **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say **9** to arise: rise to go: went Zarephath [to] which to/for Sidon and to dwell there behold to command there woman: wife widow to/for to sustain you **10** and to arise: rise and to go: went Zarephath [to] and to come (in): come to(wards) entrance [the] city and behold there woman: wife widow to gather tree: stick and to call: call to to(wards) her and to say to take: bring please to/for me little water in/on/with article/utensil and to drink **11** and to go: went to/for to take: bring and to call: call to to(wards) her and to say to take: bring please to/for me morsel food: bread in/on/with hand your **12** and to say alive LORD God your if: surely no there to/for me bun that if: except if: except fullness palm flour in/on/with jar and little oil in/on/with jar and look! I to gather two tree: stick and to come (in): come and to make him to/for me and to/for son: child my and to eat him and to die **13** and to say to(wards) her Elijah not to fear to come (in): come to make: do like/as word: speaking your surely to make to/for me from there bun small in/on/with first and to come out: send to/for me and to/for you and to/for son: child your to make in/on/with last **14** for thus to say LORD God Israel jar [the] flour not to end: expend and jar [the] oil not to lack till day (to give: give *Q(k)*) LORD rain upon face: surface [the] land: country **15** and to go: went and to make: do like/as word: speaking Elijah and to eat (he/she/it and he/she/it *Q(K)*) and house: household her day **16** jar [the] flour not to end: expend and jar [the] oil not to lack like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Elijah **17** and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these be weak: ill son: child [the]

woman mistress [the] house: household and to be sickness his strong much till which not to remain in/on/with him breath **18** and to say to(wards) Elijah what? to/for me and to/for you man [the] God to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for to remember [obj] iniquity: crime my and to/for to die [obj] son: child my **19** and to say to(wards) her to give: give to/for me [obj] son: child your and to take: take him from bosom: embrace her and to ascend: establish him to(wards) [the] upper room which he/she/it to dwell there and to lie down: lay down him upon bed his **20** and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say LORD God my also upon [the] widow which I to sojourn with her be evil to/for to die [obj] son: child her **21** and to measure upon [the] youth three beat and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say LORD God my to return: return please soul: life [the] youth [the] this upon entrails: among his **22** and to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice Elijah and to return: return soul: life [the] youth upon entrails: among his and to live **23** and to take: take Elijah [obj] [the] youth and to go down him from [the] upper room [the] house: home [to] and to give: give him to/for mother his and to say Elijah to see: behold! alive son: child your **24** and to say [the] woman to(wards) Elijah now this to know for man God you(m. s.) and word LORD in/on/with lip your truth: true

18 and to be day many and word LORD to be to(wards) Elijah in/on/with year [the] third to/for to say to go: went to see: see to(wards) Ahab and to give: give rain upon face: surface [the] land: country **2** and to go: went Elijah to/for to see: see to(wards) Ahab and [the] famine strong in/on/with Samaria **3** and to call: call to Ahab to(wards) Obadiah which upon [the] house: household and Obadiah to be afraid [obj] LORD much **4** and to

be in/on/with to cut: eliminate Jezebel [obj] prophet LORD and to take: take Obadiah hundred prophet and to hide them fifty man in/on/with cave and to sustain them food: bread and water **5** and to say Ahab to(wards) Obadiah to go: went in/on/with land: country/planet to(wards) all spring [the] water and to(wards) all [the] torrent: valley perhaps to find grass and to live horse and mule and not to cut: lack from [the] animal **6** and to divide to/for them [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to pass in/on/with her Ahab to go: went in/on/with way: direction one to/for alone him and Obadiah to go: went in/on/with way: direction one to/for alone him **7** and to be Obadiah in/on/with way: journey and behold Elijah to/for to encounter: meet him and to recognize him and to fall: fall upon face his and to say you(m. s.) this lord my Elijah **8** and to say to/for him I to go: went to say to/for lord your behold Elijah **9** and to say what? to sin for you(m. s.) to give: give [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with hand: power Ahab to/for to die me **10** alive LORD God your if: surely no there nation and kingdom which not to send: depart lord my there to/for to seek you and to say nothing and to swear [obj] [the] kingdom and [obj] [the] nation for not to find you **11** and now you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say to/for lord your behold Elijah **12** and to be I to go: went from with you and spirit LORD to lift: bear you upon which not to know and to come (in): come to/for to tell to/for Ahab and not to find you and to kill me and servant/slave your afraid [obj] LORD from youth my **13** not to tell to/for lord my [obj] which to make: do in/on/with to kill Jezebel [obj] prophet LORD and to hide from prophet LORD hundred man fifty fifty man in/on/with cave and to sustain them food: bread and water **14** and now you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say

to/for lord your behold Elijah and to kill me **15** and to say Elijah alive LORD Hosts which to stand: stand to/for face: before his for [the] day to see: see to(wards) him **16** and to go: went Obadiah to/for to encounter: meet Ahab and to tell to/for him and to go: went Ahab to/for to encounter: meet Elijah **17** and to be like/as to see: see Ahab [obj] Elijah and to say Ahab to(wards) him you(m. s.) this to trouble Israel **18** and to say not to trouble [obj] Israel that if: except if: except you(m. s.) and house: household father your in/on/with to leave: forsake you [obj] commandment LORD and to go: follow after [the] Baal **19** and now to send: depart to gather to(wards) me [obj] all Israel to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and [obj] prophet [the] Baal four hundred and fifty and prophet [the] Asherah four hundred to eat table Jezebel **20** and to send: depart Ahab in/on/with all son: descendant/people Israel and to gather [obj] [the] prophet to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel **21** and to approach: approach Elijah to(wards) all [the] people and to say till how you(m. p.) to limp upon two [the] division if LORD [the] God to go: follow after him and if [the] Baal to go: follow after him and not to answer [the] people [obj] him word **22** and to say Elijah to(wards) [the] people I to remain prophet to/for LORD to/for alone me and prophet [the] Baal four hundred and fifty man **23** and to give: give to/for us two bullock and to choose to/for them [the] bullock [the] one and to cut him and to set: put upon [the] tree: wood and fire not to set: put and I to make [obj] [the] bullock [the] one and to give: put upon [the] tree: wood and fire not to set: put **24** and to call: call to in/on/with name God your and I to call: call to in/on/with name LORD and to be [the] God which to answer in/on/with fire he/she/it [the] God

and to answer all [the] people and to say pleasant [the] word: speaking **25** and to say Elijah to/for prophet [the] Baal to choose to/for you [the] bullock [the] one and to make first for you(m. p.) [the] many and to call: call to in/on/with name God your and fire not to set: put **26** and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock which to give: give to/for them and to make and to call: call to in/on/with name [the] Baal from [the] morning and till [the] midday to/for to say [the] Baal to answer us and nothing voice and nothing to answer and to limp upon [the] altar which to make **27** and to be in/on/with midday and to mock in/on/with them Elijah and to say to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large for God he/she/it for complaint and for pursuing to/for him and for way: journey to/for him perhaps sleeping he/she/it and to awake **28** and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large and to cut like/as justice: custom their in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear till to pour: pour blood upon them **29** and to be like/as to pass [the] midday and to prophesy till to/for to ascend: offer up [the] offering and nothing voice and nothing to answer and nothing attentiveness **30** and to say Elijah to/for all [the] people to approach: approach to(wards) me and to approach: approach all [the] people to(wards) him and to heal [obj] altar LORD [the] to overthrow **31** and to take: take Elijah two ten stone like/as number tribe son: descendant/people Jacob which to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say Israel to be name your **32** and to build [obj] [the] stone altar in/on/with name LORD and to make conduit like/as house: container seah seed around to/for altar **33** and to arrange [obj] [the] tree: wood and to cut [obj] [the] bullock and to set: put upon [the] tree: wood and to say to fill four jar water and to pour: pour upon [the] burnt offering and upon [the] tree: wood **34** and to say to repeat and to

repeat and to say to do three and to do three **35** and to go: walk [the] water around to/for altar and also [obj] [the] conduit to fill water **36** and to be in/on/with to ascend: offer up [the] offering and to approach: approach Elijah [the] prophet and to say LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel [the] day: today to know for you(m. s.) God in/on/with Israel and I servant/slave your (and in/on/with word your *Q(K)*) to make: do [obj] all [the] word [the] these **37** to answer me LORD to answer me and to know [the] people [the] this for you(m. s.) LORD [the] God and you(m. s.) to turn: turn [obj] heart their backwards **38** and to fall: fall fire LORD and to eat [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] tree: wood and [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] dust and [obj] [the] water which in/on/with conduit to lick **39** and to see: see all [the] people and to fall: fall upon face their and to say LORD he/she/it [the] God LORD he/she/it [the] God **40** and to say Elijah to/for them to capture [obj] prophet [the] Baal man: anyone not to escape from them and to capture them and to go down them Elijah to(wards) torrent: valley Kishon and to slaughter them there **41** and to say Elijah to/for Ahab to ascend: rise to eat and to drink for voice: sound crowd [the] rain **42** and to ascend: rise Ahab to/for to eat and to/for to drink and Elijah to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] (Mount) Carmel and to bend (down) land: soil [to] and to set: put face his between (knee his *Q(K)*) **43** and to say to(wards) youth his to ascend: rise please to look way: direction sea and to ascend: rise and to look and to say nothing anything and to say to return: again seven beat **44** and to be in/on/with seventh and to say behold cloud small like/as palm man to ascend: rise from sea and to say to ascend: rise to say to(wards) Ahab to bind and to go down and not to restrain you

[the] rain **45** and to be till thus and till thus and [the] heaven be dark cloud and spirit: breath and to be rain great: large and to ride Ahab and to go: went Jezreel [to] **46** and hand: power LORD to be to(wards) Elijah and to gird loin his and to run: run to/for face: before Ahab till to come (in): towards you Jezreel [to]

19 and to tell Ahab to/for Jezebel [obj] all which to make: do Elijah and [obj] all which to kill [obj] all [the] prophet in/on/with sword **2** and to send: depart Jezebel messenger to(wards) Elijah to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] God and thus to add [emph?] for like/as time tomorrow to set: make [obj] soul: life your like/as soul: life one from them **3** and to see: see and to arise: rise and to go: walk to(wards) soul: life his and to come (in): come Beersheba Beersheba which to/for Judah and to rest [obj] youth his there **4** and he/she/it to go: went in/on/with wilderness way: journey day and to come (in): come and to dwell underneath: under broom (one *Q(k)*) and to ask [obj] soul: myself his to/for to die and to say many now LORD to take: take soul: life my for not pleasant I from father my **5** and to lie down: lay down and to sleep underneath: under broom one and behold this messenger: angel to touch in/on/with him and to say to/for him to arise: rise to eat **6** and to look and behold head his bun coal and jar water and to eat and to drink and to return: again and to lie down: lay down **7** and to return: again messenger: angel LORD second and to touch in/on/with him and to say to arise: rise to eat for many from you [the] way: journey **8** and to arise: rise and to eat and to drink and to go: went in/on/with strength [the] food [the] he/she/it forty day and forty night till mountain: mount [the] God Horeb **9** and to come (in): come there to(wards) [the] cave and to lodge there

and behold word LORD to(wards) him and to say to/for him what? to/for you here Elijah **10** and to say be jealous be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for to leave: forsake covenant your son: descendant/people Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with sword and to remain I to/for alone me and to seek [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her **11** and to say to come out: come and to stand: stand in/on/with mountain: mount to/for face: before LORD and behold LORD to pass and spirit: breath great: large and strong to tear mountain: mount and to break crag to/for face: before LORD not in/on/with spirit: breath LORD and after [the] spirit: breath quaking not in/on/with quaking LORD **12** and after [the] quaking fire not in/on/with fire LORD and after [the] fire voice: sound silence thin **13** and to be like/as to hear: hear Elijah and to wrap face his in/on/with clothing his and to come out: come and to stand: stand entrance [the] cave and behold to(wards) him voice and to say what? to/for you here Elijah **14** and to say be jealous be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for to leave: forsake covenant your son: descendant/people Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with sword and to remain I to/for alone me and to seek [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her **15** and to say LORD to(wards) him to go: went to return: return to/for way: road your wilderness [to] Damascus and to come (in): come and to anoint [obj] Hazael to/for king upon Syria **16** and [obj] Jehu son: child Nimshi to anoint to/for king upon Israel and [obj] Elisha son: child Shaphat from Abel-meholah Abel-meholah to anoint to/for prophet underneath: instead you **17** and to be [the] to escape from sword Hazael to die Jehu and [the] to escape from sword Jehu to die Elisha **18** and to remain

in/on/with Israel seven thousand all [the] knee which not to bow to/for Baal and all [the] lip which not to kiss to/for him **19** and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Elisha son: child Shaphat and he/she/it to plow/plot two ten pair to/for face: before his and he/she/it in/on/with two [the] ten and to pass Elijah to(wards) him and to throw clothing his to(wards) him **20** and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] cattle and to run: run after Elijah and to say to kiss please to/for father my and to/for mother my and to go: follow after you and to say to/for him to go: went to return: again for what? to make: do to/for you **21** and to return: return from after him and to take: take [obj] pair [the] cattle and to sacrifice him and in/on/with article/utensil [the] cattle to boil them [the] flesh and to give: give to/for people and to eat and to arise: rise and to go: follow after Elijah and to minister him

20 and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria to gather [obj] all strength: soldiers his and thirty and two king with him and horse and chariot and to ascend: rise and to confine upon Samaria and to fight in/on/with her **2** and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Ahab king Israel [the] city [to] and to say to/for him thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **3** silver: money your and gold your to/for me he/she/it and woman: wife your and son: child your [the] pleasant to/for me they(masc.) **4** and to answer king Israel and to say like/as word: speaking your lord my [the] king to/for you I and all which to/for me **5** and to return: again [the] messenger and to say thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to/for to say for to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to say silver: money your and gold your and woman: wife your and son: child your to/for me to give: give **6** for if: except like/as time tomorrow to send: depart [obj] servant/slave my to(wards) you and to search [obj] house:

home your and [obj] house: home servant/slave your and to be all desire eye: appearance your to set: take in/on/with hand: themselves their and to take: take **7** and to call: call to king Israel to/for all old: elder [the] land: country/planet and to say to know please and to see: see for distress: harm this to seek for to send: depart to(wards) me to/for woman: wife my and to/for son: child my and to/for silver: money my and to/for gold my and not to withhold from him **8** and to say to(wards) him all [the] old: elder and all [the] people not to hear: hear and not be willing **9** and to say to/for messenger Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to/for lord my [the] king all which to send: depart to(wards) servant/slave your in/on/with first to make: do and [the] word: thing [the] this not be able to/for to make: do and to go: went [the] messenger and to return: return him word **10** and to send: depart to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say thus to make: do [emph?] to/for me God and thus to add if to suffice dust Samaria to/for handful to/for all [the] people which in/on/with foot my **11** and to answer king Israel and to say to speak: speak not to boast: boast to gird like/as to open **12** and to be like/as to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this and he/she/it to drink he/she/it and [the] king in/on/with booth and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to set: take and to set: take upon [the] city **13** and behold prophet one to approach: approach to(wards) Ahab king Israel and to say thus to say LORD to see: see [obj] all [the] crowd [the] great: large [the] this look! I to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your [the] day: today and to know for I LORD **14** and to say Ahab in/on/with who? and to say thus to say LORD in/on/with youth ruler [the] province and to say who? to bind [the] battle and to say you(m. s.) **15** and to reckon: list [obj] youth ruler [the]

province and to be hundred two and thirty and after them to reckon: list [obj] all [the] people all son: descendant/people Israel seven thousand **16** and to come out: come in/on/with midday and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to drink drunken in/on/with booth he/she/it and [the] king thirty and two king to help [obj] him **17** and to come out: come youth ruler [the] province in/on/with first and to send: depart Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to tell to/for him to/for to say human to come out: come from Samaria **18** and to say if to/for peace to come out: come to capture them alive and if to/for battle to come out: come alive to capture them **19** and these to come out: come from [the] city youth ruler [the] province and [the] strength: soldiers which after them **20** and to smite man: anyone man his and to flee Syria and to pursue them Israel and to escape Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria upon horse and horseman **21** and to come out: come king Israel and to smite [obj] [the] horse and [obj] [the] chariot and to smite in/on/with Syria wound great: large **22** and to approach: approach [the] prophet to(wards) king Israel and to say to/for him to go: come! to strengthen: strengthen and to know and to see: examine [obj] which to make: do for to/for turn [the] year king Syria to ascend: rise upon you **23** and servant/slave king Syria to say to(wards) him God mountain: mount God their upon so to strengthen: strengthen from us and but to fight with them in/on/with plain if: surely yes not to strengthen: strengthen from them **24** and [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to turn aside: remove [the] king man: anyone from place his and to set: put governor underneath: instead them **25** and you(m. s.) to count to/for you strength: soldiers like/as strength: soldiers [the] to fall: fall from [obj] you and horse like/as horse and chariot like/as chariot and

to fight [obj] them in/on/with plain if: surely yes not to strengthen: strengthen from them and to hear: hear to/for voice their and to make: do so **26** and to be to/for turn [the] year and to reckon: list Ben-hadad Ben-hadad [obj] Syria and to ascend: rise Aphek [to] to/for battle with Israel **27** and son: descendant/people Israel to reckon: list and to sustain and to go: went to/for to encounter: toward them and to camp son: descendant/people Israel before them like/as two little flock goat and Syria to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet **28** and to approach: approach man [the] God and to say to(wards) king Israel and to say thus to say LORD because which to say Syria God mountain: mount LORD and not God valley he/she/it and to give: give [obj] all [the] crowd [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with hand: power your and to know for I LORD **29** and to camp these before these seven day and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to present: come [the] battle and to smite son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Syria hundred thousand on foot in/on/with day one **30** and to flee [the] to remain Aphek [to] to(wards) [the] city and to fall: fall [the] wall upon twenty and seven thousand man [the] to remain and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to flee and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city chamber in/on/with chamber **31** and to say to(wards) him servant/slave his behold please to hear: hear for king house: household Israel for king kindness they(masc.) to set: put please sackcloth in/on/with loin our and cord in/on/with head our and to come out: come to(wards) king Israel perhaps to live [obj] soul: life your **32** and to gird sackcloth in/on/with loin their and cord in/on/with head their and to come (in): come to(wards) king Israel and to say servant/slave your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to live please soul: life my and to say still he alive brother:

compatriot my he/she/it **33** and [the] human to divine and to hasten and to catch from him and to say brother: compatriot your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say to come (in): come to take: bring him and to come out: come to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to ascend: rise him upon [the] chariot **34** and to say to(wards) him [the] city which to take: take father my from with father your to return: rescue and outside to set: make to/for you in/on/with Damascus like/as as which to set: make father my in/on/with Samaria and I in/on/with covenant to send: let go you and to cut: make(covenant) to/for him covenant and to send: let go him **35** and man one from son: child [the] prophet to say to(wards) neighbor his in/on/with word LORD to smite me please and to refuse [the] man to/for to smite him **36** and to say to/for him because which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD look! you to go: went from with me and to smite you [the] lion and to go: went from beside him and to find him [the] lion and to smite him **37** and to find man another and to say to smite me please and to smite him [the] man to smite and to wound **38** and to go: went [the] prophet and to stand: stand to/for king (upon *LAB(H)*) [the] way: road and to search in/on/with bandage upon eye his **39** and to be [the] king to pass and he/she/it to cry to(wards) [the] king and to say servant/slave your to come out: come in/on/with entrails: among [the] battle and behold man to turn aside: turn aside and to come (in): bring to(wards) me man and to say to keep: guard [obj] [the] man [the] this if to reckon: missing to reckon: missing and to be soul: life your underneath: instead soul: life his or talent silver: money to weigh **40** and to be servant/slave your to make: do here/thus and here/thus and he/she/it nothing he and to say to(wards) him king

Israel so justice: judgement your you(m. s.) to decide **41** and to hasten and to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] bandage (from upon *Q(k)*) eye his and to recognize [obj] him king Israel for from [the] prophet he/she/it **42** and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD because to send: let go [obj] man devoted thing my from hand: power and to be soul: life your underneath: instead soul: life his and people your underneath: instead people his **43** and to go: went king Israel upon house: palace his stubborn and vexed and to come (in): come Samaria [to]

21 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these vineyard to be to/for Naboth [the] Jezreelite which in/on/with Jezreel beside temple: palace Ahab king Samaria **2** and to speak: speak Ahab to(wards) Naboth to/for to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me [obj] vineyard your and to be to/for me to/for garden herb for he/she/it near beside house: palace my and to give: give to/for you underneath: instead him vineyard pleasant from him if be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your to give: give to/for you silver: money price this **3** and to say Naboth to(wards) Ahab forbid to/for me from LORD from to give: give I [obj] inheritance father my to/for you **4** and to come (in): come Ahab to(wards) house: home his stubborn and vexed upon [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) him Naboth [the] Jezreelite and to say not to give: give to/for you [obj] inheritance father my and to lie down: lay down upon bed his and to turn: turn [obj] face his and not to eat food **5** and to come (in): come to(wards) him Jezebel woman: wife his and to speak: speak to(wards) him what? this spirit your stubborn and nothing you to eat food **6** and to speak: speak to(wards) her for to speak: speak to(wards) Naboth [the] Jezreelite and to say to/for him to give: give [emph?] to/for me

[obj] vineyard your in/on/with silver: money or if delighting you(m. s.) to give: give to/for you vineyard underneath: instead him and to say not to give: give to/for you [obj] vineyard my **7** and to say to(wards) him Jezebel woman: wife his you(m. s.) now to make: [do] kingship upon Israel to arise: rise to eat food: bread and be good heart your I to give: give to/for you [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite **8** and to write scroll: document in/on/with name Ahab and to seal in/on/with signet his and to send: depart (scroll: document *Q(K)*) to(wards) [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] noble which in/on/with city his [the] to dwell with Naboth **9** and to write in/on/with scroll: document to/for to say to call: call out fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head: leader [the] people **10** and to dwell two human son: young animal Belial before him and to testify him to/for to say to bless God and king and to come out: send him and to stone him and to die **11** and to make: do human city his [the] old: elder and [the] noble which [the] to dwell in/on/with city his like/as as which to send: depart to(wards) them Jezebel like/as as which to write in/on/with scroll: document which to send: depart to(wards) them **12** to call: call out fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head [the] people **13** and to come (in): come two [the] human son: young animal Belial and to dwell before him and to testify him human [the] Belial [obj] Naboth before [the] people to/for to say to bless Naboth God and king and to come out: send him from outside to/for city and to stone him in/on/with stone and to die **14** and to send: depart to(wards) Jezebel to/for to say to stone Naboth and to die **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear Jezebel for to stone Naboth and to die and to say Jezebel to(wards) Ahab to arise: rise to possess: take [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite which to refuse to/for to

give: give to/for you in/on/with silver: money for nothing Naboth alive for to die **16** and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahab for to die Naboth and to arise: rise Ahab to/for to go down to(wards) vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite to/for to possess: take him **17** and to be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say **18** to arise: rise to go down to/for to encounter: meet Ahab king Israel which in/on/with Samaria behold in/on/with vineyard Naboth which to go down there to/for to possess: take him **19** and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD to murder and also to possess: take and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD in/on/with place which to lick [the] dog [obj] blood Naboth to lick [the] dog [obj] blood your also you(m. s.) **20** and to say Ahab to(wards) Elijah to find me enemy my and to say to find because to sell you to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **21** look! I (to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) to(wards) you distress: harm and to burn: burn after you and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab to urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with Israel **22** and to give: make [obj] house: household your like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and like/as house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah to(wards) [the] vexation which to provoke and to sin [obj] Israel **23** and also to/for Jezebel to speak: speak LORD to/for to say [the] dog to eat [obj] Jezebel in/on/with rampart Jezreel **24** [the] to die to/for Ahab in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven **25** except not to be like/as Ahab which to sell to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD which to incite [obj] him Jezebel woman: wife his **26** and to abhor much to/for to go: follow after [the] idol

like/as all which to make: do [the] Amorite which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **27** and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahab [obj] [the] word [the] these and to tear garment his and to set: put sackcloth upon flesh his and to fast and to lie down: lay down in/on/with sackcloth and to go: went softly **28** and to be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say **29** to see: see for be humble Ahab from to/for face: before my because for be humble from face: before my not (to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) [the] distress: harm in/on/with day his in/on/with day son: child his to come (in): bring [the] distress: harm upon house: household his

22 and to dwell three year nothing battle between Syria and between Israel **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] third and to go down Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) king Israel **3** and to say king Israel to(wards) servant/slave his to know for to/for us Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and we be silent from to take: take [obj] her from hand: power king Syria **4** and to say to(wards) Jehoshaphat to go: went with me to/for battle Ramoth Gilead and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel like me like you like/as people my like/as people your like/as horse my like/as horse your **5** and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day: today [obj] word LORD **6** and to gather king Israel [obj] [the] prophet like/as four hundred man and to say to(wards) them to go: went upon Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to give: give Lord in/on/with hand: power [the] king **7** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD still and to seek from [obj] him **8** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and I to hate him for not to prophesy

upon me pleasant that if: except if: except bad: evil Micaiah son: child Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so **9** and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch one and to say to hasten [emph?] Micaiah son: child Imlah **10** and king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man: anyone upon throne his to clothe garment in/on/with threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all [the] prophet to prophesy to/for face: before their **11** and to make to/for him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and to say thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till to end: destroy them **12** and all [the] prophet to prophesy so to/for to say to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] king **13** and [the] messenger which to go: went to/for to call: call to Micaiah to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say behold please word [the] prophet lip: according one pleasant to(wards) [the] king to be please (word your *Q(K)*) like/as word one from them and to speak: speak pleasant **14** and to say Micaiah alive LORD for [obj] which to say LORD to(wards) me [obj] him to speak: speak **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to say [the] king to(wards) him Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to(wards) him to ascend: rise and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] king **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] king till like/as what? beat I to swear you which not to speak: speak to(wards) me except truth: true in/on/with name LORD **17** and to say to see: see [obj] all Israel to scatter to(wards) [the] mountain: mount like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture and to say LORD not lord to/for these to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his in/on/with peace **18** and to say king Israel

to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you not to prophesy upon me pleasant that if: except if: except bad: evil **19** and to say to/for so to hear: hear word LORD to see: see [obj] LORD to dwell upon throne his and all army [the] heaven to stand: stand upon him from right his and from left his **20** and to say LORD who? to entice [obj] Ahab and to ascend: rise and to fall: kill in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to say this in/on/with thus and this to say in/on/with thus **21** and to come out: come [the] spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD and to say I to entice him **22** and to say LORD to(wards) him in/on/with what? and to say to come out: come and to be spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be able to come out: come and to make: do so **23** and now behold to give: put LORD spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet your these and LORD to speak: promise upon you distress: harm **24** and to approach: approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this to pass spirit LORD from with me to/for to speak: speak with you **25** and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see in/on/with day [the] he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber in/on/with chamber to/for to hide **26** and to say king Israel to take: take [obj] Micaiah and to return: return him to(wards) Amon ruler [the] city and to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king **27** and to say thus to say [the] king to set: put [obj] this house: home [the] prison and to eat him food: bread oppression and water oppression till to come (in): come I in/on/with peace **28** and to say Micaiah if to return: return to return: return in/on/with peace not to speak: speak LORD in/on/with me and to say to hear: hear people all their **29** and to ascend: rise king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah

Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **30** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search and to come (in): come in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and to search king Israel and to come (in): come in/on/with battle **31** and king Syria to command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him thirty and two to/for to say not to fight with small and with great: large that if: except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him **32** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say surely king Israel he/she/it and to turn aside: turn aside upon him to/for to fight and to cry out Jehoshaphat **33** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot for not king Israel he/she/it and to return: return from after him **34** and man: anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj] king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to say to/for charioteer his to overturn hand: themselves your and to come out: send me from [the] camp for be weak: ill **35** and to ascend: rise [the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] king to be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before Syria and to die in/on/with evening and to pour: pour blood [the] wound to(wards) bosom: lap [the] chariot **36** and to pass [the] cry in/on/with camp like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to/for to say man: anyone to(wards) city his and man: anyone to(wards) land: country/planet his **37** and to die [the] king and to come (in): come Samaria and to bury [obj] [the] king in/on/with Samaria **38** and to overflow [obj] [the] chariot upon pool Samaria and to lick [the] dog [obj] blood his and [the] to fornicate to wash: wash like/as word LORD which to speak: speak **39** and remainder word: deed Ahab and all which to make: do and house: home [the] tooth: ivory which to build and all [the] city which to build

not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **40** and to lie down: be dead Ahab with father his and to reign Ahaziah son: child his underneath: instead him **41** and Jehoshaphat son: child Asa to reign upon Judah in/on/with year four to/for Ahab king Israel **42** Jehoshaphat son: aged thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Azubah daughter Shilhi **43** and to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct Asa father his not to turn aside: turn aside from him to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD surely [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **44** and to ally Jehoshaphat with king Israel **45** and remainder word: deed Jehoshaphat and might his which to make: do and which to fight not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for king Judah **46** and remainder [the] male cult prostitute which to remain in/on/with day Asa father his to burn: burn from [the] land: country/planet **47** and king nothing in/on/with Edom to stand king **48** Jehoshaphat (to make: do *Q(K)*) fleet Tarshish to/for to go: went Ophir [to] to/for gold and not to go: went for (to break *Q(K)*) fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **49** then to say Ahaziah son: child Ahab to(wards) Jehoshaphat to go: went servant/slave my with servant/slave your in/on/with fleet and not be willing Jehoshaphat **50** and to lie down: be dead Jehoshaphat with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Jehoram son: child his underneath: instead him **51** Ahaziah son: child Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year seven ten to/for Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign upon Israel year **52** and to

make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his and in/on/with way: conduct mother his and in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **53** and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for him and to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel like/as all which to make: do father his

2 Kings

1 and to transgress Moab in/on/with Israel after death Ahab **2** and to fall: fall Ahaziah about/through/for [the] latticework in/on/with upper room his which in/on/with Samaria and be weak: ill and to send: depart messenger and to say to(wards) them to go: went to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron if to live from sickness this **3** and messenger: angel LORD to speak: speak to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to arise: rise to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet messenger king Samaria and to speak: speak to(wards) them from without nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. p.) to go: went to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron **4** and to/for so thus to say LORD [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not to go down from her for to die to die and to go: went Elijah **5** and to return: return [the] messenger to(wards) him and to say to(wards) them what? this to return: return **6** and to say to(wards) him man to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet us and to say to(wards) us to go: went to return: return to(wards) [the] king which to send: depart [obj] you and to speak: speak to(wards) him thus to say LORD from without nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. s.) to send: depart to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron to/for so [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not to go down from her for to die to die **7** and to speak: speak to(wards) them what? justice [the] man which to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet you and to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **8** and to say to(wards) him man master: owning hair and girdle skin to gird in/on/with loin his and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite he/she/it **9** and to send: depart to(wards) him ruler fifty and fifty his and to ascend: rise to(wards)

him and behold to dwell upon head: top [the] mountain: mount and to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God [the] king to speak: speak to go down [emph?] **10** and to answer Elijah and to speak: speak to(wards) ruler [the] fifty and if man God I to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your and to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him and [obj] fifty his **11** and to return: again and to send: depart to(wards) him ruler fifty another and fifty his and to answer and to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God thus to say [the] king haste to go down [emph?] **12** and to answer Elijah and to speak: speak to(wards) them if man [the] God I to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your and to go down fire God from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him and [obj] fifty his **13** and to return: again and to send: depart ruler fifty third and fifty his and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come ruler [the] fifty [the] third and to bow upon knee his to/for before Elijah and be gracious to(wards) him and to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God be precious please soul: life my and soul: life servant/slave your these fifty in/on/with eye: seeing your **14** behold to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] two ruler [the] fifty [the] first: previous and [obj] fifty their and now be precious soul: life my in/on/with eye: seeing your **15** and to speak: speak messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Elijah to go down with him not to fear from face of his and to arise: rise and to go down with him to(wards) [the] king **16** and to speak: speak to(wards) him thus to say LORD because which to send: depart messenger to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron from without nothing God in/on/with Israel to/for to seek in/on/with word his to/for so [the] bed which to ascend: rise there

not to go down from her for to die to die **17** and to die like/as word LORD which to speak: speak Elijah and to reign Joram underneath: instead him in/on/with year two to/for Joram son: child Jehoshaphat king Judah for not to be to/for him son: child **18** and remainder word: deed Ahaziah which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel

2 and to be in/on/with to ascend: establish LORD [obj] Elijah in/on/with tempest [the] heaven and to go: went Elijah and Elisha from [the] Gilgal **2** and to say Elijah to(wards) Elisha to dwell please here for LORD to send: depart me till Bethel Bethel and to say Elisha alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to go down Bethel Bethel **3** and to come out: come son: child [the] prophet which Bethel Bethel to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards) him to know for [the] day LORD to take: take [obj] lord your from upon head: leader your and to say also I to know be silent **4** and to say to/for him Elijah Elisha to dwell please here for LORD to send: depart me Jericho and to say alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to come (in): come Jericho **5** and to approach: approach son: child [the] prophet which in/on/with Jericho to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards) him to know for [the] day LORD to take: take [obj] lord your from upon head: leader your and to say also I to know be silent **6** and to say to/for him Elijah to dwell please here for LORD to send: depart me [the] Jordan [to] and to say alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to go: went two their **7** and fifty man from son: child [the] prophet to go: went and to stand: stand from before from distant and two their to stand: stand

upon [the] Jordan **8** and to take: take Elijah [obj] clothing his and to fold and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus and to pass two their in/on/with dry ground **9** and to be like/as to pass they and Elijah to say to(wards) Elisha to ask what? to make: do to/for you in/on/with before to take: take from from with you and to say Elisha and to be please lip: according two in/on/with spirit your to(wards) me **10** and to say to harden to/for to ask if to see: see [obj] me to take: take from with you to be to/for you so and if nothing not to be **11** and to be they(masc.) to go: went to go: went and to speak: speak and behold chariot fire and horse fire and to separate between two their and to ascend: rise Elijah (in/on/with tempest *LAB(h)*) [the] heaven **12** and Elisha to see: see and he/she/it to cry father my father my chariot Israel and horseman his and not to see: see him still and to strengthen: hold in/on/with garment his and to tear them to/for two rags **13** and to exalt [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall: fall from upon him and to return: return and to stand: stand upon lip: shore [the] Jordan **14** and to take: take [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall: fall from upon him and to smite [obj] [the] water and to say where? LORD God Elijah also he/she/it and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus and to pass Elisha **15** and to see: see him son: child [the] prophet which in/on/with Jericho from before and to say to rest spirit Elijah upon Elisha and to come (in): come to/for to encounter: meet him and to bow to/for him land: soil [to] **16** and to say to(wards) him behold please there with servant/slave your fifty human son: warrior strength to go: went please and to seek [obj] lord your lest to lift: bear him spirit LORD and to throw him in/on/with one [the] mountain: mount or in/on/with one ([the] valley *Q(k)*) and

to say not to send: depart **17** and to press in/on/with him till be ashamed and to say to send: depart and to send: depart fifty man and to seek three day and not to find him **18** and to return: return to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jericho and to say to(wards) them not to say to(wards) you not to go: went **19** and to say human [the] city to(wards) Elisha behold please seat [the] city pleasant like/as as which lord my to see: see and [the] water bad: harmful and [the] land: country/planet barenness **20** and to say to take: bring to/for me jar new and to set: put there salt and to take: bring to(wards) him **21** and to come out: come to(wards) exit [the] water and to throw there salt and to say thus to say LORD to heal to/for water [the] these not to be from there still death and barenness **22** and to heal [the] water till [the] day [the] this like/as word Elisha which to speak: speak **23** and to ascend: rise from there Bethel Bethel and he/she/it to ascend: rise in/on/with way: journey and youth small to come out: come from [the] city and to mock in/on/with him and to say to/for him to ascend: rise bald to ascend: rise bald **24** and to turn after him and to see: see them and to lighten them in/on/with name LORD and to come out: come two bear from [the] wood and to break up/open from them forty and two youth **25** and to go: went from there to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and from there to return: return Samaria

3 and Joram son: child Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year eight ten to/for Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign two ten year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD except not like/as father his and like/as mother his and to turn aside: remove [obj] pillar [the] Baal which to make father his **3** except in/on/with sin Jeroboam son:

child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel to cleave not to turn aside: depart from her **4** and Mesha king Moab to be shepherd and to return: return to/for king Israel hundred thousand ram and hundred thousand ram wool **5** and to be like/as death Ahab and to transgress king Moab in/on/with king Israel **6** and to come out: come [the] king Joram in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from Samaria and to reckon: list [obj] all Israel **7** and to go: went and to send: depart to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah to/for to say king Moab to transgress in/on/with me to go: went with me to(wards) Moab to/for battle and to say to ascend: rise like me like you like/as people my like/as people your like/as horse my like/as horse your **8** and to say where? this [the] way: road to ascend: rise and to say way: road wilderness Edom **9** and to go: went king Israel and king Judah and king Edom and to turn: surround way: journey seven day and not to be water to/for camp and to/for animal which in/on/with foot their **10** and to say king Israel alas! for to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Moab **11** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD and to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and to answer one from servant/slave king Israel and to say here Elisha son: child Shaphat which to pour: pour water upon hand Elijah **12** and to say Jehoshaphat there [obj] him word LORD and to go down to(wards) him king Israel and Jehoshaphat and king Edom **13** and to say Elisha to(wards) king Israel what? to/for me and to/for you to go: went to(wards) prophet father your and to(wards) prophet mother your and to say to/for him king Israel not for to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Moab **14** and to

say Elisha alive LORD Hosts which to stand: stand to/for face: before his for unless face of Jehoshaphat king Judah I to lift: kindness if: surely no to look to(wards) you and if: surely no to see: see you **15** and now to take: bring to/for me to play and to be like/as to play [the] to play and to be upon him hand: power LORD **16** and to say thus to say LORD to make [the] torrent: valley [the] this cistern cistern **17** for thus to say LORD not to see: see spirit: breath and not to see: see rain and [the] torrent: valley [the] he/she/it to fill water and to drink you(m. p.) and livestock your and animal your **18** and to lighten this in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give [obj] Moab in/on/with hand: power your **19** and to smite all city fortification and all city choice and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) and all spring water to close and all [the] portion [the] pleasant to pain in/on/with stone **20** and to be in/on/with morning like/as to ascend: offer up [the] offering and behold water to come (in): come from way: direction Edom and to fill [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] water **21** and all Moab to hear: hear for to ascend: rise [the] king to/for to fight in/on/with them and to cry from all to gird belt and above [to] and to stand: stand upon [the] border: boundary **22** and to rise in/on/with morning and [the] sun to rise upon [the] water and to see: see Moab from before [obj] [the] water red like/as blood **23** and to say blood this to slay to slay [the] king and to smite man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and now to/for spoil Moab **24** and to come (in): come to(wards) camp Israel and to arise: rise Israel and to smite [obj] Moab and to flee from face: before their (and to smite *Q(K)*) in/on/with her and to smite [obj] Moab **25** and [the] city to overthrow and all portion pleasant to throw man: anyone stone his and to fill her and all spring water to

close and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) till to remain stone her in/on/with Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth and to turn: surround [the] slinger and to smite her **26** and to see: see king Moab for to strengthen: prevail over from him [the] battle and to take: take with him seven hundred man to draw sword to/for to break up/open to(wards) king Edom and not be able **27** and to take: take [obj] son: child his [the] firstborn which to reign underneath: instead him and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering upon [the] wall and to be wrath great: large upon Israel and to set out from upon him and to return: return to/for land: country/planet

4 and woman: wife one from woman: wife son: child [the] prophet to cry to(wards) Elisha to/for to say servant/slave your man: husband my to die and you(m. s.) to know for servant/slave your to be afraid [obj] LORD and [the] to lend to come (in): come to/for to take: take [obj] two youth my to/for him to/for servant/slave **2** and to say to(wards) her Elisha what? to make: do to/for you to tell to/for me what? there (to/for you *Q(k)*) in/on/with house: home and to say nothing to/for maidservant your all in/on/with house: home that if: except if: except flask oil **3** and to say to go: went to ask to/for you article/utensil from [the] outside from with all (neighboring your *Q(k)*) article/utensil worthless not to diminish **4** and to come (in): come and to shut [the] door about/through/for you and about/through/for son: child your and to pour: pour upon all [the] article/utensil [the] these and [the] full to set out **5** and to go: went from with him and to shut [the] door about/through/for her and about/through/for son: child her they(masc.) to approach: bring to(wards) her and he/she/it (to pour: pour *Q(k)*) **6** and to be like/as to fill [the] article/utensil and to say to(wards) son: child her to approach: bring [emph?]

to(wards) me still article/utensil and to say to(wards) her nothing still article/utensil and to stand: stand [the] oil **7** and to come (in): come and to tell to/for man [the] God and to say to go: went to sell [obj] [the] oil and to complete [obj] (debt your *Q(K)*) and you(f. s.) (and son: child your *Q(K)*) to live in/on/with to remain **8** and to be [the] day and to pass Elisha to(wards) Shunem and there woman great: large and to strengthen: ensure in/on/with him to/for to eat food and to be from sufficiency to pass he to turn aside: turn aside there [to] to/for to eat food **9** and to say to(wards) man: husband her behold please to know for man God holy: saint he/she/it to pass upon us continually **10** to make please upper room wall small and to set: put to/for him there bed and table and throne: seat and lampstand and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) us to turn aside: turn aside there [to] **11** and to be [the] day and to come (in): come there [to] and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) [the] upper room and to lie down: lay down there [to] **12** and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his to call: call to to/for Shunammites [the] this and to call: call to to/for her and to stand: stand to/for face: before his **13** and to say to/for him to say please to(wards) her behold to tremble to(wards) us [obj] all [the] trembling [the] this what? to/for to make: do to/for you there to/for to speak: speak to/for you to(wards) [the] king or to(wards) ruler [the] army and to say in/on/with midst kinsman my I to dwell **14** and to say and what? to/for to make: do to/for her and to say Gehazi truly son: child nothing to/for her and man: husband her be old **15** and to say to call: call to to/for her and to call: call to to/for her and to stand: stand in/on/with entrance **16** and to say to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this like/as time alive (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to

embrace son: child and to say not lord my man [the] God not to lie in/on/with maidservant your **17** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son: child to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this like/as time alive which to speak: speak to(wards) her Elisha **18** and to magnify [the] youth and to be [the] day and to come out: come to(wards) father his to(wards) [the] to reap **19** and to say to(wards) father his head my head my and to say to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear him to(wards) mother his **20** and to lift: raise him and to come (in): bring him to(wards) mother his and to dwell upon knee her till [the] midday and to die **21** and to ascend: rise and to lie down: lay down him upon bed man [the] God and to shut about/through/for him and to come out: come **22** and to call: call to to(wards) man: husband her and to say to send: depart [emph?] please to/for me one from [the] youth and one [the] she-ass and to run: run till man [the] God and to return: return **23** and to say why? (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) (to go: went *Q(k)*) to(wards) him [the] day not month: new moon and not Sabbath and to say peace: well-being **24** and to saddle/tie [the] she-ass and to say to(wards) youth her to lead and to go: continue not to restrain to/for me to/for to ride that if: except if: except to say to/for you **25** and to go: went and to come (in): come to(wards) man [the] God to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and to be like/as to see: see man [the] God [obj] her from before and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his behold [the] Shunammites this **26** now to run: run please to/for to encounter: meet her and to say to/for her peace: well-being to/for you peace: well-being to/for man: husband your peace: well-being to/for youth and to say peace: well-being **27** and to come (in): come to(wards) man [the] God to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to strengthen:

hold in/on/with foot his and to approach: approach Gehazi to/for to thrust her and to say man [the] God to slacken to/for her for soul: myself her to provoke to/for her and LORD to conceal from me and not to tell to/for me **28** and to say to ask son: child from with lord my not to say not to neglect [obj] me **29** and to say to/for Gehazi to gird loin your and to take: take staff my in/on/with hand your and to go: went for to find man: anyone not to bless him and for to bless you man: anyone not to answer him and to set: put staff my upon face [the] youth **30** and to say mother [the] youth alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to arise: rise and to go: follow after her **31** and Gehazi to pass to/for face: before their and to set: put [obj] [the] staff upon face [the] youth and nothing voice: sound and nothing attentiveness and to return: return to/for to encounter: meet him and to tell to/for him to/for to say not to awake [the] youth **32** and to come (in): come Elisha [the] house: home [to] and behold [the] youth to die to lie down: lay down upon bed his **33** and to come (in): come and to shut [the] door about/through/for two their and to pray to(wards) LORD **34** and to ascend: rise and to lie down: lay down upon [the] youth and to set: put lip his upon lip his and eye his upon eye his and palm his upon (palm his *Q(K)*) and to bend (down) upon him and to warm flesh [the] youth **35** and to return: return and to go: walk in/on/with house: home one here/thus and one here/thus and to ascend: rise and to bend (down) upon him and to sneeze [the] youth till seven beat and to open [the] youth [obj] eye his **36** and to call: call to to(wards) Gehazi and to say to call: call to to(wards) [the] Shunammites [the] this and to call: call to her and to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to lift: raise son:

child your **37** and to come (in): come and to fall: fall upon foot his and to bow land: soil [to] and to lift: raise [obj] son: child her and to come out: come **38** and Elisha to return: return [the] Gilgal [to] and [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet and son: child [the] prophet to dwell to/for face: before his and to say to/for youth his to set [the] pot [the] great: large and to boil stew to/for son: child [the] prophet **39** and to come out: come one to(wards) [the] land: country to/for to gather herb and to find vine land: wildlife and to gather from him gourd land: wildlife fullness garment his and to come (in): come and to cleave to(wards) pot [the] stew for not to know **40** and to pour: pour to/for human to/for to eat and to be like/as to eat they from [the] stew and they(masc.) to cry and to say death in/on/with pot man [the] God and not be able to/for to eat **41** and to say and to take: bring flour and to throw to(wards) [the] pot and to say to pour: pour to/for people and to eat and not to be word: deed bad: evil in/on/with pot **42** and man to come (in): come from Baal-shalishah Baal-shalishah and to come (in): bring to/for man [the] God food: bread firstfruit twenty food: bread barley and plantation in/on/with sack his and to say to give: give to/for people and to eat **43** and to say to minister him what? to give: put this to/for face: before hundred man and to say to give: give to/for people and to eat for thus to say LORD to eat and to remain **44** and to give: put to/for face: before their and to eat and to remain like/as word LORD

5 and Naaman ruler army king Syria to be man great: large to/for face: before lord his and to lift: kindness face: kindness for in/on/with him to give: give LORD deliverance: victory to/for Syria and [the] man to be mighty man strength be leprous **2** and Syria to come out: come band and to take captive from land:

country/planet Israel maiden small and to be to/for face: before woman: wife Naaman **3** and to say to(wards) lady her O that! lord my to/for face: before [the] prophet which in/on/with Samaria then to gather [obj] him from leprosy his **4** and to come (in): come and to tell to/for lord his to/for to say like/as this and like/as this to speak: speak [the] maiden which from land: country/planet Israel **5** and to say king Syria to go: went to come (in): come and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) king Israel and to go: went and to take: take in/on/with hand: to his ten talent silver: money and six thousand gold and ten change garment **6** and to come (in): bring [the] scroll: document to(wards) king Israel to/for to say and now like/as to come (in): come [the] scroll: document [the] this to(wards) you behold to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] Naaman servant/slave my and to gather him from leprosy his **7** and to be like/as to call: read out king Israel [obj] [the] scroll: document and to tear garment his and to say God I to/for to die and to/for to live for this to send: depart to(wards) me to/for to gather man from leprosy his for surely to know please and to see: see for to meet he/she/it to/for me **8** and to be like/as to hear: hear Elisha man [the] God for to tear king Israel [obj] garment his and to send: depart to(wards) [the] king to/for to say to/for what? to tear garment your to come (in): come please to(wards) me and to know for there prophet in/on/with Israel **9** and to come (in): come Naaman (in/on/with horse his *Q(K)*) and in/on/with chariot his and to stand: stand entrance [the] house: home to/for Elisha **10** and to send: depart to(wards) him Elisha messenger to/for to say to go: went and to wash: wash seven beat in/on/with Jordan and to return: rescue flesh your to/for you and be pure **11** and be angry Naaman and to go: went

and to say behold to say to(wards) me to come out: come to come out: come and to stand: stand and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD God his and to wave hand his to(wards) [the] place and to gather [the] be leprous **12** not pleasant (Amana *Q(K)*) and Pharpar river Damascus from all water Israel not to wash: wash in/on/with them and be pure and to turn and to go: went in/on/with rage **13** and to approach: approach servant/slave his and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to say father word: thing great: large [the] prophet to speak: speak to(wards) you not to make: do and also for to say to(wards) you to wash: wash and be pure **14** and to go down and to dip in/on/with Jordan seven beat like/as word man [the] God and to return: rescue flesh his like/as flesh youth small and be pure **15** and to return: return to(wards) man [the] God he/she/it and all camp his and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to say behold please to know for nothing God in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet that if: except if: except in/on/with Israel and now to take: recieve please blessing from with servant/slave your **16** and to say alive LORD which to stand: stand to/for face: before his if: surely no to take: recieve and to press in/on/with him to/for to take: recieve and to refuse **17** and to say Naaman and not to give: give please to/for servant/slave your burden pair mule land: soil for not to make: offer still servant/slave your burnt offering and sacrifice to/for God another that if: except if: except to/for LORD **18** to/for word: thing [the] this to forgive LORD to/for servant/slave your in/on/with to come (in): come lord my house: temple Rimmon to/for to bow there [to] and he/she/it to lean upon hand my and to bow house: temple Rimmon in/on/with to bow I house: temple Rimmon to forgive (please *Q(K)*) LORD to/for

servant/slave your in/on/with word: thing [the] this **19** and to say to/for him to go: went to/for peace and to go: went from with him distance land: country/planet **20** and to say Gehazi youth Elisha man [the] God behold to withhold lord my [obj] Naaman [the] Syrian [the] this from to take: recieve from hand his [obj] which to come (in): bring alive LORD for if: except to run: run after him and to take: recieve from with him anything **21** and to pursue Gehazi after Naaman and to see: see Naaman to run: run after him and to fall: fall from upon [the] chariot to/for to encounter: meet him and to say peace: well-being **22** and to say peace: well-being lord my to send: depart me to/for to say behold now this to come (in): come to(wards) me two youth from mountain: hill country Ephraim from son: child [the] prophet to give: give [emph?] please to/for them talent silver: money and two change garment **23** and to say Naaman be willing to take: recieve talent and to break through in/on/with him and to confine talent silver: money in/on/with two purse and two change garment and to give: put to(wards) two youth his and to lift: bear to/for face: before his **24** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] hill and to take: take from hand their and to reckon: put in/on/with house: home and to send: depart [obj] [the] human and to go: went **25** and he/she/it to come (in): come and to stand: stand to(wards) lord his and to say to(wards) him Elisha (from where? *Q(K)*) Gehazi and to say not to go: went servant/slave your where? and where? **26** and to say to(wards) him not heart my to go: went like/as as which to overturn man from upon chariot his to/for to encounter: meet you time to/for to take: recieve [obj] [the] silver: money and to/for to take: recieve garment and olive and vineyard and flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant

27 and leprosy Naaman to cleave in/on/with you and in/on/with seed: children your to/for forever: enduring and to come out: come from to/for face: before his be leprous like/as snow

6 and to say son: child [the] prophet to(wards) Elisha behold please [the] place which we to dwell there to/for face your narrow from us **2** to go: went please till [the] Jordan and to take: take from there man: anyone beam one and to make to/for us there place to/for to dwell there and to say to go: went **3** and to say [the] one be willing please and to go: went with servant/slave your and to say I to go: went **4** and to go: went with them and to come (in): come [the] Jordan [to] and to cut [the] tree **5** and to be [the] one to fall: fell(trees) [the] beam and [obj] [the] iron to fall: fell(trees) to(wards) [the] water and to cry and to say alas! lord my and he/she/it to ask **6** and to say man [the] God where? to fall: fall and to see: see him [obj] [the] place and to shear tree: stick and to throw there [to] and to flow [the] iron **7** and to say to exalt to/for you and to send: reach hand his and to take: take him **8** and king Syria to be to fight in/on/with Israel and to advise to(wards) servant/slave his to/for to say to(wards) place someone someone encampment my **9** and to send: depart man [the] God to(wards) king Israel to/for to say to keep: careful from to pass [the] place [the] this for there Syria descended **10** and to send: depart king Israel to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him man [the] God (and to warn him *Q(K)*) and to keep: guard there not one and not two **11** and to rage heart king Syria upon [the] word: because [the] this and to call: call to to(wards) servant/slave his and to say to(wards) them not to tell to/for me who? from which/that to/for us to(wards) king Israel **12** and to say one from servant/slave his not lord my [the] king for Elisha

[the] prophet which in/on/with Israel to tell to/for king Israel [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak in/on/with chamber bed your **13** and to say to go: went and to see: see where? he/she/it and to send: depart and to take: take him and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold in/on/with Dothan **14** and to send: depart there [to] horse and chariot and strength: soldiers heavy and to come (in): come night and to surround upon [the] city **15** and to rise to minister man [the] God to/for to arise: rise and to come out: come and behold strength: soldiers to turn: surround [obj] [the] city and horse and chariot and to say youth his to(wards) him alas! lord my how? to make: do **16** and to say not to fear for many which with us from whence with them **17** and to pray Elisha and to say LORD to open please [obj] eye his and to see: see and to open LORD [obj] eye [the] youth and to see: see and behold [the] mountain: mount to fill horse and chariot fire around Elisha **18** and to go down to(wards) him and to pray Elisha to(wards) LORD and to say to smite please [obj] [the] nation [the] this in/on/with blindness and to smite them in/on/with blindness like/as word Elisha **19** and to say to(wards) them Elisha not this [the] way: road and not this [the] city to go: follow after me and to go: take [obj] you to(wards) [the] man which to seek [emph?] and to go: take [obj] them Samaria [to] **20** and to be like/as to come (in): come they Samaria and to say Elisha LORD to open [obj] eye these and to see: see and to open LORD [obj] eye their and to see: see and behold in/on/with midst Samaria **21** and to say king Israel to(wards) Elisha like/as to see: see he [obj] them to smite to smite father my **22** and to say not to smite which to take captive in/on/with sword your and in/on/with bow your you(m. s.) to smite to set: make food: bread and water to/for face: before

their and to eat and to drink and to go: went to(wards) lord their **23** and to feed to/for them feast great: large and to eat and to drink and to send: depart them and to go: went to(wards) lord their and not to add: again still band Syria to/for to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet Israel **24** and to be after so and to gather Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria [obj] all camp his and to ascend: rise and to confine upon Samaria **25** and to be famine great: large in/on/with Samaria and behold to confine upon her till to be head donkey in/on/with eighty silver: money and fourth [the] kab (quano *Q(K)*) in/on/with five silver: money **26** and to be king Israel to pass upon [the] wall and woman to cry to(wards) him to/for to say to save [emph?] lord my [the] king **27** and to say not to save you LORD from where? to save you from [the] threshing floor or from [the] wine **28** and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you and to say [the] woman [the] this to say to(wards) me to give: give [obj] son: child your and to eat him [the] day and [obj] son: child my to eat tomorrow **29** and to boil [obj] son: child my and to eat him and to say to(wards) her in/on/with day [the] another to give: give [obj] son: child your and to eat him and to hide [obj] son: child her **30** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word [the] woman and to tear [obj] garment his and he/she/it to pass upon [the] wall and to see: see [the] people and behold [the] sackcloth upon flesh his from house: inside **31** and to say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add if to stand: stand head Elisha son: child Shaphat upon him [the] day: today **32** and Elisha to dwell in/on/with house: home his and [the] old: elder to dwell with him and to send: depart man from to/for face: before his in/on/with before to come (in): come [the] messenger to(wards) him and

he/she/it to say to(wards) [the] old: elder to see: behold! for to send: depart son: warrior [the] to murder [the] this to/for to turn aside: remove [obj] head my to see: behold! like/as to come (in): come [the] messenger to shut [the] door and to oppress [obj] him in/on/with door not voice: sound foot lord his after him **33** still he to speak: speak with them and behold [the] messenger to go down to(wards) him and to say behold this [the] distress: harm from with LORD what? to wait: wait to/for LORD still

7 and to say Elisha to hear: hear word LORD thus to say LORD like/as time tomorrow seah fine flour in/on/with shekel and seah barley in/on/with shekel in/on/with gate Samaria **2** and to answer [the] officer which to/for king to lean upon hand his [obj] man [the] God and to say behold LORD to make window in/on/with heaven to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to say look! you to see: see in/on/with eye your and from there not to eat **3** and four human to be be leprous entrance [the] gate and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his what? we to dwell here till to die **4** if to say to come (in): come [the] city and [the] famine in/on/with city and to die there and if to dwell here and to die and now to go: come! and to fall: fall to(wards) camp Syria if to live us to live and if to die us and to die **5** and to arise: rise in/on/with twilight to/for to come (in): come to(wards) camp Syria and to come (in): come till end camp Syria and behold nothing there man: anyone **6** and Lord to hear: hear [obj] camp Syria voice: sound chariot voice: sound horse voice: sound strength: soldiers great: large and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his behold to hire upon us king Israel [obj] king [the] Hittite and [obj] king Egypt to/for to come (in): come upon us **7** and to arise: rise and to flee in/on/with twilight and to leave: forsake [obj] tent their and

[obj] horse their and [obj] donkey their [the] camp like/as as which he/she/it and to flee to(wards) soul: life their **8** and to come (in): come [the] be leprous [the] these till end [the] camp and to come (in): come to(wards) tent one and to eat and to drink and to lift: bear from there silver: money and gold and garment and to go: went and to hide and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) tent another and to lift: bear from there and to go: went and to hide **9** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his not right we to make: do [the] day: today [the] this day: today good news he/she/it and we be silent and to wait till light [the] morning and to find us iniquity: punishment and now to go: come! and to come (in): come and to tell house: household [the] king **10** and to come (in): come and to call: call to to(wards) gatekeeper [the] city and to tell to/for them to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) camp Syria and behold nothing there man: anyone and voice: listen man that if: except if: except [the] horse to bind and [the] donkey to bind and tent like/as as which they(masc.) **11** and to call: call to [the] gatekeeper and to tell house: household [the] king within **12** and to arise: rise [the] king night and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to tell please to/for you [obj] which to make: do to/for us Syria to know for hungry we and to come out: come from [the] camp to/for to hide (in/on/with land: country *Q(K)*) to/for to say for to come out: come from [the] city and to capture them alive and to(wards) [the] city to come (in): come **13** and to answer one from servant/slave his and to say and to take: take please five from [the] horse [the] to remain which to remain in/on/with her behold they like/as all (crowd *Q(K)*) Israel which to remain in/on/with her look! they like/as all crowd Israel which to finish and to send: depart and to

see: see **14** and to take: take two chariot horse and to send: depart [the] king after camp Syria to/for to say to go: went and to see: see **15** and to go: follow after them till [the] Jordan and behold all [the] way: road full garment and article/utensil which to throw Syria (in/on/with to hurry they *Q(K)*) and to return: return [the] messenger and to tell to/for king **16** and to come out: come [the] people and to plunder [obj] camp Syria and to be seah fine flour in/on/with shekel and seah barley in/on/with shekel like/as word LORD **17** and [the] king to reckon: overseer [obj] [the] officer which to lean upon hand: power his upon [the] gate and to trample him [the] people in/on/with gate and to die like/as as which to speak: speak man [the] God which to speak: speak in/on/with to go down [the] king to(wards) him **18** and to be like/as to speak: speak man [the] God to(wards) [the] king to/for to say seah barley in/on/with shekel and seah fine flour in/on/with shekel to be like/as time tomorrow in/on/with gate Samaria **19** and to answer [the] officer [obj] man [the] God and to say and behold LORD to make window in/on/with heaven to be like/as Chronicles [the] this and to say look! you to see: see in/on/with eye your and from there not to eat **20** and to be to/for him so and to trample [obj] him [the] people in/on/with gate and to die

8 and Elisha to speak: speak to(wards) [the] woman which to live [obj] son: child her to/for to say to arise: rise and to go: went (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) and house: household your and to sojourn in/on/with in which to sojourn for to call: call to LORD to/for famine and also to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet seven year **2** and to arise: rise [the] woman and to make: do like/as word man [the] God and to go: went he/she/it and house: household her and to sojourn in/on/with

land: country/planet Philistine seven year **3** and to be from end seven year and to return: return [the] woman from land: country/planet Philistine and to come out: come to/for to cry to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house: home her and to(wards) land: country her **4** and [the] king to speak: speak to(wards) Gehazi youth man [the] God to/for to say to recount [emph?] please to/for me [obj] all [the] great: large which to make: do Elisha **5** and to be he/she/it to recount to/for king [obj] which to live [obj] [the] to die and behold [the] woman which to live [obj] son: child her to cry to(wards) [the] king upon house: home her and upon land: country her and to say Gehazi lord my [the] king this [the] woman and this son: child her which to live Elisha **6** and to ask [the] king to/for woman and to recount to/for him and to give: put to/for her [the] king eunuch one to/for to say to return: rescue [obj] all which to/for her and [obj] all produce [the] land: country from day to leave: forsake [obj] [the] land: country/planet and till now **7** and to come (in): come Elisha Damascus and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria be weak: ill and to tell to/for him to/for to say to come (in): come man [the] God till here/thus **8** and to say [the] king to(wards) Hazael to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your offering: gift and to go: went to/for to encounter: meet man [the] God and to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him to/for to say to live from sickness this **9** and to go: went Hazael to/for to encounter: meet him and to take: take offering: gift in/on/with hand: to his and all goodness Damascus burden forty camel and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to say son: child your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria to send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to say to live from sickness this **10** and to say to(wards) him Elisha to

go: went to say (to/for him *Q(K)*) to live to live and to see: see me LORD for to die to die **11** and to stand: stand [obj] face his and to set: consider till be ashamed and to weep man [the] God **12** and to say Hazael why? lord my to weep and to say for to know [obj] which to make: do to/for son: descendant/people Israel distress: evil fortification their to send: burn in/on/with fire and youth their in/on/with sword to kill and infant their to dash in pieces and pregnant their to break up/open **13** and to say Hazael for what? servant/slave your [the] dog for to make: do [the] word: thing [the] great: large [the] this and to say Elisha to see: see me LORD [obj] you king upon Syria **14** and to go: went from with Elisha and to come (in): come to(wards) lord his and to say to/for him what? to say to/for you Elisha and to say to say to/for me to live to live **15** and to be from morrow and to take: take [the] cloth and to dip in/on/with water and to spread upon face his and to die and to reign Hazael underneath: instead him **16** and in/on/with year five to/for Joram son: child Ahab king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to reign Jehoram son: child Jehoshaphat king Judah **17** son: aged thirty and two year to be in/on/with to reign he and eight (year *Q(K)*) to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel like/as as which to make: do house: household Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **19** and not be willing LORD to/for to ruin [obj] Judah because David servant/slave his like/as as which to say to/for him to/for to give: give to/for him lamp to/for son: descendant/people his all [the] day: always **20** in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner Judah and to reign upon them

king **21** and to pass Joram Zair [to] and all [the] chariot with him and to be he/she/it to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn: surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot and to flee [the] people: soldiers to/for tent: home his **22** and to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **23** and remainder word: deed Joram and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **24** and to lie down: be dead Joram with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaziah son: child his underneath: instead him **25** in/on/with year two ten year to/for Joram son: child Ahab king Israel to reign Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah **26** son: aged twenty and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah daughter Omri king Israel **27** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct house: household Ahab and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household Ahab for son-in-law house: household Ahab he/she/it **28** and to go: went with Joram son: child Ahab to/for battle with Hazael king Syria in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to smite Syrian [obj] Joram **29** and to return: return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which to smite him Syrian in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram son: child Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be weak: ill he/she/it

9 and Elisha [the] prophet to call: call to to/for one from son: child [the] prophet and to say to/for him to gird loin your and to

take: take vial [the] oil [the] this in/on/with hand your and to go: went Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **2** and to come (in): come there [to] and to see: see there Jehu son: child Jehoshaphat son: child Nimshi and to come (in): come and to arise: rise him from midst brother: compatriot his and to come (in): come [obj] him chamber in/on/with chamber **3** and to take: take vial [the] oil and to pour: pour upon head his and to say thus to say LORD to anoint you to/for king to(wards) Israel and to open [the] door and to flee and not to wait **4** and to go: went [the] youth [the] youth [the] prophet Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **5** and to come (in): come and behold ruler [the] strength: soldiers to dwell and to say word to/for me to(wards) you [the] ruler and to say Jehu to(wards) who? from all our and to say to(wards) you [the] ruler **6** and to arise: rise and to come (in): come [the] house: home [to] and to pour: pour [the] oil to(wards) head his and to say to/for him thus to say LORD God Israel to anoint you to/for king to(wards) people LORD to(wards) Israel **7** and to smite [obj] house: household Ahab lord your and to avenge blood servant/slave my [the] prophet and blood all servant/slave LORD from hand: to Jezebel **8** and to perish all house: household Ahab and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab to urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with Israel **9** and to give: make [obj] house: household Ahab like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and like/as house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah **10** and [obj] Jezebel to eat [the] dog in/on/with portion Jezreel and nothing to bury and to open [the] door and to flee **11** and Jehu to come out: come to(wards) servant/slave lord his and to say to/for him peace: well-being why? to come (in): come [the] be mad [the] this to(wards) you and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to know

[obj] [the] man and [obj] complaint his **12** and to say deception to tell please to/for us and to say like/as this and like/as this to say to(wards) me to/for to say thus to say LORD to anoint you to/for king to(wards) Israel **13** and to hasten and to take: take man: anyone garment his and to set: put underneath: under him to(wards) bone [the] step and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to reign Jehu **14** and to conspire Jehu son: child Jehoshaphat son: child Nimshi to(wards) Joram and Joram to be to keep: guard in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead he/she/it and all Israel from face: before Hazael king Syria **15** and to return: return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which to smite him Syrian in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and to say Jehu if there soul: myself your not to come out: come survivor from [the] city to/for to go: went (to/for to tell *Q(k)*) in/on/with Jezreel **16** and to ride Jehu and to go: went Jezreel [to] for Joram to lie down: lay down there [to] and Ahaziah king Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram **17** and [the] to watch to stand: stand upon [the] tower in/on/with Jezreel and to see: see [obj] abundance Jehu in/on/with to come (in): come he and to say abundance I to see: see and to say Joram to take: take charioteer and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them and to say peace **18** and to go: went to ride [the] horse to/for to encounter: meet him and to say thus to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in): come [the] messenger till they(masc.) and not to return: return **19** and to send: depart to ride horse second and to come (in): come to(wards) them and to say thus to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and

to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me **20** and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in): come till to(wards) them and not to return: return and [the] driving like/as driving Jehu son: child Nimshi for in/on/with madness to lead **21** and to say Joram to bind and to bind chariot his and to come out: come Joram king Israel and Ahaziah king Judah man: anyone in/on/with chariot his and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet Jehu and to find him in/on/with portion Naboth [the] Jezreelite **22** and to be like/as to see: see Joram [obj] Jehu and to say peace Jehu and to say what? [the] peace till fornication Jezebel mother your and sorcery her [the] many **23** and to overturn Joram hand his and to flee and to say to(wards) Ahaziah deceit Ahaziah **24** and Jehu to fill hand: power his in/on/with bow and to smite [obj] Joram between arm his and to come out: issue [the] arrow from heart his and to bow in/on/with chariot his **25** and to say to(wards) Bidkar (officer his *Q(K)*) to lift: raise to throw him in/on/with portion land: soil Naboth [the] Jezreelite for to remember I and you(m. s.) [obj] to ride pair after Ahab father his and LORD to lift: loud upon him [obj] [the] oracle [the] this **26** if: surely yes not [obj] blood Naboth and [obj] blood son: child his to see: see last night utterance LORD and to complete to/for you in/on/with portion [the] this utterance LORD and now to lift: raise to throw him in/on/with portion like/as word LORD **27** and Ahaziah king Judah to see: see and to flee way: direction Beth (Haggan) (Beth)-haggan and to pursue after him Jehu and to say also [obj] him to smite him to(wards) [the] chariot in/on/with ascent Gur which with Ibleam and to flee Megiddo and to die there **28** and to ride [obj] him servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and to bury [obj] him in/on/with tomb his with father his in/on/with city David **29** and

in/on/with year one ten year to/for Joram son: child Ahab to reign Ahaziah upon Judah **30** and to come (in): come Jehu Jezreel [to] and Jezebel to hear: hear and to set: put in/on/with color eye her and be good [obj] head her and to look about/through/for [the] window **31** and Jehu to come (in): come in/on/with gate and to say peace Zimri to kill lord his **32** and to lift: raise face: kindness his to(wards) [the] window and to say who? with me who? and to look to(wards) him two three eunuch **33** and to say (to release her *Q(K)*) and to release her and to sprinkle from blood her to(wards) [the] wall and to(wards) [the] horse and to trample her **34** and to come (in): come and to eat and to drink and to say to reckon: visit please [obj] [the] to curse [the] this and to bury her for daughter king he/she/it **35** and to go: went to/for to bury her and not to find in/on/with her that if: except if: except [the] head and [the] foot and palm [the] hand **36** and to return: return and to tell to/for him and to say word LORD he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say in/on/with portion Jezreel to eat [the] dog [obj] flesh Jezebel **37** (and to be *Q(k)*) carcass Jezebel like/as dung upon face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with portion Jezreel which not to say this Jezebel

10 and to/for Ahab seventy son: child in/on/with Samaria and to write Jehu scroll: document and to send: depart Samaria to(wards) ruler Jezreel [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] be faithful Ahab to/for to say **2** and now (in/on/with to come (in): come *LB(ah)*) [the] scroll: document [the] this to(wards) you and with you son: child lord your and with you [the] chariot and [the] horse and city fortification and [the] weapon **3** and to see: select [the] pleasant and [the] upright from son: child lord your

and to set: make upon throne father his and to fight upon house: household lord your **4** and to fear much much and to say behold two [the] king not to stand: stand to/for face: before his and how? to stand: stand we **5** and to send: depart which upon [the] house: home and which upon [the] city and [the] old: elder and [the] be faithful to(wards) Jehu to/for to say servant/slave your we and all which to say to(wards) us to make: do not to reign man: anyone [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do **6** and to write to(wards) them scroll: document second to/for to say if to/for me you(m. p.) and to/for voice: message my you(m. p.) to hear: obey to take: take [obj] head human son: child lord your and to come (in): come to(wards) me like/as time tomorrow Jezreel [to] and son: child [the] king seventy man with great: large [the] city to magnify [obj] them **7** and to be like/as to come (in): come [the] scroll: document to(wards) them and to take: take [obj] son: child [the] king and to slaughter seventy man and to set: put [obj] head their in/on/with pot and to send: depart to(wards) him Jezreel [to] **8** and to come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell to/for him to/for to say to come (in): bring head son: child [the] king and to say to set: put [obj] them two heap entrance [the] gate till [the] morning **9** and to be in/on/with morning and to come out: come and to stand: stand and to say to(wards) all [the] people righteous you(m. p.) behold I to conspire upon lord my and to kill him and who? to smite [obj] all these **10** to know then for not to fall: fall from word LORD land: country/planet [to] which to speak: speak LORD upon house: household Ahab and LORD to make: do [obj] which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Elijah **11** and to smite Jehu [obj] all [the] to remain to/for house:

household Ahab in/on/with Jezreel and all great: large his and to know his and priest his till lest to remain to/for him survivor **12** and to arise: rise and to come (in): come and to go: went Samaria he/she/it Beth-eked Beth-eked House of Shepherds in/on/with way: journey **13** and Jehu to find [obj] brother: male-relative Ahaziah king Judah and to say who? you(m. p.) and to say brother: male-relative Ahaziah we and to go down to/for peace: greeting son: child [the] king and son: child [the] queen **14** and to say to capture them alive and to capture them alive and to slaughter them to(wards) pit Beth-eked Beth-eked forty and two man and not to remain man: anyone from them **15** and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Jonadab son: child Rechab to/for to encounter: meet him and to bless him and to say to(wards) him there with heart your upright like/as as which heart my with heart your and to say Jonadab there and there to give: give [emph?] [obj] hand your and to give: give hand his and to ascend: rise him to(wards) him to(wards) [the] chariot **16** and to say to go: come [emph?] with me and to see: see in/on/with jealousy my to/for LORD and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot his **17** and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] all [the] to remain to/for Ahab in/on/with Samaria till to destroy him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Elijah **18** and to gather Jehu [obj] all [the] people and to say to(wards) them Ahab to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal little Jehu to serve: minister him to multiply **19** and now all prophet [the] Baal all to serve: minister him and all priest his to call: call to to(wards) me man: anyone not to reckon: missing for sacrifice great: large to/for me to/for Baal all which to reckon: missing not to live and Jehu to make: do in/on/with cunning because to perish [obj] to serve:

minister [the] Baal **20** and to say Jehu to consecrate: consecate assembly to/for Baal and to call: call out **21** and to send: depart Jehu in/on/with all Israel and to come (in): come all to serve: minister [the] Baal and not to remain man: anyone which not to come (in): come and to come (in): come house: home [the] Baal and to fill house: home [the] Baal lip: edge to/for lip: edge **22** and to say to/for which upon [the] apparel to come out: send clothing to/for all to serve: minister [the] Baal and to come out: send to/for them [the] garment **23** and to come (in): come Jehu and Jonadab son: child Rechab house: home [the] Baal and to say to/for to serve: minister [the] Baal to search and to see: see lest there here with you from servant/slave LORD that if: except if: except to serve: minister [the] Baal to/for alone them **24** and to come (in): come to/for to make: offer sacrifice and burnt offering and Jehu to set: put to/for him in/on/with outside eighty man and to say [the] man which to escape from [the] human which I to come (in): come upon hand: power your soul: life his underneath: instead soul: life his **25** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to make: offer [the] burnt offering and to say Jehu to/for to run: guard and to/for officer to come (in): come to smite them man: anyone not to come out: come and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword and to throw [the] to run: guard and [the] officer and to go: went till city house: home [the] Baal **26** and to come out: send [obj] pillar house: home [the] Baal and to burn her **27** and to tear [obj] pillar [the] Baal and to tear [obj] house: home [the] Baal and to set: make him (to/for going forth *Q(K)*) till [the] day: today **28** and to destroy Jehu [obj] [the] Baal from Israel **29** except sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel not to turn aside: turn aside Jehu from after them calf

[the] gold which Bethel Bethel and which in/on/with Dan **30** and to say LORD to(wards) Jehu because which be pleasing to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my like/as all which in/on/with heart my to make: do to/for house: household Ahab son: descendant/people fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne Israel **31** and Jehu not to keep: careful to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction LORD God Israel in/on/with all heart his not to turn aside: turn aside from upon sin Jeroboam which to sin [obj] Israel **32** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin LORD to/for to cut off in/on/with Israel and to smite them Hazael in/on/with all border: area Israel **33** from [the] Jordan east [the] sun [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Gilead [the] Gad and [the] Reubenite and [the] Manassite from Aroer which upon torrent: valley Arnon and [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan **34** and remainder word: deed Jehu and all which to make: do and all might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **35** and to lie down: be dead Jehu with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with Samaria and to reign Jehoahaz son: child his underneath: instead him **36** and [the] day which to reign Jehu upon Israel twenty and eight year in/on/with Samaria

11 and Athaliah mother Ahaziah (to see: see *Q(K)*) for to die son: child her and to arise: rise and to perish [obj] all seed: children [the] kingdom **2** and to take: take Jehosheba daughter [the] king Joram sister Ahaziah [obj] Joash son: child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son: child [the] king ([the] to die *Q(K)*) [obj] him and [obj] to suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide [obj] him from face: before Athaliah and not to die **3** and to be with her house: temple LORD to hide six

year and Athaliah to reign upon [the] land: country/planet **4** and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send: depart Jehoiada and to take: bring [obj] ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) to/for Carite and to/for to run: guard and to come (in): come [obj] them to(wards) him house: temple LORD and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant and to swear with them in/on/with house: temple LORD and to see: see [obj] them [obj] son: child [the] king **5** and to command them to/for to say this [the] word: thing which to make: do [emph?] [the] third from you to come (in): come [the] Sabbath and to keep: guard charge house: home [the] king **6** and [the] third in/on/with gate Sur and [the] third in/on/with gate after [the] to run: guard and to keep: guard [obj] charge [the] house: home defense **7** and two [the] hand: times in/on/with you all to come out: come [the] Sabbath and to keep: guard [obj] charge house: temple LORD to(wards) [the] king **8** and to surround upon [the] king around man: anyone and article/utensil his in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] rank to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come out: come he and in/on/with to come (in): come he **9** and to make: do ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) like/as all which to command Jehoiada [the] priest and to take: bring man: anyone [obj] human his to come (in): come [the] Sabbath with to come out: come [the] Sabbath and to come (in): come to(wards) Jehoiada [the] priest **10** and to give: give [the] priest to/for ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield which to/for king David which in/on/with house: temple LORD **11** and to stand: stand [the] to run: guard man: anyone and article/utensil his in/on/with hand his from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south till shoulder [the] house: home [the] left: north to/for altar

and to/for house: home upon [the] king around **12** and to come out: send [obj] son: child [the] king and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] consecration: crown and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj] him and to anoint him and to smite palm and to say to live [the] king **13** and to hear: hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] to run: guard [the] people and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] people house: temple LORD **14** and to see: see and behold [the] king to stand: stand upon [the] pillar like/as justice: custom and [the] ruler and [the] trumpet to(wards) [the] king and all people [the] land: country/planet glad and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to tear Athaliah [obj] garment her and to call: call out conspiracy conspiracy **15** and to command Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers and to say to(wards) them to come out: send [obj] her to(wards) from house: home to/for rank and [the] to come (in): come after her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest not to die house: temple LORD **16** and to set: put to/for her hand and to come (in): come way: road entrance [the] horse house: home [the] king and to die there **17** and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada [obj] [the] covenant between LORD and between [the] king and between [the] people to/for to be to/for people to/for LORD and between [the] king and between [the] people **18** and to come (in): come all people [the] land: country/planet house: home [the] Baal and to tear him [obj] (altar his *Q(K)*) and [obj] image his to break be good and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to kill to/for face: before [the] altar and to set: put [the] priest punishment upon house: temple LORD **19** and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred and [obj] [the] Carite and [obj] [the] to run: guard and [obj] all people [the] land: country/planet

and to go down [obj] [the] king from house: temple LORD and to come (in): come way: road gate [the] to run: guard house: home [the] king and to dwell upon throne [the] king **20** and to rejoice all people [the] land: country/planet and [the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*) **21** son: aged seven year Jehoash in/on/with to reign he

12 in/on/with year seven to/for Jehu to reign Jehoash and forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Zibiah from Beersheba Beersheba **2** and to make: do Jehoash [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD all day his which to show him Jehoiada [the] priest **3** except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **4** and to say Jehoash to(wards) [the] priest all silver: money [the] holiness which to come (in): bring house: temple LORD silver: money to pass man: anyone silver: money soul: person valuation his all silver: money which to ascend: rise upon heart man to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **5** to take: take to/for them [the] priest man: anyone from with acquaintance his and they(masc.) to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home to/for all which to find there breach **6** and to be in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for king Jehoash not to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest [obj] breach [the] house: home **7** and to call: call to [the] king Jehoash to/for Jehoiada [the] priest and to/for priest and to say to(wards) them why? nothing you to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home and now not to take: take silver: money from with acquaintance your for to/for breach [the] house: home to give: give him **8** and to consent [the] priest to/for lest to take: take silver: money from with [the] people and to/for lest to

strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home **9** and to take: take Jehoiada [the] priest ark one and to pierce hole in/on/with door his and to give: put [obj] him beside [the] altar (from right *Q(K)*) in/on/with to come (in): come man: anyone house: temple LORD and to give: put there [to] [the] priest to keep: guard [the] threshold [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **10** and to be like/as to see: see they for many [the] silver: money in/on/with ark and to ascend: rise secretary [the] king and [the] priest [the] great: large and to confine and to count [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find house: temple LORD **11** and to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to measure upon (hand *Q(K)*) to make: [do] [the] work ([the] to reckon: overseer *Q(K)*) house: temple LORD and to come out: send him to/for artificer [the] tree: carpenter and to/for to build [the] to make: do house: temple LORD **12** and to/for to wall up/off and to/for to hew [the] stone and to/for to buy tree: wood and stone hewing to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach house: temple LORD and to/for all which to come out: issue upon [the] house: home to/for to strengthen: strengthen **13** surely not to make house: temple LORD basin silver: money snuffer bowl trumpet all article/utensil gold and article/utensil silver: money from [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **14** for to/for to make: [do] [the] work to give: give him and to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with him [obj] house: temple LORD **15** and not to devise: count with [the] human which to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money upon hand their to/for to give: pay to/for to make: do [the] work for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to make: do **16** silver: money guilt (offering) and silver: money sin: sin offering not to come (in):

bring house: temple LORD to/for priest to be **17** then to ascend: rise Hazael king Syria and to fight upon Gath and to capture her and to set: make Hazael face his to/for to ascend: rise upon Jerusalem **18** and to take: take Jehoash king Judah [obj] all [the] holiness which to consecrate: dedicate Jehoshaphat and Jehoram and Ahaziah father his king Judah and [obj] holiness his and [obj] all [the] gold [the] to find in/on/with treasure house: temple LORD and house: home [the] king and to send: depart to/for Hazael king Syria and to ascend: rise from upon Jerusalem **19** and remainder word: deed Joash and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and to arise: rise servant/slave his and to conspire conspiracy and to smite [obj] Joash Beth-millo Beth-millo [the] to go down Silla **21** and Jozacar son: child Shimeath and Jehozabad son: child Shomer servant/slave his to smite him and to die and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Amaziah son: child his underneath: instead him

13 in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for Joash son: child Ahaziah king Judah to reign Jehoahaz son: child Jehu upon Israel in/on/with Samaria seven ten year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: follow after sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel not to turn aside: depart from her **3** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Hazael king Syria and in/on/with hand: power Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Hazael all [the] day: always **4** and to beg Jehoahaz [obj] face of LORD and to hear: hear to(wards) him LORD for to see: see [obj] oppression Israel for to

oppress [obj] them king Syria **5** and to give: give LORD to/for Israel to save and to come out: come from underneath: owning hand: owner Syria and to dwell son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with tent: home their like/as yesterday three days ago **6** surely not to turn aside: depart from sin house: household Jeroboam which (to sin *Q(k)*) [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go: walk and also [the] Asherah to stand: stand in/on/with Samaria **7** for not to remain to/for Jehoahaz people: soldiers that if: except if: except fifty horseman and ten chariot and ten thousand on foot for to perish them king Syria and to set: make them like/as dust to/for to tread **8** and remainder word: deed Jehoahaz and all which to make: do and might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **9** and to lie down: be dead Jehoahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with Samaria and to reign Joash son: child his underneath: instead him **10** in/on/with year thirty and seven year to/for Joash king Judah to reign Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six ten year **11** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from all sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go: walk **12** and remainder word: deed Joash and all which to make: do and might his which to fight with Amaziah king Judah not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **13** and to lie down: be dead Joash with father his and Jeroboam to dwell upon throne his and to bury Joash in/on/with Samaria with king Israel **14** and Elisha be weak: ill [obj] sickness his which to die in/on/with him and to go down to(wards) him Joash king Israel and to weep upon face his and to say father my father my chariot Israel and horseman his **15**

and to say to/for him Elisha to take: take bow and arrow and to take: take to(wards) him bow and arrow **16** and to say to/for king Israel to ride hand your upon [the] bow and to ride hand his and to set: put Elisha hand his upon hand [the] king **17** and to say to open [the] window east [to] and to open and to say Elisha to shoot and to shoot and to say arrow deliverance: victory to/for LORD and arrow deliverance: victory in/on/with Syria and to smite [obj] Syria in/on/with Aphek till to end: destroy **18** and to say to take: take [the] arrow and to take: take and to say to/for king Israel to smite land: soil [to] and to smite three beat and to stand: stand **19** and be angry upon him man [the] God and to say to/for to smite five or six beat then to smite [obj] Syria till to end: destroy and now three beat to smite [obj] Syria **20** and to die Elisha and to bury him and band Moab to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to come (in): come year **21** and to be they(masc.) to bury man and behold to see: see [obj] [the] band and to throw [obj] [the] man in/on/with grave Elisha and to go: went and to touch [the] man in/on/with bone Elisha and to live and to arise: establish upon foot his **22** and Hazael king Syria to oppress [obj] Israel all day Jehoahaz **23** and be gracious LORD with them and to have compassion them and to turn to(wards) them because covenant his with Abraham Isaac and Jacob and not be willing to ruin them and not to throw them from upon face: before his till now **24** and to die Hazael king Syria and to reign Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child his underneath: instead him **25** and to return: again Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz and to take: take [obj] [the] city from hand: to Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Hazael which to take: take

from hand: to Jehoahaz father his in/on/with battle three beat to smite him Joash and to return: rescue [obj] city Israel

14 in/on/with year two to/for Joash son: child Joahaz king Israel to reign Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah **2** son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Jehoaddan *Q(K)*) from Jerusalem **3** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD except not like/as David father his like/as all which to make: do Joash father his to make: do **4** except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **5** and to be like/as as which to strengthen: hold [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to smite [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king father his **6** and [obj] son: child [the] to smite not to die like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses which to command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father that if: except if: except man: anyone in/on/with sin his (to die *Q(K)*) **7** he/she/it to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley ((Valley of) Salt *Q(K)*) ten thousand and to capture [obj] [the] Sela in/on/with battle and to call: call by [obj] name her Joktheel till [the] day: today [the] this **8** then to send: depart Amaziah messenger to(wards) Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel to/for to say to go: come! [emph?] to see: see face **9** and to send: depart Jehoash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send: depart to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your to/for son: child my to/for woman: wife and to

pass living thing [the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample [obj] [the] thistle **10** to smite to smite [obj] Edom and to lift: enthuse you heart your to honor: honour and to dwell in/on/with house: home your and to/for what? to stir up in/on/with distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and Judah with you **11** and not to hear: hear Amaziah and to ascend: rise Jehoash king Israel and to see: see face he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah **12** and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee man: anyone (to/for tent: home his *Q(K)*) **13** and [obj] Amaziah king Judah son: child Jehoash son: child Ahaziah to capture Jehoash king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall Jerusalem in/on/with gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner (Gate) four hundred cubit **14** and to take: take [obj] all [the] gold and [the] silver: money and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and to return: return Samaria [to] **15** and remainder word: deed Jehoash which to make: do and might his and which to fight with Amaziah king Judah not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **16** and to lie down: be dead Jehoash with father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria with king Israel and to reign Jeroboam son: child his underneath: instead him **17** and to live Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah after death Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five ten year **18** and remainder word: deed Amaziah not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **19** and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with Jerusalem and to flee

Lachish [to] and to send: depart after him Lachish [to] and to die him there **20** and to lift: bear [obj] him upon [the] horse and to bury in/on/with Jerusalem with father his in/on/with city David **21** and to take: take all people Judah [obj] Azariah and he/she/it son: aged six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father his Amaziah **22** he/she/it to build [obj] Elath and to return: rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king with father his **23** in/on/with year five ten year to/for Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah to reign Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel in/on/with Samaria forty and one year **24** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from all sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **25** he/she/it to return: rescue [obj] border: boundary Israel from Lebo Hamath till sea [the] (Sea of) the Arabah like/as word LORD God Israel which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Jonah son: child Amittai [the] prophet which from Gath-hepher [the] Gath-hepher **26** for to see: see LORD [obj] affliction Israel to rebel much and end to restrain and end to leave: release and nothing to help to/for Israel **27** and not to speak: speak LORD to/for to wipe [obj] name Israel from underneath: under [the] heaven and to save them in/on/with hand: power Jeroboam son: child Joash **28** and remainder word: deed Jeroboam and all which to make: do and might his which to fight and which to return: rescue [obj] Damascus and [obj] Hamath to/for Judah in/on/with Israel not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **29** and to lie down: be dead Jeroboam with father his with king Israel and to reign Zechariah son: child his underneath: instead him

15 in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign Azariah son: child Amaziah king Judah **2** son: aged six ten year to be in/on/with to reign he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jecoliah from Jerusalem **3** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his **4** except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **5** and to touch LORD [obj] [the] king and to be be leprous till day death his and to dwell in/on/with house: home [the] freedom and Jotham son: child [the] king upon [the] house: palace to judge [obj] people [the] land: country/planet **6** and remainder word: deed Azariah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **7** and to lie down: be dead Azariah with father his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Jotham son: child his underneath: instead him **8** in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Zechariah son: child Jeroboam upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six month **9** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do father his not to turn aside: depart from sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **10** and to conspire upon him Shallum son: child Jabesh and to smite him (before *LAB(h)*) (Ibleam)-am and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him **11** and remainder word: deed Zechariah behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **12** he/she/it word: promised LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Jehu to/for to say son: descendant/people fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne Israel and to be so **13**

Shallum son: child Jabesh to reign in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Uzziah king Judah and to reign month day in/on/with Samaria **14** and to ascend: rise Menahem son: child Gadi from Tirzah and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] Shallum son: child Jabesh in/on/with Samaria and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him **15** and remainder word: deed Shallum and conspiracy his which to conspire behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **16** then to smite Menahem [obj] Tiphsah and [obj] all which in/on/with her and [obj] border: area her from Tirzah for not to open and to smite [obj] all [the] pregnant her to break up/open **17** in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Menahem son: child Gadi upon Israel ten year in/on/with Samaria **18** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from upon sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel all day his **19** to come (in): come Pul king Assyria upon [the] land: country/planet and to give: give Menahem to/for Pul thousand talent silver: money to/for to be hand: themselves his with him to/for to strengthen: ensure [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: themselves his **20** and to come out: send Menahem [obj] [the] silver: money upon Israel upon all mighty man [the] strength: rich to/for to give: give to/for king Assyria fifty shekel silver: money to/for man one and to return: return king Assyria and not to stand: stand there in/on/with land: country/planet **21** and remainder word: deed Menahem and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **22** and to lie down: be dead Menahem with father his and to reign Pekahiah son: child his underneath: instead him **23** in/on/with year fifty year to/for

Azariah king Judah to reign Pekahiah son: child Menahem upon Israel in/on/with Samaria year **24** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: remove from sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **25** and to conspire upon him Pekah son: child Remaliah officer his and to smite him in/on/with Samaria in/on/with citadel: palace house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*) with Argob and with [the] Arieh and with him fifty man from son: descendant/people Gileadite and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him **26** and remainder word: deed Pekahiah and all which to make: do behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **27** in/on/with year fifty and two year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Pekah son: child Remaliah upon Israel in/on/with Samaria twenty year **28** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **29** in/on/with day Pekah king Israel to come (in): come Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to take: take [obj] Ijon and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and [obj] Janoah and [obj] Kedesh and [obj] Hazor and [obj] [the] Gilead and [obj] [the] Galilee [to] all land: country/planet Naphtali and to reveal: remove them Assyria [to] **30** and to conspire conspiracy Hoshea son: child Elah upon Pekah son: child Remaliah and to smite him and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him in/on/with year twenty to/for Jotham son: child Uzziah **31** and remainder word: deed Pekah and all which to make: do behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **32** in/on/with year two to/for Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel to reign Jotham son: child Uzziah king Judah **33** son: aged

twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jerusha daughter Zadok **34** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Uzziah father his to make: do **35** except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place he/she/it to build [obj] gate house: temple LORD [the] high **36** and remainder word: deed Jotham which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **37** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin LORD to/for to send: depart in/on/with Judah Rezin king Syria and [obj] Pekah son: child Remaliah **38** and to lie down: be dead Jotham with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Ahaz son: child his underneath: instead him

16 in/on/with year seven ten year to/for Pekah son: child Remaliah to reign Ahaz son: child Jotham king Judah **2** son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD God his like/as David father his **3** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and also [obj] son: child his to pass in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD [obj] them from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **4** and to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **5** then to ascend: rise Rezin king Syria and Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle and to confine upon Ahaz and not be able to/for to fight **6** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to return: rescue Rezin king

Syria [obj] Elath to/for Syria and to slip [obj] [the] Jew from Eloth (and Edomite *Q(K)*) to come (in): come Elath and to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this **7** and to send: depart Ahaz messenger to(wards) Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria to/for to say servant/slave your and son: child your I to ascend: rise and to save me from palm king Syria and from palm king Israel [the] to arise: attack upon me **8** and to take: take Ahaz [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king and to send: depart to/for king Assyria bribe **9** and to hear: hear to(wards) him king Assyria and to ascend: rise king Assyria to(wards) Damascus and to capture her and to reveal: remove her Kir [to] and [obj] Rezin to die **10** and to go: went [the] king Ahaz to/for to encounter: meet Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria Damascus and to see: see [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with Damascus and to send: depart [the] king Ahaz to(wards) Uriah [the] priest [obj] likeness [the] altar and [obj] pattern his to/for all deed: work his **11** and to build Uriah [the] priest [obj] [the] altar like/as all which to send: depart [the] king Ahaz from Damascus so to make Uriah [the] priest till to come (in): come [the] king Ahaz from Damascus **12** and to come (in): come [the] king from Damascus and to see: see [the] king [obj] [the] altar and to present: come [the] king upon [the] altar and to ascend: offer up upon him **13** and to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] offering his and to pour [obj] drink offering his and to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace offering which to/for him upon [the] altar **14** and [obj] [the] altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before LORD and to present: come from with face: before [the] house: home from between [the] altar and from between

house: temple LORD and to give: put [obj] him upon thigh [the] altar north [to] **15** (and to command *Q(K)*) [the] king Ahaz [obj] Uriah [the] priest to/for to say upon [the] altar [the] great: large to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering [the] morning and [obj] offering [the] evening and [obj] burnt offering [the] king and [obj] offering his and [obj] burnt offering all people [the] land: country/planet and offering their and drink offering their and all blood burnt offering and all blood sacrifice upon him to scatter and altar [the] bronze to be to/for me to/for to enquire **16** and to make: do Uriah [the] priest like/as all which to command [the] king Ahaz **17** and to cut [the] king Ahaz [obj] [the] perimeter [the] base and to turn aside: remove from upon them ([obj] *Q(K)*) [the] basin and [obj] [the] sea to go down from upon [the] cattle [the] bronze which underneath: under her and to give: put [obj] him upon pavement stone **18** and [obj] (portico *Q(K)*) [the] Sabbath which to build in/on/with house: home and [obj] entrance [the] king [the] outer to turn: surround house: temple LORD from face: because king Assyria **19** and remainder word: deed Ahaz which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and to lie down: be dead Ahaz with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Hezekiah son: child his underneath: instead him

17 in/on/with year two ten to/for Ahaz king Judah to reign Hoshea son: child Elah in/on/with Samaria upon Israel nine year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD except not like/as king Israel which to be to/for face: before his **3** upon him to ascend: rise Shalmaneser king Assyria and to be to/for him Hoshea servant/slave and to return: pay to/for him offering: tribute **4** and to find king Assyria in/on/with

Hoshea conspiracy which to send: depart messenger to(wards) So king Egypt and not to ascend: offer up offering: tribute to/for king Assyria like/as year in/on/with year and to restrain him king Assyria and to bind him house: home prison **5** and to ascend: rise king Assyria in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to ascend: rise Samaria and to confine upon her three year **6** in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Hoshea to capture king Assyria [obj] Samaria and to reveal: remove [obj] Israel Assyria [to] and to dwell [obj] them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and city Mede **7** and to be for to sin son: descendant/people Israel to/for LORD God their [the] to ascend: establish [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt from underneath: owning hand: owner Pharaoh king Egypt and to fear: revere God another **8** and to go: walk in/on/with statute [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel and king Israel which to make: do **9** and to do secretly son: descendant/people Israel word: thing which not right upon LORD God their and to build to/for them high place in/on/with all city their from tower to watch till city fortification **10** and to stand to/for them pillar and Asherah upon all hill high and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **11** and to offer: offer there in/on/with all high place like/as nation which to reveal: remove LORD from face: before their and to make: do word: thing bad: evil to/for to provoke [obj] LORD **12** and to serve: minister [the] idol which to say LORD to/for them not to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **13** and to testify LORD in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Judah in/on/with hand: by all (prophet *Q(K)*) all seer to/for to say to return: turn back from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and to keep: obey

commandment my statute my like/as all [the] instruction which to command [obj] father your and which to send: depart to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by servant/slave my [the] prophet **14** and not to hear: hear and to harden [obj] neck their like/as neck father their which not be faithful in/on/with LORD God their **15** and to reject [obj] statute: decree his and [obj] covenant his which to cut: make(covenant) with father their and [obj] testimony his which to testify in/on/with them and to go: follow after [the] vanity and to become vain and after [the] nation which around them which to command LORD [obj] them to/for lest to make: do like/as them **16** and to leave: forsake [obj] all commandment LORD God their and to make to/for them liquid (two *Q(K)*) calf and to make Asherah and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **17** and to pass [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire and to divine divination and to divine and to sell to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him **18** and be angry LORD much in/on/with Israel and to turn aside: remove them from upon face his not to remain except tribe Judah to/for alone him **19** also Judah not to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God their and to go: walk in/on/with statute Israel which to make **20** and to reject LORD in/on/with all seed: children Israel and to afflict them and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to plunder till which to throw them from face his **21** for to tear Israel from upon house: household David and to reign [obj] Jeroboam son: child Nebat (and to banish *Q(K)*) Jeroboam [obj] Israel from after LORD and to sin them sin great: large **22** and to go: walk son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with all sin Jeroboam which to make: do not to turn aside: depart from her

23 till which to turn aside: remove LORD [obj] Israel from upon face his like/as as which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by all servant/slave his [the] prophet and to reveal: remove Israel from upon land: soil his Assyria [to] till [the] day [the] this **24** and to come (in): bring king Assyria from Babylon and from Cuthah [to] and from Ivvah and from Hamath and Sepharvaim and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria underneath: instead son: descendant/people Israel and to possess: take [obj] Samaria and to dwell in/on/with city her **25** and to be in/on/with beginning to dwell they there not to fear [obj] LORD and to send: depart LORD in/on/with them [obj] [the] lion and to be to kill in/on/with them **26** and to say to/for king Assyria to/for to say [the] nation which to reveal: remove and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria not to know [obj] justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet and to send: depart in/on/with them [obj] [the] lion and behold they to die [obj] them like/as as which nothing they to know [obj] justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet **27** and to command king Assyria to/for to say to go: send there [to] one from [the] priest which to reveal: remove from there and to go: went and to dwell there and to show them [obj] justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet **28** and to come (in): come one from [the] priest which to reveal: remove from Samaria and to dwell in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to be to show [obj] them how? to fear [obj] LORD **29** and to be to make nation nation God his and to rest in/on/with house: home [the] high place which to make [the] Samaritan nation nation in/on/with city their which they(masc.) to dwell there **30** and human Babylon to make [obj] Succoth-benoth Succoth-benoth and human Cuthah to make [obj] Nergal and human Hamath to make [obj] Ashima **31** and [the] Avvite

to make Nibhaz and [obj] Tartak and [the] Sepharvaim to burn [obj] son: child their in/on/with fire to/for Adrammelech and Anammelech (God Sepharvaim *Q(K)*) **32** and to be afraid [obj] LORD and to make to/for them from end their priest high place and to be to make: offer to/for them in/on/with house: home [the] high place **33** [obj] LORD to be afraid and [obj] God their to be to serve: minister like/as justice: custom [the] nation which to reveal: remove [obj] them from there **34** till [the] day: today [the] this they(masc.) to make: do like/as justice: custom [the] first: previous nothing they afraid [obj] LORD and nothing they to make: do like/as statute their and like/as justice: judgement their and like/as instruction and like/as commandment which to command LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Jacob which to set: name name his Israel **35** and to cut: make(covenant) LORD with them covenant and to command them to/for to say not to fear God another and not to bow to/for them and not to serve: minister them and not to sacrifice to/for them **36** that if: except if: except [obj] LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with strength great: large and in/on/with arm to stretch [obj] him to fear and to/for him to bow and to/for him to sacrifice **37** and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement and [the] instruction and [the] commandment which to write to/for you to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do all [the] day: always and not to fear God another **38** and [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with you not to forget and not to fear God another **39** that if: except if: except [obj] LORD God your to fear and he/she/it to rescue [obj] you from hand: power all enemy your **40** and not to hear: hear that if: except if: except like/as justice: custom their [the]

first: previous they(masc.) to make: do **41** and to be [the] nation [the] these afraid [obj] LORD and [obj] idol their to be to serve: minister also son: child their and son: child son: child their like/as as which to make: do father their they(masc.) to make: do till [the] day: today [the] this

18 and to be in/on/with year three to/for Hoshea son: child Elah king Israel to reign Hezekiah son: child Ahaz king Judah **2** son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Abi daughter Zechariah **3** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do David father his **4** he/she/it to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut: cut [obj] [the] Asherah and to crush serpent [the] bronze which to make Moses for till [the] day [the] they(masc.) to be son: descendant/people Israel to offer: offer to/for him and to call: call by to/for him Nehushtan **5** in/on/with LORD God Israel to trust and after him not to be like him in/on/with all king Judah and which to be to/for face: before his **6** and to cleave in/on/with LORD not to turn aside: depart from after him and to keep: obey commandment his which to command LORD [obj] Moses **7** and to be LORD with him in/on/with all which to come out: come be prudent and to rebel in/on/with king Assyria and not to serve him **8** he/she/it to smite [obj] Philistine till Gaza and [obj] border: area her from tower to watch till city fortification **9** and to be in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for king Hezekiah he/she/it [the] year [the] seventh to/for Hoshea son: child Elah king Israel to ascend: rise Shalmaneser king Assyria upon Samaria and to confine upon her **10** and to capture her from end three year

in/on/with year six to/for Hezekiah he/she/it year nine to/for Hoshea king Israel to capture Samaria **11** and to reveal: remove king Assyria [obj] Israel Assyria [to] and to lead them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and city Mede **12** upon which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God their and to pass: trespass [obj] covenant his [obj] all which to command Moses servant/slave LORD and not to hear: hear and not to make: do **13** and in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to ascend: rise Sennacherib king Assyria upon all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them **14** and to send: depart Hezekiah king Judah to(wards) king Assyria Lachish [to] to/for to say to sin to return: turn back from upon me [obj] which to give: pay upon me to lift: guilt and to set: take king Assyria upon Hezekiah king Judah three hundred talent silver: money and thirty talent gold **15** and to give: give Hezekiah [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king **16** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to cut Hezekiah [obj] door temple LORD and [obj] [the] pillar which to overlay Hezekiah king Judah and to give: give them to/for king Assyria **17** and to send: depart king Assyria [obj] Tartan and [obj] Rab-saris Rab-saris and [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength: soldiers heavy Jerusalem and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come and to stand: stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high which in/on/with highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **18** and to call: call to to(wards) [the] king and to come out: come to(wards) them Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph

[the] to remember **19** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria what? [the] trust [the] this which to trust **20** to say surely word lip: words counsel and might to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with me **21** now behold to trust to/for you upon staff [the] branch: stem [the] to crush [the] this upon Egypt which to support man: anyone upon him and to come (in): come in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust upon him **22** and for to say [emph?] to(wards) me to(wards) LORD God our to trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove Hezekiah [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar [the] this to bow in/on/with Jerusalem **23** and now to pledge please with lord my with king Assyria and to give: give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to give: put to/for you to ride upon them **24** and how? to return: turn back [obj] face governor one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman **25** now from beside LORD to ascend: rise upon [the] place [the] this to/for to ruin him LORD to say to(wards) me to ascend: rise upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to ruin her **26** and to say Eliakim son: child Hilkiah and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to speak: speak please to(wards) servant/slave your Aramaic for to hear: understand we and not to speak: speak with us Judahite in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people which upon [the] wall **27** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh upon lord your and to(wards) you to send: depart me lord my to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall

to/for to eat [obj] (filth their *Q(K)*) and to/for to drink [obj] (water foot their *Q(K)*) with you **28** and to stand: stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite and to speak: speak and to say to hear: hear word [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria **29** thus to say [the] king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power his **30** and not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say to rescue to rescue us LORD and not to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **31** not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say king Assyria to make with me blessing and to come out: come to(wards) me and to eat man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his and to drink man: anyone water pit his **32** till to come (in): come I and to take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet like/as land: country/planet your land: country/planet grain and new wine land: country/planet food: bread and vineyard land: country/planet olive oil and honey and to live and not to die and not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for to incite [obj] you to/for to say LORD to rescue us **33** to rescue to rescue God [the] nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his from hand: power king Assyria **34** where? God Hamath and Arpad where? God Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah for to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand: power my **35** who? in/on/with all God [the] land: country/planet which to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power my for to rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from hand: power my **36** and be quiet [the] people and not to answer [obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say not to answer him **37** and to come (in): come Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house:

temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear garment and to tell to/for him word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

19 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah and to tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to come (in): come house: temple LORD **2** and to send: depart [obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and [obj] old: elder [the] priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah [the] prophet son: child Amoz **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah day: today distress and rebuke and contempt [the] day: today [the] this for to come (in): come son: child till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget **4** perhaps to hear: hear LORD God your [obj] all word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for to taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear: hear LORD God your and to lift: loud prayer about/through/for [the] remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in): come servant/slave [the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to/for them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say LORD not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear: hear which to blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me **7** look! I to give: put in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings and to return: return to/for land: country/planet his and to fall: kill him in/on/with sword in/on/with land: country/planet his **8** and to return: return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Assyria to fight upon Libnah for to hear: hear for to set out from Lachish **9** and to hear: hear to(wards) Tirhakah king Cush to/for to say behold to come out: come to/for to fight with you and to return: again and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say

10 thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **11** behold you(m. s.) to hear: hear [obj] which to make: do king Assyria to/for all [the] land: country/planet to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue **12** to rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my [obj] Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezeph and son: descendant/people Eden which in/on/with Telassar **13** where? he king Hamath and king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah **14** and to take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand [the] messenger and to call: read out them and to ascend: rise house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for face: before LORD **15** and to pray Hezekiah to/for face: before LORD and to say LORD God Israel to dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **16** to stretch LORD ear your and to hear: hear to open LORD eye your and to see: see and to hear: hear [obj] word Sennacherib which to send: depart him to/for to taunt God alive **17** truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj] [the] nation and [obj] land: country/planet their **18** and to give: throw [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God they(masc.) that if: except if: except deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone and to perish them **19** and now LORD God our to save us please from hand: power his and to know all kingdom [the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD God to/for alone you **20** and to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say thus to say LORD God Israel which to pray to(wards)

me to(wards) Sennacherib king Assyria to hear: hear **21** this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon him to despise to/for you to mock to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake daughter Jerusalem **22** [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme and upon who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height eye your upon holy Israel **23** in/on/with hand: by messenger your to taunt Lord and to say (in/on/with abundance *Q(K)*) chariot my I to ascend: rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon and to cut: cut height cedar his choice cypress his and to come (in): come lodging (end his *Q(K)*) wood plantation his **24** I to dig and to drink water be a stranger and to dry in/on/with palm: sole beat my all stream Egypt **25** not to hear: hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make: do to/for from day front: old and to form: plan her now to come (in): bring her and to be to/for to crash heap to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify **26** and to dwell their short hand: power to to be dismayed and be ashamed to be vegetation land: country and herb grass grass roof and blight to/for face: before standing grain **27** and to dwell you and to come out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and [obj] to tremble you to(wards) me **28** because to tremble you to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with ear my and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your and bridle my in/on/with lips your and to return: return you in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her **29** and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the] third to sow and to reap and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit their **30** and to add: again survivor house: household Judah [the] to remain root to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] **31** for

from Jerusalem to come out: come remnant and survivor from mountain: mount Zion jealousy (LORD Hosts *Q(K)*) to make: do this **32** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour: build siege mound upon her mound **33** in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to return: return and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in): come utterance LORD **34** and to defend to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for to save her because me and because David servant/slave my **35** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to come out: come messenger: angel LORD and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria hundred eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning and behold all their corpse to die **36** and to set out and to go: went and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria and to dwell in/on/with Nineveh **37** and to be he/she/it to bow house: temple Nisroch God his and Adrammelech (and Sharezer son: child his *Q(K)*) to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape land: country/planet Ararat and to reign Esarhaddon Esarhaddon son: child his underneath: instead him

20 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah to/for to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to command to/for house: home your for to die you(m. s.) and not to live **2** and to turn: turn [obj] face his to(wards) [the] wall and to pray to(wards) LORD to/for to say **3** Please! LORD to remember please [obj] which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do and to weep Hezekiah

weeping great: large **4** and to be Isaiah not to come out: come (court *Q(K)*) [the] middle and word LORD to be to(wards) him to/for to say **5** to return: return and to say to(wards) Hezekiah leader people my thus to say LORD God David father your to hear: hear [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj] tears your look! I to heal to/for you in/on/with day [the] third to ascend: rise house: temple LORD **6** and to add upon day your five ten year and from palm king Assyria to rescue you and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city [the] this because me and because David servant/slave my **7** and to say Isaiah to take: bring fig cake fig and to take: bring and to set: put upon [the] boil and to live **8** and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah what? sign: miraculous for to heal LORD to/for me and to ascend: rise in/on/with day [the] third house: temple LORD **9** and to say Isaiah this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous from with LORD for to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing which to speak: promise to go: went [the] shadow ten step if to return: return ten step **10** and to say Hezekiah to lighten to/for shadow to/for to stretch ten step not for to return: return [the] shadow backwards ten step **11** and to call: call to Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) LORD and to return: return [obj] [the] shadow in/on/with step which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz backwards ten step **12** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-baladan Merodach-baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon scroll: document and offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah for to hear: hear for be weak: ill Hezekiah **13** and to hear: welcome upon them Hezekiah and to see: see them [obj] all house: home (treasure his *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] oil [the] pleasant and [obj] house: home article/utensil his and [obj] all

which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing which not to see: see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home his and in/on/with all dominion his **14** and to come (in): come Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to say [the] human [the] these and from where? to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say Hezekiah from land: country/planet distant to come (in): come from Babylon **15** and to say what? to see: see in/on/with house: home your and to say Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house: home my to see: see not to be word: thing which not to see: see them in/on/with treasure my **16** and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear: hear word LORD **17** behold day to come (in): come and to lift: bear all which in/on/with house: home your and which to store father your till [the] day [the] this Babylon [to] not to remain word: thing to say LORD **18** and from son: descendant/people your which to come out: come from you which to beget (to take: take *Q(K)*) and to be eunuch in/on/with temple: palace king Babylon **19** and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word LORD which to speak: speak and to say not if peace and truth: certain to be in/on/with day my **20** and remainder word: deed Hezekiah and all might his and which to make [obj] [the] pool and [obj] [the] conduit and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] water [the] city [to] not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **21** and to lie down: be dead Hezekiah with father his and to reign Manasseh son: child his underneath: instead him

21 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Hephzibah Hephzibah **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as abomination [the]

nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **3** and to return: rescue and to build [obj] [the] high place which to perish Hezekiah father his and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal and to make Asherah like/as as which to make: do Ahab king Israel and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve: minister [obj] them **4** and to build altar in/on/with house: temple LORD which to say LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to set: put [obj] name my **5** and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven in/on/with two court house: temple LORD **6** and to pass [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire and to divine and to divine and to make: do medium and spiritist to multiply to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke **7** and to set: make [obj] idol [the] Asherah which to make in/on/with house: home which to say LORD to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son: child his in/on/with house: home [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which to choose from all tribe Israel to set: put [obj] name my to/for forever: enduring **8** and not to add: again to/for to wander foot Israel from [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father their except if to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which to command them and to/for all [the] instruction which to command [obj] them servant/slave my Moses **9** and not to hear: hear and to go astray them Manasseh to/for to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil from [the] nation which to destroy LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **10** and to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet to/for to say **11** because which to make Manasseh king Judah [the] abomination [the] these be evil from all which to make: do [the] Amorite which to/for face: before his and to sin also [obj] Judah

in/on/with idol his **12** to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon Jerusalem and Judah which all (to hear: hear her *Q(K)*) to tingle two ear his **13** and to stretch upon Jerusalem [obj] line Samaria and [obj] level house: household Ahab and to wipe [obj] Jerusalem like/as as which to wipe [obj] [the] dish to wipe and to overturn upon face her **14** and to leave [obj] remnant inheritance my and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to be to/for plunder and to/for plunder to/for all enemy their **15** because which to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my and to be to provoke [obj] me from [the] day: today which to come out: come father their from Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this **16** and also blood innocent to pour: kill Manasseh to multiply much till which to fill [obj] Jerusalem lip: edge to/for lip: edge to/for alone from sin his which to sin [obj] Judah to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **17** and remainder word: deed Manasseh and all which to make: do and sin his which to sin not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **18** and to lie down: be dead Manasseh with father his and to bury in/on/with garden house: home his in/on/with Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to reign Amon son: child his underneath: instead him **19** son: aged twenty and two year Amon in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Meshullemeth daughter Haruz from Jotbah **20** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do Manasseh father his **21** and to go: walk in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to go: walk father his and to serve: minister [obj] [the] idol which to serve: minister father his and to bow to/for them **22** and to leave:

forsake [obj] LORD God father his and not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct LORD **23** and to conspire servant/slave Amon upon him and to die [obj] [the] king in/on/with house: home his **24** and to smite people [the] land: country/planet [obj] all [the] to conspire upon [the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him **25** and remainder word: deed Amon which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **26** (and to bury *LB(ah)*) [obj] him in/on/with tomb his in/on/with Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to reign Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him

22 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jedidah daughter Adaiah from Bozkath **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct David father his and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **3** and to be in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to send: depart [the] king [obj] Shaphan son: child Azaliah son: child Meshullam [the] secretary house: temple LORD to/for to say **4** to ascend: rise to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large and to finish [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD which to gather to keep: guard [the] threshold from with [the] people **5** (and to give: give him *Q(k)*) upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer (house: home *Q(K)*) LORD and to give: give [obj] him to/for to make: [do] [the] work which in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for to strengthen: strengthen breach [the] house: home **6** to/for artificer and to/for to build and to/for to wall up/off and to/for to buy tree: wood and stone hewing to/for to strengthen:

strengthen [obj] [the] house: home **7** surely not to devise: count with them [the] silver: money [the] to give: give upon hand their for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to make: do **8** and to say Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large upon Shaphan [the] secretary scroll: book [the] instruction to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give Hilkiah [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) Shaphan and to call: read out him **9** and to come (in): come Shaphan [the] secretary to(wards) [the] king and to return: reply [obj] [the] king word and to say to pour servant/slave your [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: home and to give: give him upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer house: temple LORD **10** and to tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll: book to give: give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and to call: read out him Shaphan to/for face: before [the] king **11** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word scroll: book [the] instruction and to tear [obj] garment his **12** and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest and [obj] Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Achbor son: child Micaiah and [obj] Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king to/for to say **13** to go: went to seek [obj] LORD about/through/for me and about/through/for [the] people and about/through/for all Judah upon word [the] scroll: book [the] to find [the] this for great: large rage LORD which he/she/it to kindle in/on/with us upon which not to hear: obey father our upon word [the] scroll: book [the] this to/for to make: do like/as all [the] to write upon us **14** and to go: went Hilkiah [the] priest and Ahikam and Achbor and Shaphan and Asaiah to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman: wife Shallum son: child Tikvah son: child Harhas to keep: guard [the] garment and he/she/it to dwell

in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak: speak to(wards) her **15** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) me **16** thus to say LORD look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his [obj] all word [the] scroll: book which to call: read out king Judah **17** underneath: because of which to leave: forsake me and to offer: offer to/for God another because to provoke me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to kindle rage my in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench **18** and to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to/for to seek [obj] LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God Israel [the] word which to hear: hear **19** because be tender heart your and be humble from face: before LORD in/on/with to hear: hear you which to speak: speak upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his to/for to be to/for horror: destroyed and to/for curse and to tear [obj] garment your and to weep to/for face: before my and also I to hear: hear utterance LORD **20** to/for so look! I to gather you upon father your and to gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace and not to see: see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon [the] place [the] this and to return: return [obj] [the] king word

23 and to send: depart [the] king and to gather to(wards) him all old: elder Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to ascend: rise [the] king house: temple LORD and all man Judah and all to dwell Jerusalem with him and [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people to/for from small and till great: large and to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing their [obj] all word scroll: book [the] covenant [the] to find in/on/with house: temple

LORD **3** and to stand: stand [the] king upon [the] pillar and to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the] covenant to/for face: before LORD to/for to go: walk after LORD and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and [obj] testimony his and [obj] statute his in/on/with all heart and in/on/with all soul to/for to arise: establish [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this and to stand: stand all [the] people in/on/with covenant **4** and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large and [obj] priest [the] second and [obj] to keep: guard [the] threshold to/for to come out: send from temple LORD [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to make to/for Baal and to/for Asherah and to/for all army [the] heaven and to burn them from outside to/for Jerusalem in/on/with field Kidron and to lift: bear [obj] dust their Bethel Bethel **5** and to cease [obj] [the] pagan priest which to give: put king Judah and to offer: offer in/on/with high place in/on/with city Judah and surrounds Jerusalem and [obj] [the] to offer: burn to/for Baal to/for sun and to/for moon and to/for constellation and to/for all army [the] heaven **6** and to come out: send [obj] [the] Asherah from house: temple LORD from outside to/for Jerusalem to(wards) torrent: river Kidron and to burn [obj] her in/on/with torrent: river Kidron and to crush to/for dust and to throw [obj] dust her upon grave son: child [the] people **7** and to tear [obj] house: home [the] male cult prostitute which in/on/with house: temple LORD which [the] woman to weave there house: container to/for Asherah **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] all [the] priest from city Judah and to defile [obj] [the] high place which to offer: offer there [to] [the] priest from Geba till Beersheba Beersheba and to tear [obj] high place [the] gate which entrance gate Joshua ruler [the] city which upon left man:

anyone in/on/with gate [the] city **9** surely not to ascend: rise priest [the] high place to(wards) altar LORD in/on/with Jerusalem that if: except if: except to eat unleavened bread in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling their **10** and to defile [obj] [the] Topheth which in/on/with Valley (son: child *Q(K)*) (Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for lest to/for to pass man: anyone [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his in/on/with fire to/for Molech **11** and to cease [obj] [the] horse which to give: give king Judah to/for sun from to come (in): towards house: temple LORD to(wards) chamber Nathan-melech Nathan-melech [the] eunuch which in/on/with colonnade and [obj] chariot [the] sun to burn in/on/with fire **12** and [obj] [the] altar which upon [the] roof upper room Ahaz which to make king Judah and [obj] [the] altar which to make Manasseh in/on/with two court house: temple LORD to tear [the] king and to run: pieces from there and to throw [obj] dust their to(wards) torrent: river Kidron **13** and [obj] [the] high place which upon face: before Jerusalem which from right: south to/for mountain: mount [the] destruction which to build Solomon king Israel to/for Ashtoreth abomination Sidonian and to/for Chemosh abomination Moab and to/for Milcom abomination son: descendant/people Ammon to defile [the] king **14** and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut: cut [obj] [the] Asherah and to fill [obj] place their bone man **15** and also [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with Bethel Bethel [the] high place which to make Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel also [obj] [the] altar [the] he/she/it and [obj] [the] high place to tear and to burn [obj] [the] high place to crush to/for dust and to burn Asherah **16** and to turn Josiah and to see: see [obj] [the] grave which there in/on/with mountain: mount and to send: depart and

to take: take [obj] [the] bone from [the] grave and to burn upon [the] altar and to defile him like/as word LORD which to call: call out man [the] God which to call: call out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **17** and to say what? [the] signpost this which I to see: see and to say to(wards) him human [the] city [the] grave man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah and to call: call out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these which to make: do upon [the] altar Bethel Bethel **18** and to say to rest to/for him man: anyone not to shake bone his and to escape bone his [obj] bone [the] prophet which to come (in): come from Samaria **19** and also [obj] all house: home [the] high place which in/on/with city Samaria which to make king Israel to/for to provoke to turn aside: remove Josiah and to make: do to/for them like/as all [the] deed which to make: do in/on/with Bethel Bethel **20** and to sacrifice [obj] all priest [the] high place which there upon [the] altar and to burn [obj] bone man upon them and to return: return Jerusalem **21** and to command [the] king [obj] all [the] people to/for to say to make: do Passover to/for LORD God your like/as to write upon scroll: book [the] covenant [the] this **22** for not to make: do like/as Passover [the] this from day [the] to judge which to judge [obj] Israel and all day king Israel and king Judah **23** that if: except if: except in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to make: do [the] Passover [the] this to/for LORD in/on/with Jerusalem **24** and also [obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] idol and [obj] all [the] abomination which to see: see in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to burn: purge Josiah because to arise: establish [obj] word [the] instruction [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book which to find Hilkiah [the]

priest house: temple LORD **25** and like him not to be to/for face: before his king which to return: return to(wards) LORD in/on/with all heart his and in/on/with all soul his and in/on/with all much his like/as all instruction Moses and after him not to arise: rise like him **26** surely not to return: return LORD from burning anger face: anger his [the] great: large which to be incensed face: anger his in/on/with Judah upon all [the] vexation which to provoke him Manasseh **27** and to say LORD also [obj] Judah to turn aside: remove from upon face my like/as as which to turn aside: remove [obj] Israel and to reject [obj] [the] city [the] this which to choose [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] [the] house: home which to say to be name my there **28** and remainder word: deed Josiah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **29** in/on/with day his to ascend: rise Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco king Egypt upon king Assyria upon river Euphrates and to go: went [the] king Josiah to/for to encounter: meet him and to die him in/on/with Megiddo like/as to see: see he [obj] him **30** and to ride him servant/slave his to die from Megiddo and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to bury him in/on/with tomb his and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to anoint [obj] him and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father his **31** son: aged twenty and three year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Hamutal daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **32** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his **33** and to bind him Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath (from to

reign *Q(K)*) in/on/with Jerusalem and to give: put fine upon [the] land: country/planet hundred talent silver: money and talent gold **34** and to reign Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco [obj] Eliakim son: child Josiah underneath: instead Josiah father his and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Jehoahaz to take: take and to come (in): come Egypt and to die there **35** and [the] silver: money and [the] gold to give: give Jehoiakim to/for Pharaoh surely to value [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money upon lip: word Pharaoh man: anyone like/as valuation his to oppress [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold [obj] people [the] land: country/planet to/for to give: give to/for Pharaoh (Pharaoh) Neco **36** son: aged twenty and five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Zebidah *Q(K)*) daughter Pedaiah from Rumah **37** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his

24 in/on/with day his to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to be to/for him Jehoiakim servant/slave three year and to return: turn back and to rebel in/on/with him **2** and to send: depart LORD in/on/with him [obj] band Chaldea and [obj] band Syria and [obj] band Moab and [obj] band son: descendant/people Ammon and to send: depart them in/on/with Judah to/for to perish him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet **3** surely upon lip: word LORD to be in/on/with Judah to/for to turn aside: remove from upon face his in/on/with sin Manasseh like/as all which to make: do **4** and also blood [the] innocent which to pour: kill and to fill [obj] Jerusalem blood innocent and not be willing

LORD to/for to forgive **5** and remainder word: deed Jehoiakim and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **6** and to lie down: be dead Jehoiakim with father his and to reign Jehoiachin son: child his underneath: instead him **7** and not to add: again still king Egypt to/for to come out: come from land: country/planet his for to take: take king Babylon from Brook Egypt till river Euphrates all which to be to/for king Egypt **8** son: aged eight ten year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Nehushta daughter Elnathan from Jerusalem **9** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his **10** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it (to ascend: rise *Q(K)*) servant/slave Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Jerusalem and to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege **11** and to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon upon [the] city and servant/slave his to confine upon her **12** and to come out: come Jehoiachin king Judah upon king Babylon he/she/it and mother his and servant/slave his and ruler his and eunuch his and to take: take [obj] him king Babylon in/on/with year eight to/for to reign him **13** and to come out: send from there [obj] all treasure house: temple LORD and treasure house: home [the] king and to cut [obj] all article/utensil [the] gold which to make Solomon king Israel in/on/with temple LORD like/as as which to speak: promise LORD **14** and to reveal: remove [obj] all Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] ruler and [obj] all mighty man [the] strength (ten *Q(K)*) thousand captivity and all [the] artificer and [the] locksmith not to remain exception poor people [the] land: country/planet **15** and to reveal: remove [obj] Jehoiachin Babylon [to] and [obj]

mother [the] king and [obj] woman: wife [the] king and [obj] eunuch his and [obj] (leader *Q(K)*) [the] land: country/planet to go: take captivity from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **16** and [obj] all human [the] strength seven thousand and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith thousand [the] all mighty man to make battle and to come (in): bring them king Babylon captivity Babylon [to] **17** and to reign king Babylon [obj] Mattaniah beloved: male relative his underneath: instead him and to turn: changed [obj] name his Zedekiah **18** son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Hamutal *Q(K)*) daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **19** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do Jehoiakim **20** for upon face: anger LORD to be in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah till to throw he [obj] them from upon face: before his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king Babylon

25 and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon he/she/it and all strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her and to build upon her siegework around **2** and to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah **3** (in/on/with month [the] fourth *X*) in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people [the] land: country/planet **4** and to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle [the] night way: road gate between [the] wall which upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around and to go: went way: road [the] Arabah **5** and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after [the] king

and to overtake [obj] him in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength: soldiers his to scatter from upon him **6** and to capture [obj] [the] king and to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) king Babylon Riblah [to] and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **7** and [obj] son: child Zedekiah to slaughter to/for eye his and [obj] eye: appearance Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to come (in): towards him Babylon **8** and in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with seven to/for month he/she/it year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to come (in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard servant/slave king Babylon Jerusalem **9** and to burn [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: palace [the] king and [obj] all house: home Jerusalem and [obj] all house: home great: large to burn in/on/with fire **10** and [obj] wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength: soldiers Chaldea which chief guard **11** and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: deserting which to fall: deserting upon [the] king Babylon and [obj] remainder [the] crowd to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard **12** and from poor [the] land: country/planet to remain chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **13** and [obj] pillar [the] bronze which house: temple LORD and [obj] [the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with house: temple LORD to break Chaldea and to lift: bear [obj] bronze their Babylon [to] **14** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] all article/utensil [the] bronze which to minister in/on/with them to take: take **15** and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and which silver: money silver: money to take: take chief guard **16** [the] pillar two [the] sea [the] one and [the] base which to make Solomon

to/for house: temple LORD not to be weight to/for bronze all [the] article/utensil [the] these **17** eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and capital upon him bronze and height [the] capital three (cubit *Q(K)*) and latticework and pomegranate upon [the] capital around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second upon [the] latticework **18** and to take: take chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head: leader and [obj] Zephaniah priest second and [obj] three to keep: guard [the] threshold **19** and from [the] city to take: take eunuch one which he/she/it overseer upon human [the] battle and five human from to see: approach face [the] king which to find in/on/with city and [obj] [the] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj] people [the] land: country/planet and sixty man from people [the] land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with city **20** and to take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and to go: take [obj] them upon king Babylon Riblah [to] **21** and to smite [obj] them king Babylon and to die them in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to reveal: remove Judah from upon land: soil his **22** and [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet Judah which to remain Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan **23** and to hear: hear all ruler [the] strength: soldiers they(masc.) and [the] human for to reckon: overseer king Babylon [obj] Gedaliah and to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and Johanan son: child Kareah and Seraiah son: child Tanhumeth [the] Netophathite and Jezaniah son: child [the] Maacathite they(masc.) and human their **24** and to swear to/for them Gedaliah and to/for human their and to say to/for them not

to fear from servant/slave [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to serve [obj] king Babylon and be good to/for you **25** and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come (in): come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah son: child Elishama from seed: children [the] kingship and ten human with him and to smite [obj] Gedaliah and to die and [obj] [the] Jew and [obj] [the] Chaldea which to be with him in/on/with Mizpah **26** and to arise: rise all [the] people from small and till great: large and ruler [the] strength: soldiers and to come (in): come Egypt for to fear from face of Chaldea **27** and to be in/on/with thirty and seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with two ten month in/on/with twenty and seven to/for month to lift: kindness Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon in/on/with year to reign he [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king Judah from house: home prison **28** and to speak: speak with him welfare and to give: give [obj] throne his from upon throne [the] king which with him in/on/with Babylon **29** and to change [obj] garment prison his and to eat food continually to/for face: before his all day life his **30** and ration his ration continually to give: give to/for him from with [the] king word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his all day life his

1 Chronicles

1 Adam Seth Enosh **2** Kenan Mahalalel Jared **3** Enoch Methuselah Lamech **4** Noah Shem Ham and Japheth **5** son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai and Javan and Tubal and Meshech and Tiras **6** and son: child Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath and Togarmah **7** and son: child Javan Elishah and Tarshish [to] Kittim and Dodanim **8** son: child Ham Cush and Egypt Put and Canaan **9** and son: child Cush Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan **10** and Cush to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and Egypt to beget [obj] (Ludite *Q(K)*) and [obj] Anamim and [obj] Lehabim and [obj] Naphtuhim **12** and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim which to come out: produce from there Philistine and [obj] Caphtorim **13** and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth **14** and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Girgashite **15** and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite and [obj] [the] Sinite **16** and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the] Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathite **17** son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad and Lud and Aram and Uz and Hul and Gether and Meshech **18** and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and Shelah to beget [obj] Eber **19** and to/for Eber to beget two son: child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to divide [the] land: country/planet and name brother: male-sibling his Joktan **20** and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah **21** and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah **22** and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba **23** and [obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son:

child Joktan **24** Shem Arpachshad Shelah **25** Eber Peleg Reu **26** Serug Nahor Terah **27** Abram he/she/it Abraham **28** son: child Abraham Isaac and Ishmael **29** these generation their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and Mibsam **30** Mishma and Dumah Massa Hadad and Tema **31** Jetur Naphish and Kedemah these they(masc.) son: child Ishmael **32** and son: child Keturah concubine Abraham to beget [obj] Zimran and Jokshan and Medan and Midian and Ishbak and Shuah and son: child Jokshan Sheba and Dedan **33** and son: child Midian Ephah and Epher and Hanoch and Abida and Eldaah all these son: descendant/people Keturah **34** and to beget Abraham [obj] Isaac son: child Isaac Esau and Israel **35** son: child Esau Eliphaz Reuel and Jeush and Jalam and Korah **36** son: child Eliphaz Teman and Omar Zepho and Gatam Kenaz and Timna and Amalek **37** son: child Reuel Nahath Zerah Shammah and Mizzah **38** and son: child Seir Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon and Anah and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan **39** and son: child Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **40** son: child Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam and son: child Zibeon Aiah and Anah **41** son: child Anah Dishon and son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran **42** son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan Akan son: child Dishan Uz and Aran **43** and these [the] king which to reign in/on/with land: country/planet Edom to/for face: before to reign king to/for son: descendant/people Israel Bela son: child Beor and name city his Dinhabah **44** and to die Bela and to reign underneath: instead him Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah **45** and to die Jobab and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land: country/planet [the] Temanite **46** and to die Husham and to reign

underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad [the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and name city his (Avith *Q(K)*) **47** and to die Hadad and to reign underneath: instead him Samlah from Masrekah **48** and to die Samlah and to reign underneath: instead him Shaul from Rehoboth [the] River **49** and to die Shaul and to reign underneath: instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor **50** and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan and to reign underneath: instead him Hadad and name city his Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred daughter Mezahab Mezahab **51** and to die Hadad and to be chief Edom chief Timna chief (Alvah *Q(K)*) chief Jetheth **52** chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon **53** chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar **54** chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief Edom

2 these son: child Israel Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah Issachar and Zebulun **2** Dan Joseph and Benjamin Naphtali Gad and Asher **3** son: child Judah Er and Onan and Shelah three to beget to/for him from Bath (Shua) Shua [the] Canaanite and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to die him **4** and Tamar daughter-in-law his to beget to/for him [obj] Perez and [obj] Zerah all son: child Judah five **5** son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul **6** and son: child Zerah Zimri and Ethan and Heman and Calcol and Dara all their five **7** and son: child Carmi Achan to trouble Israel which be unfaithful in/on/with devoted thing **8** and son: child Ethan Azariah **9** and son: child Hezron which to beget to/for him [obj] Jerahmeel and [obj] Ram and [obj] Chelubai **10** and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab and Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon leader son: child Judah **11** and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon and Salmon to beget

[obj] Boaz **12** and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed and Obed to beget [obj] Jesse **13** and Jesse to beget [obj] firstborn his [obj] Eliab and Abinadab [the] second and Shimea [the] third **14** Nethanel [the] fourth Raddai [the] fifth **15** Ozem [the] sixth David [the] seventh **16** (and sister their *Q(k)*) Zeruiah and Abigail and son: child Zeruiah Abishai and Joab and Asahel Asahel three **17** and Abigail to beget [obj] Amasa and father Amasa Jether [the] Ishmaelite **18** and Caleb son: child Hezron to beget [obj] Azubah woman: wife and with Jerioth and these son: child her Jesher and Shobab and Ardon **19** and to die Azubah and to take: marry to/for him Caleb [obj] Ephrathah and to beget to/for him [obj] Hur **20** and Hur to beget [obj] Uri and Uri to beget [obj] Bezalel **21** and after to come (in): come Hezron to(wards) daughter Machir father Gilead and he/she/it to take: marry her and he/she/it son: aged sixty year and to beget to/for him [obj] Segub **22** and Segub to beget [obj] Jair and to be to/for him twenty and three city in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Gilead **23** and to take: take Geshur and Aram [obj] Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair from with them [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter: village her sixty city all these son: descendant/people Machir father Gilead **24** and after death Hezron in/on/with Caleb Caleb and woman: wife Hezron `his father` and to beget to/for him [obj] Ashhur father Tekoa **25** and to be son: child Jerahmeel firstborn Hezron [the] firstborn Ram and Bunah and Oren and Ozem Ahijah **26** and to be woman: wife another to/for Jerahmeel and name her Atarah he/she/it mother Onam **27** and to be son: child Ram firstborn Jerahmeel Maaz and Jamin and Eker **28** and to be son: child Onam Shammai and Jada and son: child Shammai Nadab and Abishur **29** and name woman: wife Abishur Abihail and to

beget to/for him [obj] Ahban and [obj] Molid **30** and son: child Nadab Seled and Appaim and to die Seled not son: child **31** and son: child Appaim Ishi and son: child Ishi Sheshan and son: child Sheshan Ahlai **32** and son: child Jada brother: male-sibling Shammai Jether and Jonathan and to die Jether not son: child **33** and son: child Jonathan Peleth and Zaza these to be son: descendant/people Jerahmeel **34** and not to be to/for Sheshan son: child that if: except if: except daughter and to/for Sheshan servant/slave Egyptian and name his Jarha **35** and to give: give Sheshan [obj] daughter his to/for Jarha servant/slave his to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Attai **36** and Attai to beget [obj] Nathan and Nathan to beget [obj] Zabad **37** and Zabad to beget [obj] Ephlal and Ephlal to beget [obj] Obed **38** and Obed to beget [obj] Jehu and Jehu to beget [obj] Azariah **39** and Azariah to beget [obj] Helez and Helez to beget [obj] Eleasah **40** and Eleasah to beget [obj] Sismai and Sismai to beget [obj] Shallum **41** and Shallum to beget [obj] Jekamiah and Jekamiah to beget [obj] Elishama **42** and son: child Caleb brother: male-sibling Jerahmeel Mareshah firstborn his he/she/it father Ziph and son: child Mareshah father Hebron **43** and son: child Hebron Korah and Tappuah and Rekem and Shema **44** and Shema to beget [obj] Raham father Jorkeam and Rekem to beget [obj] Shammai **45** and son: child Shammai Maon and Maon father Beth-zur Beth-zur **46** and Ephah concubine Caleb to beget [obj] Haran and [obj] Moza and [obj] Gazez and Haran to beget [obj] Gazez **47** and son: child Jahdai Regem and Jotham and Geshan and Pelet and Ephah and Shaaph **48** concubine Caleb Maacah to beget Sheber and [obj] Tirhanah **49** and to beget Shaaph father Madmannah [obj] Sheva father Machbenah

and father Gibea and daughter Caleb Achsah **50** these to be son: descendant/people Caleb son: child Hur firstborn Ephrathah Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **51** Salma father Bethlehem Bethlehem Hareph father Beth-gader Beth-gader **52** and to be son: descendant/people to/for Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Haroeh half [the] Menuhoth **53** and family Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim [the] Ithrite and [the] Puthite and [the] Shumathite and [the] Mishraite from these to come out: produce [the] Zorathite and [the] Eshtaolite **54** son: descendant/people Salma Bethlehem Bethlehem and Netophathite Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab and half [the] Manahathite [the] Zorathite **55** and family secretary (to dwell *Q(K)*) Jabez Tirathite Shimeathite Sucathites they(masc.) [the] Kenite [the] to come (in): come from Hammath father house: household Rechab

3 and these to be son: child David which to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron [the] firstborn Amnon to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreelite second Daniel to/for Abigail [the] Carmelite **2** [the] third to/for Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmai king Geshur [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith **3** [the] fifth Shephatiah to/for Abital [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman: wife his **4** six to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron and to reign there seven year and six month and thirty and three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and these to beget to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shimea and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon four to/for Bath-shua Bath-shua daughter Ammiel **6** and Ibhar and Elishama and Elpelet **7** and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia **8** and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet nine **9** all son: child David from to/for alone: besides son: child concubine and Tamar sister their **10** and son: child Solomon Rehoboam Abijah son:

child his Asa son: child his Jehoshaphat son: child his **11** Joram son: child his Ahaziah son: child his Joash son: child his **12** Amaziah son: child his Azariah son: child his Jotham son: child his **13** Ahaz son: child his Hezekiah son: child his Manasseh son: child his **14** Amon son: child his Josiah son: child his **15** and son: child Josiah [the] firstborn Johanan [the] second Jehoiakim [the] third Zedekiah [the] fourth Shallum **16** and son: descendant/people Jehoiakim Jeconiah son: child his Zedekiah son: child his **17** and son: descendant/people Jeconiah prisoner Shealtiel son: child his **18** and Malchiram and Pedaiah and Shenazzar Jekamiah Hoshama and Nedabiah **19** and son: child Pedaiah Zerubbabel and Shimei and son: child Zerubbabel Meshullam and Hananiah and Shelomith sister their **20** and Hashubah and Ohel and Berechiah and Hasadiah Jushab-hesed Jushab-hesed five **21** and son: child Hananiah Pelatiah and Jeshaiah son: descendant/people Rephaiah son: child Arnan son: child Obadiah son: child Shecaniah **22** and son: descendant/people Shecaniah Shemaiah and son: child Shemaiah Hattush and Igal and Bariah and Neariah and Shaphat six **23** and son: child Neariah Elioenai and Hizkiah and Azrikam three **24** and son: child Elioenai (Hodaviah *Q(K)*) and Eliashib and Pelaiah and Akkub and Johanan and Delaiah and Anani seven

4 son: descendant/people Judah Perez Hezron and Carmi and Hur and Shobal **2** and Reaiah son: child Shobal to beget [obj] Jahath and Jahath to beget [obj] Ahumai and [obj] Lahad these family [the] Zorathite **3** and these father Etam Jezreel and Ishma and Idbash and name sister their Hazzelelponi **4** and Penuel father Gedor and Ezer father Hushah these son:

child Hur firstborn Ephrathah father Bethlehem Bethlehem **5** and to/for Ashhur father Tekoa to be two woman: wife Helah and Naarah **6** and to beget to/for him Naarah [obj] Ahuzzam and [obj] Hepher and [obj] Temeni and [obj] Haahashtari these son: child Naarah **7** and son: child Helah Zereth (and Zohar *Q(K)*) and Ethnan **8** and Koz to beget [obj] Anub and [obj] [the] Zobebah and family Aharhel son: child Harum **9** and to be Jabez to honor: honour from brother: male-sibling his and mother his to call: call by name his Jabez to/for to say for to beget in/on/with pain **10** and to call: call to Jabez to/for God Israel to/for to say if: surely yes to bless to bless me and to multiply [obj] border: boundary my and to be hand: power your with me and to make: do from distress: harm to/for lest to hurt me and to come (in): fulfill God [obj] which to ask **11** and Chelub brother: male-sibling Shuhah to beget [obj] Mehir he/she/it father Eshton **12** and Eshton to beget [obj] Beth-rapha Beth-rapha and [obj] Paseah and [obj] Tehinnah father Ir- (Ir)-nahash these human Recah **13** and son: child Kenaz Othniel and Seraiah and son: child Othniel Hathath (and Meonothai *X*) **14** and Meonothai to beget [obj] Ophrah and Seraiah to beget [obj] Joab father Ge (Ge)-harashim for artificer to be **15** and son: child Caleb son: child Jephunneh Iru Elah and Naam and son: child Elah and Kenaz **16** and son: child Jehallelel Ziph and Ziphah Tiria and Asarel **17** and son: child Ezrah Jether and Mered and Epher and Jalon and to conceive [obj] Miriam and [obj] Shammai and [obj] Ishbah father Eshtemoa **18** and woman: wife his [the] Judahite wife to beget [obj] Jered father Gedor and [obj] Heber father Soco and [obj] Jekuthiel father Zanoah and these son: child Bithiah daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Mered **19**

and son: child woman: wife Hodiah sister Naham father Keilah [the] Garmite and Eshtemoa [the] Maacathite **20** and son: child Shimon Amnon and Rinnah Ben-hanan Ben-hanan (and Tilon *Q(K)*) and son: descendant/people Ishi Zoheth and Ben-zoheth Ben-zoheth **21** son: child Shelah son: child Judah Er father Lecah and Laadah father Mareshah and family Beth-(ashbea) service: work [the] fine linen to/for Beth-(ashbea) (Beth)-ashbea **22** and Jokim and human Cozeba and Joash and Saraph which rule: to rule to/for Moab and Lehem Lehem and [the] word: deed ancient/taken **23** they(masc.) [the] to form: potter and to dwell Netaim and Gederah with [the] king in/on/with work his to dwell there **24** son: child Simeon Nemuel and Jamin Jarib Zerah Shaul **25** Shallum son: child his Mibsam son: child his Mishma son: child his **26** and son: descendant/people Mishma Hammuel son: descendant/people his Zaccur son: descendant/people his Shimei son: descendant/people his **27** and to/for Shimei son: child six ten and daughter six and to/for brother: male-sibling his nothing son: child many and all family their not to multiply till son: descendant/people Judah **28** and to dwell in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and Moladah and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual **29** and in/on/with Bilhah and in/on/with Ezem and in/on/with Tolad **30** and in/on/with Bethuel and in/on/with Hormah and in/on/with Ziklag **31** and in/on/with Beth-marcaboth Beth-marcaboth and in/on/with Hazar-susim Hazar-susim and in/on/with Beth-biri Beth-biri and in/on/with Shaaraim these city their till to reign David **32** and court their Etam and Ain Rimmon and Tochen and Ashan city five **33** and all court their which around [the] city [the] these till Baal this seat their and to enroll they to/for them **34** and Meshobab and Jamlech and Joshah son: child Amaziah **35**

and Joel and Jehu son: child Joshibiah son: child Seraiah son: child Asiel **36** and Elioenai and Jaakobah and Jeshohaiah and Asaiah and Adiel and Jesimiel and Benaiah **37** and Ziza son: child Shiphi son: child Allon son: child Jedaiah son: child Shimri son: child Shemaiah **38** these [the] to come (in): come in/on/with name leader in/on/with family their and house: household father their to break through to/for abundance **39** and to go: went to/for entrance Gedor till to/for east [the] valley to/for to seek pasture to/for flock their **40** and to find pasture rich and pleasant and [the] land: country/planet broad: wide hand: to and to quiet and at ease for from Ham [the] to dwell there to/for face: before **41** and to come (in): come these [the] to write in/on/with name in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to smite [obj] tent their and [obj] ([the] Meunite *Q(K)*) which to find there [to] and to devote/destroy them till [the] day: today [the] this and to dwell underneath: stand them for pasture to/for flock their there **42** and from them from son: descendant/people Simeon to go: went to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Seir human five hundred and Pelatiah and Neariah and Rephaiah and Uzziel son: child Ishi in/on/with head: leader their **43** and to smite [obj] remnant [the] survivor to/for Amalek and to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this

5 and son: child Reuben firstborn Israel for he/she/it [the] firstborn and in/on/with to profane/begin: profane he bed father his to give: give(marriage) birthright his to/for son: child Joseph son: child Israel and not to/for to enroll to/for birthright **2** for Judah to prevail in/on/with brother: male-sibling his and to/for leader from him and [the] birthright to/for Joseph **3** son: child Reuben firstborn Israel Hanoch and Pallu Hezron and Carmi **4**

son: descendant/people Joel Shemaiah son: child his Gog son: child his Shimei son: child his **5** Micah son: child his Reaiah son: child his Baal son: child his **6** Beerah son: child his which to reveal: remove Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria he/she/it leader to/for Reubenite **7** and brother: male-relative his to/for family his in/on/with to enroll to/for generation their [the] head: leader Jeiel and Zechariah **8** and Bela son: child Azaz son: child Shema son: child Joel he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Aroer and till Nebo and Baal-meon Baal-meon **9** and to/for east to dwell till to/for to come (in): towards wilderness [to] to/for from [the] river Euphrates for livestock their to multiply in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead **10** and in/on/with day Saul to make: [do] battle with [the] Hagri and to fall: fall in/on/with hand: power their and to dwell in/on/with tent their upon all face: surface east to/for Gilead **11** and son: child Gad to/for before them to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Bashan till Salecah **12** Joel [the] head: leader and Shapham [the] second and Janai and Shaphat in/on/with Bashan **13** and brother: male-relative their to/for house: household father their Michael and Meshullam and Sheba and Jorai and Jacan and Zia and Eber seven **14** these son: child Abihail son: child Huri son: child Jaroah son: child Gilead son: child Michael son: child Jeshishai son: child Jahdo son: child Buz **15** Ahi son: child Abdiel son: child Guni head: leader to/for house: household father their **16** and to dwell in/on/with Gilead in/on/with Bashan and in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with all pasture Sharon upon (outgoing their *LA(bh)*) **17** all their to enroll in/on/with day Jotham king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam king Israel **18** son: descendant/people Reuben and Gad and half tribe: staff

Manasseh from son: descendant/people strength human to lift: bear shield and sword and to tread bow and to learn: teach battle forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty to come out: regular army: war **19** and to make: [do] battle with [the] Hagri and Jetur and Naphish and Nodab **20** and to help upon them and to give: give in/on/with hand: power their [the] Hagri and all which/that with them for to/for God to cry out in/on/with battle and to pray to/for them for to trust in/on/with him **21** and to take captive livestock their camel their fifty thousand and flock hundred and fifty thousand and donkey thousand and soul: life man hundred thousand **22** for slain: killed many to fall: kill for from [the] God [the] battle and to dwell underneath: stand them till [the] captivity **23** and son: descendant/people half tribe: staff Manasseh to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet from Bashan till (Mount) Baal-hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon and Senir and mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon they(masc.) to multiply **24** and these head: leader house: household father their and Epher and Ishi and Eliel and Azriel and Jeremiah and Hodaviah and Jahdiel human mighty man strength human name head: leader to/for house: household father their **25** and be unfaithful in/on/with God father their and to fornicate after God people [the] land: country/planet which to destroy God from face: before their **26** and to rouse God Israel [obj] spirit Pul king Assyria and [obj] spirit Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to reveal: remove them to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe: staff Manasseh and to come (in): bring them to/for Halah and Habor and Hara and river Gozan till [the] day: today [the] this

6 son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **2** and son: child Kohath Amram Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **3** and son: child

Amram Aaron and Moses and Miriam and son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar **4** Eleazar to beget [obj] Phinehas Phinehas to beget [obj] Abishua **5** and Abishua to beget [obj] Bukki and Bukki to beget [obj] Uzzi **6** and Uzzi to beget [obj] Zerahiah and Zerahiah to beget [obj] Meraioth **7** Meraioth to beget [obj] Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub **8** and Ahitub to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Ahimaaz **9** and Ahimaaz to beget [obj] Azariah and Azariah to beget [obj] Johanan **10** and Johanan to beget [obj] Azariah he/she/it which to minister in/on/with house: temple which to build Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem **11** and to beget Azariah [obj] Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub **12** and Ahitub to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Shallum **13** and Shallum to beget [obj] Hilkiah and Hilkiah to beget [obj] Azariah **14** and Azariah to beget [obj] Seraiah and Seraiah to beget [obj] Jehozadak **15** and Jehozadak to go: went in/on/with to reveal: remove LORD [obj] Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar **16** son: child Levi Gershom Kohath and Merari **17** and these name son: child Gershom Libni and Shimei **18** and son: child Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **19** son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi and these family [the] Levi to/for father their **20** to/for Gershom Libni son: child his Jahath son: child his Zimmah son: child his **21** Joah son: child his Iddo son: child his Zerah son: child his Jeatherai son: child his **22** son: descendant/people Kohath Izhar son: child his Korah son: child his Assir son: child his **23** Elkanah son: child his and Ebiasaph son: child his and Assir son: child his **24** Tahath son: child his Uriel son: child his Uzziah son: child his and Shaul son: child his **25** and son: child Elkanah Amasai and Ahimoth **26** Elkanah

(son: child *Q(K)*) Elkanah Zuph son: child his and Nahath son: child his **27** Eliab son: child his Jeroham son: child his Elkanah (son: child his and Samuel *X*) son: child his **28** and son: child Samuel [the] firstborn (Joel *X*) `second` and Abijah **29** son: descendant/people Merari Mahli Libni son: child his Shimei son: child his Uzzah son: child his **30** Shimea son: child his Haggiah son: child his Asaiah son: child his **31** and these which to stand: appoint David upon hand: power song house: temple LORD from resting [the] ark **32** and to be to minister to/for face: before tabernacle tent meeting in/on/with song till to build Solomon [obj] house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem and to stand: appoint like/as justice: custom their upon service: ministry their **33** and these [the] to stand: appoint and son: child their from son: child [the] Kohathite Heman [the] to sing son: child Joel son: child Samuel **34** son: child Elkanah son: child Jeroham son: child Eliel son: child Toah **35** son: child (Zuph *Q(K)*) son: child Elkanah son: child Mahath son: child Amasai **36** son: child Elkanah son: child Joel son: child Azariah son: child Zephaniah **37** son: child Tahath son: child Assir son: child Ebiasaph son: child Korah **38** son: child Izhar son: child Kohath son: child Levi son: child Israel **39** and brother: male-sibling his Asaph [the] to stand: stand upon right his Asaph son: child Berechiah son: child Shimea **40** son: child Michael son: child Baaseiah son: child Malchijah **41** son: child Ethni son: child Zerah son: child Adaiah **42** son: child Ethan son: child Zimmah son: child Shimei **43** son: child Jahath son: child Gershom son: child Levi **44** and son: child Merari brother: male-sibling their upon [the] left Ethan son: child Kishi son: child Abdi son: child Malluch **45** son: child Hashabiah son: child Amaziah son: child Hilkiah **46** son: child Amzi son: child Bani

son: child Shemer **47** son: child Mahli son: child Mushi son: child Merari son: child Levi **48** and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi to give: put to/for all service: ministry tabernacle house: temple [the] God **49** and Aaron and son: child his to offer: offer upon altar [the] burnt offering and upon altar [the] incense to/for all work Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and to/for to atone upon Israel like/as all which to command Moses servant/slave [the] God **50** and these son: descendant/people Aaron Eleazar son: child his Phinehas son: child his Abishua son: child his **51** Bukki son: child his Uzzi son: child his Zerahiah son: child his **52** Meraioth son: child his Amariah son: child his Ahitub son: child his **53** Zadok son: child his Ahimaaz son: child his **54** and these seat their to/for encampment their in/on/with border: boundary their to/for son: child Aaron to/for family [the] Kohathite for to/for them to be [the] allotted **55** and to give: give to/for them [obj] Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and [obj] pasture her around her **56** and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj] village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh **57** and to/for son: child Aaron to give: give [obj] city [the] refuge [obj] Hebron and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jattir and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her **58** and [obj] Hilen and [obj] pasture her [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her **59** and [obj] Ashan and [obj] pasture her (and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture her *X*) and [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture her **60** and from tribe Benjamin ([obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture her *X*) [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Alemeth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her all city their three ten city in/on/with family their **61** and to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family [the]

tribe from half tribe half Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten **62** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershom to/for family their from tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan city three ten **63** to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun in/on/with allotted city two ten **64** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the] city and [obj] pasture their **65** and to give: give in/on/with allotted from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from tribe son: descendant/people Simeon and from tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name **66** and from family son: child Kohath and to be city border: area their from tribe Ephraim **67** and to give: give to/for them [obj] city [the] refuge [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain: mount Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **68** and [obj] Jokmeam and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj] pasture her **69** and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her **70** and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Aner and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Bileam and [obj] pasture her to/for family to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain **71** to/for son: descendant/people Gershom from family half tribe Manasseh [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Ashtaroth and [obj] pasture her **72** and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kedesh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her **73** and [obj] Ramoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Anem and [obj] pasture her **74** and from tribe Asher [obj] Mashal and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her **75** and

[obj] Hukok and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj] pasture her **76** and from tribe Naphtali [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Kiriathaim and [obj] pasture her **77** to/for son: descendant/people Merari [the] to remain from tribe Zebulun ([obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj] pasture her *X*) [obj] Rimmon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Tabor and [obj] pasture her **78** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho to/for east [the] Jordan from tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her **79** and [obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her **80** and from tribe Gad [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her **81** and [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her

7 and to/for son: child Issachar Tola and Puah (Jashub *Q(K)*) and Shimron four **2** and son: descendant/people Tola Uzzi and Rephaiah and Jeriel and Jahmai and Ibsam and Shemuel head: leader to/for house: household father their to/for Tola mighty man strength to/for generation their number their in/on/with day David twenty and two thousand and six hundred **3** and son: child Uzzi Izrahiah and son: child Izrahiah Michael and Obadiah and Joel Isshiah five head: leader all their **4** and upon them to/for generation their to/for house: household father their band army battle thirty and six thousand for to multiply woman: wife and son: child **5** and brother: male-relative their to/for all family Issachar mighty man strength: soldiers eighty and seven thousand to enroll they to/for all **6** Benjamin Bela and Becher and Jediael three **7** and son: child Bela Ezbon and Uzzi and Uzziel

and Jerimoth and Iri five head: leader house: household father mighty man strength: soldiers and to enroll they twenty and two thousand and thirty and four **8** and son: child Becher Zemirah and Joash and Eliezer and Elioenai and Omri and Jeremoth and Abijah and Anathoth and Alemeth all these son: child Becher **9** and to enroll they to/for generation their head: leader house: household father their mighty man strength: soldiers twenty thousand and hundred **10** and son: child Jediael Bilhan and son: child Bilhan (Jeush *Q(K)*) and Benjamin and Ehud and Chenaanah and Zethan and Tarshish and Ahishahar **11** all these son: child Jediael to/for head: leader [the] father mighty man strength: soldiers seven ten thousand and hundred to come out: regular army: war to/for battle **12** and Shuppim and Huppim son: descendant/people Ir Hushim son: descendant/people Aher **13** son: child Naphtali Jahziel and Guni and Jezer and Shallum son: descendant/people Bilhah **14** son: descendant/people Manasseh Asriel which to beget concubine his [the] Aramean to beget [obj] Machir father Gilead **15** and Machir to take: take woman: wife to/for Huppim and to/for Shuppim and name sister his Maacah and name [the] second Zelophehad and to be to/for Zelophehad daughter **16** and to beget Maacah woman: wife Machir son: child and to call: call by name his Peresh and name brother: male-sibling his Sheresh and son: child his Ulam and Rakem **17** and son: child Ulam Bedan these son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh **18** and sister his Hammolecheth to beget [obj] Ishhod and [obj] Abiezer and [obj] Mahlah **19** and to be son: child Shemida Ahian and Shechem and Likhi and Aniam **20** and son: descendant/people Ephraim Shuthelah and Bered son: child his and Tahath son: child his and Eleadah son: child his and

Tahath son: child his **21** and Zabad son: child his and Shuthelah son: child his and Ezer and Elead and to kill them human Gath [the] to beget in/on/with land: country/planet for to go down to/for to take: bring [obj] livestock their **22** and to mourn Ephraim father their day many and to come (in): come brother: male-sibling his to/for to be sorry: comfort him **23** and to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife his and to conceive and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Beriah for in/on/with distress: harm to be in/on/with house: household his **24** and daughter his Sheerah and to build [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon [the] Lower (Beth Horon) and [obj] [the] Upper (Beth Horon) and [obj] Uzzen-sheerah Uzzen-sheerah **25** and Rephah son: child his and Resheph (son: child his *X*) and Telah son: child his and Tahan son: child his **26** Ladan son: child his Ammihud son: child his Elishama son: child his **27** Nun son: child his Joshua son: child his **28** and possession their and seat their Bethel Bethel and daughter: village her and to/for east Naaran and to/for west Gezer and daughter: village her and Shechem and daughter: village her till Gaza and daughter: village her **29** and upon hand: power son: descendant/people Manasseh Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her Taanach and daughter: village her Megiddo and daughter: village her Dor and daughter: village her in/on/with these to dwell son: descendant/people Joseph son: child Israel **30** son: child Asher Imnah and Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their **31** and son: child Beriah Heber and Malchiel he/she/it father (Birzaith *Q(K)*) **32** and Heber to beget [obj] Japhlet and [obj] Shomer and [obj] Hotham and [obj] Shua sister their **33** and son: child Japhlet Pasach and Bimhal and Ashvath these son: child

Japhlet **34** and son: child Shemer `brother` (and Rohgah and Jehubbah *Q(K)*) and Aram **35** and son: child Helem brother: male-sibling his Zophah and Imna and Shelesh and Amal **36** son: child Zophah Suah and Harnepher and Shual and Beri and Imrah **37** Bezer and Hod and Shamma and Shilshah and Ithran and Beera **38** and son: child Jether Jephunneh and Pispa and Ara **39** and son: child Ulla Arah and Hanniel and Rizia **40** all these son: descendant/people Asher head: leader house: household [the] father to purify mighty man strength: soldiers head: leader [the] leader and to enroll they in/on/with army: duty in/on/with battle number their human twenty and six thousand

8 and Benjamin to beget [obj] Bela firstborn his Ashbel [the] second and Aharah [the] third **2** Nohah [the] fourth and Rapha [the] fifth **3** and to be son: child to/for Bela Addar and Gera and Abihud **4** and Abishua and Naaman and Ahoah **5** and Gera and Shephuphan and Huram **6** and these son: descendant/people Ehud these they(masc.) head: leader father to/for to dwell Geba and to reveal: remove them to(wards) Manahath **7** and Naaman and Ahijah and Gera he/she/it Heglam them and to beget [obj] Uzza and [obj] Ahihud **8** and Shaharaim to beget in/on/with land: country Moab from to send: depart he [obj] them Hushim and [obj] Baara woman: wife his **9** and to beget from Hodesh woman: wife his [obj] Jobab and [obj] Zibia and [obj] Mesha and [obj] Malcam **10** and [obj] Jeuz and [obj] Sachia and [obj] Mirmah these son: child his head: leader father **11** and from Hushim to beget [obj] Abitub and [obj] Elpaal **12** and son: child Elpaal Eber and Misham and Shemed he/she/it to build [obj] Ono and [obj] Lod and daughter: village her **13** and Beriah and Shema they(masc.) head: leader [the] father to/for to dwell Aijalon

they(masc.) to flee [obj] to dwell Gath **14** and Ahio Shashak and Jeremoth **15** and Zebadiah and Arad and Eder **16** and Michael and Ishpah and Joha son: child Beriah **17** and Zebadiah and Meshullam and Hizki and Heber **18** and Ishmerai and Izliah and Jobab son: child Elpaal **19** and Jakim and Zichri and Zabdi **20** and Elienai and Zillethai and Eliel **21** and Adaiah and Beraiah and Shimrath son: child Shimei **22** and Ishpan and Eber and Eliel **23** and Abdon and Zichri and Hanan **24** and Hananiah and Elam and Anthothijah **25** and Iphdeiah (and Penuel *Q(K)*) son: child Shashak **26** and Shamsherai and Shehariah and Athaliah **27** and Jaareshiah and Elijah and Zichri son: child Jeroham **28** these head: leader father to/for generation their head: leader these to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **29** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell (Jeiel *X*) father of Gibeon and name woman: wife his Maacah **30** and son: child his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal (and Ner *X*) and Nadab **31** and Gedor and Ahio and Zecher **32** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeah and also they(masc.) before brother: male-relative their to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem with brother: male-relative their **33** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal **34** and son: child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **35** and son: child Micah Pithon and Melech and Tarea and Ahaz **36** and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jehoaddah and Jehoaddah to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **37** and Moza to beget [obj] Binea Raphah son: child his Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his **38** and to/for Azel six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru

and Ishmael and Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan all these son: child Azel **39** and son: child Eshek brother: male-sibling his Ulam firstborn his Jeush [the] second and Eliphelet [the] third **40** and to be son: child Ulam human mighty man strength: soldiers to tread bow and to multiply son: child and son: child son: descendant/people hundred and fifty all these from son: descendant/people Benjamin

9 and all Israel to enroll and behold they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah to reveal: remove to/for Babylon in/on/with unfaithfulness their **2** and [the] to dwell [the] first which in/on/with possession their in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest [the] Levi and [the] temple servant **3** and in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son: descendant/people Judah and from son: descendant/people Benjamin and from son: descendant/people Ephraim and Manasseh **4** Uthai son: child Ammihud son: child Omri son: child Imri son: child (Bani from *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people Perez son: child Judah **5** and from [the] Shilonite Asaiah [the] firstborn and son: child his **6** and from son: child Zerah Jeuel and brother: male-relative their six hundred and ninety **7** and from son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu son: child Meshullam son: child Hodaviah son: child [the] Senaah **8** and Ibneiah son: child Jeroham and Elah son: child Uzzi son: child Michri and Meshullam son: child Shephatiah son: child Reuel son: child Ibnijah **9** and brother: male-relative their to/for generation their nine hundred and fifty and six all these human head: leader father to/for house: household father their **10** and from [the] priest Jedaiah and Jehoiarib and Jachin **11** and Azariah son: child Hilkiah son: child Meshullam son: child Zadok son: child Meraioth son: child Ahitub leader house: temple [the] God

12 and Adaiah son: child Jeroham son: child Pashhur son: child Malchijah and Maasai son: child Adiel son: child Jahzerah son: child Meshullam son: child Meshillemith son: child Immer **13** and brother: male-relative their head: leader to/for house: household father their thousand and seven hundred and sixty mighty man strength work service: ministry house: temple [the] God **14** and from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child Hasshub son: child Azrikam son: child Hashabiah from son: child Merari **15** and Bakbakkar Heresh and Galal and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zichri son: child Asaph **16** and Obadiah son: child Shemaiah son: child Galal son: child Jeduthun and Berechiah son: child Asa son: child Elkanah [the] to dwell in/on/with village Netophathite **17** and [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Akkub and Talmon and Ahiman and brother: male-relative their Shallum [the] head: leader **18** and till here/thus in/on/with gate [the] king east [to] they(masc.) [the] gatekeeper to/for camp son: descendant/people Levi **19** and Shallum son: child Kore son: child Ebiasaph son: child Korah and brother: male-relative his to/for house: household father his [the] Korahite upon work [the] service: ministry to keep: guard [the] threshold to/for tent and father their upon camp LORD to keep: guard [the] entrance **20** and Phinehas son: child Eleazar leader to be upon them to/for face: before LORD with him **21** Zechariah son: child Meshelemiah gatekeeper entrance to/for tent meeting **22** all their [the] to purify to/for gatekeeper in/on/with threshold hundred and two ten they(masc.) in/on/with village their to enroll they they(masc.) to found David and Samuel [the] seer in/on/with faithfulness their **23** and they(masc.) and son: descendant/people their upon [the] gate to/for house: temple LORD to/for house: home [the] tent to/for charge **24** to/for four

spirit: side to be [the] gatekeeper east sea: west [to] north [to] and south [to] **25** and brother: male-relative their in/on/with village their to/for to come (in): come to/for seven [the] day from time to(wards) time with these **26** for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) four mighty man [the] gatekeeper they(masc.) [the] Levi and to be upon [the] chamber and upon [the] treasure house: temple [the] God **27** and around house: temple [the] God to lodge for upon them charge and they(masc.) upon [the] key and to/for morning to/for morning **28** and from them upon article/utensil [the] service: ministry for in/on/with number to come (in): bring them and in/on/with number to come out: send them **29** and from them to count upon [the] article/utensil and upon all article/utensil [the] holiness and upon [the] fine flour and [the] wine and [the] oil and [the] frankincense and [the] spice **30** and from son: child [the] priest to mix [the] ointment to/for spice **31** and Mattithiah from [the] Levi he/she/it [the] firstborn to/for Shallum [the] Korahite in/on/with faithfulness upon deed: work [the] flatbread **32** and from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite from brother: male-relative their upon food: bread [the] row to/for to establish: prepare Sabbath Sabbath **33** and these [the] to sing head: leader father to/for Levi in/on/with chamber (to separate *Q(K)*) for by day and night upon them in/on/with work **34** these head: leader [the] father to/for Levi to/for generation their head: leader these to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **35** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell father of Gibeon (Jeiel *Q(K)*) and name woman: wife his Maacah **36** and son: child his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal and Ner and Nadab **37** and Gedor and Ahio and Zechariah and Mikloth **38** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeam and also they(masc.)

before brother: male-relative their to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem with brother: male-relative their **39** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal **40** and son: child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **41** and son: child Micah Pithon and Melech and Tahrea (and Ahaz *X*) **42** and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jarah and Jarah to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **43** and Moza to beget [obj] Binea and Rephaiah son: child his Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his **44** and to/for Azel six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru and Ishmael and Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan these son: child Azel

10 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee man Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa **2** and to cleave Philistine after Saul and after son: child his and to smite Philistine [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua son: child Saul **3** and to honor: heavy [the] battle upon Saul and to find him [the] to shoot in/on/with bow and to twist: writh in pain from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to(wards) to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in): come [the] uncircumcised [the] these and to abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see: see to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul and to fall: fall also he/she/it upon [the] sword and to die **6** and to die Saul and three son: child his and all house: household his together

to die **7** and to see: see all man Israel which in/on/with valley for to flee and for to die Saul and son: child his and to leave: forsake city their and to flee and to come (in): come Philistine and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be from morrow and to come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj] [the] slain: killed and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] son: child his to fall: fall in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa **9** and to strip him and to lift: raise [obj] head his and [obj] article/utensil his and to send: depart in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine around: whole to/for to bear tidings [obj] idol their and [obj] [the] people **10** and to set: put [obj] article/utensil his house: temple God their and [obj] head his to blow house: temple Dagon **11** and to hear: hear all Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead [obj] all which to make: do Philistine to/for Saul **12** and to arise: rise all man strength and to lift: bear [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son: child his and to come (in): bring them Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to bury [obj] bone their underneath: under [the] oak in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) and to fast seven day **13** and to die Saul in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful in/on/with LORD upon word LORD which not to keep: obey and also to/for to ask in/on/with medium to/for to seek **14** and not to seek in/on/with LORD and to die him and to turn: turn [obj] [the] kingship to/for David son: child Jesse

11 and to gather all Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to] to/for to say behold bone your and flesh your we **2** also yesterday also three days ago also in/on/with to be Saul king you(m. s.) [the] to come out: send and [the] to come (in): bring [obj] Israel and to say LORD God your to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be leader upon people my Israel **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel to(wards)

[the] king Hebron [to] and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them David covenant in/on/with Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel like/as word LORD in/on/with hand: by Samuel **4** and to go: went David and all Israel Jerusalem he/she/it Jebus and there [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land: country/planet **5** and to say to dwell Jebus to/for David not to come (in): come here/thus and to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David **6** and to say David all to smite Jebusite in/on/with first to be to/for head: leader and to/for ruler and to ascend: rise in/on/with first Joab son: child Zeruiah and to be to/for head: leader **7** and to dwell David in/on/with stronghold upon so to call: call by to/for him city David **8** and to build [the] city from around from [the] Millo and till [the] around and Joab to live [obj] remnant [the] city **9** and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and LORD Hosts with him **10** and these head: leader [the] mighty man which to/for David [the] to strengthen: strengthen with him in/on/with royalty his with all Israel to/for to reign him like/as word LORD upon Israel **11** and these number [the] mighty man which to/for David Jashobeam son: descendant/people Hachmonite head: leader ([the] officer *Q(K)*) he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed in/on/with beat one **12** and after him Eleazar son: child Dodo [the] Ahohite he/she/it in/on/with three [the] mighty man **13** he/she/it to be with David in/on/with Pas-dammim Pas-dammim and [the] Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to be portion [the] land: soil full barley and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before Philistine **14** and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to save LORD deliverance: victory great: large **15** and to

go down three from [the] thirty head: leader upon [the] rock to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and camp Philistine to camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **16** and David then in/on/with fortress and garrison Philistine then in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **17** (and to desire *Q(k)*) David and to say who? to water: drink me water from pit Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate **18** and to break up/open [the] three in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water from pit Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to lift: raise and to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be willing David to/for to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for LORD **19** and to say forbid to/for me from God my from to make: do this blood [the] human [the] these to drink in/on/with soul: life their for in/on/with soul: life their to come (in): bring them and not be willing to/for to drink them these to make: do three [the] mighty man **20** and Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab he/she/it to be head: leader [the] three and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed (and to/for him *Q(K)*) name in/on/with three **21** from [the] three in/on/with two to honor: honour and to be to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in): come **22** Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son: descendant/people man strength many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite [obj] [the] lion in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow **23** and he/she/it to smite [obj] [the] man [the] Egyptian man measure five in/on/with cubit and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear like/as loom-beam to weave and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the] Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear his **24** these to make:

do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with three [the] mighty man **25** from [the] thirty look! he to honor: honour he/she/it and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come and to set: appoint him David upon guard his **26** and mighty man [the] strength Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab Elhanan son: child Dodo from Bethlehem Bethlehem **27** Shammoth [the] Harod Helez [the] Pelonite **28** Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa Abiezer [the] Anathoth **29** Sibbecai [the] Hushathite Ilai [the] Ahohite **30** Maharai [the] Netophathite Heled son: child Baanah [the] Netophathite **31** Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah son: descendant/people Benjamin Benaiah [the] Pirathon **32** Hurai from torrent: river Gaash Abiel [the] Arbathite **33** Azmaveth [the] Baharumite Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite **34** son: child Hashem [the] Gizonite Jonathan son: child Shagee [the] Hararite **35** Ahiam son: child Sachar [the] Hararite Eliphal son: child Ur **36** Hepher [the] Mecherathite Ahijah [the] Pelonite **37** Hezro [the] Carmelite Naarai son: child Ezbai **38** Joel brother: male-sibling Nathan Mibhar son: child Hagri **39** Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beeroth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil Joab son: child Zeruiah **40** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite **41** Uriah [the] Hittite Zabad son: child Ahlai **42** Adina son: child Shiza [the] Reubenite head: leader to/for Reubenite and upon him thirty **43** Hanan son: child Maacah and Joshaphat [the] Mithnite **44** Uzzia [the] Ashterathite Shama (and Jeiel *Q(K)*) son: child Hotham [the] Aroerite **45** Jediael son: child Shimri and Joha brother: male-sibling his [the] Tizite **46** Eliel [the] Mahavite and Jeribai and Joshaviah son: child Elnaam and Ithmah [the] Moabite **47** Eliel and Obed and Jaasiel [the] Mezobaite

12 and these [the] to come (in): come to(wards) David to/for Ziklag still to restrain from face: before Saul son: child Kish and they(masc.) in/on/with mighty man to help [the] battle **2** to handle bow to go right and to go left in/on/with stone and in/on/with arrow in/on/with bow from brother: male-relative Saul from Benjamin **3** [the] head: leader Ahiezer and Joash son: child [the] Shemaah [the] Gibeathite (and Jeziel *Q(K)*) and Pelet son: child Azmaveth and Beracah and Jehu [the] Anathoth **4** and Ishmaiah [the] Gibeonite mighty man in/on/with thirty and upon [the] thirty and Jeremiah and Jahaziel and Johanan and Jozabad [the] Gederathite **5** Eluzai and Jerimoth and Bealiah and Shemariah and Shephatiah ([the] Haruphite *Q(K)*) **6** Elkanah and Isshiah and Azarel and Joezer and Jashobeam [the] Korahite **7** and Joelah and Zebadiah son: child Jeroham from [the] Gedor **8** and from [the] Gad to separate to(wards) David to/for stronghold wilderness [to] mighty man [the] strength human army: war to/for battle to arrange shield and spear and face lion face their and like/as gazelle upon [the] mountain: mount to/for to hasten **9** Ezer [the] head: leader Obadiah [the] second Eliab [the] third **10** Mishmannah [the] fourth Jeremiah [the] fifth **11** Attai [the] sixth Eliel [the] seventh **12** Johanan [the] eighth Elzabad [the] ninth **13** Jeremiah [the] tenth Machbannai eleven ten **14** these from son: descendant/people Gad head: leader [the] army one to/for hundred [the] small and [the] great: large to/for thousand **15** these they(masc.) which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan in/on/with month [the] first and he/she/it to fill upon all (bank his *Q(K)*) and to flee [obj] all [the] valley to/for east and to/for west **16** and to come (in): come from son: descendant/people Benjamin and Judah till to/for stronghold to/for David **17** and to

come out: come David to/for face: before their and to answer and to say to/for them if to/for peace: friendship to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for to help me to be to/for me upon you heart to/for unitedness and if to/for to deceive me to/for enemy my in/on/with not violence in/on/with palm my to see: see God father our and to rebuke **18** and spirit to clothe [obj] Amasai head: leader ([the] officer *Q(K)*) to/for you David and with you son: child Jesse peace peace to/for you and peace to/for to help you for to help you God your and to receive them David and to give: put them in/on/with head: leader [the] band **19** and from Manasseh to fall: deserting upon David in/on/with to come (in): come he with Philistine upon Saul to/for battle and not to help them for in/on/with counsel to send: depart him lord Philistine to/for to say in/on/with head our to fall: deserting to(wards) lord his Saul **20** in/on/with to go: went he to(wards) Ziklag to fall: deserting upon him from Manasseh Adnah and Jozabad and Jediael and Michael and Jozabad and Elihu and Zillethai head: leader [the] thousand which to/for Manasseh **21** and they(masc.) to help with David upon [the] band for mighty man strength all their and to be ruler in/on/with army **22** for to/for time day: daily in/on/with day: daily to come (in): come upon David to/for to help him till to/for camp great: large like/as camp God **23** and these number head: group [the] to arm to/for army to come (in): come upon David Hebron [to] to/for to turn: turn royalty Saul to(wards) him like/as lip: word LORD **24** son: descendant/people Judah to lift: bear shield and spear six thousand and eight hundred to arm army **25** from son: descendant/people Simeon mighty man strength to/for army: war seven thousand and hundred **26** from son: descendant/people [the] Levi four thousand and six hundred

27 and Jehoiada [the] leader to/for Aaron and with him three thousand and seven hundred **28** and Zadok youth mighty man strength and house: household father his ruler twenty and two **29** and from son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: male-relative Saul three thousand and till here/thus greatness their to keep: obey charge house: household Saul **30** and from son: descendant/people Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred mighty man strength human name to/for house: household father their **31** and from half tribe Manasseh eight ten thousand which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to come (in): come to/for to reign [obj] David **32** and from son: descendant/people Issachar to know understanding to/for time to/for to know what? to make: do Israel head: leader their hundred and all brother: male-relative their upon lip: word their **33** from Zebulun to come out: regular army: war to arrange battle in/on/with all article/utensil battle fifty thousand and to/for to help in/on/with not heart and heart **34** and from Naphtali ruler thousand and with them in/on/with shield and spear thirty and seven thousand **35** and from [the] Danite to arrange battle twenty and eight thousand and six hundred **36** and from Asher to come out: regular army: war to/for to arrange battle forty thousand **37** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan from [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff Manasseh in/on/with all article/utensil army: war battle hundred and twenty thousand **38** all these human battle to help rank in/on/with heart complete to come (in): come Hebron [to] to/for to reign [obj] David upon all Israel and also all remnant Israel heart one to/for to reign [obj] David **39** and to be there with David day three to eat and to drink for to establish: prepare to/for them brother: male-sibling their **40** and also [the] near to(wards) them

till Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali to come (in): come food in/on/with donkey and in/on/with camel and in/on/with mule and in/on/with cattle food flour fig cake and cluster and wine and oil and cattle and flock to/for abundance for joy in/on/with Israel

13 and to advise David with ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred to/for all leader **2** and to say David to/for all assembly Israel if upon you pleasant and from LORD God our to break through to send: depart upon brother: compatriot our [the] to remain in/on/with all land: country/planet Israel and with them [the] priest and [the] Levi in/on/with city pasture their and to gather to(wards) us **3** and to turn: again [obj] ark God our to(wards) us for not to seek him in/on/with day Saul **4** and to say all [the] assembly to/for to make: do so for to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] people **5** and to gather David [obj] all Israel from Nile Egypt and till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath to/for to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the] God from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **6** and to ascend: rise David and all Israel Baalah [to] to(wards) Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim which to/for Judah to/for to ascend: establish from there [obj] ark [the] God LORD to dwell [the] cherub which to call: call by name **7** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God upon cart new from house: household Abinadab and Uzzah and Ahio to lead in/on/with cart **8** and David and all Israel to laugh to/for face: before [the] God in/on/with all strength and in/on/with song and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with trumpet **9** and to come (in): come till threshing floor Chidon and to send: reach Uzzah [obj] hand his to/for to grasp [obj] [the] ark for to release [the] cattle **10** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite

him upon which to send: reach hand his upon [the] ark and to die there to/for face: before God **11** and to be incensed to/for David for to break through LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzza Perez-uzza till [the] day: today [the] this **12** and to fear David [obj] [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say how? to come (in): bring to(wards) me [obj] ark [the] God **13** and not to turn aside: remove David [obj] [the] ark to(wards) him to(wards) city David and to stretch him to(wards) house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite **14** and to dwell ark [the] God with house: household Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with house: home his three month and to bless LORD [obj] house: household Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him

14 and to send: depart (Hiram *Q(K)*) king Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer wall and artificer tree: wood to/for to build to/for him house: home **2** and to know David for to establish: establish him LORD to/for king upon Israel for to lift: exalt to/for above [to] royalty his in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel **3** and to take: take David still woman: wife in/on/with Jerusalem and to beget David still son: child and daughter **4** and these name [the] to beget which to be to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab Nathan and Solomon **5** and Ibhar and Elishua and Elpelet **6** and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia **7** and Elishama and Beeliada and Eliphelet **8** and to hear: hear Philistine for to anoint David to/for king upon all Israel and to ascend: rise all Philistine to/for to seek [obj] David and to hear: hear David and to come out: come to/for face: before their **9** and Philistine to come (in): come and to strip in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **10** and

to ask David in/on/with God to/for to say to ascend: rise upon (Philistine *Q(k)*) and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power my and to say to/for him LORD to ascend: rise and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your **11** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and to say David to break through [the] God [obj] enemy my in/on/with hand: power my like/as breach water upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim **12** and to leave: forsake there [obj] God their and to say David and to burn in/on/with fire **13** and to add: again still Philistine and to strip in/on/with valley **14** and to ask still David in/on/with God and to say to/for him [the] God not to ascend: rise after them to turn: surround from upon them and to come (in): come to/for them from opposite [the] balsam **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear you [obj] voice: sound [the] marching in/on/with head: top [the] balsam then to come out: come in/on/with battle for to come out: come [the] God to/for face: before your to/for to smite [obj] camp Philistine **16** and to make: do David like/as as which to command him [the] God and to smite [obj] camp Philistine from Gibeon and till Gezer [to] **17** and to come out: come name David in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and LORD to give: give [obj] dread his upon all [the] nation

15 and to make to/for him house: home in/on/with city David and to establish: prepare place to/for ark [the] God and to stretch to/for him tent **2** then to say David not to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark [the] God that if: except if: except [the] Levi for in/on/with them to choose LORD to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark LORD and to/for to minister him till forever: enduring **3** and to gather David [obj] all Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark

LORD to(wards) place his which to establish: prepare to/for him **4** and to gather David [obj] son: descendant/people Aaron and [obj] [the] Levi **5** to/for son: descendant/people Kohath Uriel [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and twenty **6** to/for son: descendant/people Merari Asaiah [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and twenty **7** to/for son: descendant/people Gershon Joel [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and thirty **8** to/for son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shemaiah [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred **9** to/for son: descendant/people Hebron Eliel [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his eighty **10** to/for son: descendant/people Uzziel Amminadab [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and two ten **11** and to call: call to David to/for Zadok and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Levi to/for Uriel Asaiah and Joel Shemaiah and Eliel and Amminadab **12** and to say to/for them you(m. p.) head: leader [the] father to/for Levi to consecrate: consecate you(m. p.) and brother: male-relative your and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD God Israel to(wards) to establish: prepare to/for him **13** for to/for what? in/on/with first not you(m. p.) to break through LORD God our in/on/with us for not to seek him like/as justice: judgement **14** and to consecrate: consecate [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD God Israel **15** and to lift: bear son: descendant/people [the] Levi [obj] ark [the] God like/as as which to command Moses like/as word LORD in/on/with shoulder their in/on/with yoke upon them **16** and to say David to/for ruler [the] Levi to/for to stand: appoint [obj] brother: male-relative their [the] to sing in/on/with article/utensil song harp and lyre and cymbal to hear: proclaim to/for to exalt in/on/with voice: sound to/for joy **17**

and to stand: appoint [the] Levi [obj] Heman son: child Joel and from brother: male-relative his Asaph son: child Berechiah and from son: child Merari brother: male-relative their Ethan son: child Kushaiah **18** and with them brother: male-relative their [the] second Zechariah Ben and Jaaziel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni Eliab and Benaiah and Maaseiah and Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel [the] gatekeeper **19** and [the] to sing Heman Asaph and Ethan in/on/with cymbal bronze to/for to hear: proclaim **20** and Zechariah and Aziel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni and Eliab and Maaseiah and Benaiah in/on/with harp upon Alamoth **21** and Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel and Azaziah in/on/with lyre upon [the] Sheminith to/for to conduct **22** and Chenaniah ruler [the] Levi in/on/with burden to discipline in/on/with burden for to understand he/she/it **23** and Berechiah and Elkanah gatekeeper to/for ark **24** and Shebaniah and Joshaphat and Nethanel and Amasai and Zechariah and Benaiah and Eliezer [the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with trumpet to/for face: before ark [the] God and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jehiah gatekeeper to/for ark **25** and to be David and old: elder Israel and ruler [the] thousand [the] to go: went to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with joy **26** and to be in/on/with to help [the] God [obj] [the] Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD and to sacrifice seven bullock and seven ram **27** and David be clothed in/on/with robe fine linen and all [the] Levi [the] to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and [the] to sing and Chenaniah [the] ruler [the] burden [the] to sing and upon David ephod linen **28** and all Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark

covenant LORD in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice: sound trumpet and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal to hear: proclaim in/on/with harp and lyre **29** and to be ark covenant LORD to come (in): come till city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the] king David to skip about and to laugh and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her

16 and to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the] God and to set [obj] him in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to present: bring burnt offering and peace offering to/for face: before [the] God **2** and to end: finish David from to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD **3** and to divide to/for all man Israel from man and till woman to/for man: anyone talent food: bread and raisin bun and raisin bun **4** and to give: put to/for face: before ark LORD from [the] Levi to minister and to/for to remember and to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD God Israel **5** Asaph [the] head: leader and second his Zechariah Jeiel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Mattithiah and Eliab and Benaiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel in/on/with article/utensil harp and in/on/with lyre and Asaph in/on/with cymbal to hear: proclaim **6** and Benaiah and Jahaziel [the] priest in/on/with trumpet continually to/for face: before ark covenant [the] God **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it then to give: put David in/on/with head: first to/for to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with hand: by Asaph and brother: male-relative his **8** to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his **9** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his **10** to

boast: boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD **11** to seek LORD and strength his to seek face: before his continually **12** to remember to wonder his which to make: do wonder his and justice: judgement lip: word his **13** seed: children Israel servant/slave his son: descendant/people Jacob chosen his **14** he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet justice: judgement his **15** to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation **16** which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and oath his to/for Isaac **17** and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob to/for statute: decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring **18** to/for to say to/for you to give: give land: country/planet Canaan cord inheritance your **19** in/on/with to be you man number like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **20** and to go: walk from nation to(wards) nation and from kingdom to(wards) people another **21** not to rest to/for man: anyone to/for to oppress them and to rebuke upon them king **22** not to touch in/on/with anointed my and in/on/with prophet my not be evil **23** to sing to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet to bear tidings from day to(wards) day salvation his **24** to recount in/on/with nation [obj] glory his in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his **25** for great: large LORD and to boast: praise much and to fear he/she/it upon all God **26** for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make **27** splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and joy in/on/with place his **28** to give to/for LORD family people to give to/for LORD glory and strength **29** to give to/for LORD glory name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for face: before his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness **30** to twist: tremble from to/for face: before his all [the] land:

country/planet also to establish: establish world not to shake **31** to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land: country/planet and to say in/on/with nation LORD to reign **32** to thunder [the] sea and fullness his to rejoice [the] land: country and all which in/on/with him **33** then to sing tree [the] wood from to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [obj] [the] land: country/planet **34** to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **35** and to say to save us God salvation our and to gather us and to rescue us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your **36** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say all [the] people amen and to boast: praise to/for LORD **37** and to leave: forsake there to/for face: before ark covenant LORD to/for Asaph and to/for brother: male-relative his to/for to minister to/for face: before [the] ark continually to/for word: because day in/on/with day his **38** and Obed-edom Obed-edom and brother: male-relative their sixty and eight and Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child Jeduthun and Hosah to/for gatekeeper **39** and [obj] Zadok [the] priest and brother: male-relative his [the] priest to/for face: before tabernacle LORD in/on/with high place which in/on/with Gibeon **40** to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar [the] burnt offering continually to/for morning and to/for evening and to/for all [the] to write in/on/with instruction LORD which to command upon Israel **41** and with them Heman and Jeduthun and remnant [the] to purify which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **42** and with them Heman and Jeduthun trumpet and cymbal to/for to hear: proclaim and

article/utensil song [the] God and son: child Jeduthun to/for gate **43** and to go: went all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his and to turn: turn David to/for to bless [obj] house: home his

17 and to be like/as as which to dwell David in/on/with house: home his and to say David to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet behold I to dwell in/on/with house: home [the] cedar and ark covenant LORD underneath: under curtain **2** and to say Nathan to(wards) David all which in/on/with heart your to make: do for [the] God with you **3** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be word God to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **4** to go: went and to say to(wards) David servant/slave my thus to say LORD not you(m. s.) to build to/for me [the] house: home to/for to dwell **5** for not to dwell in/on/with house: temple from [the] day: today which to ascend: establish [obj] Israel till [the] day: today [the] this and to be from tent to(wards) tent and from tabernacle **6** in/on/with all which to go: walk in/on/with all Israel word to speak: speak with one to judge Israel which to command to/for to pasture [obj] people my to/for to say to/for what? not to build to/for me house: home cedar **7** and now thus to say to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say LORD Hosts I to take: take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon people my Israel **8** and to be with you in/on/with all which to go: went and to cut: eliminate [obj] all enemy your from face: before your and to make to/for you name like/as name [the] great: large which in/on/with land: country/planet **9** and to set: appoint place to/for people my Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath: stand him and not to tremble still and not to add: again son: descendant/people injustice to/for to become old him like/as as

which in/on/with first: previous **10** and to/for from day which to command to judge upon people my Israel and be humble [obj] all enemy your and to tell to/for you and house: home to build to/for you LORD **11** and to be for to fill day your to/for to go: walk with father your and to arise: establish [obj] seed: children your after you which to be from son: child your and to establish: establish [obj] royalty his **12** he/she/it to build to/for me house: home and to establish: establish [obj] throne his till forever: enduring **13** I to be to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child and kindness my not to turn aside: remove from from with him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from whence to be to/for face: before your **14** and to stand: appoint him in/on/with house: temple my and in/on/with royalty my till [the] forever: enduring and throne his to be to establish: establish till forever: enduring **15** like/as all [the] word [the] these and like/as all [the] vision [the] this so to speak: speak Nathan to(wards) David **16** and to come (in): come [the] king David and to dwell to/for face: before LORD and to say who? I LORD God and who? house: household my for to come (in): bring me till here **17** and be small this in/on/with eye: appearance your God and to speak: speak upon house: household servant/slave your to/for from distant and to see: see me like/as border [the] man [the] step LORD God **18** what? to add still David to(wards) you to/for glory [obj] servant/slave your and you(m. s.) [obj] servant/slave your to know **19** LORD in/on/with for the sake of servant/slave your and like/as heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness [the] this to/for to know [obj] all [the] greatness **20** LORD nothing like you and nothing God exception you in/on/with all which to hear: hear in/on/with ear our **21** and who? like/as people your Israel nation

one in/on/with land: country/planet which to go: went [the] God to/for to ransom to/for him people to/for to set: make to/for you name greatness and to fear: revere to/for to drive out: drive out from face: before people your which to ransom from Egypt nation **22** and to give: make [obj] people your Israel to/for you to/for people till forever: enduring and you(m. s.) LORD to be to/for them to/for God **23** and now LORD [the] word which to speak: speak upon servant/slave your and upon house: household his be faithful till forever: enduring and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak **24** and be faithful and to magnify name your till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD Hosts God Israel God to/for Israel and house: household David servant/slave your to establish: establish to/for face: before your **25** for you(m. s.) God my to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears servant/slave your to/for to build to/for him house: home upon so to find servant/slave your to/for to pray to/for face: before your **26** and now LORD you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God and to speak: promise upon servant/slave your [the] welfare [the] this **27** and now be willing to/for to bless [obj] house: household servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before your for you(m. s.) LORD to bless and to bless to/for forever: enduring

18 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine and be humble them and to take: take [obj] Gath and daughter: village her from hand: power Philistine **2** and to smite [obj] Moab and to be Moab servant/slave to/for David to lift: bear offering: tribute **3** and to smite David [obj] Hadarezer king Zobah (Zobah)-Hamath [to] in/on/with to go: went he to/for to stand hand: power his in/on/with river Euphrates **4** and to capture David from him thousand chariot and seven thousand horseman

and twenty thousand man on foot and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and to remain from him hundred chariot **5** and to come (in): come Syria Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadarezer king Zobah and to smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand man **6** and to set: put David in/on/with Syria Damascus and to be Syria to/for David servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute and to save LORD to/for David in/on/with all which to go: went **7** and to take: take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be upon servant/slave Hadarezer and to come (in): bring them Jerusalem **8** and from Tibhath and from Cun city Hadarezer to take: take David bronze many much in/on/with her to make Solomon [obj] sea [the] bronze and [obj] [the] pillar and [obj] article/utensil [the] bronze **9** and to hear: hear Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength: soldiers Hadarezer king Zobah **10** and to send: depart [obj] Hadoram son: child his to(wards) [the] king David (to/for to ask *Q(k)*) to/for to ask to/for peace: well-being and to/for to bless him upon which to fight in/on/with Hadarezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to be Hadarezer and all article/utensil gold and silver: money and bronze **11** also [obj] them to consecrate: dedicate [the] king David to/for LORD with [the] silver: money and [the] gold which to lift: bear from all [the] nation from Edom and from Moab and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine and from Amalek **12** and Abishai son: child Zeruiah to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley [the] (Valley of) Salt eight ten thousand **13** and to set: put in/on/with Edom garrison and to be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went **14** and to reign David upon all Israel and to be to make: do justice and righteousness to/for

all people his **15** and Joab son: child Zeruiah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud to remember **16** and Zadok son: child Ahitub and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar priest and Shavsha secretary **17** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son: child David [the] first: chief to/for hand: power [the] king

19 and to be after so and to die Nahash king son: descendant/people Ammon and to reign son: child his underneath: instead him **2** and to say David to make: do kindness with Hanun son: child Nahash for to make: do father his with me kindness and to send: depart David messenger to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon father his and to come (in): come servant/slave David to(wards) land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun to/for to be sorry: comfort him **3** and to say ruler son: descendant/people Ammon to/for Hanun to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye: appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry: comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to/for to search and to/for to overturn and to/for to spy [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take: take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave them and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half till [the] hip and to send: depart them **5** and to go: went and to tell to/for David upon [the] human and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till which to spring beard your and to return: return **6** and to see: see son: descendant/people Ammon for to stink with David and to send: depart Hanun and son: descendant/people Ammon thousand talent silver: money to/for to hire to/for them from

Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and from Aram (Maacah) (Aram)-maacah and from Zobah chariot and horseman **7** and to hire to/for them two and thirty thousand chariot and [obj] king Maacah and [obj] people: soldiers his and to come (in): come and to camp to/for face: before Medeba and son: descendant/people Ammon to gather from city their and to come (in): come to/for battle **8** and to hear: hear David and to send: depart [obj] Joab and [obj] all army [the] mighty man **9** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Ammon and to arrange battle entrance [the] city and [the] king which to come (in): come to/for alone them in/on/with land: country **10** and to see: see Joab for to be face: before [the] battle to(wards) him face: before and back and to choose from all to choose in/on/with Israel and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria **11** and [obj] remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand: power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon **12** and to say if to strengthen: strengthen from me Syria and to be to/for me to/for deliverance: salvation and if son: descendant/people Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to save you **13** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our and LORD [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his to make: do **14** and to approach: approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for face: before Syria to/for battle and to flee from face: before his **15** and son: descendant/people Ammon to see: see for to flee Syria and to flee also they(masc.) from face: before Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to come (in): come [the] city [to] and to come (in): come Joab Jerusalem **16** and to

see: see Syria for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to send: depart messenger and to come out: send [obj] Syria which from side: beyond [the] River and Shophach ruler army Hadarezer to/for face: before their **17** and to tell to/for David and to gather [obj] all Israel and to pass [the] Jordan and to come (in): come to(wards) them and to arrange to(wards) them and to arrange David to/for to encounter: toward Syria battle and to fight with him **18** and to flee Syria from to/for face: before Israel and to kill David from Syria seven thousand chariot and forty thousand man on foot and [obj] Shophach ruler [the] army to die **19** and to see: see servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to ally with David and to serve him and not be willing Syria to/for to save [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon still

20 and to be to/for time turn [the] year to/for time to come out: come [the] king and to lead Joab [obj] strength: soldiers [the] army: war and to ruin [obj] land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come and to confine [obj] Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and to smite Joab [obj] Rabbah and to overthrow her **2** and to take: take David [obj] crown king their from upon head his and to find her weight talent gold and in/on/with her stone precious and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out: send to multiply much **3** and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to come out: send and to saw in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and in/on/with saw and so to make: do David to/for all city son: descendant/people Ammon and to return: return David and all [the] people Jerusalem **4** and to be after so and to stand: rise battle in/on/with Gezer with Philistine then to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Sippai from born [the] Raphaite

and be humble **5** and to be still battle with Philistine and to smite Elhanan son: child (Jair *Q(K)*) [obj] Lahmi brother: male-sibling Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear his like/as loom-beam to weave **6** and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man `great stature` and finger his six and six twenty and four and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha **7** and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child Shimea brother: male-sibling David **8** these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall: kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his

21 and to stand: stand Satan upon Israel and to incite [obj] David to/for to count [obj] Israel **2** and to say David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) ruler [the] people: soldiers to go: went to recount [obj] Israel from Beersheba Beersheba and till Dan and to come (in): bring to(wards) me and to know [obj] number their **3** and to say Joab to add LORD upon people his like/as them hundred beat not lord my [the] king all their to/for lord my to/for servant/slave to/for what? to seek this lord my to/for what? to be to/for guiltiness to/for Israel **4** and word [the] king to strengthen: prevail over upon Joab and to come out: come Joab and to go: went in/on/with all Israel and to come (in): come Jerusalem **5** and to give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people to(wards) David and to be all Israel thousand thousand and hundred thousand man to draw sword and Judah four hundred and seventy thousand man to draw sword **6** and Levi and Benjamin not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their for to abhor word [the] king with Joab **7** and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance [the] God upon [the] word: thing [the] this and to smite [obj] Israel **8** and to say David to(wards) [the] God to sin

much which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and now to pass please [obj] iniquity: crime servant/slave your for be foolish much **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Gad seer David to/for to say **10** to go: went and to speak: speak to(wards) David to/for to say thus to say LORD three I to stretch upon you to choose to/for you one from them and to make: do to/for you **11** and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David and to say to/for him thus to say LORD to receive to/for you **12** if three year famine and if three month to snatch from face: before enemy your and sword enemy your to/for to overtake and if three day sword LORD and pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet and messenger: angel LORD to ruin in/on/with all border: area Israel and now to see: select what? to return: return [obj] to send: depart me word: speaking **13** and to say David to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please in/on/with hand: power LORD for many compassion his much and in/on/with hand: power man not to fall: fall **14** and to give: give LORD pestilence in/on/with Israel and to fall: kill from Israel seventy thousand man **15** and to send: depart [the] God messenger: angel to/for Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and like/as to ruin to see: see LORD and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm and to say to/for messenger: angel [the] to ruin many now to slacken hand: power your and messenger: angel LORD to stand: stand with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite **16** and to lift: look David [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] messenger: angel LORD to stand: stand between [the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven and sword his to draw in/on/with hand his to stretch upon Jerusalem and to fall: fall David and [the] old: elder to cover in/on/with sackcloth upon face their **17** and

to say David to(wards) [the] God not I to say to/for to count in/on/with people and I he/she/it ([the] to pasture *X*) which to sin and be evil be evil and these [the] flock what? to make: do LORD God my to be please hand: power your in/on/with me and in/on/with house: household father my and in/on/with people your not to/for plague **18** and messenger: angel LORD to say to(wards) Gad to/for to say to/for David for to ascend: rise David to/for to arise: raise altar to/for LORD in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite **19** and to ascend: rise David in/on/with word Gad which to speak: speak in/on/with name LORD **20** and to return: return Ornan and to see: see [obj] [the] messenger: angel and four son: child his with him to hide and Ornan to tread wheat **21** and to come (in): come David till Ornan and to look Ornan and to see: see [obj] David and to come out: come from [the] threshing floor and to bow to/for David face land: soil [to] **22** and to say David to(wards) Ornan to give: give [emph?] to/for me place [the] threshing floor and to build in/on/with him altar to/for LORD in/on/with silver: price full to give: give him to/for me and to restrain [the] plague from upon [the] people **23** and to say Ornan to(wards) David to take: take to/for you and to make: do lord my [the] king [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his to see: behold! to give: give [the] cattle to/for burnt offering and [the] threshing sled to/for tree: wood and [the] wheat to/for offering [the] all to give: give **24** and to say [the] king David to/for Ornan not for to buy to buy in/on/with silver: price full for not to lift: raise which to/for you to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up burnt offering for nothing **25** and to give: pay David to/for Ornan in/on/with place shekel gold weight six hundred **26** and to build there David altar to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up burnt

offering and peace offering and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to answer him in/on/with fire from [the] heaven upon altar [the] burnt offering **27** and to say LORD to/for messenger: angel and to return: return sword his to(wards) sheath her **28** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with to see: see David for to answer him LORD in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite and to sacrifice there **29** and tabernacle LORD which to make Moses in/on/with wilderness and altar [the] burnt offering in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with high place in/on/with Gibeon **30** and not be able David to/for to go: went to/for face: before his to/for to seek God for to terrify from face of sword messenger: angel LORD

22 and to say David this he/she/it house: temple LORD [the] God and this altar to/for burnt offering to/for Israel **2** and to say David to/for to gather [obj] [the] sojourner which in/on/with land: country/planet Israel and to stand: stand to hew to/for to hew stone cutting to/for to build house: temple [the] God **3** and iron to/for abundance to/for nail to/for door [the] gate and to/for clamp to establish: prepare David and bronze to/for abundance nothing weight **4** and tree: wood cedar to/for nothing number for to come (in): bring [the] Sidonian and [the] Tyrian tree: wood cedar to/for abundance to/for David **5** and to say David Solomon son: child my youth and tender and [the] house: home to/for to build to/for LORD to/for to magnify to/for above [to] to/for name and to/for beauty to/for all [the] land: country/planet to establish: prepare please to/for him and to establish: prepare David to/for abundance to/for face: before death his **6** and to call: call to to/for Solomon son: child his and to command him to/for to build house: temple to/for LORD God Israel **7** and to

say David to/for Solomon (son: child my *Q(K)*) I to be with heart my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God my **8** and to be upon me word LORD to/for to say blood to/for abundance to pour: kill and battle great: large to make: [do] not to build house: home to/for name my for blood many to pour: kill land: country/planet [to] to/for face: before my **9** behold son: child to beget to/for you he/she/it to be man resting and to rest to/for him from all enemy his from around for Solomon to be name his and peace and quietness to give: give upon Israel in/on/with day his **10** he/she/it to build house: temple to/for name my and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child and I to/for him to/for father and to establish: establish throne royalty his upon Israel till forever: enduring **11** now son: child my to be LORD with you and to prosper and to build house: temple LORD God your like/as as which to speak: speak upon you **12** surely to give: give to/for you LORD understanding and understanding and to command you upon Israel and to/for to keep: obey [obj] instruction LORD God your **13** then to prosper if to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD [obj] Moses upon Israel to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to to be dismayed **14** and behold in/on/with affliction my to establish: prepare to/for house: temple LORD gold talent hundred thousand and silver: money thousand thousand talent and to/for bronze and to/for iron nothing weight for to/for abundance to be and tree: wood and stone to establish: prepare and upon them to add **15** and with you to/for abundance to make: [do] work to hew and artificer stone and tree: carpenter and all wise in/on/with all work **16** to/for gold to/for silver: money and to/for bronze and to/for iron

nothing number to arise: rise and to make: do and to be LORD with you **17** and to command David to/for all ruler Israel to/for to help to/for Solomon son: child his **18** not LORD God your with you and to rest to/for you from around: side for to give: give in/on/with hand: power my [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD and to/for face: before people his **19** now to give: put heart your and soul your to/for to seek to/for LORD God your and to arise: rise and to build [obj] sanctuary LORD [the] God to/for to come (in): bring [obj] ark covenant LORD and article/utensil holiness [the] God to/for house: home [the] to build to/for name LORD

23 and David be old and to satisfy day and to reign [obj] Solomon son: child his upon Israel **2** and to gather [obj] all ruler Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi **3** and to recount [the] Levi from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and to be number their to/for head their to/for great man thirty and eight thousand **4** from these to/for to conduct upon work house: temple LORD twenty and four thousand and official and to judge six thousand **5** and four thousand gatekeeper and four thousand to boast: praise to/for LORD in/on/with article/utensil which to make to/for to boast: praise **6** and to divide them David division to/for son: child Levi to/for Gershon Kohath and Merari **7** to/for Gershonite Ladan and Shimei **8** son: child Ladan [the] head: leader Jehiel and Zetham and Joel three **9** son: child Shimei (Shelomoth *Q(K)*) and Haziel and Haran three these head: leader [the] father to/for Ladan **10** and son: child Shimei Jahath Zizah and Jeush and Beriah these son: child Shimei four **11** and to be Jahath [the] head: leader and Zizah [the] second and Jeush and Beriah not to multiply son: child and to be to/for house: household father

to/for punishment one **12** son: child Kohath Amram Izhar Hebron and Uzziel four **13** son: descendant/people Amram Aaron and Moses and to separate Aaron to/for to consecrate: dedicate him holiness holiness he/she/it and son: descendant/people his till forever: enduring to/for to offer: offer to/for face: before LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till forever: enduring **14** and Moses man [the] God son: child his to call: call by upon tribe [the] Levi **15** son: child Moses Gershom and Eliezer **16** son: descendant/people Gershom Shebuel [the] head: leader **17** and to be son: descendant/people Eliezer Rehabiah [the] head: leader and not to be to/for Eliezer son: child another and son: child Rehabiah to multiply to/for above [to] **18** son: child Izhar Shelomith [the] head: leader **19** son: child Hebron Jeriah [the] head: leader Amariah [the] second Jahaziel [the] third and Jekameam [the] fourth **20** son: child Uzziel Micah [the] head: leader and Isshiah [the] second **21** son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child Mahli Eleazar and Kish **22** and to die Eleazar and not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and to lift: marry them son: child Kish brother: male-relative their **23** son: child Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jerimoth three **24** these son: child Levi to/for house: household father their head: leader [the] father to/for to reckon: list their in/on/with number name to/for head their to make: do [the] work to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD from son: aged twenty year and above [to] **25** for to say David to rest LORD God Israel to/for people his and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem till to/for forever: enduring **26** and also to/for Levi nothing to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil his to/for service: ministry his **27** for in/on/with word

David [the] last they(masc.) number son: aged Levi from son: aged twenty year and to/for above [to] **28** for office their to/for hand: to son: descendant/people Aaron to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD upon [the] court and upon [the] chamber and upon purifying to/for all holiness and deed: work service: ministry house: temple [the] God **29** and to/for food: bread [the] row and to/for fine flour to/for offering and to/for flatbread [the] unleavened bread and to/for griddle and to/for to stir and to/for all capacity and measure **30** and to/for to stand: stand in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD and so to/for evening **31** and to/for all to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD to/for Sabbath to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival in/on/with number like/as justice: rule upon them continually to/for face: before LORD **32** and to keep: obey [obj] charge tent meeting and [obj] charge [the] holiness and charge son: descendant/people Aaron brother: male-relative their to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD

24 and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron division their son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar **2** and to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before father their and son: child not to be to/for them and to minister Eleazar and Ithamar **3** and to divide them David and Zadok from son: child Eleazar and Ahimelech from son: child Ithamar to/for punishment their in/on/with service: ministry their **4** and to find son: child Eleazar many to/for head: leader [the] great man from son: child Ithamar and to divide them to/for son: child Eleazar head: leader to/for house: household father six ten and to/for son: child Ithamar to/for house: household father their eight **5** and to divide them

in/on/with allotted these with these for to be ruler holiness and ruler [the] God from son: child Eleazar and in/on/with son: child Ithamar **6** and to write them Shemaiah son: child Nethanel [the] secretary from [the] Levi to/for face: before [the] king and [the] ruler and Zadok [the] priest and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar and head: leader [the] father to/for priest and to/for Levi house: household father one to grasp to/for Eleazar and to grasp to grasp to/for Ithamar **7** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for Jehoiarib to/for Jedaiah [the] second **8** to/for Harim [the] third to/for Seorim [the] fourth **9** to/for Malchijah [the] fifth to/for Mijamin [the] sixth **10** to/for Hakkoz [the] seventh to/for Abijah [the] eighth **11** to/for Jeshua [the] ninth to/for Shecaniah [the] tenth **12** to/for Eliashib eleven ten to/for Jakim two ten **13** to/for Huppah three ten to/for Jeshebeab four ten **14** to/for Bilgah five ten to/for Immer six ten **15** to/for Hezir seven ten to/for Happizzez eight ten **16** to/for Pethahiah nine ten to/for Jehezkel [the] twenty **17** to/for Jachin one and twenty to/for Gamul two and twenty **18** to/for Delaiah three and twenty to/for Maaziah four and twenty **19** these punishment their to/for service: ministry their to/for to come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD like/as justice: rule their in/on/with hand: by Aaron father their like/as as which to command him LORD God Israel **20** and to/for son: descendant/people Levi [the] to remain to/for son: child Amram Shebuel to/for son: child Shebuel Jehdeiah **21** to/for Rehabiah to/for son: child Rehabiah [the] head: leader Isshiah **22** to/for Izharite Shelomoth to/for son: child Shelomoth Jahath **23** and son: child Jeriah Amariah [the] second Jahaziel [the] third Jekameam [the] fourth **24** son: child Uzziel Micah to/for son: child Micah (Shamir *Q(K)*) **25** brother: male-sibling Micah

Isshiah to/for son: child Isshiah Zechariah **26** son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child Jaaziah (Beno *L(F)*) **27** son: child Merari to/for Jaaziah (Beno *L(F)*) and Shoham and Zaccur and Ibri **28** to/for Mahli Eleazar and not to be to/for him son: child **29** to/for Kish son: child Kish Jerahmeel **30** and son: child Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jerimoth these son: child [the] Levi to/for house: household father their **31** and to fall: allot also they(masc.) allotted to/for close brother: male-sibling their son: child Aaron to/for face: before David [the] king and Zadok and Ahimelech and head: leader [the] father to/for priest and to/for Levi father [the] head: leader to/for close brother: male-relative his [the] small

25 and to separate David and ruler [the] army: duty to/for service: ministry to/for son: child Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun ([the] to prophesy *Q(K)*) in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp and in/on/with cymbal and to be number their human work to/for service: ministry their **2** to/for son: child Asaph Zaccur and Joseph and Nethaniah and Asharelah son: child Asaph upon hand: power Asaph [the] to prophesy upon hand: power [the] king **3** to/for Jeduthun son: child Jeduthun Gedaliah and Zeri and Jeshaiah Hashabiah and Mattithiah six upon hand: power father their Jeduthun in/on/with lyre [the] to prophesy upon to give thanks and to boast: praise to/for LORD **4** to/for Heman son: child Heman Bukkiah Mattaniah Uzziel Shebuel and Jerimoth Hananiah Hanani Eliathah Giddalti and Romamti-ezer Romamti-ezer Joshbekashah Mallothi Hothir Mahazioth **5** all these son: child to/for Heman seer [the] king in/on/with word: promised [the] God to/for to exalt horn and to give: give [the] God to/for Heman son: child four ten and daughter three **6** all these upon hand:

power father their in/on/with song house: temple LORD in/on/with cymbal harp and lyre to/for service: ministry house: temple [the] God upon hand: power [the] king Asaph and Jeduthun and Heman **7** and to be number their with brother: male-relative their to learn: teach song to/for LORD all [the] to understand hundred eighty and eight **8** and to fall: allot allotted charge to/for close like/as small like/as great: large to understand with pupil **9** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for Asaph to/for Joseph (and brother: male-relative his and son: child his two ten *X*) Gedaliah [the] second he/she/it and brother: male-relative his and son: child his two ten **10** [the] third Zaccur son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **11** [the] fourth to/for Izri son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **12** [the] fifth Nethaniah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **13** [the] sixth Bukkiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **14** [the] seventh Jesharelah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **15** [the] eighth Jeshaiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **16** [the] ninth Mattaniah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **17** [the] tenth Shimei son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **18** eleven ten Azarel son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **19** [the] two ten to/for Hashabiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **20** to/for three ten Shebuel son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **21** to/for four ten Mattithiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **22** to/for five ten to/for Jerimoth son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **23** to/for six ten to/for Hananiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **24** to/for seven ten to/for Joshbekashah son: child his and brother:

male-relative his two ten **25** to/for eight ten to/for Hanani son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **26** to/for nine ten to/for Mallothi son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **27** to/for twenty to/for Eliathah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **28** to/for one and twenty to/for Hothir son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **29** to/for two and twenty to/for Giddalti son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **30** to/for three and twenty to/for Mahazioth son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **31** to/for four and twenty to/for Romamti-ezer Romamti-ezer son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten

26 to/for division to/for gatekeeper to/for Korahite Meshelemiah son: child Kore from son: child Asaph **2** and to/for Meshelemiah son: child Zechariah [the] firstborn Jediael [the] second Zebadiah [the] third Jathniel [the] fourth **3** Elam [the] fifth Jehohanan [the] sixth Eliehoenai [the] seventh **4** and to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child Shemaiah [the] firstborn Jehozabad [the] second Joah [the] third and Sachar [the] fourth and Nethanel [the] fifth **5** Ammiel [the] sixth Issachar [the] seventh Peullethai [the] eighth for to bless him God **6** and to/for Shemaiah son: child his to beget son: child [the] dominion to/for house: household father their for mighty man strength they(masc.) **7** son: child Shemaiah Othni and Rephael and Obed Elzabad brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength Elihu and Semachiah **8** all these from son: child Obed-edom Obed-edom they(masc.) and son: child their and brother: male-relative their man strength in/on/with strength to/for service sixty and two to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom **9** and to/for Meshelemiah son: child and brother: male-relative son: descendant/people strength eight ten **10** and to/for

Hosah from son: child Merari son: child Shimri [the] head: leader for not to be firstborn and to set: make him father his to/for head: leader **11** Hilkiah [the] second Tebaliah [the] third Zechariah [the] fourth all son: child and brother: male-relative to/for Hosah three ten **12** to/for these division [the] gatekeeper to/for head: leader [the] great man charge to/for close brother: male-relative their to/for to minister in/on/with house: temple LORD **13** and to fall: allot allotted like/as small like/as great: large to/for house: household father their to/for gate and gate **14** and to fall: allot [the] allotted east [to] to/for Shelemiah and Zechariah son: child his to advise in/on/with understanding to fall: allot allotted and to come out: casting(lot) allotted his north [to] **15** to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom south [to] and to/for son: child his house: home [the] storehouse **16** to/for Shuppim and to/for Hosah to/for west with gate Shallecheth in/on/with highway [the] to ascend: rise custody to/for close custody **17** to/for east [the] Levi six to/for north [to] to/for day four to/for south [to] to/for day four and to/for storehouse two two **18** to/for colonnade to/for west four to/for highway two to/for colonnade **19** these division [the] gatekeeper to/for son: descendant/people [the] Korahite and to/for son: child Merari **20** and [the] Levi Ahijah upon treasure house: temple [the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness **21** son: child Ladan son: child [the] Gershonite to/for Ladan head: leader [the] father to/for Ladan [the] Gershonite Jehieli **22** son: child Jehieli Zetham and Joel brother: male-sibling his upon treasure house: temple LORD **23** to/for Amramite to/for Izharite to/for Hebronite to/for Uzzielite **24** and Shebuel son: descendant/people Gershom son: child Moses leader upon [the] treasure **25** and brother: male-relative his to/for Eliezer Rehabiah son: child his and Jeshaiah

son: child his and Joram son: child his and Zichri son: child his (and Shelomoth *Q(K)*) son: child his **26** he/she/it Shelomoth and brother: male-relative his upon all treasure [the] holiness which to consecrate: dedicate David [the] king and head: leader [the] father to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and ruler [the] army **27** from [the] battle and from [the] spoil to consecrate: dedicate to/for to strengthen: strengthen to/for house: temple LORD **28** and all [the] to consecrate: dedicate Samuel [the] seer and Saul son: child Kish and Abner son: child Ner and Joab son: child Zeruiah all [the] to consecrate: dedicate upon hand: power Shelomoth and brother: male-relative his **29** to/for Izharite Chenaniah and son: child his to/for work [the] outer upon Israel to/for official and to/for to judge **30** to/for Hebronite Hashabiah and brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength thousand and seven hundred upon punishment Israel from side: beside to/for Jordan west [to] to/for all work LORD and to/for service [the] king **31** to/for Hebronite Jerijah [the] head: leader to/for Hebronite to/for generation his to/for father in/on/with year [the] forty to/for royalty David to seek and to find in/on/with them mighty man strength in/on/with Jazer Gilead **32** and brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength thousand and seven hundred head: leader [the] father and to reckon: overseer them David [the] king upon [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff [the] Manassite to/for all word: thing [the] God and word: deed [the] king

27 and son: descendant/people Israel to/for number their head: leader [the] father and ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and official their [the] to minister [obj] [the] king to/for all word: thing [the] division [the] to come (in): come and [the] to come

out: come month in/on/with month to/for all month [the] year [the] division [the] one twenty and four thousand **2** upon [the] division [the] first to/for month [the] first Jashobeam son: child Zabdiel and upon division his twenty and four thousand **3** from son: descendant/people Perez [the] head: leader to/for all ruler [the] Hosts to/for month [the] first **4** and upon division [the] month [the] second Dodai [the] Ahohite and division his and Mikloth [the] leader and upon division his twenty and four thousand **5** ruler [the] army [the] third to/for month [the] third Benaiah son: child Jehoiada [the] priest head: leader and upon division his twenty and four thousand **6** he/she/it Benaiah mighty man [the] thirty and upon [the] thirty and division his Ammizabad son: child his **7** [the] fourth to/for month [the] fourth Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab and Zebadiah son: child his after him and upon division his twenty and four thousand **8** [the] fifth to/for month [the] fifth [the] ruler Shamhuth [the] Izrahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand **9** [the] sixth to/for month [the] sixth Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa and upon division his twenty and four thousand **10** [the] seventh to/for month [the] seventh Helez [the] Pelonite from son: child Ephraim and upon division his twenty and four thousand **11** [the] eighth to/for month [the] eighth Sibbecai [the] Hushathite to/for Zerahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand **12** [the] ninth to/for month [the] ninth Abiezer [the] Anathoth (to/for son: descendant/people [Ben]jaminite *Q(K)*) and upon division his twenty and four thousand **13** [the] tenth to/for month [the] tenth Maharai [the] Netophathite to/for Zerahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand **14** eleven ten to/for eleven ten [the] month Benaiah [the] Pirathon from son: child Ephraim

and upon division his twenty and four thousand **15** [the] two ten to/for two ten [the] month Heldai [the] Netophathite to/for Othniel and upon division his twenty and four thousand **16** and upon tribe Israel to/for Reubenite leader Eliezer son: child Zichri to/for Simeon Shephatiah son: child Maacah **17** to/for Levi Hashabiah son: child Kemuel to/for Aaron Zadok **18** to/for Judah Elihu from brother: male-sibling David to/for Issachar Omri son: child Michael **19** to/for Zebulun Ishmaiah son: child Obadiah to/for Naphtali Jeremoth son: child Azriel **20** to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim Hoshea son: child Azaziah to/for half tribe: staff Manasseh Joel son: child Pedaiah **21** to/for half [the] Manasseh Gilead [to] Iddo son: child Zechariah to/for Benjamin Jaasiel son: child Abner **22** to/for Dan Azarel son: child Jeroham these ruler tribe Israel **23** and not to lift: count David number their to/for from son: aged twenty year and to/for beneath for to say LORD to/for to multiply [obj] Israel like/as star [the] heaven **24** Joab son: child Zeruiah to profane/begin: begin to/for to count and not to end: finish and to be in/on/with this wrath upon Israel and not to ascend: rise [the] number in/on/with number word: deed [the] day to/for king David **25** and upon treasure [the] king Azmaveth son: child Adiel and upon [the] treasure in/on/with land: country in/on/with city and in/on/with village and in/on/with tower Jonathan son: child Uzziah **26** and upon to make: do work [the] land: country to/for service: work [the] land: soil Ezri son: child Chelub **27** and upon [the] vineyard Shimei [the] Ramathite and upon which/that in/on/with vineyard to/for treasure [the] wine Zabdi [the] Shiphmite **28** and upon [the] olive and [the] sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah Baal-hanan Baal-hanan [the] Gederite and upon treasure [the] oil Joash **29**

and upon [the] cattle [the] to pasture in/on/with Sharon (Shitrai *Q(K)*) [the] Sharonite and upon [the] cattle in/on/with valley Shaphat son: child Adlai **30** and upon [the] camel Obil [the] Ishmaelite and upon [the] she-ass Jehdeiah [the] Meronothite **31** and upon [the] flock Jaziz [the] Hagri all these ruler [the] property which to/for king David **32** and Jonathan beloved: male relative David to advise man to understand and secretary he/she/it and Jehiel son: child Hachmoni with son: child [the] king **33** and Ahithophel to advise to/for king and Hushai [the] Archite neighbor [the] king **34** and after Ahithophel Jehoiada son: child Benaiah and Abiathar and ruler army to/for king Joab

28 and to gather David [obj] all ruler Israel ruler [the] tribe and ruler [the] division [the] to minister [obj] [the] king and ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred and ruler all property and livestock to/for king and to/for son: child his with [the] eunuch and [the] mighty man and to/for all mighty man strength: soldiers to(wards) Jerusalem **2** and to arise: rise David [the] king upon foot his and to say to hear: hear me brother: compatriot my and people my I with heart my to/for to build house: home resting to/for ark covenant LORD and to/for footstool foot God our and to establish: prepare to/for to build **3** and [the] God to say to/for me not to build house: home to/for name my for man battle you(m. s.) and blood to pour: kill **4** and to choose LORD God Israel in/on/with me from all house: household father my to/for to be to/for king upon Israel to/for forever: enduring for in/on/with Judah to choose to/for leader and in/on/with house: household Judah house: household father my and in/on/with son: child father my in/on/with me to accept to/for to reign upon all Israel **5** and from all son: child my for many son: child to give: give to/for me LORD

and to choose in/on/with Solomon son: child my to/for to dwell upon throne royalty LORD upon Israel **6** and to say to/for me Solomon son: child your he/she/it to build house: home my and court my for to choose in/on/with him to/for me to/for son: child and I to be to/for him to/for father **7** and to establish: establish [obj] royalty his till to/for forever: enduring if to strengthen: strengthen to/for to make: do commandment my and justice: judgement my like/as day: today [the] this **8** and now to/for eye: seeing all Israel assembly LORD and in/on/with ear: hearing God our to keep: obey and to seek all commandment LORD God your because to possess: possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant and to inherit to/for son: descendant/people your after you till forever: enduring **9** and you(m. s.) Solomon son: child my to know [obj] God father your and to serve: minister him in/on/with heart complete and in/on/with soul delighting for all heart to seek LORD and all intention plot to understand if to seek him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him to reject you to/for perpetuity **10** to see: examine now for LORD to choose in/on/with you to/for to build house: home to/for sanctuary to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do **11** and to give: give David to/for Solomon son: child his [obj] pattern [the] Portico and [obj] house: home his and treasury his and upper room his and chamber his [the] inner and house: home [the] mercy seat **12** and pattern all which to be in/on/with spirit with him to/for court house: temple LORD and to/for all [the] chamber around to/for treasure house: temple [the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness **13** and to/for division [the] priest and [the] Levi and to/for all work service: ministry house: temple LORD and to/for all article/utensil service: ministry house: temple LORD **14** to/for

gold in/on/with weight to/for gold to/for all article/utensil service: ministry and service: ministry to/for all article/utensil [the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for all article/utensil service: ministry and service: ministry **15** and weight to/for lampstand [the] gold and lamp their gold in/on/with weight lampstand and lampstand and lamp her and to/for lampstand [the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for lampstand and lamp her like/as service: ministry lampstand and lampstand **16** and [obj] [the] gold weight to/for table [the] row to/for table and table and silver: money to/for table [the] silver: money **17** and [the] fork and [the] bowl and [the] jug gold pure and to/for bowl [the] gold in/on/with weight to/for bowl and bowl and to/for bowl [the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for bowl and bowl **18** and to/for altar [the] incense gold to refine in/on/with weight and to/for pattern [the] chariot [the] cherub gold to/for to spread and to cover upon ark covenant LORD **19** [the] all in/on/with writing from hand: power LORD upon me be prudent all work [the] pattern **20** and to say David to/for Solomon son: child his to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen and to make: do not to fear and not to to be dismayed for LORD God God my with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you till to/for to end: finish all work service: ministry house: temple LORD **21** and behold division [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all service: ministry house: temple [the] God and with you in/on/with all work to/for all noble: willing in/on/with wisdom to/for all service: ministry and [the] ruler and all [the] people to/for all word your

29 and to say David [the] king to/for all [the] assembly Solomon son: child my one to choose in/on/with him God youth and tender and [the] work great: large for not to/for man [the] palace for

to/for LORD God **2** and like/as all strength my to establish: prepare to/for house: temple God my [the] gold to/for gold and [the] silver: money to/for silver: money and [the] bronze to/for bronze [the] iron to/for iron and [the] tree: wood to/for tree: wood stone onyx and setting stone color and embroidery and all stone precious and stone alabaster to/for abundance **3** and still in/on/with to accept I in/on/with house: temple God my there to/for me possession gold and silver: money to give: give to/for house: temple God my to/for above [to] from all to establish: prepare to/for house: home [the] holiness **4** three thousand talent gold from gold Ophir and seven thousand talent silver: money to refine to/for to overspread wall [the] house: home **5** to/for gold to/for gold and to/for silver: money to/for silver: money and to/for all work in/on/with hand: themselves artificer and who? be willing to/for to fill hand: themselves his [the] day to/for LORD **6** and be willing ruler [the] father and ruler tribe: staff Israel and ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to/for ruler work [the] king **7** and to give: give to/for service: ministry house: temple [the] God gold talent five thousand and dram ten thousand and silver: money talent ten thousand and bronze ten thousand and eight thousand talent and iron hundred thousand talent **8** and [the] to find with him stone to give: give to/for treasure house: temple LORD upon hand: power Jehiel [the] Gershonite **9** and to rejoice [the] people upon be willing they for in/on/with heart complete be willing to/for LORD and also David [the] king to rejoice joy great: large **10** and to bless David [obj] LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] assembly and to say David to bless you(m. s.) LORD God Israel father our from forever: enduring and till forever: enduring **11** to/for you LORD [the] greatness and [the] might and [the]

beauty and [the] perpetuity and [the] splendor for all in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet to/for you LORD [the] kingdom and [the] to lift: exalt to/for all to/for head: leader **12** and [the] riches and [the] glory from to/for face of your and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all and in/on/with hand: power your strength and might and in/on/with hand: power your to/for to magnify and to/for to strengthen: strengthen to/for all **13** and now God our to give thanks we to/for you and to boast: praise to/for name beauty your **14** and for who? I and who? people my for to restrain strength to/for be willing like/as this for from you [the] all and from hand: themselves your to give: give to/for you **15** for sojourner we to/for face: before your and sojourner like/as all father our like/as shadow day our upon [the] land: country/planet and nothing hope **16** LORD God our all [the] crowd [the] this which to establish: prepare to/for to build to/for you house: home to/for name holiness your from hand: power your (he/she/it *Q(K)*) and to/for you [the] all **17** and to know God my for you(m. s.) to test heart and uprightness to accept I in/on/with uprightness heart my be willing all these and now people your [the] to find here to see: see in/on/with joy to/for be willing to/for you **18** LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel father our to keep: obey [emph?] this to/for forever: enduring to/for intention plot heart people your and to establish: commit heart their to(wards) you **19** and to/for Solomon son: child my to give: give heart complete to/for to keep: obey commandment your testimony your and statute: decree your and to/for to make: do [the] all and to/for to build [the] palace which to establish: prepare **20** and to say David to/for all [the] assembly to bless please [obj] LORD God your and to bless all [the] assembly to/for LORD

God father their and to bow and to bow to/for LORD and to/for king **21** and to sacrifice to/for LORD sacrifice and to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD to/for morrow [the] day [the] he/she/it bullock thousand ram thousand lamb thousand and drink offering their and sacrifice to/for abundance to/for all Israel **22** and to eat and to drink to/for face: before LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with joy great: large and to reign second to/for Solomon son: child David and to anoint to/for LORD to/for leader and to/for Zadok to/for priest **23** and to dwell Solomon upon throne LORD to/for king underneath: instead David father his and to prosper and to hear: obey to(wards) him all Israel **24** and all [the] ruler and [the] mighty man and also all son: child [the] king David to give: give hand: swear underneath: swear Solomon [the] king **25** and to magnify LORD [obj] Solomon to/for above [to] to/for eye: seeing all Israel and to give: give upon him splendor royalty which not to be upon all king to/for face: before his upon Israel **26** and David son: child Jesse to reign upon all Israel **27** and [the] day which to reign upon Israel forty year in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three **28** and to die in/on/with greyheaded pleasant sated day riches and glory and to reign Solomon son: child his (underneath: instead him *LA(bh)*) **29** and word: deed David [the] king [the] first and [the] last behold they to write upon word: deed Samuel [the] seer and upon word: deed Nathan [the] prophet and upon word: deed Gad [the] seer **30** with all royalty his and might his and [the] time which to pass upon him and upon Israel and upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet

2 Chronicles

1 and to strengthen: strengthen Solomon son: child David upon royalty his and LORD God his with him and to magnify him to/for above [to] **2** and to say Solomon to/for all Israel to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to/for to judge and to/for all leader to/for all Israel head [the] father **3** and to go: went Solomon and all [the] assembly with him to/for high place which in/on/with Gibeon for there to be tent meeting [the] God which to make Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with wilderness **4** truly ark [the] God to ascend: establish David from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim in/on/with to establish: prepare to/for him David for to stretch to/for him tent in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and altar [the] bronze which to make Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to set: make to/for face: before tabernacle LORD and to seek him Solomon and [the] assembly **6** and to ascend: rise Solomon there upon altar [the] bronze to/for face: before LORD which to/for tent meeting and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering thousand **7** in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to see: see God to/for Solomon and to say to/for him to ask what? to give: give to/for you **8** and to say Solomon to/for God you(m. s.) to make: do with David father my kindness great: large and to reign me underneath: instead him **9** now LORD God be faithful word your with David father my for you(m. s.) to reign me upon people many like/as dust [the] land: soil **10** now wisdom and knowledge to give: give to/for me and to come out: come to/for face: before [the] people [the] this and to come (in): come for who? to judge [obj] people your [the] this [the] great: large **11** and to say God to/for Solomon because which to be this with heart your and not to ask riches wealth and glory and [obj] soul: life to hate you and

also day many not to ask and to ask to/for you wisdom and knowledge which to judge [obj] people my which to reign you upon him **12** [the] wisdom and [the] knowledge to give: give to/for you and riches and wealth and glory to give: give to/for you which not to be so to/for king which to/for face: before your and after you not to be so **13** and to come (in): come Solomon to/for high place which in/on/with Gibeon Jerusalem from to/for face: before tent meeting and to reign upon Israel **14** and to gather Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for him thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **15** and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance **16** and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue to trade [the] king from Kue to take: buy in/on/with price **17** and to ascend: establish and to come out: send from Egypt chariot in/on/with six hundred silver: money and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the] Hittite and king Syria in/on/with hand: by their to come out: send

2 and to say Solomon to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD and house: home to/for royalty his **2** and to recount Solomon seventy thousand man burden and eighty thousand man to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and to conduct upon them three thousand and six hundred **3** and to send: depart Solomon to(wards) Hiram king Tyre to/for to say like/as as which to make: do with David father my and to send: depart to/for him cedar to/for to build to/for him house: home to/for to dwell

in/on/with him **4** behold I to build house: home to/for name LORD God my to/for to consecrate: dedicate to/for him to/for to offer: burn to/for face: before his incense spice and row continually and burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening to/for Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival LORD God our to/for forever: enduring this upon Israel **5** and [the] house: home which I to build great: large for great: large God our from all [the] God **6** and who? to restrain strength to/for to build to/for him house: home for [the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain him and who? I which to build to/for him house: home that if: except if: except to/for to offer: offer to/for face: before his **7** and now to send: depart to/for me man wise to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze and in/on/with iron and in/on/with purple and crimson and blue and to know to/for to engrave engraving with [the] wise which with me in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem which to establish: prepare David father my **8** and to send: depart to/for me tree: wood cedar cypress and algum from [the] Lebanon for I to know which servant/slave your to know to/for to cut: cut tree: wood Lebanon and behold servant/slave my with servant/slave your **9** and to/for to establish: prepare to/for me tree: wood to/for abundance for [the] house: home which I to build great: large and to wonder **10** and behold to/for to chop to/for to cut: cut [the] tree: wood to give: give wheat wound to/for servant/slave your kor twenty thousand and barley kor twenty thousand and wine bath twenty thousand and oil bath twenty thousand **11** and to say Hiram king Tyre in/on/with writing and to send: depart to(wards) Solomon in/on/with love LORD [obj] people his to give: make you upon them king **12** and to

say Hiram to bless LORD God Israel which to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for David [the] king son: child wise to know understanding and understanding which to build house: temple to/for LORD and house: home to/for royalty his **13** and now to send: depart man wise to know understanding to/for Huram (Huram)-abi **14** son: child woman from daughter Dan and father his man Tyrian to know to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money in/on/with bronze in/on/with iron in/on/with stone and in/on/with tree: wood in/on/with purple in/on/with blue and in/on/with fine linen and in/on/with crimson and to/for to engrave all engraving and to/for to devise: design all plot which to give: give to/for him with wise your and wise lord my David father your **15** and now [the] wheat and [the] barley [the] oil and [the] wine which to say lord my to send: depart to/for servant/slave his **16** and we to cut: cut tree: wood from [the] Lebanon like/as all need your and to come (in): bring them to/for you raft upon sea Joppa and you(m. s.) to ascend: establish [obj] them Jerusalem **17** and to recount Solomon all [the] human [the] sojourner which in/on/with land: country/planet Israel after [the] numbering which to recount them David father his and to find hundred and fifty thousand and three thousand and six hundred **18** and to make from them seventy thousand burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and three thousand and six hundred to conduct to/for to serve [obj] [the] people

3 and to profane/begin: begin Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Moriah which to see: see to/for David father his which to establish: establish in/on/with place David in/on/with

threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite **2** and to profane/begin: begin to/for to build in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with second in/on/with year four to/for royalty his **3** and these to found Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple [the] God [the] length cubit in/on/with measure [the] first: previous cubit sixty and width cubit twenty **4** and [the] Portico which upon face: before [the] length upon face: before width [the] house: home cubit twenty and [the] height hundred and twenty and to overlay him from within gold pure **5** and [obj] [the] house: home [the] great: large to cover tree: wood cypress and to cover him gold pleasant and to ascend: establish upon him palm and chain **6** and to overlay [obj] [the] house: home stone precious to/for beauty and [the] gold gold Parvaim **7** and to cover [obj] [the] house: home [the] beam [the] threshold and wall his and door his gold and to engrave cherub upon [the] wall **8** and to make [obj] house: home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place length his upon face of width [the] house: home cubit twenty and width his cubit twenty and to cover him gold pleasant to/for talent six hundred **9** and weight to/for nail to/for shekel fifty gold and [the] upper room to cover gold **10** and to make in/on/with house: home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place cherub two deed: work image and to overlay [obj] them gold **11** and wing [the] cherub length their cubit twenty wing [the] one to/for cubit five to touch to/for wall [the] house: home and [the] wing [the] another cubit five to touch to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another **12** and wing [the] cherub [the] one cubit five to touch to/for wall [the] house: home and [the] wing [the] another cubit five cleaving to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another **13** wing [the] cherub [the] these to spread cubit twenty and they(masc.) to stand: stand

upon foot their and face their to/for house: inside **14** and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and crimson and fine linen and to ascend: establish upon him cherub **15** and to make to/for face: before [the] house: home pillar two cubit thirty and five length and [the] capital which upon head: top his cubit five **16** and to make chain in/on/with sanctuary and to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar and to make pomegranate hundred and to give: put in/on/with chain **17** and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar upon face: before [the] temple one from right: south and one from [the] left: north and to call: call by name ([the] right: south *Q(K)*) Jachin and name [the] left: north Boaz

4 and to make altar bronze twenty cubit length his and twenty cubit width his and ten cubit height his **2** and to make [obj] [the] sea to pour: cast metal ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his to(wards) lip: edge his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his and line thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: turn [obj] him around **3** and likeness cattle underneath: under to/for him around around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] cattle to pour: cast metal in/on/with casting his **4** to stand: stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west [to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house: inside [to] **5** and thickness his handbreadth and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower lily to strengthen: hold bath three thousand to sustain **6** and to make basin ten and to give: put five from right: south and five from left to/for to wash: wash in/on/with them [obj] deed: work [the] burnt offering to wash in/on/with them and [the] sea to/for to wash: wash to/for

priest in/on/with him **7** and to make [obj] lampstand [the] gold ten like/as justice: rule their and to give: put in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north **8** and to make table ten and to rest in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north and to make bowl gold hundred **9** and to make court [the] priest and [the] enclosure [the] great: large and door to/for enclosure and door their to overlay bronze **10** and [obj] [the] sea to give: put from shoulder [the] right: south east [to] from opposite south [to] **11** and to make Hiram [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end: finish (Hiram *Q(K)*) to/for to make: do [obj] [the] work which to make: do to/for king Solomon in/on/with house: temple [the] God **12** pillar two and [the] bowl and [the] capital upon head: top [the] pillar two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar **13** and [obj] [the] pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon face of [the] pillar **14** and [obj] [the] base to make and [obj] [the] basin to make upon [the] base **15** [obj] [the] sea one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under him **16** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] fork and [obj] all article/utensil their to make Hiram (Huram)-abi to/for king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD bronze to polish **17** in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour: cast metal them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land: soil between Succoth and between Zeredah **18** and to make Solomon all [the] article/utensil [the] these to/for abundance much for not to search weight [the] bronze **19** and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house: temple [the] God and [obj] altar [the] gold and

[obj] [the] table and upon them food: bread [the] face **20** and [obj] [the] lampstand and lamp their to/for to burn: burn them like/as justice: rule to/for face: before [the] sanctuary gold to shut **21** and [the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold he/she/it perfection gold **22** and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to shut and entrance [the] house: temple door his [the] inner to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and door [the] house: palace to/for temple gold

5 and to complete all [the] work which to make: do Solomon to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring Solomon [obj] holiness David father his and [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] all [the] article/utensil to give: put in/on/with treasure house: temple [the] God **2** then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel and [obj] all head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from city David he/she/it Zion **3** and to gather to(wards) [the] king all man Israel in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh **4** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and to lift: raise [the] Levi [obj] [the] ark **5** and to ascend: establish [obj] [the] ark and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent to ascend: establish [obj] them [the] priest [the] Levi **6** and [the] king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him to/for face: before [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not to count from abundance **7** and to come (in): bring [the] priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his to(wards) sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under wing [the] cherub **8** and to be [the] cherub to

spread wing upon place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon alone: pole his from to/for above [to] **9** and to prolong [the] alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the] alone: pole from [the] ark upon face: before [the] sanctuary and not to see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the] this **10** nothing in/on/with ark except two [the] tablet which to give: put Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **11** and to be in/on/with to come out: come [the] priest from [the] Holy Place for all [the] priest [the] to find to consecrate: consecate nothing to/for to keep: careful to/for division **12** and [the] Levi [the] to sing to/for all their to/for Asaph to/for Heman to/for Jeduthun and to/for son: child their and to/for brother: male-relative their to clothe fine linen in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with harp and lyre to stand: stand east to/for altar and with them priest to/for hundred and twenty (to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with trumpet **13** and to be like/as one (to/for to blow *Q(k)*) and to/for to sing to/for to hear: hear voice: [sound of] one to/for to boast: praise and to/for to give thanks to/for LORD and like/as to exalt voice: [sound of] in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with article/utensil [the] song and in/on/with to boast: praise to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his and [the] house: home to fill cloud house: temple LORD **14** and not be able [the] priest to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister from face: because [the] cloud for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple [the] God

6 then to say Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud **2** and I to build house: home elevation to/for you and foundation to/for to dwell you forever: enduring **3** and to turn:

turn [the] king [obj] face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel and all assembly Israel to stand: stand **4** and to say to bless LORD God Israel which to speak: promise in/on/with lip his with David father my and in/on/with hand: power his to fill to/for to say **5** from [the] day which to come out: send [obj] people my from land: country/planet Egypt not to choose in/on/with city from all tribe Israel to/for to build house: home to/for to be name my there and not to choose in/on/with man to/for to be leader upon people my Israel **6** and to choose in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to be name my there and to choose in/on/with David to/for to be upon people my Israel **7** and to be with heart David father my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God Israel **8** and to say LORD to(wards) David father my because which to be with heart your to/for to build house: home to/for name my be pleasing for to be with heart your **9** except you(m. s.) not to build [the] house: home for son: child your [the] to come out: produce from loin your he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name my **10** and to arise: establish LORD [obj] word: promised his which to speak: promise and to arise: establish underneath: instead David father my and to dwell upon throne Israel like/as as which to speak: promise LORD and to build [the] house: home to/for name LORD God Israel **11** and to set: make there [obj] [the] ark which there covenant LORD which to cut: make(covenant) with son: descendant/people Israel **12** and to stand: stand to/for face: before altar LORD before all assembly Israel and to spread palm his **13** for to make Solomon basin bronze and to give: put him in/on/with midst [the] enclosure five cubit length his and five cubit width his and cubit three height his and to stand: stand upon him and to bless upon knee his before

all assembly Israel and to spread palm his [the] heaven [to] **14** and to say LORD God Israel nothing like you God in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with all heart their **15** which to keep: obey to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as day: today [the] this **16** and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak: promise to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from to/for face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel except if to keep: careful son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct their to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction my like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before my **17** and now LORD God Israel be faithful word your which to speak: speak to/for servant/slave your to/for David **18** for truly to dwell God with [the] man upon [the] land: country/planet behold heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you also for [the] house: home [the] this which to build **19** and to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave your to pray to/for face: before your **20** to/for to be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this by day and night to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for to set: make name your there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to pray servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this **21** and to hear: hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and you(m. s.)

to hear: hear from place to dwell you from [the] heaven and to hear: hear and to forgive **22** if to sin man: anyone to/for neighbor his and to lift: raise in/on/with him oath to/for oath his and to come (in): come to swear to/for face: before altar your in/on/with house: home [the] this **23** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven and to make: do and to judge [obj] servant/slave your to/for to return: pay to/for wicked to/for to give: give way: conduct his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to give: give to/for him like/as righteousness his **24** and if to strike people your Israel to/for face: before enemy for to sin to/for you and to return: repent and to give thanks [obj] name your and to pray and be gracious to/for face: before your in/on/with house: home [the] this **25** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin people your Israel and to return: return them to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and to/for father their **26** in/on/with to restrain [the] heaven and not to be rain for to sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give thanks [obj] name your from sin their to return: repent [emph?] for to afflict them **27** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your and people your Israel for to show them to(wards) [the] way: conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk in/on/with her and to give: give rain upon land: country/planet your which to give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance **28** famine for to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to be blight and mildew locust and locust for to be for to confine to/for him enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate his all plague and all sickness **29** all prayer all supplication which to be to/for all [the] man and to/for all people your Israel which to know man:

anyone plague his and pain his and to spread palm his to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **30** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to give: give to/for man like/as all way: conduct his which to know [obj] heart his for you(m. s.) to/for alone you to know [obj] heart son: child [the] man **31** because to fear you to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct your all [the] day which they(masc.) alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father our **32** and also to(wards) [the] foreign which not from people your Israel he/she/it and to come (in): come from land: country/planet distant because name your [the] great: large and hand: power your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch and to come (in): come and to pray to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **33** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell you and to make: do like/as all which to call: call to to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know all people [the] land: country/planet [obj] name your and to/for to fear: revere [obj] you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name your to call: call by upon [the] house: home [the] this which to build **34** for to come out: come people your to/for battle upon enemy his in/on/with way: direction which to send: depart them and to pray to(wards) you way: direction [the] city [the] this which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house: home which to build to/for name your **35** and to hear: hear from [the] heaven [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their **36** for to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and be angry in/on/with them and to give: give them to/for face: before enemy and to take captive them to take captive them to(wards) land: country/planet distant or near **37** and to

return: recall to(wards) heart their in/on/with land: country/planet which to take captive there and to return: repent and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their to/for to say to sin to pervert and be wicked **38** and to return: repent to(wards) you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their which to take captive [obj] them and to pray way: direction land: country/planet their which to give: give to/for father their and [the] city which to choose and to/for house: home which to build to/for name your **39** and to hear: hear from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell you [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their and to forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for you **40** now God my to be please eye your to open and ear your attentive to/for prayer [the] place [the] this **41** and now to arise: rise [emph?] LORD God to/for rest your you(m. s.) and ark strength your priest your LORD God to clothe deliverance: salvation and pious your to rejoice in/on/with good **42** LORD God not to return: turn back face anointed your to remember [emph?] to/for kindness David servant/slave your

7 and like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to pray and [the] fire to go down from [the] heaven and to eat [the] burnt offering and [the] sacrifice and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] house: home **2** and not be able [the] priest to/for to come (in): come to(wards) house: temple LORD for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD **3** and all son: descendant/people Israel to see: see in/on/with to go down [the] fire and glory LORD upon [the] house: home and to bow face land: soil [to] upon [the] pavement and to bow and to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **4** and [the] king and all [the]

people to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD **5** and to sacrifice [the] king Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house: temple [the] God [the] king and all [the] people **6** and [the] priest upon charge their to stand: stand and [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil song LORD which to make David [the] king to/for to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his in/on/with to boast: praise David in/on/with hand: themselves their and [the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) before them and all Israel to stand: stand **7** and to consecrate: consecate Solomon [obj] midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple LORD for to make: offer there [the] burnt offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to make Solomon not be able to/for to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] fat **8** and to make: do Solomon [obj] [the] feast in/on/with time [the] he/she/it seven day and all Israel with him assembly great: large much from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt **9** and to make: do in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly for dedication [the] altar to make: do seven day and [the] feast seven day **10** and in/on/with day twenty and three to/for month [the] seventh to send: depart [obj] [the] people to/for tent: home their glad and pleasant heart upon [the] welfare which to make: offer LORD to/for David and to/for Solomon and to/for Israel people his **11** and to end: finish Solomon [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all [the] to come (in): come upon heart Solomon to/for to make: do in/on/with house: temple LORD and in/on/with house: home his to prosper **12** and to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon in/on/with night and to say to/for him to hear: hear [obj]

prayer your and to choose in/on/with place [the] this to/for me to/for house: home sacrifice **13** look! to restrain [the] heaven and not to be rain and look! to command upon locust to/for to eat [the] land: country/planet and if to send: depart pestilence in/on/with people my **14** and be humble people my which to call: call by name my upon them and to pray and to seek face my and to return: repent from way: conduct their [the] bad: evil and I to hear: hear from [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin their and to heal [obj] land: country/planet their **15** now eye my to be to open and ear my attentive to/for prayer [the] place [the] this **16** and now to choose and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] house: home [the] this to/for to be name my there till forever: enduring and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day **17** and you(m. s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go: walk David father your and to/for to make: do like/as all which to command you and statute: decree my and justice: judgement my to keep: obey **18** and to arise: establish [obj] throne royalty your like/as as which to cut: lack to/for David father your to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man to rule in/on/with Israel **19** and if to return: turn back [emph?] you(m. p.) and to leave: forsake statute my and commandment my which to give: put to/for face: before your and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them **20** and to uproot them from upon land: soil my which to give: give to/for them and [obj] [the] house: home [the] this which to consecrate: consecate to/for name my to throw from upon face: before my and to give: make him to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the] people **21** and [the] house: home [the] this which to be high to/for all to pass upon him be desolate: appalled and to say in/on/with what?

to make: do LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this and to/for house: home [the] this **22** and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father their which to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt and to strengthen: hold in/on/with God another and to bow to/for them and to serve: minister them upon so to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this

8 and to be from end twenty year which to build Solomon [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his **2** and [the] city which to give: give Hiram to/for Solomon to build Solomon [obj] them and to dwell there [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **3** and to go: went Solomon Hamath-zobah Hamath-zobah and to strengthen: prevail over upon her **4** and to build [obj] Tadmor in/on/with wilderness and [obj] all city [the] storage which to build in/on/with Hamath **5** and to build [obj] (Upper) Beth-horon (Upper) Beth-horon [the] Upper (Beth Horon) and [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon [the] Lower (Beth Horon) city siege wall door and bar **6** and [obj] Baalath and [obj] all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] all city [the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] all desire Solomon which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with all land: country/planet dominion his **7** all [the] people [the] to remain from [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not from Israel they(masc.) **8** from son: descendant/people their which to remain after them in/on/with land: country/planet which not to end: destroy them son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker till [the] day: today [the] this **9** and from son: descendant/people Israel

which not to give: make Solomon to/for servant/slave to/for work his for they(masc.) human battle and ruler officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his **10** and these ruler ([the] to stand *Q(K)*) which to/for king Solomon fifty and hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people **11** and [obj] daughter Pharaoh to ascend: establish Solomon from city David to/for house: home which to build to/for her for to say not to dwell woman: wife to/for me in/on/with house: home David king Israel for holiness they(masc.) which to come (in): come to(wards) them ark LORD **12** then to ascend: offer up Solomon burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar LORD which to build to/for face: before [the] Portico **13** and in/on/with word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily to/for to ascend: offer up like/as commandment Moses to/for Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival three beat in/on/with year in/on/with feast [the] unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] Weeks and in/on/with feast [the] booth **14** and to stand: appoint like/as justice: judgement David father his [obj] division [the] priest upon service: ministry their and [the] Levi upon charge their to/for to boast: praise and to/for to minister before [the] priest to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily his and [the] gatekeeper in/on/with division their to/for gate and gate for so commandment David man [the] God **15** and not to turn aside: turn aside commandment [the] king upon [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all word: thing and to/for treasure **16** and to establish: prepare all work Solomon till [the] day foundation house: temple LORD and till to end: finish he complete house: temple LORD **17** then to go: went Solomon to/for Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to(wards) Eloth upon lip: shore [the] sea in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **18** and to

send: depart to/for him Hiram in/on/with hand servant/slave his (fleet *Q(k)*) and servant/slave to know sea and to come (in): come with servant/slave Solomon Ophir [to] and to take: take from there four hundred and fifty talent gold and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king Solomon

9 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report Solomon and to come (in): come to/for to test [obj] Solomon in/on/with riddle in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with strength: rich heavy much and camel to lift: bear spice and gold to/for abundance and stone precious and to come (in): come to(wards) Solomon and to speak: speak with him [obj] all which to be with heart her **2** and to tell to/for her Solomon [obj] all word: thing her and not to conceal word: thing from Solomon which not to tell to/for her **3** and to see: see Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] wisdom Solomon and [the] house: home which to build **4** and food table his and seat servant/slave his and office to minister him and garment their and cupbearer his and garment their and upper room his which to ascend: offer up house: temple LORD and not to be still in/on/with her spirit: breath **5** and to say to(wards) [the] king truth: true [the] word which to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet my upon word your and upon wisdom your **6** and not be faithful to/for word their till which to come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not to tell to/for me half greatness wisdom your to add upon [the] tidings which to hear: hear **7** blessed human your and blessed servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before your continually and to hear: hear [obj] wisdom your **8** to be LORD God your to bless which to delight in in/on/with you to/for to give: put you upon throne his to/for king to/for LORD God

your in/on/with to love: lover God your [obj] Israel to/for to stand: stand him to/for forever: enduring and to give: make you upon them to/for king to/for to make: do justice and righteousness **9** and to give: give to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to/for abundance much and stone precious and not to be like/as spice [the] he/she/it which to give: give Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to/for king Solomon **10** and also servant/slave (Hiram *Q(K)*) and servant/slave Solomon which to come (in): bring gold from Ophir to come (in): bring tree: wood algum and stone precious **11** and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the] algum highway to/for house: temple LORD and to/for house: home [the] king and lyre and harp to/for to sing and not to see: see like/as them to/for face: before in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **12** and [the] king Solomon to give: give to/for Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for alone: besides which to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king and to overturn and to go: walk to/for land: country/planet her he/she/it and servant/slave her **13** and to be weight [the] gold which to come (in): come to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six hundred and sixty and six talent gold **14** to/for alone from human [the] to spy and [the] to trade to come (in): bring and all king Arabia and governor [the] land: country/planet to come (in): bring gold and silver: money to/for Solomon **15** and to make [the] king Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six hundred gold beaten to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one **16** and three hundred shield gold beaten three hundred gold to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one and to give: put them [the] king in/on/with House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon **17** and to make [the] king throne tooth:

ivory great: large and to overlay him gold pure **18** and six step to/for throne and footstool in/on/with gold to/for throne to grasp and hand from this and from this upon place [the] seat and two lion to stand: stand beside [the] hand **19** and two ten lion to stand: stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to make so to/for all kingdom **20** and all article/utensil irrigation [the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money to devise: count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything **21** for fleet to/for king to go: went Tarshish with servant/slave Hiram one to/for three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift: bear gold and silver: money ivory and ape and peacock **22** and to magnify [the] king Solomon from all king [the] land: country/planet to/for riches and wisdom **23** and all king [the] land: country/planet to seek [obj] face Solomon to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his which to give: put [the] God in/on/with heart his **24** and they(masc.) to come (in): bring man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and garment weapon and spice horse and mule word: portion year in/on/with year **25** and to be to/for Solomon four thousand stall horse and chariot and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **26** and to be to rule in/on/with all [the] king from [the] River and till land: country/planet Philistine and till border: boundary Egypt **27** and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance **28** and to come out: send horse from Egypt to/for Solomon and from all

[the] land: country/planet **29** and remnant word: deed Solomon [the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to write upon word: deed Nathan [the] prophet and upon prophecy Ahijah [the] Shilonite and in/on/with vision (Iddo *Q(K)*) [the] seer upon Jeroboam son: child Nebat **30** and to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel forty year **31** and to lie down: be dead Solomon with father his and to bury him in/on/with city David father his and to reign Rehoboam son: child his underneath: instead him

10 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem [to] for Shechem to come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him **2** and to be like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child Nebat and he/she/it in/on/with Egypt which to flee from face Solomon [the] king and to return: return Jeroboam from Egypt **3** and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for him and to come (in): come Jeroboam and all Israel and to speak: speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to say **4** father your to harden [obj] yoke our and now to lighten from service father your [the] severe and from yoke his [the] heavy which to give: put upon us and to serve you **5** and to say to(wards) them still three day and to return: again to(wards) me and to go: went [the] people **6** and to advise [the] king Rehoboam with [the] old which to be to stand: stand to/for face: before Solomon father his in/on/with to be he alive to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to return: reply to/for people [the] this word **7** and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say if to be to/for pleasant to/for [the] people [the] this and to accept them and to speak: speak to(wards) them word pleasant and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day: always **8** and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him and to advise with [the] youth which to magnify with him [the] to stand:

stand to/for face: before his **9** and to say to(wards) them what? you(m. p.) to advise and to return: reply word [obj] [the] people [the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to lighten from [the] yoke which to give: put father your upon us **10** and to speak: speak with him [the] youth which to magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor: heavy [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to say to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11** and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion **12** and to come (in): come Jeroboam and all [the] people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third **13** and to answer them [the] king severe and to leave: forsake [the] king Rehoboam [obj] counsel [the] old **14** and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say to honor: heavy [obj] yoke your and I to add upon him father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion **15** and not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn from from with [the] God because to arise: rise LORD [obj] word his which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite to(wards) Jeroboam son: child Nebat **16** and all Israel for not to hear: hear [the] king to/for them and to return: reply [the] people [obj] [the] king to/for to say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone to/for tent your Israel now to see: see house: household your David and to go: went all Israel to/for tent his **17** and son:

descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam **18** and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Hadoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone in/on/with him son: descendant/people Israel stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and to transgress Israel in/on/with house: household David till [the] day: today [the] this

11 and to come (in): come Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] house: household Judah and Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: do battle to/for to fight with Israel to/for to return: rescue [obj] [the] kingdom to/for Rehoboam **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say **3** to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king Judah and to(wards) all Israel in/on/with Judah and Benjamin to/for to say **4** thus to say LORD not to ascend: rise and not to fight with brother: male-relative your to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to return: repent from to go: went to(wards) Jeroboam **5** and to dwell Rehoboam in/on/with Jerusalem and to build city to/for siege in/on/with Judah **6** and to build [obj] Bethlehem Bethlehem and [obj] Etam and [obj] Tekoa **7** and [obj] Beth-zur Beth-zur and [obj] Soco and [obj] Adullam **8** and [obj] Gath and [obj] Mareshah and [obj] Ziph **9** and [obj] Adoraim and [obj] Lachish and [obj] Azekah **10** and [obj] Zorah and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] Hebron which in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin city fortress **11** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] [the] fortress and to give: put in/on/with them leader and treasure food and oil and

wine **12** and in/on/with all city and city shield and spear and to strengthen: strengthen them to/for to multiply much and to be to/for him Judah and Benjamin **13** and [the] priest and [the] Levi which in/on/with all Israel to stand upon him from all border: boundary their **14** for to leave: forsake [the] Levi [obj] pasture their and possession their and to go: come to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem for to reject them Jeroboam and son: child his from to minister to/for LORD **15** and to stand: appoint to/for him priest to/for high place and to/for satyr and to/for calf which to make **16** and after them from all tribe Israel [the] to give: put [obj] heart their to/for to seek [obj] LORD God Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD God father their **17** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] royalty Judah and to strengthen [obj] Rehoboam son: child Solomon to/for year three for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David and Solomon to/for year three **18** and to take: marry to/for him Rehoboam woman: wife [obj] Mahalath (daughter *Q(K)*) Jerimoth son: child David Abihail daughter Eliab son: child Jesse **19** and to beget to/for him son: child [obj] Jeush and [obj] Shemariah and [obj] Zaham **20** and after her to take: marry [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom and to beget to/for him [obj] Abijah and [obj] Attai and [obj] Ziza and [obj] Shelomith **21** and to love: lover Rehoboam [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom from all woman: wife his and concubine his for woman: wife eight ten to lift: marry and concubine sixty and to beget twenty and eight son: child and sixty daughter **22** and to stand: appoint to/for head: leader Rehoboam [obj] Abijah son: child Maacah to/for leader in/on/with brother: male-sibling his for to/for to reign him **23** and to understand and to break through from all son: child his to/for all land: country/planet Judah and

Benjamin to/for all city [the] fortress and to give: give to/for them [the] food to/for abundance and to ask crowd woman: wife

12 and to be like/as to establish: establish royalty Rehoboam and like/as strength his to leave: forsake [obj] instruction LORD and all Israel with him **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise Shishak king Egypt upon Jerusalem for be unfaithful in/on/with LORD **3** in/on/with thousand and hundred chariot and in/on/with sixty thousand horseman and nothing number to/for people which to come (in): come with him from Egypt Libyan Sukkiim and Ethiopian **4** and to capture [obj] city [the] fortress which to/for Judah and to come (in): come till Jerusalem **5** and Shemaiah [the] prophet to come (in): come to(wards) Rehoboam and ruler Judah which to gather to(wards) Jerusalem from face: because Shishak and to say to/for them thus to say LORD you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] me and also I to leave: forsake [obj] you in/on/with hand: power Shishak **6** and be humble ruler Israel and [the] king and to say righteous LORD **7** and in/on/with to see: see LORD for be humble to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah to/for to say be humble not to ruin them and to give: give to/for them like/as little to/for survivor and not to pour rage my in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power Shishak **8** for to be to/for him to/for servant/slave and to know service my and service kingdom [the] land: country/planet **9** and to ascend: rise Shishak king Egypt upon Jerusalem and to take: take [obj] treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: home [the] king [obj] [the] all to take: take and to take: take [obj] shield [the] gold which to make Solomon **10** and to make [the] king Rehoboam underneath: instead them shield bronze and to reckon: overseer

upon hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the] to keep: guard entrance house: home [the] king **11** and to be from sufficiency to come (in): come [the] king house: temple LORD to come (in): come [the] to run: guard and to lift: bear them and to return: return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard **12** and in/on/with be humble he to return: turn back from him face: anger LORD and not to/for to ruin to/for consumption and also in/on/with Judah to be word: thing pleasant **13** and to strengthen: strengthen [the] king Rehoboam in/on/with Jerusalem and to reign for son: aged forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose LORD to/for to set: put [obj] name his there from all tribe Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **14** and to make: do [the] bad: evil for not to establish: establish heart his to/for to seek [obj] LORD **15** and word: deed Rehoboam [the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to write in/on/with word: deed Shemaiah [the] prophet and Iddo [the] seer to/for to enroll and battle Rehoboam and Jeroboam all [the] day: always **16** and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and to bury in/on/with city David and to reign Abijah son: child his underneath: instead him

13 in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam and to reign Abijah upon Judah **2** three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Micaiah daughter Uriel from Gibeah and battle to be between Abijah and between Jeroboam **3** and to bind Abijah [obj] [the] battle in/on/with strength: soldiers mighty man battle four hundred thousand man to choose and Jeroboam to arrange with him battle in/on/with eight hundred thousand man to choose mighty man strength **4** and to arise: rise Abijah from

upon to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Zemaraim which in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to say to hear: hear me Jeroboam and all Israel **5** not to/for you to/for to know for LORD God Israel to give: give kingdom to/for David upon Israel to/for forever: enduring to/for him and to/for son: descendant/people his covenant salt **6** and to arise: rise Jeroboam son: child Nebat servant/slave Solomon son: child David and to rebel upon lord his **7** and to gather upon him human worthless son: type of Belial and to strengthen upon Rehoboam son: child Solomon and Rehoboam to be youth and tender heart and not to strengthen: prevail over to/for face of their **8** and now you(m. p.) to say to/for to strengthen: prevail over to/for face: before kingdom LORD in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people David and you(m. p.) crowd many and with you calf gold which to make to/for you Jeroboam to/for God **9** not to banish [obj] priest LORD [obj] son: child Aaron and [the] Levi and to make to/for you priest like/as people [the] land: country/planet all [the] to come (in): come to/for to fill hand: donate his in/on/with bullock son: young animal cattle and ram seven and to be priest to/for not God **10** and we LORD God our and not to leave: forsake him and priest to minister to/for LORD son: child Aaron and [the] Levi in/on/with work **11** and to offer: offer to/for LORD burnt offering in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and in/on/with evening in/on/with evening and incense spice and row food: bread upon [the] table [the] pure and lampstand [the] gold and lamp her to/for to burn: burn in/on/with evening in/on/with evening for to keep: obey we [obj] charge LORD God our and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] him **12** and behold with us in/on/with head: leader [the] God and priest his and trumpet [the] shout

to/for to shout upon you son: child Israel not to fight with LORD God father your for not to prosper **13** and Jeroboam to turn: surround [obj] [the] ambush to/for to come (in): come from after them and to be to/for face: before Judah and [the] ambush from after them **14** and to turn Judah and behold to/for them [the] battle face: before and back and to cry to/for LORD and [the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with trumpet **15** and to shout man Judah and to be in/on/with to shout man Judah and [the] God to strike [obj] Jeroboam and all Israel to/for face: before Abijah and Judah **16** and to flee son: descendant/people Israel from face: before Judah and to give: give them God in/on/with hand: power their **17** and to smite in/on/with them Abijah and people his wound many and to fall: kill slain: killed from Israel five hundred thousand man to choose **18** and be humble son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to strengthen son: descendant/people Judah for to lean upon LORD God father their **19** and to pursue Abijah after Jeroboam and to capture from him city [obj] Bethel Bethel and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] Jeshanah and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] (Ephron *Q(K)*) and daughter: village her **20** and not to restrain strength Jeroboam still in/on/with day Abijah and to strike him LORD and to die **21** and to strengthen: strengthen Abijah and to lift: marry to/for him woman: wife four ten and to beget twenty and two son: child and six ten daughter **22** and remainder word: deed Abijah and way: conduct his and word his to write in/on/with story [the] prophet Iddo

14 and to lie down: be dead Abijah with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son: child his underneath: instead him in/on/with day his to quiet [the] land:

country/planet ten year **2** and to make: do Asa [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD God his **3** and to turn aside: remove [obj] altar [the] foreign and [the] high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut down/off [obj] [the] Asherah **4** and to say to/for Judah to/for to seek [obj] LORD God father their and to/for to make: do [the] instruction and [the] commandment **5** and to turn aside: remove from all city Judah [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] pillar and to quiet [the] kingdom to/for face: before his **6** and to build city fortress in/on/with Judah for to quiet [the] land: country/planet and nothing with him battle in/on/with year [the] these for to rest LORD to/for him **7** and to say to/for Judah to build [obj] [the] city [the] these and to turn: surround wall and tower door and bar still he [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before our for to seek [obj] LORD God our to seek and to rest to/for us from around: whole and to build and to prosper **8** and to be to/for Asa strength: soldiers to lift: bear shield and spear from Judah three hundred thousand and from Benjamin to lift: bear shield and to tread bow hundred and eighty thousand all these mighty man strength **9** and to come out: come to(wards) them Zerah [the] Ethiopian in/on/with strength: soldiers thousand thousand and chariot three hundred and to come (in): come till Mareshah **10** and to come out: come Asa to/for face: before his and to arrange battle in/on/with (Zephathah) Valley Zephathah to/for Mareshah **11** and to call: call to Asa to(wards) LORD God his and to say LORD nothing with you to/for to help between many to/for nothing strength to help us LORD God our for upon you to lean and in/on/with name your to come (in): come upon [the] crowd [the] this LORD God our you(m. s.) not to restrain with

you human **12** and to strike LORD [obj] [the] Ethiopian to/for face: before Asa and to/for face: before Judah and to flee [the] Ethiopian **13** and to pursue them Asa and [the] people which with him till to/for Gerar and to fall: kill from Ethiopian to/for nothing to/for them recovery for to break to/for face: before LORD and to/for face: before camp his and to lift: bear spoil to multiply much **14** and to smite [obj] all [the] city around Gerar for to be dread LORD upon them and to plunder [obj] all [the] city for plunder many to be in/on/with them **15** and also tent livestock to smite and to take captive flock to/for abundance and camel and to return: return Jerusalem

15 and Azariah son: child Oded to be upon him spirit God **2** and to come out: come to/for face: before Asa and to say to/for him to hear: hear me Asa and all Judah and Benjamin LORD with you in/on/with to be you with him and if to seek him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him to leave: forsake [obj] you **3** and day many to/for Israel to/for not God truth: true and to/for not priest to show and to/for not instruction **4** and to return: turn back in/on/with distress to/for him upon LORD God Israel and to seek him and to find to/for them **5** and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) nothing peace to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come for tumult many upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **6** and to crush nation in/on/with nation and city in/on/with city for God to confuse them in/on/with all distress **7** and you(m. p.) to strengthen: strengthen and not to slacken hand your for there wages to/for wages your **8** and like/as to hear: hear Asa [the] word [the] these and [the] prophecy (Azariah son: child *X*) Oded [the] prophet to strengthen: strengthen and to pass: bring [the] abomination from all land: country/planet

Judah and Benjamin and from [the] city which to capture from mountain: hill country Ephraim and to renew [obj] altar LORD which to/for face: before Portico LORD **9** and to gather [obj] all Judah and Benjamin and [the] to sojourn with them from Ephraim and Manasseh and from Simeon for to fall: deserting upon him from Israel to/for abundance in/on/with to see: see they for LORD God his with him **10** and to gather Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] third to/for year five ten to/for royalty Asa **11** and to sacrifice to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] spoil to come (in): bring cattle seven hundred and flock seven thousand **12** and to come (in): come in/on/with covenant to/for to seek [obj] LORD God father their in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their **13** and all which not to seek to/for LORD God Israel to die to/for from small: young and till great: large to/for from man and till woman **14** and to swear to/for LORD in/on/with voice great: large and in/on/with shout and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with trumpet **15** and to rejoice all Judah upon [the] oath for in/on/with all heart their to swear and in/on/with all acceptance their to seek him and to find to/for them and to rest LORD to/for them from around **16** and also Maacah mother Asa [the] king to turn aside: remove her from queen which to make to/for Asherah horror and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to crush and to burn in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron **17** and [the] high place not to turn aside: remove from Israel except heart Asa to be complete all day his **18** and to come (in): bring [obj] holiness father his and holiness his house: temple [the] God silver: money and gold and article/utensil **19** and battle not to be till year thirty and five to/for royalty Asa

16 in/on/with year thirty and six to/for royalty Asa to ascend: rise Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest to give: allow to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for Asa king Judah **2** and to come out: send Asa silver: money and gold from treasure house: temple LORD and house: home [the] king and to send: depart to(wards) Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to say **3** covenant between me and between you and between father my and between father your behold to send: depart to/for you silver: money and gold to go: went to break covenant your with Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me **4** and to hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers which to/for him to(wards) city Israel and to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-maim Abel-maim and [obj] all storage city Naphtali **5** and to be like/as to hear: hear Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to cease [obj] work his **6** and Asa [the] king to take: take [obj] all Judah and to lift: bear [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree: wood her which to build Baasha and to build in/on/with them [obj] Geba and [obj] [the] Mizpah **7** and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to come (in): come Hanani [the] seer to(wards) Asa king Judah and to say to(wards) him in/on/with to lean you upon king Syria and not to lean upon LORD God your upon so to escape strength: soldiers king Syria from hand: themselves your **8** not [the] Ethiopian and [the] Libyan to be to/for strength: soldiers to/for abundance to/for chariot and to/for horseman to/for to multiply much and in/on/with to lean you upon LORD to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your **9** for LORD eye his to rove in/on/with all [the] land:

country/planet to/for to strengthen: strengthen with heart their complete to(wards) him be foolish upon this for from now there with you battle **10** and to provoke Asa to(wards) [the] seer and to give: put him house: home [the] stocks for in/on/with rage with him upon this and to crush Asa from [the] people in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **11** and behold word: deed Asa [the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon scroll: book [the] king to/for Judah and Israel **12** and be sick Asa in/on/with year thirty and nine to/for royalty his in/on/with foot his till to/for above [to] sickness his and also in/on/with sickness his not to seek [obj] LORD for in/on/with to heal **13** and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and to die in/on/with year forty and one to/for to reign him **14** and to bury him in/on/with grave his which to pierce to/for him in/on/with city David and to lie down: lay down him in/on/with bed which to fill spice and kind to mix in/on/with ointment deed: work and to burn to/for him fire great: large till to/for much

17 and to reign Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath: instead him and to strengthen: strengthen upon Israel **2** and to give: put strength: soldiers in/on/with all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to give: put garrison in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with city Ephraim which to capture Asa father his **3** and to be LORD with Jehoshaphat for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David father his [the] first: previous and not to seek to/for Baal **4** for to/for God father his to seek and in/on/with commandment his to go: walk and not like/as deed Israel **5** and to establish: establish LORD [obj] [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to give: give all Judah offering: tribute to/for Jehoshaphat and to be to/for him riches and glory to/for abundance **6** and to exult heart his in/on/with

way: conduct LORD and still to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] Asherah from Judah **7** and in/on/with year three to/for to reign him to send: depart to/for ruler his to/for Ben-hail Ben-hail and to/for Obadiah and to/for Zechariah and to/for Nethanel and to/for Micaiah to/for to learn: teach in/on/with city Judah **8** and with them [the] Levi Shemaiah and Nethaniah and Zebadiah and Asahel (and Shemiramoth *Q(K)*) and Jehonathan and Adonijah and Tobijah and Tobadonijah Tobadonijah [the] Levi and with them Elishama and Jehoram [the] priest **9** and to learn: teach in/on/with Judah and with them scroll: book instruction LORD and to turn: surround in/on/with all city Judah and to learn: teach in/on/with people **10** and to be dread LORD upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet which around Judah and not to fight with Jehoshaphat **11** and from Philistine to come (in): bring to/for Jehoshaphat offering: gift and silver: money burden also [the] Arabian to come (in): bring to/for him flock ram seven thousand and seven hundred and male goat seven thousand and seven hundred **12** and to be Jehoshaphat to go: continue and growing till to/for above [to] and to build in/on/with Judah fortress and city storage **13** and work many to be to/for him in/on/with city Judah and human battle mighty man strength in/on/with Jerusalem **14** and these punishment their to/for house: household father their to/for Judah ruler thousand Adnah [the] ruler and with him mighty man strength three hundred thousand **15** and upon hand: to his Jehohanan [the] ruler and with him hundred and eighty thousand **16** and upon hand: to his Amasiah son: child Zichri [the] be willing to/for LORD and with him hundred thousand mighty man strength **17** and from Benjamin mighty man strength Eliada and with him to

handle bow and shield hundred thousand **18** and upon hand: to his Jehozabad and with him hundred and eighty thousand to arm army: war **19** these [the] to minister [obj] [the] king from to/for alone: besides which to give: put [the] king in/on/with city [the] fortification in/on/with all Judah

18 and to be to/for Jehoshaphat riches and glory to/for abundance and be related to/for Ahab **2** and to go down to/for end year to(wards) Ahab to/for Samaria and to sacrifice to/for him Ahab flock and cattle to/for abundance and to/for people which with him and to incite him to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **3** and to say Ahab king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah to go: went with me Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say to/for him like me like you and like/as people your people my and with you in/on/with battle **4** and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day: today [obj] word LORD **5** and to gather king Israel [obj] [the] prophet four hundred man and to say to(wards) them to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to give: give [the] God in/on/with hand: power [the] king **6** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD still and to seek from [obj] him **7** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and I to hate him for nothing he to prophesy upon me to/for welfare for all day: always his to/for bad: evil he/she/it Micaiah son: child Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so **8** and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch one and to say to hasten (Micaiah *Q(K)*) son: child Imlah **9** and king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man: anyone upon throne his to clothe garment and to dwell

in/on/with threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all [the] prophet to prophesy to/for face: before their **10** and to make to/for him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and to say thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till to end: destroy them **11** and all [the] prophet to prophesy so to/for to say to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] king **12** and [the] messenger which to go: went to/for to call: call to to/for Micaiah to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say behold word [the] prophet lip: according one pleasant to(wards) [the] king and to be please word your like/as one from them and to speak: speak pleasant **13** and to say Micaiah alive LORD for [obj] which to say God my [obj] him to speak: speak **14** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to say [the] king to(wards) him Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to prosper and to give: give in/on/with hand: power your **15** and to say to(wards) him [the] king till like/as what? beat I to swear you which not to speak: speak to(wards) me except truth: true in/on/with name LORD **16** and to say to see: see [obj] all Israel to scatter upon [the] mountain: mount like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture and to say LORD not lord to/for these to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his in/on/with peace **17** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you not to prophesy upon me pleasant that if: except if: except to/for bad: evil **18** and to say to/for so to hear: hear word LORD to see: see [obj] LORD to dwell upon throne his and all army [the] heaven to stand: stand upon right his and left his **19** and to say LORD who? to entice [obj] Ahab king Israel and to ascend: rise

and to fall: fall in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say this to say thus and this to say thus **20** and to come out: come [the] spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD and to say I to entice him and to say LORD to(wards) him in/on/with what? **21** and to say to come out: come and to be to/for spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be able to come out: come and to make: do so **22** and now behold to give: put LORD spirit deception in/on/with lip prophet your these and LORD to speak: promise upon you distress: harm **23** and to approach: approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this [the] way: direction to pass spirit LORD from with me to/for to speak: speak with you **24** and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see in/on/with day [the] he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber in/on/with chamber to/for to hide **25** and to say king Israel to take: take [obj] Micaiah and to return: return him to(wards) Amon ruler [the] city and to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king **26** and to say thus to say [the] king to set: put this house: home [the] prison and to eat him food: bread oppression and water oppression till to return: return I in/on/with peace **27** and to say Micaiah if to return: return to return: return in/on/with peace not to speak: speak LORD in/on/with me and to say to hear: hear people all their **28** and to ascend: rise king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **29** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search and to come (in): come in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and to search king Israel and to come (in): come in/on/with battle **30** and king Syria to command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him to/for to say not to fight with [the] small with [the] great: large

that if: except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him **31** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say king Israel he/she/it and to turn: turn upon him to/for to fight and to cry out Jehoshaphat and LORD to help him and to incite them God from him **32** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot for not to be king Israel and to return: return from after him **33** and man: anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj] king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to say to/for charioteer to overturn (hand: themselves your *Q(K)*) and to come out: send me from [the] camp for be weak: ill **34** and to ascend: rise [the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and king Israel to be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before Syria till [the] evening and to die to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun

19 and to return: return Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) house: home his in/on/with peace: well-being to/for Jerusalem **2** and to come out: come to(wards) face: before his Jehu son: child Hanani [the] seer and to say to(wards) [the] king Jehoshaphat to/for wicked to/for to help and to/for to hate LORD to love: lover and in/on/with this upon you wrath from to/for face: before LORD **3** truly word: thing pleasant to find with you for to burn: destroy [the] Asherah from [the] land: country/planet and to establish: establish heart your to/for to seek [the] God **4** and to dwell Jehoshaphat in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: return and to come out: come in/on/with people from Beersheba Beersheba till mountain: hill country Ephraim and to return: repent them to(wards) LORD God father their **5** and to stand: appoint to judge in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify to/for city and city **6** and to say to(wards)

[the] to judge to see: examine what? you(m. p.) to make: do for not to/for man to judge for to/for LORD and with you in/on/with word: case justice: judgement **7** and now to be dread LORD upon you to keep: careful and to make: do for nothing with LORD God our injustice and respect face: kindness and taking bribe **8** and also in/on/with Jerusalem to stand: appoint Jehoshaphat from [the] Levi and [the] priest and from head: leader [the] father to/for Israel to/for justice: judgement LORD and to/for strife and to return: return Jerusalem **9** and to command upon them to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] in/on/with fear LORD in/on/with faithfulness and in/on/with heart complete **10** and all strife which to come (in): come upon you from brother: compatriot your [the] to dwell in/on/with city their between blood to/for blood between instruction to/for commandment to/for statute: decree and to/for justice: judgement and to warn [obj] them and not be guilty to/for LORD and to be wrath upon you and upon brother: compatriot your thus to make: do [emph?] and not be guilty **11** and behold Amariah priest [the] head: leader upon you to/for all word: thing LORD and Zebadiah son: child Ishmael [the] leader to/for house: household Judah to/for all word: thing [the] king and official [the] Levi to/for face: before your to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do and to be LORD with [the] pleasant

20 and to be after so to come (in): come son: descendant/people Moab and son: descendant/people Ammon and with them from [the] Meunite upon Jehoshaphat to/for battle **2** and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Jehoshaphat to/for to say to come (in): come upon you crowd many from side: beyond to/for sea from Edom and behold they in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar he/she/it Engedi Engedi **3** and to fear and to give: put

Jehoshaphat [obj] face his to/for to seek to/for LORD and to call: call out fast upon all Judah **4** and to gather Judah to/for to seek from LORD also from all city Judah to come (in): come to/for to seek [obj] LORD **5** and to stand: stand Jehoshaphat in/on/with assembly Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for face: before [the] court [the] new **6** and to say LORD God father our not you(m. s.) he/she/it God in/on/with heaven and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all kingdom [the] nation and in/on/with hand: power your strength and might and nothing with you to/for to stand **7** not you(m. s.) God our to possess: take [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this from to/for face: before people your Israel and to give: give her to/for seed: children Abraham to love: friend you to/for forever: enduring **8** and to dwell in/on/with her and to build to/for you in/on/with her sanctuary to/for name your to/for to say **9** if to come (in): come upon us distress: harm sword judgment and pestilence and famine to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] house: home [the] this and to/for face: before your for name your in/on/with house: home [the] this and to cry out to(wards) you from distress our and to hear: hear and to save **10** and now behold son: descendant/people Ammon and Moab and mountain: mount (Mount) Seir which not to give: allow to/for Israel to/for to come (in): come in/on/with them in/on/with to come (in): come they from land: country/planet Egypt for to turn aside: turn aside from upon them and not to destroy them **11** and behold they(masc.) to wean upon us to/for to come (in): come to/for to drive out: drive out us from possession your which to possess: possess us **12** God our not to judge in/on/with them for nothing in/on/with us strength to/for face: before [the] crowd [the] many [the]

this [the] to come (in): come upon us and we not to know what? to make: do for upon you eye our **13** (and all *LAB(h)*) Judah to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD also child their woman: wife their and son: child their **14** and Jahaziel son: descendant/people Zechariah son: descendant/people Benaiah son: descendant/people Jeiel son: descendant/people Mattaniah [the] Levi from son: descendant/people Asaph to be upon him spirit LORD in/on/with midst [the] assembly **15** and to say to listen all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] king Jehoshaphat thus to say LORD to/for you you(m. p.) not to fear and not to to be dismayed from face: because [the] crowd [the] many [the] this for not to/for you [the] battle for to/for God **16** tomorrow to go down upon them look! they to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] Ziz and to find [obj] them in/on/with end [the] torrent: valley face: east wilderness Jeruel **17** not to/for you to/for to fight in/on/with this to stand to stand: stand and to see: see [obj] salvation LORD with you Judah and Jerusalem not to fear and not to to be dismayed tomorrow to come out: come to/for face: before their and LORD with you **18** and to bow Jehoshaphat face land: soil [to] and all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to fall: fall to/for face: before LORD to/for to bow to/for LORD **19** and to arise: rise [the] Levi from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite and from son: descendant/people [the] Korahite to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with voice great: large to/for above [to] **20** and to rise in/on/with morning and to come out: come to/for wilderness Tekoa and in/on/with to come out: come they to stand: stand Jehoshaphat and to say to hear: hear me Judah and to dwell Jerusalem be faithful in/on/with LORD God your and be faithful be faithful in/on/with prophet his and to prosper

21 and to advise to(wards) [the] people and to stand: appoint to sing to/for LORD and to boast: praise to/for adornment holiness in/on/with to come out: come to/for face: before [the] to arm and to say to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **22** and in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin in/on/with cry and praise to give: put LORD to ambush upon son: descendant/people Ammon Moab and mountain: mount (Mount) Seir [the] to come (in): come to/for Judah and to strike **23** and to stand: rise son: descendant/people Ammon and Moab upon to dwell mountain: mount (Mount) Seir to/for to devote/destroy and to/for to destroy and like/as to end: finish they in/on/with to dwell (Mount) Seir to help man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to/for destruction **24** and Judah to come (in): come upon [the] lookout to/for wilderness and to turn to(wards) [the] crowd and look! they corpse to fall: fall land: soil [to] and nothing survivor **25** and to come (in): come Jehoshaphat and people his to/for to plunder [obj] spoil their and to find in/on/with them to/for abundance and property and corpse and article/utensil precious thing and to rescue to/for them to/for nothing burden and to be day three to plunder [obj] [the] spoil for many he/she/it **26** and in/on/with day: today [the] fourth to gather to/for Valley (of Beracah) Beracah (Valley) for there to bless [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by [obj] name [the] place [the] he/she/it Valley (of Beracah) Beracah (Valley) till [the] day: today **27** and to return: return all man Judah and Jerusalem and Jehoshaphat in/on/with head: leader their to/for to return: return to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with joy for to rejoice them LORD from enemy their **28** and to come (in): come Jerusalem in/on/with harp and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with trumpet to(wards) house: temple LORD **29** and to be

dread God upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to hear: hear they for to fight LORD with enemy Israel **30** and to quiet royalty Jehoshaphat and to rest to/for him God his from around **31** and to reign Jehoshaphat upon Judah son: aged thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Azubah daughter Shilhi **32** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his Asa and not to turn aside: turn aside from her to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **33** surely [the] high place not to turn aside: remove and still [the] people not to establish: establish heart their to/for God father their **34** and remainder word: deed Jehoshaphat [the] first and [the] last look! they to write in/on/with word: deed Jehu son: child Hanani which to ascend: establish upon scroll: book king Israel **35** and after so to unite Jehoshaphat king Judah with Ahaziah king Israel he/she/it be wicked to/for to make: do **36** and to unite him with him to/for to make fleet to/for to go: went Tarshish and to make fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **37** and to prophesy Eliezer son: child Dodavahu from Mareshah upon Jehoshaphat to/for to say like/as to unite you with Ahaziah to break through LORD [obj] deed: work your and to break fleet and not to restrain to/for to go: went to(wards) Tarshish

21 and to lie down: be dead Jehoshaphat with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Jehoram son: child his underneath: instead him **2** and to/for him brother: male-sibling son: child Jehoshaphat Azariah and Jehiel and Zechariah and Azariah and Michael and Shephatiah all these son: child Jehoshaphat king Israel **3** and to give: give to/for them father their gift many to/for silver: money and to/for gold

and to/for precious thing with city fortress in/on/with Judah and [obj] [the] kingdom to give: give to/for Jehoram for he/she/it [the] firstborn **4** and to arise: rise Jehoram upon kingdom father his and to strengthen: strengthen and to kill [obj] all brother: male-sibling his in/on/with sword and also from ruler Israel **5** son: aged thirty and two year Jehoram in/on/with to reign he and eight year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **6** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel like/as as which to make: do house: household Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for him woman: wife and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **7** and not be willing LORD to/for to ruin [obj] house: household David because [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) to/for David and like/as as which to say to/for to give: give to/for him lamp and to/for son: descendant/people his all [the] day: always **8** in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner Judah and to reign upon them king **9** and to pass Jehoram with ruler his and all [the] chariot with him and to be to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn: surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot **10** and to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from underneath: owning hand: owner his for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father his **11** also he/she/it to make high place in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and to fornicate [obj] to dwell Jerusalem and to banish [obj] Judah **12** and to come (in): come to(wards) him writing from Elijah [the] prophet to/for to say thus to say LORD God David father your underneath: because of which not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jehoshaphat father your and in/on/with

way: conduct Asa king Judah **13** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and to fornicate [obj] Judah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem like/as to fornicate house: household Ahab and also [obj] brother: male-sibling your house: household father your [the] pleasant from you to kill **14** behold LORD to strike plague great: large in/on/with people your and in/on/with son: child your and in/on/with woman: wife your and in/on/with all property your **15** and you(m. s.) in/on/with sickness many in/on/with sickness belly your till to come out: issue belly your from [the] sickness day upon day **16** and to rouse LORD upon Jehoram [obj] spirit: temper [the] Philistine and [the] Arabian which upon hand: to Ethiopian **17** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Judah and to break up/open her and to take captive [obj] all [the] property [the] to find to/for house: home [the] king and also son: child his and woman: wife his and not to remain to/for him son: child that if: except if: except Ahaziah small: young son: child his **18** and after all this to strike him LORD in/on/with belly his to/for sickness to/for nothing healing **19** and to be to/for day from day and like/as time to come out: extends [the] end to/for day: year two to come out: come belly his with sickness his and to die in/on/with disease bad: harmful and not to make to/for him people his fire like/as fire father his **20** son: aged thirty and two to be in/on/with to reign he and eight year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to go: went in/on/with not desire and to bury him in/on/with city David and not in/on/with grave [the] king

22 and to reign to dwell Jerusalem [obj] Ahaziah son: child his [the] small: young underneath: instead him for all [the] first: chief to kill [the] band [the] to come (in): come in/on/with Arabian to/for camp and to reign Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah **2**

son: aged forty and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah daughter Omri **3** also he/she/it to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct house: household Ahab for mother his to be to advise him to/for be wicked **4** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household Ahab for they(masc.) to be to/for him to advise after death father his to/for destruction to/for him **5** also in/on/with counsel their to go: follow and to go: follow with Joram son: child Ahab king Israel to/for battle upon Hazael king Syria in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to smite [the] Syrian [obj] Joram **6** and to return: return to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel for [the] wound which to smite him in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Jehoram son: child Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be weak: ill he/she/it **7** and from God to be ruin Ahaziah to/for to come (in): come to(wards) Joram and in/on/with to come (in): come he to come out: come with Joram to(wards) Jehu son: child Nimshi which to anoint him LORD to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] house: household Ahab **8** and to be like/as to judge Jehu with house: household Ahab and to find [obj] ruler Judah and son: child brother: male-sibling Ahaziah to minister to/for Ahaziah and to kill them **9** and to seek [obj] Ahaziah and to capture him and he/she/it to hide in/on/with Samaria and to come (in): bring him to(wards) Jehu and to die him and to bury him for to say son: descendant/people Jehoshaphat he/she/it which to seek [obj] LORD in/on/with all heart his and nothing to/for house: household Ahaziah to/for to restrain strength to/for kingdom **10** and Athaliah mother Ahaziah to see: see for to die son: child her

and to arise: rise and to speak: subdue [obj] all seed: children [the] kingdom to/for house: household Judah **11** and to take: take Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king [obj] Joash son: child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son: child [the] king [the] to die and to give: put [obj] him and [obj] to suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide him Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king Jehoram woman: wife Jehoiada [the] priest for he/she/it to be sister Ahaziah from face: before Athaliah and not to die him **12** and to be with them in/on/with house: temple [the] God to hide six year and Athaliah to reign upon [the] land: country/planet

23 and in/on/with year [the] seventh to strengthen: strengthen Jehoiada and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred to/for Azariah son: child Jeroham and to/for Ishmael son: child Jehohanan and to/for Azariah son: child Obed and [obj] Maaseiah son: child Adaiah and [obj] Elishaphat son: child Zichri with him in/on/with covenant **2** and to turn: turn in/on/with Judah and to gather [obj] [the] Levi from all city Judah and head: leader [the] father to/for Israel and to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem **3** and to cut: make(covenant) all [the] assembly covenant in/on/with house: temple [the] God with [the] king and to say to/for them behold son: descendant/people [the] king to reign like/as as which to speak: speak LORD upon son: descendant/people David **4** this [the] word: thing which to make: do [the] third from you to come (in): come [the] Sabbath to/for priest and to/for Levi to/for gatekeeper [the] threshold **5** and [the] third in/on/with house: home [the] king and [the] third in/on/with gate [the] (Gate of the) Foundation and all [the] people in/on/with court house: temple LORD **6** and not to come (in): come house: temple LORD that if: except if: except [the] priest and [the] to minister to/for Levi

they(masc.) to come (in): come for holiness they(masc.) and all [the] people to keep: obey charge LORD **7** and to surround [the] Levi [obj] [the] king around man: anyone and article/utensil his in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come (in): come he and in/on/with to come out: come he **8** and to make: do [the] Levi and all Judah like/as all which to command Jehoiada [the] priest and to take: bring man: anyone [obj] human his to come (in): come [the] Sabbath with to come out: come [the] Sabbath for not to separate Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] [the] division **9** and to give: give Jehoiada [the] priest to/for ruler [the] hundred [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield and [obj] [the] shield which to/for king David which house: temple [the] God **10** and to stand: appoint [obj] all [the] people and man: anyone missile his in/on/with hand his from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south till shoulder [the] house: home [the] left: north to/for altar and to/for house: home upon [the] king around **11** and to come out: send [obj] son: child [the] king and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] consecration: crown and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj] him and to anoint him Jehoiada and son: child his and to say to live [the] king **12** and to hear: hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] people [the] to run: run and [the] to boast: praise [obj] [the] king and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] people house: temple LORD **13** and to see: see and behold [the] king to stand: stand upon pillar his in/on/with entrance and [the] ruler and [the] trumpet upon [the] king and all people [the] land: country/planet glad and to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] to sing in/on/with article/utensil [the] song and to know to/for to boast: praise and to tear Athaliah [obj] garment

her and to say conspiracy conspiracy **14** and to come out: send Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler [the] hundred to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers and to say to(wards) them to come out: send her to(wards) from house: home [the] rank and [the] to come (in): come after her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest not to die her house: temple LORD **15** and to set: put to/for her hand and to come (in): come to(wards) entrance gate [the] horse house: home [the] king and to die her there **16** and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada covenant between him and between all [the] people and between [the] king to/for to be to/for people to/for LORD **17** and to come (in): come all [the] people house: home [the] Baal and to tear him and [obj] altar his and [obj] image his to break and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to kill to/for face: before [the] altar **18** and to set: put Jehoiada punishment house: temple LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] priest [the] Levi which to divide David upon house: temple LORD to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering LORD like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses in/on/with joy and in/on/with song upon hand: power David **19** and to stand: stand [the] gatekeeper upon gate house: temple LORD and not to come (in): come unclean to/for all word: thing **20** and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred and [obj] [the] great and [obj] [the] to rule in/on/with people and [obj] all people [the] land: country/planet and to go down [obj] [the] king from house: temple LORD and to come (in): come in/on/with midst gate [the] high house: home [the] king and to dwell [obj] [the] king upon throne [the] kingdom **21** and to rejoice all people [the] land: country/planet and [the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword

24 son: aged seven year Joash in/on/with to reign he and forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Zibiah from Beersheba Beersheba **2** and to make: do Joash [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD all day Jehoiada [the] priest **3** and to lift: marry to/for him Jehoiada woman: wife two and to beget son: child and daughter **4** and to be after so to be with heart Joash to/for to renew [obj] house: temple LORD **5** and to gather [obj] [the] priest and [the] Levi and to say to/for them to come out: come to/for city Judah and to gather from all Israel silver: money to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple God your from sufficiency year in/on/with year and you(m. p.) to hasten to/for word: thing and not to hasten [the] Levi **6** and to call: call to [the] king to/for Jehoiada [the] head: leader and to say to/for him why? not to seek upon [the] Levi to/for to come (in): bring from Judah and from Jerusalem [obj] tribute Moses servant/slave LORD and [the] assembly to/for Israel to/for tent [the] testimony **7** for Athaliah [the] wickedness son: child her to break through [obj] house: temple [the] God and also all holiness house: temple LORD to make to/for Baal **8** and to say [the] king and to make ark one and to give: put him in/on/with gate house: temple LORD outside [to] **9** and to give: make voice: message in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to come (in): bring to/for LORD tribute Moses servant/slave [the] God upon Israel in/on/with wilderness **10** and to rejoice all [the] ruler and all [the] people and to come (in): bring and to throw to/for ark till to/for to end: finish **11** and to be in/on/with time to come (in): bring [obj] [the] ark to(wards) punishment [the] king in/on/with hand: by [the] Levi and like/as to see: see they for many [the] silver: money and to come (in): come secretary [the]

king and overseer priest [the] head: leader and to uncover [obj] [the] ark and to lift: raise him and to return: return him to(wards) place his thus to make: do to/for day: daily in/on/with day: daily and to gather silver: money to/for abundance **12** and to give: give him [the] king and Jehoiada to(wards) to make: do work service: ministry house: temple LORD and to be to hire to hew and artificer to/for to renew house: temple LORD and also to/for artificer iron and bronze to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple LORD **13** and to make: do to make: do [the] work and to ascend: rise health to/for work in/on/with hand their and to stand: stand [obj] house: temple [the] God upon tally his and to strengthen him **14** and like/as to end: finish they to come (in): bring to/for face: before [the] king and Jehoiada [obj] remnant [the] silver: money and to make him article/utensil to/for house: temple LORD article/utensil ministry and to ascend: offer up and palm: dish and article/utensil gold and silver: money and to be to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with house: temple LORD continually all day Jehoiada **15** and be old Jehoiada and to satisfy day and to die son: aged hundred and thirty year in/on/with death his **16** and to bury him in/on/with city David with [the] king for to make: do welfare in/on/with Israel and with [the] God and house: home his **17** and after death Jehoiada to come (in): come ruler Judah and to bow to/for king then to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) them **18** and to leave: forsake [obj] house: temple LORD God father their and to serve [obj] [the] Asherah and [obj] [the] idol and to be wrath upon Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with guiltiness their this **19** and to send: depart in/on/with them prophet to/for to return: return them to(wards) LORD and to testify in/on/with them and not to listen **20** and

spirit God to clothe [obj] Zechariah son: child Jehoiada [the] priest and to stand: stand from upon to/for people and to say to/for them thus to say [the] God to/for what? you(m. p.) to pass: trespass [obj] commandment LORD and not to prosper for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to leave: forsake [obj] you **21** and to conspire upon him and to stone him stone in/on/with commandment [the] king in/on/with court house: temple LORD **22** and not to remember Joash [the] king [the] kindness which to make: do Jehoiada father his with him and to kill [obj] son: child his and like/as to die he to say to see: see LORD and to seek **23** and to be to/for circuit [the] year to ascend: rise upon him strength: soldiers Syria and to come (in): come to(wards) Judah and Jerusalem and to ruin [obj] all ruler [the] people from people and all spoil their to send: depart to/for king Damascus **24** for in/on/with little human to come (in): come strength: soldiers Syria and LORD to give: give in/on/with hand: power their strength: soldiers to/for abundance much for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father their and with Joash to make: do judgment **25** and in/on/with to go: went they from him for to leave: forsake [obj] him (in/on/with suffering *Q(k)*) many to conspire upon him servant/slave his in/on/with blood son: child Jehoiada [the] priest and to kill him upon bed his and to die and to bury him in/on/with city David and not to bury him in/on/with grave [the] king **26** and these [the] to conspire upon him Zabad son: child Shimeath [the] Ammon and Jehozabad son: child Shimrith [the] Moabite **27** and son: child his (to multiply *Q(K)*) [the] oracle upon him and to found house: temple [the] God look! they to write upon story scroll: book [the] king and to reign Amaziah son: child his underneath: instead him

25 son: aged twenty and five year to reign Amaziah and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jehoaddan from Jerusalem **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD except not in/on/with heart complete **3** and to be like/as as which to strengthen: hold [the] kingdom upon him and to kill [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king father his **4** and [obj] son: child their not to die for like/as to write in/on/with instruction in/on/with scroll: book Moses which to command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father for man: anyone in/on/with sin his to die **5** and to gather Amaziah [obj] Judah and to stand: stand them to/for house: household father to/for ruler [the] thousand and to/for ruler [the] hundred to/for all Judah and Benjamin and to reckon: list them to/for from son: aged twenty year and above [to] and to find them three hundred thousand to choose to come out: regular army: war to grasp spear and shield **6** and to hire from Israel hundred thousand mighty man strength in/on/with hundred talent silver: money **7** and man [the] God to come (in): come to(wards) him to/for to say [the] king not to come (in): come with you army Israel for nothing LORD with Israel all son: descendant/people Ephraim **8** that if: except if: except to come (in): come you(m. s.) to make: do to strengthen: strengthen to/for battle to stumble you [the] God to/for face: before enemy for there strength in/on/with God to/for to help and to/for to stumble **9** and to say Amaziah to/for man [the] God and what? to/for to make: do to/for hundred [the] talent which to give: give to/for band Israel and to say man [the] God there to/for LORD to/for to give: give to/for you to multiply from this **10** and to separate them Amaziah to/for [the] band which to come (in):

come to(wards) him from Ephraim to/for to go: went to/for place their and to be incensed face: anger their much in/on/with Judah and to return: return to/for place their in/on/with burning face: anger **11** and Amaziah to strengthen: strengthen and to lead [obj] people his and to go: went (Salt) Valley [the] (Valley of) Salt and to smite [obj] son: descendant/people Seir ten thousand **12** and ten thousand alive to take captive son: descendant/people Judah and to come (in): bring them to/for head: top [the] rock and to throw them from head: top [the] rock and all their to break up/open **13** and son: descendant/people [the] band which to return: return Amaziah from to go: went with him to/for battle and to strip in/on/with city Judah from Samaria and till Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite from them three thousand and to plunder plunder many **14** and to be after to come (in): come Amaziah from to smite [obj] Edomite and to come (in): bring [obj] God son: descendant/people Seir and to stand: stand them to/for him to/for God and to/for face: before their to bow and to/for them to offer: offer **15** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Amaziah and to send: depart to(wards) him prophet and to say to/for him to/for what? to seek [obj] God [the] people which not to rescue [obj] people their from hand: power your **16** and to be in/on/with to speak: speak he to(wards) him and to say to/for him to/for to advise to/for king to give: make you to cease to/for you to/for what? to smite you and to cease [the] prophet and to say to know for to advise God to/for to ruin you for to make: do this and not to hear: hear to/for counsel my **17** and to advise Amaziah king Judah and to send: depart to(wards) Joash son: child Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel to/for to say (to go: come! [emph?] *Q(K)*) to see: see face **18**

and to send: depart Joash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send: depart to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your to/for son: child my to/for woman: wife and to pass living thing [the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample [obj] [the] thistle **19** to say behold to smite [obj] Edom and to lift: enthuse you heart your to/for to honor: honour now to dwell [emph?] in/on/with house: home your to/for what? to stir up in/on/with distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and Judah with you **20** and not to hear: hear Amaziah for from [the] God he/she/it because to give: give them in/on/with hand: power for to seek [obj] God Edom **21** and to ascend: rise Joash king Israel and to see: approach face: kindness he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah **22** and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his **23** and [obj] Amaziah king Judah son: child Joash son: child Ahaziah to capture Joash king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall Jerusalem from gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner (Gate) four hundred cubit **24** and all [the] gold and [the] silver: money and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to find in/on/with house: temple [the] God with Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] treasure house: palace [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and to return: return Samaria **25** and to live Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah after death Joash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five ten year **26** and remainder word: deed Amaziah [the] first and [the] last not look! they to write upon scroll: book king Judah and

Israel **27** and from time which to turn aside: turn aside Amaziah from after LORD and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with Jerusalem and to flee Lachish [to] and to send: depart after him Lachish [to] and to die him there **28** and to lift: bear him upon [the] horse and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city Judah

26 and to take: take all people Judah [obj] Uzziah and he/she/it son: aged six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father his Amaziah **2** he/she/it to build [obj] Eloth and to return: rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king with father his **3** son: aged six ten year Uzziah in/on/with to reign he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Jecoliah *Q(K)*) from Jerusalem **4** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his **5** and to be to/for to seek God in/on/with day Zechariah [the] to understand in/on/with to see: seer [the] God and in/on/with day to seek he [obj] LORD to prosper him [the] God **6** and to come out: come and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to break through [obj] wall Gath and [obj] wall Jabneh and [obj] wall Ashdod and to build city in/on/with Ashdod and in/on/with Philistine **7** and to help him [the] God upon Philistine and upon ([the] Arabian *Q(k)*) [the] to dwell in/on/with Gurbaal Gurbaal and [the] Meunite **8** and to give: pay [the] Ammon offering: tribute to/for Uzziah and to go: walk name his till to/for to come (in): towards Egypt for to strengthen: strengthen till to/for above [to] **9** and to build Uzziah tower in/on/with Jerusalem upon gate [the] Corner (Gate) and upon gate [the] Valley (Gate) and upon [the] Angle and to strengthen: strengthen them **10** and to build

tower in/on/with wilderness and to hew pit many for livestock many to be to/for him and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with plain farmer and to tend vineyards in/on/with mountain: mount and in/on/with plantation for to love: lover land: soil to be **11** and to be to/for Uzziah strength: soldiers to make: [do] battle to come out: regular army: war to/for band in/on/with number punishment their in/on/with hand: to (Jeiel *Q(K)*) [the] secretary and Maaseiah [the] official upon hand: power Hananiah from ruler [the] king **12** all number head: leader [the] father to/for mighty man strength thousand and six hundred **13** and upon hand: power their strength: soldiers army: war three hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred to make battle in/on/with strength strength to/for to help to/for king upon [the] enemy **14** and to establish: prepare to/for them Uzziah to/for all [the] army shield and spear and helmet and armor and bow and to/for stone sling **15** and to make in/on/with Jerusalem invention plot to devise: design to/for to be upon [the] tower and upon [the] corner to/for to shoot in/on/with arrow and in/on/with stone great: large and to come out: issue name his till to/for from distant for to wonder to/for to help till for to strengthen: strengthen **16** and like/as strength his to exult heart his till to/for to ruin and be unfaithful in/on/with LORD God his and to come (in): come to(wards) temple LORD to/for to offer: burn upon altar [the] incense **17** and to come (in): come after him Azariah [the] priest and with him priest to/for LORD eighty son: descendant/people strength **18** and to stand: stand upon Uzziah [the] king and to say to/for him not to/for you Uzziah to/for to offer: burn to/for LORD for to/for priest son: descendant/people Aaron [the] to consecrate: consecate to/for to offer: burn to come out: come

from [the] sanctuary for be unfaithful and not to/for you to/for glory from LORD God **19** and to enrage Uzziah and in/on/with hand his censer to/for to offer: burn and in/on/with to enrage he with [the] priest and [the] leprosy to rise in/on/with forehead his to/for face [the] priest in/on/with house: temple LORD from upon to/for altar [the] incense **20** and to turn to(wards) him Azariah priest [the] head: leader and all [the] priest and behold he/she/it be leprous in/on/with forehead his and to dismay him from there and also he/she/it to hasten to/for to come out: come for to touch him LORD **21** and to be Uzziah [the] king be leprous till day death his and to dwell house: home ([the] freedom *Q(k)*) be leprous for to cut from house: temple LORD and Jotham son: child his upon house: palace [the] king to judge [obj] people [the] land: country/planet **22** and remainder word: deed Uzziah [the] first and [the] last to write Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet **23** and to lie down: be dead Uzziah with father his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with land: country [the] tomb which to/for king for to say be leprous he/she/it and to reign Jotham son: child his underneath: instead him

27 son: aged twenty and five year Jotham in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jerusha daughter Zadok **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Uzziah father his except not to come (in): come to(wards) temple LORD and still [the] people to ruin **3** he/she/it to build [obj] gate house: temple LORD [the] high and in/on/with wall [the] Ophel to build to/for abundance **4** and city to build in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and in/on/with wood to build fortress and tower **5** and he/she/it to fight with king son: descendant/people

Ammon and to strengthen: prevail over upon them and to give: give to/for him son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with year [the] he/she/it hundred talent silver: money and ten thousand kor wheat and barley ten thousand this to return: pay to/for him son: descendant/people (Ammon *LBH(a)*) and in/on/with year [the] second and [the] third **6** and to strengthen: strengthen Jotham for to establish: commit way: conduct his to/for face: before LORD God his **7** and remainder word: deed Jotham and all battle his and way: conduct his look! they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah **8** son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **9** and to lie down: be dead Jotham with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaz son: child his underneath: instead him

28 son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as David father his **2** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and also liquid to make to/for Baal **3** and he/she/it to offer: offer in/on/with Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom and to burn: burn [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **4** and to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **5** and to give: give him LORD God his in/on/with hand: power king Syria and to smite in/on/with him and to take captive from him captive great: large and to come (in): bring Damascus and also in/on/with hand: power king Israel to give: give and to smite in/on/with him wound great: large **6** and to kill

Pekah son: child Remaliah in/on/with Judah hundred and twenty thousand in/on/with day one [the] all son: descendant/people strength in/on/with to leave: forsake they [obj] LORD God father their **7** and to kill Zichri mighty man Ephraim [obj] Maaseiah son: child [the] king and [obj] Azrikam leader [the] house: home and [obj] Elkanah second [the] king **8** and to take captive son: descendant/people Israel from brother: male-relative their hundred thousand woman son: child and daughter and also spoil many to plunder from them and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] spoil to/for Samaria **9** and there to be prophet to/for LORD Oded name his and to come out: come to/for face: before [the] army [the] to come (in): come to/for Samaria and to say to/for them behold in/on/with rage LORD God father your upon Judah to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your and to kill in/on/with them in/on/with rage till to/for heaven to touch **10** and now son: descendant/people Judah and Jerusalem you(m. p.) to say to/for to subdue to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant to/for you not except you(m. p.) with you guiltiness to/for LORD God your **11** and now to hear: hear me and to return: return [the] captive which to take captive from brother: male-relative your for burning anger face: anger LORD upon you **12** and to arise: attack human from head: leader son: descendant/people Ephraim Azariah son: child Johanan Berechiah son: child Meshillemoth and Jehizkiah son: child Shallum and Amasa son: child Hadlai upon [the] to come (in): come from [the] army: war **13** and to say to/for them not to come (in): bring [obj] [the] captive here/thus for to/for guiltiness LORD upon us you(m. p.) to say to/for to add upon sin our and upon guiltiness our for many guiltiness to/for us and burning anger face: anger upon Israel **14** and to leave: forsake

[the] to arm [obj] [the] captive and [obj] [the] plunder to/for face: before [the] ruler and all [the] assembly **15** and to arise: rise [the] human which to pierce in/on/with name and to strengthen: hold in/on/with captive and all naked their to clothe from [the] spoil and to clothe them and to shoe them and to eat them and to water: drink them and to anoint them and to guide them in/on/with donkey to/for all to stumble and to come (in): bring them Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim beside brother: male-relative their and to return: return Samaria **16** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart [the] king Ahaz upon king Assyria to/for to help to/for him **17** and still Edomite to come (in): come and to smite in/on/with Judah and to take captive captivity **18** and Philistine to strip in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and [the] Negeb to/for Judah and to capture [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] [the] Gederoth and [obj] Soco and daughter: village her and [obj] Timnah and daughter: village her and [obj] Gimzo and [obj] daughter: village her and to dwell there **19** for be humble LORD [obj] Judah in/on/with for the sake of Ahaz king Israel for to neglect in/on/with Judah and be unfaithful be unfaithful in/on/with LORD **20** and to come (in): come upon him Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to constrain to/for him and not to strengthen: strengthen him **21** for to divide Ahaz [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [the] ruler and to give: give to/for king Assyria and not to/for help to/for him **22** and in/on/with time to constrain to/for him and to add to/for be unfaithful in/on/with LORD he/she/it [the] king Ahaz **23** and to sacrifice to/for God Damascus [the] to smite in/on/with him and to say for God king Syria they(masc.) to help [obj] them to/for them to sacrifice and

to help me and they(masc.) to be to/for him to/for to stumble him and to/for all Israel **24** and to gather Ahaz [obj] article/utensil house: temple [the] God and to cut [obj] article/utensil house: temple [the] God and to shut [obj] door house: temple LORD and to make to/for him altar in/on/with all corner in/on/with Jerusalem **25** and in/on/with all city and city to/for Judah to make high place to/for to offer: offer to/for God another and to provoke [obj] LORD God father his **26** and remainder word: deed his and all way: conduct his [the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon scroll: book king Judah and Israel **27** and to lie down: be dead Ahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with city in/on/with Jerusalem for not to come (in): bring him to/for grave king Israel and to reign Hezekiah son: child his underneath: instead him

29 Hezekiah to reign son: aged twenty and five year and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Abijah daughter Zechariah **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do David father his **3** he/she/it in/on/with year [the] first to/for to reign him in/on/with month [the] first to open [obj] door house: temple LORD and to strengthen: strengthen them **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the] Levi and to gather them to/for street/plaza [the] east **5** and to say to/for them to hear: hear me [the] Levi now to consecrate: consecate and to consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD God father your and to come out: send [obj] [the] impurity from [the] Holy Place **6** for be unfaithful father our and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God our and to leave: forsake him and to turn: turn face their from tabernacle LORD and to give: put neck **7** also to shut door [the] Portico and to quench [obj] [the] lamp

and incense not to offer: burn and burnt offering not to ascend: offer up in/on/with Holy Place to/for God Israel **8** and to be wrath LORD upon Judah and Jerusalem and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see in/on/with eye your **9** and behold to fall: fall father our in/on/with sword and son: child our and daughter our and woman: wife our in/on/with captivity upon this **10** now with heart my to/for to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for LORD God Israel and to return: turn back from us burning anger face: anger his **11** son: child my now not to neglect for in/on/with you to choose LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before his to/for to minister him and to/for to be to/for him to minister and to offer: offer **12** and to arise: rise [the] Levi Mahath son: child Amasai and Joel son: child Azariah from son: child [the] Kohathite and from son: child Merari Kish son: child Abdi and Azariah son: child Jehallelel and from [the] Gershonite Joah son: child Zimmah and Eden son: child Joah **13** and from son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shimri (and Jeuel *Q(K)*) and from son: descendant/people Asaph Zechariah and Mattaniah **14** and from son: descendant/people Heman (Jehuel *Q(K)*) and Shimei and from son: descendant/people Jeduthun Shemaiah and Uzziel **15** and to gather [obj] brother: male-sibling their and to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): come like/as commandment [the] king in/on/with word LORD to/for be pure house: temple LORD **16** and to come (in): come [the] priest to/for within house: temple LORD to/for be pure and to come out: send [obj] all [the] uncleanness which to find in/on/with temple LORD to/for court house: temple LORD and to receive [the] Levi to/for to come out: send to/for torrent: valley Kidron

outside [to] **17** and to profane/begin: begin in/on/with one to/for month [the] first to/for to consecrate: consecate and in/on/with day eight to/for month to come (in): come to/for Portico LORD and to consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD to/for day eight and in/on/with day six ten to/for month [the] first to end: finish **18** and to come (in): come within to(wards) Hezekiah [the] king and to say be pure [obj] all house: temple LORD [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] table [the] row and [obj] all article/utensil his **19** and [obj] all [the] article/utensil which to reject [the] king Ahaz in/on/with royalty his in/on/with unfaithfulness his to establish: prepare and to consecrate: consecate and look! they to/for face: before altar LORD **20** and to rise Hezekiah [the] king and to gather [obj] ruler [the] city and to ascend: rise house: temple LORD **21** and to come (in): bring bullock seven and ram seven and lamb seven and male goat goat seven to/for sin: sin offering upon [the] kingdom and upon [the] sanctuary and upon Judah and to say to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to/for to ascend: offer up upon altar LORD **22** and to slaughter [the] cattle and to receive [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [the] altar [to] and to slaughter [the] ram and to scatter [the] blood [the] altar [to] and to slaughter [the] lamb and to scatter [the] blood [the] altar [to] **23** and to approach: bring [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering to/for face: before [the] king and [the] assembly and to support hand their upon them **24** and to slaughter them [the] priest and to sin [obj] blood their [the] altar [to] to/for to atone upon all Israel for to/for all Israel to say [the] king [the] burnt offering and [the] sin: sin offering **25** and to stand: stand [obj] [the] Levi house: temple LORD in/on/with cymbal in/on/with harp

and in/on/with lyre in/on/with commandment David and Gad seer [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet for in/on/with hand: to LORD [the] commandment in/on/with hand: to prophet his **26** and to stand: stand [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil David and [the] priest in/on/with trumpet **27** and to say Hezekiah to/for to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering to/for [the] altar and in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin [the] burnt offering to profane/begin: begin song LORD and [the] trumpet and upon hand: to article/utensil David king Israel **28** and all [the] assembly to bow and [the] song to sing and [the] trumpet (to blow *Q(k)*) [the] all till to/for to end: finish [the] burnt offering **29** and like/as to end: finish to/for to ascend: offer up to bow [the] king and all [the] to find with him and to bow **30** and to say Hezekiah [the] king and [the] ruler to/for Levi to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD in/on/with word David and Asaph [the] seer and to boast: praise till to/for joy and to bow and to bow **31** and to answer Hezekiah and to say now to fill hand: donate your to/for LORD to approach: approach and to come (in): bring sacrifice and thanksgiving to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring [the] assembly sacrifice and thanksgiving and all noble: willing heart burnt offering **32** and to be number [the] burnt offering which to come (in): bring [the] assembly cattle seventy ram hundred lamb hundred to/for burnt offering to/for LORD all these **33** and [the] holiness cattle six hundred and flock three thousand **34** except [the] priest to be to/for little and not be able to/for to strip [obj] all [the] burnt offering and to strengthen: strengthen them brother: male-relative their [the] Levi till to end: finish [the] work and till to consecrate: consecate [the] priest for [the] Levi upright heart to/for to consecrate: consecate from [the] priest

35 and also burnt offering to/for abundance in/on/with fat [the] peace offering and in/on/with drink offering to/for burnt offering and to establish: make service: ministry house: temple LORD **36** and to rejoice Hezekiah and all [the] people upon [the] to establish: prepare [the] God to/for people for in/on/with suddenly to be [the] word: thing

30 and to send: depart Hezekiah upon all Israel and Judah and also letter to write upon Ephraim and Manasseh to/for to come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to make: do Passover to/for LORD God Israel **2** and to advise [the] king and ruler his and all [the] assembly in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with month [the] second **3** for not be able to/for to make: do him in/on/with time [the] he/she/it for [the] priest not to consecrate: consecate to/for what? sufficiency and [the] people not to gather to/for Jerusalem **4** and to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] assembly **5** and to stand: appoint word: promised to/for to pass voice: message in/on/with all Israel from Beersheba Beersheba and till Dan to/for to come (in): come to/for to make: do Passover to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with Jerusalem for not to/for abundance to make: do like/as to write **6** and to go: went [the] to run: run in/on/with letter from hand: to [the] king and ruler his in/on/with all Israel and Judah and like/as commandment [the] king to/for to say son: descendant/people Israel to return: return to(wards) LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel and to return: return to(wards) [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from palm king Assyria **7** and not to be like/as father your and like/as brother: male-sibling your which be unfaithful in/on/with LORD

God father their and to give: make them to/for horror: destroyed like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see **8** now not to harden neck your like/as father your to give: give hand: themselves to/for LORD and to come (in): come to/for sanctuary his which to consecrate: consecate to/for forever: enduring and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and to return: return from you burning anger face: anger his **9** for in/on/with to return: return you upon LORD brother: male-sibling your and son: child your to/for compassion to/for face: before to take captive them and to/for to return: return to/for land: country/planet [the] this for gracious and compassionate LORD God your and not to turn aside: turn aside face from you if to return: return to(wards) him **10** and to be [the] to run: run to pass from city to/for city in/on/with land: country/planet Ephraim and Manasseh and till Zebulun and to be to laugh upon them and to mock in/on/with them **11** surely human from Asher and Manasseh and from Zebulun be humble and to come (in): come to/for Jerusalem **12** also in/on/with Judah to be hand: power [the] God to/for to give: give to/for them heart one to/for to make: do commandment [the] king and [the] ruler in/on/with word LORD **13** and to gather Jerusalem people many to/for to make: do [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread in/on/with month [the] second assembly to/for abundance much **14** and to arise: establish and to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] incense-altar to turn aside: remove and to throw to/for torrent: valley Kidron **15** and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] second and [the] priest and [the] Levi be humiliated and to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): bring burnt offering house: temple LORD **16** and to stand: stand upon post

their like/as justice: custom their like/as instruction Moses man [the] God [the] priest to scatter [obj] [the] blood from hand [the] Levi **17** for many in/on/with assembly which not to consecrate: consecate and [the] Levi upon slaughtering [the] Passover to/for all not pure to/for to consecrate: consecate to/for LORD **18** for greatness [the] people many from Ephraim and Manasseh Issachar and Zebulun not be pure for to eat [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with not like/as to write for to pray Hezekiah upon them to/for to say LORD [the] pleasant to atone about/through/for **19** all heart his to establish: establish to/for to seek [the] God LORD God father his and not like/as purifying [the] holiness **20** and to hear: hear LORD to(wards) Hezekiah and to heal [obj] [the] people **21** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the] to find (in/on/with Jerusalem *L(abh)*) [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven day in/on/with joy great: large and to boast: praise to/for LORD day: daily in/on/with day: daily [the] Levi and [the] priest in/on/with article/utensil strength to/for LORD **22** and to speak: speak Hezekiah upon heart all [the] Levi [the] be prudent understanding pleasant to/for LORD and to eat [obj] [the] meeting: festival seven [the] day to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering and to give thanks to/for LORD God father their **23** and to advise all [the] assembly to/for to make: do seven day another and to make: do seven day joy **24** for Hezekiah king Judah to exalt to/for assembly thousand bullock and seven thousand flock and [the] ruler to exalt to/for assembly bullock thousand and flock ten thousand and to consecrate: consecate priest to/for abundance **25** and to rejoice all assembly Judah and [the] priest and [the] Levi and all [the] assembly [the] to come (in): come from Israel and [the] sojourner [the] to

come (in): come from land: country/planet Israel and [the] to dwell in/on/with Judah **26** and to be joy great: large in/on/with Jerusalem for from day Solomon son: child David king Israel not like/as this in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to arise: rise [the] priest [the] Levi and to bless [obj] [the] people and to hear: hear in/on/with voice their and to come (in): come prayer their to/for habitation holiness his to/for heaven

31 and like/as to end: finish all this to come out: come all Israel [the] to find to/for city Judah and to break [the] pillar and to cut down/off [the] Asherah and to tear [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] altar from all Judah and Benjamin and in/on/with Ephraim and Manasseh till to/for to end: destroy and to return: return all son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone to/for possession his to/for city their **2** and to stand: appoint Hezekiah [obj] division [the] priest and [the] Levi upon division their man: anyone like/as lip: according service: ministry his to/for priest and to/for Levi to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering to/for to minister and to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise in/on/with gate camp LORD **3** and portion [the] king from property his to/for burnt offering to/for burnt offering [the] morning and [the] evening and [the] burnt offering to/for Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival like/as to write in/on/with instruction LORD **4** and to say to/for people to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for to give: give portion [the] priest and [the] Levi because to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with instruction LORD **5** and like/as to break through [the] word to multiply son: descendant/people Israel first: beginning grain new wine and oil and honey and all produce land: country and tithe [the] all to/for abundance to come (in): bring **6** and son:

descendant/people Israel and Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah also they(masc.) tithe cattle and flock and tithe holiness [the] to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD God their to come (in): bring and to give: put heap heap **7** in/on/with month [the] third to profane/begin: begin [the] heap to/for to found and in/on/with month [the] seventh to end: finish **8** and to come (in): come Hezekiah and [the] ruler and to see: see [obj] [the] heap and to bless [obj] LORD and [obj] people his Israel **9** and to seek Hezekiah upon [the] priest and [the] Levi upon [the] heap **10** and to say to(wards) him Azariah [the] priest [the] head: leader to/for house: home Zadok and to say from to profane/begin: begin [the] contribution to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD to eat and to satisfy and to remain till to/for abundance for LORD to bless [obj] people his and [the] to remain [obj] [the] crowd [the] this **11** and to say Hezekiah to/for to establish: prepare chamber in/on/with house: temple LORD and to establish: prepare **12** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] contribution and [the] tithe and [the] holiness in/on/with faithfulness and upon them leader (Conaniah *Q(k)*) [the] Levi and Shimei brother: male-sibling his second **13** and Jehiel and Azaziah and Nahath and Asahel and Jerimoth and Jozabad and Eliel and Ismachiah and Mahath and Benaiah overseer from hand (Conaniah *Q(k)*) and Shimei brother: male-sibling his in/on/with appointment Hezekiah [the] king and Azariah leader house: temple [the] God **14** and Kore son: child Imnah [the] Levi [the] gatekeeper to/for east [to] upon voluntariness [the] God to/for to give: put contribution LORD and holiness [the] holiness **15** and upon hand his Eden and Miniamin and Jeshua and Shemaiah Amariah and Shecaniah in/on/with city [the] priest in/on/with faithfulness to/for to give:

give to/for brother: male-relative their in/on/with division like/as great: large like/as small **16** from to/for alone: besides to enroll they to/for male from son: aged three year and to/for above [to] to/for all [the] to come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily his to/for service: ministry their in/on/with charge their like/as division their **17** and [obj] genealogy [the] priest to/for house: household father their and [the] Levi from son: aged twenty year and to/for above [to] in/on/with charge their in/on/with division their **18** and to/for genealogy in/on/with all child their woman: wife their and son: child their and daughter their to/for all assembly for in/on/with faithfulness their to consecrate: consecate holiness **19** and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest in/on/with land: country pasture city their in/on/with all city and city human which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give: give portion to/for all male in/on/with priest and to/for all to enroll in/on/with Levi **20** and to make: do like/as this Hezekiah in/on/with all Judah and to make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright and [the] truth: faithful to/for face: before LORD God his **21** and in/on/with all deed: work which to profane/begin: begin in/on/with service: ministry house: temple [the] God and in/on/with instruction and in/on/with commandment to/for to seek to/for God his in/on/with all heart his to make: do and to prosper

32 after [the] word: thing and [the] truth: faithful [the] these to come (in): besiege Sennacherib king Assyria and to come (in): besiege in/on/with Judah and to camp upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to say to/for to break up/open them to(wards) him **2** and to see: see Hezekiah for to come (in): come Sennacherib and face his to/for battle upon Jerusalem **3** and to

advise with ruler his and mighty man his to/for to close [obj] water [the] spring which from outside to/for city and to help him **4** and to gather people many and to close [obj] all [the] spring and [obj] [the] torrent: river [the] to overflow in/on/with midst [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to/for what? to come (in): come king Assyria and to find water many **5** and to strengthen: persevere and to build [obj] all [the] wall [the] to break through and to ascend: establish upon [the] tower and to/for outside [to] [the] wall another and to strengthen: persevere [obj] [the] Millo city David and to make missile to/for abundance and shield **6** and to give: put ruler battle upon [the] people and to gather them to(wards) him to(wards) street/plaza gate [the] city and to speak: speak upon heart their to/for to say **7** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to to be dismayed from face: before king Assyria and from to/for face: before all [the] crowd which with him for with us many from from with him **8** with him arm flesh and with us LORD God our to/for to help us and to/for to fight battle our and to support [the] people upon word Hezekiah king Judah **9** after this to send: depart Sennacherib king Assyria servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and he/she/it upon Lachish and all dominion his with him upon Hezekiah king Judah and upon all Judah which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say **10** thus to say Sennacherib king Assyria upon what? you(m. p.) to trust and to dwell in/on/with siege in/on/with Jerusalem **11** not Hezekiah to incite [obj] you to/for to give: give [obj] you to/for to die in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst to/for to say LORD God our to rescue us from palm king Assyria **12** not he/she/it Hezekiah to turn aside: remove [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem

to/for to say to/for face: before altar one to bow and upon him to offer: offer **13** not to know what? to make: do I and father my to/for all people [the] land: country/planet be able be able God nation [the] land: country/planet to/for to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power my **14** who? in/on/with all God [the] nation [the] these which to devote/destroy father my which be able to/for to rescue [obj] people his from hand: power my for be able God your to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power my **15** and now not to deceive [obj] you Hezekiah and not to incite [obj] you like/as this and not be faithful to/for him for not be able all god all nation and kingdom to/for to rescue people his from hand: power my and from hand: power father my also for God your not to rescue [obj] you from hand: power my **16** and still to speak: speak servant/slave his upon LORD [the] God and upon Hezekiah servant/slave his **17** and scroll: document to write to/for to taunt to/for LORD God Israel and to/for to say upon him to/for to say like/as God nation [the] land: country/planet which not to rescue people their from hand: power my so not to rescue God Hezekiah people his from hand: power my **18** and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite upon people Jerusalem which upon [the] wall to/for to fear them and to/for to dismay them because to capture [obj] [the] city **19** and to speak: speak to(wards) God Jerusalem like/as upon God people [the] land: country/planet deed: work hand [the] man **20** and to pray Hezekiah [the] king and Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet upon this and to cry out [the] heaven **21** and to send: depart LORD messenger: angel and to hide all mighty man strength and leader and ruler in/on/with camp king Assyria and to return: return in/on/with shame face to/for land:

country/planet his and to come (in): come house: temple God his (and from offspring *Q(K)*) belly his there to fall: kill him in/on/with sword **22** and to save LORD [obj] Hezekiah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem from hand: power Sennacherib king Assyria and from hand: power all and to guide them from around: side **23** and many to come (in): bring offering: gift to/for LORD to/for Jerusalem and precious thing to/for Hezekiah king Judah and to lift: exalt to/for eye: seeing all [the] nation from after so **24** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah till to/for to die and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say to/for him and wonder to give: give to/for him **25** and not like/as recompense upon him to return: return Hezekiah for to exult heart his and to be upon him wrath and upon Judah and Jerusalem **26** and be humble Hezekiah in/on/with height heart his he/she/it and to dwell Jerusalem and not to come (in): come upon them wrath LORD in/on/with day Hezekiah **27** and to be to/for Hezekiah riches and glory to multiply much and treasure to make to/for him to/for silver: money and to/for gold and to/for stone precious and to/for spice and to/for shield and to/for all article/utensil desire **28** and storage to/for produce grain and new wine and oil and stall to/for all animal and animal and flock to/for stall **29** and city to make to/for him and livestock flock and cattle to/for abundance for to give: give to/for him God property many much **30** and he/she/it Hezekiah to close [obj] exit water Gihon [the] high and to smooth them to/for beneath west [to] to/for city David and to prosper Hezekiah in/on/with all deed his **31** and so in/on/with to mock ruler Babylon [the] to send: depart upon him to/for to seek [the] wonder which to be in/on/with land: country/planet to leave: forsake him [the] God to/for to test him to/for to know all

in/on/with heart his **32** and remainder word: deed Hezekiah and kindness his look! they to write in/on/with vision Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet upon scroll: book king Judah and Israel **33** and to lie down: be dead Hezekiah with father his and to bury him in/on/with ascent grave son: descendant/people David and glory to make: do to/for him in/on/with death his all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to reign Manasseh son: descendant/people his underneath: instead him

33 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **3** and to return: rescue and to build [obj] [the] high place which to tear Hezekiah father his and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal and to make Asherah and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve: minister [obj] them **4** and to build altar in/on/with house: temple LORD which to say LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to be name my to/for forever: enduring **5** and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven in/on/with two court house: temple LORD **6** and he/she/it to pass [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire in/on/with Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom and to divine and to divine and to practice sorcery and to make: do medium and spiritist to multiply to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him **7** and to set: make [obj] idol [the] idol which to make in/on/with house: temple [the] God which to say God to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son: child his in/on/with house: home [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which to choose from all tribe Israel to set: put [obj] name my to/for

ever **8** and not to add: again to/for to turn aside: remove [obj] foot Israel from upon [the] land: soil which to stand: appoint to/for father your except if to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all which to command them to/for all [the] instruction and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement in/on/with hand: by Moses **9** and to go astray Manasseh [obj] Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to/for to make: do bad: evil from [the] nation which to destroy LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **10** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Manasseh and to(wards) people his and not to listen **11** and to come (in): bring LORD upon them [obj] ruler [the] army which to/for king Assyria and to capture [obj] Manasseh in/on/with thistle and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to go: take him Babylon [to] **12** and like/as to constrain to/for him to beg [obj] face of LORD God his and be humble much from to/for face: before God father his **13** and to pray to(wards) him and to pray to/for him and to hear: hear supplication his and to return: return him Jerusalem to/for royalty his and to know Manasseh for LORD he/she/it [the] God **14** and after so to build wall outer to/for city David west [to] to/for Gihon in/on/with torrent: valley and to/for to come (in): towards in/on/with gate [the] Fish (Gate) and to turn: surround to/for Ophel and to exult her much and to set: put ruler strength: soldiers in/on/with all [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with Judah **15** and to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign and [obj] [the] idol from house: temple LORD and all [the] altar which to build in/on/with mountain: mount house: temple LORD and in/on/with Jerusalem and to throw outside [to] to/for city **16** (and to build *Q(K)*) [obj] altar LORD and to sacrifice upon him sacrifice peace offering and thanksgiving and to say

to/for Judah to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God Israel **17** truly still [the] people to sacrifice in/on/with high place except to/for LORD God their **18** and remainder word: deed Manasseh and prayer his to(wards) God his and word: deed [the] seer [the] to speak: speak to(wards) him in/on/with name LORD God Israel look! they upon Chronicles king Israel **19** and prayer his and to pray to/for him and all sin his and unfaithfulness his and [the] place which to build in/on/with them high place and to stand: stand [the] Asherah and [the] idol to/for face: before be humble he look! they to write upon word: deed seer **20** and to lie down: be dead Manasseh with father his and to bury him house: home his and to reign Amon son: child his underneath: instead him **21** son: aged twenty and two year Amon in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **22** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do Manasseh father his and to/for all [the] idol which to make Manasseh father his to sacrifice Amon and to serve: minister them **23** and not be humble from to/for face: before LORD like/as be humble Manasseh father his for he/she/it Amon to multiply guiltiness **24** and to conspire upon him servant/slave his and to die him in/on/with house: home his **25** and to smite people [the] land: country/planet [obj] all [the] to conspire upon [the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him

34 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David father his and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **3** and in/on/with eight year to/for to reign

him and he/she/it still he youth to profane/begin: begin to/for to seek to/for God David father his and in/on/with two ten year to profane/begin: begin to/for be pure [obj] Judah and Jerusalem from [the] high place and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid **4** and to tear to/for face his [obj] altar [the] Baal and [the] pillar which to/for above [to] from upon them to cut down/off and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid to break and to crush and to scatter upon face: surface [the] grave [the] to sacrifice to/for them **5** and bone priest to burn upon (altar their *Q(K)*) and be pure [obj] Judah and [obj] Jerusalem **6** and in/on/with city Manasseh and Ephraim and Simeon and till Naphtali (in/on/with mountain: mount in/on/with sword their *Q(K)*) around **7** and to tear [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] Asherah and [the] idol to crush to/for to crush and all [the] pillar to cut down/off in/on/with all land: country/planet Israel and to return: return to/for Jerusalem **8** and in/on/with year eight ten to/for to reign him to/for be pure [the] land: country/planet and [the] house: home to send: depart [obj] Shaphan son: child Azaliah and [obj] Maaseiah ruler [the] city and [obj] Joah son: child Joahaz [the] to remember to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple LORD God his **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large and to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple God which to gather [the] Levi to keep: guard [the] threshold from hand: to Manasseh and Ephraim and from all remnant Israel and from all Judah and Benjamin (and to return: return *Q(K)*) Jerusalem **10** and to give: give upon hand: to to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give [obj] him to make: [do] [the] work which to make in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for

to repair and to/for to strengthen: strengthen [the] house: home **11** and to give: give to/for artificer and to/for to build to/for to buy stone hewing and tree: wood to/for clamp and to/for to lay beams [obj] [the] house: home which to ruin king Judah **12** and [the] human to make: do in/on/with faithfulness in/on/with work and upon them to reckon: overseer Jahath and Obadiah [the] Levi from son: descendant/people Merari and Zechariah and Meshullam from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite to/for to conduct and [the] Levi all to understand in/on/with article/utensil song **13** and upon [the] burden and to conduct to/for all to make: do work to/for service: ministry and service: ministry and from [the] Levi secretary and official and gatekeeper **14** and in/on/with to come out: send they [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD to find Hilkiah [the] priest [obj] scroll: book instruction LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **15** and to answer Hilkiah and to say to(wards) Shaphan [the] secretary scroll: book [the] instruction to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give Hilkiah [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) Shaphan **16** and to come (in): bring Shaphan [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) [the] king and to return: reply still [obj] [the] king word to/for to say all which to give: give in/on/with hand: to servant/slave your they(masc.) to make: do **17** and to pour [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give him upon hand [the] to reckon: overseer and upon hand: to to make: [do] [the] work **18** and to tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll: book to give: give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and to call: read out in/on/with him Shaphan to/for face: before [the] king **19** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word [the] instruction and

to tear [obj] garment his **20** and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah and [obj] Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Abdon son: child Micah and [obj] Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king to/for to say **21** to go: went to seek [obj] LORD about/through/for me and about/through/for [the] to remain in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Judah upon word [the] scroll: book which to find for great: large rage LORD which to pour in/on/with us upon which not to keep: obey father our [obj] word LORD to/for to make: do like/as all [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this **22** and to go: went Hilkiah and which [the] king to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman: wife Shallum son: child (Tikvah *Q(K)*) son: child Hasrah to keep: guard [the] garment and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak: speak to(wards) her like/as this **23** and to say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) me **24** thus to say LORD look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his [obj] all [the] oath [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book which to call: read out to/for face: before king Judah **25** underneath: because of which to leave: forsake me (and to offer: offer *Q(K)*) to/for God another because to provoke me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to pour rage my in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench **26** and to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to/for to seek in/on/with LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God Israel [the] word which to hear: hear **27** because be tender heart your and be humble from to/for face: before God in/on/with to hear: hear you [obj] word his upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his and be humble to/for face:

before my and to tear [obj] garment your and to weep to/for face: before my and also I to hear: hear utterance LORD **28** look! I to gather you to(wards) father your and to gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace and not to see: see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his and to return: return [obj] [the] king word **29** and to send: depart [the] king and to gather [obj] all old: elder Judah and Jerusalem **30** and to ascend: rise [the] king house: temple LORD and all man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] priest and [the] Levi and all [the] people from great: large and till small and to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing their [obj] all word scroll: book [the] covenant [the] to find house: temple LORD **31** and to stand: stand [the] king upon post his and to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the] covenant to/for face: before LORD to/for to go: walk after LORD and to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment his and testimony his and statute: decree his in/on/with all heart his and in/on/with all soul his to/for to make: do [obj] word [the] covenant [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this **32** and to stand: stand [obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Jerusalem and Benjamin and to make: do to dwell Jerusalem like/as covenant God God father their **33** and to turn aside: remove Josiah [obj] all [the] abomination from all [the] land: country/planet which to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to serve: minister [obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their all day his not to turn aside: turn aside from after LORD God father their

35 and to make: do Josiah in/on/with Jerusalem Passover to/for LORD and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] first **2** and to stand: appoint [the] priest upon

charge their and to strengthen: strengthen them to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD **3** and to say to/for Levi ([the] to understand *Q(K)*) to/for all Israel [the] holy to/for LORD to give: put [obj] ark [the] holiness in/on/with house: home which to build Solomon son: child David king Israel nothing to/for you burden in/on/with shoulder now to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and [obj] people his Israel **4** (and to establish: prepare *Q(K)*) to/for house: household father your like/as division your in/on/with writing David king Israel and in/on/with writing Solomon son: child his **5** and to stand: stand in/on/with Holy Place to/for division house: household [the] father to/for brother: compatriot your son: descendant/people [the] people and division house: household father to/for Levi **6** and to slaughter [the] Passover and to consecrate: consecate and to establish: prepare to/for brother: compatriot your to/for to make: do like/as word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **7** and to exalt Josiah to/for son: descendant/people [the] people flock lamb and son: young animal goat [the] all to/for Passover to/for all [the] to find to/for number thirty thousand and cattle three thousand these from property [the] king **8** and ruler his to/for voluntariness to/for people to/for priest and to/for Levi to exalt Hilkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel leader house: temple [the] God to/for priest to give: give to/for Passover thousand and six hundred and cattle three hundred **9** (and Conaniah *Q(k)*) and Shemaiah and Nethanel brother: male-sibling his and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad ruler [the] Levi to exalt to/for Levi to/for Passover five thousand and cattle five hundred **10** and to establish: prepare [the] service and to stand: stand [the] priest upon post their and [the] Levi upon division their like/as commandment [the] king **11** and to

slaughter [the] Passover and to scatter [the] priest from hand: themselves their and [the] Levi to strip **12** and to turn aside: turn aside [the] burnt offering to/for to give: give them to/for division to/for house: household father to/for son: descendant/people [the] people to/for to present: bring to/for LORD like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book Moses and so to/for cattle **13** and to boil [the] Passover in/on/with fire like/as justice: judgement and [the] holiness to boil in/on/with pot and in/on/with pot and in/on/with pot and to run: run to/for all son: descendant/people [the] people **14** and after to establish: prepare to/for them and to/for priest for [the] priest son: descendant/people Aaron in/on/with to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] fat till night and [the] Levi to establish: prepare to/for them and to/for priest son: descendant/people Aaron **15** and [the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph upon office their like/as commandment David and Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun seer [the] king and [the] gatekeeper to/for gate and gate nothing to/for them to/for to turn aside: depart from upon service their for brother: male-relative their [the] Levi to establish: prepare to/for them **16** and to establish: prepare all service: ministry LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to make: do [the] Passover and to ascend: offer up burnt offering upon altar LORD like/as commandment [the] king Josiah **17** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the] to find [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven day **18** and not to make: do Passover like him in/on/with Israel from day Samuel [the] prophet and all king Israel not to make: do like/as Passover which to make: do Josiah and [the] priest and [the] Levi and all Judah and Israel [the] to find and to dwell Jerusalem **19**

in/on/with eight ten year to/for royalty Josiah to make: do [the] Passover [the] this **20** after all this which to establish: prepare Josiah [obj] [the] house: home to ascend: rise Neco king Egypt to/for to fight in/on/with Carchemish upon Euphrates and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him Josiah **21** and to send: depart to(wards) him messenger to/for to say what? to/for me and to/for you king Judah not upon you you(m. s.) [the] day: today for to(wards) house: home battle my and God to say to/for to dismay me to cease to/for you from God which with me and not to ruin you **22** and not to turn: turn Josiah face: before his from him for to/for to fight in/on/with him to search and not to hear: hear to(wards) word Neco from lip God and to come (in): come to/for to fight in/on/with valley Megiddo **23** and to shoot [the] to shoot to/for king Josiah and to say [the] king to/for servant/slave his to pass: bring me for be weak: ill much **24** and to pass: bring him servant/slave his from [the] chariot and to ride him upon chariot [the] second which to/for him and to go: take him Jerusalem and to die and to bury in/on/with grave father his and all Judah and Jerusalem to mourn upon Josiah **25** and to chant Jeremiah upon Josiah and to say all [the] to sing and [the] to sing in/on/with dirge their upon Josiah till [the] day: today and to give: make them to/for statute: decree upon Israel and look! they to write upon [the] dirge **26** and remainder word: deed Josiah and kindness his like/as to write in/on/with instruction LORD **27** and word: deed his [the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah

36 and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to reign him underneath: instead father his in/on/with Jerusalem **2** son: aged three and twenty

year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **3** and to turn aside: remove him king Egypt in/on/with Jerusalem and to fine [obj] [the] land: country/planet hundred talent silver: money and talent gold **4** and to reign king Egypt [obj] Eliakim brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Jehoahaz brother: male-sibling his to take: take Neco and to come (in): bring him Egypt [to] **5** son: aged twenty and five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God his **6** upon him to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to go: take him Babylon [to] **7** and from article/utensil house: temple LORD to come (in): bring Nebuchadnezzar to/for Babylon and to give: put them in/on/with temple: palace his in/on/with Babylon **8** and remainder word: deed Jehoiakim and abomination his which to make: do and [the] to find upon him look! they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah and to reign Jehoiachin son: child his underneath: instead him **9** son: aged eight year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month and ten day to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **10** and to/for turn [the] year to send: depart [the] king Nebuchadnezzar and to come (in): bring him Babylon [to] with article/utensil desire house: temple LORD and to reign [obj] Zedekiah brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem **11** son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God his not be humble from to/for

face: before Jeremiah [the] prophet from lip LORD **13** and also in/on/with king Nebuchadnezzar to rebel which to swear him in/on/with God and to harden [obj] neck his and to strengthen [obj] heart his from to return: turn back to(wards) LORD God Israel **14** also all ruler [the] priest and [the] people to multiply (to/for be unfaithful *Q(K)*) unfaithfulness like/as all abomination [the] nation and to defile [obj] house: temple LORD which to consecrate: consecate in/on/with Jerusalem **15** and to send: depart LORD God father their upon them in/on/with hand: by messenger his to rise and to send: depart for to spare upon people his and upon habitation his **16** and to be to jest in/on/with messenger [the] God and to despise word his and to mock in/on/with prophet his till to ascend: rise rage LORD in/on/with people his till to/for nothing healing **17** and to ascend: establish upon them [obj] king (Chaldea *Q(k)*) and to kill youth their in/on/with sword in/on/with house: home sanctuary their and not to spare upon youth and virgin old and decrepit [the] all to give: give in/on/with hand: power his **18** and all article/utensil house: temple [the] God [the] great: large and [the] small and treasure house: temple LORD and treasure [the] king and ruler his [the] all to come (in): bring Babylon **19** and to burn [obj] house: temple [the] God and to tear [obj] wall Jerusalem and all citadel: palace her to burn in/on/with fire and all article/utensil desire her to/for to ruin **20** and to reveal: remove [the] remnant from [the] sword to(wards) Babylon and to be to/for him and to/for son: child his to/for servant/slave till to reign royalty Persia **21** to/for to fill word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah till to accept [the] land: country/planet [obj] Sabbath her all day [the] be desolate: destroyed her to cease to/for to fill seventy year **22**

and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for to end:
destroy word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah to rouse LORD [obj]
spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice: message in/on/with
all royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say **23** thus to
say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to
give: give to/for me LORD God [the] heaven and he/she/it to
reckon: overseer upon me to/for to build to/for him house: home
in/on/with Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah who? in/on/with you
from all people his LORD God his with him and to ascend: rise

Ezra

1 and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for to end: destroy word LORD from lip Jeremiah to rouse LORD [obj] spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice: message in/on/with all royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say **2** thus to say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for me LORD God [the] heaven and he/she/it to reckon: overseer upon me to/for to build to/for him house: home in/on/with Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah **3** who? in/on/with you from all people his to be God his with him and to ascend: rise to/for Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah and to build [obj] house: temple LORD God Israel he/she/it [the] God which in/on/with Jerusalem **4** and all [the] to remain from all [the] place which he/she/it to sojourn there to lift: aid him human place his in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and in/on/with property and in/on/with animal with [the] voluntariness to/for house: temple [the] God which in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and to arise: rise head: leader [the] father to/for Judah and Benjamin and [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all to rouse [the] God [obj] spirit his to/for to ascend: rise to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem **6** and all around them to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with hand their in/on/with article/utensil silver: money in/on/with gold in/on/with property and in/on/with animal and in/on/with precious thing to/for alone: besides upon all be willing **7** and [the] king Cyrus to come out: send [obj] article/utensil house: temple LORD which to come out: send Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem and to give: put them in/on/with house: temple God his **8** and to come out: send them Cyrus king Persia upon hand: power Mithredath

[the] treasurer and to recount them to/for Sheshbazzar [the] leader to/for Judah **9** and these number their basin gold thirty basin silver: money thousand knife nine and twenty **10** bowl gold thirty bowl silver: money second four hundred and ten article/utensil another thousand **11** all article/utensil to/for gold and to/for silver: money five thousand and four hundred [the] all to ascend: establish Sheshbazzar with to ascend: establish [the] captivity from Babylon to/for Jerusalem

2 and these son: descendant/people [the] province [the] to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity which to reveal: remove (Nebuchadnezzar *Q(K)*) king Babylon to/for Babylon and to return: return to/for Jerusalem and Judah man: anyone to/for city his **2** which to come (in): come with Zerubbabel Jeshua Nehemiah Seraiah Reelaiah Mordecai Bilshan Mispar Bigvai Rehum Baanah number human people Israel **3** son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred seventy and two **4** son: descendant/people Shephatiah three hundred seventy and two **5** son: descendant/people Arah seven hundred five and seventy **6** son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son: descendant/people Jeshua Joab thousand eight hundred and two ten **7** son: descendant/people Elam thousand hundred fifty and four **8** son: descendant/people Zattu nine hundred and forty and five **9** son: descendant/people Zaccai seven hundred and sixty **10** son: descendant/people Bani six hundred forty and two **11** son: descendant/people Bebai six hundred twenty and three **12** son: descendant/people Azgad thousand hundred twenty and two **13** son: descendant/people Adonikam six hundred sixty and six **14** son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand fifty and six **15** son: descendant/people Adin

four hundred fifty and four **16** son: descendant/people Ater to/for Hezekiah ninety and eight **17** son: descendant/people Bezai three hundred twenty and three **18** son: descendant/people Jorah hundred and two ten **19** son: descendant/people Hashum hundred twenty and three **20** son: descendant/people Gibbar ninety and five **21** son: descendant/people Bethlehem Bethlehem hundred twenty and three **22** human Netophah fifty and six **23** human Anathoth hundred twenty and eight **24** son: descendant/people Azmaveth forty and two **25** son: descendant/people Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and Beeroth seven hundred and forty and three **26** son: descendant/people [the] Ramah and Geba six hundred twenty and one **27** human Michmash hundred twenty and two **28** human Bethel Bethel and [the] Ai hundred twenty and three **29** son: descendant/people Nebo fifty and two **30** son: descendant/people Magbish hundred fifty and six **31** son: descendant/people Elam another thousand hundred fifty and four **32** son: descendant/people Harim three hundred and twenty **33** son: descendant/people Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred twenty and five **34** son: descendant/people Jericho three hundred forty and five **35** son: descendant/people Senaah three thousand and six hundred and thirty **36** [the] priest son: descendant/people Jedaiah to/for house: household Jeshua nine hundred seventy and three **37** son: descendant/people Immer thousand fifty and two **38** son: descendant/people Pashhur thousand hundred forty and seven **39** son: descendant/people Harim thousand and seven ten **40** [the] Levi son: descendant/people Jeshua and Kadmiel to/for son: descendant/people Hodaviah seventy and four **41** [the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph hundred twenty and eight **42** son:

descendant/people [the] gatekeeper son: descendant/people Shallum son: descendant/people Ater son: descendant/people Talmon son: descendant/people Akkub son: descendant/people Hatita son: descendant/people Shobai [the] all hundred thirty and nine **43** [the] temple servant son: descendant/people Ziha son: descendant/people Hasupha son: descendant/people Tabbaoth **44** son: descendant/people Keros son: descendant/people Siaha son: descendant/people Padon **45** son: descendant/people Lebanah son: descendant/people Hagabah son: descendant/people Akkub **46** son: descendant/people Hagab son: descendant/people (Shalmai *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people Hanan **47** son: descendant/people Giddel son: descendant/people Gahar son: descendant/people Reaiah **48** son: descendant/people Rezin son: descendant/people Nekoda son: descendant/people Gazzam **49** son: descendant/people Uzza son: descendant/people Paseah son: descendant/people Besai **50** son: descendant/people Asnah son: descendant/people (Meunim *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people (Nephisim *Q(K)*) **51** son: descendant/people Bakbuk son: descendant/people Hakupha son: descendant/people Harhur **52** son: descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people Mehida son: descendant/people Harsha **53** son: descendant/people Barkos son: descendant/people Sisera son: descendant/people Temah **54** son: descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people Hatipha **55** son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon son: descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people [the] Sophereth son: descendant/people Peruda **56** son: descendant/people Jaalah son: descendant/people Darkon son: descendant/people Giddel **57** son: descendant/people Shephatiah

son: descendant/people Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son: descendant/people Ami **58** all [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon three hundred ninety and two **59** and these [the] to ascend: rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addan Immer and not be able to/for to tell house: household father their and seed: children their if from Israel they(masc.) **60** son: descendant/people Delaiah son: descendant/people Tobiah son: descendant/people Nekoda six hundred fifty and two **61** and from son: descendant/people [the] priest son: descendant/people Habaiah son: descendant/people Hakkoz son: descendant/people Barzillai which to take: marry from daughter Barzillai [the] Gileadite woman: wife and to call: call by upon name their **62** these to seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find and to defile from [the] priesthood **63** and to say [the] governor to/for them which not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to stand: appoint priest to/for Urim and to/for Thummim **64** all [the] assembly like/as one four ten thousand thousand three hundred sixty **65** from to/for alone: besides servant/slave their and maidservant their these seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for them to sing and to sing hundred **66** horse their seven hundred thirty and six mule their hundred forty and five **67** camel their four hundred thirty and five donkey six thousand seven hundred and twenty **68** and from head: leader [the] father in/on/with to come (in): come they to/for house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem be willing to/for house: temple [the] God to/for to stand: stand him upon foundation his **69** like/as strength their to give: give to/for treasure [the] work gold drachma six ten thousand and thousand

and silver: money mina five thousand and tunic priest hundred **70** and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levi and from [the] people and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant in/on/with city their and all Israel in/on/with city their

3 and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city and to gather [the] people like/as man one to(wards) Jerusalem **2** and to arise: rise Jeshua son: child Jozadak and brother: compatriot his [the] priest and Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and brother: male-relative his and to build [obj] altar God Israel to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses man [the] God **3** and to establish: establish [the] altar upon base his for in/on/with terror upon them from people [the] land: country/planet (and to ascend: offer up *Q(K)*) upon him burnt offering to/for LORD burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening **4** and to make: do [obj] feast [the] booth like/as to write and burnt offering day: daily in/on/with day: daily in/on/with number like/as justice: judgement word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **5** and after so burnt offering continually and to/for month: new moon and to/for all meeting: festival LORD [the] to consecrate: consecate and to/for all be willing voluntariness to/for LORD **6** from day one to/for month [the] seventh to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD and temple LORD not to found **7** and to give: give silver: money to/for to hew and to/for artificer and food and feast and oil to/for Sidonian and to/for Tyrian to/for to come (in): bring tree cedar from [the] Lebanon to(wards) sea Joppa like/as permission Cyrus king Persia upon them **8** and in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come (in): come them

to(wards) house: temple [the] God to/for Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] second to profane/begin: begin Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua son: child Jozadak and remnant brother: male-relative their [the] priest and [the] Levi and all [the] to come (in): come from [the] captivity Jerusalem and to stand: appoint [obj] [the] Levi from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for to conduct upon work house: temple LORD **9** and to stand: appoint Jeshua son: child his and brother: male-sibling his Kadmiel and son: child his son: child Judah like/as one to/for to conduct upon to make: [do] [the] work in/on/with house: temple [the] God son: child Henadad son: child their and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi **10** and to found [the] to build [obj] temple LORD and to stand: appoint [the] priest to clothe in/on/with trumpet and [the] Levi son: descendant/people Asaph in/on/with cymbal to/for to boast: praise [obj] LORD upon hand: power David king Israel **11** and to sing in/on/with to boast: praise and in/on/with to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his upon Israel and all [the] people to shout (shout *LB(ah)*) great: large in/on/with to boast: praise to/for LORD upon to found house: temple LORD **12** and many from [the] priest and [the] Levi and head: leader [the] father [the] old which to see: see [obj] [the] house: temple [the] first in/on/with to found him this [the] house: temple in/on/with eye: seeing their to weep in/on/with voice great: large and many in/on/with shout in/on/with joy to/for to exalt voice **13** and nothing [the] people to recognize voice: sound shout [the] joy to/for voice: sound weeping [the] people for [the] people to shout shout great: large and [the] voice: sound to hear: hear till to/for from distant

4 and to hear: hear enemy Judah and Benjamin for son: type of [the] captivity to build temple to/for LORD God Israel **2** and to approach: approach to(wards) Zerubbabel and to(wards) head: leader [the] father and to say to/for them to build with you for like/as you to seek to/for God your (and to/for him *Q(K)*) we to sacrifice from day Esarhaddon Esarhaddon king Assyria [the] to ascend: establish [obj] us here **3** and to say to/for them Zerubbabel and Jeshua and remnant head: leader [the] father to/for Israel not to/for you and to/for us to/for to build house: temple to/for God our for we unitedness to build to/for LORD God Israel like/as as which to command us [the] king Cyrus king Persia **4** and to be people [the] land: country/planet to slacken hand people Judah (and to dismay *Q(K)*) [obj] them to/for to build **5** and to hire upon them to advise to/for to break counsel their all day Cyrus king Persia and till royalty Darius king Persia **6** and in/on/with royalty Ahasuerus in/on/with beginning royalty his to write accusation upon to dwell Judah and Jerusalem **7** and in/on/with day Artaxerxes to write Bishlam Mithredath Tabeel and remnant (associate his *Q(K)*) upon (Artaxerxes *Q(k)*) king Persia and writing [the] letter to write Aramaic and to translate Aramaic **8** Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the] to write letter one since Jerusalem to/for Artaxerxes king [the] thus **9** then Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the] and remainder associate their judge [the] and govenors [the] officials [the] Persia [the] (Erech [the] *Q(K)*) Babylonian [the] Susa [the] (Dehavite [the] *Q(K)*) Elamite [the] **10** and remainder people [the] that to reveal Osnappar great [the] and honorable [the] and to dwell they in/on/with town that Samaria and remainder beyond River [the] and now **11** this copy

letter [the] that to send since him since Artaxerxes king [the] (servant/slave your *Q(K)*) man beyond River [the] and now **12** to know to be to/for king [the] that Jew [the] that to ascend from with you since us to come to/for Jerusalem town [the] rebellious [the] (and bad [the] *Q(k)*) to build (and wall [the] to complete *Q(K)*) and foundation [the] to repair **13** now to know to be to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to build and wall [the] to complete tribute tribute and toll not to give: pay and revenue king to suffer injury **14** now like/as to/for before: because that salt temple: palace [the] to eat salt and dishonor king [the] not (be proper *LB(ah)*) to/for us to/for to see since this to send and to know to/for king [the] **15** that to enquire in/on/with scroll record [the] that father your and to find in/on/with scroll record [the] and to know that town [the] this town rebellious and to suffer injury king and province and sedition to make in/on/with midst her from day perpetuity [the] since this town [the] this be wasted **16** to know we to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to build and wall [the] to complete to/for before this portion in/on/with beyond River [the] not there is to/for you **17** edict [the] to send king [the] since Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the] and remainder associate their that to dwell in/on/with Samaria and remainder beyond River [the] peace and now **18** document [the] that to send since us to make clear to read before me **19** and from me to set: make command and to enquire and to find that town [the] this from day perpetuity [the] since king to lift and rebellion and sedition to make in/on/with her **20** and king strong to be since Jerusalem and ruling in/on/with all beyond River [the] and tribute tribute and toll to give to/for them **21** now to set: make command to/for to cease man [the] these and town [the]

this not to build till from me command [the] to set: make **22** and to take heed to be neglect to/for to make since this to/for what? to grow great harm [the] to/for to suffer injury king **23** then from that copy document [the] that (Artaxerxes *Q(k)*) king [the] to read before Rehum and Shimshai scribe [the] and associate their to go in/on/with hastely to/for Jerusalem since Jew [the] and to cease they in/on/with force and strength **24** in/on/with then to cease service house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to be to cease till year two to/for kingdom Darius king Persia

5 and to prophesy Haggai (prophet [the] *Q(K)*) and Zechariah son Iddo (prophet [the] *Q(k)*) since Jew [the] that in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with name god Israel since them **2** in/on/with then to stand: rise Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and Jeshua son Jozadak and to loose to/for to build house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and with them (prophet [the] *Q(k)*) that god [the] to support to/for them **3** in/on/with her time [the] to come since them Tattenai governor beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their and thus to say to/for them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the] this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete **4** then thus to say to/for them who? they name man [the] that this building [the] to build **5** and eye god their to be since be gray Jew [the] and not to cease they till account [the] to/for Darius to go and then to return: reply document [the] since this **6** copy letter [the] that to send Tattenai governor beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate her governors [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] since Darius king [the] **7** edict [the] to send since him and like/as this to write in/on/with midst her to/for Darius king [the] peace [the] all [the] **8** to know

to be to/for king [the] that to go to/for Judah province [the] to/for house god [the] great [the] and he/she/it to build stone great and wood to set: put/give in/on/with wall [the] and service [the] this diligently to make and to prosper in/on/with hand their **9** then to ask to/for be gray [the] these thus to say to/for them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the] this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete **10** and also name their to ask (to/for them *LA(bh)*) to/for to know you that to write name man [the] that in/on/with head their **11** and thus edict [the] to return: reply us to/for to say we they servant/slave his that god heaven [the] and earth: planet [the] and to build house [the] that to be to build from previously this year greatly and king to/for Israel great to build him and to complete her **12** except from that to enrage father our to/for god heaven [the] to give they in/on/with hand Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (Chaldean [the] *Q(k)*) and house [the] this to destroy her and people [the] to reveal to/for Babylon **13** nevertheless in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king [the] that Babylon Cyrus king [the] to set: make command house god [the] this to/for to build **14** and also utensil [the] that house god [the] that gold [the] and silver [the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go out from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring they to/for temple [the] that Babylon to go out they Cyrus king [the] from temple [the] that Babylon and to give to/for Sheshbazzar name her that governor to set: appoint her **15** and to say to/for her (these *Q(K)*) utensil [the] to lift to go to descend they in/on/with temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and house god [the] to build since place her **16** then Sheshbazzar this to come to give foundation [the] that house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and from then and till now to

build and not be complete **17** and now if since king [the] fine to enquire in/on/with house treasure [the] that king [the] there that in/on/with Babylon if there is that from Cyrus king [the] to set: make command to/for to build house god [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and pleasure king [the] since this to send since us

6 in/on/with then Darius king [the] to set: make command and to enquire in/on/with house scroll [the] that treasure [the] to descend there in/on/with Babylon **2** and to find in/on/with Ecbatana in/on/with citadel [the] that in/on/with Media province [the] scroll one and thus to write in/on/with midst her record [the] **3** in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king [the] Cyrus king [the] to set: make command house god [the] in/on/with Jerusalem house [the] to build place that to sacrifice sacrifice and foundation his to bear height her cubit sixty breadth her cubit sixty **4** layer that stone great three and layer that wood new and cost [the] from house king [the] to give **5** and also utensil house god [the] that gold [the] and silver [the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go out from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring to/for Babylon to return: rescue and to go to/for temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem to/for place her and to descend in/on/with house god [the] **6** now Tattenai governor beyond River [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their governors [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] far to be from there **7** to be left to/for service house god [the] this governor Jew [the] and to/for be gray Jew [the] house god [the] this to build since place her **8** and from me to set: make command to/for what that to make with be gray Jew [the] these to/for to build house god [the] this and from wealth king [the] that tribute beyond River [the] diligently cost [the] to be to give to/for man [the] these that

not to/for to cease **9** and what? necessity and son bullock and ram and lamb to/for burnt offering to/for god heaven [the] wheat salt wine and oil like/as command priest [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem to be to give to/for them day in/on/with day that not neglect **10** that to be to approach soothing to/for god heaven [the] and to pray to/for living king [the] and son his **11** and from me to set: make command that all man that to change edict [the] this to pull away wood from house her and to raise to smite since him and house her dunghill to make since this **12** and god [the] that to dwell name her there to overthrow all king and people that to send hand her to/for to change to/for to destroy house god [the] this that in/on/with Jerusalem me Darius to set: make command diligently to make **13** then Tattenai governor beyond River [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their to/for before that to send Darius king [the] thus diligently to make **14** and be gray Jew [the] to build and to prosper in/on/with prophesying Haggai (prophet [the] *Q(K)*) and Zechariah son Iddo and to build and to complete from command god Israel and from command Cyrus and Darius and Artaxerxes king Persia **15** and to bring forth house [the] this till day three to/for month Adar that he/she/it year six to/for kingdom Darius king [the] **16** and to make son Israel priest [the] and Levite [the] and remainder son captivity [the] dedication house god [the] this in/on/with joy **17** and to approach to/for dedication house god [the] this bullock hundred ram hundred lamb four hundred and male goat goat (to/for sin offering *Q(K)*) since all Israel two ten to/for number tribe Israel **18** and to stand: establish priest [the] in/on/with division their and Levite [the] in/on/with class their since service god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem like/as

inscription scroll Moses **19** and to make: do son: type of [the] captivity [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] first **20** for be pure [the] priest and [the] Levi like/as one all their pure and to slaughter [the] Passover to/for all son: type of [the] captivity and to/for brother: compatriot their [the] priest and to/for them **21** and to eat son: descendant/people Israel [the] to return: return from [the] captivity and all [the] to separate from uncleanness nation [the] land: country/planet to(wards) them to/for to seek to/for LORD God Israel **22** and to make: do feast unleavened bread seven day in/on/with joy for to rejoice them LORD and to turn: turn heart king Assyria upon them to/for to strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves their in/on/with work house: temple [the] God God Israel

7 and after [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes king Persia Ezra son: child Seraiah son: child Azariah son: child Hilkiah **2** son: child Shallum son: child Zadok son: child Ahitub **3** son: child Amariah son: child Azariah son: child Meraioth **4** son: child Zerahiah son: child Uzzi son: child Bukki **5** son: child Abishua son: child Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest [the] head: leader **6** he/she/it Ezra to ascend: rise from Babylon and he/she/it secretary quick in/on/with instruction Moses which to give: give LORD God Israel and to give: give to/for him [the] king like/as hand: power LORD God his upon him all request his **7** and to ascend: rise from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with year seven to/for Artaxerxes [the] king **8** and to come (in): come Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth he/she/it year [the] seventh to/for king **9** for in/on/with

one to/for month [the] first he/she/it beginning [the] step from Babylon and in/on/with one to/for month [the] fifth to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem like/as hand: power God his [the] pleasant upon him **10** for Ezra to establish: establish heart his to/for to seek [obj] instruction LORD and to/for to make: do and to/for to learn: teach in/on/with Israel statute: decree and justice: judgement **11** and this copy [the] letter which to give: give [the] king Artaxerxes to/for Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary secretary word: thing commandment LORD and statute: decree his upon Israel **12** Artaxerxes king king [the] to/for Ezra priest [the] scribe law [the] that god heaven [the] to complete and now **13** from me to set: make command that all be willing in/on/with kingdom my from people [the] Israel and priest his and Levite [the] to/for to go to/for Jerusalem with you to go **14** like/as to/for before: because that from before king [the] and seven counsellor his to send to/for to enquire since Judah and to/for Jerusalem in/on/with law god your that in/on/with hand your **15** and to/for to bring silver and gold that king [the] and counsellor his be willing to/for god Israel that in/on/with Jerusalem habitation his **16** and all silver and gold that to find in/on/with all province Babylon with be willing people [the] and priest [the] be willing to/for house god their that in/on/with Jerusalem **17** like/as to/for before: because this diligently to buy in/on/with silver [the] this bullock ram lamb and offering their and drink offering their and to approach they since altar [the] that house god your that in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and what? that (since you *Q(k)*) and since (brother your *Q(k)*) (be good *LH(ab)*) in/on/with remainder silver [the] and gold [the] to/for to make like/as pleasure god your to make **19** and utensil [the] that to give to/for you to/for service house

god your be complete before god Jerusalem **20** and remainder requirement house god your that to fall to/for you to/for to give: give to give: give from house treasure king [the] **21** and from me me Artaxerxes king [the] to set: make command to/for all treasurer [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] that all that to ask you Ezra priest [the] scribe law [the] that god heaven [the] diligently to make **22** till silver talent hundred and till wheat kor hundred and till wine bath hundred and till bath oil hundred and salt that not inscription **23** all that from command god heaven [the] to make diligently to/for house god heaven [the] that to/for what? to be wrath since kingdom king [the] and son his **24** and to/for you to know that all priest [the] and Levite [the] singer [the] doorkeeper [the] temple servant [the] and to serve house god [the] this tribute tribute and toll not ruling to/for to cast since them **25** and you Ezra like/as wisdom god your that in/on/with hand your to reckon/appoint to judge and judge that to be (to judge *Q(k)*) to/for all people [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] to/for all to know law god your and that not to know to know **26** and all that not to be to make law [the] that god your and law [the] that king [the] diligently judgment [the] to be to make from him if to/for death if (to/for banishment *Q(k)*) if to/for confiscation wealth and to/for bond **27** to bless LORD God father our which to give: put like/as this in/on/with heart [the] king to/for to beautify [obj] house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem **28** and upon me to stretch kindness to/for face: before [the] king and to advise him and to/for all ruler [the] king [the] mighty man and I to strengthen: strengthen like/as hand: power LORD God my upon me and to gather [emph?] from Israel head: leader to/for to ascend: rise with me

8 and these head: leader father their and to enroll they [the] to ascend: rise with me in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes [the] king from Babylon **2** from son: descendant/people Phinehas Gershom from son: descendant/people Ithamar Daniel from son: descendant/people David Hattush **3** from son: descendant/people Shecaniah from son: descendant/people Parosh Zechariah and with him to enroll to/for male hundred and fifty **4** from son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Eliehoenai son: descendant/people Zerahiah and with him hundred [the] male **5** from son: descendant/people (Zattu *X*) Shecaniah son: child Jahaziel and with him three hundred [the] male **6** and from son: descendant/people Adin Ebed son: child Jonathan and with him fifty [the] male **7** and from son: descendant/people Elam Jeshaiah son: child Athaliah and with him seventy [the] male **8** and from son: descendant/people Shephatiah Zebadiah son: child Michael and with him eighty [the] male **9** from son: descendant/people Joab Obadiah son: child Jehiel and with him hundred and eight ten [the] male **10** and from son: descendant/people (Bani *X*) Shelomith son: descendant/people Josiphiah and with him hundred and sixty [the] male **11** and from son: descendant/people Bebai Zechariah son: descendant/people Bebai and with him twenty and eight [the] male **12** and from son: descendant/people Azgad Johanan son: descendant/people Hakkatan and with him hundred and ten [the] male **13** and from son: descendant/people Adonikam last and these name their Eliphelet Jeuel and Shemaiah and with them sixty [the] male **14** and from son: descendant/people Bigvai Uthai (and Zaccur *Q(K)*) and with him seventy [the] male **15** and to gather them to(wards) [the] river [the] to come (in): come to(wards) Ahava and

to camp there day three and to understand [emph?] in/on/with people and in/on/with priest and from son: descendant/people Levi not to find there **16** and to send: depart [emph?] to/for Eliezer to/for Ariel to/for Shemaiah and to/for Elnathan and to/for Jarib and to/for Elnathan and to/for Nathan and to/for Zechariah and to/for Meshullam head: leader and to/for Joiarib and to/for Elnathan to understand **17** (and to command *Q(K)*) [obj] them upon Iddo [the] head: leader in/on/with Casiphia [the] place and to set: put [emph?] in/on/with lip their word: speaking to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Iddo brother: male-sibling his ([the] temple servant *Q(K)*) in/on/with Casiphia [the] place to/for to come (in): bring to/for us to minister to/for house: temple God our **18** and to come (in): bring to/for us like/as hand: power God our [the] pleasant upon us man understanding from son: descendant/people Mahli son: child Levi son: child Israel and Sherebiah and son: descendant/people his and brother: male-relative his eight ten **19** and [obj] Hashabiah and with him Jeshaiah from son: descendant/people Merari brother: male-relative his and son: descendant/people their twenty **20** and from [the] temple servant which/that to give: put David and [the] ruler to/for service: ministry [the] Levi temple servant hundred and twenty all their to pierce in/on/with name **21** and to call: call out there fast upon [the] river Ahava to/for to afflict to/for face: before God our to/for to seek from him way: journey upright to/for us and to/for child our and to/for all property our **22** for be ashamed to/for to ask from [the] king strength: soldiers and horseman to/for to help us from enemy in/on/with way: journey for to say to/for king to/for to say hand: power God our upon all to seek him to/for welfare and strength his and face: anger his

upon all to leave: forsake him **23** and to fast [emph?] and to seek [emph?] from God our upon this and to pray to/for us **24** and to separate [emph?] from ruler [the] priest two ten to/for Sherebiah Hashabiah and with them from brother: male-relative their ten **25** (and to weigh [emph?] *Q(k)*) to/for them [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] article/utensil contribution house: temple God our [the] to exalt [the] king and to advise him and ruler his and all Israel [the] to find **26** and to weigh [emph?] upon hand their silver: money talent six hundred and fifty and article/utensil silver: money hundred to/for talent gold hundred talent **27** and bowl gold twenty to/for dram thousand and article/utensil bronze to gleam pleasant two precious thing like/as gold **28** and to say [emph?] to(wards) them you(m. p.) holiness to/for LORD and [the] article/utensil holiness and [the] silver: money and [the] gold voluntariness to/for LORD God father your **29** to watch and to keep: guard till to weigh to/for face: before ruler [the] priest and [the] Levi and ruler [the] father to/for Israel in/on/with Jerusalem [the] chamber house: temple LORD **30** and to receive [the] priest and [the] Levi weight [the] silver: money and [the] gold and [the] article/utensil to/for to come (in): bring to/for Jerusalem to/for house: temple God our **31** and to set out [emph?] from river Ahava in/on/with two ten to/for month [the] first to/for to go: went Jerusalem and hand: power God our to be upon us and to rescue us from palm enemy and to ambush upon [the] way: journey **32** and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to dwell there day three **33** and in/on/with day [the] fourth to weigh [the] silver: money and [the] gold and [the] article/utensil in/on/with house: temple God our upon hand: power Meremoth son: child Uriah [the] priest and

with him Eleazar son: child Phinehas and with them Jozabad son: child Jeshua and Noadiah son: child Binnui [the] Levi **34** in/on/with number in/on/with weight to/for all and to write all [the] weight in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **35** [the] to come (in): come from [the] captivity son: type of [the] captivity to present: bring burnt offering to/for God Israel bullock two ten upon all Israel ram ninety and six lamb seventy and seven male goat sin: sin offering two ten [the] all burnt offering to/for LORD **36** and to give: give [obj] law [the] king to/for satrap [the] king and governor side: beside [the] River and to lift: aid [obj] [the] people and [obj] house: temple [the] God

9 and like/as to end: finish these to approach: approach to(wards) me [the] ruler to/for to say not to separate [the] people Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi from people [the] land: country/planet like/as abomination their to/for Canaanite [the] Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Jebusite [the] Ammon [the] Moabite [the] Egyptian and [the] Amorite **2** for to lift: marry from daughter their to/for them and to/for son: child their and to pledge seed: children [the] holiness in/on/with people [the] land: country/planet and hand: power [the] ruler and [the] ruler to be in/on/with unfaithfulness [the] this first: chief **3** and like/as to hear: hear I [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to tear [obj] garment my and robe my and to smooth [emph?] from hair head my and beard my and to dwell [emph?] be desolate: appalled **4** and to(wards) me to gather all trembling in/on/with word God Israel upon unfaithfulness [the] captivity and I to dwell be desolate: appalled till to/for offering [the] evening **5** and in/on/with offering [the] evening to arise: rise from fasting my and in/on/with to tear I garment my and robe my and to bow [emph?] upon knee my

and to spread [emph?] palm my to(wards) LORD God my **6** and to say [emph?] God my be ashamed and be humiliated to/for to exalt God my face my to(wards) you for iniquity: crime our to multiply to/for above [to] head and guiltiness our to magnify till to/for heaven **7** from day father our we in/on/with guiltiness great: large till [the] day: daily [the] this and in/on/with iniquity: crime our to give: give we king our priest our in/on/with hand: power king [the] land: country/planet in/on/with sword in/on/with captivity and in/on/with plunder and in/on/with shame face of like/as [the] day: today [the] this **8** and now like/as little moment to be supplication from with LORD God our to/for to remain to/for us survivor and to/for to give: give to/for us peg in/on/with place holiness his to/for to light eye our God our and to/for to give: give us recovery little in/on/with slavery our **9** for servant/slave we and in/on/with slavery our not to leave: forsake us God our and to stretch upon us kindness to/for face: before king Persia to/for to give: give to/for us recovery to/for to exalt [obj] house: temple God our and to/for to stand: rise [obj] desolation his and to/for to give: give to/for us wall in/on/with Judea and in/on/with Jerusalem **10** and now what? to say God our after this for to leave: forsake commandment your **11** which to command in/on/with hand: by servant/slave your [the] prophet to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to come (in): come to/for to possess: take her land: country/planet impurity he/she/it in/on/with impurity people [the] land: country/planet in/on/with abomination their which to fill her from lip: edge to(wards) lip: edge in/on/with uncleanness their **12** and now daughter your not to give: give(marriage) to/for son: child their and daughter their not to lift: marry to/for son: child your and not to seek

peace their and welfare their till forever: enduring because to strengthen: strengthen and to eat [obj] goodness [the] land: country/planet and to possess: possess to/for son: child your till forever: enduring **13** and after all [the] to come (in): come upon us in/on/with deed our [the] bad: evil and in/on/with guiltiness our [the] great: large for you(m. s.) God our to withhold to/for beneath from iniquity: crime our and to give: give to/for us survivor like/as this **14** to return: again to/for to break commandment your and to/for be related in/on/with people [the] abomination [the] these not be angry in/on/with us till to end: destroy to/for nothing remnant and survivor **15** LORD God Israel righteous you(m. s.) for to remain survivor like/as [the] day: today [the] this look! we to/for face: before your in/on/with guiltiness our for nothing to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before your upon this

10 and like/as to pray Ezra and like/as to give thanks he to weep and to fall: fall to/for face: before house: temple [the] God to gather to(wards) him from Israel assembly many much human and woman and youth for to weep [the] people to multiply bitterly **2** and to answer Shecaniah son: child Jehiel from son: descendant/people (Elam *Q(K)*) and to say to/for Ezra we be unfaithful in/on/with God our and to dwell woman foreign from people [the] land: country/planet and now there hope to/for Israel upon this **3** and now to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for God our to/for to come out: send all woman: wife and [the] to beget from them in/on/with counsel Lord and [the] trembling in/on/with commandment God our and like/as instruction to make: do **4** to arise: rise for upon you [the] word: thing and we with you to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do **5** and to arise: rise Ezra and to swear [obj] ruler [the] priest [the] Levi and

all Israel to/for to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this and to swear **6** and to arise: rise Ezra from to/for face: before house: temple [the] God and to go: went to(wards) chamber Jehohanan son: child Eliashib and to go: continue there food: bread not to eat and water not to drink for to mourn upon unfaithfulness [the] captivity **7** and to pass voice: message in/on/with Judah and Jerusalem to/for all son: type of [the] captivity to/for to gather Jerusalem **8** and all which not to come (in): come to/for three [the] day like/as counsel [the] ruler and [the] old: elder to devote/destroy all property his and he/she/it to separate from assembly [the] captivity **9** and to gather all human Judah and Benjamin Jerusalem to/for three [the] day he/she/it month [the] ninth in/on/with twenty in/on/with month and to dwell all [the] people in/on/with street/plaza house: temple [the] God to tremble upon [the] word: because and from [the] rain **10** and to arise: rise Ezra [the] priest and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) be unfaithful and to dwell woman foreign to/for to add upon guiltiness Israel **11** and now to give: make thanksgiving to/for LORD God father your and to make: do acceptance his and to separate from people [the] land: country/planet and from [the] woman: wife [the] foreign **12** and to answer all [the] assembly and to say voice great: large so (like/as word your *Q(K)*) upon us to/for to make: do **13** truly [the] people many and [the] time rain and nothing strength to/for to stand: stand in/on/with outside and [the] work not to/for day one and not to/for two for to multiply to/for to transgress in/on/with word: thing [the] this **14** to stand: stand please ruler our to/for all [the] assembly and all which in/on/with city our [the] to dwell woman: wife foreign to come (in): come to/for time to appoint and with them old: elder city and city

and to judge her till to/for to return: return burning anger face: anger God our from us till to/for word: thing [the] this **15** surely Jonathan son: child Asahel and Jahzeiah son: child Tikvah to stand: stand upon this and Meshullam and Shabbethai [the] Levi to help them **16** and to make: do so son: type of [the] captivity and to separate Ezra [the] priest human head: leader [the] father to/for house: household father their and all their in/on/with name and to dwell in/on/with day one to/for month [the] tenth to/for to seek [the] word: thing **17** and to end: finish in/on/with all human [the] to dwell woman foreign till day one to/for month [the] first **18** and to find from son: descendant/people [the] priest which to dwell woman foreign from son: descendant/people Jeshua son: child Jozadak and brother: male-sibling his Maaseiah and Eliezer and Jarib and Gedaliah **19** and to give: give hand: themselves their to/for to come out: send woman: wife their and guilty ram flock upon guiltiness their **20** and from son: descendant/people Immer Hanani and Zebadiah **21** and from son: descendant/people Harim Maaseiah and Elijah and Shemaiah and Jehiel and Uzziah **22** and from son: descendant/people Pashhur Elioenai Maaseiah Ishmael Nethanel Jozabad and Elasah **23** and from [the] Levi Jozabad and Shimei and Kelaiah he/she/it Kelita Pethahiah Judah and Eliezer **24** and from [the] to sing Eliashib and from [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Telem and Uri **25** and from Israel from son: descendant/people Parosh Ramiah and Izziah and Malchijah and Mijamin and Eleazar and Hashabiah and Benaiah **26** and from son: descendant/people Elam Mattaniah Zechariah and Jehiel and Abdi and Jeremoth and Elijah **27** and from son: descendant/people Zattu Elioenai Eliashib Mattaniah and Jeremoth and Zabad and Aziza **28** and

from son: descendant/people Bebai Jehohanan Hananiah Zabbai Athlai **29** and from son: descendant/people Bani Meshullam Malluch and Adaiah Jashub and Sheal (and Ramoth *Q(K)*) **30** and from son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Adna and Chelal Benaiah Maaseiah Mattaniah Bezalel and Binnui and Manasseh **31** and son: descendant/people Harim Eliezer Isshijah Malchijah Shemaiah Shimeon **32** Benjamin Malluch Shemariah **33** from son: descendant/people Hashum Mattenai Mattattah Zabad Eliphelet Jeremai Manasseh Shimei **34** from son: descendant/people Bani Maadai Amram and Uel **35** Benaiah Bedeiah (Cheluhi *Q(K)*) **36** Vaniah Meremoth Eliashib **37** Mattaniah Mattenai (and Jaasu *Q(K)*) **38** and `sons` and Binnui Shimei **39** and Shelemiah and Nathan and Adaiah **40** Machnadebai Shashai Sharai **41** Azarel and Shelemiah Shemariah **42** Shallum Amariah Joseph **43** from son: descendant/people Nebo Jeiel Mattithiah Zabad Zebina (Jaddai *Q(K)*) and Joel Benaiah **44** all these (to lift: marry *Q(K)*) woman foreign and there from them woman and to set: take son: child

Nehemiah

1 word Nehemiah son: child Hacaliah and to be in/on/with month (Chislev *Q(k)*) year twenty and I to be in/on/with Susa [the] palace **2** and to come (in): come Hanani one from brother: compatriot my he/she/it and human from Judah and to ask them upon [the] Jew [the] survivor which to remain from [the] captivity and upon Jerusalem **3** and to say to/for me [the] to remain which to remain from [the] captivity there in/on/with province in/on/with distress: harm great: large and in/on/with reproach and wall Jerusalem to break through and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire **4** and to be like/as to hear: hear I [obj] [the] word [the] these to dwell and to weep and to mourn [emph?] day and to be to fast and to pray to/for face: before God [the] heaven **5** and to say Please! LORD God [the] heaven [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and kindness to/for to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment his **6** to be please ear your attentive and eye your to open to/for to hear: hear to(wards) prayer servant/slave your which I to pray to/for face: before your [the] day by day and night upon son: descendant/people Israel servant/slave your and to give thanks upon sin son: descendant/people Israel which to sin to/for you and I and house: household father my to sin **7** to destroy to destroy to/for you and not to keep: obey [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave your **8** to remember please [obj] [the] word which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave your to/for to say you(m. p.) be unfaithful I to scatter [obj] you in/on/with people **9** and to return: repent to(wards) me and to keep: obey commandment

my and to make: do [obj] them if to be to banish you in/on/with end [the] heaven from there to gather them (and to come (in): bring them *Q(k)*) to(wards) [the] place which to choose to/for to dwell [obj] name my there **10** and they(masc.) servant/slave your and people your which to ransom in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with hand: power your [the] strong **11** Please! Lord to be please ear your attentive to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards) prayer servant/slave your [the] delighting to/for to fear: revere [obj] name your and to prosper [emph?] please to/for servant/slave your [the] day and to give: give him to/for compassion to/for face: before [the] man [the] this and I to be cupbearer to/for king

2 and to be in/on/with month Nisan year twenty to/for Artaxerxes [the] king wine to/for face: before his and to lift: raise [obj] [the] wine and to give: give [emph?] to/for king and not to be bad: harmful to/for face: before his **2** and to say to/for me [the] king why? face your bad: harmful and you(m. s.) nothing you be weak: ill nothing this for if: except evil heart and to fear to multiply much **3** and to say to/for king [the] king to/for forever: enduring to live why? not be evil face my which [the] city place grave father my desolate and gate her to eat in/on/with fire **4** and to say to/for me [the] king upon what? this you(m. s.) to seek and to pray to(wards) God [the] heaven **5** and to say to/for king if upon [the] king pleasant and if be good servant/slave your to/for face: before your which to send: depart me to(wards) Judah to(wards) city grave father my and to build her **6** and to say to/for me [the] king and [the] queen to dwell beside him till how to be journey your and how to return: return and be good to/for face of [the] king and to send: depart me and to give: give [emph?] to/for him

time **7** and to say to/for king if upon [the] king pleasant letter to give: give to/for me upon governor side: beside [the] River which to pass me till which to come (in): come to(wards) Judah **8** and letter to(wards) Asaph to keep: guard [the] park which to/for king which to give: give to/for me tree: wood to/for to lay beams [obj] gate [the] palace which to/for house: home and to/for wall [the] city and to/for house: home which to come (in): come to(wards) him and to give: give to/for me [the] king like/as hand: power God my [the] pleasant upon me **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) governor side: beside [the] River and to give: give [emph?] to/for them [obj] letter [the] king and to send: depart with me [the] king ruler strength: soldiers and horseman **10** and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and be evil to/for them distress: evil great: large which to come (in): come man to/for to seek welfare to/for son: descendant/people Israel **11** and to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem and to be there day three **12** and to arise: rise night I and human little with me and not to tell to/for man what? God my to give: put to(wards) heart my to/for to make: do to/for Jerusalem and animal nothing with me that if: except if: except [the] animal which I to ride in/on/with her **13** and to come out: come [emph?] in/on/with gate [the] Valley (Gate) night and to(wards) face: before Fountain of Dragon and to(wards) gate [the] Dung (Gate) and to be to inspect in/on/with wall Jerusalem which (they(masc.) to break through *Q(K)*) and gate her to eat in/on/with fire **14** and to pass to(wards) gate [the] Fountain (Gate) and to(wards) (Shelah) Pool [the] King's and nothing place to/for animal to/for to pass underneath: under me **15** and to be to ascend: rise in/on/with torrent: valley night and to be to

inspect in/on/with wall and to return: return and to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] Valley (Gate) and to return: return **16** and [the] ruler not to know where? to go: went and what? I to make: do and to/for Jew and to/for priest and to/for noble and to/for ruler and to/for remainder to make: do [the] work till so not to tell **17** and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see: see [the] distress: harm which we in/on/with her which Jerusalem desolate and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire to go: come! and to build [obj] wall Jerusalem and not to be still reproach **18** and to tell to/for them [obj] hand: power God my which he/she/it pleasant upon me and also word [the] king which to say to/for me and to say to arise: rise and to build and to strengthen: strengthen hand their to/for welfare **19** and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and Geshem [the] Arabian and to mock to/for us and to despise upon us and to say what? [the] word: thing [the] this which you(m. p.) to make: do upon [the] king you(m. p.) to rebel **20** and to return: reply [obj] them word and to say to/for them God [the] heaven he/she/it to prosper to/for us and we servant/slave his to arise: rise and to build and to/for you nothing portion and righteousness and memorial in/on/with Jerusalem

3 and to arise: rise Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large and brother: male-relative his [the] priest and to build [obj] gate [the] Sheep (Gate) they(masc.) to consecrate: consecate him and to stand: stand door his and till Tower (of the Hundred) [the] (Tower of) the Hundred to consecrate: consecate him till tower (Tower of) Hananel **2** and upon hand: themselves his to build human Jericho and upon hand: themselves his to build Zaccur son: child Imri **3** and [obj] gate [the] Fish (Gate) to

build son: child [the] Senaah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his **4** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth son: child Uriah son: child Hakkoz and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam son: child Berechiah son: child Meshezabel and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Baana **5** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa and great their not to come (in): come neck their in/on/with service lord their **6** and [obj] gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah to strengthen: strengthen Joiada son: child Paseah and Meshullam son: child Besodeiah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to stand: stand door his and bolt his and bar his **7** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Melatiah [the] Gibeonite and Jadon [the] Meronothite human Gibeon and [the] Mizpah to/for throne: seat governor side: beside [the] River **8** upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Uzziel son: child Harhaiah to refine and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hananiah son: type of [the] perfumer and to restore Jerusalem till [the] (Broad) Wall [the] Broad **9** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Rephaiah son: child Hur ruler half district Jerusalem **10** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Jedaiah son: child Harumaph and before house: home his and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hattush son: child Hashabneiah **11** measure second to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: child Harim and Hasshub son: child Pahath-moab Pahath-moab and [obj] Tower (Of the Ovens) [the] (Tower of) the Ovens **12** and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Shallum

son: child Hallohesh ruler half district Jerusalem he/she/it and daughter his **13** [obj] gate [the] Valley (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Hanun and to dwell Zanoah they(masc.) to build him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his and thousand cubit in/on/with wall till gate [the] Dung (Gate) **14** and [obj] gate [the] Dung (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: child Rechab ruler district Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem he/she/it to build him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his **15** and [obj] gate [the] Fountain (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Shallum son: child Col-hozeh Col-hozeh ruler district [the] Mizpah he/she/it to build him and to cover him (and to stand: stand *Q(K)*) door his bolt his and bar his and [obj] wall pool [the] Shelah to/for garden [the] king and till [the] step [the] to go down from city David **16** after him to strengthen: strengthen Nehemiah son: child Azbuk ruler half district Beth-zur Beth-zur till before grave David and till [the] pool [the] to make and till house: home [the] mighty man **17** after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] Levi Rehum son: child Bani upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hashabiah ruler half district Keilah to/for district his **18** after him to strengthen: strengthen brother: male-relative their Bavvai son: child Henadad ruler half district Keilah **19** and to strengthen: strengthen upon hand: themselves his Ezer son: child Jeshua ruler [the] Mizpah measure second from before to ascend: rise [the] weapon [the] corner **20** after him to be incensed to strengthen: strengthen Baruch son: child (Zaccai *Q(K)*) measure second from [the] corner till entrance house: home Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large **21** after him to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth son: child Uriah son: child Hakkoz measure second from entrance house:

home Eliashib and till limit house: home Eliashib **22** and after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest human [the] talent **23** after him to strengthen: strengthen Benjamin and Hasshub before house: home their after him to strengthen: strengthen Azariah son: child Maaseiah son: child Ananiah beside house: home his **24** after him to strengthen: strengthen Binnui son: child Henadad measure second from house: home Azariah till [the] corner and till [the] corner **25** Palal son: child Uzai from before [the] corner and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue from house: home [the] king [the] high which to/for court [the] guardhouse after him Pedaiah son: child Parosh **26** and [the] temple servant to be to dwell in/on/with Ophel till before gate [the] Water (Gate) to/for east and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue **27** after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa measure second from before [the] tower [the] great: large [the] to come out: issue and till wall [the] Ophel **28** from upon gate [the] Horse (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest man: anyone to/for before house: home his **29** after him to strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Immer before house: home his and after him to strengthen: strengthen Shemaiah son: child Shecaniah to keep: guard gate [the] East (Gate) **30** (after him *Q(K)*) to strengthen: strengthen Hananiah son: child Shelemiah and Hanun son: child Zalaph [the] sixth measure second after him to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam son: child Berechiah before chamber his **31** (after him *Q(K)*) to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: descendant/people [the] goldsmith till house: home [the] temple servant and [the] to trade before gate [the] Muster (Gate) and till upper room [the] corner **32** and between upper room [the] corner to/for gate [the] Sheep (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen [the] to refine and [the] to trade

4 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat for we to build [obj] [the] wall and to be incensed to/for him and to provoke to multiply and to mock upon [the] Jew **2** and to say to/for face brother: compatriot his and strength: soldiers Samaria and to say what? [the] Jew [the] weak to make: do to leave: release to/for them to sacrifice to end: finish in/on/with day to live [obj] [the] stone from heap [the] dust and they(masc.) to burn **3** and Tobiah [the] Ammon beside him and to say also which they(masc.) to build if to ascend: rise fox and to break through wall stone their **4** to hear: hear God our for to be contempt and to return: return reproach their to(wards) head their and to give: give them to/for plunder in/on/with land: country/planet captive **5** and not to cover upon iniquity: guilt their and sin their from to/for face: before your not to wipe for to provoke to/for before [the] to build **6** and to build [obj] [the] wall and to conspire all [the] wall till half her and to be heart to/for people to/for to make: do **7** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat and Tobiah and [the] Arabian and [the] Ammon and [the] Ashdod for to ascend: rise health to/for wall Jerusalem for to profane/begin: begin [the] to break through to/for to close and to be incensed to/for them much **8** and to conspire all their together to/for to come (in): come to/for to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to make: do to/for him error **9** and to pray to(wards) God our and to stand: stand custody upon them by day and night from face: because their **10** and to say Judah to stumble strength [the] burden and [the] dust to multiply and we not be able to/for to build in/on/with wall **11** and to say enemy our not to know and not to see: see till which to come (in): come to(wards) midst their and to kill them and to cease [obj] [the] work **12** and to be like/as as which to come (in): come

[the] Jew [the] to dwell beside them and to say to/for us ten beat from all [the] place which to return: return upon us **13** and to stand: put from lower to/for place from after to/for wall (in/on/with bare *Q(K)*) and to stand: put [obj] [the] people to/for family with sword their spear their and bow their **14** and to see: see and to arise: rise and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) remainder [the] people not to fear from face of their [obj] Lord [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to remember and to fight upon brother: compatriot your son: child your and daughter your woman: wife your and house: home your **15** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear enemy our for to know to/for us and to break [the] God [obj] counsel their (and to return: return *Q(k)*) all our to(wards) [the] wall man: anyone to(wards) work his **16** and to be from [the] day [the] he/she/it half youth my to make: do in/on/with work and half their to strengthen: hold and [the] spear [the] shield and [the] bow and [the] armor and [the] ruler after all house: household Judah **17** [the] to build in/on/with wall and [the] to lift: bear in/on/with burden to lift in/on/with one hand his to make: do in/on/with work and one to strengthen: hold [the] missile **18** and [the] to build man: anyone sword his to bind upon loin his and to build and [the] to blow in/on/with trumpet beside me **19** and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) remainder [the] people [the] work to multiply and broad: wide and we to separate upon [the] wall distant man: anyone from brother: compatriot his **20** in/on/with place which to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet there [to] to gather to(wards) us God our to fight to/for us **21** and we to make: do in/on/with work and half their to strengthen: hold in/on/with spear from to ascend: dawn [the] dawn till to come

out: come [the] star **22** also in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say to/for people man: anyone and youth his to lodge in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to be to/for us [the] night custody and [the] day work **23** and nothing I and brother: compatriot my and youth my and human [the] custody which after me nothing we to strip garment our man: anyone missile his [the] water

5 and to be cry [the] people and woman: wife their great: large to(wards) brother: compatriot their [the] Jew **2** and there which to say son: child our and daughter our we many and to take: take grain and to eat and to live **3** and there which to say land: country our and vineyard our and house: home our we to pledge and to take: take grain in/on/with famine **4** and there which to say to borrow silver: money to/for tribute [the] king land: country our and vineyard our **5** and now like/as flesh brother: compatriot our flesh our like/as son: child their son: child our and behold we to subdue [obj] son: child our and [obj] daughter our to/for servant/slave and there from daughter our to subdue and nothing to/for god: power hand: power our and land: country our and vineyard our to/for another **6** and to be incensed to/for me much like/as as which to hear: hear [obj] outcry their and [obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to advise heart my upon me and to contend [emph?] with [the] noble and with [the] ruler and to say [emph?] to/for them interest man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his you(m. p.) (to lift: aid *Q(K)*) and to give: make upon them assembly great: large **8** and to say [emph?] to/for them we to buy [obj] brother: compatriot our [the] Jew [the] to sell to/for nation like/as sufficiency in/on/with us and also you(m. p.) to sell [obj] brother: compatriot your and to sell to/for us and be quiet and not to find word **9** (and to say

Q(K)) not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. p.) to make: do not in/on/with fear God our to go: walk from reproach [the] nation enemy our **10** and also I brother: male-sibling my and youth my to lend in/on/with them silver: money and grain to leave: forsake please [obj] [the] interest [the] this **11** to return: return please to/for them like/as [the] day land: country their vineyard their olive their and house: home their and hundred [the] silver: money and [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil which you(m. p.) to lend in/on/with them **12** and to say to return: rescue and from them not to seek so to make: do like/as as which you(m. s.) to say and to call: call to [obj] [the] priest and to swear them to/for to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this **13** also bosom my to shake and to say [emph?] thus to shake [the] God [obj] all [the] man which not to arise: establish [obj] [the] word: promised [the] this from house: home his and from toil his and thus to be to shake and worthless and to say all [the] assembly amen and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to make: do [the] people like/as Chronicles [the] this **14** also from day which to command [obj] me to/for to be governor their in/on/with land: country/planet Judah from year twenty and till year thirty and two to/for Artaxerxes [the] king year two ten I and brother: male-sibling my food: allowance [the] governor not to eat **15** and [the] governor [the] first: previous which to/for face: before my to honor: heavy upon [the] people and to take: take from them in/on/with food: allowance and wine after silver: money shekel forty also youth their to domineer upon [the] people and I not to make: do so from face: because fear God **16** and also in/on/with work [the] wall [the] this to strengthen: persevere and land: country not to buy and all youth my to gather there upon

[the] work **17** and [the] Jew and [the] ruler hundred and fifty man and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) us from [the] nation which around us upon table my **18** and which to be to make: do to/for day one cattle one flock six to purify and bird to make: do to/for me and between ten day in/on/with all wine to/for to multiply and with this food: allowance [the] governor not to seek for to honor: heavy [the] service upon [the] people [the] this **19** to remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare all which to make: do upon [the] people [the] this

6 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear to/for Sanballat and Tobiah and to/for Geshem [the] Arabian and to/for remainder enemy our for to build [obj] [the] wall and not to remain in/on/with her breach also till [the] time [the] he/she/it door not to stand: stand in/on/with gate **2** and to send: depart Sanballat and Geshem to(wards) me to/for to say to go: come! [emph?] and to appoint together in/on/with Hakkephirim in/on/with valley Ono and they(masc.) to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for me distress: harm **3** and to send: depart [emph?] upon them messenger to/for to say work great: large I to make: do and not be able to/for to go down to/for what? to cease [the] work like/as as which to slacken her and to go down to(wards) you **4** and to send: depart to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this four beat and to return: reply [obj] them like/as Chronicles [the] this **5** and to send: depart to(wards) me Sanballat like/as Chronicles [the] this beat fifth [obj] youth his and letter to open in/on/with hand his **6** to write in/on/with her in/on/with nation to hear: proclaim and Geshem to say you(m. s.) and [the] Jew to devise: devise to/for to rebel upon so you(m. s.) to build [the] wall and you(m. s.) to be to/for them to/for king like/as word [the] these **7** and

also prophet to stand: stand to/for to call: call out upon you in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say king in/on/with Judah and now to hear: hear to/for king like/as word [the] these and now to go: come! [emph?] and to advise together **8** and to send: depart [emph?] to(wards) him to/for to say not to be like/as word: thing [the] these which you(m. s.) to say for from heart your you(m. s.) to devise them **9** for all their to fear [obj] us to/for to say to slacken hand their from [the] work and not to make: do and now to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand my **10** and I to come (in): come house: home Shemaiah son: child Delaiah son: child Mehetabel and he/she/it to restrain and to say to appoint to(wards) house: temple [the] God to(wards) midst [the] temple and to shut door [the] temple for to come (in): come to/for to kill you and night to come (in): come to/for to kill you **11** and to say [emph?] man like me to flee and who? like me which to come (in): come to(wards) [the] temple and to live not to come (in): come **12** and to recognize [emph?] and behold not God to send: depart him for [the] prophecy to speak: promise upon me and Tobiah and Sanballat to hire him **13** because to hire he/she/it because to fear and to make: do so and to sin and to be to/for them to/for name bad: harmful because to taunt me **14** to remember [emph?] God my to/for Tobiah and to/for Sanballat like/as deed his these and also to/for Noadiah [the] prophetess and to/for remainder [the] prophet which to be to fear [obj] me **15** and to complete [the] wall in/on/with twenty and five to/for Elul to/for fifty and two day **16** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear all enemy our and to fear all [the] nation which around us and to fall: fall much in/on/with eye: appearance their and to know for from with God our to make: do [the] work [the] this **17** also

in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to multiply noble Judah letter their to go: send upon Tobiah and which to/for Tobiah to come (in): come to(wards) them **18** for many in/on/with Judah master: owning oath to/for him for son-in-law he/she/it to/for Shecaniah son: child Arah and Jehohanan son: child his to take: marry [obj] daughter Meshullam son: child Berechiah **19** also welfare his to be to say to/for face: before my and word my to be to come out: speak to/for him letter to send: depart Tobiah to/for to fear me

7 and to be like/as as which to build [the] wall and to stand: stand [the] door and to reckon: overseer [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing and [the] Levi **2** and to command [obj] Hanani brother: male-sibling my and [obj] Hananiah ruler [the] palace upon Jerusalem for he/she/it like/as man truth: faithful and to fear: revere [obj] [the] God from many **3** (and to say *Q(K)*) to/for them not to open gate Jerusalem till to warm [the] sun and till they(masc.) to stand: appoint to shut [the] door and to grasp and to stand: appoint charge to dwell Jerusalem man: anyone in/on/with custody his and man: anyone before house: home his **4** and [the] city broad: wide hand: spacious and great: large and [the] people little in/on/with midst her and nothing house: home to build **5** and to give: put God my to(wards) heart my and to gather [emph?] [obj] [the] noble and [obj] [the] ruler and [obj] [the] people to/for to enroll and to find scroll: book [the] genealogy [the] to ascend: rise in/on/with first and to find to write in/on/with him **6** these son: descendant/people [the] province [the] to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to return: return to/for Jerusalem and to/for Judah man: anyone to/for city his **7** [the] to come (in): come with Zerubbabel

Jeshua Nehemiah Azariah Raamiah Nahamani Mordecai Bilshan Mispereth Bigvai Nehum Baanah number human people Israel **8** son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred and seventy and two **9** son: descendant/people Shephatiah three hundred seventy and two **10** son: descendant/people Arah six hundred fifty and two **11** son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son: descendant/people Jeshua and Joab thousand and eight hundred eight ten **12** son: descendant/people Elam thousand hundred fifty and four **13** son: descendant/people Zattu eight hundred forty and five **14** son: descendant/people Zaccai seven hundred and sixty **15** son: descendant/people Binnui six hundred forty and eight **16** son: descendant/people Bebai six hundred twenty and eight **17** son: descendant/people Azgad thousand three hundred twenty and two **18** son: descendant/people Adonikam six hundred sixty and seven **19** son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand sixty and seven **20** son: descendant/people Adin six hundred fifty and five **21** son: descendant/people Ater to/for Hezekiah ninety and eight **22** son: descendant/people Hashum three hundred twenty and eight **23** son: descendant/people Bezai three hundred twenty and four **24** son: descendant/people Hariph hundred two ten **25** son: descendant/people Gibeon ninety and five **26** human Bethlehem Bethlehem and Netophah hundred eighty and eight **27** human Anathoth hundred twenty and eight **28** human Beth-azmaveth Beth-azmaveth forty and two **29** human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and Beeroth seven hundred forty and three **30** human [the] Ramah and Geba six hundred twenty and one **31** human Michmash hundred and twenty and two **32** human Bethel Bethel and [the] Ai hundred twenty and three **33** human Nebo

another fifty and two **34** son: descendant/people Elam another thousand hundred fifty and four **35** son: descendant/people Harim three hundred and twenty **36** son: descendant/people Jericho three hundred forty and five **37** son: descendant/people Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred and twenty and one **38** son: descendant/people Senaah three thousand nine hundred and thirty **39** [the] priest son: descendant/people Jedaiah to/for house: household Jeshua nine hundred seventy and three **40** son: descendant/people Immer thousand fifty and two **41** son: descendant/people Pashhur thousand hundred forty and seven **42** son: descendant/people Harim thousand seven ten **43** [the] Levi son: descendant/people Jeshua to/for Kadmiel to/for son: descendant/people to/for Hodevah seventy and four **44** [the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph hundred forty and eight **45** [the] gatekeeper son: descendant/people Shallum son: descendant/people Ater son: descendant/people Talmon son: descendant/people Akkub son: descendant/people Hatita son: descendant/people Shobai hundred thirty and eight **46** [the] temple servant son: descendant/people Ziha son: descendant/people Hasupha son: descendant/people Tabbaoth **47** son: descendant/people Keros son: descendant/people Siaha son: descendant/people Padon **48** son: descendant/people Lebanah son: descendant/people Hagaba son: descendant/people Shalmai **49** son: descendant/people Hanan son: descendant/people Giddel son: descendant/people Gahar **50** son: descendant/people Reaiah son: descendant/people Rezin son: descendant/people Nekoda **51** son: descendant/people Gazzam son: descendant/people Uzza son: descendant/people Paseah **52** son: descendant/people Besai son: descendant/people

Meunim son: descendant/people (Nephushesim *Q(K)*) **53** son: descendant/people Bakbuk son: descendant/people Hakupha son: descendant/people Harhur **54** son: descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people Mehida son: descendant/people Harsha **55** son: descendant/people Barkos son: descendant/people Sisera son: descendant/people Temah **56** son: descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people Hatipha **57** son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon son: descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people Sophereth son: descendant/people Peruda **58** son: descendant/people Jaalah son: descendant/people Darkon son: descendant/people Giddel **59** son: descendant/people Shephatiah son: descendant/people Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son: descendant/people Amon **60** all [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon three hundred ninety and two **61** and these [the] to ascend: rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addon and Immer and not be able to/for to tell house: household father their and seed: children their if from Israel they(masc.) **62** son: descendant/people Delaiah son: descendant/people Tobiah son: descendant/people Nekoda six hundred and forty and two **63** and from [the] priest son: descendant/people Habaiah son: descendant/people Hakkoz son: descendant/people Barzillai which to take: marry from daughter Barzillai [the] Gileadite woman: wife and to call: call by upon name their **64** these to seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find and to defile from [the] priesthood **65** and to say [the] governor to/for them which not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to stand: appoint [the] priest to/for Urim and Thummim **66** all [the] assembly like/as one

four ten thousand thousand three hundred and sixty **67** from to/for alone: besides servant/slave their and maidservant their these seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for them to sing and to sing hundred **68** (horse their seven hundred thirty and six mule their hundred *R*) and forty and five **69** camel four hundred thirty and five donkey six thousand seven hundred and twenty **70** and from end head: leader [the] father to give: give to/for work [the] governor to give: give to/for treasure gold drachma thousand bowl fifty tunic priest thirty and five hundred **71** and from head: leader [the] father to give: give to/for treasure [the] work gold drachma two ten thousand and silver: money mina thousand and hundred **72** and which to give: give remnant [the] people gold drachma two ten thousand and silver: money mina thousand and tunic priest sixty and seven **73** and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing and from [the] people and [the] temple servant and all Israel in/on/with city their and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city their

8 and to gather all [the] people like/as man one to(wards) [the] street/plaza which to/for face: before gate [the] Water (Gate) and to say to/for Ezra [the] secretary to/for to come (in): bring [obj] scroll: book instruction Moses which to command LORD [obj] Israel **2** and to come (in): bring Ezra [the] priest [obj] [the] instruction to/for face: before [the] assembly from man and till woman and all to understand to/for to hear: hear in/on/with day one to/for month [the] seventh **3** and to call: read out in/on/with him to/for face: before [the] street/plaza which to/for face: before gate [the] Water (Gate) from [the] light till half [the] day before [the] human and [the] woman and [the] to understand

and ear all [the] people to(wards) scroll: book [the] instruction **4** and to stand: stand Ezra [the] secretary upon tower tree: wood which to make to/for word: because and to stand: stand beside him Mattithiah and Shema and Anaiah and Uriah and Hilkiah and Maaseiah upon right his and from left his Pedaiah and Mishael and Malchijah and Hashum and Hashbaddanah Zechariah Meshullam **5** and to open Ezra [the] scroll: book to/for eye: seeing all [the] people for from upon all [the] people to be and like/as to open he to stand: stand all [the] people **6** and to bless Ezra [obj] LORD [the] God [the] great: large and to answer all [the] people amen amen in/on/with lifting hand their and to bow and to bow to/for LORD face land: soil [to] **7** and Jeshua and Bani and Sherebiah Jamin Akkub Shabbethai Hodiah Maaseiah Kelita Azariah Jozabad Hanan Pelaiah and [the] Levi to understand [obj] [the] people to/for instruction and [the] people upon post their **8** and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book in/on/with instruction [the] God to declare and to set: name understanding and to understand in/on/with assembly **9** and to say Nehemiah he/she/it [the] governor and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary and [the] Levi [the] to understand [obj] [the] people to/for all [the] people [the] day holy he/she/it to/for LORD God your not to mourn and not to weep for to weep all [the] people like/as to hear: hear they [obj] word [the] instruction **10** and to say to/for them to go: went to eat fat piece and to drink sweetness and to send: depart portion to/for nothing to establish: prepare to/for him for holy [the] day to/for lord our and not to hurt for joy LORD he/she/it security your **11** and [the] Levi be silent to/for all [the] people to/for to say to silence for [the] day holy and not to hurt **12** and to go: went all [the] people to/for to

eat and to/for to drink and to/for to send: depart portion and to/for to make joy great: large for to understand in/on/with word which to know to/for them **13** and in/on/with day [the] second to gather head: leader [the] father to/for all [the] people [the] priest and [the] Levi to(wards) Ezra [the] secretary and to/for be prudent to(wards) word [the] instruction **14** and to find to write in/on/with instruction which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses which to dwell son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with booth in/on/with feast in/on/with month [the] seventh **15** and which to hear: proclaim and to pass voice: message in/on/with all city their and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say to come out: come [the] mountain: mount and to come (in): bring leaf olive and leaf tree oil and leaf myrtle and leaf palm and leaf tree leafy to/for to make booth like/as to write **16** and to come out: come [the] people and to come (in): bring and to make to/for them booth man: anyone upon roof his and in/on/with court their and in/on/with court house: temple [the] God and in/on/with street/plaza gate [the] Water (Gate) and in/on/with street/plaza gate Ephraim (Gate) **17** and to make all [the] assembly [the] to return: return from [the] captivity booth and to dwell in/on/with booth for not to make: do from day Jeshua son: child Nun so son: descendant/people Israel till [the] day [the] he/she/it and to be joy great: large much **18** and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book instruction [the] God day: daily in/on/with day: daily from [the] day: daily [the] first till [the] day: daily [the] last and to make: do feast seven day and in/on/with day: daily [the] eighth assembly like/as justice: judgement

9 and in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month [the] this to gather son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with fast and

in/on/with sackcloth and land: soil upon them **2** and to separate seed: children Israel from all son: type of foreign and to stand: stand and to give thanks upon sin their and iniquity: crime father their **3** and to arise: establish upon post their and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book instruction LORD God their fourth [the] day and fourth to give thanks and to bow to/for LORD God their **4** and to arise: establish upon ascent [the] Levi Jeshua and Bani Kadmiel Shebaniah Bunni Sherebiah Bani Chenani and to cry out in/on/with voice great: large to(wards) LORD God their **5** and to say [the] Levi Jeshua and Kadmiel Bani Hashabneiah Sherebiah Hodiah Shebaniah Pethahiah to arise: establish to bless [obj] LORD God your from [the] forever: enduring till [the] forever: enduring and to bless name glory your and to exalt upon all blessing and praise **6** you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD to/for alone you (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to make [obj] [the] heaven heaven [the] heaven and all army their [the] land: country/planet and all which upon her [the] sea and all which in/on/with them and you(m. s.) to live [obj] all their and army [the] heaven to/for you to bow **7** you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD [the] God which to choose in/on/with Abram and to come out: send him from Ur Chaldea and to set: name name his Abraham **8** and to find [obj] heart his be faithful to/for face: before your and to cut: make(covenant) with him [the] covenant to/for to give: give [obj] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Jebusite and [the] Girgashite to/for to give: give to/for seed: children his and to arise: establish [obj] word: promised your for righteous you(m. s.) **9** and to see: see [obj] affliction father our in/on/with Egypt and [obj] outcry their to hear: hear upon sea Red (Sea) **10** and to give: make sign: miraculous and

wonder in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his and in/on/with all people land: country/planet his for to know for to boil upon them and to make to/for you name like/as [the] day [the] this **11** and [the] sea to break up/open to/for face: before their and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [obj] to pursue them to throw in/on/with depth like stone in/on/with water strong **12** and in/on/with pillar cloud to lead them by day and in/on/with pillar fire night to/for to light to/for them [obj] [the] way: road which to go: went in/on/with her **13** and upon mountain: mount Sinai to go down and to speak: speak with them from heaven and to give: give to/for them justice: judgement upright and instruction truth: certain statute: decree and commandment pleasant **14** and [obj] Sabbath holiness your to know to/for them and commandment and statute: decree and instruction to command to/for them in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave your **15** and food: bread from heaven to give: give to/for them to/for famine their and water from crag to come out: issue to/for them to/for thirst their and to say to/for them to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow your to/for to give: give to/for them **16** and they(masc.) and father our to boil and to harden [obj] neck their and not to hear: obey to(wards) commandment your **17** and to refuse to/for to hear: obey and not to remember to wonder your which to make: do with them and to harden [obj] neck their and to give: put head: leader to/for to return: return to/for slavery their in/on/with rebellion their and you(m. s.) god forgiveness gracious and compassionate slow face: anger and many (kindness *Q(K)*) and not to leave: forsake them **18** also for to make to/for them calf liquid and to

say this God your which to ascend: establish you from Egypt and to make: do contempt great: large **19** and you(m. s.) in/on/with compassion your [the] many not to leave: forsake them in/on/with wilderness [obj] pillar [the] cloud not to turn aside: depart from upon them in/on/with day their to/for to lead them in/on/with [the] way: road and [obj] pillar [the] fire in/on/with night to/for to light to/for them and [obj] [the] way: road which to go: went in/on/with her **20** and spirit your [the] pleasant to give: give to/for be prudent them and manna your not to withhold from lip their and water to give: give to/for them to/for thirst their **21** and forty year to sustain them in/on/with wilderness not to lack garment their not to become old and foot their not to swell **22** and to give: give to/for them kingdom and people and to divide them to/for side and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet Sihon and [obj] land: country/planet king Heshbon and [obj] land: country/planet Og king [the] Bashan **23** and son: child their to multiply like/as star [the] heaven and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to say to/for father their to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take **24** and to come (in): come [the] son: descendant/people and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet and be humble to/for face: before their [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power their and [obj] king their and [obj] people [the] land: country/planet to/for to make: do in/on/with them like/as acceptance their **25** and to capture city to gather/restrain/fortify and land: soil rich and to possess: take house: home full all goodness pit to hew vineyard and olive and tree food to/for abundance and to eat and to satisfy and to grow fat and to luxuriate in/on/with goodness your [the] great:

large **26** and to rebel and to rebel in/on/with you and to throw [obj] instruction your after the back their and [obj] prophet your to kill which to testify in/on/with them to/for to return: repent them to(wards) you and to make contempt great: large **27** and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and be distressed to/for them and in/on/with time distress their to cry to(wards) you and you(m. s.) from heaven to hear: hear and like/as compassion your [the] many to give: give to/for them to save and to save them from hand: power enemy their **28** and like/as to rest to/for them to return: again to/for to make: do bad: evil to/for face: before your and to leave: forsake them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to rule in/on/with them and to return: repent and to cry out you and you(m. s.) from heaven to hear: hear and to rescue them like/as compassion your many time **29** and to testify in/on/with them to/for to return: repent them to(wards) instruction your and they(masc.) to boil and not to hear: obey to/for commandment your and in/on/with justice: judgement your to sin in/on/with them which to make: do man and to live in/on/with them and to give: put shoulder to rebel and neck their to harden and not to hear: obey **30** and to draw upon them year many and to testify in/on/with them in/on/with spirit your in/on/with hand: by prophet your and not to listen and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power people [the] land: country/planet **31** and in/on/with compassion your [the] many not to make them consumption and not to leave: forsake them for God gracious and compassionate you(m. s.) **32** and now God our [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness not to diminish to/for face of your [obj] all [the] hardship

which to find us to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for priest our and to/for prophet our and to/for father our and to/for all people your from day king Assyria till [the] day [the] this **33** and you(m. s.) righteous upon all [the] to come (in): come upon us for truth: faithful to make: do and we be wicked **34** and [obj] king our ruler our priest our and father our not to make: do instruction your and not to listen to(wards) commandment your and to/for testimony your which to testify in/on/with them **35** and they(masc.) in/on/with royalty their and in/on/with goodness your [the] many which to give: give to/for them and in/on/with land: country/planet [the] broad: wide and [the] rich which to give: put to/for face: before their not to serve: minister you and not to return: repent from deed their [the] bad: evil **36** behold we [the] day: today servant/slave and [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father our to/for to eat [obj] fruit her and [obj] goodness her behold we servant/slave upon her **37** and produce her to multiply to/for king which to give: put upon us in/on/with sin our and upon body our to rule and in/on/with animal our like/as acceptance their and in/on/with distress great: large we **38** and in/on/with all this we to cut: make(covenant) sure and to write and upon [the] to seal ruler our Levi our priest our

10 and upon [the] to seal Nehemiah [the] governor son: child Hacaliah and Zedekiah **2** Seraiah Azariah Jeremiah **3** Pashhur Amariah Malchijah **4** Hattush Shebaniah Malluch **5** Harim Meremoth Obadiah **6** Daniel Ginnethon Baruch **7** Meshullam Abijah Mijamin **8** Maaziah Bilgai Shemaiah these [the] priest **9** and [the] Levi and Jeshua son: child Azaniah Binnui from son: child Henadad Kadmiel **10** and brother: male-relative their Shebaniah Hodiah Kelita Pelaiah Hanan **11** Mica Rehob

Hashabiah **12** Zaccur Sherebiah Shebaniah **13** Hodiah Bani Beninu **14** head: leader [the] people Parosh Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Elam Zattu Bani **15** Bunni Azgad Bebai **16** Adonijah Bigvai Adin **17** Ater Hezekiah Azzur **18** Hodiah Hashum Bezai **19** Hariph Anathoth (Nebai *Q(K)*) **20** Magpiash Meshullam Hezir **21** Meshezabel Zadok Jaddua **22** Pelatiah Hanan Anaiah **23** Hoshea Hananiah Hasshub **24** Hallohesh Pilha Shobek **25** Rehum Hashabnah Maaseiah **26** and Ahiah Hanan Anan **27** Malluch Harim Baanah **28** and remnant [the] people [the] priest [the] Levi [the] gatekeeper [the] to sing [the] temple servant and all [the] to separate from people [the] land: country/planet to(wards) instruction [the] God woman: wife their son: child their and daughter their all to know to understand **29** to strengthen: strengthen upon brother: male-relative their great their and to come (in): come in/on/with oath and in/on/with oath to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction [the] God which to give: give in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave [the] God and to/for to keep: obey and to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment LORD lord our and justice: judgement his and statute: decree his **30** and which not to give: give(marriage) daughter our to/for people [the] land: country/planet and [obj] daughter their not to take: take to/for son: child our **31** and people [the] land: country/planet [the] to come (in): bring [obj] [the] ware and all grain in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to/for to sell not to take: buy from them in/on/with Sabbath and in/on/with day holiness and to leave [obj] [the] year [the] seventh and interest all hand **32** and to stand: appoint upon us commandment to/for to give: give upon us third [the] shekel in/on/with year to/for service: ministry house: temple God our **33** to/for food: bread [the] row and offering [the] continually

and to/for burnt offering [the] continually [the] Sabbath [the] month: new moon to/for meeting: festival and to/for holiness and to/for sin: sin offering to/for to atone upon Israel and all work house: temple God our **34** and [the] allotted to fall: allot upon offering [the] tree: wood [the] priest [the] Levi and [the] people to/for to come (in): bring to/for house: temple God our to/for house: household father our to/for time to appoint year in/on/with year to/for to burn: burn upon altar LORD God our like/as to write in/on/with instruction **35** and to/for to come (in): bring [obj] firstfruit land: soil our and firstfruit all fruit all tree year in/on/with year to/for house: temple LORD **36** and [obj] firstborn son: child our and animal our like/as to write in/on/with instruction and [obj] firstborn cattle our and flock our to/for to come (in): bring to/for house: temple God our to/for priest [the] to minister in/on/with house: temple God our **37** and [obj] first: beginning dough our and contribution our and fruit all tree new wine and oil to come (in): bring to/for priest to(wards) chamber house: temple God our and tithe land: soil our to/for Levi and they(masc.) [the] Levi [the] to tithe in/on/with all city service: work our **38** and to be [the] priest son: descendant/people Aaron with [the] Levi in/on/with to tithe [the] Levi and [the] Levi to ascend: establish [obj] tithe [the] tithe to/for house: temple God our to(wards) [the] chamber to/for house: home [the] treasure **39** for to(wards) [the] chamber to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people [the] Levi [obj] contribution [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil and there article/utensil [the] sanctuary and [the] priest [the] to minister and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing and not to leave: neglect [obj] house: temple God our

11 and to dwell ruler [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and remnant [the] people to fall: allot allotted to/for to come (in): bring one from [the] ten to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem city [the] holiness and nine [the] hand: times in/on/with city **2** and to bless [the] people to/for all [the] human [the] be willing to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **3** and these head: leader [the] province which to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah to dwell man: anyone in/on/with possession his in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon **4** and in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son: descendant/people Judah and from son: descendant/people Benjamin from son: descendant/people Judah Athaiah son: child Uzziah son: child Zechariah son: child Amariah son: child Shephatiah son: child Mahalalel from son: descendant/people Perez **5** and Maaseiah son: child Baruch son: child Col-hozeh Col-hozeh son: child Hazaiah son: child Adaiah son: child Joiarib son: child Zechariah son: child [the] Shilonite **6** all son: descendant/people Perez [the] to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem four hundred sixty and eight human strength **7** and these son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu son: child Meshullam son: child Joed son: child Pedaiah son: child Kolaiah son: child Maaseiah son: child Ithiel son: child Jeshaiah **8** and after him `men` `valor` nine hundred twenty and eight **9** and Joel son: child Zichri overseer upon them and Judah son: child [the] Hassenuah upon [the] city second **10** from [the] priest Jedaiah son: child Joiarib Jachin **11** Seraiah son: child Hilkiah son: child Meshullam son: child Zadok son: child Meraioth son: child Ahitub leader house: temple [the] God **12** and brother: male-relative their to make: do [the] work to/for house:

temple eight hundred twenty and two and Adaiah son: child Jeroham son: child Pelaliah son: child Amzi son: child Zechariah son: child Pashhur son: child Malchijah **13** and brother: male-relative his head: leader to/for father hundred forty and two and Amashsai son: child Azarel son: child Ahzai son: child Meshillemoth son: child Immer **14** and brother: male-relative their mighty man strength hundred twenty and eight and overseer upon them Zabdiel son: child (Haggedolim *L(F)*) **15** and from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child Hasshub son: child Azrikam son: child Hashabiah son: child Bunni **16** and Shabbethai and Jozabad upon [the] work [the] outer to/for house: temple [the] God from head: leader [the] Levi **17** and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zabdi son: child Asaph head: leader [the] beginning to give thanks to/for prayer and Bakbukiah second from brother: male-relative his and Abda son: child Shammua son: child Galal son: child (Jeduthun *Q(K)*) **18** all [the] Levi in/on/with city [the] holiness hundred eighty and four **19** and [the] gatekeeper Akkub Talmon and brother: male-relative their [the] to keep: guard in/on/with gate hundred seventy and two **20** and remnant Israel [the] priest [the] Levi in/on/with all city Judah man: anyone in/on/with inheritance his **21** and [the] temple servant to dwell in/on/with Ophel and Ziha and Gishpa upon [the] temple servant **22** and overseer [the] Levi in/on/with Jerusalem Uzzi son: child Bani son: child Hashabiah son: child Mattaniah son: child Mica from son: descendant/people Asaph [the] to sing to/for before work house: temple [the] God **23** for commandment [the] king upon them and sure upon [the] to sing word: portion day in/on/with day: daily his **24** and Pethahiah son: child Meshezabel from son: descendant/people Zerah son: child Judah to/for

hand: to [the] king to/for all word: thing to/for people **25** and to(wards) [the] village in/on/with land: country their from son: descendant/people Judah to dwell in/on/with Kiriath-arba [the] Kiriath-arba and daughter: village her and in/on/with Dibon and daughter: village her and in/on/with Jekabzeel and village her **26** and in/on/with Jeshua and in/on/with Moladah and in/on/with Beth-pelet Beth-pelet **27** and in/on/with Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and daughter: village her **28** and in/on/with Ziklag and in/on/with Meconah and in/on/with daughter: village her **29** and in/on/with En-rimmon En-rimmon and in/on/with Zorah and in/on/with Jarmuth **30** Zanoah Adullam and village their Lachish and land: country her Azekah and daughter: village her and to camp from Beersheba Beersheba till Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom **31** and son: descendant/people Benjamin from Geba Michmash and Ai and Bethel Bethel and daughter: village her **32** Anathoth Nob Ananiah **33** Hazor Ramah Gittaim **34** Hadid Zeboim Neballat **35** Lod and Ono valley [the] artificer **36** and from [the] Levi division Judah to/for Benjamin

12 and these [the] priest and [the] Levi which to ascend: rise with Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua Seraiah Jeremiah Ezra **2** Amariah Malluch Hattush **3** Shecaniah Rehum Meremoth **4** Iddo Ginnethon Abijah **5** Mijamin Maadiah Bilgah **6** Shemaiah and Joiarib Jedaiah **7** Sallu Amok Hilkiah Jedaiah these head: leader [the] priest and brother: male-relative their in/on/with day Jeshua **8** and [the] Levi Jeshua Binnui Kadmiel Sherebiah Judah Mattaniah upon praise he/she/it and brother: male-relative his **9** and Bakbukiah (and Unni *Q(K)*) brother: male-relative their to/for before them to/for charge **10** and Jeshua to beget [obj] Joiakim and Joiakim to beget [obj] Eliashib and

Eliashib [obj] Joiada **11** and Joiada to beget [obj] Jonathan and Jonathan to beget [obj] Jaddua **12** and in/on/with day Joiakim to be priest head: leader [the] father to/for Seraiah Meraiah to/for Jeremiah Hananiah **13** to/for Ezra Meshullam to/for Amariah Jehohanan **14** (to/for Mallichi *Q(K)*) Jonathan to/for Shebaniah Joseph **15** to/for Harim Adna to/for Meraioth Helkai **16** (to/for Iddo *Q(K)*) Zechariah to/for Ginnethon Meshullam **17** to/for Abijah Zichri to/for Miniamin to/for Moadiah Piltai **18** to/for Bilgah Shammua to/for Shemaiah Jehonathan **19** and to/for Joiarib Mattenai to/for Jedaiah Uzzi **20** to/for Sallai Kallai to/for Amok Eber **21** to/for Hilkiah Hashabiah to/for Jedaiah Nethanel **22** [the] Levi in/on/with day Eliashib Joiada and Johanan and Jaddua to write head: leader father and [the] priest upon royalty Darius [the] Persian **23** son: descendant/people Levi head: leader [the] father to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day and till day Johanan son: child Eliashib **24** and head: leader [the] Levi Hashabiah Sherebiah and Jeshua son: child Kadmiel and brother: male-relative their to/for before them to/for to boast: praise to/for to give thanks in/on/with commandment David man [the] God custody to/for close custody **25** Mattaniah and Bakbukiah Obadiah Meshullam Talmon Akkub to keep: guard gatekeeper custody in/on/with storehouse [the] gate **26** these in/on/with day Joiakim son: child Jeshua son: child Jozadak and in/on/with day Nehemiah [the] governor and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary **27** and in/on/with dedication wall Jerusalem to seek [obj] [the] Levi from all place their to/for to come (in): bring them to/for Jerusalem to/for to make: do dedication and joy and in/on/with thanksgiving and in/on/with song cymbal harp and in/on/with lyre **28** and to gather son: descendant/people

[the] to sing and from [the] talent around Jerusalem and from village Netophathite **29** and from Beth-gilgal [the] Beth-gilgal and from land: country Geba and Azmaveth for village to build to/for them [the] to sing around Jerusalem **30** and be pure [the] priest and [the] Levi and be pure [obj] [the] people and [obj] [the] gate and [obj] [the] wall **31** and to ascend: establish [obj] ruler Judah from upon to/for wall and to stand: appoint [emph?] two thanksgiving great: large and procession to/for right: south from upon to/for wall to/for gate [the] Dung (Gate) **32** and to go: follow after them Hoshaiah and half ruler Judah **33** and Azariah Ezra and Meshullam **34** Judah and Benjamin and Shemaiah and Jeremiah **35** and from son: descendant/people [the] priest in/on/with trumpet Zechariah son: child Jonathan son: child Shemaiah son: child Mattaniah son: child Micaiah son: child Zaccur son: child Asaph **36** and brother: male-relative his Shemaiah and Azarel Milalai Gilalai Maai Nethanel and Judah Hanani in/on/with article/utensil song David man [the] God and Ezra [the] secretary to/for face: before their **37** and upon gate [the] Fountain (Gate) and before them to ascend: rise upon step city David in/on/with ascent to/for wall from upon to/for house: home David and till gate [the] Water (Gate) east **38** and [the] thanksgiving [the] second [the] to go: walk to/for opposite and I after her and half [the] people from upon to/for [the] (Broad) Wall from upon to/for tower [the] (Tower of) the Ovens and till [the] (Broad) Wall [the] Broad **39** and from upon to/for gate Ephraim (Gate) and upon gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah and upon gate [the] Fish (Gate) and (Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel and (Hananel) Tower [the] (Tower of) the Hundred and till gate [the] Sheep (Gate) and to stand: stand in/on/with

gate [the] (Gate of the) Guard **40** and to stand: stand two [the] thanksgiving in/on/with house: temple [the] God and I and half [the] ruler with me **41** and [the] priest Eliakim Maaseiah Miniamin Micaiah Elioenai Zechariah Hananiah in/on/with trumpet **42** and Maaseiah and Shemaiah and Eleazar and Uzzi and Jehohanan and Malchijah and Elam and Ezer and to hear: proclaim [the] to sing and Jezrahiah [the] overseer **43** and to sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it sacrifice great: large and to rejoice for [the] God to rejoice them joy great: large and also [the] woman and [the] youth to rejoice and to hear: hear joy Jerusalem from distant **44** and to reckon: overseer in/on/with day [the] he/she/it human upon [the] chamber to/for treasure to/for contribution to/for first: beginning and to/for tithe to/for to gather in/on/with them to/for land: country [the] city portion [the] instruction to/for priest and to/for Levi for joy Judah upon [the] priest and upon [the] Levi [the] to stand: appoint **45** and to keep: obey charge God their and charge [the] purifying and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper like/as commandment David Solomon son: child his **46** for in/on/with day David and Asaph from front: old (head: leader *Q(K)*) [the] to sing and song praise and to give thanks to/for God **47** and all Israel in/on/with day Zerubbabel and in/on/with day Nehemiah to give: give portion [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper word: because day: daily in/on/with day: daily his and to consecrate: dedicate to/for Levi and [the] Levi to consecrate: dedicate to/for son: descendant/people Aaron

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book Moses in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to find to write in/on/with him which not to come (in): come Ammon and Moabite in/on/with assembly [the] God till forever: enduring

2 for not to meet [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with food: bread and in/on/with water and to hire upon him [obj] Balaam to/for to lighten him and to overturn God our [the] curse to/for blessing **3** and to be like/as to hear: hear they [obj] [the] instruction and to separate all racial-mix from Israel **4** and to/for face: before from this Eliashib [the] priest to give: put in/on/with chamber house: temple God our near to/for Tobiah **5** and to make to/for him chamber great: large and there to be to/for face: before to give: put [obj] [the] offering [the] frankincense and [the] article/utensil and tithe [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil commandment [the] Levi and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and contribution [the] priest **6** and in/on/with all this not to be in/on/with Jerusalem for in/on/with year thirty and two to/for Artaxerxes king Babylon to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to/for end day to ask from [the] king **7** and to come (in): come to/for Jerusalem and to understand [emph?] in/on/with distress: evil which to make: do Eliashib to/for Tobiah to/for to make to/for him chamber in/on/with court house: temple [the] God **8** and be evil to/for me much and to throw [emph?] [obj] all article/utensil house: home Tobiah [the] outside from [the] chamber **9** and to say [emph?] and be pure [the] chamber and to return: return [emph?] there article/utensil house: temple [the] God [obj] [the] offering and [the] frankincense **10** and to know [emph?] for portion [the] Levi not to give: give and to flee man: anyone to/for land: country his [the] Levi and [the] to sing to make: do [the] work **11** and to contend [emph?] with [the] ruler and to say [emph?] why? to leave: neglect house: temple [the] God and to gather them and to stand: stand them upon post their **12** and all Judah to come (in): bring tithe [the]

grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil to/for treasure **13** and to store [emph?] upon treasure Shelemiah [the] priest and Zadok [the] secretary and Pedaiah from [the] Levi and upon hand: to their Hanan son: child Zaccur son: child Mattaniah for be faithful to devise: count and upon them to/for to divide to/for brother: male-relative their **14** to remember [emph?] to/for me God my upon this and not to wipe kindness my which to make: do in/on/with house: temple God my and in/on/with custody his **15** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to see: see in/on/with Judah to tread wine press in/on/with Sabbath and to come (in): bring [the] heap and to lift upon [the] donkey and also wine grape and fig and all burden and to come (in): bring Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to testify in/on/with day to sell they food **16** and [the] Tyrian to dwell in/on/with her to come (in): bring fish and all merchandise and to sell in/on/with Sabbath to/for son: descendant/people Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem **17** and to contend [emph?] with noble Judah and to say [emph?] to/for them what? [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this which you(m. p.) to make: do and to profane/begin: profane [obj] day [the] Sabbath **18** not thus to make: do father your and to come (in): bring God our upon us [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this and upon [the] city [the] this and you(m. p.) to add burning anger upon Israel to/for to profane/begin: profane [obj] [the] Sabbath **19** and to be like/as as which to shade gate Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] Sabbath and to say [emph?] and to shut [the] door and to say [emph?] which not to open them till after [the] Sabbath and from youth my to stand: stand upon [the] gate not to come (in): come burden in/on/with day [the] Sabbath **20** and to lodge [the] to trade and to sell all sale from

outside to/for Jerusalem beat and two **21** and to testify [emph?] in/on/with them and to say [emph?] to(wards) them why? you(m. p.) to lodge before [the] wall if to repeat hand to send: reach in/on/with you from [the] time [the] he/she/it not to come (in): come in/on/with Sabbath **22** and to say [emph?] to/for Levi which to be be pure and to come (in): come to keep: guard [the] gate to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath also this to remember [emph?] to/for me God my and to pity [emph?] upon me like/as abundance kindness your **23** also in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to see: see [obj] [the] Jew to dwell woman (Ashdod Ammon *Q(k)*) Moabite **24** and son: child their half to speak: speak Ashdod and nothing they to recognize to/for to speak: speak Judahite and like/as tongue: language people and people **25** and to contend with them and to lighten them and to smite from them human and to smooth them and to swear them in/on/with God if: surely no to give: give(marriage) daughter your to/for son: child their and if: surely no to lift: marry from daughter their to/for son: child your and to/for you **26** not upon these to sin Solomon king Israel and in/on/with nation [the] many not to be king like him and to love: lover to/for God his to be and to give: make him God king upon all Israel also [obj] him to sin [the] woman [the] foreign **27** and to/for you to hear: hear to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this to/for be unfaithful in/on/with God our to/for to dwell woman foreign **28** and from son: child Joiada son: child Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large son-in-law to/for Sanballat [the] Horonite and to flee him from upon me **29** to remember [emph?] to/for them God my upon defilement [the] priesthood and covenant [the] priesthood and [the] Levi **30** and be pure them from all

foreign and to stand: appoint [emph?] charge to/for priest and to/for Levi man: anyone in/on/with work his **31** and to/for offering [the] tree: wood in/on/with time to appoint and to/for firstfruit to remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare

Esther

1 and to be in/on/with day Ahasuerus he/she/it Ahasuerus [the] to reign from India and till Cush seven and twenty and hundred province **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as to dwell [the] king Ahasuerus upon throne royalty his which in/on/with Susa [the] palace **3** in/on/with year three to/for to reign him to make: offer feast to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his strength: soldiers Persia and Media [the] noble and ruler [the] province to/for face: before his **4** in/on/with to see: see he [obj] riches glory royalty his and [obj] preciousness beauty greatness his day many eighty and hundred day **5** and in/on/with to fill [the] day [the] these to make: offer [the] king to/for all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for from great: large and till small feast seven day in/on/with court garden palace [the] king **6** white fine linen and blue to grasp in/on/with cord fine linen and purple upon circuit silver: money and pillar alabaster bed gold and silver: money upon pavement porphyry and alabaster and mother-of-pearl and stone **7** and to water: drink in/on/with article/utensil gold and article/utensil from article/utensil to change and wine royalty many like/as hand: to [the] king **8** and [the] drinking like/as law nothing to compel for so to found [the] king upon all chief house: home his to/for to make: do like/as acceptance man and man **9** also Vashti [the] queen to make: offer feast woman house: home [the] royalty which to/for king Ahasuerus **10** in/on/with day [the] seventh like/as be pleasing heart [the] king in/on/with wine to say to/for Mehuman Biztha Harbona Bigtha and Abagtha Zethar and Carkas seven [the] eunuch [the] to minister with face: before [the] king Ahasuerus **11** to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Vashti

[the] queen to/for face: before [the] king in/on/with crown royalty to/for to see: see [the] people and [the] ruler [obj] beauty her for pleasant appearance he/she/it **12** and to refuse [the] queen Vashti to/for to come (in): come in/on/with word [the] king which in/on/with hand: to [the] eunuch and be angry [the] king much and rage his to burn: burn in/on/with him **13** and to say [the] king to/for wise to know [the] time for so Chronicles [the] king to/for face: before all to know law and judgment **14** and [the] near to(wards) him Carshena Shethar Admatha Tarshish Meres Marsena Memucan seven ruler Persia and Media to see: see face [the] king [the] to dwell first in/on/with royalty **15** like/as law what? to/for to make: do in/on/with queen Vashti upon which not to make: do [obj] command [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with hand: to [the] eunuch **16** and to say (Memucan *Q(k)*) to/for face: before [the] king and [the] ruler not upon [the] king to/for alone him to pervert Vashti [the] queen for upon all [the] ruler and upon all [the] people which in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus **17** for to come out: speak word: deed [the] queen upon all [the] woman to/for to despise master: husband their in/on/with eye: appearance their in/on/with to say they [the] king Ahasuerus to say to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Vashti [the] queen to/for face: before his and not to come (in): come **18** and [the] day: today [the] this to say princess Persia and Media which to hear: hear [obj] word: deed [the] queen to/for all ruler [the] king and like/as sufficiency contempt and wrath **19** if upon [the] king pleasant to come out: come word royalty from to/for face: before his and to write in/on/with law Persia and Mede and not to pass which not to come (in): come Vashti to/for face: before [the] king Ahasuerus and royalty her to give: give [the] king to/for neighbor

her [the] pleasant from her **20** and to hear: proclaim edict [the] king which to make in/on/with all royalty his for many he/she/it and all [the] woman to give: give preciousness to/for master: husband their to/for from great: large and till small **21** and be good [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and [the] ruler and to make: do [the] king like/as word Memucan **22** and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all province [the] king to(wards) province and province like/as writing her and to(wards) people and people like/as tongue: language his to/for to be all man to rule in/on/with house: household his and to speak: speak like/as tongue: language people his

2 after [the] word: thing [the] these like/as to subside rage [the] king Ahasuerus to remember [obj] Vashti and [obj] which to make: do and [obj] which to cut upon her **2** and to say youth [the] king to minister him to seek to/for king maiden virgin pleasant appearance **3** and to reckon: overseer [the] king overseer in/on/with all province royalty his and to gather [obj] all maiden virgin pleasant appearance to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) house: palace [the] woman: wife to(wards) hand: power Hegai eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the] woman and to give: give cosmetic their **4** and [the] maiden which be good in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king to reign underneath: instead Vashti and be good [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and to make: do so **5** man Jew to be in/on/with Susa [the] palace and name his Mordecai son: child Jair son: child Shimei son: child Kish man Benjaminite **6** which to reveal: remove from Jerusalem with [the] captivity which to reveal: remove with Jeconiah king Judah which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **7** and to be be faithful [obj] Hadassah he/she/it Esther daughter

beloved: male relative his for nothing to/for her father and mother and [the] maiden beautiful appearance and pleasant appearance and in/on/with death father her and mother her to take: take her Mordecai to/for him to/for daughter **8** and to be in/on/with to hear: proclaim word [the] king and law his and in/on/with to gather maiden many to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) hand: power Hegai and to take: take Esther to(wards) house: home [the] king to(wards) hand: power Hegai to keep: guard [the] woman **9** and be good [the] maiden in/on/with eye: appearance his and to lift: kindness kindness to/for face: kindness his and to dismay [obj] cosmetic her and [obj] portion her to/for to give: give to/for her and [obj] seven [the] maiden [the] to see: select to/for to give: give to/for her from house: home [the] king and to change her and [obj] maiden her to/for pleasant house: home [the] woman: wife **10** not to tell Esther [obj] people her and [obj] relatives her for Mordecai to command upon her which not to tell **11** and in/on/with all day and day: daily Mordecai to go: walk to/for face: before court house: palace [the] woman: wife to/for to know [obj] peace: greeting Esther and what? to make: do in/on/with her **12** and in/on/with to touch plait maiden and maiden to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king Ahasuerus from end to be to/for her like/as law [the] woman two ten month for so to fill day rubbing their six month in/on/with oil [the] myrrh and six month in/on/with spice and in/on/with cosmetic [the] woman **13** and in/on/with this [the] maiden to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king [obj] all which to say to give: give to/for her to/for to come (in): come with her from house: home [the] woman: wife till house: home [the] king **14** in/on/with evening he/she/it to come (in): come and in/on/with morning he/she/it to return: return

to(wards) house: palace [the] woman: wife second to(wards) hand: power Shaashgaz eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the] concubine not to come (in): come still to(wards) [the] king that if: except if: except to delight in in/on/with her [the] king and to call: call to in/on/with name **15** and in/on/with to touch plait Esther daughter Abihail beloved: male relative Mordecai which to take: take to/for him to/for daughter to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king not to seek word: thing that if: except if: except [obj] which to say Hegai eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the] woman and to be Esther to lift: kindness favor in/on/with eye: appearance all to see: see her **16** and to take: take Esther to(wards) [the] king Ahasuerus to(wards) house: home royalty his in/on/with month [the] tenth he/she/it month Tebeth in/on/with year seven to/for royalty his **17** and to love: lover [the] king [obj] Esther from all [the] woman and to lift: kindness favor and kindness to/for face: kindness his from all [the] virgin and to set: make crown royalty in/on/with head her and to reign her underneath: instead Vashti **18** and to make: offer [the] king feast great: large to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his [obj] feast Esther and holiday to/for province to make: offer and to give: give tribute like/as hand: to [the] king **19** and in/on/with to gather virgin second and Mordecai to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king **20** nothing Esther to tell relatives her and [obj] people her like/as as which to command upon her Mordecai and [obj] command Mordecai Esther to make: do like/as as which to be in/on/with brought up with him **21** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and Mordecai to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king be angry Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to keep: guard [the] threshold and to seek to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus

22 and to know [the] word: thing to/for Mordecai and to tell to/for Esther [the] queen and to say Esther to/for king in/on/with name Mordecai **23** and to seek [the] word: deed and to find and to hang two their upon tree: stake and to write in/on/with scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for face: before [the] king

3 after [the] word: thing [the] these to magnify [the] king Ahasuerus [obj] Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite and to lift: exalt him and to set: make [obj] throne: seat his from upon all [the] ruler which with him **2** and all servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king to bow and to bow to/for Haman for so to command to/for him [the] king and Mordecai not to bow and not to bow **3** and to say servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king to/for Mordecai why? you(m. s.) to pass: trespass [obj] commandment [the] king **4** and to be (like/as to say they *Q(K)*) to(wards) him day: daily and day: daily and not to hear: hear to(wards) them and to tell to/for Haman to/for to see: see to stand: stand word Mordecai for to tell to/for them which he/she/it Jew **5** and to see: see Haman for nothing Mordecai to bow and to bow to/for him and to fill Haman rage **6** and to despise in/on/with eye: appearance his to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with Mordecai to/for alone him for to tell to/for him [obj] people Mordecai and to seek Haman to/for to destroy [obj] all [the] Jew which in/on/with all royalty Ahasuerus people Mordecai **7** in/on/with month [the] first he/she/it month Nisan in/on/with year two ten to/for king Ahasuerus to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the] allotted to/for face: before Haman from day to/for day and from month to/for month (and to fall: fall [the] allotted upon three ten day to/for month *X*) two ten he/she/it month Adar **8** and to say Haman to/for king Ahasuerus there

he people one to scatter and to separate between: among [the] people in/on/with all province royalty your and law their to change from all people and [obj] law [the] king nothing they to make: do and to/for king nothing be like to/for to rest them **9** if upon [the] king pleasant to write to/for to perish them and ten thousand talent silver: money to weigh upon hand to make: do [the] work to/for to come (in): bring to(wards) treasury [the] king **10** and to turn aside: remove [the] king [obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give: give her to/for Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite to vex [the] Jew **11** and to say [the] king to/for Haman [the] silver: money to give: give to/for you and [the] people to/for to make: do in/on/with him like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your **12** and to call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with three ten day in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to command Haman to(wards) satrap [the] king and to(wards) [the] governor which upon province and province and to(wards) ruler people and people province and province like/as writing her and people and people like/as tongue: language his in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus to write and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king **13** and to send: depart scroll: document in/on/with hand: by [the] to run: run to(wards) all province [the] king to/for to destroy to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all [the] Jew from youth and till old child and woman in/on/with day one in/on/with three ten to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar and spoil their to/for to plunder **14** copy [the] writing to/for to give: give law in/on/with all province and province to reveal: proclaim to/for all [the] people to/for to be ready to/for day [the] this **15** [the] to run: run to come out: come to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to give: give

in/on/with Susa [the] palace and [the] king and Haman to dwell to/for to drink and [the] city Susa to perplex

4 and Mordecai to know [obj] all which to make: do and to tear Mordecai [obj] garment his and to clothe sackcloth and ashes and to come out: come in/on/with midst [the] city and to cry out outcry great: large and bitter **2** and to come (in): come till to/for face: before gate [the] king for nothing to/for to come (in): come to(wards) gate [the] king in/on/with clothing sackcloth **3** and in/on/with all province and province place which word [the] king and law his to touch mourning great: large to/for Jew and fast and weeping and mourning sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for many **4** (and to come (in): come *Q(k)*) maiden Esther and eunuch her and to tell to/for her and to twist: tremble [the] queen much and to send: depart garment to/for to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to/for to turn aside: remove sackcloth his from upon him and not to receive **5** and to call: call to Esther to/for Hathach from eunuch [the] king which to stand: appoint to/for face: before her and to command him upon Mordecai to/for to know what? this and upon what? this **6** and to come out: come Hathach to(wards) Mordecai to(wards) street/plaza [the] city which to/for face: before gate [the] king **7** and to tell to/for him Mordecai [obj] all which to meet him and [obj] declaration [the] silver: money which to say Haman to/for to weigh upon treasury [the] king (in/on/with Jew *Q(k)*) to/for to perish them **8** and [obj] copy writing [the] law which to give: give in/on/with Susa to/for to destroy them to give: give to/for him to/for to see: see [obj] Esther and to/for to tell to/for her and to/for to command upon her to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to/for be gracious to/for him and to/for to seek from to/for face: before his

upon people her **9** and to come (in): come Hathach and to tell to/for Esther [obj] word: speaking Mordecai **10** and to say Esther to/for Hathach and to command him to(wards) Mordecai **11** all servant/slave [the] king and people province [the] king to know which all man and woman which to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to(wards) [the] court [the] inner which not to call: call to one law his to/for to die to/for alone from whence to extend to/for him [the] king [obj] scepter [the] gold and to live and I not (to call: call to *L(abh)*) to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king this thirty day **12** and to tell to/for Mordecai [obj] word: speaking Esther **13** and to say Mordecai to/for to return: reply to(wards) Esther not to resemble in/on/with soul: myself your to/for to escape house: home [the] king from all [the] Jew **14** that if: except if: except be quiet be quiet in/on/with time [the] this space and deliverance to stand: rise to/for Jew from place another and you(f. s.) and house: household father your to perish and who? to know if to/for time like/as this to touch to/for royalty **15** and to say Esther to/for to return: reply to(wards) Mordecai **16** to go: went to gather [obj] all [the] Jew [the] to find in/on/with Susa and to fast upon me and not to eat and not to drink three day night and day also I and maiden my to fast so and in/on/with so to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king which not like/as law and like/as as which to perish to perish **17** and to pass Mordecai and to make: do like/as all which to command upon him Esther

5 and to be in/on/with day [the] third and to clothe Esther royalty and to stand: stand in/on/with court house: home [the] king [the] inner before house: home [the] king and [the] king to dwell upon throne royalty his in/on/with house: home [the] royalty before entrance [the] house: home **2** and to be like/as to see: see [the]

king [obj] Esther [the] queen to stand: stand in/on/with court to lift: kindness favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold which in/on/with hand his and to present: come Esther and to touch in/on/with head: top [the] scepter **3** and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you Esther [the] queen and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to give: give to/for you **4** and to say Esther if upon [the] king pleasant to come (in): come [the] king and Haman [the] day to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for him **5** and to say [the] king to hasten [obj] Haman to/for to make: do [obj] word: speaking Esther and to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther **6** and to say [the] king to/for Esther in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition your and to give: give to/for you and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to make: do **7** and to answer Esther and to say petition my and request my **8** if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to/for to give: give [obj] petition my and to/for to make: do [obj] request my to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for them and tomorrow to make: do like/as word: speaking [the] king **9** and to come out: come Haman in/on/with day [the] he/she/it glad and pleasant heart and like/as to see: see Haman [obj] Mordecai in/on/with gate [the] king and not to arise: rise and not to tremble from him and to fill Haman upon Mordecai rage **10** and to refrain Haman and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to send: depart and to come (in): bring [obj] to love: friend him and [obj] Zeresh woman: wife his **11** and to recount to/for them Haman [obj] glory riches his and abundance son: child his and [obj] all which to magnify

him [the] king and [obj] which to lift: exalt him upon [the] ruler and servant/slave [the] king **12** and to say Haman also not to come (in): come Esther [the] queen with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast which to make that if: except if: except [obj] me and also to/for tomorrow I to call: call to to/for her with [the] king **13** and all this nothing he be like to/for me in/on/with all time which I to see: see [obj] Mordecai [the] Jew to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king **14** and to say to/for him Zeresh woman: wife his and all to love: friend him to make tree: stake high fifty cubit and in/on/with morning to say to/for king and to hang [obj] Mordecai upon him and to come (in): come with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast glad and be good [the] word: thing to/for face: before Haman and to make [the] tree: stake

6 in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to wander sleep [the] king and to say to/for to come (in): bring [obj] scroll: book [the] memorial word: deed [the] day and to be to call: read out to/for face: before [the] king **2** and to find to write which to tell Mordecai upon Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to keep: guard [the] threshold which to seek to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus **3** and to say [the] king what? to make: offer preciousness and greatness to/for Mordecai upon this and to say youth [the] king to minister him not to make: do with him word: thing **4** and to say [the] king who? in/on/with court and Haman to come (in): come to/for court house: home [the] king [the] outer to/for to say to/for king to/for to hang [obj] Mordecai upon [the] tree: stake which to establish: prepare to/for him **5** and to say youth [the] king to(wards) him behold Haman to stand: stand in/on/with court and to say [the] king to come (in): come **6** and to come (in): come Haman and to say to/for him

[the] king what? to/for to make: do in/on/with man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to say Haman in/on/with heart his to/for who? to delight in [the] king to/for to make: do preciousness advantage from me **7** and to say Haman to(wards) [the] king man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **8** to come (in): bring clothing royalty which to clothe in/on/with him [the] king and horse which to ride upon him [the] king and which to give: put crown royalty in/on/with head his **9** and to give: give [the] clothing and [the] horse upon hand: to man from ruler [the] king [the] noble and to clothe [obj] [the] man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to ride him upon [the] horse in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **10** and to say [the] king to/for Haman to hasten to take: take [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse like/as as which to speak: speak and to make: do so to/for Mordecai [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king not to fall: fall word: thing from all which to speak: speak **11** and to take: take Haman [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse and to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to ride him in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **12** and to return: return Mordecai to(wards) gate [the] king and Haman to hasten to(wards) house: home his mourning and to cover head **13** and to recount Haman to/for Zeresh woman: wife his and to/for all to love: friend him [obj] all which to meet him and to say to/for him wise his and Zeresh woman: wife his if from seed: children [the] Jew Mordecai which to profane/begin: begin to/for to fall: fall to/for face: before

his not be able to/for him for to fall: fall to fall: fall to/for face: before his **14** still they to speak: speak with him and eunuch [the] king to touch and to dismay to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther

7 and to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to/for to drink with Esther [the] queen **2** and to say [the] king to/for Esther also in/on/with day [the] second in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition your Esther [the] queen and to give: give to/for you and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to make: do **3** and to answer Esther [the] queen and to say if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to give: give to/for me soul: life my in/on/with petition my and people my in/on/with request my **4** for to sell I and people my to/for to destroy to/for to kill and to/for to perish and except to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant to sell be quiet for nothing [the] distress be like in/on/with injury [the] king **5** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus and to say to/for Esther [the] queen who? he/she/it this and where? this he/she/it which to fill him heart his to/for to make: do so **6** and to say Esther man enemy and enemy Haman [the] bad: evil [the] this and Haman to terrify from to/for face: before [the] king and [the] queen **7** and [the] king to arise: rise in/on/with rage his from feast [the] wine to(wards) garden [the] palace and Haman to stand: stand to/for to seek upon soul: life his from Esther [the] queen for to see: see for to end: decides to(wards) him [the] distress: harm from with [the] king **8** and [the] king to return: return from garden [the] palace to(wards) house: home feast [the] wine and Haman to fall: fall upon [the] bed which Esther upon her and to say [the] king also to/for to subdue [obj] [the] queen with me in/on/with

house: home [the] word to come out: speak from lip [the] king and face Haman to cover **9** and to say Harbona one from [the] eunuch to/for face: before [the] king also behold [the] tree: stake which to make Haman to/for Mordecai which to speak: speak pleasant upon [the] king to stand: stand in/on/with house: home Haman high fifty cubit and to say [the] king to hang him upon him **10** and to hang [obj] Haman upon [the] tree: stake which to establish: prepare to/for Mordecai and rage [the] king to subside

8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give: give [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen [obj] house: home Haman to vex ([the] Jew *Q(k)*) and Mordecai to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king for to tell Esther what? he/she/it to/for her **2** and to turn aside: remove [the] king [obj] ring his which to pass: bring from Haman and to give: give her to/for Mordecai and to set: appoint Esther [obj] Mordecai upon house: home Haman **3** and to add: again Esther and to speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king and to fall: fall to/for face: before foot his and to weep and be gracious to/for him to/for to pass: bring [obj] distress: evil Haman [the] Agagite and [obj] plot his which to devise: design upon [the] Jew **4** and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold and to arise: rise Esther and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **5** and to say if upon [the] king pleasant and if to find favor to/for face: before his and to succeed [the] word: thing to/for face: before [the] king and pleasant I in/on/with eye: appearance his to write to/for to return: turn back [obj] [the] scroll: document plot Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite which to write to/for to perish [obj] [the] Jew which in/on/with all province [the] king **6** for how? be able and to see: see in/on/with distress: harm which to find [obj] people my and how? be able

and to see: see in/on/with destruction relatives my **7** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen and to/for Mordecai [the] Jew behold house: household Haman to give: give to/for Esther and [obj] him to hang upon [the] tree: stake upon which to send: reach hand his (in/on/with Jew *Q(k)*) **8** and you(m. p.) to write upon [the] Jew like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your in/on/with name [the] king and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king for writing which to write in/on/with name [the] king and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king nothing to/for to return: turn back **9** and to call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] third he/she/it month Sivan in/on/with three and twenty in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to command Mordecai to(wards) [the] Jew and to(wards) [the] satrap and [the] governor and ruler [the] province which from India and till Cush seven and twenty and hundred province province and province like/as writing her and people and people like/as tongue: language his and to(wards) [the] Jew like/as writing their and like/as tongue: language their **10** and to write in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king and to send: depart scroll: document in/on/with hand: by [the] to run: run in/on/with horse to ride [the] steed [the] steed son: young animal [the] mare **11** which to give: allow [the] king to/for Jew which in/on/with all city and city to/for to gather and to/for to stand: stand upon soul: life their to/for to destroy and to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all strength: soldiers people and province [the] to provoke [obj] them child and woman and spoil their to/for to plunder **12** in/on/with day one in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with three ten to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar **13** copy [the] writing

to/for to give: give law in/on/with all province and province to reveal: proclaim to/for all [the] people and to/for to be ([the] Jew *Q(k)*) (ready *Q(K)*) to/for day [the] this to/for to avenge from enemy their **14** [the] to run: run to ride [the] steed [the] steed to come out: come to dismay and to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to give: give in/on/with Susa [the] palace **15** and Mordecai to come out: come from to/for face [the] king in/on/with clothing royalty blue and white and crown gold great: large and robe fine linen and purple and [the] city Susa to cry out and to rejoice **16** to/for Jew to be light and joy and rejoicing and preciousness **17** and in/on/with all province and province and in/on/with all city and city place which word [the] king and law his to touch joy and rejoicing to/for Jew feast and day pleasant and many from people [the] land: country/planet to become a Jew for to fall: fall dread [the] Jew upon them

9 and in/on/with two ten month he/she/it month Adar in/on/with three ten day in/on/with him which to touch word [the] king and law his to/for to make: do in/on/with day which to await enemy [the] Jew to/for to domineer in/on/with them and to overturn he/she/it which to domineer [the] Jew they(masc.) in/on/with to hate them **2** to gather [the] Jew in/on/with city their in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with to seek distress: harm their and man: anyone not to stand: stand to/for face: before their for to fall: fall dread their upon all [the] people **3** and all ruler [the] province and [the] satrap and [the] governor and to make: [do] [the] work which to/for king to lift: aid [obj] [the] Jew for to fall: fall dread Mordecai upon them **4** for great: large Mordecai in/on/with house: palace [the] king and report his to go: walk in/on/with all [the] province for [the]

man Mordecai to go: continue and to magnify **5** and to smite [the] Jew in/on/with all enemy their wound sword and slaughter and destruction and to make: do in/on/with to hate them like/as acceptance their **6** and in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the] Jew and to perish five hundred man **7** and [obj] Parshandatha and [obj] Dalphon and [obj] Aspatha **8** and [obj] Poratha and [obj] Adalia and [obj] Aridatha **9** and [obj] Parmashta and [obj] Arisai and [obj] Aridai and [obj] Vaizatha **10** ten son: child Haman son: child Hammedatha to vex [the] Jew to kill and in/on/with plunder not to send: reach [obj] hand their **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come (in): come number [the] to kill in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for face: before [the] king **12** and to say [the] king to/for Esther [the] queen in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the] Jew and to perish five hundred man and [obj] ten son: child Haman in/on/with remnant province [the] king what? to make: do and what? petition your and to give: give to/for you and what? request your still and to make: do **13** and to say Esther if upon [the] king pleasant to give: if only! also tomorrow to/for Jew which in/on/with Susa to/for to make: do like/as law [the] day: today and [obj] ten son: child Haman to hang upon [the] tree: stake **14** and to say [the] king to/for to make: do so and to give: give law in/on/with Susa and [obj] ten son: child Haman to hang **15** and to gather ([the] Jew *Q(k)*) which in/on/with Susa also in/on/with day four ten to/for month Adar and to kill in/on/with Susa three hundred man and in/on/with plunder not to send: reach [obj] hand their **16** and remnant [the] Jew which in/on/with province [the] king to gather and to stand: stand upon soul: life their and rest from enemy their and to kill in/on/with to hate them five and seventy thousand and in/on/with plunder not

to send: reach [obj] hand their **17** in/on/with day three ten to/for month Adar and to rest in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him day feast and joy **18** (and [the] Jew *Q(k)*) which in/on/with Susa to gather in/on/with three ten in/on/with him and in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to rest in/on/with five ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him day feast and joy **19** upon so [the] Jew ([the] villager *Q(k)*) [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] village to make: do [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar joy and feast and day pleasant and sending portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his **20** and to write Mordecai [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew which in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus [the] near and [the] distant **21** to/for to arise: establish upon them to/for to be to make: do [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar and [obj] day five ten in/on/with him in/on/with all year and year **22** like/as day which to rest in/on/with them [the] Jew from enemy their and [the] month which to overturn to/for them from sorrow to/for joy and from mourning to/for day pleasant to/for to make [obj] them day feast and joy and sending portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his and gift to/for needy **23** and to receive [the] Jew [obj] which to profane/begin: begin to/for to make: do and [obj] which to write Mordecai to(wards) them **24** for Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite to vex all [the] Jew to devise: devise upon [the] Jew to/for to perish them and to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the] allotted to/for to confuse them and to/for to perish them **25** and in/on/with to come (in): come she to/for face: before [the] king to say with [the] scroll: document to return: return plot his [the] bad: evil which to devise: design upon [the] Jew upon head his and to hang [obj] him and [obj] son:

child his upon [the] tree: stake **26** upon so to call: call to to/for day [the] these Purim upon name [the] Purim upon so upon all word [the] letter [the] this and what? to see: see upon thus and what? to touch to(wards) them **27** to arise: establish (and to receive *Q(K)*) [the] Jew upon them and upon seed: children their and upon all [the] to join upon them and not to pass to/for to be to make: do [obj] two [the] day [the] these like/as writing their and like/as time their in/on/with all year and year **28** and [the] day [the] these to remember and to make: do in/on/with all generation and generation family and family province and province and city and city and day [the] Purim [the] these not to pass from midst [the] Jew and memorial their not to cease from seed: children their **29** and to write Esther [the] queen daughter Abihail and Mordecai [the] Jew [obj] all power to/for to arise: establish [obj] letter [the] Purim [the] this [the] second **30** and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew to(wards) seven and twenty and hundred province royalty Ahasuerus word peace and truth: true **31** to/for to arise: establish [obj] day [the] Purim [the] these in/on/with time their like/as as which to arise: establish upon them Mordecai [the] Jew and Esther [the] queen and like/as as which to arise: establish upon soul: myself their and upon seed: children their word: thing [the] fast and outcry their **32** and command Esther to arise: establish word: thing [the] Purim [the] these and to write in/on/with scroll: document

10 and to set: put [the] king (Ahasuerus *Q(K)*) taskworker upon [the] land: country/planet and coastland [the] sea **2** and all deed: work power his and might his and declaration greatness Mordecai which to magnify him [the] king not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Media and

Persia **3** for Mordecai [the] Jew second to/for king Ahasuerus
and great: large to/for Jew and to accept to/for abundance
brother: compatriot his to seek good to/for people his and to
speak: speak peace to/for all seed: children his

Job

1 man to be in/on/with land: country/planet Uz Job name his and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it complete and upright and afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil **2** and to beget to/for him seven son: child and three daughter **3** and to be livestock his seven thousand flock and three thousand camel and five hundred pair cattle and five hundred she-ass and service many much and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it great: large from all son: descendant/people front: east **4** and to go: went son: child his and to make: do feast house: home man: anyone day his and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for three (sister their *Q(k)*) to/for to eat and to/for to drink with them **5** and to be for to surround day [the] feast and to send: depart Job and to consecrate: consecate them and to rise in/on/with morning and to ascend: offer up burnt offering number all their for to say Job perhaps to sin son: child my and to bless God in/on/with heart their thus to make: do Job all [the] day: daily **6** and to be [the] day and to come (in): come son: child [the] God to/for to stand upon LORD and to come (in): come also [the] Satan in/on/with midst their **7** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan from where? to come (in): come and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say from to rove in/on/with land: country/planet and from to go: walk in/on/with her **8** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to set: consider heart your upon servant/slave my Job for nothing like him in/on/with land: country/planet man complete and upright afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil **9** and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say for nothing to fear: revere Job God **10** not (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to hedge about/through/for him and about/through/for house:

home his and about/through/for all which to/for him from around: side deed: work hand his to bless and livestock his to break through in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and but to send: reach please hand your and to touch in/on/with all which to/for him if: surely yes not upon face your to bless you **12** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan behold all which to/for him in/on/with hand your except to(wards) him not to send: reach hand your and to come out: come [the] Satan from from with face LORD **13** and to be [the] day and son: child his and daughter his to eat and to drink wine in/on/with house: home brother: male-sibling their [the] firstborn **14** and messenger to come (in): come to(wards) Job and to say [the] cattle to be to plow/plot and [the] she-ass to pasture upon hand: to their **15** and to fall: fall Sheba and to take: take them and [obj] [the] youth to smite to/for lip: edge sword and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **16** still this to speak: speak and this to come (in): come and to say fire God to fall: fall from [the] heaven and to burn: burn in/on/with flock and in/on/with youth and to eat them and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **17** still this to speak: speak and this to come (in): come and to say Chaldea to set: make three head: group and to strip upon [the] camel and to take: take them and [obj] [the] youth to smite to/for lip: edge sword and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **18** till this to speak: speak and this to come (in): come and to say son: child your and daughter your to eat and to drink wine in/on/with house: home brother: male-sibling their [the] firstborn **19** and behold spirit: breath great: large to come (in): come from side: beyond [the] wilderness and to touch in/on/with four corner [the] house:

home and to fall: fall upon [the] youth and to die and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **20** and to arise: rise Job and to tear [obj] robe his and to shear [obj] head his and to fall: fall land: soil [to] and to bow **21** and to say naked (to come out: produce *Q(k)*) from belly: womb mother my and naked to return: return there [to] LORD to give: give and LORD to take: take to be name LORD to bless **22** in/on/with all this not to sin Job and not to give: give folly to/for God

2 and to be [the] day and to come (in): come son: child [the] God to/for to stand upon LORD and to come (in): come also [the] Satan in/on/with midst their to/for to stand upon LORD **2** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan where? from this to come (in): come and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say from to rove in/on/with land: country/planet and from to go: walk in/on/with her **3** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to set: consider heart your to(wards) servant/slave my Job for nothing like him in/on/with land: country/planet man complete and upright afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil and still he to strengthen: hold in/on/with integrity his and to incite me in/on/with him to/for to swallow up him for nothing **4** and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say skin about/through/for skin and all which to/for man to give: give about/through/for soul: life his **5** but to send: reach please hand your and to touch to(wards) bone his and to(wards) flesh his if: surely yes not to(wards) face your to bless you **6** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan look! he in/on/with hand your surely [obj] soul: life his to keep: guard **7** and to come out: come [the] Satan from with face LORD and to smite [obj] Job in/on/with boil bad: harmful from palm: sole foot his (and till *Q(K)*) crown

his **8** and to take: take to/for him earthenware to/for to scrape in/on/with him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ashes **9** and to say to/for him woman: wife his still you to strengthen: hold in/on/with integrity your to bless God and to die **10** and to say to(wards) her like/as to speak: speak one [the] foolish to speak: speak also [obj] [the] good to receive from with [the] God and [obj] [the] bad: evil not to receive in/on/with all this not to sin Job in/on/with lips his **11** and to hear: hear three neighbor Job [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this [the] to come (in): come upon him and to come (in): come man: anyone from place his Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad [the] Shuhite and Zophar [the] Naamathite and to appoint together to/for to come (in): come to/for to wander to/for him and to/for to be sorry: comfort him **12** and to lift: look [obj] eye: seeing their from distant and not to recognize him and to lift: loud voice their and to weep and to tear man: anyone robe his and to scatter dust upon head their [the] heaven [to] **13** and to dwell with him to/for land: soil seven day and seven night and nothing to speak: speak to(wards) him word for to see: see for to magnify [the] pain much

3 after so to open Job [obj] lip his and to lighten [obj] day his **2** and to answer Job and to say **3** to perish day to beget in/on/with him and [the] night to say to conceive great man **4** [the] day [the] he/she/it to be darkness not to seek him god from above and not to shine upon him light **5** to redeem: redeem him darkness and shadow to dwell upon him cloud to terrify him darkness day **6** [the] night [the] he/she/it to take: take him darkness not to rejoice in/on/with day year in/on/with number month not to come (in): come **7** behold [the] night [the] he/she/it to be solitary not to come (in): come triumphing in/on/with him **8** to curse him to

curse day [the] ready to rouse Leviathan **9** to darken star twilight his to await to/for light and nothing and not to see: see in/on/with eyelid dawn **10** for not to shut door belly: womb my and to hide trouble from eye my **11** to/for what? not from womb to die from belly: womb to come out: produce and to die **12** why? to meet me knee and what? breast for to suckle **13** for now to lie down: lay down and to quiet to sleep then to rest to/for me **14** with king and to advise land: country/planet [the] to build desolation to/for them **15** or with ruler gold to/for them [the] to fill house: home their silver: money **16** or like/as miscarriage to hide not to be like/as infant not to see: see light **17** there wicked to cease turmoil and there to rest weary strength **18** unitedness prisoner to rest not to hear: hear voice to oppress **19** small and great: large there he/she/it and servant/slave free from lord his **20** to/for what? to give: give to/for labour(er) light and life to/for bitter soul **21** [the] to wait to/for death and nothing he and to search him from treasure **22** [the] glad to(wards) rejoicing to rejoice for to find grave **23** to/for great man which way: journey his to hide and to fence god about/through/for him **24** for to/for face: before food: bread my sighing my to come (in): come and to pour like/as water roaring my **25** for dread to dread and to come me and which to fear to come (in): come to/for me **26** not to prosper and not to quiet and not to rest and to come (in): come turmoil

4 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** to test: try word to(wards) you be weary and to restrain in/on/with speech who? be able **3** behold to discipline many and hand weak to strengthen: strengthen **4** to stumble to arise: establish [emph?] speech your and knee to bow to strengthen **5** for now

to come (in): come to(wards) you and be weary to touch till you and to dismay **6** not fear your confidence your hope your and integrity way: conduct your **7** to remember please who? he/she/it innocent to perish and where? upright to hide **8** like/as as which to see: see to plow/plot evil: wickedness and to sow trouble to reap him **9** from breath god to perish and from spirit: breath face: anger his to end: destroy **10** roaring lion and voice lion and tooth lion to break **11** lion to perish from without prey and son: young animal lion to separate **12** and to(wards) me word to steal and to take: recieve ear my whisper from him **13** in/on/with disquietings from vision night in/on/with to fall: fall deep sleep upon human **14** dread to encounter: toward me and trembling and abundance bone my to dread **15** and spirit upon face my to pass to bristle up hair flesh my **16** to stand: stand and not to recognize appearance his likeness to/for before eye my silence and voice to hear: hear **17** human from god to justify if: surely no from to make him be pure great man **18** look! in/on/with servant/slave his not be faithful and in/on/with messenger: angel his to set: make error **19** also to dwell house: home clay which in/on/with dust foundation their to crush them to/for face: before moth **20** from morning to/for evening to crush from without to set: consider to/for perpetuity to perish **21** not to set out cord their in/on/with them to die and not in/on/with wisdom

5 to call: call out please there to answer you and to(wards) who? from holy to turn **2** for to/for fool(ish) to kill vexation and to entice to die jealousy **3** I to see: see fool(ish) to uproot and to curse pasture his suddenly **4** to remove son: child his from salvation and to crush in/on/with gate and nothing to rescue **5** which harvest his hungry to eat and to(wards) from thorn to

take: take him and to long for snare strength: rich their **6** for not to come out: come from dust evil: trouble and from land: soil not to spring trouble **7** for man to/for trouble to beget and son: type of flash to exult to fly **8** but I to seek to(wards) God and to(wards) God to set: put cause my **9** to make: do great: large and nothing search to wonder till nothing number **10** [the] to give: give rain upon face: surface land: country/planet and to send: depart water upon face: surface outside **11** to/for to set: make low to/for height and be dark to exalt salvation **12** to break plot prudent and not to make: do hand their wisdom **13** to capture wise in/on/with be shrewd they and counsel to twist to hasten **14** by day to meet darkness and like/as night to feel in/on/with midday **15** and to save from sword from lip their and from hand: power strong needy **16** and to be to/for poor hope and injustice to gather lip her **17** behold blessed human to rebuke him god and discipline Almighty not to reject **18** for he/she/it to pain and to saddle/tie to wound (and hand his *Q(K)*) to heal **19** in/on/with six distress to rescue you and in/on/with seven not to touch in/on/with you bad: evil **20** in/on/with famine to ransom you from death and in/on/with battle from hand: power sword **21** in/on/with whip tongue to hide and not to fear from violence for to come (in): come **22** to/for violence and to/for famine to laugh and from living thing [the] land: soil not to fear **23** for with stone [the] land: country covenant your and living thing [the] land: country to ally to/for you **24** and to know for peace tent your and to reckon: list pasture your and not to sin **25** and to know for many seed: children your and offspring your like/as vegetation [the] land: soil **26** to come (in): come in/on/with vigor to(wards) grave like/as to ascend: establish stack in/on/with time his **27** behold this to

search her so he/she/it to hear: hear her and you(m. s.) to know to/for you

6 and to answer Job and to say **2** if to weigh to weigh vexation my (and desire my *Q(K)*) in/on/with balance to lift: bear unitedness **3** for now from sand sea to honor: heavy upon so word my to talk wildly **4** for arrow Almighty with me me which rage their to drink spirit my terror god to arrange me **5** to bray wild donkey upon grass if: surely no to low cattle upon fodder his **6** to eat insipid from without salt if there taste in/on/with spittle mallow **7** to refuse to/for to touch soul: appetite my they(masc.) like/as illness food my **8** who? to give: if only! to come (in): fulfill petition my and hope my to give: give god **9** and be willing god and to crush me to free hand his and to cut off me **10** and to be still comfort my and to rejoice in/on/with agony not to spare for not to hide word holy **11** what? strength my for to wait: hope and what? end my for to prolong soul: life my **12** if: surely no strength stone strength my if: surely no flesh my bronze **13** if: surely no nothing help my in/on/with me and wisdom to banish from me **14** to/for despairing from neighbor his kindness and fear Almighty to leave: forsake **15** brother: male-sibling my to act treacherously like torrent: river like/as channel torrent: river to pass **16** [the] be dark from ice upon them to conceal snow **17** in/on/with time to burn to destroy in/on/with to warm his to put out from place their **18** to twist way way: journey their to ascend: rise in/on/with formlessness and to perish **19** to look way Tema walk Sheba to await to/for them **20** be ashamed for to trust to come (in): come till her and be ashamed **21** for now to be (to/for him *Q(K)*) to see: see terror and to fear **22** for to say to give to/for me and from strength your to bribe about/through/for me

23 and to escape me from hand: power enemy and from hand: power ruthless to ransom me **24** to show me and I be quiet and what? to wander to understand to/for me **25** what? be sick word uprightness and what? to rebuke to rebuke from you **26** to/for to rebuke speech to devise: think and to/for spirit: breath word to despair **27** also upon orphan to fall: allot and to trade upon neighbor your **28** and now be willing to turn in/on/with me and upon face your if: surely no to lie **29** to return: repent please not to be injustice (and to return: turn back *Q(K)*) still righteousness my in/on/with her **30** there in/on/with tongue my injustice if: surely no palate my not to understand desire

7 not army: duty to/for human (upon *Q(k)*) land: country/planet and like/as day hired day his **2** like/as servant/slave to long for shadow and like/as hired to await work his **3** so to inherit to/for me month vanity: vain and night trouble to count to/for me **4** if to lie down: lay down and to say how to arise: rise and to measure evening and to satisfy tossing till twilight **5** to clothe flesh my worm (and clod *Q(K)*) dust skin my to harden and to flow **6** day my to lighten from shuttle and to end: finish in/on/with end hope **7** to remember for spirit: breath life my not to return: again eye my to/for to see: see good **8** not to see me eye sight eye your in/on/with me and nothing I **9** to end: expend cloud and to go: went so to go down hell: Sheol not to ascend: rise **(Sheol h7585)** **10** not to return: return still to/for house: home his and not to recognize him still place his **11** also I not to withhold lip my to speak: speak in/on/with distress spirit my to muse in/on/with bitter soul my **12** sea I if serpent: monster for to set: make upon me custody **13** for to say to be sorry: comfort me bed my to lift: forgive in/on/with complaint my bed my **14** and to to be dismayed

me in/on/with dream and from vision to terrify me **15** and to choose strangling soul: myself my death from bone my **16** to reject not to/for forever: enduring to live to cease from me for vanity day my **17** what? human for to magnify him and for to set: make to(wards) him heart your **18** and to reckon: visit him to/for morning to/for moment to test him **19** like/as what? not to gaze from me not to slacken me till to swallow up I spittle my **20** to sin what? to work to/for you to watch [the] man to/for what? to set: make me to/for target to/for you and to be upon me to/for burden **21** and what? not to lift: forgive transgression my and to pass: bring [obj] iniquity: crime my for now to/for dust to lie down: be dead and to seek me and nothing I

8 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till where? to speak these and spirit: breath mighty word lip your **3** God to pervert justice and if Almighty to pervert righteousness **4** if son: child your to sin to/for him and to send: let go them in/on/with hand: power transgression their **5** if you(m. s.) to seek to(wards) God and to(wards) Almighty be gracious **6** if pure and upright you(m. s.) for now to rouse upon you and to complete pasture righteousness your **7** and to be first: beginning your little and end your to increase much **8** for to ask please to/for generation first: previous and to establish: right to/for search father their **9** for yesterday we and not to know for shadow day our upon land: country/planet **10** not they(masc.) to show you to say to/for you and from heart their to come out: speak speech **11** to rise up reed in/on/with not swamp to grow meadow without water **12** still he in/on/with greenery his not to pluck and to/for face: before all grass to wither **13** so way all to forget God and hope profane to perish **14** which to cut off loin his and house: home

spider confidence his **15** to lean upon house: home his and not to stand: stand to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and not to arise: establish **16** fresh he/she/it to/for face: before sun and upon garden his shoot his to come out: issue **17** upon heap root his to interweave place stone to see **18** if to swallow up him from place his and to deceive in/on/with him not to see: see you **19** look! he/she/it rejoicing way: conduct his and from dust another to spring **20** look! God not to reject complete and not to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand: power be evil **21** till to fill laughter lip your and lips your shout **22** to hate you to clothe shame and tent wicked nothing he

9 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly to know for so and what? to justify human with God **3** if to delight in to/for to contend with him not to answer him one from thousand **4** wise heart and strong strength who? to harden to(wards) him and to complete **5** [the] to proceed mountain: mount and not to know which to overturn them in/on/with face: anger his **6** [the] to tremble land: country/planet from place her and pillar her to shudder [emph?] **7** [the] to say to/for sun and not to rise and about/through/for star to seal **8** to stretch heaven to/for alone him and to tread upon high place sea **9** to make Bear Orion and Pleiades and chamber south **10** to make: do great: large till nothing search and to wonder till nothing number **11** look! to pass upon me and not to see: see and to pass and not to understand to/for him **12** look! to seize who? to return: return him who? to say to(wards) him what? to make: do **13** god not to return: turn back face: anger his (underneath: under him *Q(k)*) to bow to help Rahab monster **14** also for I to answer him to choose word my with him **15** which if to justify not to answer to/for to judge me be gracious **16** if to

call: call to and to answer me not be faithful for to listen voice my **17** which in/on/with storm to bruise me and to multiply wound my for nothing **18** not to give: allow me to return: return spirit: breath my for to satisfy me bitterness **19** if to/for strength strong behold and if to/for justice who? to appoint me **20** if to justify lip my be wicked me complete I and to twist me **21** complete I not to know soul my to reject life my **22** one he/she/it upon so to say complete and wicked he/she/it to end: destroy **23** if whip to die suddenly to/for despair innocent to mock **24** land: country/planet to give: give in/on/with hand: power wicked face to judge her to cover if not then who? he/she/it **25** and day my to lighten from to run: run to flee not to see: see welfare **26** to pass with fleet papyrus like/as eagle to dart upon food **27** if to say I to forget complaint my to leave: release face my and be cheerful **28** to fear all injury my to know for not to clear me **29** I be wicked to/for what? this vanity be weary/toil **30** if to wash: wash (in/on/with water *Q(K)*) snow and be clean in/on/with lye palm my **31** then in/on/with pit: grave to dip me and to abhor me garment my **32** for not man like me to answer him to come (in): come together in/on/with justice: judgement **33** not there between us to rebuke to set: put hand his upon two our **34** to turn aside: remove from upon me tribe: staff his and terror his not to terrify me **35** to speak: speak and not to fear him for not so I with me me

10 to tire soul my in/on/with life my to leave: release upon me complaint my to speak: speak in/on/with bitter soul my **2** to say to(wards) god not be wicked me to know me upon what? to contend me **3** pleasant to/for you for to oppress for to reject toil palm your and upon counsel wicked to shine **4** eye flesh to/for you if: surely no like/as to see: see human to see: see **5**

like/as day human day your if: surely no year your like/as day: year great man **6** for to seek to/for iniquity: crime my and to/for sin my to seek **7** upon knowledge your for not be wicked and nothing from hand: power your to rescue **8** hand your to shape me and to make me unitedness around and to swallow up me **9** to remember please for like/as clay to make me and to(wards) dust to return: return me **10** not like/as milk to pour me and like/as cheese to congeal me **11** skin and flesh to clothe me and in/on/with bone and sinew to weave me **12** life and kindness to make: offer with me me and punishment your to keep: guard spirit my **13** and these to treasure in/on/with heart your to know for this with you **14** if to sin and to keep: look at me and from iniquity: crime my not to clear me **15** if be wicked woe! to/for me and to justify not to lift: kindness head my sated dishonor and to see affliction my **16** and to rise up like/as lion to hunt me and to return: again to wonder in/on/with me **17** to renew witness your before me and to multiply vexation your with me me change and army with me **18** and to/for what? from womb to come out: produce me to die and eye not to see: see me **19** like/as as which not to be to be from belly: womb to/for grave to conduct **20** not little day my (and to cease and to set: put *Q(K)*) from me and be cheerful little **21** in/on/with before to go: went and not to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet darkness and shadow **22** land: country/planet darkness like darkness shadow and not order and to shine like darkness

11 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2** abundance word not to answer and if: surely no man lip: words to justify **3** bluster your man be quiet and to mock and nothing be humiliated **4** and to say pure teaching my and pure to be

in/on/with eye your **5** and but who? to give: if only! god to speak: speak and to open lips his with you **6** and to tell to/for you secret wisdom for double to/for wisdom and to know for to forget to/for you god from iniquity: guilt your **7** search god to find if: surely no till limit Almighty to find **8** height heaven what? to work deep from hell: Sheol what? to know **(Sheol h7585)** **9** long from land: country/planet garment her and broad: wide from sea **10** if to pass and to shut and to gather and who? to return: return him **11** for he/she/it to know man vanity: false and to see: see evil: wickedness and not to understand **12** and man be hollow to encourage and colt wild donkey man to beget **13** if you(m. s.) to establish: prepare heart your and to spread to(wards) him palm your **14** if evil: wickedness in/on/with hand your to remove him and not to dwell in/on/with tent your injustice **15** for then to lift: kindness face: kindness your from blemish and to be to pour: firm and not to fear **16** for you(m. s.) trouble to forget like/as water to pass to remember **17** and from midday to arise: establish lifetime/world gloom like/as morning to be **18** and to trust for there hope and to search to/for security to lie down: sleep **19** and to stretch and nothing to tremble and to beg face of your many **20** and eye wicked to end: expend and refuge to perish from them and hope their exhalation soul: life

12 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly for you(m. p.) people and with you to die wisdom **3** also to/for me heart like you not to fall: fall I from you and with who? nothing like these **4** laughter to/for neighbor his to be to call: call to to/for god and to answer him laughter righteous unblemished: blameless **5** to/for disaster contempt to/for thought secure blow to/for to slip foot **6** to prosper tent to/for to ruin and security to/for to tremble God

to/for which to come (in): bring god in/on/with hand his **7** and but to ask please animal and to show you and bird [the] heaven and to tell to/for you **8** or to muse to/for land: soil and to show you and to recount to/for you fish [the] sea **9** who? not to know in/on/with all these for hand: power LORD to make: do this **10** which in/on/with hand: power his soul: life all alive and spirit: breath all flesh man **11** not ear speech to test and palate food to perceive to/for him **12** in/on/with aged wisdom and length day: old understanding **13** with him wisdom and might to/for him counsel and understanding **14** look! to overthrow and not to build to shut upon man and not to open **15** look! to restrain in/on/with water and to wither and to send: depart them and to overturn land: country/planet **16** with him strength and wisdom to/for him to go astray and to wander **17** to go: take to advise barefoot and to judge to be foolish **18** discipline: bonds king to open and to bind girdle in/on/with loin their **19** to go: take priest barefoot and strong to pervert **20** to turn aside: remove lip: words to/for be faithful and taste old: elder to take: take **21** to pour: pour contempt upon noble and belt channel to slacken **22** to reveal: reveal deep from darkness and to come out: produce to/for light shadow **23** to grow great to/for nation and to perish them to spread to/for nation and to lead them **24** to turn aside: remove heart head: leader people [the] land: country/planet and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road **25** to feel darkness and not light and to go astray them like/as drunken

13 look! all to see: see eye my to hear: hear ear my and to understand to/for her **2** like/as knowledge your to know also I not to fall: fall I from you **3** but I to(wards) Almighty to speak: speak and to rebuke to(wards) God to delight in **4** and but

you(m. p.) to smear deception to heal idol all your **5** who? to give: give be quiet be quiet [emph?] and to be to/for you to/for wisdom **6** to hear: hear please argument my and strife lips my to listen **7** to/for God to speak: speak injustice and to/for him to speak: speak deceit **8** face: kindness his to lift: kindness [emph?] if: surely no to/for God to contend [emph?] **9** pleasant for to search [obj] you if: surely no like/as to deceive in/on/with human to deceive in/on/with him **10** to rebuke to rebuke [obj] you if in/on/with secrecy face to lift: kindness [emph?] **11** not elevation his to terrify [obj] you and dread his to fall: fall upon you **12** memorial your proverb ashes to/for back/rim/brow clay back/rim/brow your **13** be quiet from me and to speak: speak I and to pass upon me what? **14** upon what? to lift: raise flesh my in/on/with tooth my and soul: life my to set: put in/on/with palm my **15** look! to slay me (to/for him *Q(K)*) to wait: hope surely way: conduct my to(wards) face his to rebuke **16** also he/she/it to/for me to/for salvation for not to/for face: before his profane to come (in): come **17** to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and declaration my in/on/with ear your **18** behold please to arrange justice: judgement to know for I to justify **19** who? he/she/it to contend with me me for now be quiet and to die **20** surely two not to make: offer with me me then from face your not to hide **21** palm your from upon me to remove and terror your not to terrify me **22** and to call: call to and I to answer or to speak: speak and to return: reply me **23** like/as what? to/for me iniquity: crime and sin transgression my and sin my to know me **24** to/for what? face your to hide and to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for you **25** leaf to drive to tremble and [obj] stubble dry to pursue **26** for to write upon me gall and to possess: possess me iniquity: crime

youth my **27** and to set: put in/on/with stock foot my and to keep: look at all way my upon root foot my to engrave **28** and he/she/it like/as rottenness to become old like/as garment to eat him moth

14 man to beget woman short day and sated turmoil **2** like/as flower to come out: issue and to languish and to flee like/as shadow and not to stand: stand **3** also upon this to open eye your and [obj] me to come (in): bring in/on/with justice: judgement with you **4** who? to give: give pure from unclean not one **5** if to decide day his number month his with you (statute: allotment his *Q(K)*) to make and not to pass **6** to gaze from upon him and to cease till to accept like/as hired day his **7** for there to/for tree hope if to cut: cut and still to pass and shoot his not to cease **8** if be old in/on/with land: soil root his and in/on/with dust to die stock his **9** from aroma water to sprout and to make foliage like plantation **10** and great man to die and to weaken and to die man and where? he **11** be gone water from sea and river to dry and to wither **12** and man to lie down: lay down and not to arise: rise till lest heaven not to awake and not to rouse from sleep their **13** who? to give: if only! in/on/with hell: Sheol to treasure me to hide me till to return: turn back face: anger your to set: appoint to/for me statute: portion and to remember me **(Sheol h7585)** **14** if to die great man to live all day army: duty my to wait: wait till to come (in): come change my **15** to call: call to and I to answer you to/for deed: work hand your to long **16** for now step my to recount not to keep: look at upon sin my **17** to seal in/on/with bundle transgression my and to smear upon iniquity: crime my **18** and but mountain: mount to fall: fall to wither and rock to proceed from place his **19** stone to beat water to overflow outpouring her dust land: soil and hope human to perish **20** to prevail him

to/for perpetuity and to go: went to change face his and to send: depart him **21** to honor: honour son: child his and not to know and be little and not to understand to/for them **22** surely flesh his upon him to pain and soul: myself his upon him to mourn

15 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** wise to answer knowledge spirit: breath and to fill east belly: abdomen his **3** to rebuke in/on/with word: speaking not be useful and speech not to gain in/on/with them **4** also you(m. s.) to break fear and to dimish meditation to/for face: before God **5** for to teach/learn iniquity: crime your lip your and to choose tongue prudent **6** be wicked you lip your and not I and lips your to answer in/on/with you **7** first man to beget and to/for face: before hill to twist: give birth **8** in/on/with counsel god to hear: hear and to dimish to(wards) you wisdom **9** what? to know and not to know to understand and not with us he/she/it **10** also be gray also aged in/on/with us mighty from father your day: old **11** little from you consolation God and word to/for softly with you **12** what? to take: take you heart your and what? to flash [emph?] eye your **13** for to return: turn back to(wards) God spirit your and to come out: speak from lip your speech **14** what? human for to clean and for to justify to beget woman **15** look! (in/on/with holy his *Q(K)*) not be faithful and heaven not be clean in/on/with eye: seeing his **16** also for to abhor and to corrupt man to drink like/as water injustice **17** to explain you to hear: hear to/for me and this to see and to recount **18** which wise to tell and not to hide from father their **19** to/for them to/for alone them to give: give [the] land: country/planet and not to pass be a stranger in/on/with midst their **20** all day wicked he/she/it to twist: writh in pain and number year to treasure to/for ruthless **21** voice: sound

dread in/on/with ear his in/on/with peace: well-being to ruin to come (in): come him **22** not be faithful to return: return from darkness (and to watch *Q(k)*) he/she/it to(wards) sword **23** to wander he/she/it to/for food: bread where? to know for to establish: prepare in/on/with hand his day darkness **24** to terrify him distress and distress to prevail him like/as king ready to/for battle **25** for to stretch to(wards) God hand his and to(wards) Almighty to prevail **26** to run: run to(wards) him in/on/with neck in/on/with thickness back/rim/brow shield his **27** for to cover face his in/on/with fat his and to make excess fat upon loin **28** and to dwell city to hide house: home not to dwell to/for them which be ready to/for heap **29** not to enrich and not to arise: establish strength: rich his and not to stretch to/for land: country/planet gain their **30** not to turn aside: depart from darkness shoot his to wither flame and to turn aside: depart in/on/with spirit: breath lip his **31** not be faithful (in/on/with vanity: vain *Q(K)*) to go astray for vanity: vain to be exchange his **32** in/on/with not day his to fill and branch his not be fresh **33** to injure like/as vine unripe grape his and to throw like/as olive flower his **34** for congregation profane solitary and fire to eat tent bribe **35** to conceive trouble and to beget evil: wickedness and belly: womb their to establish: prepare deceit

16 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear: hear like/as these many to be sorry: comfort trouble all your **3** end to/for word spirit: breath or what? be sick you for to answer **4** also I like/as you to speak: speak if there soul: myself your underneath: instead soul: myself my to unite upon you in/on/with speech and to shake upon you in/at/by head my **5** to strengthen you in/at/by lip my and solace lips my to withhold **6** if to speak: speak not to withhold

pain my and to cease what? from me to go: went **7** surely now be weary me be desolate: destroyed all congregation my **8** and to seize me to/for witness to be and to arise: attack in/on/with me lie my in/on/with face my to answer **9** face: anger his to tear and to hate me to grind upon me in/on/with tooth his enemy my to sharpen eye his to/for me **10** to open upon me in/on/with lip their in/on/with reproach to smite jaw my unitedness upon me to fill [emph?] **11** to shut me God to(wards) unjust one and upon hand wicked to wring me **12** at ease to be and to break me and to grasp in/on/with neck my and to shatter me and to arise: establish me to/for him to/for guardhouse **13** to turn: surround upon me archer his to cleave kidney my and not to spare to pour: pour to/for land: soil gall my **14** to break through me breach upon face of breach to run: run upon me like/as mighty man **15** sackcloth to sew upon skin my and to thrust in/on/with dust horn my **16** face my (be red *Q(K)*) from weeping and upon eyelid my shadow **17** upon not violence in/on/with palm my and prayer my pure **18** land: soil not to cover blood my and not to be place to/for outcry my **19** also now behold in/on/with heaven witness my and advocate my in/on/with height **20** to mock me neighbor my to(wards) god to drip eye my **21** and to rebuke to/for great man with god and son: child man to/for neighbor his **22** for year number to come and way not to return: return to go: went

17 spirit my to destroy day my to extinguish grave to/for me **2** if: surely yes not mockery with me me and in/on/with to rebel they to lodge eye my **3** to set: put [emph?] please to pledge me with you who? he/she/it to/for hand: themselves my to blow **4** for heart their to treasure from understanding upon so not to exalt **5** to/for portion to tell neighbor and eye son: child his to end:

expend **6** and to set me to/for byword people and spit to/for face: before to be **7** and to grow dim from vexation eye my and member my like/as shadow all their **8** be desolate: appalled upright upon this and innocent upon profane to rouse **9** and to grasp righteous way: conduct his and pure hand to add strength **10** and but all their to return: return and to come (in): come please and not to find in/on/with you wise **11** day my to pass wickedness my to tear possession heart my **12** night to/for day to set: make light near from face: before darkness **13** if to await hell: Sheol house: home my in/on/with darkness to spread bed my **(Sheol h7585)** **14** to/for pit: grave to call: call out father my you(m. s.) mother my and sister my to/for worm **15** and where? then hope my and hope my who? to see her **16** alone: pole hell: Sheol to go down if: surely no unitedness upon dust to descend **(Sheol h7585)**

18 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till where? to set: make [emph?] snare to/for speech to understand and after to speak: speak **3** why? to devise: think like/as animal to defile in/on/with eye: seeing your **4** to tear soul: myself his in/on/with face: anger his because you to leave: forsake land: country/planet and to proceed rock from place his **5** also light wicked to put out and not to shine flame fire his **6** light to darken in/on/with tent his and lamp his upon him to put out **7** be distressed step strength his and to throw him counsel his **8** for to send: depart in/on/with net in/on/with foot his and upon latticework to go: walk **9** to grasp in/on/with heel snare to strengthen: hold upon him snare **10** to hide in/on/with land: soil cord his and snare his upon path **11** around: side to terrify him terror and to scatter him to/for foot his **12** to be hungry strength

his and calamity to establish: prepare to/for stumbling his **13** to eat alone: pole skin his to eat alone: pole his firstborn death **14** to tear from tent his confidence his and to march him to/for king terror **15** to dwell in/on/with tent his from without to/for him to scatter upon pasture his brimstone **16** from underneath: under root his to wither and from above to languish foliage his **17** memorial his to perish from land: country/planet and not name to/for him upon face: surface outside **18** to thrust him from light to(wards) darkness and from world to wander him **19** not offspring to/for him and not progeny in/on/with people his and nothing survivor in/on/with sojourning his **20** upon day: today his be desolate: appalled last and eastern to grasp shuddering **21** surely these tabernacle unjust and this place not to know God

19 and to answer Job and to say **2** till where? to suffer [emph?] soul: myself my and to crush me in/on/with speech **3** this ten beat be humiliated me not be ashamed to wrong to/for me **4** and also truly to wander with me to lodge error my **5** if truly upon me to magnify and to rebuke upon me reproach my **6** to know then for god to pervert me and net his upon me to surround **7** look! to cry violence and not to answer to cry and nothing justice **8** way my to wall up/off and not to pass and upon path my darkness to set: make **9** glory my from upon me to strip and to turn aside: remove crown head my **10** to tear me around: side and to go: went and to set out like/as tree hope my **11** and to be incensed upon me face: anger his and to devise: think me to/for him like/as enemy his **12** unitedness to come (in): come band his and to build upon me way: road their and to camp around to/for tent my **13** brother: male-sibling my from upon me to remove and to know me surely be a stranger from me **14** to cease near

my and to know my to forget me **15** to sojourn house: home my and maidservant my to/for be a stranger to devise: think me foreign to be in/on/with eye their **16** to/for servant/slave my to call: call to and not to answer in/at/by lip my be gracious to/for him **17** spirit: breath my be loathsome to/for woman: wife my and be loathsome to/for son: child belly: womb my **18** also boy to reject in/on/with me to arise: rise and to speak: speak in/on/with me **19** to abhor me all man counsel my and this to love: lover to overturn in/on/with me **20** in/on/with skin my and in/on/with flesh my to cleave bone my and to escape [emph?] in/on/with skin tooth my **21** be gracious me be gracious me you(m. p.) neighbor my for hand: power god to touch in/on/with me **22** to/for what? to pursue me like God and from flesh my not to satisfy **23** who? to give: if only! then and to write [emph?] speech my who? to give: if only! in/on/with scroll: book and to decree **24** in/on/with stylus iron and lead to/for perpetuity in/on/with rock to hew [emph?] **25** and I to know to redeem: redeem my alive and last upon dust to arise: establish **26** and after skin my to strike this and from flesh my to see god **27** which I to see to/for me and eye my to see: see and not be a stranger to end: expend kidney my in/on/with bosom: embrace my **28** for to say what? to pursue to/for him and root word: thing to find in/on/with me **29** to dread to/for you from face of sword for rage iniquity: punishment sword because to know [emph?] (which/that judgment *Q(k)*)

20 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2** to/for so disquietings my to return: reply me and in/on/with for the sake of to hasten I in/on/with me **3** discipline shame my to hear: hear and spirit from understanding my to answer me **4** this to know from perpetuity from to set: put man upon land: country/planet **5**

for triumphing wicked from near and joy profane till moment **6** if to ascend: rise to/for heaven loftiness his and head his to/for cloud to touch **7** like/as dung his to/for perpetuity to perish to see: see him to say where? he **8** like/as dream to fly and not to find him and to wander like/as vision night **9** eye to see him and not to add: again and not still to see him place his **10** son: child his to accept poor and hand his to return: return strength his **11** bone his to fill (youth his *Q(K)*) and with him upon dust to lie down: lay down **12** if be sweet in/on/with lip his distress: evil to hide her underneath: under tongue his **13** to spare upon her and not to leave: release her and to withhold her in/on/with midst palate his **14** food his in/on/with belly his to overturn gall cobra in/on/with entrails: among his **15** strength: rich to swallow up and to vomit him from belly: abdomen his to possess: take him God **16** poison cobra to suckle to kill him tongue viper **17** not to see: see in/on/with stream river torrent: river honey and curd **18** to return: return toil and not to swallow up like/as strength: rich exchange his and not to rejoice **19** for to crush to leave: neglect poor house: home to plunder and not to build him **20** for not to know at ease in/on/with belly: abdomen his in/on/with to desire his not to escape **21** nothing survivor to/for to eat he upon so not be firm goodness his **22** in/on/with to fill sufficiency his be distressed to/for him all hand labour(er) to come (in): come him **23** to be to/for to fill belly: abdomen his to send: depart in/on/with him burning anger face: anger his and to rain upon them in/on/with intestine his **24** to flee from weapon iron to pass him bow bronze **25** to draw and to come out: come from back and lightning from gall his to go: come upon him terror **26** all darkness to hide to/for to treasure his to eat him fire not to

breathe be evil survivor in/on/with tent his **27** to reveal: reveal heaven iniquity: crime his and land: country/planet to arise: attack to/for him **28** to reveal: remove crops house: home his to pour in/on/with day face: anger his **29** this portion man wicked from God and inheritance word his from God

21 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and to be this consolation your **3** to lift: bear me and I to speak: speak and after to speak: speak I to mock **4** I to/for man complaint my and if: surely no why? not be short spirit: temper my **5** to turn to(wards) me and be desolate: appalled and to set: put hand upon lip **6** and if to remember and to dismay and to grasp flesh my shuddering **7** why? wicked to live to proceed also to prevail strength **8** seed: children their to establish: establish to/for face their with them and offspring their to/for eye their **9** house: household their peace: well-being from dread and not tribe: staff god upon them **10** cattle his to pass and not to abhor to escape heifer his and not be bereaved **11** to send: depart like/as flock boy their and youth their to skip about [emph?] **12** to lift: bear like/as tambourine and lyre and to rejoice to/for voice: sound pipe **13** (to end: finish *Q(K)*) in/on/with good day their and in/on/with moment hell: Sheol to descend **(Sheol h7585)** **14** and to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and knowledge way: conduct your not to delight in **15** what? Almighty for to serve: minister him and what? to gain for to fall on in/on/with him **16** look! not in/on/with hand their goodness their counsel wicked to remove from me **17** like/as what? lamp wicked to put out and to come (in): come upon them calamity their pain to divide in/on/with face: anger his **18** to be like/as straw to/for face: before spirit: breath and like/as chaff to

steal him whirlwind **19** god to treasure to/for son: child his evil: wickedness his to complete to(wards) him and to know **20** to see: see (eye his *Q(K)*) ruin his and from rage Almighty to drink **21** for what? pleasure his in/on/with house: household his after him and number month his to divide **22** to/for God to learn: teach knowledge and he/she/it to exalt to judge **23** this to die in/on/with bone integrity his all his at ease and at ease **24** belly his to fill milk and marrow bone his to water: watering **25** and this to die in/on/with soul bitter and not to eat in/on/with welfare **26** unitedness upon dust to lie down: lay down and worm to cover upon them **27** look! to know plot your and plot upon me to injure **28** for to say where? house: home noble and where? tent tabernacle wicked **29** not to ask to pass way: road and sign: indicator their not to recognize **30** for to/for day calamity to withhold bad: evil to/for day fury to conduct **31** who? to tell upon face his way: conduct his and he/she/it to make: do who? to complete to/for him **32** and he/she/it to/for grave to conduct and upon tomb to watch **33** be sweet to/for him clod torrent: valley and after him all man to draw and to/for face: before his nothing number **34** and how? to be sorry: comfort me vanity and turn your to remain unfaithfulness

22 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** to/for God be useful great man for be useful upon them be prudent **3** pleasure to/for Almighty for to justify and if unjust-gain for to finish way: conduct your **4** from fear your to rebuke you to come (in): come with you in/on/with justice: judgement **5** not distress: evil your many and nothing end to/for iniquity: crime your **6** for to pledge brother: male-sibling your for nothing and garment naked to strip **7** not water faint to water: drink and from

hungry to withhold food: bread **8** and man arm to/for him [the] land: country/planet and to lift: kindness face: kindness to dwell in/on/with her **9** widow to send: depart emptily and arm orphan to crush **10** upon so around you snare and to dismay you dread suddenly **11** or darkness not to see: see and abundance water to cover you **12** not god height heaven and to see: behold! head: top star for to exalt **13** and to say what? to know God about/through/for cloud to judge **14** cloud secrecy to/for him and not to see: see and circle heaven to go: walk **15** way forever: antiquity to keep: obey which to tread man evil: wickedness **16** which to seize and not time river to pour: pour foundation their **17** [the] to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and what? to work Almighty to/for them **18** and he/she/it to fill house: home their good and counsel wicked to remove from me **19** to see: see righteous and to rejoice and innocent to mock to/for them **20** if: surely yes not to hide adversary our and remainder their to eat fire **21** be useful please with him and to ally in/on/with them to come (in): come you welfare **22** to take: recieve please from lip his instruction and to set: put word his in/on/with heart your **23** if to return: return till Almighty to build to remove injustice from tent your **24** and to set: put upon dust gold and in/on/with rock torrent: river Ophir **25** and to be Almighty gold your and silver: money peak to/for you **26** for then upon Almighty to delight and to lift: kindness to(wards) god face your **27** to pray to(wards) him and to hear: hear you and vow your to complete **28** and to cut word and to arise: establish to/for you and upon way: conduct your to shine light **29** for to abase and to say pride and lowly eye to save **30** to escape not innocent and to escape in/on/with cleanness palm your

23 and to answer Job and to say **2** also [the] day rebellion complaint my hand my to honor: heavy upon sighing my **3** who? to give: if only! to know and to find him to come (in): come till place his **4** to arrange to/for face: before his justice and lip my to fill argument **5** to know speech to answer me and to understand what? to say to/for me **6** in/on/with abundance strength to contend with me me not surely he/she/it to set: consider in/on/with me **7** there upright to rebuke with him and to escape to/for perpetuity from to judge me **8** look! front: forward to go: went and nothing he and back and not to understand to/for him **9** left in/on/with to make: do he and not to see to turn aside right and not to see: see **10** for to know way: conduct with me me to test me like/as gold to come out: come **11** in/on/with step his to grasp foot my way: conduct his to keep: obey and not to stretch **12** commandment lips his and not to remove from statute: portion my to treasure word lip his **13** and he/she/it in/on/with one and who? to return: turn back him and soul: myself his to desire and to make: do **14** for to complete statute: portion my and like/as them many with him **15** upon so from face his to dismay to understand and to dread from him **16** and God be tender heart my and Almighty to dismay me **17** for not to destroy from face: before darkness and from face my to cover darkness

24 why? from Almighty not to treasure time (and to know him *Q(K)*) not to see day his **2** border to overtake flock to plunder and to pasture **3** donkey orphan to lead to pledge cattle widow **4** to stretch needy from way: road unitedness to hide poor land: country/planet **5** look! wild donkey in/on/with wilderness to come out: come in/on/with work their to seek to/for prey plain to/for him food to/for youth **6** in/on/with land: country fodder his (to

reap *Q(K)*) and vineyard wicked to glean **7** naked to lodge from without clothing and nothing covering in/on/with cold **8** from storm mountain: mount be moist and from without refuge to embrace rock **9** to plunder from breast orphan and upon afflicted to pledge **10** naked to go: went without clothing and hungry to lift: bear sheaf **11** between: among wall their to press wine to tread and to thirst **12** from city man to groan and soul slain: wounded to cry and god not to set: put folly **13** they(masc.) to be in/on/with to rebel light not to recognize way: conduct his and not to dwell in/on/with path his **14** to/for light to arise: rise to murder to slay afflicted and needy and in/on/with night to be like/as thief **15** and eye to commit adultery to keep: look at twilight to/for to say not to see me eye and secrecy face to set: make **16** to dig in/on/with darkness house: home by day to seal to/for them not to know light **17** for together morning to/for them shadow for to recognize terror shadow **18** swift he/she/it upon face: surface water to lighten portion their in/on/with land: country/planet not to turn way: road vineyard **19** dryness also heat to plunder water snow hell: Sheol to sin **(Sheol h7585)** **20** to forget him womb be sweet him worm still not to remember and to break like/as tree injustice **21** to pasture barren not to beget and widow not be good **22** and to draw mighty: strong in/on/with strength his to arise: rise and not be faithful in/on/with life **23** to give: give to/for him to/for security and to lean and eye his upon way: conduct their **24** be exalted little and nothing he and to sink like/as all to gather [emph?] and like/as head ear to languish **25** and if not then who? to lie me and to set: accuse to/for not speech my

25 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** to rule and dread with him to make peace in/on/with height his **3** there

number to/for band his and upon who? not to arise: rise light his **4** and what? to justify human with God and what? to clean to beget woman **5** look! till moon and not to shine and star not be clean in/on/with eye his **6** also for human worm and son: child man worm

26 and to answer Job and to say **2** what? to help to/for not strength to save arm not strength **3** what? to advise to/for not wisdom and wisdom to/for abundance to know **4** [obj] who? to tell speech and breath who? to come out: come from you **5** [the] shade to twist: tremble from underneath: under water and to dwell them **6** naked hell: Sheol before him and nothing covering to/for Abaddon **(Sheol h7585)** **7** to stretch north upon formlessness to hang land: country/planet upon without what? **8** to constrain water in/on/with cloud his and not to break up/open cloud underneath: under them **9** to grasp face: surface throne to spread upon him cloud his **10** statute: allotment to mark upon face: surface water till limit light with darkness **11** pillar heaven to tremble and to astounded from rebuke his **12** in/on/with strength his to disturb [the] sea (and in/on/with understanding his *Q(k)*) to wound Rahab monster **13** in/on/with spirit: breath his heaven clearness to bore hand his serpent fleeing **14** look! these end (way: conduct his *Q(K)*) and what? whisper word to hear: hear in/on/with him and thunder (might his *Q(K)*) who? to understand

27 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say **2** alive God to turn aside: remove justice my and Almighty to provoke soul my **3** for all still breath my in/on/with me and spirit god in/on/with face: nose my **4** if: surely no to speak: speak lips my injustice and tongue my if: surely no to mutter deceit **5** forbid

to/for me if: surely yes to justify [obj] you till to die not to turn aside: remove integrity my from me **6** in/on/with righteousness my to strengthen: hold and not to slacken her not to taunt heart my from day my **7** to be like/as wicked enemy my and to arise: attack me like/as unjust **8** for what? hope profane for to cut off for to extract god soul: life his **9** cry his to hear: hear God for to come (in): come upon him distress **10** if: surely yes upon Almighty to delight to call: call to god in/on/with all time **11** to show [obj] you in/on/with hand: power God which with Almighty not to hide **12** look! you(m. p.) all your to see and to/for what? this vanity to become vain **13** this portion man wicked with God and inheritance ruthless from Almighty to take: recieve **14** if to multiply son: child his upon sword and offspring his not to satisfy food: bread **15** (survivor his *Q(K)*) in/on/with death to bury and widow his not to weep **16** if to heap like/as dust silver: money and like/as clay to establish: prepare garment **17** to establish: prepare and righteous to clothe and silver: money innocent to divide **18** to build like/as moth house: home his and like/as booth to make to watch **19** rich to lie down: sleep and not to gather eye his to open and nothing he **20** to overtake him like/as water terror night to steal him whirlwind **21** to lift: bear him east and to go: went and to storm him from place his **22** and to throw upon him and not to spare from hand: power his to flee to flee **23** to slap upon them palm their and to whistle upon him from place his

28 for there to/for silver: money exit and place to/for gold to refine **2** iron from dust to take: take and stone to pour bronze **3** end to set: put to/for darkness and to/for all limit he/she/it to search stone darkness and shadow **4** to break through torrent:

river from from with to sojourn [the] to forget from foot to languish from human to shake **5** land: soil from her to come out: produce food: bread and underneath: under her to overturn like fire **6** place sapphire stone her and dust gold to/for him **7** path not to know him bird of prey and not to see him eye falcon **8** not to tread him son: type of pride not to advance upon him lion **9** in/on/with flint to send: reach hand: power his to overturn from root mountain: mount **10** in/on/with rock stream to break up/open and all preciousness to see: see eye his **11** from weeping river to saddle/tie and secret her to come out: send light **12** and [the] wisdom from where? to find and where? this place understanding **13** not to know human valuation her and not to find in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive **14** abyss to say not in/on/with me he/she/it and sea to say nothing with me me **15** not to give: give enclosure underneath: instead her and not to weigh silver: money price her **16** not to weigh in/on/with gold Ophir in/on/with onyx precious and sapphire **17** not to arrange her gold and glass and exchange her article/utensil pure gold **18** coral and crystal not to remember and bag/price wisdom from jewel **19** not to arrange her topaz Cush in/on/with gold pure not to weigh **20** and [the] wisdom from where? to come (in): come and where? this place understanding **21** and to conceal from eye all alive and from bird [the] heaven to hide **22** Abaddon and death to say in/on/with ear our to hear: hear report her **23** God to understand way: direction her and he/she/it to know [obj] place her **24** for he/she/it to/for end [the] land: country/planet to look underneath: under all [the] heaven to see: see **25** to/for to make: offer to/for spirit: breath weight and water to measure in/on/with measure **26** in/on/with to make he to/for rain statute: decree and way:

journey to/for lightning voice: thunder **27** then to see: see her and to recount her to establish: establish her and also to search her **28** and to say to/for man look! fear Lord he/she/it wisdom and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil understanding

29 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say **2** who? to give: if only! me like/as month front: old like/as day god to keep: guard me **3** in/on/with to shine he lamp his upon head my to/for light his to go: walk darkness **4** like/as as which to be in/on/with day autumn my in/on/with counsel god upon tent my **5** in/on/with still Almighty with me me around me youth my **6** in/on/with to wash: wash step my in/on/with heat and rock to pour with me me stream oil **7** in/on/with to come out: come I gate upon town in/on/with street/plaza to establish: prepare seat my **8** to see: see me youth and to hide and aged to arise: rise to stand: stand **9** ruler to restrain in/on/with speech and palm to set: put to/for lip their **10** voice leader to hide and tongue their to/for palate their to cleave **11** for ear to hear: hear and to bless me and eye to see: see and to testify me **12** for to escape afflicted to cry and orphan and not to help to/for him **13** blessing to perish upon me to come (in): come and heart widow to sing **14** righteousness to clothe and to clothe me like/as robe and turban justice my **15** eye to be to/for blind and foot to/for lame I **16** father I to/for needy and strife not to know to search him **17** and to break [emph?] jaw unjust and from tooth his to throw prey **18** and to say with nest my to die and like/as sand to multiply day **19** root my to open to(wards) water and dew to lodge in/on/with foliage my **20** glory my new with me me and bow my in/on/with hand my to pass **21** to/for me to hear: hear and to wait: wait and to silence: silent upon counsel my **22** after word: speaking my

not to repeat and upon them to drip/prophesy speech my **23** and to wait: wait like/as rain to/for me and lip their to open to/for spring rain **24** to laugh to(wards) them not be faithful and light face my not to fall: fall [emph?] **25** to choose way: conduct their and to dwell head: leader and to dwell like/as king in/on/with band like/as as which mourning to be sorry: comfort

30 and now to laugh upon me little from me to/for day: old which to reject father their to/for to set: make with dog flock my **2** also strength hand their to/for what? to/for me upon them to perish vigor **3** in/on/with poverty and in/on/with famine solitary [the] to gnaw dryness last night devastation and desolation **4** [the] to pluck mallow upon bush and root broom food their **5** from midst to drive out: drive out to shout upon them like/as thief **6** in/on/with dreadful torrent: river to/for to dwell hole dust and rock **7** between bush to bray underneath: under nettle to attach **8** son: type of foolish also son: child without name to whip from [the] land: country/planet **9** and now music their to be and to be to/for them to/for speech **10** to abhor me to remove from me and from face my not to withhold spittle **11** for (cord my *Q(K)*) to open and to afflict me and bridle from face my to send: depart **12** upon right brood to arise: rise foot my to send: depart and to build upon me way calamity their **13** to break path my to/for desire my to gain not to help to/for them **14** like/as breach broad: wide to come underneath: stand devastation to roll **15** to overturn upon me terror to pursue like/as spirit: breath honor my and like/as cloud to pass salvation my **16** and now upon me to pour: pour soul my to grasp me day affliction **17** night bone my to dig from upon me and to gnaw me not to lie down: sleep [emph?] **18** in/on/with many strength to search clothing my like/as lip: edge

tunic my to gird me **19** to shoot me to/for clay and to liken like/as dust and ashes **20** to cry to(wards) you and not to answer me to stand: stand and to understand in/on/with me **21** to overturn to/for cruel to/for me in/on/with strength hand: power your to hate me **22** to lift: raise me to(wards) spirit: breath to ride me and to melt me (wisdom *Q(K)*) **23** for to know death to return: return me and house: home meeting: time appointed to/for all alive **24** surely not in/on/with ruin to send: reach hand if: surely yes in/on/with disaster his to/for them cry **25** if: surely no not to weep to/for severe day be grieved soul my to/for needy **26** for good to await and to come (in): come bad: evil and to wait: hope to/for light and to come (in): come darkness **27** belly my to boil and not to silence: stationary to meet me day affliction **28** be dark to go: walk in/on/with not heat to arise: establish in/on/with assembly to cry **29** brother: male-sibling to be to/for jackal and neighbor to/for daughter ostrich **30** skin my be black from upon me and bone my to scorch from drought **31** and to be to/for mourning lyre my and pipe my to/for voice to weep

31 covenant to cut: make(covenant) to/for eye my and what? to understand upon virgin **2** and what? portion god from above and inheritance Almighty from height **3** not calamity to/for unjust and misfortune to/for to work evil: wickedness **4** not he/she/it to see: see way: conduct my and all step my to recount **5** if to go: walk with vanity: false and to hasten upon deceit foot my **6** to weigh me in/on/with balance righteousness and to know god integrity my **7** if to stretch step my from [the] way: conduct and after eye my to go: went heart my and in/on/with palm my to cleave blemish **8** to sow and another to eat and offspring my to uproot **9** if to entice heart my upon woman and upon entrance

neighbor my to ambush **10** to grind to/for another woman: wife my and upon her to bow [emph?] another **11** for (he/she/it *Q(K)*) wickedness (and he/she/it *Q(k)*) iniquity: crime judge **12** for fire he/she/it till Abaddon to eat and in/on/with all produce my to uproot **13** if to reject justice servant/slave my and maidservant my in/on/with strife their with me me **14** and what? to make: do for to arise: rise God and for to reckon: visit what? to return: reply him **15** not in/on/with belly: womb to make me to make him and to establish: make him in/on/with womb one **16** if to withhold from pleasure poor and eye widow to end: expend **17** and to eat morsel my to/for alone me and not to eat orphan from her **18** for from youth my to magnify me like/as father and from belly: womb mother my to lead her **19** if to see: see to perish from without clothing and nothing covering to/for needy **20** if not to bless me (loin his *Q(K)*) and from fleece lamb my to warm **21** if to wave upon orphan hand: power my for to see: see in/on/with gate help my **22** shoulder my from shoulder [to] to fall: fall and arm my from branch: shoulder her to break **23** for dread to(wards) me calamity God and from elevation his not be able **24** if to set: make gold loin my and to/for gold to say confidence my **25** if to rejoice for many strength: rich my and for mighty to find hand my **26** if to see: see light for to shine and moon precious to go: walk **27** and to entice in/on/with secrecy heart my and to kiss hand my to/for lip my **28** also he/she/it iniquity: crime judge for to deceive to/for God from above **29** if to rejoice in/on/with disaster to hate me and to rouse for to find him bad: evil **30** and not to give: allow to/for to sin palate my to/for to ask in/on/with oath soul: life his **31** if not to say man tent my who? to give: allow from flesh his not to satisfy **32** in/on/with outside not to lodge sojourner door

my to/for way to open **33** if to cover like/as Adam transgression my to/for to hide in/on/with breast my iniquity: crime my **34** for to tremble crowd many and contempt family to to be dismayed me and to silence: silent not to come out: come entrance **35** who? to give: if only! to/for me to hear: hear to/for me look! mark my Almighty to answer me and scroll: document to write man strife my **36** if: surely yes not upon shoulder my to lift: bear him to bind him crown to/for me **37** number step my to tell him like leader to present: come him **38** if upon me land: soil my to cry out and unitedness furrow her to weep [emph?] **39** if strength her to eat without silver: money and soul: life master her to breathe **40** underneath: instead wheat to come out: issue thistle and underneath: instead barley foul weed to finish word Job

32 and to cease three [the] human [the] these from to answer [obj] Job for he/she/it righteous in/on/with eye his **2** and to be incensed face: anger Elihu son: child Barachel [the] Buzite from family Ram in/on/with Job to be incensed face: anger his upon to justify he soul: myself his from God **3** and in/on/with three neighbor his to be incensed face: anger his upon which not to find answer and be wicked [obj] Job **4** and Elihu to wait [obj] Job in/on/with word: speaking for old they(masc.) from him to/for day: old **5** and to see: see Elihu for nothing answer in/on/with lip three [the] human and to be incensed face: anger his **6** and to answer Elihu son: child Barachel [the] Buzite and to say little I to/for day: year and you(m. p.) aged upon so to fear and to fear from to explain knowledge my [obj] you **7** to say day to speak: speak and abundance year to know wisdom **8** surely spirit he/she/it in/on/with human and breath Almighty to understand them **9** not many be wise and old to understand justice **10** to/for so to say to

hear: hear [emph?] to/for me to explain knowledge my also I **11** look! to wait: wait to/for word your to listen till understanding your till to search [emph?] speech **12** and till you to understand and behold nothing to/for Job to rebuke to answer word his from you **13** lest to say to find wisdom God to drive him not man **14** and not to arrange to(wards) me speech and in/on/with word your not to return: reply him **15** to to be dismayed not to answer still to proceed from them speech **16** and to wait: wait for not to speak: speak for to stand: stand not to answer still **17** to answer also I portion my to explain knowledge my also I **18** for to fill speech to press me spirit belly: body my **19** behold belly: abdomen my like/as wine not to open like/as medium new to break up/open **20** to speak: speak and be wide to/for me to open lips my and to answer **21** not please to lift: kindness face: kindness man: anyone and to(wards) man not to flatter **22** for not to know to flatter like/as little to lift: bear me to make me

33 and but to hear: hear please Job speech my and all word my to listen [emph?] **2** behold please to open lip my to speak: speak tongue my in/on/with palate my **3** uprightness heart my word my and knowledge lips my to purify to speak **4** spirit God to make me and breath Almighty to live me **5** if be able to return: reply me to arrange [emph?] to/for face: before my to stand [emph?] **6** look! I like/as lip: according your to/for God from clay to wink also I **7** behold terror my not to terrify you and burden my upon you not to honor: heavy **8** surely to say in/on/with ear my and voice: sound speech to hear: hear **9** pure I without transgression clean I and not iniquity: crime to/for me **10** look! opposition upon me to find to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for him **11** to set: put in/on/with stock foot my to keep: look at all way my **12** look!

this not to justify to answer you for to multiply god from human **13** why? to(wards) him to contend for all word his not to answer **14** for in/on/with one to speak: speak God and in/on/with two not to see her **15** in/on/with dream vision night in/on/with to fall: fall deep sleep upon human in/on/with slumber upon bed **16** then to reveal: uncover ear human and in/on/with discipline their to seal **17** to/for to turn aside: turn aside man deed and pride from great man to cover **18** to withhold soul his from Pit: hell and living thing his from to pass in/on/with missile **(questioned)** **19** and to rebuke in/on/with pain upon bed his (and abundance *Q(K)*) bone his strong **20** and to loathe him living thing his food: bread and soul: appetite his food desire **21** to end: destroy flesh his from sight (and be bare *Q(K)*) bone his not to see: see **22** and to present: come to/for pit: grave soul his and living thing his to/for to die **23** if there upon him messenger: angel to mock one from thousand to/for to tell to/for man uprightness his **24** and be gracious him and to say to deliver him from to go down Pit: hell to find ransom **(questioned)** **25** be fresh flesh his from youth to return: return to/for day youth his **26** to pray to(wards) god and to accept him and to see: see face his in/on/with shout and to return: rescue to/for human righteousness his **27** to see upon human and to say to sin and upright to twist and not be like to/for me **28** to ransom (soul his *Q(K)*) from to pass in/on/with Pit: hell (and living thing his *Q(K)*) in/on/with light to see: enjoy **(questioned)** **29** look! all these to work God beat three with great man **30** to/for to return: return soul his from Pit: hell to/for to light in/on/with light [the] alive **(questioned)** **31** to listen Job to hear: hear to/for me be quiet and I to speak: speak **32** if there speech to return: reply me to speak: speak for to delight in to justify you

33 if nothing you(m. s.) to hear: hear to/for me be quiet and to teach/learn you wisdom

34 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** to hear: hear wise speech my and to know to listen to/for me **3** for ear speech to test and palate to perceive to/for to eat **4** justice to choose to/for us to know between: among us what? pleasant **5** for to say Job to justify and God to turn aside: remove justice my **6** upon justice my to lie be incurable arrow my without transgression **7** who? great man like/as Job to drink derision like/as water **8** and to journey to/for company with to work evil: wickedness and to/for to go: walk with human wickedness **9** for to say not be useful great man in/on/with to accept he with God **10** to/for so human heart to hear: hear to/for me forbid to/for God from wickedness and Almighty from injustice **11** for work man to complete to/for him and like/as way man to find him **12** also truly God not be wicked and Almighty not to pervert justice **13** who? to reckon: overseer upon him land: country/planet [to] and who? to set: put world all her **14** if to set: make to(wards) him heart his spirit his and breath his to(wards) him to gather **15** to die all flesh together and man upon dust to return: return **16** and if understanding to hear: hear [emph?] this to listen [emph?] to/for voice: message speech my **17** also to hate justice to saddle/tie and if: surely no righteous mighty be wicked **18** to say to/for king Belial: worthless wicked to(wards) noble **19** which not to lift: kindness face: kindness ruler and not to recognize rich to/for face: before poor for deed: work hand his all their **20** moment to die and middle night to shake people and to pass and to turn aside: remove mighty: strong not in/on/with hand **21** for eye his upon way: conduct man: anyone and all step his to see: see **22**

nothing darkness and nothing shadow to/for to hide there to work evil: wickedness **23** for not upon man to set: consider still to/for to go: went to(wards) God in/on/with justice: judgement **24** to shatter mighty not search and to stand: stand another underneath: instead them **25** to/for so to recognize work their and to overturn night and to crush **26** underneath: because of wicked to slap them in/on/with place to see: see **27** which upon so to turn aside: turn aside from after him and all way: conduct his not be prudent **28** to/for to come (in): come upon him cry poor and cry afflicted to hear: hear **29** and he/she/it to quiet and who? be wicked and to hide face and who? to see him and upon nation and upon man unitedness **30** from to reign man profane from snare people **31** for to(wards) God to say to lift: bear not to destroy **32** beside to see you(m. s.) to show me if injustice to work not to add: again **33** from from with you to complete her for to reject for you(m. s.) to choose and not I and what? to know to speak: promise **34** human heart to say to/for me and great man wise to hear: hear to/for me **35** Job not in/on/with knowledge to speak: speak and word his not in/on/with be prudent **36** oh that! to test Job till perpetuity upon turn in/on/with human evil: wickedness **37** for to add upon sin his transgression between us to slap and to multiply word his to/for God

35 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** this to devise: think to/for justice to say righteousness my from God **3** for to say what? be useful to/for you what? to gain from sin my **4** I to return: return you speech and [obj] neighbor your with you **5** to look heaven and to see: see and to see cloud to exult from you **6** if to sin what? to work in/on/with him and to multiply transgression your what? to make: do to/for him **7** if to justify what? to give: give

to/for him or what? from hand your to take: recieve **8** to/for man like you wickedness your and to/for son: child man righteousness your **9** from abundance oppression to cry out to cry from arm many **10** and not to say where? god to make me to give: give song in/on/with night **11** to teach/learn us from animal land: soil and from bird [the] heaven be wise us **12** there to cry and not to answer from face: because pride bad: evil **13** surely vanity: vain not to hear: hear God and Almighty not to see her **14** also for to say not to see him judgment to/for face: before his and to twist: anticipate to/for him **15** and now for nothing to reckon: punish face: anger his and not to know in/on/with folly much **16** and Job vanity to open lip his in/on/with without knowledge speech to multiply

36 and to add: again Elihu and to say **2** to surround to/for me little and to explain you for still to/for god speech **3** to lift: bear knowledge my to/for from distant (and to/for to work me *LAB(h)*) to give: give righteousness **4** for truly not deception speech my unblemished knowledge with you **5** look! God mighty and not to reject mighty strength heart **6** not to live wicked and justice afflicted to give: give **7** not to dimish from righteous eye his and with king to/for throne and to dwell them to/for perpetuity and to exult **8** and if to bind in/on/with fetter to capture [emph?] in/on/with cord affliction **9** and to tell to/for them work their and transgression their for to prevail **10** and to reveal: uncover ear their to/for discipline: instruction and to say for to return: return [emph?] from evil: wickedness **11** if to hear: hear and to serve: minister to end: finish day their in/on/with good and year their in/on/with pleasant **12** and if not to hear: hear in/on/with missile to pass and to die like/as without knowledge **13** and profane

heart to set: make face: anger not to cry for to bind them **14** to die in/on/with youth soul their and living thing their in/on/with male cult prostitute **15** to rescue afflicted in/on/with affliction his and to reveal: uncover in/on/with oppression ear their **16** and also to incite you from lip: opening enemy breadth not constraint underneath: stand her and quietness table your to fill ashes **17** and judgment wicked to fill judgment and justice to grasp **18** for rage lest to incite you in/on/with mockery and many ransom not to stretch you **19** to arrange cry your not in/on/with distress and all power strength **20** not to long for [the] night to/for to ascend: rise people underneath: stand them **21** to keep: careful not to turn to(wards) evil: wickedness for upon this to choose from affliction **22** look! God to exalt in/on/with strength his who? like him rain/teacher **23** who? to reckon: overseer upon him way: conduct his and who? to say to work injustice **24** to remember for to grow great work his which to sing human **25** all man to see in/on/with him human to look from distant **26** look! God great and not to know number year his and not search **27** for to dimish drop water to refine rain to/for mist his **28** which to flow cloud to drip upon man many **29** also if: surely yes to understand spreading cloud shout booth his **30** look! to spread upon him light his and root [the] sea to cover **31** for in/on/with them to judge people to give: give food to/for to increase **32** upon palm to cover light and to command upon her in/on/with to fall on **33** to tell upon him shouting his livestock also upon to ascend: rise

37 also to/for this to tremble heart my and to start from place his **2** to hear: hear to hear: hear in/on/with turmoil voice his and moaning from lip his to come out: come **3** underneath: under all [the] heaven to free him and light his upon wing [the] land:

country/planet **4** after him to roar voice to thunder in/on/with voice pride his and not to assail them for to hear: hear voice his **5** to thunder God in/on/with voice his to wonder to make: do great: large and not to know **6** for to/for snow to say to fall land: country/planet and rain rain and rain rain strength his **7** in/on/with hand all man to seal to/for to know all human deed: work his **8** and to come (in): come living thing in/at/by ambush and in/on/with habitation her to dwell **9** from [the] chamber to come (in): come whirlwind and from scattering wind cold **10** from breath God to give: give ice and width water in/on/with constraint **11** also in/on/with moisture to burden cloud to scatter cloud light his **12** and he/she/it surrounds to overturn (in/on/with counsel his *Q(K)*) to/for to work they all which to command them upon face: surface world land: country/planet [to] **13** if to/for tribe: staff if to/for land: country/planet his if to/for kindness to find him **14** to listen [emph?] this Job to stand: stand and to understand to wonder God **15** to know in/on/with to set: put god upon them and to shine light cloud his **16** to know upon swaying cloud wonder unblemished knowledge **17** which garment your hot in/on/with to quiet land: country/planet from south **18** to beat with him to/for cloud strong like/as mirror to pour: firm **19** to know us what? to say to/for him not to arrange from face: because darkness **20** to recount to/for him for to speak: speak if: surely no to say man: anyone for to swallow up **21** and now not to see: see light bright he/she/it in/on/with cloud and spirit: breath to pass and be pure them **22** from north gold to come upon god to fear: revere splendor **23** Almighty not to find him great strength and justice and abundance righteousness not to afflict **24** to/for so to fear: revere him human not to see: see all wise heart

38 and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *Q(K)*) ([the] tempest *Q(k)*) and to say **2** who? this to darken counsel in/on/with speech without knowledge **3** to gird please like/as great man loin your and to ask you and to know me **4** where? to be in/on/with to found I land: country/planet to tell if to know understanding **5** who? to set: make measurement her for to know or who? to stretch upon her line **6** upon what? socket her to sink or who? to shoot stone corner her **7** in/on/with to sing unitedness star morning and to shout all son: child God **8** and to fence in/on/with door sea in/on/with to burst/come out he from womb to come out: produce **9** in/on/with to set: make I cloud clothing his and cloud swaddling his **10** and to break upon him statute: allotment my and to set: make bar and door **11** and to say till here to come (in): come and not to add and here to set: appoint in/on/with pride heap: wave your **12** from day your to command morning (to know [the] dawn *Q(K)*) place his **13** to/for to grasp in/on/with wing [the] land: country/planet and to shake wicked from her **14** to overturn like/as homer signet and to stand like clothing **15** and to withhold from wicked light their and arm to exalt to break **16** to come (in): come till spring sea and in/on/with search abyss to go: walk **17** to reveal: reveal to/for you gate death and gate shadow to see: see **18** to understand till breadth land: country/planet to tell if to know all her **19** where? this [the] way: direction to dwell light and darkness where? this place his **20** for to take: take him to(wards) border: area his and for to understand path house: home his **21** to know for then to beget and number day your many **22** to come (in): come to(wards) treasure snow and treasure hail to see: see **23** which to withhold to/for time distress to/for day battle and battle **24** where? this [the] way: direction to

divide light to scatter east upon land: country/planet **25** who? to divide to/for flood conduit and way: road to/for lightning voice: thunder **26** to/for to rain upon land: country/planet not man: anyone wilderness not man in/on/with him **27** to/for to satisfy devastation and desolation and to/for to spring exit grass **28** there to/for rain father or who? to beget drop dew **29** from belly: womb who? to come out: come [the] ice and frost heaven who? to beget him **30** like/as stone water to hide and face: surface abyss to capture **31** to conspire bond Pleiades or cord Orion to open **32** to come out: send Mazzaroth in/on/with time his and Bear upon son: child her to lead them **33** to know statute heaven if: surely no to set: make rule his in/on/with land: country/planet **34** to exalt to/for cloud voice your and abundance water to cover you **35** to send: depart lightning and to go: went and to say to/for you look! we **36** who? to set: put in/on/with inner parts wisdom or who? to give: give to/for heart understanding **37** who? to recount cloud in/on/with wisdom and bag heaven who? to lie down: lay down **38** in/on/with to pour: pour dust to/for casting and clod to cleave **39** to hunt to/for lion prey and living thing lion to fill **40** for to bow in/on/with habitation to dwell in/on/with booth upon ambush **41** who? to establish: prepare to/for raven food his for (youth his *Q(K)*) to(wards) God to cry to go astray to/for without food

39 to know time to beget goat crag to twist: give birth doe to keep: look at **2** to recount month to fill and to know time to beget they **3** to bow youth their to cleave pain their to send: let go **4** be healthy son: child their to multiply in/on/with field to come out: come and not to return: return to/for them **5** who? to send: let go wild donkey free and bond wild donkey who? to open **6** which to

set: put plain house: home his and tabernacle his saltiness **7** to laugh to/for crowd town shout to oppress not to hear: hear **8** to spy mountain: mount pasture his and after all green to seek **9** be willing wild ox to serve you if: surely no to lodge upon crib your **10** to conspire wild ox in/on/with furrow cord his if: surely no to harrow valley after you **11** to trust in/on/with him for many strength his and to leave: forsake to(wards) him toil your **12** be faithful in/on/with him for (to return: return *Q(K)*) seed your and threshing floor your to gather **13** wing ostrich to rejoice if: surely yes pinion stork and plumage **14** for to leave: forsake to/for land: country/planet egg her and upon dust to warm **15** and to forget for foot to crush her and living thing [the] land: wildlife to tread her **16** to harden son: young animal her to/for not to/for her to/for vain toil her without dread **17** for to forget her god wisdom and not to divide to/for her in/on/with understanding **18** like/as time in/on/with height to flap to laugh to/for horse and to/for to ride his **19** to give: give to/for horse might to clothe neck his mane **20** to shake him like/as locust splendor snorting his terror **21** to search in/on/with valley and to rejoice in/on/with strength to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet weapon **22** to laugh to/for dread and not to to be dismayed and not to return: return from face: before sword **23** upon him to rattle quiver flame spear and javelin **24** in/on/with quaking and turmoil to swallow land: soil and not be faithful for voice: sound trumpet **25** in/on/with sufficiency trumpet to say Aha! and from distant to smell battle thunder ruler and shout **26** from understanding your to fly hawk to spread (wing his *Q(K)*) to/for south **27** if: surely no upon lip: word your to exult eagle and for to exalt nest his **28** crag to dwell and to lodge upon tooth: crag crag and fortress **29** from there to

search food to/for from distant eye his to look **30** (and young his *Q(K)*) to suck blood and in/on/with in which slain: killed there he/she/it

40 and to answer LORD [obj] Job and to say **2** to contend with Almighty faultfinder to rebuke god to answer her **3** and to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say **4** look! to lighten what? to return: reply you hand my to set: put upon lip my **5** one to speak: speak and not to answer and two and not to add: again **6** and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *Q(K)*) (tempest *Q(k)*) and to say **7** to gird please like/as great man loin your to ask you and to know me **8** also to break justice: judgement my be wicked me because to justify **9** and if: surely yes arm like/as God to/for you and in/on/with voice like him to thunder **10** to adorn please pride and height and splendor and glory to clothe **11** to scatter fury face: anger your and to see: see all proud and to abase him **12** to see: see all proud be humble him and to tread down wicked underneath: stand them **13** to hide them in/on/with dust unitedness face their to saddle/tie in/on/with to hide **14** and also I to give thanks you for to save to/for you right your **15** behold please Behemoth which to make with you grass like/as cattle to eat **16** behold please strength his in/on/with loin his and strength his in/on/with muscle belly: abdomen his **17** to sway tail his like cedar sinew (thigh his *Q(K)*) to intertwine **18** bone his channel bronze bone his like/as rod iron **19** he/she/it first: beginning way: conduct God [the] to make him to approach: bring sword his **20** for produce mountain: mount to lift: aid to/for him and all living thing [the] land: wildlife to laugh there **21** underneath: under lotus to lie down: lay down in/on/with secrecy branch: stem and swamp **22** to cover him lotus shadow his to turn: surround him

willow torrent: river **23** look! to oppress river not to hurry to trust for to burst/come out Jordan to(wards) lip his **24** in/on/with eye his to take: take him in/on/with snare to pierce face: nose

41 to draw Leviathan in/on/with hook and in/on/with cord to sink tongue his **2** to set: put bulrush in/on/with face: nose his and in/on/with thistle to pierce jaw his **3** to multiply to(wards) you supplication if: surely yes to speak: speak to(wards) you tender **4** to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you to take: take him to/for servant/slave forever: enduring **5** to laugh in/on/with him like/as bird and to conspire him to/for maiden your **6** to trade upon him associate to divide him between: among merchant **7** to fill in/on/with spear skin his and in/on/with spear fish head his **8** to set: put upon him palm your to remember battle not to add: again **9** look! hope his to lie also to(wards) appearance his to cast **10** not cruel for to rouse him and who? he/she/it to/for face: before my to stand **11** who? to meet me and to complete underneath: under all [the] heaven to/for me he/she/it **12** (to/for him *Q(K)*) be quiet bluster his and word: thing might and beauty valuation his **13** who? to reveal: uncover face: surface clothing his in/on/with double bridle his who? to come (in): come **14** door face his who? to open around tooth his terror **15** pride channel shield to shut signet narrow **16** one in/on/with one to approach: approach and spirit: breath not to come (in): come between them **17** man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to cleave to capture and not to separate **18** sneezing his to shine light and eye his like/as eyelid dawn **19** from lip his torch to go: went spark fire to escape **20** from nostril his to come out: come smoke like/as pot to breathe and bulrush **21** soul: life his coal to kindle and flame from lip his to come out: come **22** in/on/with

neck his to lodge strength and to/for face: before his to dance dismay **23** refuse flesh his to cleave to pour: cast metal upon him not to shake **24** heart his to pour: firm like stone and to pour: firm like/as millstone lower **25** from elevation his to dread god from breaking to sin **26** to overtake him sword without to arise: establish spear missile and lance **27** to devise: think to/for straw iron to/for tree: wood rottenness bronze **28** not to flee him son: type of bow to/for stubble to overturn to/for him stone sling **29** like/as stubble to devise: think club and to laugh to/for quaking javelin **30** underneath: under him point earthenware to spread sharp upon mud **31** to boil like/as pot depth sea to set: make like/as ointment pot/seasoning **32** after him to light path to devise: think abyss to/for greyheaded **33** nothing upon dust likeness his [the] to make to/for without terror **34** [obj] all high to see: see he/she/it king upon all son: child pride

42 and to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say **2** (to know *Q(K)*) for all be able and not to gather/restrain/fortify from you plot **3** who? this to conceal counsel without knowledge to/for so to tell and not to understand to wonder from me and not to know **4** to hear: hear please and I to speak: speak to ask you and to know me **5** to/for report ear to hear: hear you and now eye my to see: see you **6** upon so to reject and to be sorry: relent upon dust and ashes **7** and to be after to speak: speak LORD [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Job and to say LORD to(wards) Eliphaz [the] Temanite to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with you and in/on/with two neighbor your for not to speak: speak to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job **8** and now to take: take to/for you seven bullock and seven ram and to go: went to(wards) servant/slave my Job and to

ascend: offer up burnt offering about/through/for you and Job servant/slave my to pray upon you that if: except if: except face: kindness his to lift: kindness to/for lest to make: do with you folly for not to speak: speak to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job **9** and to go: went Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad [the] Shuhite Zophar [the] Naamathite and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them LORD and to lift: vow LORD [obj] face: kindness Job **10** and LORD to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Job in/on/with to pray he about/through/for neighbor his and to add LORD [obj] all which to/for Job to/for second **11** and to come (in): come to(wards) him all brother: male-sibling his and all (sister his *Q(k)*) and all to know him to/for face: before and to eat with him food: bread in/on/with house: home his and to wander to/for him and to be sorry: comfort [obj] him upon all [the] distress: evil which to come (in): bring LORD upon him and to give: give to/for him man: anyone coin one and man: anyone ring gold one **12** and LORD to bless [obj] end Job from first: beginning his and to be to/for him four ten thousand flock and six thousand camel and thousand pair cattle and thousand she-ass **13** and to be to/for him seven son: child and three daughter **14** and to call: call by name [the] one Jemimah and name [the] second Keziah and name [the] third Keren-happuch Keren-happuch **15** and not to find woman beautiful like/as daughter Job in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to give: give to/for them father their inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling their **16** and to live Job after this hundred and forty year (and to see: see *Q(k)*) [obj] son: child his and [obj] son: child son: child his four generation **17** and to die Job old and sated day

Psalms

1 blessed [the] man which not to go: walk in/on/with counsel wicked and in/on/with way: conduct sinner not to stand: stand and in/on/with seat to mock not to dwell **2** that if: except if: except in/on/with instruction LORD pleasure his and in/on/with instruction his to mutter by day and night **3** and to be like/as tree to transplant upon stream water which fruit his to give: give in/on/with time his and leaf his not to wither and all which to make: do to prosper **4** not so [the] wicked that if: except if: except like/as chaff which to drive him spirit: breath **5** upon so not to arise: establish wicked in/on/with justice: judgement and sinner in/on/with congregation righteous **6** for to know LORD way: journey righteous and way: journey wicked to perish

2 to/for what? to throng nation and people to mutter vain **2** to stand king land: country/planet and to rule to found unitedness upon LORD and upon anointed his **3** to tear [obj] bond their and to throw from us cord their **4** to dwell in/on/with heaven to laugh Lord to mock to/for them **5** then to speak: speak to(wards) them in/on/with face: anger his and in/on/with burning anger his to dismay them **6** and I to install king my upon Zion mountain: mount holiness my **7** to recount to(wards) statute: decree LORD to say to(wards) me son: child my you(m. s.) I [the] day to beget you **8** to ask from me and to give: make nation inheritance your and possession your end land: country/planet **9** to shatter them in/on/with tribe: staff iron like/as article/utensil to form: potter to shatter them **10** and now king be prudent to discipline to judge land: country/planet **11** to serve: minister [obj] LORD in/on/with fear and to rejoice in/on/with trembling **12** to kiss son: child lest

be angry and to perish way: journey for to burn: burn like/as little face: anger his blessed all to seek refuge in/on/with him

3 melody to/for David in/on/with to flee he from face: before Absalom son: child his LORD what? to multiply enemy my many to arise: attack upon me **2** many to say to/for soul my nothing salvation to/for him in/on/with God (Selah) **3** and you(m. s.) LORD shield about/through/for me glory my and to exalt head my **4** voice my to(wards) LORD to call: call out and to answer me from mountain: mount holiness his (Selah) **5** I to lie down: lay down and to sleep [emph?] to awake for LORD to support me **6** not to fear from myriad people which around to set: make upon me **7** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to save me God my for to smite [obj] all enemy my jaw tooth wicked to break **8** to/for LORD [the] salvation upon people your blessing your (Selah)

4 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for David in/on/with to call: call to I to answer me God righteousness my in/on/with distress to enlarge to/for me be gracious me and to hear: hear prayer my **2** son: descendant/people man till what? glory my to/for shame to love: lover [emph?] vain to seek lie (Selah) **3** and to know for be distinguished LORD pious to/for him LORD to hear: hear in/on/with to call: call to I to(wards) him **4** to tremble and not to sin to say in/on/with heart your upon bed your and to silence: silent (Selah) **5** to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness and to trust to(wards) LORD **6** many to say who? to see: see us good to lift: kindness [emph?] upon us light face your LORD **7** to give: put joy in/on/with heart my from time grain their and new wine their to multiply **8** in/on/with peace together to lie down: lay down and to sleep for you(m. s.) LORD to/for isolation to/for security to dwell me

5 to/for to conduct to(wards) [the] flute melody to/for David word my to listen [emph?] LORD to understand [emph?] meditation my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for voice: sound to cry my king my and God my for to(wards) you to pray **3** LORD morning to hear: hear voice my morning to arrange to/for you and to watch **4** for not God delighting wickedness you(m. s.) not to sojourn you bad: evil **5** not to stand to be foolish to/for before eye your to hate all to work evil: wickedness **6** to perish to speak: speak lie man: anyone blood and deceit to abhor LORD **7** and I in/on/with abundance kindness your to come (in): come house: home your to bow to(wards) temple holiness your in/on/with fear your **8** LORD to lead me in/on/with righteousness your because enemy my (to smooth *Q(k)*) to/for face: before my way: conduct your **9** for nothing in/on/with lip his to establish: right entrails: inner parts their desire grave to open throat their tongue their to smooth [emph?] **10** be guilty them God to fall: fall from counsel their in/on/with abundance transgression their to banish them for to rebel in/on/with you **11** and to rejoice all to seek refuge in/on/with you to/for forever: enduring to sing and to cover upon them and to rejoice in/on/with you to love: lover name your **12** for you(m. s.) to bless righteous LORD like/as shield acceptance to surround him

6 to/for to conduct in/on/with music upon [the] Sheminith melody to/for David LORD not in/on/with face: anger your to rebuke me and not in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2** be gracious me LORD for weak I to heal me LORD for to dismay bone my **3** and soul my to dismay much (and you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) LORD till how **4** to return: return [emph?] LORD to rescue [emph?] soul my to save me because kindness your **5** for nothing in/on/with death

memorial your in/on/with hell: Sheol who? to give thanks to/for you **(Sheol h7585)** **6** be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my to swim in/on/with all night bed my in/on/with tears my bed my to liquefy **7** to waste from vexation eye my to proceed in/on/with all to vex me **8** to turn aside: depart from me all to work evil: wickedness for to hear: hear LORD voice: sound weeping my **9** to hear: hear LORD supplication my LORD prayer my to take: recieve **10** be ashamed and to dismay much all enemy my to return: return be ashamed moment

7 Shiggaion to/for David which to sing to/for LORD upon word Cush Benjaminite Benjaminite LORD God my in/on/with you to seek refuge to save me from all to pursue me and to rescue me **2** lest to tear like/as lion soul my to tear and nothing to rescue **3** LORD God my if to make: do this if there injustice in/on/with palm my **4** if to wean to ally me bad: evil and to rescue [emph?] to vex me emptily **5** to pursue enemy soul my and to overtake and to trample to/for land: soil life my and glory my to/for dust to dwell (Selah) **6** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD in/on/with face: anger your to lift: raise in/on/with fury to vex me and to rouse [emph?] to(wards) me justice: judgement to command **7** and congregation people to turn: turn you and upon her to/for height to return: return [emph?] **8** LORD to judge people to judge me LORD like/as righteousness my and like/as integrity my upon me **9** to cease please bad: evil wicked and to establish: establish righteous and to test heart and kidney God righteous **10** shield my upon God to save upright heart **11** God to judge righteous and God be indignant in/on/with all day **12** if not to return: repent sword his to sharpen bow his to tread and to establish: prepare her **13** and to/for him to establish: prepare article/utensil death

arrow his to/for to burn/pursue to work **14** behold be in labour evil: wickedness and to conceive trouble and to beget deception **15** pit to pierce and to search him and to fall: fall in/on/with pit: grave to work **16** to return: return trouble his in/on/with head his and upon crown his violence his to go down **17** to give thanks LORD like/as righteousness his and to sing name LORD Most High

8 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith melody to/for David LORD lord our what? great name your in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet which to give: put [emph?] splendor your upon [the] heaven **2** from lip infant and to suckle to found strength because to vex you to/for to cease enemy and to avenge **3** for to see: see heaven your deed: work finger your moon and star which to establish: make **4** what? human for to remember him and son: child man for to reckon: visit him **5** and to lack him little from God and glory and glory to crown him **6** to rule him in/on/with deed: work hand your all to set: put underneath: under foot his **7** sheep and cattle all their and also animal field **8** bird heaven and fish [the] sea to pass way sea **9** LORD lord our what? great name your in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

9 to/for to conduct Alamoth (Muth-)labben melody to/for David to give thanks LORD in/on/with all heart my to recount all to wonder your **2** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to sing name your Most High **3** in/on/with to return: return enemy my back to stumble and to perish from face: before your **4** for to make: do justice my and judgment my to dwell to/for throne to judge righteousness **5** to rebuke nation to perish wicked name their to wipe to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **6** [the] enemy to finish desolation to/for perpetuity and city to uproot to

perish memorial their they(masc.) **7** and LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell to establish: establish to/for justice throne his **8** and he/she/it to judge world in/on/with righteousness to judge people in/on/with uprightness **9** and to be LORD high refuge to/for crushed high refuge to/for time dearth **10** and to trust in/on/with you to know name your for not to leave: forsake to seek you LORD **11** to sing to/for LORD to dwell Zion to tell in/on/with people wantonness his **12** for to seek blood [obj] them to remember not to forget cry (poor *Q(K)*) **13** be gracious me LORD to see: behold! affliction my from to hate me to exalt me from gate death **14** because to recount all praise your in/on/with gate daughter Zion to rejoice in/on/with salvation your **15** to sink nation in/on/with pit: grave to make in/on/with net this to hide to capture foot their **16** to know LORD justice: judgement to make: do in/on/with work palm his to snare wicked Higgaion (Selah) **17** to return: return wicked to/for hell: Sheol [to] all nation forgetful God **(Sheol h7585)** **18** for not to/for perpetuity to forget needy hope (afflicted *Q(K)*) to perish to/for perpetuity **19** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD not be strong human to judge nation upon face: before your **20** to set: appoint [emph?] LORD fear to/for them to know nation human they(masc., Selah)

10 to/for what? LORD to stand: stand in/on/with distant to conceal to/for time dearth **2** in/on/with pride wicked to burn/pursue afflicted to capture in/on/with plot this to devise: devise **3** for to boast: boast wicked upon desire soul his and to cut off: to gain to bless to spurn LORD **4** wicked like/as height face his not to seek nothing God all plot his **5** be firm (way: conduct his *Q(k)*) in/on/with all time height justice: judgement your from before him all to vex him to breathe in/on/with them **6** to say in/on/with

heart his not to shake to/for generation and generation which not in/on/with bad: evil **7** oath lip his to fill and deceit and oppression underneath: under tongue his trouble and evil: wickedness **8** to dwell in/on/with ambush village in/on/with hiding to kill innocent eye his to/for helpless to treasure **9** to ambush in/on/with hiding like/as lion in/on/with lair his to ambush to/for to catch afflicted to catch afflicted in/on/with to draw he in/on/with net his **10** (to crush *Q(K)*) to bow and to fall: fall in/on/with mighty his (strength: soldiers disheartened *Q(K)*) **11** to say in/on/with heart his to forget God to hide face his not to see: see to/for perpetuity **12** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD God to lift: vow hand: vow your not to forget (poor *Q(K)*) **13** upon what? to spurn wicked God to say in/on/with heart his not to seek **14** to see: see for you(m. s.) trouble and vexation to look to/for to give: give in/on/with hand your upon you to leave: forsake helpless orphan you(m. s.) to be to help **15** to break arm wicked and bad: evil to seek wickedness his not to find **16** LORD king forever: enduring and perpetuity to perish nation from land: country/planet his **17** desire poor to hear: hear LORD to establish: establish heart their to listen ear your **18** to/for to judge orphan and crushed not to add: again still to/for to tremble human from [the] land: country/planet

11 to/for to conduct to/for David in/on/with LORD to seek refuge how? to say to/for soul my (to wander *Q(K)*) mountain: mount your bird **2** for behold [the] wicked to tread [emph?] bow to establish: prepare arrow their upon cord to/for to shoot in/at/by darkness to/for upright heart **3** for [the] foundation to overthrow [emph?] righteous what? to work **4** LORD in/on/with temple holiness his LORD in/on/with heaven throne his eye his to see eyelid his to test son: child man **5** LORD righteous to test and

wicked and to love: lover violence to hate soul his **6** to rain upon wicked snare fire and brimstone and spirit: breath scorching portion cup their **7** for righteous LORD righteousness to love: lover upright to see face their

12 to/for to conduct upon [the] Sheminith melody to/for David to save [emph?] LORD for to cease pious for to disappear faithful from son: child man **2** vanity: false to speak: speak man: anyone with neighbor his lips smoothness in/on/with heart and heart to speak: speak **3** to cut: eliminate LORD all lips smoothness tongue to speak: speak great: large **4** which to say to/for tongue our to prevail lips our with us who? lord to/for us **5** from violence afflicted from groaning needy now to arise: rise to say LORD to set: put in/on/with salvation to breathe to/for him **6** word LORD word pure silver: money to refine in/on/with furnace to/for land: soil to refine sevenfold **7** you(m. s.) LORD to keep: guard them to watch him from [the] generation this to/for forever: enduring **8** around: side wicked to go: walk [emph?] like/as to exalt vileness to/for son: child man

13 to/for to conduct melody to/for David till where? LORD to forget me perpetuity till where? to hide [obj] face your from me **2** till where? to set: consider counsel in/on/with soul my sorrow in/on/with heart my by day till where? to exalt enemy my upon me **3** to look [emph?] to answer me LORD God my to light [emph?] eye my lest to sleep [the] death **4** lest to say enemy my be able him enemy my to rejoice for to shake **5** and I in/on/with kindness your to trust to rejoice heart my in/on/with salvation your **6** to sing to/for LORD for to wean upon me

14 to/for to conduct to/for David to say foolish in/on/with heart his nothing God to ruin to abhor wantonness nothing to make:

do good **2** LORD from heaven to look upon son: child man to/for to see: see there be prudent to seek [obj] God **3** [the] all to turn aside: turn aside together to corrupt nothing to make: do good nothing also one **4** not to know all to work evil: wickedness to eat people my to eat food: bread LORD not to call: call to **5** there to dread dread for God in/on/with generation righteous **6** counsel afflicted be ashamed for LORD refuge his **7** who? to give: if only! from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return: rescue LORD captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

15 melody to/for David LORD who? to sojourn in/on/with tent your who? to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount holiness your **2** to go: walk unblemished: blameless and to work righteousness and to speak: speak truth: true in/on/with heart his **3** not to spy upon tongue his not to make: do to/for neighbor his distress: evil and reproach not to lift: loud upon near his **4** to despise in/on/with eye his to reject and [obj] afraid LORD to honor: honour to swear to/for be evil and not to change **5** silver: money his not to give: put in/on/with interest and bribe upon innocent not to take: take to make: do these not to shake to/for forever: enduring

16 Miktam to/for David to keep: guard me God for to seek refuge in/on/with you **2** to say to/for LORD Lord you(m. s.) welfare my not upon you **3** to/for holy: saint which in/on/with land: country/planet they(masc.) and great all pleasure my in/on/with them **4** to multiply injury their another to hasten not to pour drink offering their from blood and not to lift: raise [obj] name their upon lips my **5** LORD portion portion my and cup my you(m. s.) to grasp allotted my **6** cord to fall: fall to/for me in/on/with pleasant also inheritance to polish upon me **7** to bless [obj]

LORD which to advise me also night to discipline me kidney my **8** to set LORD to/for before me continually for from right my not to shake **9** to/for so to rejoice heart my and to rejoice glory my also flesh my to dwell to/for security **10** for not to leave: forsake soul my to/for hell: Sheol not to give: allow pious your to/for to see: see Pit: hell **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to know me way life satiety joy with face your pleasant in/on/with right your perpetuity

17 prayer to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] LORD righteousness to listen [emph?] cry my to listen [emph?] prayer my in/on/with not lips deceit **2** from to/for face your justice: judgement my to come out: come eye your to see uprightness **3** to test heart my to reckon: visit night to refine me not to find to plan not to pass: trespass lip my **4** to/for wages man in/on/with word lips your I to keep: guard way violent **5** to grasp step my in/on/with track your not to shake beat my **6** I to call: call to you for to answer me God to stretch ear your to/for me to hear: hear word my **7** be distinguished kindness your to save to seek refuge from to arise: attack in/on/with right your **8** to keep: guard me like/as pupil daughter eye in/on/with shadow wing your to hide me **9** from face: before wicked this to ruin me enemy my in/on/with soul: life to surround upon me **10** fat their to shut lip their to speak: speak in/on/with majesty **11** step our now (to turn: surround us *Q(K)*) eye their to set: make to/for to stretch in/on/with land: soil **12** likeness his like/as lion to long to/for to tear and like/as lion to dwell in/on/with hiding **13** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to meet [emph?] face of his to bow him to escape [emph?] soul my from wicked sword your **14** from man hand: power your LORD from man from lifetime/world portion their in/on/with life (and to treasure your *Q(K)*) to fill belly: womb

their to satisfy son: child and to rest remainder their to/for infant their **15** I in/on/with righteousness to see face your to satisfy in/on/with to awake likeness your

18 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for David which to speak: speak to/for LORD [obj] word [the] song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue LORD [obj] him from palm all enemy his and from hand: power Saul and to say to have compassion you LORD strength my **2** LORD crag my and fortress my and to escape me God my rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him shield my and horn salvation my high refuge my **3** to boast: praise to call: call to LORD and from enemy my to save **4** to surround me cord death and torrent: river Belial: destruction to terrify me **5** cord hell: Sheol to turn: surround me to meet me snare death **(Sheol h7585)** **6** in/on/with distress to/for me to call: call to LORD and to(wards) God my to cry to hear: hear from temple his voice my and cry my to/for face: before his to come (in): come in/on/with ear his **7** and to shake and to shake [the] land: country/planet and foundation mountain: mount to tremble and to shake for to be incensed to/for him **8** to ascend: rise smoke in/on/with face: nose his and fire from lip his to eat coal to burn: burn from him **9** and to stretch heaven and to go down and cloud underneath: under foot his **10** and to ride upon cherub and to fly and to fly upon wing spirit: breath **11** to set: make darkness secrecy his around him booth his dark water cloud cloud **12** from brightness before him cloud his to pass hail and coal fire **13** and to thunder in/on/with heaven LORD and Most High to give: cry out voice his hail and coal fire **14** and to send: depart arrow his and to scatter them and lightning to multiply ten thousand and to confuse them **15** and to see: see channel water

and to reveal: uncover foundation world from rebuke your LORD from breath spirit: breath face: nose your **16** to send: depart from height to take: take me to draw me from water many **17** to rescue me from enemy my strong and from to hate me for to strengthen from me **18** to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and to be LORD to/for support to/for me **19** and to come out: send me to/for broad to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me **20** to wean me LORD like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to return: pay to/for me **21** for to keep: obey way: conduct LORD and not be wicked from God my **22** for all justice: judgement his to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside: remove from me **23** and to be unblemished: blameless with him and to keep: guard from iniquity: crime my **24** and to return: pay LORD to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to/for before eye: seeing his **25** with pious be kind with great man unblemished: blameless to finish **26** with to purify to purify and with twisted to twist **27** for you(m. s.) people afflicted to save and eye to exalt to abase **28** for you(m. s.) to light lamp my LORD God my to shine darkness my **29** for in/on/with you to run: run band and in/on/with God my to leap wall **30** [the] God unblemished way: conduct his word LORD to refine shield he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him **31** for who? god from beside LORD and who? rock exception God our **32** [the] God [the] to gird me strength and to give: make unblemished: blameless way: conduct my **33** to set foot my like/as doe and upon high place my to stand: stand me **34** to learn: teach hand my to/for battle and to descend bow bronze arm my **35** and to give: give to/for me shield salvation your and right your to support me and gentleness your to multiply me **36**

to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip ankle my **37** to pursue enemy my and to overtake them and not to return: return till to end: destroy them **38** to wound them and not be able to arise: rise to fall: fall underneath: under foot my **39** and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise: rise me underneath: under me **40** and enemy my to give: put to/for me neck and to hate me to destroy them **41** to cry and nothing to save upon LORD and not to answer them **42** and to beat them like/as dust upon face: before spirit: breath like/as mud outside to empty them **43** to escape me from strife people to set: make me to/for head: leader nation people not to know to serve: minister me **44** to/for report ear: hearing to hear: obey to/for me son: type of foreign to deceive to/for me **45** son: type of foreign to wither and to quake from perimeter their **46** alive LORD and to bless rock my and to exalt God salvation my **47** [the] God [the] to give: give vengeance to/for me and to speak: subdue people underneath: under me **48** to escape me from enemy my also from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue me **49** upon so to give thanks you in/on/with nation LORD and to/for name your to sing **50** (to magnify *Q(k)*) salvation king his and to make: do kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for seed: children his till forever: enduring

19 to/for to conduct melody to/for David [the] heaven to recount glory God and deed: work hand his to tell [the] expanse **2** day to/for day to bubble word and night to/for night to explain knowledge **3** nothing word and nothing word without to hear: hear voice their **4** in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to come out: speak line their and in/on/with end world speech their to/for sun to set: make tent in/on/with them **5** and he/she/it like/as

son-in-law to come out: come from canopy his to rejoice like/as mighty man to/for to run: run way **6** from end [the] heaven exit his and circuit his upon end their and nothing to hide from heat his **7** instruction LORD unblemished to return: rescue soul testimony LORD be faithful be wise simple **8** precept LORD upright to rejoice heart commandment LORD pure to light eye **9** fear LORD pure to stand: stand to/for perpetuity justice: judgement LORD truth: certain to justify together **10** [the] to desire from gold and from pure gold many and sweet from honey and honey honeycomb **11** also servant/slave your to warn in/on/with them in/on/with to keep: obey them consequence many **12** error who? to understand from to hide to clear me **13** also from arrogant to withhold servant/slave your not to rule in/on/with me then to finish and to clear from transgression many **14** to be to/for acceptance word lip my and meditation heart my to/for face your LORD rock my and to redeem: redeem my

20 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to answer you LORD in/on/with day distress to exalt you name God Jacob **2** to send: depart helper your from holiness and from Zion to support you **3** to remember all offering your and burnt offering your to prosper [emph?] (Selah) **4** to give: give to/for you like/as heart your and all counsel your to fill **5** to sing in/on/with salvation your and in/on/with name God our to set a banner to fill LORD all petition your **6** now to know for to save LORD anointed his to answer him from heaven holiness his in/on/with might salvation right his **7** these in/on/with chariot and these in/on/with horse and we in/on/with name LORD God our to remember **8** they(masc.) to bow and to fall: fall and we to arise: rise and to uphold **9** LORD

to save [emph?] [the] king to answer us in/on/with day to call: call to we

21 to/for to conduct melody to/for David LORD in/on/with strength your to rejoice king and in/on/with salvation your what? (to rejoice *Q(k)*) much **2** desire heart his to give: give to/for him and request lips his not to withhold (Selah) **3** for to meet him blessing good to set: make to/for head his crown pure gold **4** life to ask from you to give: give to/for him length day forever: enduring and perpetuity **5** great: large glory his in/on/with salvation your splendor and glory to set upon him **6** for to set: make him blessing to/for perpetuity to rejoice him in/on/with joy with face your **7** for [the] king to trust in/on/with LORD and in/on/with kindness Most High not to shake **8** to find hand: power your to/for all enemy your right your to find to hate you **9** to set: make them like/as oven fire to/for time face your LORD in/on/with face: anger his to swallow up them and to eat them fire **10** fruit their from land: country/planet to perish and seed: children their from son: child man **11** for to stretch upon you distress: evil to devise: devise plot not be able **12** for to set: make them shoulder in/on/with cord your to establish: prepare upon face their **13** to exalt [emph?] LORD (in/on/with strength your *LA(bh)*) to sing and to sing might your

22 to/for to conduct upon doe [the] dawn melody to/for David God my God my to/for what? to leave: forsake me distant from salvation my word roaring my **2** God my to call: call to by day and not to answer and night and not silence to/for me **3** and you(m. s.) holy to dwell praise Israel **4** in/on/with you to trust father our to trust and to escape them **5** to(wards) you to cry out and to escape in/on/with you to trust and not be ashamed **6** and

I worm and not man reproach man and to despise people **7** all to see: see me to mock to/for me to separate in/on/with lips to shake head **8** to roll to(wards) LORD to escape him to rescue him for to delight in in/on/with him **9** for you(m. s.) to burst/come out me from belly: womb to trust me upon breast mother my **10** upon you to throw from womb from belly: womb mother my God my you(m. s.) **11** not to remove from me for distress near for nothing to help **12** to turn: surround me bullock many mighty: ox Bashan to surround me **13** to open upon me lip their lion to tear and to roar **14** like/as water to pour: pour and to separate all bone my to be heart my like/as wax to melt in/on/with midst belly my **15** to wither like/as earthenware strength my and tongue my to cleave jaw my and to/for dust death to set me **16** for to turn: surround me dog congregation be evil to surround me (like/as lion *L(D)*) hand my and foot my **17** to recount all bone my they(masc.) to look to see: see in/on/with me **18** to divide garment my to/for them and upon clothing my to fall: allot allotted **19** and you(m. s.) LORD not to remove strength my to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **20** to rescue [emph?] from sword soul my from hand: power dog only my **21** to save me from lip lion and from horn wild ox to answer me **22** to recount name your to/for brother: male-sibling my in/on/with midst assembly to boast: praise you **23** afraid LORD to boast: praise him all seed: children Jacob to honor: honour him and to dread from him all seed: children Israel **24** for not to despise and not to detest affliction afflicted and not to hide face his from him and in/on/with to cry he to(wards) him to hear: hear **25** from with you praise my in/on/with assembly many vow my to complete before afraid his **26** to eat poor and to satisfy to boast: praise LORD to seek him

to live heart your to/for perpetuity **27** to remember and to return: repent to(wards) LORD all end land: country/planet and to bow to/for face: before your all family nation **28** for to/for LORD [the] kingship and to rule in/on/with nation **29** to eat and to bow all fat land: country/planet to/for face: before his to bow all to go down dust and soul: myself his not to live **30** seed: children to serve: minister him to recount to/for Lord to/for generation **31** to come (in): come and to tell righteousness his to/for people to beget for to make: do

23 melody to/for David LORD to pasture my not to lack **2** in/on/with habitation grass to stretch me upon water resting to guide me **3** soul my to return: rescue to lead me in/on/with track righteousness because name his **4** also for to go: walk in/on/with valley shadow not to fear bad: evil for you(m. s.) with me me tribe: staff your and staff your they(masc.) to be sorry: comfort me **5** to arrange to/for face: before my table before to vex me to prosper in/on/with oil head my cup my abundance **6** surely good and kindness to pursue me all day life my and to return: return in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for length day: always

24 to/for David melody to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet and fullness her world and to dwell in/on/with her **2** for he/she/it upon sea to found her and upon river to establish: establish her **3** who? to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount LORD and who? to arise: establish in/on/with place holiness his **4** innocent palm and pure heart which not to lift: trust to/for vanity: false soul my and not to swear to/for deceit **5** to lift: bear blessing from with LORD and righteousness from God salvation his **6** this generation (to seek him *Q(k)*) to seek face your Jacob (Selah) **7** to lift: kindness gate head your and to lift: kindness entrance

forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory **8** who? this king [the] glory LORD mighty and mighty man LORD mighty man battle **9** to lift: vow gate head your and to lift: vow entrance forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory **10** who? he/she/it this king [the] glory LORD Hosts he/she/it king [the] glory (Selah)

25 to/for David to(wards) you LORD soul my to lift: trust **2** God my in/on/with you to trust not be ashamed not to rejoice enemy my to/for me **3** also all to await you not be ashamed be ashamed [the] to act treacherously emptily **4** way: conduct your LORD to know me way your to learn: teach me **5** to tread me in/on/with truth: true your and to learn: teach me for you(m. s.) God salvation my [obj] you to await all [the] day **6** to remember compassion your LORD and kindness your for from forever: antiquity they(masc.) **7** sin youth my and transgression my not to remember like/as kindness your to remember to/for me you(m. s.) because goodness your LORD **8** pleasant and upright LORD upon so to show sinner in/on/with way: conduct **9** to tread poor in/on/with justice and to learn: teach poor way: conduct his **10** all way LORD kindness and truth: faithful to/for to watch covenant his and testimony his **11** because name your LORD and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime my for many he/she/it **12** who? this [the] man afraid LORD to show him in/on/with way: conduct to choose **13** soul his in/on/with good to lodge and seed: children his to possess: possess land: country/planet **14** counsel LORD to/for afraid his and covenant his to/for to know them **15** eye my continually to(wards) LORD for he/she/it to come out: send from net foot my **16** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me for only and afflicted I **17** distress heart my to enlarge from distress

my to come out: send me **18** to see: examine affliction my and trouble my and to lift: forgive to/for all sin my **19** to see: examine enemy my for to multiply and hating violence to hate me **20** to keep: guard [emph?] soul my and to rescue me not be ashamed for to seek refuge in/on/with you **21** integrity and uprightness to watch me for to await you (LORD *X*) **22** to ransom God [obj] Israel from all distress his

26 to/for David to judge me LORD for I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk and in/on/with LORD to trust not to slip **2** to test me LORD and to test: try me (to refine [emph?] *Q(k)*) kidney my and heart my **3** for kindness your to/for before eye my and to go: walk in/on/with truth: faithful your **4** not to dwell with man vanity: false and with to conceal not to come (in): come **5** to hate assembly be evil and with wicked not to dwell **6** to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm my and to turn: surround [obj] altar your LORD **7** to/for to hear: proclaim in/on/with voice thanksgiving and to/for to recount all to wonder your **8** LORD to love: lover habitation house: home your and place tabernacle glory your **9** not to gather with sinner soul my and with human blood life my **10** which in/on/with hand their wickedness and right their to fill bribe **11** and I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk to ransom me and be gracious me **12** foot my to stand: stand in/on/with plain in/on/with assembly to bless LORD

27 to/for David LORD light my and salvation my from who? to fear: revere LORD security life my from who? to dread **2** in/on/with to present: come upon me be evil to/for to eat [obj] flesh my enemy my and enemy my to/for me they(masc.) to stumble and to fall: fall **3** if to camp upon me camp not to fear heart my if to arise: rise upon me battle in/on/with this I to trust **4**

one to ask from with LORD [obj] her to seek to dwell I in/on/with house: temple LORD all day life my to/for to see in/on/with pleasantness LORD and to/for to enquire in/on/with temple his **5** for to treasure me in/on/with lair his in/on/with day distress: harm to hide me in/on/with secrecy tent his in/on/with rock to exalt me **6** and now to exalt head my upon enemy my around me and to sacrifice in/on/with tent his sacrifice shout to sing and to sing to/for LORD **7** to hear: hear LORD voice my to call: call to and be gracious me and to answer me **8** to/for you to say heart my to seek face my [obj] face your LORD to seek **9** not to hide face your from me not to stretch in/on/with face: anger servant/slave your help my to be not to leave me and not to leave: forsake me God salvation my **10** for father my and mother my to leave: forsake me and LORD to gather me **11** to show me LORD way: conduct your and to lead me in/on/with way plain because enemy my **12** not to give: give me in/on/with soul: appetite enemy my for to arise: attack in/on/with me witness deception and breathing violence **13** unless be faithful to/for to see: see in/on/with goodness LORD in/on/with land: country/planet alive **14** to await to(wards) LORD to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen heart your and to await to(wards) LORD

28 to/for David to(wards) you LORD to call: call to rock my not be quiet from me lest be silent from me and to liken with to go down pit **2** to hear: hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards) you in/on/with to lift: vow I hand: vow my to(wards) sanctuary holiness your **3** not to draw me with wicked and with to work evil: wickedness to speak: speak peace with neighbor their and distress: evil in/on/with heart their **4** to give: give to/for them like/as work their and like/as evil deed their like/as deed: work

hand their to give: give to/for them to return: pay recompense their to/for them **5** for not to understand to(wards) wages LORD and to(wards) deed: work hand his to overthrow them and not to build them **6** to bless LORD for to hear: hear voice supplication my **7** LORD strength my and shield my in/on/with him to trust heart my and to help and to exult heart my and from song my to give thanks him **8** LORD strength to/for them and security salvation anointed his he/she/it **9** to save [emph?] [obj] people your and to bless [obj] inheritance your and to pasture them and to lift: bear them till [the] forever: enduring

29 melody to/for David to give to/for LORD son: type of god to give to/for LORD glory and strength **2** to give to/for LORD glory name his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness **3** voice LORD upon [the] water God [the] glory to thunder LORD upon water many **4** voice LORD in/on/with strength voice LORD in/on/with glory **5** voice LORD to break cedar and to break LORD [obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **6** and to skip about them like calf Lebanon and Sirion like son: young animal wild ox **7** voice LORD to hew flame fire **8** voice LORD to twist: tremble wilderness to twist: tremble LORD wilderness Kadesh **9** voice LORD to twist: dance doe and to strip wood and in/on/with temple his all his to say glory **10** LORD to/for flood to dwell and to dwell LORD king to/for forever: enduring **11** LORD strength to/for people his to give: give LORD to bless [obj] people his in/on/with peace

30 melody song dedication [the] house: home to/for David to exalt you LORD for to draw (up/out) me and not to rejoice enemy my to/for me **2** LORD God my to cry to(wards) you and to heal me **3** LORD to ascend: establish from hell: Sheol soul my to live me (from to go down I *Q(K)*) pit **(Sheol h7585)** **4** to sing to/for

LORD pious his and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his **5** for moment in/on/with face: anger his life in/on/with acceptance his in/on/with evening to lodge weeping and to/for morning cry **6** and I to say in/on/with prosperity my not to shake to/for forever: any time **7** LORD in/on/with acceptance your to stand: stand to/for mountain my strength to hide face your to be to dismay **8** to(wards) you LORD to call: call to and to(wards) Lord be gracious **9** what? unjust-gain in/on/with blood my in/on/with to go down I to(wards) Pit: hell to give thanks you dust to tell truth: faithful your **(questioned)** **10** to hear: hear LORD and be gracious me LORD to be to help to/for me **11** to overturn mourning my to/for dance to/for me to open sackcloth my and to gird me joy **12** because to sing you glory and not to silence: silent LORD God my to/for forever: enduring to give thanks you

31 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with you LORD to seek refuge not be ashamed to/for forever: enduring in/on/with righteousness your to escape me **2** to stretch to(wards) me ear your haste to rescue me to be to/for me to/for rock security to/for house: home fortress to/for to save me **3** for crag my and fortress my you(m. s.) and because name your to lead me and to guide me **4** to come out: send me from net this to hide to/for me for you(m. s.) security my **5** in/on/with hand your to reckon: overseer spirit my to ransom [obj] me LORD God truth: faithful **6** to hate [the] to keep: look at vanity vanity: vain and I to(wards) LORD to trust **7** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with kindness your which to see: see [obj] affliction my to know in/on/with distress soul my **8** and not to shut me in/on/with hand: power enemy to stand: stand in/on/with broad foot my **9** be gracious me LORD for to constrain to/for me to waste in/on/with vexation eye my soul

my and belly: body my **10** for to end: expend in/on/with sorrow life my and year my in/on/with sighing to stumble in/on/with iniquity: crime my strength my and bone my to waste **11** from all to vex me to be reproach and to/for neighboring my much and dread to/for to know my to see: see me in/on/with outside to wander from me **12** to forget like/as to die from heart to be like/as article/utensil to perish **13** for to hear: hear slander many terror from around: side in/on/with to found they unitedness upon me to/for to take: take soul: life my to plan **14** and I upon you to trust LORD to say God my you(m. s.) **15** in/on/with hand your time my to rescue me from hand enemy my and from to pursue me **16** to light [emph?] face your upon servant/slave your to save me in/on/with kindness your **17** LORD not be ashamed for to call: call to you be ashamed wicked to silence: silent to/for hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **18** be dumb lips deception [the] to speak: speak upon righteous arrogant in/on/with pride and contempt **19** what? many goodness your which to treasure to/for afraid your to work to/for to seek refuge in/on/with you before son: child man **20** to hide them in/on/with secrecy face your from conspiracy man to treasure them in/on/with booth from strife tongue **21** to bless LORD for to wonder kindness his to/for me in/on/with city siege **22** and I to say in/on/with to hurry I to cut off from before eye: seeing your surely to hear: hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards) you **23** to love: lover [obj] LORD all pious his faithful to watch LORD and to complete upon remainder to make: do pride **24** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen heart your all [the] to wait: hope to/for LORD

32 to/for David Maskil blessed to lift: forgive transgression to cover sin **2** blessed man not to devise: count LORD to/for him

iniquity: crime and nothing in/on/with spirit his deceit **3** for be quiet to become old bone my in/on/with roaring my all [the] day **4** for by day and night to honor: heavy upon me hand your to overturn juicy bit my in/on/with drought summer (Selah) **5** sin my to know you and iniquity: crime my not to cover to say to give thanks upon transgression my to/for LORD and you(m. s.) to lift: forgive iniquity: crime sin my (Selah) **6** upon this to pray all pious to(wards) you to/for time to find except to/for flood water many to(wards) him not to touch **7** you(m. s.) secrecy to/for me from distress to watch me song deliverance to turn: surround me (Selah) **8** be prudent you and to show you in/on/with way: conduct this to go: went to advise upon you eye my **9** not to be like/as horse like/as mule nothing to understand in/on/with bridle and bridle ornament his to/for to hold in not to present: come to(wards) you **10** many pain to/for wicked and [the] to trust in/on/with LORD kindness to turn: surround him **11** to rejoice in/on/with LORD and to rejoice righteous and to sing all upright heart

33 to sing righteous in/on/with LORD to/for upright lovely praise **2** to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for him **3** to sing to/for him song new be good to play in/on/with shout **4** for upright word LORD and all deed: work his in/on/with faithfulness **5** to love: lover righteousness and justice kindness LORD to fill [the] land: country/planet **6** in/on/with word LORD heaven to make and in/on/with spirit: breath lip his all army their **7** to gather like/as heap water [the] sea to give: put in/on/with treasure abyss **8** to fear: revere from LORD all [the] land: country/planet from him to dread all to dwell world **9** for he/she/it to say and to be he/she/it to command and to stand:

stand **10** LORD to break counsel nation to forbid plot people **11** counsel LORD to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand plot heart his to/for generation and generation **12** blessed [the] nation which LORD God his [the] people to choose to/for inheritance to/for him **13** from heaven to look LORD to see: see [obj] all son: child [the] man **14** from foundation to dwell his to gaze to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **15** [the] to form: formed unitedness heart their [the] to understand to(wards) all deed their **16** nothing [the] king to save in/on/with abundance strength: soldiers mighty man not to rescue in/on/with abundance strength **17** deception [the] horse to/for deliverance: salvation and in/on/with abundance strength his not to escape **18** behold eye LORD to(wards) afraid his to/for to wait: hope to/for kindness his **19** to/for to rescue from death soul their and to/for to live them in/on/with famine **20** soul our to wait to/for LORD helper our and shield our he/she/it **21** for in/on/with him to rejoice heart our for in/on/with name holiness his to trust **22** to be kindness your LORD upon us like/as as which to wait: hope to/for you

34 to/for David in/on/with to change he [obj] taste his to/for face: before Abimelech and to drive out: drive out him and to go: went to bless [obj] LORD in/on/with all time continually praise his in/on/with lip my **2** in/on/with LORD to boast: boast soul my to hear: hear poor and to rejoice **3** to magnify to/for LORD with me and to exalt name his together **4** to seek [obj] LORD and to answer me and from all fear my to rescue me **5** to look to(wards) him and to shine and face their not be ashamed **6** this afflicted to call: call out and LORD to hear: hear and from all distress his to save him **7** to camp messenger: angel LORD around to/for afraid his and to rescue them **8** to perceive and to

see: see for be pleasing LORD blessed [the] great man to seek refuge in/on/with him **9** to fear: revere [obj] LORD holy: saint his for nothing need to/for afraid his **10** lion be poor and be hungry and to seek LORD not to lack all good **11** to go: come! son: child to hear: hear to/for me fear LORD to learn: teach you **12** who? [the] man [the] delighting life to love: lover day to/for to see: see good **13** to watch tongue your from bad: evil and lips your from to speak: speak deceit **14** to turn aside: remove from bad: evil and to make: do good to seek peace and to pursue him **15** eye LORD to(wards) righteous and ear his to(wards) cry their **16** face LORD in/on/with to make: do bad: evil to/for to cut: eliminate from land: country/planet memorial their **17** to cry and LORD to hear: hear and from all distress their to rescue them **18** near LORD to/for to break heart and [obj] contrite spirit to save **19** many distress: harm righteous and from all their to rescue him LORD **20** to keep: guard all bone his one from them not to break **21** to die wicked distress: harm and to hate righteous be guilty **22** to ransom LORD soul: life servant/slave his and not be guilty all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him

35 to/for David to contend [emph?] LORD with opponent my to fight with to fight me **2** to strengthen: hold shield and shield and to arise: rise [emph?] in/on/with help my **3** and to empty spear and to shut to/for to encounter: toward to pursue me to say to/for soul my salvation your I **4** be ashamed and be humiliated to seek soul: life my to turn back and be ashamed to devise: devise distress: evil my **5** to be like/as chaff to/for face: before spirit: breath and messenger: angel LORD to thrust **6** to be way: conduct their darkness and smoothness and messenger: angel LORD to pursue them **7** for for nothing to hide to/for me pit:

grave net their for nothing to search to/for soul: life my **8** to come (in): come him devastation not to know and net his which to hide to capture him in/on/with devastation to fall: fall in/on/with her **9** and soul my to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice in/on/with salvation his **10** all bone my to say LORD who? like you to rescue afflicted from strong from him and afflicted and needy from to plunder him **11** to arise: rise [emph?] witness violence which not to know to ask me **12** to complete me distress: evil underneath: instead welfare bereavement to/for soul my **13** and I in/on/with be weak: ill they clothing my sackcloth to afflict in/on/with fast soul: myself my and prayer my upon bosom: embrace my to return: return **14** like/as neighbor like/as brother: male-sibling to/for me to go: walk like/as mourning mother be dark to bow **15** and in/on/with stumbling my to rejoice and to gather to gather upon me smitten and not to know to tear and not to silence: stationary **16** in/on/with profane mocking bun to grind upon me tooth their **17** Lord like/as what? to see: see to return: rescue [emph?] soul: myself my from ravage their from lion only my **18** to give thanks you in/on/with assembly many in/on/with people mighty to boast: praise you **19** not to rejoice to/for me enemy my deception to hate me for nothing to wink eye **20** for not peace to speak: speak and upon restful land: country/planet word deceit to devise: design [emph?] **21** and to enlarge upon me lip their to say Aha! Aha! to see: see eye our **22** to see: see LORD not be quiet Lord not to remove from me **23** to rouse [emph?] and to awake [emph?] to/for justice: judgement my God my and Lord to/for strife my **24** to judge me like/as righteousness your LORD God my and not to rejoice to/for me **25** not to say in/on/with heart their Aha! soul our not

to say to swallow up him **26** be ashamed and be ashamed together glad distress: harm my to clothe shame and shame [the] to magnify upon me **27** to sing and to rejoice delighting righteousness my and to say continually to magnify LORD [the] delighting peace: well-being servant/slave his **28** and tongue my to mutter righteousness your all [the] day praise your

36 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for David utterance transgression to/for wicked in/on/with entrails: among heart my nothing dread God to/for before eye his **2** for to smooth to(wards) him in/on/with eye his to/for to find iniquity: crime his to/for to hate **3** word lip his evil: wickedness and deceit to cease to/for be prudent to/for be good **4** evil: wickedness to devise: devise upon bed his to stand upon way: conduct not pleasant bad: evil not to reject **5** LORD in/on/with [the] heaven kindness your faithfulness your till cloud **6** righteousness your like/as mountain God (justice: judgement your *L(P)*) abyss many man and animal to save LORD **7** what? precious kindness your God and son: child man in/on/with shadow wing your to seek refuge [emph?] **8** to quench [emph?] from ashes house: home your and torrent: river delicacy your to water: drink them **9** for with you fountain life in/on/with light your to see: see light **10** to draw kindness your to/for to know you and righteousness your to/for upright heart **11** not to come (in): come me foot pride and hand: power wicked not to wander me **12** there to fall: fall to work evil: wickedness to thrust and not be able to arise: rise

37 to/for David not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be jealous in/on/with to make: [do] injustice **2** for like/as grass haste to languish and like/as green grass to wither [emph?] **3** to trust in/on/with LORD and to make: do good to dwell land:

country/planet and to accompany faithfulness **4** and to delight upon LORD and to give: give to/for you petition heart your **5** to roll upon LORD way: conduct your and to trust upon him and he/she/it to make: do **6** and to come out: send like/as light righteousness your and justice your like/as midday **7** to silence: stationary to/for LORD and to twist: anticipate to/for him not to be incensed in/on/with to prosper way: conduct his in/on/with man to make: do plot **8** to slacken from face: anger and to leave: forsake rage not to be incensed surely to/for be evil **9** for be evil to cut: eliminate [emph?] and to await LORD they(masc.) to possess: possess land: country/planet **10** and still little and nothing wicked and to understand upon place his and nothing he **11** and poor to possess: possess land: country/planet and to delight upon abundance peace **12** to plan wicked to/for righteous and to grind upon him tooth his **13** Lord to laugh to/for him for to see: see for to come (in): come day his **14** sword to open wicked and to tread bow their to/for to fall: kill afflicted and needy to/for to slaughter upright way: journey **15** sword their to come (in): come in/on/with heart their and bow their to break **16** pleasant little to/for righteous from crowd wicked many **17** for arm wicked to break and to support righteous LORD **18** to know LORD day unblemished: blameless and inheritance their to/for forever: enduring to be **19** not be ashamed in/on/with time bad: evil and in/on/with day famine to satisfy **20** for wicked to perish and enemy LORD like/as precious pasture to end: expend in/on/with smoke to end: expend **21** to borrow wicked and not to complete and righteous be gracious and to give: give **22** for to bless his to possess: possess land: country/planet and to lighten his to cut: eliminate **23** from LORD step great man to establish: establish

and way: conduct his to delight in **24** for to fall: fall not to cast for LORD to support hand his **25** youth to be also be old and not to see: see righteous to leave: forsake and seed: children his to seek food: bread **26** all [the] day: always be gracious and to borrow and seed: children his to/for blessing **27** to turn aside: depart from bad: evil and to make: do good and to dwell to/for forever: enduring **28** for LORD to love: lover justice and not to leave: forsake [obj] pious his to/for forever: enduring to keep: guard and seed: children wicked to cut: eliminate **29** righteous to possess: possess land: country/planet and to dwell to/for perpetuity upon her **30** lip righteous to mutter wisdom and tongue his to speak: speak justice **31** instruction God his in/on/with heart his not to slip step his **32** to watch wicked to/for righteous and to seek to/for to die him **33** LORD not to leave: forsake him in/on/with hand: power his and not be wicked him in/on/with to judge he **34** to await to(wards) LORD and to keep: obey way: journey his and to exalt you to/for to possess: possess land: country/planet in/on/with to cut: eliminate wicked to see: see **35** to see: see wicked ruthless and to uncover like/as born luxuriant **36** and to pass and behold nothing he and to seek him and not to find **37** to keep: look at complete and to see: see upright for end to/for man peace **38** and to transgress to destroy together end wicked to cut: eliminate **39** and deliverance: salvation righteous from LORD security their in/on/with time distress **40** and to help them LORD and to escape them to escape them from wicked and to save them for to seek refuge in/on/with him

38 melody to/for David to/for to remember LORD not in/on/with wrath your to rebuke me and in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2** for arrow your to descend in/on/with me and to descend

upon me hand your **3** nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my from face: because indignation your nothing peace: well-being in/on/with bone my from face: because sin my **4** for iniquity: crime my to pass head my like/as burden heavy to honor: heavy from me **5** to stink to rot wound my from face: because folly my **6** to twist to bow till much all [the] day be dark to go: went **7** for loin my to fill to roast and nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my **8** be numb and to crush till much to roar from groaning heart my **9** Lord before you all desire my and sighing my from you not to hide **10** heart my to trade to leave: forsake me strength my and light eye my also they(masc.) nothing with me **11** to love: friend me and neighbor my from before plague my to stand: stand and near my from distant to stand: stand **12** and to snare to seek soul: life my and to seek distress: harm my to speak: speak desire and deceit all [the] day to mutter **13** and I like/as deaf not to hear: hear and like/as mute not to open lip his **14** and to be like/as man which not to hear: hear and nothing in/on/with lip his argument **15** for to/for you LORD to wait: wait you(m. s.) to answer Lord God my **16** for to say lest to rejoice to/for me in/on/with to shake foot my upon me to magnify **17** for I to/for stumbling to establish: prepare and pain my before me continually **18** for iniquity: crime my to tell be anxious from sin my **19** and enemy my alive be vast and to multiply to hate me deception **20** and to complete distress: evil underneath: instead welfare to oppose me underneath: because of (to pursue I *Q(k)*) pleasant **21** not to leave: forsake me LORD God my not to remove from me **22** to hasten [emph?] to/for help my Lord deliverance: salvation my

39 to/for to conduct (to/for Jeduthun *Q(K)*) melody to/for David to say to keep: guard way: conduct my from to sin in/on/with tongue my to keep: guard to/for lip my muzzle in/on/with still wicked to/for before me **2** be dumb silence be silent from good and pain my to trouble **3** to warm heart my in/on/with entrails: among my in/on/with meditation my to burn: burn fire to speak: speak in/on/with tongue my **4** to know me LORD end my and measure day my what? he/she/it to know what? rejected/fleeting I **5** behold handbreadth to give: make day my and lifetime/world my like/as nothing before you surely all vanity all man to stand (Selah) **6** surely in/on/with image to go: walk man surely vanity to roar [emph?] to heap and not to know who? to gather them **7** and now what? to await Lord hope my to/for you he/she/it **8** from all transgression my to rescue me reproach foolish not to set: make me **9** be dumb not to open lip my for you(m. s.) to make: do **10** to turn aside: remove from upon me plague your from strife hand your I to end: expend **11** in/on/with argument upon iniquity: crime to discipline man and to liquefy like/as moth to desire his surely vanity all man (Selah) **12** to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my LORD and cry my to listen [emph?] to(wards) tears my not be quiet for sojourner I with you sojourner like/as all father my **13** to gaze from me and be cheerful in/on/with before to go: went and nothing I

40 to/for to conduct to/for David melody to await to await LORD and to stretch to(wards) me and to hear: hear cry my **2** and to ascend: establish me from pit roar from mud [the] mire and to arise: establish upon crag foot my to establish: establish step my **3** and to give: put in/on/with lip my song new praise to/for God our to see: see many and to fear: revere and to trust in/on/with LORD

4 blessed [the] great man which to set: make LORD confidence his and not to turn to(wards) proud and to swerve lie **5** many to make: do you(m. s.) LORD God my to wonder your and plot your to(wards) us nothing to arrange to(wards) you to tell and to speak: speak be vast from to recount **6** sacrifice and offering not to delight in ear to pierce to/for me burnt offering and sin not to ask **7** then to say behold to come (in): come in/on/with scroll scroll: book to write upon me **8** to/for to make: do acceptance your God my to delight in and instruction your in/on/with midst belly my **9** to bear tidings righteousness in/on/with assembly many behold lips my not to restrain LORD you(m. s.) to know **10** righteousness your not to cover in/on/with midst heart my faithfulness your and deliverance: salvation your to say not to hide kindness your and truth: faithful your to/for assembly many **11** you(m. s.) LORD not to restrain compassion your from me kindness your and truth: faithful your continually to watch me **12** for to surround upon me distress: evil till nothing number to overtake me iniquity: crime my and not be able to/for to see: see be vast from hair head my and heart my to leave: forsake me **13** to accept LORD to/for to rescue me LORD to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **14** be ashamed and be ashamed together to seek soul: life my to/for to snatch her to turn back and be humiliated delighting distress: harm my **15** be desolate: appalled upon consequence shame their [the] to say to/for me Aha! Aha! **16** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you to say continually to magnify LORD to love: lover deliverance: salvation your **17** and I afflicted and needy Lord to devise: devise to/for me help my and to escape me you(m. s.) God my not to delay

41 to/for to conduct melody to/for David blessed be prudent to(wards) poor in/on/with day distress: harm to escape him LORD **2** LORD to keep: guard him and to live him (and to bless *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet and not to give: give him in/on/with soul: appetite enemy his **3** LORD to support him upon bed illness all bed his to overturn in/on/with sickness his **4** I to say LORD be gracious me to heal [emph?] soul: myself my for to sin to/for you **5** enemy my to say bad: evil to/for me how to die and to perish name his **6** and if to come (in): come to/for to see: see vanity: false to speak: speak heart his to gather evil: wickedness to/for him to come out: come to/for outside to speak: speak **7** unitedness upon me to whisper all to hate me upon me to devise: devise distress: harm to/for me **8** word: thing Belial: destruction to pour: pour in/on/with him and which to lie down: lay down not to add: again to/for to arise: rise **9** also man peace: friendship my which to trust in/on/with him to eat food: bread my to magnify upon me heel **10** and you(m. s.) LORD be gracious me and to arise: raise me and to complete to/for them **11** in/on/with this to know for to delight in in/on/with me for not to shout enemy my upon me **12** and I in/on/with integrity my to grasp in/on/with me and to stand me to/for face your to/for forever: enduring **13** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring amen and amen

42 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for son: descendant/people Korah like/as deer to long for upon channel water so soul my to long for to(wards) you God **2** to thirst soul my to/for God to/for God alive how to come (in): come and to see: see face: before God **3** to be to/for me tears my food by day and night in/on/with to say to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your **4** these to remember

and to pour: pour upon me soul my for to pass in/on/with throng to go slowly them till house: temple God in/on/with voice cry and thanksgiving crowd to celebrate **5** what? to bow soul my and to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of his **6** God my upon me soul my to bow upon so to remember you from land: country/planet Jordan and Hermon from mountain: mount (Mount) Mizar **7** abyss to(wards) abyss to call: call to to/for voice: sound water your all wave your and heap: wave your upon me to pass **8** by day to command LORD kindness his and in/on/with night (song his *Q(K)*) with me prayer to/for God life my **9** to say to/for God crag my to/for what? to forget me to/for what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression enemy **10** in/on/with shattering in/on/with bone my to taunt me to vex me in/on/with to say they to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your **11** what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of my and God my

43 to judge me God and to contend [emph?] strife my from nation not pious from man deceit and injustice to escape me **2** for you(m. s.) God security my to/for what? to reject me to/for what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression enemy **3** to send: depart light your and truth: true your they(masc.) to lead me to come (in): bring me to(wards) mountain: mount holiness your and to(wards) tabernacle your **4** and to come (in): come to(wards) altar God to(wards) God joy rejoicing my and to give thanks you in/on/with lyre God God my **5** what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of my and God my

44 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah Maskil God in/on/with ear our to hear: hear father our to recount to/for us work to work in/on/with day their in/on/with day front: old **2** you(m. s.) hand your nation to possess: take and to plant them be evil people and to send: let go them **3** for not in/on/with sword their to possess: take land: country/planet and arm their not to save to/for them for right your and arm your and light face your for to accept them **4** you(m. s.) he/she/it king my God to command salvation Jacob **5** in/on/with you enemy our to gore in/on/with name your to trample to arise: rise us **6** for not in/on/with bow my to trust and sword my not to save me **7** for to save us from enemy our and to hate us be ashamed **8** in/on/with God to boast: boast all [the] day: always and name your to/for forever: enduring to give thanks (Selah) **9** also to reject and be humiliated us and not to come out: come in/on/with army our **10** to return: return us back from enemy and to hate us to plunder to/for them **11** to give: make us like/as flock food and in/on/with nation to scatter us **12** to sell people your in/on/with not substance and not to multiply in/on/with price their **13** to set: make us reproach to/for neighboring our derision and derision to/for around us **14** to set: make us proverb in/on/with nation shaking head not people **15** all [the] day shame my before me and shame face my to cover me **16** from voice: sound to taunt and to blaspheme from face enemy and to avenge **17** all this to come (in): come us and not to forget you and not to deal in/on/with covenant your **18** not to turn back heart our and to stretch step our from way your **19** for to crush us in/on/with place jackal and to cover upon us in/on/with shadow **20** if to forget name God our and to spread palm our to/for god be a stranger

21 not God to search this for he/she/it to know secret heart **22** for upon you to kill all [the] day to devise: count like/as flock slaughtered **23** to rouse [emph?] to/for what? to sleep Lord to awake [emph?] not to reject to/for perpetuity **24** to/for what? face your to hide to forget affliction our and oppression our **25** for to sink to/for dust soul our to cleave to/for land: soil belly: abdomen our **26** to arise: rise [emph?] help to/for us and to ransom us because kindness your

45 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for son: descendant/people Korah Maskil song love to overflow heart my word: thing pleasant to say I deed my to/for king tongue my stylus secretary quick **2** be beautiful from son: descendant/people man to pour: pour favor in/on/with lips your upon so to bless you God to/for forever: enduring **3** to gird sword your upon thigh mighty man splendor your and glory your **4** and glory your to prosper to ride upon word: because truth: true and gentleness righteousness and to show you to fear: revere right your **5** arrow your to sharpen people underneath: under you to fall: fall in/on/with heart enemy [the] king **6** throne your God forever: enduring and perpetuity tribe: staff plain tribe: staff royalty your **7** to love: lover righteousness and to hate wickedness upon so to anoint you God God your oil rejoicing from companion your **8** myrrh and aloe cassia all garment your from temple: palace tooth: ivory string to rejoice you **9** daughter king in/on/with precious your to stand queen to/for right your in/on/with gold Ophir **10** to hear: hear daughter and to see: examine and to stretch ear your and to forget people your and house: household father your **11** and to desire [the] king beauty your for he/she/it lord your and to bow to/for him **12** and daughter Tyre in/on/with offering: gift face of your to beg

rich people **13** all glorious daughter king within from filigree gold clothing her **14** to/for embroidery to conduct to/for king virgin after her companion her to come (in): come to/for you **15** to conduct in/on/with joy and rejoicing to come (in): come in/on/with temple: palace king **16** underneath: instead father your to be son: descendant/people your to set: make them to/for ruler in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **17** to remember name your in/on/with all generation and generation upon so people to give thanks you to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity

46 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah upon Alamoth song God to/for us refuge and strength help in/on/with distress to find much **2** upon so not to fear in/on/with to change land: country/planet and in/on/with to shake mountain: mount in/on/with heart sea **3** to roar to aggitate water his to shake mountain: mount in/on/with pride his (Selah) **4** river stream his to rejoice city God holy tabernacle Most High **5** God in/on/with entrails: among her not to shake to help her God to/for to turn morning **6** to roar nation to shake kingdom to give: cry out in/on/with voice his to melt land: country/planet **7** LORD Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah) **8** to go: come! to see deed LORD which to set: put horror: destroyed in/on/with land: country/planet **9** to cease battle till end [the] land: country/planet bow to break and to cut spear cart to burn in/on/with fire **10** to slacken and to know for I God to exalt in/on/with nation to exalt in/on/with land: country/planet **11** LORD Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah)

47 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody all [the] people to blow palm to shout to/for God in/on/with voice: sound cry **2** for LORD Most High to fear: revere king

great: large upon all [the] land: country/planet **3** to speak: subdue people underneath: under us and people underneath: under foot our **4** to choose to/for us [obj] inheritance our [obj] pride Jacob which to love: lover (Selah) **5** to ascend: rise God in/on/with shout LORD in/on/with voice: sound trumpet **6** to sing God to sing to sing to/for king our to sing **7** for king all [the] land: country/planet God to sing Maskil **8** to reign God upon nation God to dwell upon throne holiness his **9** noble people to gather people God Abraham for to/for God shield land: country/planet much to ascend: establish

48 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah great: large LORD and to boast: praise much in/on/with city God our mountain: mount holiness his **2** beautiful elevation rejoicing all [the] land: country/planet mountain: mount Zion flank Zaphon town king many **3** God in/on/with citadel: palace her to know to/for high refuge **4** for behold [the] king to appoint to pass together **5** they(masc.) to see: see so to astounded to dismay to hurry **6** trembling to grasp them there agony like/as to beget **7** in/on/with spirit: breath east to break fleet Tarshish **8** like/as as which to hear: hear so to see: see in/on/with city LORD Hosts in/on/with city God our God to establish: establish her till forever: enduring (Selah) **9** to resemble God kindness your in/on/with entrails: among temple your **10** like/as name your God so praise your upon boundary land: country/planet righteousness to fill right your **11** to rejoice mountain: mount Zion to rejoice daughter Judah because justice: judgement your **12** to turn: surround Zion and to surround her to recount tower her **13** to set: consider heart your to/for bulwark her to go through citadel: palace her

because to recount to/for generation last **14** for this God God our forever: enduring and perpetuity he/she/it to lead us upon to die

49 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody to hear: hear this all [the] people to listen all to dwell lifetime/world **2** also son: descendant/people man also son: descendant/people man unitedness rich and needy **3** lip my to speak: speak wisdom and meditation heart my understanding **4** to stretch to/for proverb ear my to open in/on/with lyre riddle my **5** to/for what? to fear in/on/with day bad: evil iniquity: crime heel my to turn: surround me **6** [the] to trust upon strength: rich their and in/on/with abundance riches their to boast: boast **7** brother: compatriot not to ransom to ransom man: anyone not to give: give to/for God ransom his **8** and be precious redemption soul their and to cease to/for forever: enduring **9** and to live still to/for perpetuity not to see: see [the] Pit: hell **(questioned)** **10** for to see: see wise to die unitedness fool and stupid to perish and to leave: forsake to/for another strength: rich their **11** entrails: inner parts their house: home their to/for forever: enduring tabernacle their to/for generation and generation to call: call by in/on/with name their upon land: soil **12** and man in/on/with preciousness not to lodge to liken like/as animal to cease **13** this way: conduct their loin to/for them and after them in/on/with lip: word their to accept (Selah) **14** like/as flock to/for hell: Sheol to appoint death to pasture them and to rule in/on/with them upright to/for morning (and rock their *Q(K)*) to/for to become old hell: Sheol from elevation to/for him **(Sheol h7585)** **15** surely God to ransom soul my from hand: power hell: Sheol for to take: recieve me (Selah) **(Sheol h7585)** **16** not to fear for to enrich man: anyone for to multiply glory house: home his **17** for not in/on/with death his

to take: take [the] all not to go down after him glory his **18** for soul his in/on/with life his to bless and to give thanks you for be good to/for you **19** to come (in): come till generation father his till perpetuity not to see: see light **20** man in/on/with preciousness and not to understand to liken like/as animal to cease

50 melody to/for Asaph God God LORD to speak: speak and to call: call to land: country/planet from east sun till entrance his **2** from Zion perfection beauty God to shine **3** to come (in): come God our and not be quiet fire to/for face: before his to eat and around him to storm much **4** to call: call to to(wards) [the] heaven from height and to(wards) [the] land: country/planet to/for to judge people his **5** to gather to/for me pious my to cut: make(covenant) covenant my upon sacrifice **6** and to tell heaven righteousness his for God to judge he/she/it (Selah) **7** to hear: hear [emph?] people my and to speak: speak Israel and to testify in/on/with you God God your I **8** not upon sacrifice your to rebuke you and burnt offering your to/for before me continually **9** not to take: recieve from house: home your bullock from fold your goat **10** for to/for me all living thing wood animal in/on/with mountain thousand **11** to know all bird mountain: mount and creature field with me me **12** if be hungry not to say to/for you for to/for me world and fullness her **13** to eat flesh mighty: ox and blood goat to drink **14** to sacrifice to/for God thanksgiving and to complete to/for Most High vow your **15** and to call: call to me in/on/with day distress to rescue you and to honor: honour me **16** and to/for wicked to say God what? to/for you to/for to recount statute: decree my and to lift: raise covenant my upon lip your **17** and you(m. s.) to hate discipline and to throw word my after you **18** if to see: see thief and to accept with him and

with to commit adultery portion your **19** lip your to send: let go in/on/with distress: evil and tongue your to join deceit **20** to dwell in/on/with brother: male-sibling your to speak: speak in/on/with son: child mother your to give: do slander **21** these to make: do and be quiet to resemble to be to be like you to rebuke you and to arrange to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **22** to understand please this to forget god lest to tear and nothing to rescue **23** to sacrifice thanksgiving to honor: honour me and to set: make way: journey to see: see him in/on/with salvation God

51 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with to come (in): come to(wards) him Nathan [the] prophet like/as as which to come (in): come to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba be gracious me God like/as kindness your like/as abundance compassion your to wipe transgression my **2** (to multiply *Q(K)*) to wash me from iniquity: crime my and from sin my be pure me **3** for transgression my I to know and sin my before me continually **4** to/for you to/for alone you to sin and [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do because to justify in/on/with to speak: promise you to clean in/on/with to judge you **5** look! in/on/with iniquity: crime to twist: give birth and in/on/with sin to conceive me mother my **6** look! truth: true to delight in in/on/with inner parts and in/on/with to close wisdom to know me **7** to sin me in/on/with hyssop and be pure to wash me and from snow to whiten **8** to hear: hear me rejoicing and joy to rejoice bone to crush **9** to hide face your from sin my and all iniquity: crime my to wipe **10** heart pure to create to/for me God and spirit to establish: right to renew in/on/with entrails: among my **11** not to throw me from to/for face your and spirit holiness your not to take: take from me **12** to return: rescue [emph?] to/for me

rejoicing salvation your and spirit noble: willing to support me **13** to learn: teach to transgress way: conduct your and sinner to(wards) you to return: repent **14** to rescue me from blood God God deliverance: salvation my to sing tongue my righteousness your **15** Lord lips my to open and lip my to tell praise your **16** for not to delight in sacrifice and to give: give burnt offering not to accept **17** sacrifice God spirit to break heart to break and to crush God not to despise **18** be good [emph?] in/on/with acceptance your [obj] Zion to build wall Jerusalem **19** then to delight in sacrifice righteousness burnt offering and entire then to ascend: offer up upon altar your bullock

52 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for David in/on/with to come (in): come Doeg [the] Edomite and to tell to/for Saul and to say to/for him to come (in): come David to(wards) house: household Ahimelech what? to boast: boast in/on/with distress: evil [the] mighty man kindness God all [the] day **2** desire to devise: devise tongue your like/as razor to sharpen to make: do deceit **3** to love: lover bad: evil from good deception from to speak: speak righteousness (Selah) **4** to love: lover all word swallowing tongue deceit **5** also God to tear you to/for perpetuity to snatch up you and to pull you from tent and to uproot you from land: country/planet alive (Selah) **6** and to see: see righteous and to fear: revere and upon him to laugh **7** behold [the] great man not to set: make God security his and to trust in/on/with abundance riches his be strong in/on/with desire his **8** and I like/as olive luxuriant in/on/with house: temple God to trust in/on/with kindness God forever: enduring and perpetuity **9** to give thanks you to/for forever: enduring for to make: do and to await name your for be pleasing before pious your

53 to/for to conduct upon Mahalath Maskil to/for David to say foolish in/on/with heart his nothing God to ruin and to abhor injustice nothing to make: do good **2** God from heaven to look upon son: child man to/for to see: see there be prudent to seek [obj] God **3** all his to turn together to corrupt nothing to make: do good nothing also one **4** not to know to work evil: wickedness to eat people my to eat food: bread God not to call: call to **5** there to dread dread not to be dread for God to scatter bone to camp you be ashamed for God to reject them **6** who? to give: if only! from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return: rescue God captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

54 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David in/on/with to come (in): come [the] Ziphite and to say to/for Saul not David to hide with us God in/on/with name your to save me and in/on/with might your to judge me **2** God to hear: hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to/for word lip my **3** for be a stranger to arise: attack upon me and ruthless to seek soul: life my not to set: make God to/for before them (Selah) **4** behold God to help to/for me Lord in/on/with to support soul: life my **5** (to return: rescue *Q(K)*) [the] bad: evil to/for enemy my in/on/with truth: faithful your to destroy them **6** in/on/with voluntariness to sacrifice to/for you to give thanks name your LORD for be pleasing **7** for from all distress to rescue me and in/on/with enemy my to see: see eye my

55 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David to listen [emph?] God prayer my and not to conceal from supplication my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for me and to answer me to roam in/on/with complaint my and to make noise **3** from voice: sound enemy from face: because pressure wicked for to shake upon me evil:

wickedness and in/on/with face: anger to hate me **4** heart my to twist: tremble in/on/with entrails: among my and terror death to fall: fall upon me **5** fear and trembling to come (in): come in/on/with me and to cover me shuddering **6** and to say who? to give: if only! to/for me wing like/as dove to fly and to dwell **7** behold to remove to wander to lodge in/on/with wilderness (Selah) **8** to hasten escape to/for me from spirit: breath to rush from tempest **9** to swallow up Lord to divide tongue: language their for to see: see violence and strife in/on/with city **10** by day and night to turn: surround her upon wall her and evil: wickedness and trouble in/on/with entrails: among her **11** desire in/on/with entrails: among her and not to remove from street/plaza her oppression and deceit **12** for not enemy to taunt me and to lift: bear not to hate me upon me to magnify and to hide from him **13** and you(m. s.) human like/as valuation my tame my and to know my **14** which together be sweet counsel in/on/with house: temple God to go: walk in/on/with throng **15** (to deceive death *Q(K)*) upon them to go down hell: Sheol alive for bad: evil in/on/with sojourning their in/on/with entrails: inner parts their **(Sheol h7585)** **16** I to(wards) God to call: call to and LORD to save me **17** evening and morning and midday to muse and to roar and to hear: hear voice my **18** to ransom in/on/with peace: well-being soul my from battle to/for me for in/on/with many to be with me me **19** to hear: hear God and to afflict them and to dwell front: old (Selah) which nothing change to/for them and not to fear: revere God **20** to send: reach hand his in/on/with peace: friendship his to profane/begin: profane covenant his **21** to smooth butter lip: word his and battle heart his be tender word his from oil and they(masc.) drawn sword

22 to throw upon LORD burden your and he/she/it to sustain you not to give: allow to/for forever: enduring to shake to/for righteous **23** and you(m. s.) God to go down them to/for well Pit: hell human blood and deceit not to divide day their and I to trust in/on/with you **(questioned)**

56 to/for to conduct upon Dove on Far-off Terebinths Dove on Far-off Terebinths Dove on Far-off Terebinths to/for David Miktam in/on/with to grasp [obj] him Philistine in/on/with Gath be gracious me God for to crush me human all [the] day to fight to oppress me **2** to crush enemy my all [the] day for many to fight to/for me height **3** day to fear I to(wards) you to trust **4** in/on/with God to boast: praise word his in/on/with God to trust not to fear what? to make: do flesh to/for me **5** all [the] day word my to hurt upon me all plot their to/for bad: evil **6** to quarrel (to treasure *Q(K)*) they(masc.) heel my to keep: look at like/as as which to await soul: life my **7** upon evil: wickedness (nothing *X*) to escape to/for them in/on/with face: anger people to go down God **8** wandering my to recount you(m. s.) to set: put [emph?] tears my in/on/with wineskin your not in/on/with scroll your **9** then to return: return enemy my back in/on/with day to call: call out this to know for God to/for me **10** in/on/with God to boast: praise word in/on/with LORD to boast: praise word **11** in/on/with God to trust not to fear what? to make: do man to/for me **12** upon me God vow your to complete thanksgiving to/for you **13** for to rescue soul my from death not foot my from falling to/for to go: walk to/for face: before God in/on/with light [the] alive

57 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam in/on/with to flee he from face: before Saul in/on/with cave be gracious me God be gracious me for in/on/with you to

seek refuge soul my and in/on/with shadow wing your to seek refuge till to pass desire **2** to call: call to to/for God Most High to/for God to cease upon me **3** to send: depart from heaven and to save me to taunt to crush me (Selah) to send: depart God kindness his and truth: faithful his **4** soul my in/on/with midst lion to lie down: lay down to kindle son: child man tooth their spear and arrow and tongue their sword sharp **5** to exalt [emph?] upon [the] heaven God upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your **6** net to establish: establish to/for beat my to bend soul my to pierce to/for face: before my pit to fall: fall in/on/with midst her (Selah) **7** to establish: establish heart my God to establish: establish heart my to sing and to sing **8** to rouse [emph?] glory my to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn **9** to give thanks you in/on/with people Lord to sing you not people **10** for great: large till heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful your **11** to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your

58 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam truly silence righteousness to speak: promise [emph?] uprightness to judge son: child man **2** also in/on/with heart injustice to work [emph?] in/on/with land: country/planet violence hand your to envy [emph?] **3** be a stranger wicked from womb to go astray from belly: womb to speak: speak lie **4** rage to/for them like/as likeness rage serpent like cobra deaf to shutter ear his **5** which not to hear: hear to/for voice to whisper to unite spell be wise **6** God to overthrow tooth their in/on/with lip their tooth lion to tear LORD **7** to flow like water to go: went to/for them to tread (arrow his *Q(K)*) like to circumcise **8** like snail melting to go: continue miscarriage woman not to see sun

9 in/on/with before to understand pot your bramble like alive like burning anger to storm him **10** to rejoice righteous for to see vengeance beat his to wash: wash in/on/with blood [the] wicked **11** and to say man surely fruit to/for righteous surely there God to judge in/on/with land: country/planet

59 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam in/on/with to send: depart Saul and to keep: guard [obj] [the] house: home to/for to die him to rescue me from enemy my God my from to arise: attack me to exalt me **2** to rescue me from to work evil: wickedness and from human blood to save me **3** for behold to ambush to/for soul: life my to quarrel upon me strong not transgression my and not sin my LORD **4** without iniquity: crime to run: run [emph?] and to establish: prepare to rouse [emph?] to/for to encounter: meet me and to see: see **5** and you(m. s.) LORD God Hosts God Israel to awake [emph?] to/for to reckon: punish all [the] nation not be gracious all to act treacherously evil: wickedness (Selah) **6** to return: return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to turn: surround city **7** behold to bubble [emph?] in/on/with lip their sword in/on/with lips their for who? to hear: hear **8** and you(m. s.) LORD to laugh to/for them to mock to/for all nation **9** strength his to(wards) you to keep: look at for God high refuge my **10** God (kindness my *Q(K)*) to meet me God to see: see me in/on/with enemy my **11** not to kill them lest to forget people my to shake them in/on/with strength your and to go down them shield our Lord **12** sin lip their word lips their and to capture in/on/with pride their and from oath and from lie to recount **13** to end: destroy in/on/with rage to end: destroy and nothing they and to know for God to rule in/on/with Jacob to/for end [the] land: country/planet (Selah) **14**

and to return: return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to turn: surround city **15** they(masc.) (to shake [emph?] *Q(K)*) to/for to eat if not to satisfy and to grumble **16** and I to sing strength your and to sing to/for morning kindness your for to be high refuge to/for me and refuge in/on/with day to distress to/for me **17** strength my to(wards) you to sing for God high refuge my God kindness my

60 to/for to conduct upon lily testimony Miktam to/for David to/for to learn: teach in/on/with to struggle he [obj] Aram-naharaim Aram-naharaim and [obj] Aram-zobah Aram-zobah and to return: return Joab and to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley (Valley of) Salt two ten thousand God to reject us to break through us be angry to return: rescue to/for us **2** to shake land: country/planet to split open her to heal [emph?] breaking her for to shake **3** to see: see people your severe to water: drink us wine reeling **4** to give: put to/for afraid your ensign to/for to shine from face: because bow (Selah) **5** because to rescue [emph?] beloved your to save [emph?] right your (and to answer me *Q(K)*) **6** God to speak: speak in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **7** to/for me Gilead and to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my Judah to decree me **8** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to throw sandal my upon me Philistia to shout **9** who? to conduct me city siege who? to lead me till Edom **10** not you(m. s.) God to reject us and not to come out: come God in/on/with army our **11** to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity: vain deliverance: salvation man **12** in/on/with God to make: do strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

61 to/for to conduct upon music to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] God cry my to listen [emph?] prayer my **2** from end [the] land: country/planet to(wards) you to call: call to in/on/with to enfeeble heart my in/on/with rock to exalt from me to lead me **3** for to be refuge to/for me tower strength from face: before enemy **4** to sojourn in/on/with tent your forever: enduring to seek refuge in/on/with secrecy wing your (Selah) **5** for you(m. s.) God to hear: hear to/for vow my to give: give possession afraid name your **6** day: always upon day: always king to add: again year his like generation and generation **7** to dwell forever: enduring to/for face: before God kindness and truth: faithful to count to watch him **8** so to sing name your to/for perpetuity to/for to complete me vow my day: daily day: daily

62 to/for to conduct upon Jeduthun melody to/for David surely to(wards) God silence soul my from him salvation my **2** surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake many **3** till where? to plot upon man to murder all your like/as wall to stretch wall [the] to thrust **4** surely from elevation his to advise to/for to banish to accept lie in/on/with lip his to bless and in/on/with entrails: inner parts their to lighten (Selah) **5** surely to/for God to silence: silent soul my for from him hope my **6** surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake **7** upon God salvation my and glory my rock strength my refuge my in/on/with God **8** to trust in/on/with him in/on/with all time people to pour: pour to/for face: before his heart your God refuge to/for us (Selah) **9** surely vanity son: descendant/people man lie son: descendant/people man: anyone in/on/with balance to/for to ascend: rise they(masc.) from vanity unitedness **10** not to trust in/on/with oppression and in/on/with robbery not to

become vain strength: rich for to bear fruit not to set: make heart **11** one to speak: speak God two this to hear: hear for strength to/for God **12** and to/for you Lord kindness for you(m. s.) to complete to/for man like/as deed his

63 melody to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with wilderness Judah God God my you(m. s.) to seek you to thirst to/for you soul my to pine to/for you flesh my in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and faint without water **2** so in/on/with holiness to see you to/for to see: see strength your and glory your **3** for pleasant kindness your from life lips my to praise you **4** so to bless you in/on/with life my in/on/with name your to lift: vow palm my **5** like fat and ashes to satisfy soul my and lips triumphing to boast: praise lip my **6** if to remember you upon bed my in/on/with watch to mutter in/on/with you **7** for to be help to/for me and in/on/with shadow wing your to sing **8** to cleave soul my after you in/on/with me to grasp right your **9** and they(masc.) to/for devastation to seek soul: life my to come (in): come in/on/with lower [the] land: country/planet **10** to pour him upon hand: power sword portion fox to be **11** and [the] king to rejoice in/on/with God to boast: boast all [the] to swear in/on/with him for to stop lip to speak: speak deception

64 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to hear: hear God voice my in/on/with complaint my from dread enemy to watch life my **2** to hide me from counsel be evil from scheming to work evil: wickedness **3** which to sharpen like/as sword tongue their to tread arrow their word bitter **4** to/for to shoot in/on/with hiding complete suddenly to shoot him and not to fear **5** to strengthen: hold to/for them word: deed bad: evil to recount to/for to hide snare to say who? to see: see to/for them **6** to search injustice

to finish plot to search and entrails: inner parts man and heart deep **7** and to shoot them God arrow suddenly to be wound their **8** and to stumble him upon them tongue their to wander all to see: see in/on/with them **9** and to fear: revere all man and to tell work God and deed: work his be prudent **10** to rejoice righteous in/on/with LORD and to seek refuge in/on/with him and to boast: boast all upright heart

65 to/for to conduct melody to/for David song to/for you silence praise God in/on/with Zion and to/for you to complete vow **2** to hear: hear prayer till you all flesh to come (in): come **3** word: because iniquity: guilt to prevail from me transgression our you(m. s.) to atone them **4** blessed to choose and to present: come to dwell court your to satisfy in/on/with goodness house: home your holy temple your **5** to fear: revere in/on/with righteousness to answer us God salvation our confidence all boundary land: country/planet and sea distant **6** to establish: make mountain: mount in/on/with strength his to gird in/on/with might **7** to soothe roar sea roar heap: wave their and crowd people **8** and to fear: revere to dwell end from sign: miraculous your exit morning and evening to sing **9** to reckon: visit [the] land: country/planet and to overflow her many to enrich her stream God to fill water to establish: prepare grain their for right to establish: prepare her **10** furrow her to quench to descend furrow her in/on/with shower to melt her branch her to bless **11** to crown year welfare your and track your to drip [emph?] ashes **12** to drip habitation wilderness and rejoicing hill to gird **13** to clothe pasture [the] flock and valley to envelope grain to shout also to sing

66 to/for to conduct song melody to shout to/for God all [the] land: country/planet **2** to sing glory name his to set: put glory praise his **3** to say to/for God what? to fear: revere deed your in/on/with abundance strength your to deceive to/for you enemy your **4** all [the] land: country/planet to bow to/for you and to sing to/for you to sing name your (Selah) **5** to go: come! and to see: see deed God to fear: revere wantonness upon son: child man **6** to overturn sea to/for dry land in/on/with river to pass in/on/with foot there to rejoice in/on/with him **7** to rule in/on/with might his forever: enduring eye his in/on/with nation to watch [the] to rebel not (to exalt *Q(K)*) to/for them (Selah) **8** to bless people God our and to hear: hear voice: sound praise his **9** [the] to set: put soul our in/on/with life and not to give: allow to/for yoke foot our **10** for to test us God to refine us like/as to refine silver: money **11** to come (in): bring us in/on/with net to set: put distress in/on/with loin our **12** to ride human to/for head our to come (in): come in/on/with fire and in/on/with water and to come out: send us to/for abundance **13** to come (in): come house: home your in/on/with burnt offering to complete to/for you vow my **14** which to open lips my and to speak: promise lip my in/on/with distress to/for me **15** burnt offering fatling to ascend: offer up to/for you with incense ram to make cattle with goat (Selah) **16** to go: come! to hear: hear and to recount all afraid God which to make: do to/for soul my **17** to(wards) him lip my to call: call out and extolling underneath: under tongue my **18** evil: wickedness if to see: select in/on/with heart my not to hear: hear Lord **19** surely to hear: hear God to listen in/on/with voice prayer my **20** to bless God which not to turn aside: turn aside prayer my and kindness his from with me

67 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody song God be gracious us and to bless us to light face his with us (Selah) **2** to/for to know in/on/with land: country/planet way: conduct your in/on/with all nation salvation your **3** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **4** to rejoice and to sing people for to judge people plain and people in/on/with land: country/planet to lead them (Selah) **5** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **6** land: country/planet to give: give crops her to bless us God God our **7** to bless us God and to fear: revere [obj] him all end land: country/planet

68 to/for to conduct to/for David melody song to arise: rise God to scatter enemy his and to flee to hate him from face: before his **2** like/as to drive smoke to drive like/as to melt wax from face: before fire to perish wicked from face: before God **3** and righteous to rejoice to rejoice to/for face: before God and to rejoice in/on/with joy **4** to sing to/for God to sing name his to build to/for to ride in/on/with plain in/on/with LORD name his and to exult to/for face: before his **5** father orphan and judge widow God in/on/with habitation holiness his **6** God to dwell only house: home [to] to come out: send prisoner in/on/with prosperity surely to rebel to dwell parched **7** God in/on/with to come out: come you to/for face: before people your in/on/with to march you in/on/with wilderness (Selah) **8** land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy from face: before God this Sinai from face: before God God Israel **9** rain voluntariness to sprinkle God inheritance your and be weary you(m. s.) to establish: make her **10** community your to dwell in/on/with her to establish: prepare in/on/with welfare your to/for afflicted God **11** Lord to give: give word [the] to bear tidings army many **12** king Hosts to wander

[emph?] to wander [emph?] and dwelling house: home to divide spoil **13** if to lie down: lay down [emph?] between: among ash heep wing dove to cover in/on/with silver: money and pinion her in/on/with greenish gold **14** in/on/with to spread Almighty king in/on/with her to snow in/on/with (Mount) Zalmon **15** mountain: mount God mountain: mount Bashan mountain: mount peak mountain: mount Bashan **16** to/for what? to watch with envy [emph?] mountain: mount peak [the] mountain: mount to desire God to/for to dwell him also LORD to dwell to/for perpetuity **17** chariot God ten thousand thousand thousands Lord in/on/with them Sinai in/on/with holiness **18** to ascend: rise to/for height to take captive captivity to take: recieve gift in/on/with man and also to rebel to/for to dwell LORD God **19** to bless Lord day: daily day: daily to lift to/for us [the] God salvation our (Selah) **20** [the] God to/for us God to/for salvation and to/for YHWH/God Lord to/for death outgoing **21** surely God to wound head enemy his crown hair to go: walk in/on/with guilt (offering) his **22** to say Lord from Bashan to return: return to return: return from depth sea **23** because to wound foot your in/on/with blood tongue dog your from enemy portion his **24** to see: see walk your God walk God my king my in/on/with holiness **25** to meet to sing (after *L(S)*) to play in/on/with midst maiden to beat **26** in/on/with assembly to bless God LORD from fountain Israel **27** there Benjamin little to rule them ruler Judah crowd their ruler Zebulun ruler Naphtali **28** to command God your strength your be strong [emph?] God this to work to/for us **29** from temple your upon Jerusalem to/for you to conduct king gift **30** to rebuke living thing branch: stem congregation mighty: ox in/on/with calf people to stamp in/on/with piece silver: money to scatter people battle to

delight in **31** to come ambassador from Egypt Cush to run: run hand his to/for God **32** kingdom [the] land: country/planet to sing to/for God to sing Lord (Selah) **33** to/for to ride in/on/with heaven heaven front: old look! to give: cry out in/on/with voice his voice strength **34** to give: give strength to/for God upon Israel pride his and strength his in/on/with cloud **35** to fear: revere God from sanctuary your God Israel he/she/it to give: give strength and power to/for people to bless God

69 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for David to save me God for to come (in): come water till soul: neck **2** to sink in/on/with mire depth and nothing foothold to come (in): come in/on/with deep water and stream to overflow me **3** be weary/toil in/on/with to call: call out I to scorch throat my to end: expend eye my to wait: wait to/for God my **4** to multiply from hair head my to hate me for nothing be vast to destroy me enemy my deception which not to plunder then to return: rescue **5** God you(m. s.) to know to/for folly my and guiltiness my from you not to hide **6** not be ashamed in/on/with me to await you Lord YHWH/God Hosts not be humiliated in/on/with me to seek you God Israel **7** for upon you to lift: bear reproach to cover shame face my **8** be a stranger to be to/for brother: male-sibling my and foreign to/for son: descendant/people mother my **9** for jealousy house: temple your to eat me and reproach to taunt you to fall: fall upon me **10** and to weep in/on/with fast soul my and to be to/for reproach to/for me **11** and to give: make [emph?] clothing my sackcloth and to be to/for them to/for proverb **12** to muse in/on/with me to dwell gate and music to drink strong drink **13** and I prayer my to/for you LORD time acceptance God in/on/with abundance kindness your to answer me in/on/with truth: faithful salvation

your **14** to rescue me from mud and not to sink to rescue from to hate me and from deep water **15** not to overflow me stream water and not to swallow up me depth and not to shut upon me well lip her **16** to answer me LORD for pleasant kindness your like/as abundance compassion your to turn to(wards) me **17** and not to hide face your from servant/slave your for to constrain to/for me to hasten to answer me **18** to present: come [emph?] to(wards) soul my to redeem: redeem her because enemy my to ransom me **19** you(m. s.) to know reproach my and shame my and shame my before you all to vex me **20** reproach to break heart my and be sick [emph?] and to await to/for to wander and nothing and to/for to be sorry: comfort and not to find **21** and to give: give in/on/with food my poison and to/for thirst my to water: drink me vinegar **22** to be table their to/for face: before their to/for snare and to/for peace to/for snare **23** to darken eye their from to see: see and loin their continually to slip **24** to pour: pour upon them indignation your and burning anger face: anger your to overtake them **25** to be encampment their be desolate: destroyed in/on/with tent their not to be to dwell **26** for you(m. s.) which to smite to pursue and to(wards) pain slain: wounded your to recount **27** to give: give [emph?] iniquity: punishment upon iniquity: punishment their and not to come (in): come in/on/with righteousness your **28** to wipe from scroll: book alive and with righteous not to write **29** and I afflicted and to pain salvation your God to exalt me **30** to boast: praise name God in/on/with song and to magnify him in/on/with thanksgiving **31** and be good to/for LORD from cattle bullock to shine to divide **32** to see: see poor to rejoice to seek God and to live heart your **33** for to hear: hear to(wards) needy LORD and [obj] prisoner his not to despise **34**

to boast: praise him heaven and land: country/planet sea and all to creep in/on/with them **35** for God to save Zion and to build city Judah and to dwell there and to possess: take her **36** and seed: children servant/slave his to inherit her and to love: lover name his to dwell in/on/with her

70 to/for to conduct to/for David to/for to remember God to/for to rescue me LORD to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **2** be ashamed and be ashamed to seek soul: life my to turn back and be humiliated delighting distress: harm my **3** to return: return upon consequence shame their [the] to say Aha! Aha! **4** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you and to say continually to magnify God to love: lover salvation your **5** and I afflicted and needy God to hasten [emph?] to/for me helper my and to escape me you(m. s.) LORD not to delay

71 in/on/with you LORD to seek refuge not be ashamed to/for forever: enduring **2** in/on/with righteousness your to rescue me and to escape me to stretch to(wards) me ear your and to save me **3** to be to/for me to/for rock habitation to/for to come (in): come continually to command to/for to save me for crag my and fortress my you(m. s.) **4** God my to escape me from hand: power wicked from palm to act unjustly and to oppress **5** for you(m. s.) hope my Lord YHWH/God confidence my from youth my **6** upon you to support from belly: womb from belly mother my you(m. s.) to cut me in/on/with you praise my continually **7** like/as wonder to be to/for many and you(m. s.) refuge my strength **8** to fill lip my praise your all [the] day beauty your **9** not to throw me to/for time old age like/as to end: expend strength my not to leave: forsake me **10** for to say enemy my to/for me and to keep: look at soul: life my to advise together **11** to/for to

say God to leave: forsake him to pursue and to capture him for nothing to rescue **12** God not to remove from me God my to/for help my (to hasten [emph?] *Q(K)*) **13** be ashamed to end: destroy to oppose soul: myself my to enwrap reproach and shame to seek distress: harm my **14** and I continually to wait: hope and to add upon all praise your **15** lip my to recount righteousness your all [the] day deliverance: salvation your for not to know number **16** to come (in): come in/on/with might Lord YHWH/God to remember righteousness your to/for alone you **17** God to learn: teach me from youth my and till here/thus to tell to wonder your **18** and also till old age and greyheaded God not to leave: forsake me till to tell arm your to/for generation to/for all to come (in): come might your **19** and righteousness your God till height which to make: do great: large God who? like you **20** which (to see: see me *Q(K)*) distress many and bad: harmful to return: again (to live me *Q(K)*) and from abyss [the] land: country/planet to return: again to ascend: establish me **21** to multiply greatness my and to turn: again to be sorry: comfort me **22** also I to give thanks you in/on/with article/utensil harp truth: faithful your God my to sing to/for you in/on/with lyre holy Israel **23** to sing lips my for to sing to/for you and soul my which to ransom **24** also tongue my all [the] day to mutter righteousness your for be ashamed for be ashamed to seek distress: harm my

72 to/for Solomon God justice your to/for king to give: give and righteousness your to/for son: child king **2** to judge people your in/on/with righteousness and afflicted your in/on/with justice **3** to lift: bear mountain: mount peace: well-being to/for people and hill in/on/with righteousness **4** to judge afflicted people to save to/for son: child needy and to crush to oppress **5** to fear

you with sun and to/for face moon generation generation **6** to go down like/as rain upon fleece like/as shower drip land: country/planet **7** to sprout in/on/with day his righteous and abundance peace till without moon **8** and to rule from sea till sea and from River till end land: country/planet **9** to/for face: before his to bow wild beast and enemy his dust to lick **10** king Tarshish and coastland offering: tribute to return: pay king Sheba and Seba gift to present: bring **11** and to bow to/for him all king all nation to serve: minister him **12** for to rescue needy to cry and afflicted and nothing to help to/for him **13** to pity upon poor and needy and soul: life needy to save **14** from oppression and from violence to redeem: redeem soul: life their and be precious blood their in/on/with eye: seeing his **15** and to live and to give: give to/for him from gold Sheba and to pray about/through/for him continually all [the] day to bless him **16** to be abundance grain in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with head: top mountain: mount to shake like/as Lebanon fruit his and to blossom from city like/as vegetation [the] land: country/planet **17** to be name his to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before sun (to propagate *Q(K)*) name his and to bless in/on/with him all nation to bless him **18** to bless LORD God God Israel to make: do to wonder to/for alone him **19** and to bless name glory his to/for forever: enduring and to fill glory his [obj] all [the] land: country/planet amen and amen **20** to end: finish prayer David son: child Jesse

73 melody to/for Asaph surely pleasant to/for Israel God to/for pure heart **2** and I like/as little (to stretch *Q(K)*) foot my like/as nothing (to pour: scatter *Q(K)*) step my **3** for be jealous in/on/with to be foolish peace: well-being wicked to see: see **4** for nothing bond to/for death their and fat strength their **5**

in/on/with trouble human nothing they and with man not to touch **6** to/for so to ornament them pride to envelope garment violence to/for them **7** to come out: come from fat eye their to pass figure heart **8** to mock and to speak: speak in/on/with bad: evil oppression from height to speak: speak **9** to appoint in/on/with heaven lip their and tongue their to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet **10** to/for so (to return: return *Q(K)*) people his here and water full to drain to/for them **11** and to say how? to know God and there knowledge in/on/with Most High **12** behold these wicked and at ease forever: enduring to increase strength: rich **13** surely vain to clean heart my and to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm my **14** and to be to touch all [the] day and argument my to/for morning **15** if to say to recount like behold generation son: child your to act treacherously **16** and to devise: think [emph?] to/for to know this trouble (he/she/it *Q(K)*) in/on/with eye: appearance my **17** till to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary God to understand to/for end their **18** surely in/on/with smoothness to set: make to/for them to fall: fall them to/for desolation **19** how? to be to/for horror: destroyed like/as moment to cease to finish from terror **20** like/as dream from to awake Lord in/on/with to rouse image their to despise **21** for to leaven heart my and kidney my to sharpen **22** and I stupid and not to know animal to be with you **23** and I continually with you to grasp in/on/with hand right my **24** in/on/with counsel your to lead me and after glory to take: recieve me **25** who? to/for me in/on/with heaven and with you not to delight in in/on/with land: country/planet **26** to end: expend flesh my and heart my rock heart my and portion my God to/for forever: enduring **27** for behold removed your to perish to destroy all to fornicate from you

28 and I nearness God to/for me pleasant to set: make in/on/with Lord YHWH/God refuge my to/for to recount all work your

74 Maskil to/for Asaph to/for what? God to reject to/for perpetuity be angry face: anger your in/on/with flock pasturing your **2** to remember congregation your to buy front: old to redeem: redeem tribe inheritance your mountain: mount Zion this to dwell in/on/with him **3** to exalt [emph?] beat your to/for desolation perpetuity all be evil enemy in/on/with holiness **4** to roar to vex you in/on/with entrails: among meeting your to set: make sign: indicator their sign: indicator **5** to know like/as to come (in): bring to/for above [to] in/on/with thicket tree axe **6** (and now *Q(K)*) engraving her unitedness in/on/with axe and axe to smite [emph?] **7** to send: burn in/on/with fire sanctuary your to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane tabernacle name your **8** to say in/on/with heart their to oppress them unitedness to burn all meeting God in/on/with land: country/planet **9** sign: miraculous our not to see: see nothing still prophet and not with us to know till what? **10** till how God to taunt enemy to spurn enemy name your to/for perpetuity **11** to/for what? to return: return hand your and right your from entrails: among (bosom: garment your *Q(K)*) to end: destroy **12** and God king my from front: old to work salvation in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **13** you(m. s.) to split in/on/with strength your sea to break head serpent: monster upon [the] water **14** you(m. s.) to crush head Leviathan to give: give him food to/for people: creatures to/for wild beast **15** you(m. s.) to break up/open spring and torrent: river you(m. s.) to wither river strong **16** to/for you day also to/for you night you(m. s.) to establish: establish light and sun **17** you(m. s.) to stand all border land: country/planet

summer and autumn you(m. s.) to form: formed them **18** to remember this enemy to taunt LORD and people foolish to spurn name your **19** not to give: give to/for living thing soul turtledove your community afflicted your not to forget to/for perpetuity **20** to look to/for covenant for to fill darkness land: country/planet habitation violence **21** not to return: turn back crushed be humiliated afflicted and needy to boast: praise name your **22** to arise: rise [emph?] God to contend [emph?] strife your to remember reproach your from foolish all [the] day **23** not to forget voice: sound to vex you roar to arise: attack you to ascend: rise continually

75 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy melody to/for Asaph song to give thanks to/for you God to give thanks and near name your to recount to wonder your **2** for to take: recieve meeting: time appointed I uprightness to judge **3** to melt land: country/planet and all to dwell her I to measure pillar her (Selah) **4** to say to/for to be foolish not to be foolish and to/for wicked not to exalt horn **5** not to exalt to/for height horn your to speak: speak in/on/with neck arrogant **6** for not from exit and from west and not from wilderness to exalt **7** for God to judge this to abase and this to exalt **8** for cup in/on/with hand LORD and wine to aggitate full mixture and to pour from this surely dreg her to drain to drink all wicked land: country/planet **9** and I to tell to/for forever: enduring to sing to/for God Jacob **10** and all horn wicked to cut down/off to exalt horn righteous

76 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for Asaph song to know in/on/with Judah God in/on/with Israel great: large name his **2** and to be in/on/with Salem lair his and habitation his in/on/with Zion **3** there [to] to break flash bow shield and sword

and battle (Selah) **4** to light you(m. s.) great from mountain prey **5** to loot mighty: strong heart to slumber sleep their and not to find all human strength: soldiers hand their **6** from rebuke your God Jacob to sleep and chariot and horse **7** you(m. s.) to fear you(m. s.) and who? to stand: stand to/for face: before your from the past face: anger your **8** from heaven to hear: proclaim judgment land: country/planet to fear and to quiet **9** in/on/with to arise: rise to/for justice: judgement God to/for to save all poor land: country/planet (Selah) **10** for rage man to give thanks you remnant rage to gird **11** to vow and to complete to/for LORD God your all around him to conduct gift to/for fear **12** to gather/restrain/fortify spirit leader to fear to/for king land: country/planet

77 to/for to conduct upon (Jeduthun *Q(K)*) to/for Asaph melody voice my to(wards) God and to cry voice my to(wards) God and to listen to(wards) me **2** in/on/with day distress my Lord to seek hand my night to pour and not be numb to refuse to be sorry: comfort soul my **3** to remember God and to roar to muse and to enfeeble spirit my (Selah) **4** to grasp waking eye my to trouble and not to speak: speak **5** to devise: think day from front: old year forever: antiquity **6** to remember music my in/on/with night with heart my to muse and to search spirit my **7** to/for forever: enduring to reject Lord and not to add: again to/for to accept still **8** to end to/for perpetuity kindness his to cease word to/for generation and generation **9** to forget be gracious God if: surely no to gather in/on/with face: anger compassion his (Selah) **10** and to say be weak: grieved I he/she/it year right Most High **11** (to remember *Q(K)*) deed LORD for to remember from front: old wonder your **12** and to mutter in/on/with all work your and

in/on/with wantonness your to muse **13** God in/on/with holiness way: conduct your who? god great: large like/as God **14** you(m. s.) [the] God to make: do wonder to know in/on/with people strength your **15** to redeem: redeem in/on/with arm people your son: descendant/people Jacob and Joseph (Selah) **16** to see: see you water God to see: see you water to twist: writh in pain also to tremble abyss **17** to flood water cloud voice: thunder to give: cry out cloud also arrow your to go: walk **18** voice: sound thunder your in/on/with wheel to light lightning world to tremble and to shake [the] land: country/planet **19** in/on/with sea way: journey your (and path your *Q(K)*) in/on/with water many and heel your not to know **20** to lead like/as flock people your in/on/with hand Moses and Aaron

78 Maskil to/for Asaph to listen [emph?] people my instruction my to stretch ear your to/for word lip my **2** to open in/on/with proverb lip my to bubble riddle from front: old **3** which to hear: hear and to know them and father our to recount to/for us **4** not to hide from son: child their to/for generation last to recount praise LORD and strength his and to wonder his which to make: do **5** and to arise: establish testimony in/on/with Jacob and instruction to set: appoint in/on/with Israel which to command [obj] father our to/for to know them to/for son: child their **6** because to know generation last son: child to beget to arise: rise and to recount to/for son: child their **7** and to set: make in/on/with God loin their and not to forget deed God and commandment his to watch **8** and not to be like/as father their generation to rebel and to rebel generation not to establish: establish heart his and not be faithful with God spirit his **9** son: descendant/people Ephraim to handle to shoot bow to overturn in/on/with day battle

10 not to keep: obey covenant God and in/on/with instruction his to refuse to/for to go: walk **11** and to forget wantonness his and to wonder his which to see: see them **12** before father their to make: do wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt land: country Zoan **13** to break up/open sea and to pass: bring them and to stand water like heap **14** and to lead them in/on/with cloud by day and all [the] night in/on/with light fire **15** to break up/open rock in/on/with wilderness and to water: drink like/as abyss many **16** and to come out: issue to flow from crag and to go down like/as river water **17** and to add: again still to/for to sin to/for him to/for to rebel Most High in/on/with dryness **18** and to test God in/on/with heart their to/for to ask food to/for soul: appetite their **19** and to speak: speak in/on/with God to say be able God to/for to arrange table in/on/with wilderness **20** look! to smite rock and to flow: flowing water and torrent: river to overflow also food: bread be able to give: give if: surely no to establish: prepare flesh to/for people his **21** to/for so to hear: hear LORD and be angry and fire to kindle in/on/with Jacob and also face: anger to ascend: rise in/on/with Israel **22** for not be faithful in/on/with God and not to trust in/on/with salvation his **23** and to command cloud from above and door heaven to open **24** and to rain upon them manna to/for to eat and grain heaven to give: give to/for them **25** food: bread mighty: angel to eat man: anyone provision to send: depart to/for them to/for satiety **26** to set out east in/on/with heaven and to lead in/on/with strength his south **27** and to rain upon them like/as dust flesh and like/as sand sea bird wing **28** and to fall: fall in/on/with entrails: among camp his around to/for tabernacle his **29** and to eat and to satisfy much and desire their to come (in): bring to/for them **30** not be a

stranger from desire their still food their in/on/with lip their **31** and face: anger God to ascend: rise in/on/with them and to kill in/on/with fatness their and youth Israel to bow **32** in/on/with all this to sin still and not be faithful in/on/with to wonder his **33** and to end: expend in/on/with vanity day their and year their in/on/with dismay **34** if to kill them and to seek him and to return: repent and to seek God **35** and to remember for God rock their and El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to redeem: redeem their **36** and to entice him in/on/with lip their and in/on/with tongue their to lie to/for him **37** and heart their not to establish: establish with him and not be faithful in/on/with covenant his **38** and he/she/it compassionate to atone iniquity: crime and not to ruin and to multiply to/for to return: repent face: anger his and not to rouse all rage his **39** and to remember for flesh they(masc.) spirit: breath to go: walk and not to return: return **40** like/as what? to rebel him in/on/with wilderness to hurt him in/on/with wilderness **41** and to return: again and to test God and holy Israel to wound **42** not to remember [obj] hand: power his day which to ransom them from enemy **43** which to set: put in/on/with Egypt sign: miraculous his and wonder his in/on/with land: country Zoan **44** and to overturn to/for blood stream their and to flow their not to drink [emph?] **45** to send: depart in/on/with them swarm and to eat them and frog and to ruin them **46** and to give: give to/for locust crops their and toil their to/for locust **47** to kill in/on/with hail vine their and sycamore their in/on/with frost **48** and to shut to/for hail cattle their and livestock their to/for flash **49** to send: let go in/on/with them burning anger face: anger his fury and indignation and distress deputation messenger: angel bad: harmful **50** to envy path to/for face: anger his not to

withhold from death soul: myself their and living thing their to/for pestilence to shut **51** and to smite all firstborn in/on/with Egypt first: beginning strength in/on/with tent Ham **52** and to set out like/as flock people his and to lead them like/as flock in/on/with wilderness **53** and to lead them to/for security and not to dread and [obj] enemy their to cover [the] sea **54** and to come (in): bring them to(wards) border: boundary holiness his mountain: mount this to buy right his **55** and to drive out: drive out from face: before their nation and to fall: allot them in/on/with cord inheritance and to dwell in/on/with tent their tribe Israel **56** and to test and to rebel [obj] God Most High and testimony his not to keep: obey **57** and to turn and to act treacherously like/as father their to overturn like/as bow deceit **58** and to provoke him in/on/with high place their and in/on/with idol their be jealous him **59** to hear: hear God and be angry and to reject much in/on/with Israel **60** and to leave tabernacle Shiloh tent to dwell in/on/with man **61** and to give: give to/for captivity strength his and beauty his in/on/with hand: power enemy **62** and to shut to/for sword people his and in/on/with inheritance his be angry **63** youth his to eat fire and virgin his not to boast: praise **64** priest his in/on/with sword to fall: kill and widow his not to weep **65** and to awake like/as sleeping Lord like/as mighty man to overcome from wine **66** and to smite enemy his back reproach forever: enduring to give: put to/for them **67** and to reject in/on/with tent Joseph and in/on/with tribe Ephraim not to choose **68** and to choose [obj] tribe Judah [obj] mountain: mount Zion which to love: lover **69** and to build like to exalt sanctuary his like/as land: country/planet to found her to/for forever: enduring **70** and to choose in/on/with David servant/slave his and to take: take him

from fold flock **71** from after to nurse to come (in): bring him to/for to pasture in/on/with Jacob people his and in/on/with Israel inheritance his **72** and to pasture them like/as integrity heart his and in/on/with understanding palm his to lead them

79 melody to/for Asaph God to come (in): come nation in/on/with inheritance your to defile [obj] temple holiness your to set: put [obj] Jerusalem to/for ruin **2** to give: give [obj] carcass servant/slave your food to/for bird [the] heaven flesh pious your to/for living thing land: country/planet **3** to pour: pour blood their like/as water around Jerusalem and nothing to bury **4** to be reproach to/for neighboring our derision and derision to/for around us **5** till what? LORD be angry to/for perpetuity to burn: burn like fire jealousy your **6** to pour: pour rage your to(wards) [the] nation which not to know you and upon kingdom which in/on/with name your not to call: call to **7** for to eat [obj] Jacob and [obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed **8** not to remember to/for us iniquity: crime first: previous to hasten to meet us compassion your for to languish much **9** to help us God salvation our upon word: because glory name your and to rescue us and to atone upon sin our because name your **10** to/for what? to say [the] nation where? God their to know (in/on/with nation *Q(k)*) to/for eye our vengeance blood servant/slave your [the] to pour: pour **11** to come (in): come to/for face: before your groaning prisoner like/as greatness arm your to remain son: descendant/people death **12** and to return: return to/for neighboring our sevenfold to(wards) bosom: lap their reproach their which to taunt you Lord **13** and we people your and flock pasturing your to give thanks to/for you to/for forever: enduring to/for generation and generation to recount praise your

80 to/for to conduct to(wards) lily testimony to/for Asaph melody to pasture Israel to listen [emph?] to lead like/as flock Joseph to dwell [the] cherub to shine [emph?] **2** to/for face: before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh to rouse [emph?] [obj] might your and to go: come [emph?] to/for salvation to/for us **3** God to return: rescue us and to light face your and to save **4** LORD God Hosts till how be angry in/on/with prayer people your **5** to eat them food: bread tears and to water: drink them in/on/with tears third **6** to set: make us strife to/for neighboring our and enemy our to mock to/for them **7** God Hosts to return: rescue us and to light face your and to save **8** vine from Egypt to set out to drive out: drive out nation and to plant her **9** to turn to/for face: before her and to uproot root her and to fill land: country/planet **10** to cover mountain: mount shadow her and branch her cedar God **11** to send: depart foliage her till sea and to(wards) River shoot her **12** to/for what? to break through wall her and to pluck her all to pass way: road **13** to tear off her swine from wood and creature field to pasture her **14** God Hosts to return: again please to look from heaven and to see: see and to reckon: visit vine this **15** and shoot which to plant right your and upon son: child to strengthen to/for you **16** to burn in/on/with fire to cut from rebuke face your to perish **17** to be hand: power your upon man right your upon son: child man to strengthen to/for you **18** and not to turn from you to live us and in/on/with name your to call: call to **19** LORD God Hosts to return: rescue us to light face your and to save

81 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for Asaph to sing to/for God strength our to shout to/for God Jacob **2** to lift: raise melody and to give: cry out tambourine lyre musical with harp **3** to

blow in/on/with month: new moon trumpet in/on/with full moon to/for day feast our **4** for statute: decree to/for Israel he/she/it justice: judgement to/for God Jacob **5** testimony in/on/with Joseph to set: make him in/on/with to come out: come he upon land: country/planet Egypt lip: language not to know to hear: hear **6** to turn aside: remove from burden shoulder his palm his from pot to pass **7** in/on/with distress to call: call to and to rescue you to answer you in/on/with secrecy thunder to test you upon water Meribah (Selah) **8** to hear: hear people my and to testify in/on/with you Israel if to hear: hear to/for me **9** not to be in/on/with you god be a stranger and not to bow to/for god foreign **10** I LORD God your [the] to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt to enlarge lip your and to fill him **11** and not to hear: hear people my to/for voice my and Israel not be willing to/for me **12** and to send: let go him in/on/with stubbornness heart their to go: follow in/on/with counsel their **13** if people my to hear: hear to/for me Israel in/on/with way: conduct my to go: walk **14** like/as little enemy their be humble and upon enemy their to return: turn back hand my **15** to hate LORD to deceive to/for him and to be time their to/for forever: enduring **16** and to eat him from fat wheat and from rock honey to satisfy you

82 melody to/for Asaph God to stand in/on/with congregation God in/on/with entrails: among God to judge **2** till how to judge injustice and face: kindness wicked to lift: kindness (Selah) **3** to judge poor and orphan afflicted and be poor to justify **4** to escape poor and needy from hand: power wicked to rescue **5** not to know and not to understand in/on/with darkness to go: walk to shake all foundation land: country/planet **6** I to say God

you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people Most High all your **7** surely like/as man to die [emph?] and like/as one [the] ruler to fall: fall **8** to arise: rise [emph?] God to judge [emph?] [the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) to inherit in/on/with all [the] nation

83 song melody to/for Asaph God not quiet to/for you not be quiet and not to quiet God **2** for behold enemy your to roar [emph?] and to hate you to lift: kindness head **3** upon people your be shrewd counsel and to advise upon to treasure your **4** to say to go: come! and to hide them from nation and not to remember name Israel still **5** for to advise heart together upon you covenant to cut: make(covenant) **6** tent Edom and Ishmaelite Moab and Hagri **7** Gebal and Ammon and Amalek Philistia with to dwell Tyre **8** also Assyria to join with them to be arm to/for son: descendant/people Lot (Selah) **9** to make: do to/for them like/as Midian like/as Sisera like/as Jabin in/on/with torrent: river Kishon **10** to destroy in/on/with En-dor En-dor to be dung to/for land: soil **11** to set: make them noble their like/as Oreb and like/as Zeeb and like/as Zebah and like/as Zalmunna all prince their **12** which to say to possess: take to/for us [obj] habitation God **13** God my to set: make them like/as wheel like/as stubble to/for face: before spirit: breath **14** like/as fire to burn: burn wood and like/as flame to kindle mountain: mount **15** so to pursue them in/on/with tempest your and in/on/with whirlwind your to dismay them **16** to fill face their dishonor and to seek name your LORD **17** be ashamed and to dismay perpetuity till and be ashamed and to perish **18** and to know for you(m. s.) name your LORD to/for alone you Most High upon all [the] land: country/planet

84 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody what? beloved tabernacle your LORD Hosts **2** to long and also to end: expend soul my to/for court LORD heart my and flesh my to sing to(wards) God alive **3** also bird to find house: home and swallow nest to/for her which to set: put young her with altar your LORD Hosts king my and God my **4** blessed to dwell house: home your still to boast: praise you (Selah) **5** blessed man strength to/for him in/on/with you highway in/on/with heart their **6** to pass in/on/with Valley (of Topheth) [the] (Tophet of) Baca spring to set: make him also blessing to enwrap rain/teacher **7** to go: went from strength to(wards) strength to see: see to(wards) God in/on/with Zion **8** LORD God Hosts to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my to listen [emph?] God Jacob (Selah) **9** shield our to see: see God and to look face anointed your **10** for pleasant day in/on/with court your from thousand to choose to stand in/on/with house: temple God my from to dwell in/on/with tent wickedness **11** for sun and shield LORD God favor and glory to give: give LORD not to withhold good to/for to go: walk in/on/with unblemished: blameless **12** LORD Hosts blessed man to trust in/on/with you

85 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody to accept LORD land: country/planet your to return: rescue (captivity *Q(k)*) Jacob **2** to lift: forgive iniquity: crime people your to cover all sin their (Selah) **3** to gather all fury your to return: turn back from burning anger face: anger your **4** to return: again us God salvation our and to break vexation your with us **5** to/for forever: enduring be angry in/on/with us to draw face: anger your to/for generation and generation **6** not you(m. s.) to return: again to live us and people your to rejoice in/on/with

you **7** to see: see us LORD kindness your and salvation your to give: give to/for us **8** to hear: hear what? to speak: speak [the] God LORD for to speak: speak peace to(wards) people his and to(wards) pious his and not to return: return to/for confidence **9** surely near to/for afraid his salvation his to/for to dwell glory in/on/with land: country/planet our **10** kindness and truth: faithful to meet righteousness and peace to kiss **11** truth: faithful from land: soil to spring and righteousness from heaven to look **12** also LORD to give: give [the] good and land: country/planet our to give: give crops her **13** righteousness to/for face: before his to go: went and to set: make to/for way: road beat his

86 prayer to/for David to stretch LORD ear your to answer me for afflicted and needy I **2** to keep: guard [emph?] soul my for pious I to save servant/slave your you(m. s.) God my [the] to trust to(wards) you **3** be gracious me Lord for to(wards) you to call: call to all [the] day **4** to rejoice soul servant/slave your for to(wards) you Lord soul my to lift: trust **5** for you(m. s.) Lord pleasant and forgiving and many kindness to/for all to call: call to you **6** to listen [emph?] LORD prayer my and to listen [emph?] in/on/with voice supplication my **7** in/on/with day distress my to call: call to you for to answer me **8** nothing like you in/on/with God Lord and nothing like/as deed: work your **9** all nation which to make to come (in): come and to bow to/for face: before your Lord and to honor: honour to/for name your **10** for great: large you(m. s.) and to make: do to wonder you(m. s.) God to/for alone you **11** to show me LORD way: conduct your to go: walk in/on/with truth: true your be joined heart my to/for to fear: revere name your **12** to give thanks you Lord God my in/on/with all heart my and to honor: honour name your to/for

forever: enduring **13** for kindness your great: large upon me and to rescue soul my from hell: Sheol lower **(Sheol h7585)** **14** God arrogant to arise: attack upon me and congregation ruthless to seek soul: life my and not to set: make you to/for before them **15** and you(m. s.) Lord God compassionate and gracious slow face: anger and many kindness and truth: faithful **16** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me to give: give [emph?] strength your to/for servant/slave your and to save [emph?] to/for son: child maidservant your **17** to make: do with me sign: miraculous to/for welfare and to see: see to hate me and be ashamed for you(m. s.) LORD to help me and to be sorry: comfort me

87 to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody song foundation his in/on/with mountain holiness **2** to love: lover LORD gate Zion from all tabernacle Jacob **3** to honor: honour to speak: speak in/on/with you city [the] God (Selah) **4** to remember Rahab and Babylon to/for to know me behold Philistia and Tyre with Cush this to beget there **5** and to/for Zion to say man and man to beget in/on/with her and he/she/it to establish: establish her Most High **6** LORD to recount in/on/with to write people this to beget there (Selah) **7** and to sing like/as to play flute all spring my in/on/with you

88 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah to/for to conduct upon Mahalath to/for to sing Maskil to/for Heman [the] Ezrahite LORD God salvation my day to cry in/on/with night before you **2** to come (in): come to/for face: before your prayer my to stretch ear your to/for cry my **3** for to satisfy in/on/with distress: harm soul my and life my to/for hell: Sheol to touch **(Sheol h7585)** **4** to devise: count with to go down pit to be like/as great man nothing strength **5** in/on/with to die free like slain:

killed to lie down: be dead grave which not to remember them still and they(masc.) from hand your to cut **6** to set: put me in/on/with pit lower in/on/with darkness in/on/with depth **7** upon me to support rage your and all wave your to afflict (Selah) **8** to remove to know my from me to set: make me abomination to/for them to restrain and not to come out: come **9** eye my to languish from affliction to call: call to you LORD in/on/with all day to spread to(wards) you palm my **10** to/for to die to make: do wonder if: surely no shade to arise: rise to give thanks you (Selah) **11** to recount in/on/with grave kindness your faithfulness your in/on/with Abaddon **12** to know in/on/with darkness wonder your and righteousness your in/on/with land: country/planet forgetfulness **13** and I to(wards) you LORD to cry and in/on/with morning prayer my to meet you **14** to/for what? LORD to reject soul my to hide face your from me **15** afflicted I and to die from youth to lift: bear terror your to distract **16** upon me to pass burning anger your terror your to destroy me **17** to turn: surround me like/as water all [the] day to surround upon me unitedness **18** to remove from me to love: lover and neighbor to know my darkness

89 Maskil to/for Ethan [the] Ezrahite kindness LORD forever: enduring to sing to/for generation and generation to know faithfulness your in/on/with lip my **2** for to say forever: enduring kindness to build heaven to establish: establish faithfulness your in/on/with them **3** to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for chosen my to swear to/for David servant/slave my **4** till forever: enduring to establish: establish seed: children your and to build to/for generation and generation throne your (Selah) **5** and to give thanks heaven wonder your LORD also faithfulness

your in/on/with assembly holy **6** for who? in/on/with cloud to arrange to/for LORD to resemble to/for LORD in/on/with son: child god **7** God to tremble in/on/with counsel holy many and to fear: revere upon all around him **8** LORD God Hosts who? like you mighty LORD and faithfulness your around you **9** you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with majesty [the] sea in/on/with to lift: raise heap: wave his you(m. s.) to soothe them **10** you(m. s.) to crush like/as slain: killed Rahab monster in/on/with arm strength your to scatter enemy your **11** to/for you heaven also to/for you land: country/planet world and fullness her you(m. s.) to found them **12** north and right: south you(m. s.) to create them (Mount) Tabor and (Mount) Hermon in/on/with name your to sing **13** to/for you arm with might be strong hand: power your to exalt right your **14** righteousness and justice foundation throne your kindness and truth: faithful to meet face: before your **15** blessed [the] people to know shout LORD in/on/with light face your to go: walk [emph?] **16** in/on/with name your to rejoice [emph?] all [the] day and in/on/with righteousness your to exalt **17** for beauty strength their you(m. s.) and in/on/with acceptance your (to exalt *Q(K)*) horn our **18** for to/for LORD shield our and to/for holy Israel king our **19** then to speak: speak in/on/with vision to/for pious your and to say to set helper upon mighty man to exalt to choose from people **20** to find David servant/slave my in/on/with oil holiness my to anoint him **21** which hand my to establish: establish with him also arm my to strengthen him **22** not to deceive enemy in/on/with him and son: type of injustice not to afflict him **23** and to crush from face: before his enemy his and to hate him to strike **24** and faithfulness my and kindness my with him and in/on/with name my to exalt horn

his **25** and to set: make in/on/with sea hand his and in/on/with river right his **26** he/she/it to call: call to me father my you(m. s.) God my and rock salvation my **27** also I firstborn to give: make him high to/for king land: country/planet **28** to/for forever: enduring (to keep: guard *Q(k)*) to/for to keep: guard kindness my and covenant my be faithful to/for him **29** and to set: make to/for perpetuity seed: children his and throne his like/as day heaven **30** if to leave: forsake son: child his instruction my and in/on/with justice: judgement my not to go: walk [emph?] **31** if statute my to profane/begin: profane and commandment my not to keep: obey **32** and to reckon: punish in/on/with tribe: staff transgression their and in/on/with plague iniquity: crime their **33** and kindness my not to break from from with him and not to deal in/on/with faithfulness my **34** not to profane/begin: profane covenant my and exit lips my not to change **35** one to swear in/on/with holiness my if: surely no to/for David to lie **36** seed: children his to/for forever: enduring to be and throne his like/as sun before me **37** like/as moon to establish: establish forever: enduring and witness in/on/with cloud be faithful (Selah) **38** and you(m. s.) to reject and to reject be angry with anointed your **39** to disown covenant servant/slave your to profane/begin: profane to/for land: soil consecration: crown his **40** to break through all wall his to set: put fortification his terror **41** to plunder him all to pass way: journey to be reproach to/for neighboring his **42** to exalt right enemy his to rejoice all enemy his **43** also to return: return rock sword his and not to arise: establish him in/on/with battle **44** to cease from clearness his and throne his to/for land: soil to cast **45** be short day youth his to enwrap upon him shame (Selah) **46** till what? LORD to hide to/for perpetuity to burn: burn

like fire rage your **47** to remember I what? lifetime/world upon what? vanity: vain to create all son: child man **48** who? great man to live and not to see: see death to escape soul his from hand: power hell: Sheol (Selah) **(Sheol h7585)** **49** where? kindness your [the] first: previous Lord to swear to/for David in/on/with faithfulness your **50** to remember Lord reproach servant/slave your to lift: bear I in/on/with bosom: embrace my all many people **51** which to taunt enemy your LORD which to taunt heel anointed your **52** to bless LORD to/for forever: enduring amen and amen

90 prayer to/for Moses man [the] God Lord habitation you(m. s.) to be to/for us in/on/with generation and generation **2** in/on/with before mountain: mount to beget and to twist: give birth land: country/planet and world and from forever: enduring till forever: enduring you(m. s.) God **3** to return: return human till dust and to say to return: return son: child man **4** for thousand year in/on/with eye: seeing your like/as day previously for to pass and watch in/on/with night **5** to flood them sleep to be in/on/with morning like/as grass to pass **6** in/on/with morning to blossom and to pass to/for evening to circumcise and to wither **7** for to end: finish in/on/with face: anger your and in/on/with rage your to dismay **8** (to set: make *Q(k)*) iniquity: crime our to/for before you to conceal our to/for light face: before your **9** for all day our to turn in/on/with fury your to end: finish year our like moaning **10** day: year year our in/on/with them seventy year and if in/on/with might eighty year and pride their trouble and evil: trouble for to cut off quickly and to fly [emph?] **11** who? to know strength face: anger your and like/as fear your fury your **12** to/for to count day our so to know and to come (in): bring heart wisdom **13** to return: return [emph?] LORD till how and to be sorry: comfort upon

servant/slave your **14** to satisfy us in/on/with morning kindness your and to sing and to rejoice in/on/with all day our **15** to rejoice us like/as day to afflict us year to see: see distress: evil **16** to see: see to(wards) servant/slave your work your and glory your upon son: child their **17** and to be pleasantness Lord God our upon us and deed: work hand our to establish: establish [emph?] upon us and deed: work hand our to establish: establish him

91 to dwell in/on/with secrecy Most High in/on/with shadow Almighty to lodge **2** to say to/for LORD refuge my and fortress my God my to trust in/on/with him **3** for he/she/it to rescue you from snare fowler from pestilence desire **4** in/on/with pinion his to cover to/for you and underneath: under wing his to seek refuge shield and buckler truth: faithful his **5** not to fear from dread night from arrow to fly by day **6** from pestilence in/on/with darkness to go: walk from destruction to waste midday **7** to fall: fall from side your thousand and myriad from right your to(wards) you not to approach: approach **8** except in/on/with eye your to look and recompense wicked to see: see **9** for you(m. s.) LORD refuge my Most High to set: make habitation your **10** not to meet to(wards) you distress: evil and plague not to present: come in/on/with tent your **11** for messenger: angel his to command to/for you to/for to keep: guard you in/on/with all way: conduct your **12** upon palm to lift: raise you lest to strike in/on/with stone foot your **13** upon lion and cobra to tread to trample lion and serpent: snake **14** for in/on/with me to desire and to escape him to exalt him for to know name my **15** to call: call to me and to answer him with him I in/on/with distress to rescue him and to honor: honour him **16** length day to satisfy him and to see: see him in/on/with salvation my

92 melody song to/for day [the] Sabbath be pleasing to/for to give thanks to/for LORD and to/for to sing to/for name your Most High **2** to/for to tell in/on/with morning kindness your and faithfulness your in/on/with night **3** upon ten and upon harp upon meditation in/on/with lyre **4** for to rejoice me LORD in/on/with work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to sing **5** what? to magnify deed: work your LORD much be deep plot your **6** man stupid not to know and fool not to understand [obj] this **7** in/on/with to sprout wicked like vegetation and to blossom all to work evil: wickedness to/for to destroy them perpetuity till **8** and you(m. s.) height to/for forever: enduring LORD **9** for behold enemy your LORD for behold enemy your to perish to separate all to work evil: wickedness **10** and to exalt like/as wild ox horn my to mix in/on/with oil luxuriant **11** and to look eye my in/on/with enemy my in/on/with to arise: attack upon me be evil to hear: hear ear my **12** righteous like/as palm to sprout like/as cedar in/on/with Lebanon to increase **13** to transplant in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court God our to sprout **14** still to bear fruit [emph?] in/on/with greyheaded fat and luxuriant to be **15** to/for to tell for upright LORD rock my and not (injustice *Q(k)*) in/on/with him

93 LORD to reign majesty to clothe to clothe LORD strength to gird also to establish: establish world not to shake **2** to establish: establish throne your from the past from forever: enduring you(m. s.) **3** to lift: raise river LORD to lift: raise river voice their to lift: raise river pounding their **4** from voice: sound water many great wave sea great in/on/with height LORD **5** testimony your be faithful much to/for house: home your be lovely holiness LORD to/for length day: always

94 God vengeance LORD God vengeance to shine **2** to lift: raise to judge [the] land: country/planet to return: pay recompense upon proud **3** till how wicked LORD till how wicked to exult **4** to bubble to speak: speak arrogant to say all to work evil: wickedness **5** people your LORD to crush and inheritance your to afflict **6** widow and sojourner to kill and orphan to murder **7** and to say not to see: see LORD and not to understand God Jacob **8** to understand be brutish in/on/with people and fool how be prudent **9** to plant ear not to hear: hear if: surely yes to form: formed eye not to look **10** to discipline nation not to rebuke [the] to learn: teach man knowledge **11** LORD to know plot man for they(masc.) vanity **12** blessed [the] great man which to discipline him LORD and from instruction your to learn: teach him **13** to/for to quiet to/for him from day bad: evil till to pierce to/for wicked pit: grave **14** for not to leave LORD people his and inheritance his not to leave: forsake **15** for till righteousness to return: return justice and after him all upright heart **16** who? to arise: rise to/for me with be evil who? to stand to/for me with to work evil: wickedness **17** unless LORD help to/for me like/as little to dwell silence soul my **18** if to say to shake foot my kindness your LORD to support me **19** in/on/with abundance anxiety my in/on/with entrails: inner parts my consolation your to delight soul my **20** to unite you throne desire to form: plan trouble upon statute: decree **21** to cut upon soul: life righteous and blood innocent be wicked **22** and to be LORD to/for me to/for high refuge and God my to/for rock refuge my **23** and to return: return upon them [obj] evil: wickedness their and in/on/with distress: evil their to destroy them to destroy them LORD God our

95 to go: come! to sing to/for LORD to shout to/for rock salvation our **2** to meet face: before his in/on/with thanksgiving in/on/with song to shout to/for him **3** for God great: large LORD and king great: large upon all God **4** which in/on/with hand his range land: country/planet and peak mountain: mount to/for him **5** which to/for him [the] sea and he/she/it to make him and dry land hand his to form: formed **6** to come (in): come to bow and to bow to bless to/for face: before LORD to make us **7** for he/she/it God our and we people pasturing his and flock hand his [the] day if in/on/with voice his to hear: hear **8** not to harden heart your like/as Meribah like/as day Massah in/on/with wilderness **9** which to test me father your to test me also to see: see work my **10** forty year to loath in/on/with generation and to say people to go astray heart they(masc.) and they(masc.) not to know way: conduct my **11** which to swear in/on/with face: anger my if: surely no to come (in): come [emph?] to(wards) resting my

96 to sing to/for LORD song new to sing to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet **2** to sing to/for LORD to bless name his to bear tidings from day to/for day salvation his **3** to recount in/on/with nation glory his in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his **4** for great: large LORD and to boast: praise much to fear: revere he/she/it upon all God **5** for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make **6** splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and beauty in/on/with sanctuary his **7** to give to/for LORD family people to give to/for LORD glory and strength **8** to give to/for LORD glory name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for court his **9** to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness to twist: tremble from face: before his all [the] land: country/planet **10** to say in/on/with nation LORD to

reign also to establish: establish world not to shake to judge people in/on/with uprightness **11** to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land: country/planet to thunder [the] sea and fullness his **12** to exult field and all which in/on/with him then to sing all tree wood **13** to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the] land: country/planet to judge world in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with faithfulness his

97 LORD to reign to rejoice [the] land: country/planet to rejoice coastland many **2** cloud and cloud around him righteousness and justice foundation throne his **3** fire to/for face: before his to go: went and to kindle around enemy his **4** to light lightning his world to see: see and to twist: tremble [the] land: country/planet **5** mountain: mount like/as wax to melt from to/for face: before LORD from to/for face: before lord all [the] land: country/planet **6** to tell [the] heaven righteousness his and to see: see all [the] people glory his **7** be ashamed all to serve: minister idol [the] to boast: boast in/on/with idol to bow to/for him all God **8** to hear: hear and to rejoice Zion and to rejoice daughter Judah because justice: judgement your LORD **9** for you(m. s.) LORD high upon all [the] land: country/planet much to ascend: establish upon all God **10** to love: lover LORD to hate bad: evil to keep: guard soul: life pious his from hand: power wicked to rescue them **11** light to sow to/for righteous and to/for upright heart joy **12** to rejoice righteous in/on/with LORD and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his

98 melody to sing to/for LORD song new for to wonder to make: do to save to/for him right his and arm holiness his **2** to know LORD salvation his to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to

reveal: reveal righteousness his **3** to remember kindness his and faithfulness his to/for house: household Israel to see: see all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our **4** to shout to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet to break out and to sing and to sing **5** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with lyre and voice: sound melody **6** in/on/with trumpet and voice: sound trumpet to shout to/for face: before [the] king LORD **7** to thunder [the] sea and fullness his world and to dwell in/on/with her **8** river to clap palm unitedness mountain: mount to sing **9** to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the] land: country/planet to judge world in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with uprightness

99 LORD to reign to tremble people to dwell cherub to shake [the] land: country/planet **2** LORD in/on/with Zion great: large and to exalt he/she/it upon all [the] people **3** to give thanks name your great: large and to fear: revere holy he/she/it **4** and strength king justice to love: lover you(m. s.) to establish: establish uprightness justice and righteousness in/on/with Jacob you(m. s.) to make: do **5** to exalt LORD God our and to bow to/for footstool foot his holy he/she/it **6** Moses and Aaron in/on/with priest his and Samuel in/on/with to call: call to name his to call: call to to(wards) LORD and he/she/it to answer them **7** in/on/with pillar cloud to speak: speak to(wards) them to keep: obey testimony his and statute: decree to give: give to/for them **8** LORD God our you(m. s.) to answer them God to lift: forgive to be to/for them and to avenge upon wantonness their **9** to exalt LORD God our and to bow to/for mountain: mount holiness his for holy LORD God our

100 melody to/for thanksgiving to shout to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet **2** to serve: minister [obj] LORD in/on/with joy to come (in): come to/for face his in/on/with triumphing **3** to know for LORD he/she/it God he/she/it to make us (and to/for him *Q(K)*) we people his and flock pasturing his **4** to come (in): come gate his in/on/with thanksgiving court his in/on/with praise to give thanks to/for him to bless name his **5** for pleasant LORD to/for forever: enduring kindness his and till generation and generation faithfulness his

101 to/for David melody kindness and justice to sing to/for you LORD to sing **2** be prudent in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless how to come (in): come to(wards) me to go: walk in/on/with integrity heart my in/on/with entrails: among house: home my **3** not to set: make to/for before eye my word: thing Belial: worthless to make: do rebellion to hate not to cleave in/on/with me **4** heart twisted to turn aside: remove from me bad: evil not to know **5** (to slander *Q(k)*) in/on/with secrecy neighbor his [obj] him to destroy high eye: seeing and broad: wide heart [obj] him not be able **6** eye: seeing my in/on/with be faithful land: country/planet to/for to dwell with me me to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless he/she/it to minister me **7** not to dwell in/on/with entrails: among house: home my to make: do deceit to speak: speak deception not to establish: establish to/for before eye my **8** to/for morning to destroy all wicked land: country/planet to/for to cut: eliminate from city LORD all to work evil: wickedness

102 prayer to/for afflicted for to enfeeble and to/for face: before LORD to pour: pour complaint his LORD to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my and cry my to(wards) you to come (in): come **2** not to

hide face your from me in/on/with day to distress to/for me to stretch to(wards) me ear your in/on/with day to call: call to to hasten to answer me **3** for to end: expend in/on/with smoke day my and bone my like burning to scorch **4** to smite like/as vegetation and to wither heart my for to forget from to eat food: bread my **5** from voice: sound sighing my to cleave bone my to/for flesh my **6** to resemble to/for pelican wilderness to be like/as owl desolation **7** to watch and to be like/as bird be alone upon roof **8** all [the] day to taunt me enemy my to boast: rave madly me in/on/with me to swear **9** for ashes like/as food: bread to eat and drink my in/on/with weeping to mix **10** from face: because indignation your and wrath your for to lift: raise me and to throw me **11** day my like/as shadow to stretch and I like/as vegetation to wither **12** and you(m. s.) LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell and memorial your to/for generation and generation **13** you(m. s.) to arise: rise to have compassion Zion for time to/for be gracious her for to come (in): come meeting: time appointed **14** for to accept servant/slave your [obj] stone her and [obj] dust her be gracious **15** and to fear: revere nation [obj] name LORD and all king [the] land: country/planet [obj] glory your **16** for to build LORD Zion to see: see in/on/with glory his **17** to turn to(wards) prayer [the] destitute and not to despise [obj] prayer their **18** to write this to/for generation last and people to create to boast: praise LORD **19** for to look from height holiness his LORD from heaven to(wards) land: country/planet to look **20** to/for to hear: hear groaning prisoner to/for to open son: descendant/people death **21** to/for to recount in/on/with Zion name LORD and praise his in/on/with Jerusalem **22** in/on/with to gather people together and kingdom to/for to serve: minister [obj]

LORD **23** to afflict in/on/with way: journey (strength my *Q(K)*) be short day my **24** to say God my not to ascend: establish me in/on/with half day my in/on/with generation generation year your **25** to/for face: before [the] land: country/planet to found and deed: work hand your heaven **26** they(masc.) to perish and you(m. s.) to stand: stand and all their like/as garment to become old like/as clothing to pass them and to pass **27** and you(m. s.) he/she/it and year your not to finish **28** son: child servant/slave your to dwell and seed: children their to/for face: before your to establish: establish

103 to/for David to bless soul my [obj] LORD and all entrails: among my [obj] name holiness his **2** to bless soul my [obj] LORD and not to forget all recompense his **3** [the] to forgive to/for all iniquity: crime your [the] to heal to/for all disease your **4** [the] to redeem: redeem from Pit: hell life your [the] to crown you kindness and compassion **(questioned)** **5** [the] to satisfy in/on/with good ornament your to renew like/as eagle youth your **6** to make: do righteousness LORD and justice to/for all to oppress **7** to know way: conduct his to/for Moses to/for son: descendant/people Israel wantonness his **8** compassionate and gracious LORD slow face: anger and many kindness **9** not to/for perpetuity to contend and not to/for forever: enduring to keep **10** not like/as sin our to make: do to/for us and not like/as iniquity: crime our to wean upon us **11** for like/as to exult heaven upon [the] land: country/planet to prevail kindness his upon afraid his **12** like/as to remove east from west to remove from us [obj] transgression our **13** like/as to have compassion father upon son: child to have compassion LORD upon afraid his **14** for he/she/it to know intention our to remember for dust

we **15** human like/as grass day his like/as flower [the] land: country so to blossom **16** for spirit: breath to pass in/on/with him and nothing he and not to recognize him still place his **17** and kindness LORD from forever: enduring and till forever: enduring upon afraid his and righteousness his to/for son: child son: child **18** to/for to keep: obey covenant his and to/for to remember precept his to/for to make: do them **19** LORD in/on/with heaven to establish: establish throne his and royalty his in/on/with all to rule **20** to bless LORD messenger: angel his mighty man strength to make: do word his to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice word his **21** to bless LORD all army his to minister him to make: do acceptance his **22** to bless LORD all deed: work his in/on/with all place dominion his to bless soul my [obj] LORD

104 to bless soul my [obj] LORD LORD God my to magnify much splendor and glory to clothe **2** to enwrap light like/as garment to stretch heaven like/as curtain **3** [the] to lay beams in/on/with water upper room his [the] to set: make cloud chariot his [the] to go: walk upon wing spirit: breath **4** to make messenger his spirit: breath to minister him fire to kindle **5** to found land: country/planet upon foundation her not to shake forever: enduring and perpetuity **6** abyss like/as clothing to cover him upon mountain: mount to stand: stand water **7** from rebuke your to flee [emph?] from voice: sound thunder your to hurry [emph?] **8** to ascend: rise mountain: mount to go down valley to(wards) place this to found to/for them **9** border: boundary to set: make not to pass [emph?] not to return: again [emph?] to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet **10** [the] to send: depart spring in/on/with torrent: valley between mountain: mount to go: walk [emph?] **11** to water: watering all living thing field to break wild donkey thirst

their **12** upon them bird [the] heaven to dwell from between: among branch to give: do voice **13** to water: watering mountain: mount from upper room his from fruit deed: work your to satisfy [the] land: country/planet **14** to spring grass to/for animal and vegetation to/for service: work [the] man to/for to come out: send food from [the] land: country/planet **15** and wine to rejoice heart human to/for to shine face from oil and food: bread heart human to support **16** to satisfy tree LORD cedar Lebanon which to plant **17** which there bird to make a nest stork cypress house: home her **18** mountain: mount [the] high to/for goat crag refuge to/for rock badger **19** to make moon to/for meeting: time appointed sun to know entrance his **20** to set: make darkness and to be night in/on/with him to creep all living thing wood **21** [the] lion to roar to/for prey and to/for to seek from God food their **22** to rise [the] sun to gather [emph?] and to(wards) habitation their to stretch [emph?] **23** to come out: come man to/for work his and to/for service: work his till evening **24** what? to multiply deed: work your LORD all their in/on/with wisdom to make to fill [the] land: country/planet acquisition your **25** this [the] sea great: large and broad: wide hand: spacious there creeping and nothing number living thing small with great: large **26** there fleet to go: went [emph?] Leviathan this to form: formed to/for to laugh in/on/with him **27** all their to(wards) you to await [emph?] to/for to give: give food their in/on/with time his **28** to give: give to/for them to gather [emph?] to open hand your to satisfy [emph?] good **29** to hide face your to dismay [emph?] to gather spirit: breath their to die [emph?] and to(wards) dust their to return: return [emph?] **30** to send: depart spirit your to create [emph?] and to renew face: surface land: soil **31** to be glory LORD to/for forever: enduring to

rejoice LORD in/on/with deed: work his **32** [the] to look to/for land: country/planet and to tremble to touch in/on/with mountain: mount and be angry **33** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **34** to please upon him complaint my I to rejoice in/on/with LORD **35** to finish sinner from [the] land: country/planet and wicked still nothing they to bless soul my [obj] LORD to boast: praise LORD

105 to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his **2** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his **3** to boast: boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD **4** to seek LORD and strength his to seek face his continually **5** to remember to wonder his which to make: do wonder his and justice: judgement lip: word his **6** seed: children Abraham servant/slave his son: descendant/people Jacob chosen his **7** he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet justice: judgement his **8** to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation **9** which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and oath his to/for Isaac **10** and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob to/for statute: decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring **11** to/for to say to/for you to give: give [obj] land: country/planet Canaan cord inheritance your **12** in/on/with to be they man number like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **13** and to go: walk from nation to(wards) nation from kingdom to(wards) people another **14** not to rest man to/for to oppress them and to rebuke upon them king **15** not to touch in/on/with anointed my and to/for prophet my not be evil **16** and to call: call to famine upon [the] land: country/planet all tribe: supply food: bread to

break **17** to send: depart to/for face: before their man to/for servant/slave to sell Joseph **18** to afflict in/on/with fetter (foot his *Q(K)*) iron to come (in): bring soul: neck his **19** till time to come (in): come word his word LORD to refine him **20** to send: depart king (and to free him *LA(bh)*) to rule people and to open him **21** to set: make him lord to/for house: home his and to rule in/on/with all acquisition his **22** to/for to bind ruler his in/on/with soul: appetite his and old: elder his be wise **23** and to come (in): come Israel Egypt and Jacob to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Ham **24** and be fruitful [obj] people his much and be vast him from enemy his **25** to overturn heart their to/for to hate people his to/for to plot in/on/with servant/slave his **26** to send: depart Moses servant/slave his Aaron which to choose in/on/with him **27** to set: put in/on/with them word: because sign: miraculous his and wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham **28** to send: depart darkness and to darken and not to rebel [obj] (word his *Q(K)*) **29** to overturn [obj] water their to/for blood and to die [obj] fish their **30** to swarm land: country/planet their frog in/on/with chamber king their **31** to say and to come (in): come swarm gnat in/on/with all border: area their **32** to give: give rain their hail fire flame in/on/with land: country/planet their **33** and to smite vine their and fig their and to break tree border: area their **34** to say and to come (in): come locust and locust and nothing number **35** and to eat all vegetation in/on/with land: country/planet their and to eat fruit land: soil their **36** and to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet their first: beginning to/for all strength their **37** and to come out: send them in/on/with silver: money and gold and nothing in/on/with tribe his to stumble **38** to rejoice Egypt in/on/with to come out: come they for to fall:

fall dread their upon them **39** to spread cloud to/for covering and fire to/for to light night **40** to ask and to come (in): bring quail and food: bread heaven to satisfy them **41** to open rock and to flow: flowing water to go: walk in/on/with dryness river **42** for to remember [obj] word: promised holiness his [obj] Abraham servant/slave his **43** and to come out: send people his in/on/with rejoicing in/on/with cry [obj] chosen his **44** and to give: give to/for them land: country/planet nation and trouble people to possess: take **45** in/on/with for the sake of to keep: obey statute: decree his and instruction his to watch to boast: praise LORD

106 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** who? to speak might LORD to hear: proclaim all praise his **3** blessed to keep: obey justice to make: do righteousness in/on/with all time **4** to remember me LORD in/on/with acceptance people your to reckon: visit me in/on/with salvation your **5** to/for to see: enjoy in/on/with welfare chosen your to/for to rejoice in/on/with joy nation your to/for to boast: boast with inheritance your **6** to sin with father our to pervert be wicked **7** father our in/on/with Egypt not be prudent to wonder your not to remember [obj] abundance kindness your and to rebel upon sea in/on/with sea Red (Sea) **8** and to save them because name his to/for to know [obj] might his **9** and to rebuke in/on/with sea Red (Sea) and to dry and to go: take them in/on/with abyss like/as wilderness **10** and to save them from hand: power to hate and to redeem: redeem them from hand: power enemy **11** and to cover water enemy their one from them not to remain **12** and be faithful in/on/with word his to sing praise his **13** to hasten to forget deed: work his not to wait to/for counsel his **14** and to desire desire in/on/with wilderness

and to test God in/on/with wilderness **15** and to give: give to/for them petition their and to send: depart leanness in/on/with soul: myself their **16** and be jealous to/for Moses in/on/with camp to/for Aaron holy: saint LORD **17** to open land: country/planet and to swallow up Dathan and to cover upon congregation Abiram **18** and to burn: burn fire in/on/with congregation their flame to kindle wicked **19** to make calf in/on/with Horeb and to bow to/for liquid **20** and to change [obj] glory their in/on/with pattern cattle to eat vegetation **21** to forget God to save them to make: do great: large in/on/with Egypt **22** to wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham to fear: revere upon sea Red (Sea) **23** and to say to/for to destroy them unless Moses chosen his to stand: stand in/on/with breach to/for face: before his to/for to return: turn back rage his from to ruin **24** and to reject in/on/with land: country/planet desire not be faithful to/for word: promised his **25** and to grumble in/on/with tent their not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD **26** and to lift: vow hand: vow his to/for them to/for to fall: fall [obj] them in/on/with wilderness **27** and to/for to fall: fall seed: children their in/on/with nation and to/for to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet **28** and to join to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to eat sacrifice to die **29** and to provoke in/on/with deed their and to break through in/on/with them plague **30** and to stand: stand Phinehas and to pray and to restrain [the] plague **31** and to devise: count to/for him to/for righteousness to/for generation and generation till forever: enduring **32** and be angry upon water Meribah and be evil to/for Moses in/on/with for the sake of them **33** for to rebel [obj] spirit his and to speak rashly in/on/with lips his **34** not to destroy [obj] [the] people which to say LORD to/for them **35** and to pledge in/on/with nation and

to learn: learn deed their **36** and to serve: minister [obj] idol their and to be to/for them to/for snare **37** and to sacrifice [obj] son: descendant/people their and [obj] daughter their to/for demon **38** and to pour: pour blood innocent blood son: descendant/people their and daughter their which to sacrifice to/for idol Canaan and to pollute [the] land: country/planet in/on/with blood **39** and to defile in/on/with deed their and to fornicate in/on/with deed their **40** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people his and to abhor [obj] inheritance his **41** and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power nation and to rule in/on/with them to hate them **42** and to oppress them enemy their and be humble underneath: under hand: power their **43** beat many to rescue them and they(masc.) to rebel in/on/with counsel their and to sink in/on/with iniquity: crime their **44** and to see: see in/on/with distress to/for them in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] cry their **45** and to remember to/for them covenant his and to be sorry: relent like/as abundance (kindness his *Q(K)*) **46** and to give: do [obj] them to/for compassion to/for face: before all to take captive them **47** to save us LORD God our and to gather us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your **48** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say all [the] people amen to boast: praise LORD

107 to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to say to redeem: redeem LORD which to redeem: redeem them from hand enemy **3** and from land: country/planet to gather them from east and from west from north and from sea **4** to go astray in/on/with wilderness in/on/with wilderness way: journey city seat not to find **5** hungry

also thirsty soul their in/on/with them to enfeeble **6** and to cry to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to rescue them **7** and to tread them in/on/with way: road upright to/for to go: went to(wards) city seat **8** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **9** for to satisfy soul to rush and soul hungry to fill good **10** to dwell darkness and shadow prisoner affliction and iron **11** for to rebel word God and counsel Most High to spurn **12** and be humble in/on/with trouble heart their to stumble and nothing to help **13** and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to save them **14** to come out: send them from darkness and shadow and bond their to tear **15** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **16** for to break door bronze and bar iron to cut down/off **17** fool(ish) from way: journey transgression their and from iniquity: crime their to afflict **18** all food to abhor soul: myself their and to touch till gate death **19** and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to save them **20** to send: depart word his and to heal them and to escape (from pit their *LAH(b)*) **21** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child (man *LAH(b)*) **22** and to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and to recount deed: work his (in/on/with cry *L(abh)*) **23** to go down [the] sea in/on/with fleet to make: do work in/on/with water (many *L(abh)*) **24** they(masc.) to see: see deed: work LORD and to wonder his (in/on/with depth *L(abh)*) **25** and to say and to stand: rise spirit: breath tempest and to exalt (heap: wave his *L(abh)*) **26** to ascend: copulate heaven to go down abyss soul: myself their in/on/with distress: harm (to melt *LB(ah)*) **27** to celebrate and to shake like/as drunken and

all wisdom their (to swallow up *LB(ah)*) **28** and to cry to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them and from distress their to come out: send them **29** to arise: establish tempest to/for silence and be silent heap: wave their **30** and to rejoice for be quiet and to lead them to(wards) haven pleasure their **31** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **32** and to exalt him in/on/with assembly people and in/on/with seat old: elder to boast: praise him **33** to set: make river to/for wilderness and exit water to/for parched **34** land: country/planet fruit to/for saltiness from distress: evil to dwell in/on/with her **35** to set: put wilderness to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit water **36** and to dwell there hungry and to establish: make city seat **37** and to sow land: country and to plant vineyard and to make: do fruit produce **38** and to bless them and to multiply much and animal their not to diminish **39** and to diminish and to bow from coercion distress: evil (and sorrow *L(abh)*) **40** to pour: pour contempt upon noble and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road **41** and to exalt needy from affliction and to set: make like/as flock family **42** to see: see upright and to rejoice and all injustice to gather lip her **43** who? wise and to keep: careful these and to understand kindness LORD

108 song melody to/for David to establish: establish heart my God to sing and to sing also glory my **2** to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn **3** to give thanks you in/on/with people LORD and to sing you not people **4** for great: large from upon heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful your **5** to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God and upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your **6** because to rescue [emph?]

beloved your to save [emph?] right your and to answer me **7** God to speak: promise in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **8** to/for me Gilead to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my Judah to decree me **9** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to throw sandal my upon Philistia to shout **10** who? to conduct me city fortification who? to lead me till Edom **11** not God to reject us and not to come out: come God in/on/with army our **12** to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity: vain deliverance: salvation man **13** in/on/with God to make: do strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

109 to/for to conduct to/for David melody God praise my not be quiet **2** for lip wicked and lip deceit upon me to open to speak: speak with me tongue deception **3** and word hating to turn: surround me and to fight me for nothing **4** underneath: instead love my to oppose me and I prayer **5** and to set: put upon me distress: evil underneath: instead welfare and hating underneath: instead love my **6** to reckon: overseer upon him wicked and Satan to stand: stand upon right his **7** in/on/with to judge he to come out: come wicked and prayer his to be to/for sin **8** to be day his little punishment his to take: take another **9** to be son: child his orphan and woman: wife his widow **10** and to shake to shake son: child his and to ask and to seek from desolation their **11** to snare to lend to/for all which to/for him and to plunder be a stranger toil his **12** not to be to/for him to draw kindness and not to be be gracious to/for orphan his **13** to be end his to/for to cut: eliminate in/on/with generation another to wipe name their **14** to remember iniquity: crime father his to(wards) LORD and sin mother his not to wipe **15** to be before LORD continually and

to cut: eliminate from land: country/planet memorial their **16** because which not to remember to make: do kindness and to pursue man: anyone afflicted and needy and be disheartened heart to/for to die **17** and to love: lover curse and to come (in): come him and not to delight in in/on/with blessing and to remove from him **18** and to clothe curse like/as garment his and to come (in): come like/as water in/on/with entrails: inner parts his and like/as oil in/on/with bone his **19** to be to/for him like/as garment to enwrap and to/for belt continually to gird her **20** this wages to oppose me from with LORD and [the] to speak: speak bad: evil upon soul: life my **21** and you(m. s.) YHWH/God Lord to make: do with me because name your for pleasant kindness your to rescue me **22** for afflicted and needy I and heart my to bore in/on/with entrails: among my **23** like/as shadow like/as to stretch he to go: went to shake like/as locust **24** knee my to stumble from fast and flesh my to deceive from oil **25** and I to be reproach to/for them to see: see me to shake [emph?] head their **26** to help me LORD God my to save me like/as kindness your **27** and to know for hand your this you(m. s.) LORD to make: do her **28** to lighten they(masc.) and you(m. s.) to bless to arise: rise and be ashamed and servant/slave your to rejoice **29** to clothe to oppose me shame and to enwrap like/as robe shame their **30** to give thanks LORD much in/on/with lip my and in/on/with midst many to boast: praise him **31** for to stand: stand to/for right needy to/for to save from to judge soul his

110 to/for David melody utterance LORD to/for lord my to dwell to/for right my till to set: make enemy your footstool to/for foot your **2** tribe: rod strength your to send: depart LORD from Zion to rule in/on/with entrails: among enemy your **3** people

your voluntariness in/on/with day strength your in/on/with glory holiness from womb dawn to/for you dew youth your **4** to swear LORD and not to be sorry: relent you(m. s.) priest to/for forever: enduring upon cause Melchizedek Melchizedek **5** Lord upon right your to wound in/on/with day face: anger his king **6** to judge in/on/with nation to fill body to wound head: leader upon land: country/planet many **7** from torrent: river in/on/with way: journey to drink upon so to exalt head

111 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks LORD in/on/with all heart in/on/with counsel upright and congregation **2** great: large deed: work LORD to seek to/for all pleasure their **3** splendor and glory work his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity **4** memorial to make: do to/for to wonder his gracious and compassionate LORD **5** prey to give: give to/for afraid his to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his **6** strength deed: work his to tell to/for people his to/for to give: give to/for them inheritance nation **7** deed: work hand his truth: faithful and justice be faithful all precept his **8** to support to/for perpetuity to/for forever: enduring to make: do in/on/with truth: faithful and upright **9** redemption to send: depart to/for people his to command to/for forever: enduring covenant his holy and to fear: revere name his **10** first: beginning wisdom fear LORD understanding pleasant to/for all to make: do them praise his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity

112 to boast: praise LORD blessed man afraid [obj] LORD in/on/with commandment his to delight in much **2** mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet to be seed: children his generation upright to bless **3** substance and riches in/on/with house: home his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity **4**

to rise in/on/with darkness light to/for upright gracious and compassionate and righteous **5** pleasant man be gracious and to borrow to sustain word: case his in/on/with justice **6** for to/for forever: enduring not to shake to/for memorial forever: enduring to be righteous **7** from tidings bad: harmful not to fear to establish: establish heart his to trust in/on/with LORD **8** to support heart his not to fear till which to see: see in/on/with enemy his **9** to scatter to give: give to/for needy righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity horn his to exalt in/on/with glory **10** wicked to see: see and to provoke tooth his to grind and to melt desire wicked to perish

113 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise servant/slave LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD **2** to be name LORD to bless from now and till forever: enduring **3** from east sun till entrance his to boast: praise name LORD **4** to exalt upon all nation LORD upon [the] heaven glory his **5** who? like/as LORD God our [the] to exult to/for to dwell **6** [the] to abase to/for to see: see in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet **7** to arise: raise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy **8** to/for to dwell with noble with noble people his **9** to dwell barren [the] house: home mother [the] son: child glad to boast: praise LORD

114 in/on/with to come out: come Israel from Egypt house: household Jacob from people to mumble **2** to be Judah to/for holiness his Israel dominion his **3** [the] sea to see: see and to flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn to/for back **4** [the] mountain: mount to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son: young animal flock **5** what? to/for you [the] sea for to flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn to/for back **6** [the] mountain: mount to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son: young animal flock **7** from to/for face lord to twist:

tremble land: country/planet from to/for face god Jacob **8** [the] to overturn [the] rock pool water flint to/for spring his water

115 not to/for us LORD not to/for us for to/for name your to give: give glory upon kindness your upon truth: faithful your **2** to/for what? to say [the] nation where? please God their **3** and God our in/on/with heaven all which to delight in to make: do **4** idol their silver: money and gold deed: work hand man **5** lip to/for them and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see **6** ear to/for them and not to hear: hear face: nose to/for them and not to smell [emph?] **7** hand their and not to feel [emph?] foot their and not to go: walk not to mutter in/on/with throat their **8** like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them **9** Israel to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **10** house: household Aaron to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **11** afraid LORD to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **12** LORD to remember us to bless to bless [obj] house: household Israel to bless [obj] house: household Aaron **13** to bless afraid LORD [the] small with [the] great: large **14** to add LORD upon you upon you and upon son: child your **15** to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet **16** [the] heaven heaven to/for LORD and [the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for son: child man **17** not [the] to die to boast: praise LORD and not all to go down silence **18** and we to bless LORD from now and till forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

116 to love: lover for to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice my supplication my **2** for to stretch ear his to/for me and in/on/with day my to call: call to **3** to surround me cord death and terror hell: Sheol to find me distress and sorrow to find **(Sheol h7585)**

4 and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to Please! LORD to escape [emph?] soul my **5** gracious LORD and righteous and God our to have compassion **6** to keep: guard simple LORD to languish and to/for me to save **7** to return: return soul my to/for resting your for LORD to wean upon you **8** for to rescue soul my from death [obj] eye my from tears [obj] foot my from falling **9** to go: walk to/for face: before LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive **10** be faithful for to speak: speak I to afflict much **11** I to say in/on/with to hurry I all [the] man to lie **12** what? to return: pay to/for LORD all benefit his upon me **13** cup salvation to lift: raise and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to **14** vow my to/for LORD to complete before [to] please to/for all people his **15** precious in/on/with eye: seeing LORD [the] death [to] to/for pious his **16** Please! LORD for I servant/slave your I servant/slave your son: child maidservant your to open to/for bond my **17** to/for you to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to **18** vow my to/for LORD to complete before [to] please to/for all people his **19** in/on/with court house: temple LORD in/on/with midst your Jerusalem to boast: praise LORD

117 to boast: praise [obj] LORD all nation to praise him all [the] people **2** for to prevail upon us kindness his and truth: faithful LORD to/for forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

118 to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to say please Israel for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **3** to say please house: household Aaron for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **4** to say please afraid LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **5** from [the] terror to call: call to LORD to answer me in/on/with broad LORD **6** LORD to/for me not to fear what? to make: do to/for me man **7**

LORD to/for me in/on/with to help me and I to see: see in/on/with to hate me **8** pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with LORD from to trust in/on/with man **9** pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with LORD from to trust in/on/with noble **10** all nation to turn: surround me in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **11** to turn: surround me also to turn: surround me in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **12** to turn: surround me like/as bee to put out like/as fire thorn in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **13** to thrust to thrust me to/for to fall: fall and LORD to help me **14** strength my and song LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation **15** voice cry and salvation in/on/with tent righteous right LORD to make: do strength **16** right LORD be exalted right LORD to make: do strength **17** not to die for to live and to recount deed LORD **18** to discipline to discipline me LORD and to/for death not to give: give me **19** to open to/for me gate righteousness to come (in): come in/on/with them to give thanks LORD **20** this [the] gate to/for LORD righteous to come (in): come in/on/with him **21** to give thanks you for to answer me and to be to/for me to/for salvation **22** stone to reject [the] to build to be to/for head corner **23** from with LORD to be this he/she/it to wonder in/on/with eye our **24** this [the] day to make LORD to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with him **25** Please! LORD to save [emph?] please Please! LORD to prosper [emph?] please **26** to bless [the] to come (in): come in/on/with name LORD to bless you from house: temple LORD **27** God LORD and to light to/for us to bind feast in/on/with cord till horn [the] altar **28** God my you(m. s.) and to give thanks you God my to exalt you **29** to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his

119 blessed unblemished: blameless way: conduct [the] to go: walk in/on/with instruction LORD **2** blessed to watch testimony his in/on/with all heart to seek him **3** also not to work injustice in/on/with way: conduct his to go: walk **4** you(m. s.) to command precept your to/for to keep: obey much **5** O that! to establish: establish way: conduct my to/for to keep: obey statute: decree your **6** then not be ashamed in/on/with to look I to(wards) all commandment your **7** to give thanks you in/on/with uprightness heart in/on/with to learn: learn I justice: judgement righteousness your **8** [obj] statute: decree your to keep: obey not to leave: forsake me till much **9** in/on/with what? to clean youth [obj] way his to/for to keep: guard like/as word your **10** in/on/with all heart my to seek you not to wander me from commandment your **11** in/on/with heart my to treasure word your because not to sin to/for you **12** to bless you(m. s.) LORD to learn: teach me statute: decree your **13** in/on/with lips my to recount all justice: judgement lip your **14** in/on/with way: conduct testimony your to rejoice like/as upon all substance **15** in/on/with precept your to muse and to look way your **16** in/on/with statute your to delight not to forget word your **17** to wean upon servant/slave your to live and to keep: obey word your **18** to reveal: uncover eye my and to look to wonder from instruction your **19** sojourner I in/on/with land: country/planet not to hide from me commandment your **20** to break soul my to/for longing to(wards) justice: judgement your in/on/with all time **21** to rebuke arrogant to curse [the] to wander from commandment your **22** to roll from upon me reproach and contempt for testimony your to watch **23** also to dwell ruler in/on/with me to speak: speak servant/slave your to muse in/on/with statute: decree your **24** also testimony your

delight my human counsel my **25** to cleave to/for dust soul my to live me like/as word your **26** way: conduct my to recount and to answer me to learn: teach me statute: decree your **27** way: conduct precept your to understand me and to muse in/on/with to wonder your **28** to drip soul my from grief to arise: establish me like/as word your **29** way: conduct deception to turn aside: remove from me and instruction your be gracious me **30** way: conduct faithfulness to choose justice: judgement your be like **31** to cleave in/on/with testimony your LORD not be ashamed me **32** way: conduct commandment your to run: run for to enlarge heart my **33** to show me LORD way: conduct statute: decree your and to watch her consequence **34** to understand me and to watch instruction your and to keep: obey her in/on/with all heart **35** to tread me in/on/with path commandment your for in/on/with him to delight in **36** to stretch heart my to(wards) testimony your and not to(wards) unjust-gain **37** to pass: bring eye my from to see: see vanity: vain in/on/with way: conduct your to live me **38** to arise: establish to/for servant/slave your word your which to/for fear your **39** to pass: bring reproach my which to fear for justice: judgement your pleasant **40** behold to long for to/for precept your in/on/with righteousness your to live me **41** and to come (in): come me kindness your LORD deliverance: salvation your like/as word your **42** and to answer to taunt me word: because for to trust in/on/with word your **43** and not to rescue from lip my word truth: true till much for to/for justice: judgement your to wait: hope **44** and to keep: obey instruction your continually to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **45** and to go: walk in/on/with broad: wide for precept your to seek **46** and to speak: speak in/on/with testimony your before king and not be ashamed **47**

and to delight in/on/with commandment your which to love: lover **48** and to lift: vow palm my to(wards) commandment your which to love: lover and to muse in/on/with statute: decree your **49** to remember word to/for servant/slave your upon which to wait: hope me **50** this comfort my in/on/with affliction my for word your to live me **51** arrogant to mock me till much from instruction your not to stretch **52** to remember justice: judgement your from forever: antiquity LORD and to be sorry: comfort **53** scorching to grasp me from wicked to leave: forsake instruction your **54** song to be to/for me statute: decree your in/on/with house: home sojourning my **55** to remember in/on/with night name your LORD and to keep: obey [emph?] instruction your **56** this to be to/for me for precept your to watch **57** portion my LORD to say to/for to keep: obey word your **58** to beg face of your in/on/with all heart be gracious me like/as word your **59** to devise: think way: conduct my and to return: return [emph?] foot my to(wards) testimony your **60** to hasten and not to delay to/for to keep: obey commandment your **61** cord wicked to uphold me instruction your not to forget **62** middle night to arise: rise to/for to give thanks to/for you upon justice: judgement righteousness your **63** companion I to/for all which to fear: revere you and to/for to keep: obey precept your **64** kindness your LORD to fill [the] land: country/planet statute: decree your to learn: teach me **65** good to make: do with servant/slave your LORD like/as word your **66** goodness taste and knowledge to learn: teach me for in/on/with commandment your be faithful **67** before to afflict I to go astray and now word your to keep: obey **68** pleasant you(m. s.) and be good to learn: teach me statute: decree your **69** to smear upon me deception arrogant I in/on/with all heart to watch precept your

70 be insensitive like/as fat heart their I instruction your to delight **71** be pleasing to/for me for to afflict because to learn: learn statute: decree your **72** pleasant to/for me instruction lip your from thousand gold and silver: money **73** hand your to make me and to establish: make me to understand me and to learn: learn commandment your **74** afraid your to see: see me and to rejoice for to/for word: because your to wait: hope **75** to know LORD for righteousness justice: judgement your and faithfulness to afflict me **76** to be please kindness your to/for to be sorry: comfort me like/as word your to/for servant/slave your **77** to come (in): come me compassion your and to live for instruction your delight my **78** be ashamed arrogant for deception to pervert me I to muse in/on/with precept your **79** to return: return to/for me afraid your (and to know *Q(K)*) testimony your **80** to be heart my unblemished: blameless in/on/with statute: decree your because not be ashamed **81** to end: decides to/for deliverance: salvation your soul my to/for word your to wait: hope **82** to end: decides eye my to/for word your to/for to say how to be sorry: comfort me **83** for to be like/as wineskin in/on/with smoke statute: decree your not to forget **84** like/as what? day servant/slave your how to make: [do] in/on/with to pursue me justice: judgement **85** to pierce to/for me arrogant pit which not like/as instruction your **86** all commandment your faithfulness deception to pursue me to help me **87** like/as little to end: finish me in/on/with land: country/planet and I not to leave: forsake precept your **88** like/as kindness your to live me and to keep: obey testimony lip your **89** to/for forever: enduring LORD word your to stand in/on/with heaven **90** to/for generation and generation faithfulness your to establish: establish land: country/planet and to stand: stand

91 to/for justice: rule your to stand: stand [the] day for [the] all servant/slave your **92** unless instruction your delight my then to perish in/on/with affliction my **93** to/for forever: enduring not to forget precept your for in/on/with them to live me **94** to/for you I to save me for precept your to seek **95** to/for me to await wicked to/for to perish me testimony your to understand **96** to/for all perfection to see: see end broad: wide commandment your much **97** what? to love: lover instruction your all [the] day he/she/it meditation my **98** from enemy my be wise me commandment your for to/for forever: enduring he/she/it to/for me **99** from all to learn: teach me be prudent for testimony your meditation to/for me **100** from old to understand for precept your to watch **101** from all way bad: evil to restrain foot my because to keep: obey word your **102** from justice: judgement your not to turn aside: turn aside for you(m. s.) to show me **103** what? to smooth to/for palate my word your from honey to/for lip my **104** from precept your to understand upon so to hate all way deception **105** lamp to/for foot my word your and light to/for path my **106** to swear and to arise: establish [emph?] to/for to keep: obey justice: judgement righteousness your **107** to afflict till much LORD to live me like/as word your **108** voluntariness lip my to accept please LORD and justice: judgement your to learn: teach me **109** soul: life my in/on/with palm my continually and instruction your not to forget **110** to give: put wicked snare to/for me and from precept your not to go astray **111** to inherit testimony your to/for forever: enduring for rejoicing heart my they(masc.) **112** to stretch heart my to/for to make: do statute: decree your to/for forever: enduring consequence **113** divided to hate and instruction your to love: lover **114** secrecy my and shield my you(m. s.) to/for

word your to wait: hope **115** to turn aside: depart from me be evil and to watch commandment God my **116** to support me like/as word your and to live and not be ashamed me from hope my **117** to support me and to save and to gaze in/on/with statute: decree your continually **118** to reject all to wander from statute: decree your for deception deceitfulness their **119** dross to cease all wicked land: country/planet to/for so to love: lover testimony your **120** to bristle up from dread your flesh my and from justice: judgement your to fear **121** to make: do justice and righteousness not to rest me to/for to oppress me **122** to pledge servant/slave your to/for good not to oppress me arrogant **123** eye my to end: decides to/for salvation your and to/for word righteousness your **124** to make: do with servant/slave your like/as kindness your and statute: decree your to learn: teach me **125** servant/slave your I to understand me and to know testimony your **126** time to/for to make: do to/for LORD to break instruction your **127** upon so to love: lover commandment your from gold and from pure gold **128** upon so all precept all to smooth all way deception to hate **129** wonder testimony your upon so to watch them soul my **130** opening word your to light to understand simple **131** lip my to open and to long for [emph?] for to/for commandment your to long **132** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me like/as justice: custom to/for to love: lover name your **133** beat my to establish: establish in/on/with word your and not to domineer in/on/with me all evil: wickedness **134** to ransom me from oppression man and to keep: obey precept your **135** face your to light in/on/with servant/slave your and to learn: teach me [obj] statute: decree your **136** stream water to go down eye my upon not to keep: obey instruction your **137** righteous

you(m. s.) LORD and upright justice: judgement your **138** to command righteousness testimony your and faithfulness much **139** to destroy me jealousy my for to forget word your enemy my **140** to refine word your much and servant/slave your to love: lover her **141** little I and to despise precept your not to forget **142** righteousness your righteousness to/for forever: enduring and instruction your truth: certain **143** distress and distress to find me commandment your delight my **144** righteousness testimony your to/for forever: enduring to understand me and to live **145** to call: call to in/on/with all heart to answer me LORD statute: decree your to watch **146** to call: call to you to save me and to keep: obey testimony your **147** to meet in/on/with twilight and to cry [emph?] (to/for word your *Q(K)*) to wait: hope **148** to meet eye my watch to/for to muse in/on/with word your **149** voice my to hear: hear [emph?] like/as kindness your LORD like/as justice your to live me **150** to present: come to pursue wickedness from instruction your to remove **151** near you(m. s.) LORD and all commandment your truth: certain **152** front: old to know from testimony your for to/for forever: enduring to found them **153** to see: see affliction my and to rescue me for instruction your not to forget **154** to contend [emph?] strife my and to redeem: redeem me to/for word your to live me **155** distant from wicked salvation for statute: decree your not to seek **156** compassion your many LORD like/as justice: judgement your to live me **157** many to pursue me and enemy my from testimony your not to stretch **158** to see: see to act treacherously and to loath [emph?] which word your not to keep: obey **159** to see: examine for precept your to love: lover LORD like/as kindness your to live me **160** head: group word your truth: true and to/for forever: enduring all justice:

judgement righteousness your **161** ruler to pursue me for nothing (and from word your *Q(K)*) to dread heart my **162** to rejoice I upon word your like/as to find spoil many **163** deception to hate and to abhor instruction your to love: lover **164** seven in/on/with day to boast: praise you upon justice: judgement righteousness your **165** peace many to/for to love: lover instruction your and nothing to/for them stumbling **166** to await to/for salvation your LORD and commandment your to make: do **167** to keep: obey soul my testimony your and to love: lover them much **168** to keep: obey precept your and testimony your for all way: conduct my before you **169** to present: come cry my to/for face: before your LORD like/as word your to understand me **170** to come (in): come supplication my to/for face: before your like/as word your to rescue me **171** to bubble lips my praise for to learn: teach me statute: decree your **172** to sing tongue my word your for all commandment your righteousness **173** to be hand: power your to/for to help me for precept your to choose **174** to long for to/for salvation your LORD and instruction your delight my **175** to live soul my and to boast: praise you and justice: judgement your to help me **176** to go astray like/as sheep to perish to seek servant/slave your for commandment your not to forget

120 song [the] step to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress [to] to/for me to call: call to and to answer me **2** LORD to rescue [emph?] soul: myself my from lips deception from tongue deceit **3** what? to give: give to/for you and what? to add to/for you tongue deceit **4** arrow mighty man to sharpen with coal broom **5** woe! to/for me for to sojourn Meshech to dwell with tent Kedar **6** many to dwell to/for her soul: myself my with to hate peace **7** I peace and for to speak: speak they(masc.) to/for battle

121 song to/for step to lift: raise eye my to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from where? to come (in): come helper my **2** helper my from from with LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet **3** not to give: allow to/for yoke foot your not to slumber to keep: guard you **4** behold not to slumber and not to sleep to keep: guard Israel **5** LORD to keep: guard you LORD shadow your upon hand right your **6** by day [the] sun not to smite you and moon in/on/with night **7** LORD to keep: guard you from all bad: evil to keep: guard [obj] soul: life your **8** LORD to keep: guard to come out: come you and to come (in): come you from now and till forever: enduring

122 song [the] step to/for David to rejoice in/on/with to say to/for me house: temple LORD to go: went **2** to stand: stand to be foot our in/on/with gate your Jerusalem **3** Jerusalem [the] to build like/as city which/that to unite to/for her together **4** which/that there to ascend: rise tribe tribe LORD testimony to/for Israel to/for to give thanks to/for name LORD **5** for there [to] to dwell throne to/for justice: judgement throne to/for house: household David **6** to ask peace Jerusalem to prosper to love: lover you **7** to be peace in/on/with rampart your ease in/on/with citadel: fortress your **8** because brother: male-sibling my and neighbor my to speak: speak please peace in/on/with you **9** because house: temple LORD God our to seek good to/for you

123 song [the] step to(wards) you to lift: look [obj] eye my [the] to dwell in/on/with heaven **2** behold like/as eye servant/slave to(wards) hand lord their like/as eye maidservant to(wards) hand lady her so eye our to(wards) LORD God our till which/that be gracious us **3** be gracious us LORD be gracious us for many to satisfy contempt **4** many to satisfy to/for her soul our [the]

derision [the] secure [the] contempt (to/for proud to oppress *Q(K)*)

124 song [the] step to/for David unless LORD which/that to be to/for us to say please Israel **2** unless LORD which/that to be to/for us in/on/with to arise: attack upon us man **3** in that case alive to swallow up us in/on/with to be incensed face: anger their in/on/with us **4** in that case [the] water to overflow us torrent: river [to] to pass upon soul: myself our **5** in that case to pass upon soul: myself our [the] water [the] raging **6** to bless LORD which/that not to give: give us prey to/for tooth their **7** soul: myself our like/as bird to escape from snare to snare [the] snare to break and we to escape **8** helper our in/on/with name LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet

125 song [the] step [the] to trust in/on/with LORD like/as mountain: mount Zion not to shake to/for forever: enduring to dwell **2** Jerusalem mountain: mount around to/for her and LORD around to/for people his from now and till forever: enduring **3** for not to rest tribe: staff [the] wickedness upon allotted [the] righteous because not to send: reach [the] righteous in/on/with injustice hand their **4** be good [emph?] LORD to/for pleasant and to/for upright in/on/with heart their **5** and [the] to stretch crooked their to go: went them LORD with to work [the] evil: wickedness peace upon Israel

126 song [the] step in/on/with to return: rescue LORD [obj] captivity Zion to be like/as to dream **2** then to fill laughter lip our and tongue our cry then to say in/on/with nation to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with these **3** to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with us to be glad **4** to return: rescue [emph?] LORD [obj] (captivity our *Q(k)*) like/as channel in/on/with Negeb **5**

[the] to sow in/on/with tears in/on/with cry to reap **6** to go: went to go: went and to weep to lift: bear bag/price [the] seed to come (in): come to come (in): come in/on/with cry to lift: bear sheaf his

127 song [the] step to/for Solomon if: until LORD not to build house: home vanity: vain to toil to build him in/on/with him if: until LORD not to keep: guard city vanity: vain to watch to keep: guard **2** vanity: vain to/for you to rise to arise: rise to delay to dwell to eat food: bread [the] toil so to give: give to/for beloved his sleep **3** behold inheritance LORD son: child wages fruit [the] belly: womb **4** like/as arrow in/on/with hand mighty man so son: child [the] youth **5** blessed [the] great man which to fill [obj] quiver his from them not be ashamed for to speak: speak with enemy in/on/with gate

128 song [the] step blessed all afraid LORD [the] to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his **2** toil palm your for to eat blessed you and be pleasing to/for you **3** woman: wife your like/as vine be fruitful in/on/with flank house: home your son: child your like/as shoot olive around to/for table your **4** behold for so to bless great man afraid LORD **5** to bless you LORD from Zion and to see: see in/on/with goodness Jerusalem all day life your **6** and to see: see son: child to/for son: child your peace upon Israel

129 song [the] step many to vex me from youth my to say please Israel **2** many to vex me from youth my also not be able to/for me **3** upon back/rim/brow my to plow/plot to plow/plot to prolong (to/for furrow their *Q(K)*) **4** LORD righteous to cut cord wicked **5** be ashamed and to turn back all to hate Zion **6** to be like/as grass roof which/that former to draw to wither **7** which/that not to fill palm his to reap and bosom his to bind **8**

and not to say [the] to pass blessing LORD to(wards) you to bless [obj] you in/on/with name LORD

130 song [the] step from deep to call: call to you LORD **2** Lord to hear: hear [emph?] in/on/with voice my to be ear your attentive to/for voice supplication my **3** if iniquity: crime to keep: look at LORD Lord who? to stand: stand **4** for with you [the] forgiveness because to fear: revere **5** to await LORD to await soul my and to/for word his to wait: hope **6** soul my to/for Lord from to keep: guard to/for morning to keep: guard to/for morning **7** to wait: hope Israel to(wards) LORD for with LORD [the] kindness and to multiply with him redemption **8** and he/she/it to ransom [obj] Israel from all iniquity: crime his

131 song [the] step to/for David LORD not to exult heart my and not to exalt eye my and not to go: continue in/on/with great: large and in/on/with to wonder from me **2** if: surely yes not be like and to silence: silent soul my like/as to wean upon mother his like/as to wean upon me soul my **3** to wait: hope Israel to(wards) LORD from now and till forever: enduring

132 song [the] step to remember LORD to/for David [obj] all to afflict he **2** which to swear to/for LORD to vow to/for mighty Jacob **3** if: surely no to come (in): come in/on/with tent: home house: home my if: surely no to ascend: rise upon bed bed my **4** if: surely no to give: give sleep to/for eye my to/for eyelid my slumber **5** till to find place to/for LORD tabernacle to/for mighty Jacob **6** behold to hear: hear her in/on/with Ephrath to find her in/on/with land: country Jaar **7** to come (in): come to/for tabernacle his to bow to/for footstool foot his **8** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to/for resting your you(m. s.) and ark strength your **9** priest your to clothe righteousness and pious your to

sing **10** in/on/with for the sake of David servant/slave your not to return: turn back face anointed your **11** to swear LORD to/for David truth: faithful not to return: return from her from fruit belly: body your to set: make to/for throne to/for you **12** if to keep: obey son: descendant/people your covenant my and testimony my this to learn: teach them also son: descendant/people their perpetuity perpetuity to dwell to/for throne to/for you **13** for to choose LORD in/on/with Zion to desire her to/for seat to/for him **14** this resting my perpetuity perpetuity here to dwell for to desire her **15** food her to bless to bless needy her to satisfy food: bread **16** and priest her to clothe salvation and pious her to sing to sing **17** there to spring horn to/for David to arrange lamp to/for anointed my **18** enemy his to clothe shame and upon him to blossom consecration: crown his

133 song [the] step to/for David behold what? pleasant and what? pleasant to dwell brother: male-sibling also unitedness **2** like/as oil [the] pleasant upon [the] head to go down upon [the] beard beard Aaron which/that to go down upon lip: edge measure his **3** like/as dew (Mount) Hermon which/that to go down upon mountain Zion for there to command LORD [obj] [the] blessing life till [the] forever: enduring

134 song [the] step behold to bless [obj] LORD all servant/slave LORD [the] to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with night **2** to lift: trust hand your holiness and to bless [obj] LORD **3** to bless you LORD from Zion to make heaven and land: country/planet

135 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD to boast: praise servant/slave LORD **2** which/that to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court house: temple

God our **3** to boast: praise LORD for pleasant LORD to sing to/for name his for pleasant **4** for Jacob to choose to/for him LORD Israel to/for possession his **5** for I to know for great: large LORD and lord our from all God **6** all which to delight in LORD to make: do in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with sea and all abyss **7** to ascend: rise mist from end [the] land: country/planet lightning to/for rain to make to come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his **8** which/that to smite firstborn Egypt from man till animal **9** to send: depart sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with midst your Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his **10** which/that to smite nation many and to kill king mighty **11** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite and to/for Og king [the] Bashan and to/for all kingdom Canaan **12** and to give: give land: country/planet their inheritance inheritance to/for Israel people his **13** LORD name your to/for forever: enduring LORD memorial your to/for generation and generation **14** for to judge LORD people his and upon servant/slave his to be sorry: comfort **15** idol [the] nation silver: money and gold deed: work hand man **16** lip to/for them and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see **17** ear to/for them and not to listen also nothing there spirit: breath in/on/with lip their **18** like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them **19** house: household Israel to bless [obj] LORD house: household Aaron to bless [obj] LORD **20** house: household [the] Levi to bless [obj] LORD afraid LORD to bless [obj] LORD **21** to bless LORD from Zion to dwell Jerusalem to boast: praise LORD

136 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to give thanks to/for God [the] God

for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **3** to give thanks to/for lord [the] lord for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **4** to/for to make: do to wonder great: large to/for alone him for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **5** to/for to make [the] heaven in/on/with understanding for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **6** to/for to beat [the] land: country/planet upon [the] water for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **7** to/for to make light great: large for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **8** [obj] [the] sun to/for dominion in/on/with day for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **9** [obj] [the] moon and star to/for dominion in/on/with night for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **10** to/for to smite Egypt in/on/with firstborn their for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **11** and to come out: send Israel from midst their for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **12** in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **13** to/for to cut sea Red (Sea) to/for piece for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **14** and to pass Israel in/on/with midst his for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **15** and to shake Pharaoh and strength: soldiers his in/on/with sea Red (Sea) for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **16** to/for to go: take people his in/on/with wilderness for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **17** to/for to smite king great: large for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **18** and to kill king great for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **19** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **20** and to/for Og king [the] Bashan for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **21** and to give: give land: country/planet their to/for inheritance for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **22** inheritance to/for Israel servant/slave his for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **23** which/that in/on/with

poverty our to remember to/for us for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **24** and to tear us from enemy our for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **25** to give: give food to/for all flesh for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **26** to give thanks to/for God [the] heaven for to/for forever: enduring kindness his

137 upon river Babylon there to dwell also to weep in/on/with to remember we [obj] Zion **2** upon willow in/on/with midst her to hang lyre our **3** for there to ask us to take captive us word: because song and tormentor our joy to sing to/for us from song Zion **4** how? to sing [obj] song LORD upon land: soil foreign **5** if to forget you Jerusalem to forget right my **6** to cleave tongue my to/for palate my if not to remember you if not to ascend: establish [obj] Jerusalem upon head: top joy my **7** to remember LORD to/for son: descendant/people Edom [obj] day Jerusalem [the] to say to uncover to uncover till [the] foundation in/on/with her **8** daughter Babylon [the] to ruin blessed which/that to complete to/for you [obj] recompense your which/that to wean to/for us **9** blessed which/that to grasp and to shatter [obj] infant your to(wards) [the] crag

138 to/for David to give thanks you in/on/with all heart my before God to sing you **2** to bow to(wards) temple holiness your and to give thanks [obj] name your upon kindness your and upon truth: faithful your for to magnify upon all name your word your **3** in/on/with day to call: call to and to answer me to be assertive me in/on/with soul my strength **4** to give thanks you LORD all king land: country/planet for to hear: hear word lip your **5** and to sing in/on/with way: conduct LORD for great: large glory LORD **6** for to exalt LORD and low to see: see and high from distance to know **7** if to go: walk in/on/with entrails: among distress to live

me upon face: anger enemy my to send: reach hand your and to save me right your **8** LORD to cease about/through/for me LORD kindness your to/for forever: enduring deed: work hand your not to slacken

139 to/for to conduct to/for David melody LORD to search me and to know **2** you(m. s.) to know to dwell I and to arise: rise I to understand to/for thought my from distant **3** to journey I and to lie down I to scatter and all way: conduct my be useful **4** for nothing speech in/on/with tongue my look! LORD to know all her **5** back and front: old to confine me and to set: put upon me palm your **6** (incomprehensible *Q(k)*) knowledge from me to exalt not be able to/for her **7** where? to go: went from spirit your and where? from face your to flee **8** if to ascend heaven there you(m. s.) and to lay hell: Sheol look! you **(Sheol h7585)** **9** to lift: raise wing dawn to dwell in/on/with end sea **10** also there hand your to lead me and to grasp me right your **11** and to say surely darkness to bruise me and night light about/through/for me **12** also darkness not to darken from you and night like/as day to light like/as darkness like/as light **13** for you(m. s.) to buy kidney my to weave me in/on/with belly: womb mother my **14** to give thanks you upon for to fear: revere be distinguished to wonder deed: work your and soul my to know much **15** not to hide strength my from you which to make in/on/with secrecy to weave in/on/with lower land: country/planet **16** embryo my to see: see eye your and upon scroll: book your all their to write day to form: formed (and to/for him *Q(K)*) one in/on/with them **17** and to/for me what? be precious thought your God what? be vast head: group their **18** to recount them from sand to multiply [emph?] to awake and still I with you **19** if: surely yes to slay god

wicked and human blood to turn aside: depart from me **20** which to say you to/for plot to lift: raise to/for vanity: vain enemy your **21** not to hate you LORD to hate and in/on/with to confront you to loath **22** limit hating to hate them to/for enemy to be to/for me **23** to search me God and to know heart my to test me and to know anxiety my **24** and to see: see if way: conduct pain in/on/with me and to lead me in/on/with way: conduct forever: enduring

140 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to rescue me LORD from man bad: evil from man violence to watch me **2** which to devise: devise distress: evil in/on/with heart all day: always to quarrel battle **3** to sharpen tongue their like serpent rage viper underneath: under lips their (Selah) **4** to keep: guard me LORD from hand wicked from man violence to watch me which to devise: devise to/for to thrust beat my **5** to hide proud snare to/for me and cord to spread net to/for hand: to track snare to set: make to/for me (Selah) **6** to say to/for LORD God my you(m. s.) to listen [emph?] LORD voice supplication my **7** YHWH/God Lord strength salvation my to cover to/for head my in/on/with day weapon **8** not to give: give LORD desire wicked plan his not to promote to exalt (Selah) **9** head surrounds my trouble lips their (to cover them *Q(K)*) **10** (to shake *Q(K)*) upon them coal in/on/with fire to fall: fall them in/on/with flood not to arise: rise **11** man tongue not to establish: establish in/on/with land: country/planet man violence bad: evil to hunt him to/for thrust **12** (to know *Q(k)*) for to make: do LORD judgment afflicted justice needy **13** surely righteous to give thanks to/for name your to dwell upright with face your

141 melody to/for David LORD to call: call to you to hasten [emph?] to/for me to listen [emph?] voice my in/on/with to call:

call to I to/for you **2** to establish: make prayer my incense to/for face: before your tribute palm my offering evening **3** to set: make [emph?] LORD guard to/for lip my to watch [emph?] upon door lips my **4** not to stretch heart my to/for word: because bad: evil to/for to abuse wantonness in/on/with wickedness with man to work evil: wickedness and not to feed on in/on/with delicacy their **5** to smite me righteous kindness and to rebuke me oil head not to forbid head my for still and prayer my in/on/with distress: evil their **6** to release in/on/with hand: bank crag to judge them and to hear: hear word my for be pleasant **7** like to cleave and to break up/open in/on/with land: country/planet to scatter bone our to/for lip hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **8** for to(wards) you (YHWH/God *L(ah+b)*) Lord eye my in/on/with you to seek refuge not to uncover soul: myself my **9** to keep: guard me from hand: power snare to snare to/for me and snare to work evil: wickedness **10** to fall: fall in/on/with net his wicked unitedness I till to pass

142 Maskil to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with cave prayer voice my to(wards) LORD to cry out voice my to(wards) LORD be gracious **2** to pour: pour to/for face: before his complaint my distress my to/for face: before his to tell **3** in/on/with to enfeeble upon me spirit my and you(m. s.) to know path my in/on/with way this to go: walk to hide snare to/for me **4** to look right and to see: see and nothing to/for me to recognize to perish refuge from me nothing to seek to/for soul my **5** to cry out to(wards) you LORD to say you(m. s.) refuge my portion my in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive **6** to listen [emph?] to(wards) cry my for to languish much to rescue me from to pursue me for to strengthen from me **7** to come out: send [emph?] from locksmith soul: myself my to/for to give thanks

[obj] name your in/on/with me to surround righteous for to wean upon me

143 melody to/for David LORD to hear: hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to(wards) supplication my in/on/with faithfulness your to answer me in/on/with righteousness your **2** and not to come (in): come in/on/with justice: judgement with servant/slave your for not to justify to/for face: before your all alive **3** for to pursue enemy soul my to crush to/for land: soil living thing my to dwell me in/on/with darkness like/as to die forever: antiquity **4** and to enfeeble upon me spirit my in/on/with midst me be desolate: appalled heart my **5** to remember day from front: old to mutter in/on/with all work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to muse **6** to spread hand my to(wards) you soul my like/as land: country/planet faint to/for you (Selah) **7** to hasten to answer me LORD to end: finish spirit my not to hide face your from me and to liken with to go down pit **8** to hear: hear me in/on/with morning kindness your for in/on/with you to trust to know me way: conduct this to go: went for to(wards) you to lift: kindness soul my **9** to rescue me from enemy my LORD to(wards) you to cover **10** to learn: teach me to/for to make: do acceptance your for you(m. s.) God my spirit your pleasant to lead me in/on/with land: soil plain **11** because name your LORD to live me in/on/with righteousness your to come out: send from distress soul my **12** and in/on/with kindness your to destroy enemy my and to perish all to vex soul my for I servant/slave your

144 to/for David to bless LORD rock my [the] to learn: teach hand my to/for battle finger my to/for battle **2** kindness my and fortress my high refuge my and to escape me to/for me shield my and in/on/with him to seek refuge [the] to subdue people my

underneath: under me **3** LORD what? man and to know him son: child human and to devise: think him **4** man to/for vanity to resemble day his like/as shadow to pass **5** LORD to stretch heaven your and to go down to touch in/on/with mountain: mount and be angry **6** to flash lightning and to scatter them to send: depart arrow your and to confuse them **7** to send: reach hand your from height to open me and to rescue me from water many from hand son: type of foreign **8** which lip their to speak: speak vanity: false and right their right deception **9** God song new to sing to/for you in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for you **10** [the] to give: give deliverance: victory to/for king [the] to open [obj] David servant/slave his from sword bad: evil **11** to open me and to rescue me from hand son: type of foreign which lip their to speak: speak vanity: false and right their right deception **12** which son: descendant/people our like/as plant to magnify in/on/with youth their daughter our like/as corner to chop pattern temple: palace **13** granary our full to promote from kind to(wards) kind flock our to produce thousands to multiply in/on/with outside our **14** tame our to bear nothing breach and nothing to come out: produce and nothing outcry in/on/with street/plaza our **15** blessed [the] people which/that thus to/for him blessed [the] people which/that LORD God his

145 praise to/for David to exalt you God my [the] king and to bless name your to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **2** in/on/with all day to bless you and to boast: praise name your to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **3** great: large LORD and to boast: praise much and to/for greatness his nothing search **4** generation to/for generation to praise deed: work your and might your to tell **5** glory glory splendor your and word: deed

to wonder your to muse **6** and strength to fear: revere you to say (and greatness your *Q(K)*) to recount her **7** memorial many goodness your to bubble and righteousness your to sing **8** gracious and compassionate LORD slow face: anger and great: large kindness **9** pleasant LORD to/for all and compassion his upon all deed: work his **10** to give thanks you LORD all deed: work your and pious your to bless you **11** glory royalty your to say and might your to speak: speak **12** to/for to know to/for son: child [the] man might his and glory glory royalty his **13** royalty your royalty all forever: enduring and dominion your in/on/with all generation and generation (be faithful LORD in/on/with all word his and pious in/on/with all deed his *X*) **14** to support LORD to/for all [the] to fall: fall and to raise to/for all [the] to bend **15** eye all to(wards) you to await and you(m. s.) to give: give to/for them [obj] food their in/on/with time his **16** to open [obj] hand your and to satisfy to/for all alive acceptance **17** righteous LORD in/on/with all way: journey his and pious in/on/with all deed: work his **18** near LORD to/for all to call: call to him to/for all which to call: call to him in/on/with truth: true **19** acceptance afraid his to make: do and [obj] cry their to hear: hear and to save them **20** to keep: guard LORD [obj] all to love: lover him and [obj] all [the] wicked to destroy **21** praise LORD to speak: speak lip my and to bless all flesh name holiness his to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity

146 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise soul my [obj] LORD **2** to boast: praise LORD in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **3** not to trust in/on/with noble in/on/with son: child man which/that nothing to/for him deliverance: salvation **4** to come out: come spirit: breath his to return: return to/for land:

soil his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to perish thought his **5** blessed which/that God Jacob in/on/with helper his hope his upon LORD God his **6** to make heaven and land: country/planet [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them [the] to keep: obey truth: faithful to/for forever: enduring **7** to make: do justice to/for to oppress to give: give food to/for hungry LORD to free to bind **8** LORD to open blind LORD to raise to bend LORD to love: lover righteous **9** LORD to keep: guard [obj] sojourner orphan and widow to uphold and way: conduct wicked to pervert **10** to reign LORD to/for forever: enduring God your Zion to/for generation and generation to boast: praise LORD

147 to boast: praise LORD for pleasant to sing God our for pleasant lovely praise **2** to build Jerusalem LORD to banish Israel to gather **3** [the] to heal to/for to break heart and to saddle/tie to/for injury their **4** to count number to/for star to/for all their name to call: call by **5** great: large lord our and many strength to/for understanding his nothing number **6** to uphold poor LORD to abase wicked till land: soil **7** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with thanksgiving to sing to/for God our in/on/with lyre **8** [the] to cover heaven in/on/with cloud [the] to establish: prepare to/for land: country/planet rain [the] to spring mountain: mount grass **9** to give: give to/for animal food her to/for son: young animal raven which to call: call out **10** not in/on/with might [the] horse to delight in not in/on/with leg [the] man to accept **11** to accept LORD [obj] afraid his [obj] [the] to wait: hope to/for kindness his **12** to praise Jerusalem [obj] LORD to boast: praise God your Zion **13** for to strengthen: strengthen bar gate your to bless son: child your in/on/with entrails: among your **14** [the] to set: make border: boundary your peace fat wheat to satisfy you

15 [the] to send: depart word his land: country/planet till haste to run: run word his **16** [the] to give: give snow like/as wool frost like/as ashes to scatter **17** to throw ice his like/as morsel to/for face: before cold his who? to stand: stand **18** to send: depart word his and to liquefy them to blow spirit: breath his to flow water **19** to tell (word his *Q(K)*) to/for Jacob statute: decree his and justice: judgement his to/for Israel **20** not to make: do so to/for all nation and justice: judgement not to know them to boast: praise LORD

148 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD from [the] heaven to boast: praise him in/on/with height **2** to boast: praise him all messenger: angel his to boast: praise him all (army his *Q(K)*) **3** to boast: praise him sun and moon to boast: praise him all star light **4** to boast: praise him heaven [the] heaven and [the] water which from upon [the] heaven **5** to boast: praise [obj] name LORD for he/she/it to command and to create **6** and to stand: stand them to/for perpetuity to/for forever: enduring statute: decree to give: give and not to pass **7** to boast: praise [obj] LORD from [the] land: country/planet serpent: monster and all abyss **8** fire and hail snow and smoke spirit: breath tempest to make: do word his **9** [the] mountain: mount and all hill tree fruit and all cedar **10** [the] living thing and all animal creeping and bird wing **11** king land: country/planet and all people ruler and all to judge land: country/planet **12** youth and also virgin old with youth **13** to boast: praise [obj] name LORD for to exalt name his to/for alone him splendor his upon land: country/planet and heaven **14** and to exalt horn to/for people his praise to/for all pious his to/for son: descendant/people Israel people near his to boast: praise LORD

149 to boast: praise LORD to sing to/for LORD song new praise his in/on/with assembly pious **2** to rejoice Israel in/on/with to make him son: child Zion to rejoice in/on/with king their **3** to boast: praise name his in/on/with dance in/on/with tambourine and lyre to sing to/for him **4** for to accept LORD in/on/with people his to beautify poor in/on/with salvation **5** to exult pious in/on/with glory to sing upon bed their **6** extolling God in/on/with throat their and sword tooth in/on/with hand their **7** to/for to make: do vengeance in/on/with nation rebuke not people **8** to/for to bind king their in/on/with fetter and to honor: honour them in/on/with fetter iron **9** to/for to make: do in/on/with them justice: judgement to write glory he/she/it to/for all pious his to boast: praise LORD

150 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise God in/on/with holiness his to boast: praise him in/on/with expanse strength his **2** to boast: praise him in/on/with might his to boast: praise him like/as abundance greatness his **3** to boast: praise him in/on/with blast trumpet to boast: praise him in/on/with harp and lyre **4** to boast: praise him in/on/with tambourine and dance to boast: praise him in/on/with string and pipe **5** to boast: praise him in/on/with banging sound to boast: praise him in/on/with banging shout **6** all [the] breath to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise LORD

Proverbs

1 proverb Solomon son: child David king Israel **2** to/for to know wisdom and discipline: instruction to/for to understand word understanding **3** to/for to take: recieve discipline: instruction be prudent righteousness and justice and uprightness **4** to/for to give: give to/for simple craftiness to/for youth knowledge and plot **5** to hear: hear wise and to add teaching and to understand counsel to buy **6** to/for to understand proverb and mockery word wise and riddle their **7** fear LORD first: beginning knowledge wisdom and discipline: instruction fool(ish) to despise **8** to hear: hear son: child my discipline: instruction father your and not to leave instruction mother your **9** for wreath favor they(masc.) to/for head your and necklace to/for neck your **10** son: child my if to entice you sinner not be willing **11** if to say to go: come [emph?] with us to ambush to/for blood to treasure to/for innocent for nothing **12** to swallow up them like/as hell: Sheol alive and unblemished: complete like/as to go down pit **(Sheol h7585)** **13** all substance precious to find to fill house: home our spoil **14** allotted your to fall: deserting in/on/with midst our purse one to be to/for all our **15** son: child my not to go: walk in/on/with way: journey with them to withhold foot your from path their **16** for foot their to/for bad: evil to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood **17** for for nothing to scatter [the] net in/on/with eye: seeing all master: [master of] wing **18** and they(masc.) to/for blood their to ambush to treasure to/for soul: life their **19** so way all to cut off: to gain unjust-gain [obj] soul: life master his to take: take **20** wisdom in/on/with outside to sing in/on/with street/plaza to give: cry out voice her **21** in/on/with head: top to roar to call: call out in/on/with entrance gate in/on/with city word her to say

22 till how simple to love: lover simplicity and to mock scorning to desire to/for them and fool to hate knowledge **23** to return: repent to/for argument my behold to bubble to/for you spirit my to know word my [obj] you **24** because to call: call to and to refuse to stretch hand my and nothing to listen **25** and to neglect all counsel my and argument my not be willing **26** also I in/on/with calamity your to laugh to mock in/on/with to come (in): come dread your **27** in/on/with to come (in): come (like/as devastation *Q(K)*) dread your and calamity your like/as whirlwind to come in/on/with to come (in): come upon you distress and anguish **28** then to call: call to me and not to answer to seek me and not to find me **29** underneath: because of for to hate knowledge and fear LORD not to choose **30** not be willing to/for counsel my to spurn all argument my **31** and to eat from fruit way: journey their and from counsel their to satisfy **32** for faithlessness simple to kill them and ease fool to perish them **33** and to hear: hear to/for me to dwell security and to rest from dread distress: harm

2 son: child my if to take: recieve word my and commandment my to treasure with you **2** to/for to listen to/for wisdom ear your to stretch heart your to/for understanding **3** that if: except if: except to/for understanding to call: call out to/for understanding to give: cry out voice your **4** if to seek her like/as silver: money and like/as treasure to search her **5** then to understand fear LORD and knowledge God to find **6** for LORD to give: give wisdom from lip his knowledge and understanding **7** (to treasure *Q(K)*) to/for upright wisdom shield to/for to go: walk integrity **8** to/for to watch way justice and way: journey (pious his *Q(K)*) to keep: guard **9** then to understand righteousness and justice and uprightness all track good **10** for to come (in): come wisdom

in/on/with heart your and knowledge to/for soul your be pleasant **11** plot to keep: guard upon you understanding to watch you **12** to/for to rescue you from way: conduct bad: evil from man: anyone to speak: speak perversity **13** [the] to leave: forsake way uprightness to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct darkness **14** [the] glad to/for to make: do bad: evil to rejoice in/on/with perversity bad: evil **15** which way their twisted and be devious in/on/with track their **16** to/for to rescue you from woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth **17** [the] to leave: forsake tame youth her and [obj] covenant God her to forget **18** for to sink to(wards) death house: home her and to(wards) shade track her **19** all to come (in): come her not to return: return [emph?] and not to overtake way life **20** because to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct pleasant and way righteous to keep: obey **21** for upright (to dwell *L(bah)*) land: country/planet and unblemished: blameless to remain in/on/with her **22** and wicked from land: country/planet to cut: eliminate and to act treacherously to pull from her

3 son: child my instruction my not to forget and commandment my to watch heart your **2** for length day and year life and peace to add to/for you **3** kindness and truth: faithful not to leave: forsake you to conspire them upon neck your to write them upon tablet heart your **4** and to find favor and understanding pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing God and man **5** to trust to(wards) LORD in/on/with all heart your and to(wards) understanding your not to lean **6** in/on/with all way: conduct your to know him and he/she/it to smooth way your **7** not to be wise in/on/with eye your to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **8** healing to be to/for umbilical cord your and

drink to/for bone your **9** to honor: honour [obj] LORD from substance your and from first: beginning all produce your **10** and to fill storehouse your abundance and new wine wine your to break through **11** discipline LORD son: child my not to reject and not to loathe in/on/with argument his **12** for [obj] which to love: lover LORD to rebuke and like/as father [obj] son: child to accept **13** blessed man to find wisdom and man to promote understanding **14** for pleasant profit her from profit silver: money and from gold produce her **15** precious he/she/it (from jewel *Q(k)*) and all pleasure your not be like in/on/with her **16** length day in/on/with right her in/on/with left her riches and glory **17** way: conduct her way: conduct pleasantness and all path her peace **18** tree life he/she/it to/for to strengthen: hold in/on/with her and to grasp her to bless **19** LORD in/on/with wisdom to found land: country/planet to establish: establish heaven in/on/with understanding **20** in/on/with knowledge his abyss to break up/open and cloud to drip dew **21** son: child my not be devious from eye: seeing your to watch wisdom and plot **22** and to be life to/for soul your and favor to/for neck your **23** then to go: walk to/for security way: conduct your and foot your not to strike **24** if to lie down: lay down not to dread and to lie down: lay down and to please sleep your **25** not to fear from dread suddenly and from devastation wicked for to come (in): come **26** for LORD to be in/on/with loin your and to keep: guard foot your from capture **27** not to withhold good from master: men his in/on/with to be to/for god: power (hand: power your *Q(K)*) to/for to make: do **28** not to say (to/for neighbor your *Q(K)*) to go: went and to return: again and tomorrow to give: give and there with you **29** not to plow/plot upon neighbor your distress: evil and he/she/it to

dwell to/for security with you **30** not (to contend *Q(k)*) with man for nothing if not to wean you distress: harm **31** not be jealous in/on/with man violence and not to choose in/on/with all way: conduct his **32** for abomination LORD be devious and with upright counsel his **33** curse LORD in/on/with house: home wicked and pasture righteous to bless **34** if: surely yes to/for to mock he/she/it to mock (and to/for poor *Q(K)*) to give: give favor **35** glory wise to inherit and fool to exalt dishonor

4 to hear: hear son: descendant/people discipline: instruction father and to listen to/for to know understanding **2** for teaching pleasant to give: give to/for you instruction my not to leave: neglect **3** for son: child to be to/for father my tender and only to/for face mother my **4** and to show me and to say to/for me to grasp word my heart your to keep: obey commandment my and to live **5** to buy wisdom to buy understanding not to forget and not to stretch from word lip my **6** not to leave: forsake her and to keep: obey you to love: lover her and to watch you **7** first: beginning wisdom to buy wisdom and in/on/with all acquisition your to buy understanding **8** to build her and to exalt you to honor: honour you for to embrace her **9** to give: put to/for head your wreath favor crown beauty to deliver you **10** to hear: hear son: child my and to take: recieve word my and to multiply to/for you year life **11** in/on/with way: conduct wisdom to show you to tread you in/on/with track uprightness **12** in/on/with to go: walk you not be distressed step your and if to run: run not to stumble **13** to strengthen: hold in/on/with discipline: instruction not to slacken to watch her for he/she/it life your **14** in/on/with way wicked not to come (in): come and not to bless in/on/with way: conduct bad: evil **15** to neglect him not to pass in/on/with

him to turn aside from upon him and to pass **16** for not to sleep if: until not be evil and to plunder sleep their if: until not (to stumble *Q(K)*) **17** for to feed on food: bread wickedness and wine violence to drink **18** and way righteous like/as light brightness to go: continue and to light till to establish: prepare [the] day **19** way: conduct wicked like/as darkness not to know in/on/with what? to stumble **20** son: child my to/for word my to listen [emph?] to/for word my to stretch ear your **21** not be devious from eye: seeing your to keep: obey them in/on/with midst heart your **22** for life they(masc.) to/for to find them and to/for all flesh his healing **23** from all custody to watch heart your for from him outgoing life **24** to turn aside: remove from you crookedness lip: word and perversity lip: words to remove from you **25** eye your to/for before to look and eyelid your to smooth before you **26** to envy track foot your and all way: conduct your to establish: establish **27** not to stretch right and left to turn aside: depart foot your from bad: evil

5 son: child my to/for wisdom my to listen [emph?] to/for understanding my to stretch ear your **2** to/for to keep: guard plot and knowledge lips your to watch **3** for honey to drip/prophesy lips be a stranger and smooth from oil palate her **4** and end her bitter like/as wormwood sharp like/as sword lip: edge **5** foot her to go down death hell: Sheol step her to grasp **(Sheol h7585)** **6** way life lest to envy to shake track her not to know **7** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and not to turn aside: depart from word lip my **8** to remove from upon her way: journey your and not to present: come to(wards) entrance house: home her **9** lest to give: give to/for another splendor your and year your to/for cruel **10** lest to satisfy be a stranger

strength your and toil your in/on/with house: home foreign **11** and to groan in/on/with end your in/on/with to end: destroy flesh your and flesh your **12** and to say how? to hate discipline and argument to spurn heart my **13** and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice rain/teacher my and to/for to learn: teach me not to stretch ear my **14** like/as little to be in/on/with all bad: evil in/on/with midst assembly and congregation **15** to drink water from pit your and to flow from midst well your **16** to flow spring your outside [to] in/on/with street/plaza stream water **17** to be to/for you to/for alone you and nothing to/for be a stranger with you **18** to be fountain your to bless and to rejoice from woman: wife youth your **19** doe lover and doe favor breast her to quench you in/on/with all time in/on/with love her to wander continually **20** and to/for what? to wander son: child my in/on/with be a stranger and to embrace bosom: embrace foreign **21** for before eye LORD way: conduct man and all track his to envy **22** iniquity: crime his to capture him [obj] [the] wicked and in/on/with cord sin his to grasp **23** he/she/it to die in/on/with nothing discipline and in/on/with abundance folly his to wander

6 son: child my if to pledge to/for neighbor your to blow to/for be a stranger palm your **2** to snare in/on/with word lip your to capture in/on/with word lip your **3** to make: do this then son: child my and to rescue for to come (in): come in/on/with palm neighbor your to go: went to stamp and to be assertive neighbor your **4** not to give: give sleep to/for eye your and slumber to/for eyelid your **5** to rescue like/as gazelle from hand and like/as bird from hand fowler **6** to go: went to(wards) ant sluggish to see: examine way: conduct her and be wise **7** which nothing to/for her chief official and to rule **8** to establish: prepare in/on/with

summer food: bread her to gather in/on/with harvest food her **9** till how sluggish to lie down: lay down how to arise: rise from sleep your **10** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down: sleep **11** and to come (in): come like/as to go: follow poverty your and need your like/as man shield **12** man Belial: worthless man evil: wickedness to go: walk crookedness lip: word **13** to wink (in/on/with eye his *Q(K)*) to rub (in/on/with foot his *Q(K)*) to show in/on/with finger his **14** perversity in/on/with heart his to plow/plot bad: evil in/on/with all time (contention *Q(K)*) to send: depart **15** upon so suddenly to come (in): come calamity his suddenness to break and nothing healing **16** six they(fem.) to hate LORD and seven (abomination *Q(K)*) soul: myself his **17** eye to exalt tongue deception and hand to pour: kill blood innocent **18** heart to plow/plot plot evil: wickedness foot to hasten to/for to run: run to/for distress: evil **19** to breathe lie witness deception and to send: depart strife between brother: male-sibling **20** to watch son: child my commandment father your and not to leave instruction mother your **21** to conspire them upon heart your continually to bind them upon neck your **22** in/on/with to go: walk you to lead [obj] you in/on/with to lie down: lay down you to keep: guard upon you and to awake he/she/it to muse you **23** for lamp commandment and instruction light and way: conduct life argument discipline **24** to/for to keep: guard you from woman bad: evil from smoothness tongue foreign **25** not to desire beauty her in/on/with heart your and not to take: take you in/on/with eyelid her **26** for about/through/for woman to fornicate till talent food: bread and woman man: husband soul: life precious to hunt **27** to snatch up man fire in/on/with bosom: lap his and garment his not to burn **28** if to go: walk man upon

[the] coal and foot his not to burn **29** so [the] to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife neighbor his not to clear all [the] to touch in/on/with her **30** not to despise to/for thief for to steal to/for to fill soul: appetite his for be hungry **31** and to find to complete sevenfold [obj] all substance house: home his to give: give **32** to commit adultery woman lacking heart to ruin soul: myself his he/she/it to make: do her **33** plague and dishonor to find and reproach his not to wipe **34** for jealousy rage great man and not to spare in/on/with day vengeance **35** not to lift: kindness face: kindness all ransom and not be willing for to multiply bribe

7 son: child my to keep: guard word my and commandment my to treasure with you **2** to keep: guard commandment my and to live and instruction my like/as pupil eye your **3** to conspire them upon finger your to write them upon tablet heart your **4** to say to/for wisdom sister my you(f. s.) and kinsman to/for understanding to call: call to **5** to/for to keep: guard you from woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth **6** for in/on/with window house: home my about/through/for lattice my to look **7** and to see: see in/on/with simple to understand in/on/with son: child youth lacking heart **8** to pass in/on/with street beside corner her and way: road house: home her to march **9** in/on/with twilight in/on/with evening day in/on/with pupil night and darkness **10** and behold woman to/for to encounter: meet him garment to fornicate and to watch heart **11** to roar he/she/it and to rebel in/on/with house: home her not to dwell foot her **12** beat in/on/with outside beat in/on/with street/plaza and beside all corner to ambush **13** and to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and to kiss to/for him be strong face her and to say to/for him **14** sacrifice peace offering upon me [the] day

to complete vow my **15** upon so to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet you to/for to seek face of your and to find you **16** covering to spread bed my colored fine linen Egypt **17** to sprinkle bed my myrrh aloe and cinnamon **18** to go: come! [emph?] to quench beloved: love till [the] morning to rejoice in/on/with beloved **19** for nothing [the] man: husband in/on/with house: home his to go: went in/on/with way: journey from distant **20** bundle [the] silver: money to take: take in/on/with hand: to his to/for day [the] full moon to come (in): come house: home his **21** to stretch him in/on/with abundance teaching her in/on/with smoothness lip: words her to banish him **22** to go: follow after her suddenly like/as cattle to(wards) slaughter to come (in): come and like/as anklet to(wards) discipline: bonds fool(ish) **23** till to cleave arrow liver his like/as to hasten bird to(wards) snare and not to know for in/on/with soul: life his he/she/it **24** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and to listen to/for word lip my **25** not to turn aside to(wards) way: conduct her heart your not to go astray in/on/with path her **26** for many slain: wounded to fall: deserting and mighty all to kill her **27** way: journey hell: Sheol house: home her to go down to(wards) chamber death **(Sheol h7585)**

8 not wisdom to call: call out and understanding to give: cry out voice her **2** in/on/with head: top height upon way: road place path to stand **3** to/for hand: to gate to/for lip: edge town entrance entrance to sing **4** to(wards) you man to call: call out and voice my to(wards) son: child man **5** to understand simple craftiness and fool to understand heart **6** to hear: hear for leader to speak: speak and opening lips my uprightness **7** for truth: true to mutter palate my and abomination lips my wickedness **8**

in/on/with righteousness all word lip my nothing in/on/with them to twist and twisted **9** all their straightforward to/for to understand and upright to/for to find knowledge **10** to take: take discipline: instruction my and not silver: money and knowledge from gold to choose **11** for pleasant wisdom from jewel and all pleasure not be like in/on/with her **12** I wisdom to dwell craftiness and knowledge plot to find **13** fear LORD to hate bad: evil pride and pride and way: conduct bad: evil and lip: word perversity to hate **14** to/for me counsel and wisdom I understanding to/for me might **15** in/on/with me king to reign and to rule to decree righteousness **16** in/on/with me ruler to rule and noble all to judge (righteousness *L(H)*) **17** I (to love: lover me *Q(K)*) to love: lover and to seek me to find me **18** riches and glory with me substance surpassing and righteousness **19** pleasant fruit my from gold and from pure gold and produce my from silver: money to choose **20** in/on/with way righteousness to go: walk in/on/with midst path justice **21** to/for to inherit to love: lover me there and treasure their to fill **22** LORD to buy me first: beginning way: conduct his front: old work his from the past **23** from forever: antiquity to install from head: first from front: old land: country/planet **24** in/on/with nothing abyss to twist: give birth in/on/with nothing spring to honor: many water **25** in/on/with before mountain: mount to sink to/for face: before hill to twist: give birth **26** till not to make land: country/planet and outside and head: first dust world **27** in/on/with to establish: establish he heaven there I in/on/with to decree he circle upon face: surface abyss **28** in/on/with to strengthen he cloud from above in/on/with be strong spring abyss **29** in/on/with to set: appoint he to/for sea statute: allotment his and water not to pass: trespass lip: word

his in/on/with to decree he foundation land: country/planet **30** and to be beside him artisan and to be delight day: daily day: daily to laugh to/for face: before his in/on/with all time **31** to laugh in/on/with world land: country/planet his and delight my with son: child man **32** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and blessed way: conduct my to keep: obey **33** to hear: hear discipline: instruction and be wise and not to neglect **34** blessed man to hear: hear to/for me to/for to watch upon door my day: daily day: daily to/for to keep: look at doorpost entrance my **35** for to find me (to find *Q(K)*) life and to promote acceptance from LORD **36** and to sin me to injure soul: myself his all to hate me to love: lover death

9 wisdom to build house: home her to hew pillar her seven **2** to slaughter slaughter her to mix wine her also to arrange table her **3** to send: depart maiden her to call: call out upon single/height height town **4** who? simple to turn aside: depart here/thus lacking heart to say to/for him **5** to go: come! to feed on in/on/with food: bread my and to drink in/on/with wine to mix **6** to leave: forsake simple and to live and to bless in/on/with way: conduct understanding **7** to discipline to mock to take: recieve to/for him dishonor and to rebuke to/for wicked blemish his **8** not to rebuke to mock lest to hate you to rebuke to/for wise and to love: lover you **9** to give: give to/for wise and be wise still to know to/for righteous and to add teaching **10** beginning wisdom fear LORD and knowledge holy understanding **11** for in/on/with me to multiply day your and to add to/for you year life **12** if be wise be wise to/for you and to mock to/for alone you to lift: bear **13** woman stupidity to roar naivite and not to know what? **14** and to dwell to/for entrance house: home her upon throne: seat

height town **15** to/for to call: call to to/for to pass way: journey [the] to smooth way their **16** who? simple to turn aside: depart here/thus and lacking heart and to say to/for him **17** water to steal be sweet and food: bread secrecy be pleasant **18** and not to know for shade there in/on/with unfathomable hell: Sheol to call: call to her **(Sheol h7585)**

10 proverb Solomon son: child wise to rejoice father and son: child fool grief mother his **2** not to gain treasure wickedness and righteousness to rescue from death **3** not be hungry LORD soul: appetite righteous and desire wicked to thrust **4** be poor to make palm slackness and hand sharp to enrich **5** to gather in/on/with summer son: child be prudent to sleep in/on/with harvest son: child be ashamed **6** blessing to/for head righteous and lip wicked to cover violence **7** memorial righteous to/for blessing and name wicked to rot **8** wise heart to take: recieve commandment and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin **9** to go: walk in/on/with integrity to go: walk security and to twist way: conduct his to know **10** to wink eye to give: give injury and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin **11** fountain life lip righteous and lip wicked to cover violence **12** hating to rouse strife and upon all transgression to cover love **13** in/on/with lips to understand to find wisdom and tribe: staff to/for back lacking heart **14** wise to treasure knowledge and lip fool(ish) terror near **15** substance rich town strength his terror poor poverty their **16** wages righteous to/for life produce wicked to/for sin **17** way to/for life to keep: careful discipline and to leave: neglect argument to go astray **18** to cover hating lips deception and to come out: speak slander he/she/it fool **19** in/on/with abundance word not to cease transgression and to withhold lips his be prudent **20** silver: money to choose tongue

righteous heart wicked like/as little **21** lips righteous to pasture many and fool(ish) in/on/with lacking heart to die **22** blessing LORD he/she/it to enrich and not to add toil with her **23** like/as laughter to/for fool to make: do wickedness and wisdom to/for man understanding **24** fear wicked he/she/it to come (in): come him and desire righteous to give: give **25** like/as to pass whirlwind and nothing wicked and righteous foundation forever: enduring **26** like/as vinegar to/for tooth and like/as smoke to/for eye so [the] sluggish to/for to send: depart him **27** fear LORD to add: again day and year wicked be short **28** hope righteous joy and hope wicked to perish **29** security to/for integrity way: conduct LORD and terror to/for to work evil: wickedness **30** righteous to/for forever: any time not to shake and wicked not to dwell land: country/planet **31** lip righteous to bear fruit wisdom and tongue perversity to cut: cut **32** lips righteous to know [emph?] acceptance and lip wicked perversity

11 balance deceit abomination LORD and stone: weight complete acceptance his **2** to come (in): come arrogance and to come (in): come dishonor and with humble wisdom **3** integrity upright to lead them and crookedness to act treacherously (to ruin them *Q(K)*) **4** not to gain substance in/on/with day fury and righteousness to rescue from death **5** righteousness unblemished: blameless to smooth way: conduct his and in/on/with wickedness his to fall: fall wicked **6** righteousness upright to rescue them and in/on/with desire to act treacherously to capture **7** in/on/with death man wicked to perish hope and hope strength to perish **8** righteous from distress to rescue and to come (in): come wicked underneath: instead him **9** in/on/with lip profane to ruin neighbor his and in/on/with knowledge righteous

to rescue **10** in/on/with goodness righteous to rejoice town and in/on/with to perish wicked cry **11** in/on/with blessing upright to exalt town and in/on/with lip wicked to overthrow **12** to despise to/for neighbor his lacking heart and man understanding be quiet **13** to go: went slander to reveal: reveal counsel and be faithful spirit to cover word: thing **14** in/on/with nothing counsel to fall: fall people and deliverance: victory in/on/with abundance to advise **15** bad: evil be evil for to pledge be a stranger and to hate to blow to trust **16** woman favor to grasp glory and ruthless to grasp riches **17** to wean soul: myself his man kindness and to trouble flesh his cruel **18** wicked to make: do wages deception and to sow righteousness hire truth: certain **19** right righteousness to/for life and to pursue distress: evil to/for death his **20** abomination LORD twisted heart and acceptance his unblemished: blameless way: conduct **21** hand: to to/for hand: certainly not to clear bad: evil and seed: children righteous to escape **22** ring gold in/on/with face: nose swine woman beautiful and to turn aside: remove taste **23** desire righteous surely good hope wicked fury **24** there to scatter and to add still and to withhold from uprightness surely to/for need **25** soul: myself blessing to prosper and to quench also he/she/it to shoot **26** to withhold grain to curse him people and blessing to/for head to buy grain **27** to seek good to seek acceptance and to seek distress: evil to come (in): come him **28** to trust in/on/with riches his he/she/it to fall: fall and like/as leaf righteous to sprout **29** to trouble house: household his to inherit spirit: breath and servant/slave fool(ish) to/for wise heart **30** fruit righteous tree life and to take: take soul wise **31** look! righteous in/on/with land: country/planet to complete also for wicked and to sin

12 to love: lover discipline to love: lover knowledge and to hate argument stupid **2** pleasant to promote acceptance from LORD and man plot be wicked **3** not to establish: establish man in/on/with wickedness and root righteous not to shake **4** woman: wife strength: worthy crown master: husband her and like/as rottenness in/on/with bone his be ashamed **5** plot righteous justice counsel wicked deceit **6** word wicked to ambush blood and lip upright to rescue them **7** to overturn wicked and nothing they and house: home righteous to stand: stand **8** to/for lip: according understanding his to boast: praise man and to twist heart to be to/for contempt **9** pleasant to dishonor and servant/slave to/for him from to honor: honour and lacking food: bread **10** to know righteous soul: life animal his and compassion wicked cruel **11** to serve: labour land: soil his to satisfy food: bread and to pursue worthless lacking heart **12** to desire wicked net bad: evil and root righteous to give: give **13** in/on/with transgression lips snare bad: evil and to come out: come from distress righteous **14** from fruit lip man to satisfy good and recompense hand man (to return: return *Q(K)*) to/for him **15** way: conduct fool(ish) upright in/on/with eye his and to hear: hear to/for counsel wise **16** fool(ish) in/on/with day: today to know vexation his and to cover dishonor prudent **17** to breathe faithfulness to tell righteousness and witness deception deceit **18** there to speak rashly like/as thrust sword and tongue wise healing **19** lips truth: true to establish: establish to/for perpetuity and till to disturb tongue deception **20** deceit in/on/with heart to plow/plot bad: evil and to/for to advise peace joy **21** not to meet to/for righteous all evil: trouble and wicked to fill bad: evil **22** abomination LORD lips deception and to make: do faithfulness

acceptance his **23** man prudent to cover knowledge and heart fool to call: call out folly **24** hand sharp to rule (and slackness *L(bah)*) to be to/for taskworker **25** anxiety in/on/with heart man to bow her and word pleasant to rejoice her **26** to spy from neighbor his righteous and way: conduct wicked to go astray them **27** not to roast slackness wild game his and substance man precious sharp **28** in/on/with way righteousness life and way: road path not death

13 son: child wise discipline father and to mock not to hear: hear rebuke **2** from fruit lip man to eat good and soul: appetite to act treacherously violence **3** to watch lip his to keep: guard soul: life his to open lips his terror to/for him **4** to desire and nothing soul his sluggish and soul sharp to prosper **5** word: because deception to hate righteous and wicked to stink and be ashamed **6** righteousness to watch integrity way: conduct and wickedness to pervert sin **7** there to enrich and nothing all be poor and substance many **8** ransom soul: life man riches his and be poor not to hear: hear rebuke **9** light righteous to rejoice and lamp wicked to put out **10** except in/on/with arrogance to give: give strife and with to advise wisdom **11** substance from vanity to diminish and to gather upon hand to multiply **12** hope to draw be weak: ill heart and tree life desire to come (in): fulfill **13** to despise to/for word to destroy to/for him and afraid commandment he/she/it to complete **14** instruction wise fountain life to/for to turn aside: depart from snare death **15** understanding pleasant to give: give favor and way: conduct to act treacherously strong **16** all prudent to make: do in/on/with knowledge and fool to spread folly **17** messenger wicked to fall: fall in/on/with bad: evil and envoy faithful healing **18** poverty and

dishonor to neglect discipline and to keep: guard argument to honor: honour **19** desire to be (to please *LAH(b)*) to/for soul and abomination fool to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **20** (to go: walk *Q(K)*) with wise (be wise *Q(K)*) and to accompany fool be evil **21** sinner to pursue distress: harm and [obj] righteous to complete good **22** pleasant to inherit son: child son: child and to treasure to/for righteous strength: rich to sin **23** abundance food fallow ground be poor and there to snatch in/on/with not justice **24** to withhold tribe: staff his to hate son: child his and to love: lover him to seek him discipline **25** righteous to eat to/for satiety soul: appetite his and belly: abdomen wicked to lack

14 wise woman to build house: home her and folly in/on/with hand her to overthrow him **2** to go: walk in/on/with uprightness his afraid LORD and be devious way: conduct his to despise him **3** in/on/with lip fool(ish) branch pride and lips wise to keep: guard them **4** in/on/with nothing cattle crib pure and abundance produce in/on/with strength cattle **5** witness faithful not to lie and to breathe lie witness deception **6** to seek to mock wisdom and nothing and knowledge to/for to understand to lighten **7** to go: went from before to/for man fool and not to know lip: words knowledge **8** wisdom prudent to understand way: conduct his and folly fool deceit **9** fool(ish) to mock guilt (offering) and between upright acceptance **10** heart to know bitterness soul: myself his and in/on/with joy his not to pledge be a stranger **11** house: household wicked to destroy and tent upright to sprout **12** there way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end her way: conduct death **13** also in/on/with laughter to pain heart and end her joy grief **14** from way: conduct his to satisfy to turn heart and from upon him man pleasant **15** simple be faithful to/for all word:

thing and prudent to understand to/for step his **16** wise afraid and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil and fool be arrogant and to trust **17** short face: anger to make: do folly and man plot to hate **18** to inherit simple folly and prudent to surround knowledge **19** to bow bad: evil to/for face: before pleasant and wicked upon gate righteous **20** also to/for neighbor his to hate be poor and to love: friend rich many **21** to despise to/for neighbor his to sin and be gracious (poor *Q(K)*) blessed he **22** not to go astray to plow/plot bad: evil and kindness and truth: faithful to plow/plot good **23** in/on/with all toil to be advantage and word: because lip: words surely to/for need **24** crown wise riches their folly fool folly **25** to rescue soul: life witness truth: true and to breathe lie deceit **26** in/on/with fear LORD confidence strength and to/for son: child his to be refuge **27** fear LORD fountain life to/for to turn aside: depart from snare death **28** in/on/with abundance people adornment king and in/on/with end people terror prince **29** slow face: anger many understanding and short spirit: temper to exalt folly **30** life flesh heart healing and rottenness bone jealousy **31** to oppress poor to taunt to make him and to honor: honour him be gracious needy **32** in/on/with distress: evil his to thrust wicked and to seek refuge in/on/with death his righteous **33** in/on/with heart to understand to rest wisdom and in/on/with entrails: among fool to know **34** righteousness to exalt nation and shame people sin **35** acceptance king to/for servant/slave be prudent and fury his to be be ashamed

15 answer tender to return: turn back rage and word toil to ascend: establish face: anger **2** tongue wise be good knowledge and lip fool to bubble folly **3** in/on/with all place eye LORD to watch bad: evil and pleasant **4** healing tongue tree life and

crookedness in/on/with her breaking in/on/with spirit **5** fool(ish) to spurn discipline father his and to keep: look at argument be shrewd **6** house: home righteous wealth many and in/on/with produce wicked to trouble **7** lips wise to scatter knowledge and heart fool not right **8** sacrifice wicked abomination LORD and prayer upright acceptance his **9** abomination LORD way: conduct wicked and to pursue righteousness to love: lover **10** discipline bad: harmful to/for to leave: forsake way to hate argument to die **11** hell: Sheol and Abaddon before LORD also for heart son: child man **(Sheol h7585)** **12** not to love: lover to mock to rebuke to/for him to(wards) wise not to go: went **13** heart glad be good face and in/on/with injury heart spirit stricken **14** heart to understand to seek knowledge (and lip *Q(K)*) fool to pasture folly **15** all day afflicted bad: evil and pleasant heart feast continually **16** pleasant little in/on/with fear LORD from treasure many and tumult in/on/with him **17** pleasant ration herb and love there from cattle to fatten and hating in/on/with him **18** man rage to stir up strife and slow face: anger to quiet strife **19** way: conduct sluggish like/as hedge briar and way upright to build **20** son: child wise to rejoice father and fool man to despise mother his **21** folly joy to/for lacking heart and man understanding (to smooth *L(abh)*) to go: walk **22** to break plot in/on/with nothing counsel and in/on/with abundance to advise to arise: establish **23** joy to/for man in/on/with answer lip his and word in/on/with time his what? pleasant **24** way life to/for above [to] to/for be prudent because to turn aside: depart from hell: Sheol beneath **(Sheol h7585)** **25** house: home proud to pull LORD and to stand border: boundary widow **26** abomination LORD plot bad: evil and pure word pleasantness **27** to trouble house: household his

to cut off: to gain unjust-gain and to hate gift to live **28** heart righteous to mutter to/for to answer and lip wicked to bubble bad: evil **29** distant LORD from wicked and prayer righteous to hear: hear **30** light eye to rejoice heart tidings pleasant to prosper bone **31** ear to hear: hear argument life in/on/with entrails: among wise to lodge **32** to neglect discipline to reject soul: myself his and to hear: hear argument to buy heart **33** fear LORD discipline: instruction wisdom and to/for face: before glory humility

16 to/for man plan heart and from LORD answer tongue **2** all way: conduct man pure in/on/with eye his and to measure spirit LORD **3** to roll to(wards) LORD deed: work your and to establish: establish plot your **4** all to work LORD to/for answer his and also wicked to/for day distress: harm **5** abomination LORD all high heart hand: certainly to/for hand: certainly not to clear **6** in/on/with kindness and truth: faithful to atone iniquity: crime and in/on/with fear LORD to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **7** in/on/with to accept LORD way: conduct man also enemy his to ally with him **8** pleasant little in/on/with righteousness from abundance produce in/on/with not justice **9** heart man to devise: devise way: journey his and LORD to establish: establish step his **10** divination upon lips king in/on/with justice: judgement not be unfaithful lip his **11** balance and balance justice to/for LORD deed his all stone: weight purse **12** abomination king to make: do wickedness for in/on/with righteousness to establish: establish throne **13** acceptance king lips righteousness and to speak: speak upright to love: lover **14** rage king messenger death and man wise to atone her **15** in/on/with light face king life and acceptance his like/as cloud spring rain **16** to buy wisdom what? pleasant from gold and to buy understanding to choose

from silver: money **17** highway upright to turn aside: depart from bad: evil to keep: guard soul: life his to watch way: conduct his **18** to/for face: before breaking pride and to/for face: before stumbling height spirit **19** pleasant to abase spirit with (poor *Q(K)*) from to divide spoil with proud **20** be prudent upon word to find good and to trust in/on/with LORD blessed he **21** to/for wise heart to call: call to to understand and sweetness lip: words to add teaching **22** fountain life understanding master: owning his and discipline fool(ish) folly **23** heart wise be prudent lip: word his and upon lips his to add teaching **24** honeycomb honey word pleasantness sweet to/for soul and healing to/for bone: body **25** there way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end her way: conduct death **26** soul: appetite labour(er) to toil to/for him for to crave upon him lip his **27** man Belial: worthless to pierce distress: evil and upon (lip: words his *Q(K)*) like/as fire burning **28** man perversity to send: depart strife and to grumble to separate tame **29** man violence to entice neighbor his and to go: take him in/on/with way: conduct not pleasant **30** to shut eye his to/for to devise: devise perversity to wink lips his to end: decides distress: evil **31** crown beauty greyheaded in/on/with way: conduct righteousness to find **32** pleasant slow face: anger from mighty man and to rule in/on/with spirit his from to capture city **33** in/on/with bosom: lap to cast [obj] [the] allotted and from LORD all justice: judgement his

17 pleasant morsel dry and ease in/on/with her from house: home full sacrifice strife **2** servant/slave be prudent to rule in/on/with son: child be ashamed and in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling to divide inheritance **3** crucible to/for silver: money and furnace to/for gold and to test heart LORD **4** be evil to

listen upon lips evil: wickedness deception to listen upon tongue desire **5** to mock to/for be poor to taunt to make him glad to/for calamity not to clear **6** crown old son: descendant/people son: descendant/people and beauty son: child father their **7** not lovely to/for foolish lip: words remainder also for to/for noble lip: words deception **8** stone favor [the] bribe in/on/with eye master: owning his to(wards) all which to turn be prudent **9** to cover transgression to seek love and to repeat in/on/with word: thing to separate tame **10** to descend rebuke in/on/with to understand from to smite fool hundred **11** surely rebellion to seek bad: evil and messenger cruel to send: depart in/on/with him **12** to meet bear childless in/on/with man and not fool in/on/with folly his **13** to return: return distress: evil underneath: instead welfare not (to remove *Q(k)*) distress: evil from house: home his **14** to separate water first: beginning strife and to/for face: before to quarrel [the] strife to leave **15** to justify wicked and be wicked righteous abomination LORD also two their **16** to/for what? this price in/on/with hand fool to/for to buy wisdom and heart nothing **17** in/on/with all time to love: lover [the] neighbor and brother: male-sibling to/for distress to beget **18** man lacking heart to blow palm to pledge pledge to/for face neighbor his **19** to love: lover transgression to love: lover strife to exult entrance his to seek breaking **20** twisted heart not to find good and to overturn in/on/with tongue his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm **21** to beget fool to/for grief to/for him and not to rejoice father foolish **22** heart glad be good cure and spirit stricken to wither bone **23** bribe from bosom: secret wicked to take: recieve to/for to stretch way justice **24** with face to understand wisdom and eye fool in/on/with end land: country/planet **25** vexation to/for father

his son: child fool and bitterness to/for to beget him **26** also to fine to/for righteous not pleasant to/for to smite noble upon uprightness **27** to withhold word his to know knowledge (precious *Q(K)*) spirit: temper man understanding **28** also fool(ish) be quiet wise to devise: think to shutter lips his to understand

18 to/for desire to seek to separate in/on/with all wisdom to quarrel **2** not to delight in fool in/on/with understanding that if: except if: except in/on/with to reveal: reveal heart his **3** in/on/with to come (in): come wicked to come (in): come also contempt and with dishonor reproach **4** water deep word lip man torrent: river to bubble fountain wisdom **5** to lift: kindness face: kindness wicked not pleasant to/for to stretch righteous in/on/with justice **6** lips fool to come (in): come in/on/with strife and lip his to/for blow to call: call to **7** lip fool terror to/for him and lips his snare soul his **8** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly: body **9** also to slacken in/on/with work his brother: male-sibling he/she/it to/for master: [master of] destruction **10** tower strength name LORD in/on/with him to run: run righteous and to exalt **11** substance rich town strength his and like/as wall to exalt in/on/with figure his **12** to/for face: before breaking to exult heart man and to/for face: before glory humility **13** to return: reply word: speaking in/on/with before to hear: hear folly he/she/it to/for him and shame **14** spirit man to sustain sickness his and spirit stricken who? to lift: bear her **15** heart to understand to buy knowledge and ear wise to seek knowledge **16** gift man to enlarge to/for him and to/for face: before great: large to lead him **17** righteous [the] first in/on/with strife his (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) neighbor his and to search him **18** contention to cease [the] allotted and between

mighty to separate **19** brother: male-sibling to transgress from town strength (and contention *Q(K)*) like/as bar citadel: fortress **20** from fruit lip man to satisfy belly: abdomen his produce lips his to satisfy **21** death and life in/on/with hand: power tongue and to love: lover her to eat fruit her **22** to find woman: wife to find good and to promote acceptance from LORD **23** supplication to speak: speak be poor and rich to answer strong **24** man neighbor to/for to shatter and there to love: friend cleaving from brother: male-sibling

19 pleasant be poor to go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted lip: words his and he/she/it fool **2** also in/on/with not knowledge soul: person not pleasant and to hasten in/on/with foot to sin **3** folly man to pervert way: conduct his and upon LORD to enrage heart his **4** substance to add neighbor many and poor from neighbor his to separate **5** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie not to escape **6** many to beg face of noble and all [the] neighbor to/for man gift **7** all brother: male-sibling be poor to hate him also for companion his to remove from him to pursue word (to/for him *Q(K)*) they(masc.) **8** to buy heart to love: lover soul his to keep: guard understanding to/for to find good **9** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie to perish **10** not lovely to/for fool luxury also for to/for servant/slave to rule in/on/with ruler **11** understanding man to prolong face: anger his and beauty his to pass upon transgression **12** roaring like/as lion rage king and like/as dew upon vegetation acceptance his **13** desire to/for father his son: child fool and dripping to pursue contention woman: wife **14** house: home and substance inheritance father and from LORD woman: wife be prudent **15** sluggishness to fall: fall deep sleep and soul: person slackness

be hungry **16** to keep: obey commandment to keep: guard soul: life his to despise way: conduct his (to die *Q(K)*) **17** to borrow LORD be gracious poor and recompense his to complete to/for him **18** to discipline son: child your for there hope and to(wards) to die him not to lift: trust soul your **19** (great: large *Q(K)*) rage to lift: guilt fine that if: except if: except to rescue and still to add: again **20** to hear: hear counsel and to receive discipline: instruction because be wise in/on/with end your **21** many plot in/on/with heart man and counsel LORD he/she/it to arise: establish **22** desire man kindness his and pleasant be poor from man lie **23** fear LORD to/for life and sated to lodge not to reckon: visit bad: evil **24** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish also to(wards) lip his not to return: return her **25** to mock to smite and simple be shrewd and to rebuke to/for to understand to understand knowledge **26** to ruin father to flee mother son: child be ashamed and be ashamed **27** to cease son: child my to/for to hear: hear discipline: instruction to/for to wander from word knowledge **28** witness Belial: worthless to mock justice and lip wicked to swallow up evil: wickedness **29** to establish: prepare to/for to mock judgment and blow to/for back fool

20 to mock [the] wine to roar strong drink and all to wander in/on/with him not be wise **2** roaring like/as lion terror king be angry him to sin soul: life his **3** glory to/for man cessation from strife and all fool(ish) to quarrel **4** from autumn sluggish not to plow/plot (and to ask *Q(K)*) in/on/with harvest and nothing **5** water deep counsel in/on/with heart man and man understanding to draw (up/out) her **6** abundance man to call: call out man: anyone kindness his and man faithful who? to find **7** to go: walk in/on/with integrity his righteous blessed son: child his after him

8 king to dwell upon throne judgment to scatter in/on/with eye his all bad: evil **9** who? to say to clean heart my be pure from sin my **10** stone: weight and stone: weight ephah and ephah abomination LORD also two their **11** also in/on/with deed his to recognize youth if pure and if upright work his **12** ear to hear: hear and eye to see: see LORD to make also two their **13** not to love: lover sleep lest to possess: poor to open eye your to satisfy food: bread **14** bad: harmful bad: harmful to say [the] to buy and be gone to/for him then to boast: boast **15** there gold and abundance jewel and article/utensil preciousness lips knowledge **16** to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for (foreign *Q(K)*) to pledge him **17** sweet to/for man food: bread deception and after to fill lip his gravel **18** plot in/on/with counsel to establish: establish and in/on/with counsel to make battle **19** to reveal: reveal counsel to go: went slander and to/for to open wide lip: words his not to pledge **20** to lighten father his and mother his to put out lamp his (in/on/with pupil *Q(K)*) darkness **21** inheritance (to dismay *Q(K)*) in/on/with first and end her not to bless **22** not to say to complete bad: evil to await to/for LORD and to save to/for you **23** abomination LORD stone: weight and stone: weight and balance deceit not pleasant **24** from LORD step great man and man what? to understand way: conduct his **25** snare man to blurt holiness and after vow to/for to enquire **26** to scatter wicked king wise and to return: return upon them wheel **27** lamp LORD breath man to search all chamber belly: abdomen **28** kindness and truth: faithful to watch king and to support in/on/with kindness throne his **29** beauty youth strength their and glory old greyheaded **30**

wound wound (cosmetic *Q(K)*) in/on/with bad: evil and wound chamber belly: abdomen

21 stream water heart king in/on/with hand LORD upon all which to delight in to stretch him **2** all way: conduct man upright in/on/with eye his and to measure heart LORD **3** to make: do righteousness and justice to choose to/for LORD from sacrifice **4** height eye and broad: arrogant heart lamp wicked sin **5** plot sharp surely to/for advantage and all to hasten surely to/for need **6** work treasure in/on/with tongue deception vanity to drive to seek death **7** violence wicked to drag/chew/saw them for to refuse to/for to make: do justice **8** crooked way: conduct man guilty and pure upright work his **9** pleasant to/for to dwell upon corner roof from woman: wife contention and house: home fellow **10** soul wicked to desire bad: evil not be gracious in/on/with eye his neighbor his **11** in/on/with to fine to mock be wise simple and in/on/with be prudent to/for wise to take: recieve knowledge **12** be prudent righteous to/for house: household wicked to pervert wicked to/for bad: evil **13** to shutter ear his from outcry poor also he/she/it to call: call out and not to answer **14** gift in/on/with secrecy to subdue face: anger and bribe in/on/with bosom: secret rage strong **15** joy to/for righteous to make: do justice and terror to/for to work evil: wickedness **16** man to go astray from way: conduct be prudent in/on/with assembly shade to rest **17** man need to love: lover joy to love: lover wine and oil not to enrich **18** ransom to/for righteous wicked and underneath: instead upright to act treacherously **19** pleasant to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet wilderness from woman (contention *Q(K)*) and vexation **20** treasure to desire and oil in/on/with pasture wise and fool man to swallow up him **21** to

pursue righteousness and kindness to find life righteousness and glory **22** city mighty man to ascend: rise wise and to go down strength confidence her **23** to keep: guard lip his and tongue his to keep: guard from distress soul: myself his **24** arrogant proud to mock name his to make: do in/on/with fury arrogance **25** desire sluggish to die him for to refuse hand his to/for to make: do **26** all [the] day to desire desire and righteous to give: give and not to withhold **27** sacrifice wicked abomination also for in/on/with wickedness to come (in): bring him **28** witness lie to perish and man to hear: hear to/for perpetuity to speak: speak **29** be strong man wicked in/on/with face his and upright he/she/it (to understand way: conduct his *Q(K)*) **30** nothing wisdom and nothing understanding and nothing counsel to/for before LORD **31** horse to establish: prepare to/for day battle and to/for LORD [the] deliverance: victory

22 to choose name from riches many from silver: money and from gold favor pleasant **2** rich and be poor to meet to make all their LORD **3** prudent to see: see distress: harm (and to hide *Q(K)*) and simple to pass and to fine **4** consequence humility fear LORD riches and glory and life **5** thorn snare in/on/with way: conduct twisted to keep: guard soul his to remove from them **6** to dedicate to/for youth upon lip: word way: conduct his also for be old not to turn aside: depart from her **7** rich in/on/with be poor to rule and servant/slave to borrow to/for man to borrow **8** to sow injustice (to reap *Q(k)*) evil: trouble and tribe: staff fury his to end: expend **9** pleasant eye he/she/it to bless for to give: give from food: bread his to/for poor **10** to drive out: drive out to mock and to come out: come strife and to cease judgment and dishonor **11** to love: lover (pure *Q(K)*) heart

favor lip: words his neighbor his king **12** eye LORD to watch knowledge and to pervert word to act treacherously **13** to say sluggish lion in/on/with outside in/on/with midst street/plaza to murder **14** pit deep lip be a stranger be indignant LORD (to fall: fall *Q(k)*) there **15** folly to conspire in/on/with heart youth tribe: staff discipline to remove her from him **16** to oppress poor to/for to multiply to/for him to give: give to/for rich surely to/for need **17** to stretch ear your and to hear: hear word wise and heart your to set: make to/for knowledge my **18** for pleasant for to keep: guard them in/on/with belly: body your to establish: prepare together upon lips your **19** to/for to be in/on/with LORD confidence your to know you [the] day also you(m. s.) **20** not to write to/for you (officer *Q(K)*) in/on/with counsel and knowledge **21** to/for to know you truth word truth: true to/for to return: reply word truth: true to/for to send: depart you **22** not to plunder poor for poor he/she/it and not to crush afflicted in/on/with gate **23** for LORD to contend strife their and to rob [obj] to rob them soul: life **24** not to accompany with master: men face: anger and with man rage not to come (in): come **25** lest to teach/learn (way his *Q(K)*) and to take: recieve snare to/for soul: myself your **26** not to be in/on/with to blow palm in/on/with to pledge loan **27** if nothing to/for you to/for to complete to/for what? to take: take bed your from underneath: under you **28** not to remove border: boundary forever: antiquity which to make father your **29** to see man quick in/on/with work his to/for face: before king to stand not to stand to/for face: before obscure

23 for to dwell to/for to feed on with to rule to understand to understand [obj] which to/for face: before your **2** and to set: put knife in/on/with throat your if master: men soul: appetite you(m.

s.) **3** not (to desire *Q(K)*) to/for delicacy his and he/she/it food lie **4** not be weary/toil to/for to enrich from understanding your to cease **5** (to fly *Q(K)*) eye your in/on/with him and nothing he for to make to make to/for him wing like/as eagle (to fly *Q(K)*) [the] heaven **6** not to feed on [obj] food: bread bad: evil eye: appearance and not (to desire *Q(K)*) to/for delicacy his **7** for like to calculate in/on/with soul his so he/she/it to eat and to drink to say to/for you and heart his not with you **8** morsel your to eat to vomit her and to ruin word your [the] pleasant **9** in/on/with ear: hearing fool not to speak: speak for to despise to/for understanding speech your **10** not to remove border: boundary forever: antiquity and in/on/with land: country orphan not to come (in): come **11** for to redeem: redeem their strong he/she/it to contend [obj] strife their with you **12** to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for discipline: instruction heart your and ear your to/for word knowledge **13** not to withhold from youth discipline for to smite him in/on/with tribe: staff not to die **14** you(m. s.) in/on/with tribe: staff to smite him and soul his from hell: Sheol to rescue **(Sheol h7585)** **15** son: child my if be wise heart your to rejoice heart my also I **16** and to exult kidney my in/on/with to speak: speak lips your uprightness **17** not be jealous heart your in/on/with sinner that if: except if: except in/on/with fear LORD all [the] day **18** that if: except if: except there end and hope your not to cut: eliminate **19** to hear: hear you(m. s.) son: child my and be wise and to bless in/on/with way: conduct heart your **20** not to be in/on/with to imbibe wine in/on/with be vile flesh to/for them **21** for to imbibe and be vile to possess: poor and rags to clothe drowsiness **22** to hear: hear to/for father your this to beget you and not to despise for be old

mother your **23** truth: true to buy and not to sell wisdom and discipline: instruction and understanding **24** (to rejoice to rejoice *Q(k)*) father righteous (and to beget *Q(K)*) wise (to rejoice *Q(K)*) in/on/with to rejoice **25** to rejoice father your and mother your and to rejoice to beget you **26** to give: give [emph?] son: child my heart your to/for me and eye your way: conduct my (to watch *Q(K)*) **27** for pit deep to fornicate and well narrow foreign **28** also he/she/it like/as robber to ambush and to act treacherously in/on/with man to add **29** to/for who? woe! to/for who? pain! to/for who? (contention *Q(K)*) to/for who? complaint to/for who? wound for nothing to/for who? dullness eye **30** to/for to delay upon [the] wine to/for to come (in): come to/for to search mixed drink **31** not to see: see wine for to redden for to give: do (in/on/with cup *Q(K)*) eye his to go: went in/on/with uprightness **32** end his like/as serpent to bite and like/as serpent to pierce **33** eye your to see: see be a stranger and heart your to speak: speak perversity **34** and to be like/as to lie down: lay down in/on/with heart sea and like/as to lie down: lay down in/on/with head: top mast **35** to smite me not be weak: ill to smite me not to know how to awake to add to seek him still

24 not be jealous in/on/with human distress: evil and not (to desire *Q(k)*) to/for to be with them **2** for violence to mutter heart their and trouble lips their to speak: speak **3** in/on/with wisdom to build house: home and in/on/with understanding to establish: establish **4** and in/on/with knowledge chamber to fill all substance precious and pleasant **5** great man wise in/on/with strength and man knowledge to strengthen strength **6** for in/on/with counsel to make to/for you battle and deliverance: victory in/on/with abundance to advise **7** to exalt to/for fool(ish)

wisdom in/on/with gate not to open lip his **8** to devise: devise to/for be evil to/for him master: [master of] plot to call: call to **9** wickedness folly sin and abomination to/for man to mock **10** to slacken in/on/with day distress narrow strength your **11** to rescue to take: take to/for death and to shake to/for slaughter if to withhold **12** for to say look! not to know this not to measure heart he/she/it to understand and to watch soul your he/she/it to know and to return: pay to/for man like/as work his **13** to eat son: child my honey for pleasant and honey sweet upon palate your **14** so to know [emph?] wisdom to/for soul your if to find and there end and hope your not to cut: eliminate **15** not to ambush wicked to/for pasture righteous not to ruin rest his **16** for seven to fall: fall righteous and to arise: rise and wicked to stumble in/on/with distress: harm **17** in/on/with to fall: fall (enemy your *Q(K)*) not to rejoice and in/on/with to stumble he not to rejoice heart your **18** lest to see: see LORD and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his and to return: turn back from upon him face: anger his **19** not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be jealous in/on/with wicked **20** for not to be end to/for bad: evil lamp wicked to put out **21** to fear: revere [obj] LORD son: child my and king with to change not to pledge **22** for suddenly to arise: rise calamity their and disaster two their who? to know **23** also these to/for wise to recognize face: kindness in/on/with justice: judgement not pleasant **24** to say to/for wicked righteous you(m. s.) to curse him people be indignant him people **25** and to/for to rebuke be pleasant and upon them to come (in): come blessing good **26** lips to kiss to return: reply word: speaking straightforward **27** to establish: prepare in/on/with outside work your and be ready her in/on/with land: country to/for you after and to build house:

home your **28** not to be witness for nothing in/on/with neighbor your and to open wide in/on/with lips your **29** not to say like/as as which to make: do to/for me so to make: do to/for him to return: pay to/for man like/as work his **30** upon land: country man sluggish to pass and upon vineyard man lacking heart **31** and behold to ascend: rise all his thorn to cover face: surface his nettle and wall stone his to overthrow **32** and to see I to set: consider heart my to see: see to take: recieve discipline: instruction **33** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down: sleep **34** and to come (in): come to go: follow poverty your and need your like/as man shield

25 also these proverb Solomon which to proceed human Hezekiah king Judah **2** glory God to hide word: thing and glory king to search word: thing **3** heaven to/for height and land: country/planet to/for depth and heart king nothing search **4** to remove dross from silver: money and to come out: produce to/for to refine article/utensil **5** to remove wicked to/for face king and to establish: establish in/on/with righteousness throne his **6** not to honor to/for face king and in/on/with place great: large not to stand: stand **7** for pleasant to say to/for you to ascend: rise here/thus from to abase you to/for face noble which to see: see eye your **8** not to come out: send to/for to contend quickly lest what? to make: do in/on/with end her in/on/with be humiliated [obj] you neighbor your **9** strife your to contend with neighbor your and counsel another not to reveal: reveal **10** lest to shame you to hear: hear and slander your not to return: return **11** apple gold in/on/with figure silver: money word to speak: speak upon (right) time his **12** ring gold and ornament gold to rebuke wise upon ear to hear: hear **13** like/as coolness snow in/on/with

day harvest envoy be faithful to/for to send: depart him and soul lord his to return: rescue **14** mist and spirit: breath and rain nothing man to boast: boast in/on/with gift deception **15** in/on/with length face: anger to entice chief and tongue tender to break bone **16** honey to find to eat sufficiency your lest to satisfy him and to vomit him **17** be precious foot your from house: home neighbor your lest to satisfy you and to hate you **18** war-club and sword and arrow to sharpen man to answer in/on/with neighbor his witness deception **19** tooth to shatter and foot to slip confidence to act treacherously in/on/with day distress **20** to advance garment in/on/with day cold vinegar upon lye and to sing in/on/with song upon heart bad: harmful **21** if hungry to hate you to eat him food: bread and if thirsty to water: drink him water **22** for coal you(m. s.) to snatch up upon head his and LORD to complete to/for you **23** spirit: breath north to twist: give birth rain and face be indignant tongue secrecy **24** pleasant to dwell upon corner roof from woman: wife (contention *Q(K)*) and house: home fellow **25** water cool upon soul faint and tidings pleasant from land: country/planet distance **26** spring to foul and fountain to ruin righteous to shake to/for face: before wicked **27** to eat honey to multiply not pleasant and search glory their glory **28** city to break through nothing wall man which nothing restraint to/for spirit: temper his

26 like/as snow in/on/with summer and like/as rain in/on/with harvest so not lovely to/for fool glory **2** like/as bird to/for to wander like/as swallow to/for to fly so curse for nothing (to/for him *Q(K)*) to come (in): come **3** whip to/for horse bridle to/for donkey and tribe: staff to/for back fool **4** not to answer fool like/as folly his lest be like to/for him also you(m. s.) **5** to answer

fool like/as folly his lest to be wise in/on/with eye his **6** to cut off foot violence to drink to send: depart word in/on/with hand fool **7** to languish leg from lame and proverb in/on/with lip fool **8** like/as to constrain stone in/on/with sling so to give: give to/for fool glory **9** thistle to ascend: rise in/on/with hand drunken and proverb in/on/with lip fool **10** archer to bore all and to hire fool and to hire to pass **11** like/as dog to return: return upon vomit his fool to repeat in/on/with folly his **12** to see: see man wise in/on/with eye his hope to/for fool from him **13** to say sluggish lion in/on/with way: road lion between [the] street/plaza **14** [the] door to turn: turn upon hinge her and sluggish upon bed his **15** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish be weary to/for to return: return her to(wards) lip his **16** wise sluggish in/on/with eye his from seven to return: reply taste **17** to strengthen: hold in/on/with ear dog to pass: bring be angry upon strife not to/for him **18** like/as to amaze [the] to shoot missile arrow and death **19** so man to deceive [obj] neighbor his and to say not to laugh I **20** in/on/with end tree: wood to quench fire and in/on/with nothing to grumble be quiet strife **21** coal to/for coal and tree: wood to/for fire and man (contention *Q(K)*) to/for to scorch strife **22** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly: body **23** silver: money dross to overlay upon earthenware lips to burn/pursue and heart bad: evil **24** (in/on/with lips his *Q(K)*) to alienate to hate and in/on/with entrails: among his to set: put deceit **25** for be gracious voice his not be faithful in/on/with him for seven abomination in/on/with heart his **26** to cover hating in/on/with guile to reveal: reveal distress: evil his in/on/with assembly **27** to pierce pit: grave in/on/with her to fall:

fall and to roll stone to(wards) him to return: return **28** tongue deception to hate crushed his and lip smooth to make ruin

27 not to boast: boast in/on/with day tomorrow for not to know what? to beget day **2** to boast: praise you be a stranger and not lip your foreign and not lips your **3** heaviness stone and weight [the] sand and vexation fool(ish) heavy from two their **4** cruel rage and flood face: anger and who? to stand: stand to/for face: before jealousy **5** pleasant argument to reveal: uncover from love to hide **6** be faithful wound to love: friend and be abundant kiss to hate **7** soul: person sated to trample honey and soul: person hungry all bitter sweet **8** like/as bird to wander from nest her so man to wander from place his **9** oil and incense to rejoice heart and sweetness neighbor his from counsel soul: myself **10** neighbor your (and neighbor *Q(K)*) father your not to leave: forsake and house: home brother: male-sibling your not to come (in): come in/on/with day calamity your pleasant neighboring near from brother: male-sibling distant **11** be wise son: child my and to rejoice heart my and to return: reply to taunt me word **12** prudent to see: see distress: harm to hide simple to pass to fine **13** to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for foreign to pledge him **14** to bless neighbor his in/on/with voice great: large in/on/with morning to rise curse to devise: count to/for him **15** dripping to pursue in/on/with day rain and woman: wife (contention *Q(K)*) be like **16** to treasure her to treasure spirit: breath and oil right his to encounter: toward **17** iron in/on/with iron to sharpen and man: anyone to sharpen face neighbor his **18** to watch fig to eat fruit her and to keep: guard lord his to honor: honour **19** like/as water [the] face to/for face so heart [the] man to/for man **20** hell: Sheol (and destruction his

Q(K)) not to satisfy and eye [the] man not to satisfy **(Sheol h7585)** **21** crucible to/for silver: money and furnace to/for gold and man to/for lip praise his **22** if to pound [obj] [the] fool(ish) in/on/with hollow in/on/with midst [the] grain in/on/with pestle not to turn aside: depart from upon him folly his **23** to know to know face flock your to set: put heart your to/for flock **24** for not to/for forever: enduring wealth and if: surely yes consecration: crown to/for generation (and generation *Q(K)*) **25** to reveal: remove grass and to see: see grass and to gather vegetation mountain: mount **26** lamb to/for clothing your and price land: country goat **27** and sufficiency milk goat to/for food your to/for food house: household your and life to/for maiden your

28 to flee and nothing to pursue wicked and righteous like/as lion to trust **2** in/on/with transgression land: country/planet many ruler her and in/on/with man to understand to know right to prolong **3** great man be poor and to oppress poor rain to prostatrate and nothing food **4** to leave: forsake instruction to boast: praise wicked and to keep: obey instruction to stir up in/on/with them **5** human bad: evil not to understand justice and to seek LORD to understand all **6** pleasant be poor to go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted way: conduct and he/she/it rich **7** to watch instruction son: child to understand and to accompany be vile be humiliated father his **8** to multiply substance his in/on/with interest (and increment *Q(K)*) to/for be gracious poor to gather him **9** to turn aside: depart ear his from to hear: hear instruction also prayer his abomination **10** to wander upright in/on/with way: conduct bad: evil in/on/with pit his he/she/it to fall: fall and unblemished: blameless to inherit good **11** wise in/on/with eye his man rich and poor to understand

to search him **12** in/on/with to rejoice righteous many beauty and in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to search man **13** to cover transgression his not to prosper and to give thanks and to leave: forsake to have compassion **14** blessed man to dread continually and to harden heart his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm **15** lion to groan and bear to rush to rule wicked upon people poor **16** leader lacking understanding and many oppression (to hate *Q(K)*) unjust-gain to prolong day **17** man to oppress in/on/with blood soul: person till pit to flee not to grasp in/on/with him **18** to go: walk unblemished: blameless to save and to twist way: conduct to fall: fall in/on/with one **19** to serve: labour land: soil his to satisfy food: bread and to pursue worthless to satisfy poverty **20** man faithfulness many blessing and to hasten to/for to enrich not to clear **21** to recognize face: kindness not pleasant and upon morsel food: bread to transgress great man **22** to dismay to/for substance man bad: evil eye: appearance and not to know for poverty to come (in): come him **23** to rebuke man backwards me favor to find from to smooth tongue **24** to plunder father his and mother his and to say nothing transgression companion he/she/it to/for man to ruin **25** broad: arrogant soul: person to stir up strife and to trust upon LORD to prosper **26** to trust in/on/with heart his he/she/it fool and to go: walk in/on/with wisdom he/she/it to escape **27** to give: give to/for be poor nothing need and to conceal eye his many curse **28** in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to hide man and in/on/with to perish they to multiply righteous

29 man argument to harden neck suddenness to break and nothing healing **2** in/on/with to multiply righteous to rejoice [the] people and in/on/with to rule wicked to sigh people **3** man to love: lover wisdom to rejoice father his and to accompany to

fornicate to perish substance **4** king in/on/with justice to stand: rise land: country/planet and man contribution to overthrow her **5** great man to smooth upon neighbor his net to spread upon beat his **6** in/on/with transgression man bad: evil snare and righteous to overcome and to rejoice **7** to know righteous judgment poor wicked not to understand knowledge **8** human scorning to breathe town and wise to return: turn back face: anger **9** man wise to judge with man fool(ish) and to tremble and to laugh and nothing quietness **10** human blood to hate complete and upright to seek soul: life his **11** all spirit: temper his to come out: speak fool and wise in/on/with back to soothe her **12** to rule to listen upon word: because deception all to minister him wicked **13** be poor and man oppression to meet to light eye two their LORD **14** king to judge in/on/with truth: faithful poor throne his to/for perpetuity to establish: establish **15** tribe: staff and argument to give: give wisdom and youth to send: let go be ashamed mother his **16** in/on/with to multiply wicked to multiply transgression and righteous in/on/with carcass their to see: see **17** to discipline son: child your and to rest you and to give: give delicacy to/for soul your **18** in/on/with nothing vision to neglect people and to keep: obey instruction blessed he **19** in/on/with word not to discipline servant/slave for to understand and nothing to answer **20** to see man: anyone to hasten in/on/with word his hope to/for fool from him **21** to pamper from youth servant/slave his and end his to be progeny **22** man face: anger to stir up strife and master: men rage many transgression **23** pride man to abase him and low spirit to grasp glory **24** to divide with thief to hate soul: life his oath to hear: hear and not to tell **25** trembling man to give: put snare and to trust in/on/with LORD to exalt **26** many to seek face

to rule and from LORD justice man **27** abomination righteous man injustice and abomination wicked upright way: conduct

30 word Agur son: child Jakeh [the] burden utterance [the] great man to/for `God` to/for `God` and `worn out` **2** for stupid I from man: anyone and not understanding man to/for me **3** and not to learn: learn wisdom and knowledge holy to know **4** who? to ascend: rise heaven and to go down who? to gather spirit: breath in/on/with palm his who? to constrain water in/on/with mantle who? to arise: establish all end land: country/planet what? name his and what? name son: child his for to know **5** all word god to refine shield he/she/it to/for to seek refuge in/on/with him **6** not to add upon word his lest to rebuke in/on/with you and to lie **7** two to ask from with you not to withhold from me in/on/with before to die **8** vanity: false and word: because lie to remove from me poverty and riches not to give: give to/for me to tear me food statute: portion my **9** lest to satisfy and to deceive and to say who? LORD and lest to possess: poor and to steal and to capture name God my **10** not to slander servant/slave to(wards) (lord his *Q(K)*) lest to lighten you and be guilty **11** generation father his to lighten and [obj] mother his not to bless **12** generation pure in/on/with eye his and from filth his not to wash: wash **13** generation what? to exalt eye his and eyelid his to lift: look **14** generation sword tooth his and knife jaw his to/for to eat afflicted from land: country/planet and needy from man **15** to/for leech two daughter to give to give three they(fem.) not to satisfy four not to say substance **16** hell: Sheol and coercion womb land: country/planet not to satisfy water and fire not to say substance **(Sheol h7585)** **17** eye to mock to/for father and to despise to/for obedience mother to dig her raven torrent: valley

and to eat her son: young animal eagle **18** three they(masc.) to wonder from me (and four *Q(k)*) not to know them **19** way: journey [the] eagle in/on/with heaven way: journey serpent upon rock way: journey fleet in/on/with heart sea and way: journey great man in/on/with maiden **20** so way: conduct woman to commit adultery to eat and to wipe lip her and to say not to work evil: wickedness **21** underneath: under three to tremble land: country/planet and underneath: under four not be able to lift: bear **22** underneath: instead servant/slave for to reign and foolish for to satisfy food **23** underneath: instead to hate for rule: to marry and maidservant for to possess: take lady her **24** four they(masc.) small land: country/planet and they(masc.) wise be wise **25** [the] ant people not strong and to establish: prepare in/on/with summer food their **26** rock badger people not mighty and to set: make in/on/with crag house: home their **27** king nothing to/for locust and to come out: come to divide all his **28** lizard in/on/with hand to capture and he/she/it in/on/with temple: palace king **29** three they(masc.) be good step and four be good to go: walk **30** lion mighty man in/on/with animal and not to return: return from face: before all **31** greyhound loin or male goat and king army with him **32** if be senseless in/on/with to lift: exalt and if to plan hand to/for lip **33** for pressing milk to come out: produce curd and pressing face: nose to come out: produce blood and pressing face: anger to come out: produce strife

31 word Lemuel king burden which to discipline him mother his **2** what? son: child my and what? son: child belly: womb my and what? son: child vow my **3** not to give: give to/for woman strength your and way: conduct your to/for to wipe king **4** not to/for king Lemuel not to/for king to drink wine and to/for to rule

(where? *Q(K)*) strong drink **5** lest to drink and to forget to decree and to change judgment all son: type of affliction **6** to give: give strong drink to/for to perish and wine to/for bitter soul **7** to drink and to forget poverty his and trouble his not to remember still **8** to open lip your to/for mute to(wards) judgment all son: type of destruction **9** to open lip your to judge righteousness and to judge afflicted and needy **10** woman: wife strength: worthy who? to find and distant from jewel merchandise her **11** to trust in/on/with her heart master: husband her and spoil not to lack **12** to wean him good and not bad: evil all day life her **13** to seek wool and flax and to make: do in/on/with pleasure palm her **14** to be like/as fleet to trade from distance to come (in): bring food her **15** and to arise: rise in/on/with still night and to give: give prey to/for house: household her and statute: portion to/for maiden her **16** to plan land: country and to take: buy him from fruit palm her (to plant *Q(K)*) vineyard **17** to gird in/on/with strength loin her and to strengthen arm her **18** to perceive for pleasant profit her not to quench (in/on/with night *Q(K)*) lamp her **19** hand her to send: reach in/on/with distaff and palm her to grasp district **20** palm her to spread to/for afflicted and hand her to send: reach to/for needy **21** not to fear to/for house: household her from snow for all house: household her to clothe scarlet **22** covering to make to/for her linen and purple clothing her **23** to know in/on/with gate master: husband her in/on/with to dwell he with old: elder land: country/planet **24** linen to make and to sell and belt to give: give to/for merchant **25** strength and glory clothing her and to laugh to/for day last **26** lip her to open in/on/with wisdom and instruction kindness upon tongue her **27** to watch walk house: household her and food: bread sluggishness not to eat **28** to

arise: rise son: child her and to bless her master: husband her and to boast: praise her **29** many daughter to make: do strength: worthy and you(f. s.) to ascend: rise upon all their **30** deception [the] favor and vanity [the] beauty woman afraid LORD he/she/it to boast: praise **31** to give: give to/for her from fruit hand her and to boast: praise her in/on/with gate deed: work her

Ecclesiastes

1 word preacher son: child David king in/on/with Jerusalem **2** vanity vanity to say preacher vanity vanity [the] all vanity **3** what? advantage to/for man in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun **4** generation to go: went and generation to come (in): come and [the] land: country/planet to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand **5** and to rise [the] sun and to come (in): come [the] sun and to(wards) place his to long for to rise he/she/it there **6** to go: walk to(wards) south and to turn: turn to(wards) north to turn: surround to turn: surround to go: walk [the] spirit: breath and upon around him to return: return [the] spirit: breath **7** all [the] torrent: river to go: walk to(wards) [the] sea and [the] sea nothing he full to(wards) place which/that [the] torrent: river to go: walk there they(masc.) to return: return to/for to go: walk **8** all [the] word: thing weary not be able man: anyone to/for to speak: speak not to satisfy eye to/for to see: see and not to fill ear from to hear: hear **9** what? which/that to be he/she/it which/that to be and what? (which/that to make: do *L(abh)*) he/she/it which/that to make: do and nothing all new underneath: under [the] sun **10** there word: thing which/that to say to see: behold! this new he/she/it already to be to/for forever: antiquity which to be from to/for face: before our **11** nothing memorial to/for first: previous and also to/for last which/that to be not to be to/for them memorial with which/that to be to/for last **12** I preacher to be king upon Israel in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and to give: put [obj] heart my to/for to seek and to/for to spy in/on/with wisdom upon all which to make: do underneath: under [the] heaven he/she/it task bad: harmful to give: put God to/for son: child [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **14** to see: see

[obj] all [the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath: under [the] sun and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath **15** to pervert not be able to/for be straight and deficiency not be able to/for to count **16** to speak: speak I with heart my to/for to say I behold to magnify and to add wisdom upon all which to be to/for face: before my upon Jerusalem and heart my to see: examine to multiply wisdom and knowledge **17** and to give: put [emph?] heart my to/for to know wisdom and to know madness and folly to know which/that also this he/she/it striving spirit: breath **18** for in/on/with abundance wisdom many vexation and to add knowledge to add pain

2 to say I in/on/with heart my to go: come! [emph?] please to test you in/on/with joy and to see: enjoy in/on/with good and behold also he/she/it vanity **2** to/for laughter to say to boast: rave madly and to/for joy what? this to make: do **3** to spy in/on/with heart my to/for to draw in/on/with wine [obj] flesh my and heart my to lead in/on/with wisdom and to/for to grasp in/on/with folly till which to see: see where? this pleasant to/for son: child [the] man which to make: do underneath: under [the] heaven number day life their **4** to magnify deed: work my to build to/for me house: home to plant to/for me vineyard **5** to make to/for me garden and park and to plant in/on/with them tree all fruit **6** to make to/for me pool water to/for to water: watering from them wood to spring tree **7** to buy servant/slave and maidservant and son: child house: home to be to/for me also livestock cattle and flock to multiply to be to/for me from all which/that to be to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem **8** to gather to/for me also silver: money and gold and possession king and [the] province to make: offer to/for me to sing and to sing and luxury son: child [the] man concubine

and concubine **9** and to magnify and to add from all which/that to be to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem also wisdom my to stand: stand to/for me **10** and all which to ask eye my not to reserve from them not to withhold [obj] heart my from all joy for heart my glad from all trouble my and this to be portion my from all trouble my **11** and to turn I in/on/with all deed: work my which/that to make: do hand my and in/on/with trouble which/that to toil to/for to make: do and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath and nothing advantage underneath: under [the] sun **12** and to turn I to/for to see: examine wisdom and madness and folly for what? [the] man which/that to come (in): come after [the] king [obj] which already to make: do him **13** and to see: see I which/that there advantage to/for wisdom from [the] folly like/as advantage [the] light from [the] darkness **14** [the] wise eye his in/on/with head his and [the] fool in/on/with darkness to go: walk and to know also I which/that accident one to meet [obj] all their **15** and to say I in/on/with heart my like/as accident [the] fool also I to meet me and to/for what? be wise I then advantage and to speak: speak in/on/with heart my which/that also this vanity **16** for nothing memorial to/for wise with [the] fool to/for forever: enduring in/on/with which/that already [the] day [the] to come (in): come [the] all to forget and how? to die [the] wise with [the] fool **17** and to hate [obj] [the] life for bad: harmful upon me [the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath: under [the] sun for [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath **18** and to hate I [obj] all trouble my which/that I laborious underneath: under [the] sun which/that to rest him to/for man which/that to be after me **19** and who? to know wise to be or fool and to domineer in/on/with all trouble my which/that to toil and which/that be wise

underneath: under [the] sun also this vanity **20** and to turn: turn I to/for to despair [obj] heart my upon all [the] trouble which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun **21** for there man which/that trouble his in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with skill and to/for man which/that not to toil in/on/with him to give: put him portion his also this vanity and distress: evil many **22** for what? to be to/for man in/on/with all trouble his and in/on/with striving heart his which/that he/she/it laborious underneath: under [the] sun **23** for all day his pain and vexation task his also in/on/with night not to lie down: sleep heart his also this vanity he/she/it **24** nothing pleasant in/on/with man which/that to eat and to drink and to see: enjoy [obj] soul: myself his good in/on/with trouble his also this to see: see I for from hand: power [the] God he/she/it **25** for who? to eat and who? to enjoy outside from me **26** for to/for man which/that pleasant to/for face: before his to give: give wisdom and knowledge and joy and to/for to sin to give: give task to/for to gather and to/for to gather to/for to give: give to/for pleasant to/for face: before [the] God also this vanity and longing spirit: breath

3 to/for all time and time to/for all pleasure underneath: under [the] heaven **2** time to/for to beget and time to/for to die time to/for to plant and time to/for to uproot to plant **3** time to/for to kill and time to/for to heal time to/for to break through and time to/for to build **4** time to/for to weep and time to/for to laugh time to mourn and time to skip about **5** time to/for to throw stone and time to gather stone time to/for to embrace and time to/for to remove from to embrace **6** time to/for to seek and time to/for to perish time to/for to keep: guard and time to/for to throw **7** time to/for to tear and time to/for to sew time to/for be silent and time

to/for to speak: speak **8** time to/for to love: lover and time to/for to hate time battle and time peace **9** what? advantage [the] to make: do in/on/with in which he/she/it laborious **10** to see: see [obj] [the] task which to give: give God to/for son: child [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **11** [obj] [the] all to make beautiful in/on/with time his also [obj] [the] forever: enduring to give: put in/on/with heart their from without which not to find [the] man [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do [the] God from head: first and till end **12** to know for nothing pleasant in/on/with them that if: except if: except to/for to rejoice and to/for to make: do pleasant in/on/with life his **13** and also all [the] man which/that to eat and to drink and to see: enjoy good in/on/with all trouble his gift God he/she/it **14** to know for all which to make: do [the] God he/she/it to be to/for forever: enduring upon him nothing to/for to add and from him nothing to/for to dimish and [the] God to make: do which/that to fear: revere from to/for face: before his **15** what? which/that to be already he/she/it and which to/for to be already to be and [the] God to seek [obj] to pursue **16** and still to see: see underneath: under [the] sun place [the] justice there [to] [the] wickedness and place [the] righteousness there [to] [the] wickedness **17** to say I in/on/with heart my [obj] [the] righteous and [obj] [the] wicked to judge [the] God for time to/for all pleasure and upon all [the] deed there **18** to say I in/on/with heart my upon cause son: child [the] man to/for to purify them [the] God and to/for to see: see which/that they(masc.) animal they(masc.) to/for them **19** for accident son: child [the] man and accident [the] animal and accident one to/for them like/as death this so death this and spirit: breath one to/for all and advantage [the] man from [the] animal nothing for [the] all vanity **20** [the] all

to go: went to(wards) place one [the] all to be from [the] dust and [the] all to return: return to(wards) [the] dust **21** who? to know spirit son: descendant/people [the] man [the] to ascend: rise he/she/it to/for above [to] and spirit [the] animal [the] to go down he/she/it to/for beneath to/for land: soil **22** and to see: see for nothing pleasant from whence to rejoice [the] man in/on/with deed: work his for he/she/it portion his for who? to come (in): bring him to/for to see: see in/on/with what? which/that to be after him

4 and to return: again I and to see: see [obj] all [the] oppression which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun and behold tears [the] oppression and nothing to/for them to be sorry: comfort and from hand: themselves to oppress them strength and nothing to/for them to be sorry: comfort **2** and to praise I [obj] [the] to die which/that already to die from [the] alive which they(masc.) alive still [to] **3** and pleasant from two their [obj] which still not to be which not to see: see [obj] [the] deed [the] bad: evil which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun **4** and to see: see I [obj] all trouble and [obj] all skill [the] deed: work for he/she/it jealousy man: anyone from neighbor his also this vanity and longing spirit: breath **5** [the] fool to embrace [obj] hand his and to eat [obj] flesh his **6** pleasant fullness palm quietness from fullness palm trouble and longing spirit: breath **7** and to return: again I and to see: see vanity underneath: under [the] sun **8** there one and nothing second also son: child and brother: male-sibling nothing to/for him and nothing end to/for all trouble his also (eye his *Q(K)*) not to satisfy riches and to/for who? I laborious and to lack [obj] soul: myself my from welfare also this vanity and task bad: harmful he/she/it **9** pleasant [the] two from [the] one

which there to/for them wages pleasant in/on/with trouble their **10** that if: except if: except to fall: fall [the] one to arise: raise [obj] companion his and to/for woe! him [the] one which/that to fall: fall and nothing second to/for to arise: raise him **11** also if to lie down: lay down two and to warm to/for them and to/for one how? to warm **12** and if to prevail him [the] one [the] two to stand: stand before him and [the] thread [the] to do three not in/on/with haste to tear **13** pleasant youth poor and wise from king old and fool which not to know to/for to warn still **14** for from house: home [the] to bind to come out: come to/for to reign for also in/on/with royalty his to beget be poor **15** to see: see [obj] all [the] alive [the] to go: walk underneath: under [the] sun with [the] youth [the] second which to stand: stand underneath: instead him **16** nothing end to/for all [the] people to/for all which to be to/for face: before their also [the] last not to rejoice in/on/with him for also this vanity and striving spirit: breath

5 to keep: guard (foot your *Q(K)*) like/as as which to go: went to(wards) house: temple [the] God and to present: come to/for to hear: hear from to give: give [the] fool sacrifice for nothing they to know to/for to make: do bad: evil **2** not to dismay upon lip your and heart your not to hasten to/for to come out: speak word to/for face: before [the] God for [the] God in/on/with heaven and you(m. s.) upon [the] land: country/planet upon so to be word your little **3** for to come (in): come [the] dream in/on/with abundance task and voice fool in/on/with abundance word **4** like/as as which to vow vow to/for God not to delay to/for to complete him for nothing pleasure in/on/with fool [obj] which to vow to complete **5** pleasant which not to vow (from which/that to vow *L(abh)*) and not to complete **6** not to give: allow [obj] lip

your to/for to sin [obj] flesh your and not to say to/for face: before [the] messenger for unintentionally he/she/it to/for what? be angry [the] God upon voice your and to destroy [obj] deed: work hand your **7** for in/on/with abundance dream and vanity and word to multiply for [obj] [the] God to fear: revere **8** if oppression be poor and robbery justice and righteousness to see: see in/on/with province not to astounded upon [the] pleasure for high from upon high to keep: look at and high upon them **9** and advantage land: country/planet in/on/with all (he/she/it *Q(K)*) king to/for land: country to serve: labour **10** to love: lover silver: money not to satisfy silver: money and who? to love: lover in/on/with crowd not produce also this vanity **11** in/on/with to multiply [the] welfare to multiply to eat her and what? skill to/for master her that if: except if: except (sight *Q(K)*) eye his **12** sweet sleep [the] to serve: labour if little and if to multiply to eat and [the] abundance to/for rich nothing he to rest to/for him to/for to sleep **13** there distress: evil be weak: grieved to see: see underneath: under [the] sun riches to keep: guard to/for master his to/for distress: harm his **14** and to perish [the] riches [the] he/she/it in/on/with task bad: harmful and to beget son: child and nothing in/on/with hand his anything **15** like/as as which to come out: come from belly: womb mother his naked to return: again to/for to go: went like/as which/that to come (in): come and anything not to lift: raise in/on/with trouble his which/that to go: take in/on/with hand his **16** and also this distress: evil be weak: grieved all close which/that to come (in): come so to go: went and what? advantage to/for him which/that to toil to/for spirit: breath **17** also all day his in/on/with darkness to eat and to provoke to multiply and sickness his and wrath **18** behold which

to see: see I pleasant which beautiful to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to see: enjoy welfare in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun number day (life his *Q(k)*) which to give: give to/for him [the] God for he/she/it portion his **19** also all [the] man which to give: give to/for him [the] God riches and wealth and to domineer him to/for to eat from him and to/for to lift: bear [obj] portion his and to/for to rejoice in/on/with trouble his this gift God he/she/it **20** for not to multiply to remember [obj] day life his for [the] God to afflict in/on/with joy heart his

6 there distress: evil which to see: see underneath: under [the] sun and many he/she/it upon [the] man **2** man: anyone which to give: give to/for him [the] God riches and wealth and glory and nothing he lacking to/for soul: myself his from all which to desire and not to domineer him [the] God to/for to eat from him for man foreign to eat him this vanity and sickness bad: harmful he/she/it **3** if to beget man: anyone hundred and year many to live and many which/that to be day year his and soul: appetite his not to satisfy from [the] welfare and also tomb not to be to/for him to say pleasant from him [the] miscarriage **4** for in/on/with vanity to come (in): come and in/on/with darkness to go: went and in/on/with darkness name his to cover **5** also sun not to see: see and not to know quietness to/for this from this **6** and except to live thousand year beat and welfare not to see: enjoy not to(wards) place one [the] all to go: went **7** all trouble [the] man to/for lip his and also [the] soul: appetite not to fill **8** for what? advantage to/for wise from [the] fool what? to/for afflicted to know to/for to go: walk before [the] alive **9** pleasant appearance eye from to go: walk soul: appetite also this vanity and longing

spirit: breath **10** what? which/that to be already to call: call by name his and to know which he/she/it man and not be able to/for to judge with (which/that mighty *Q(K)*) from him **11** for there word to multiply to multiply vanity what? advantage to/for man **12** for who? to know what? pleasant to/for man in/on/with life number day life vanity his and to make: do them like/as shadow which who? to tell to/for man what? to be after him underneath: under [the] sun

7 pleasant name from oil pleasant and day [the] death from day to beget he **2** pleasant to/for to go: went to(wards) house: home mourning from to go: went to(wards) house: home feast in/on/with in which he/she/it end all [the] man and [the] alive to give: put to(wards) heart his **3** pleasant vexation from laughter for in/on/with evil face be good heart **4** heart wise in/on/with house: home mourning and heart fool in/on/with house: home joy **5** pleasant to/for to hear: hear rebuke wise from man: anyone to hear: hear song fool **6** for like/as voice: sound [the] thorn underneath: under [the] pot so laughter [the] fool and also this vanity **7** for [the] oppression to boast: rave madly wise and to perish [obj] heart gift **8** pleasant end word: thing from first: beginning his pleasant slow spirit from high spirit **9** not to dismay in/on/with spirit: temper your to/for to provoke for vexation in/on/with bosom: embrace fool to rest **10** not to say what? to be which/that [the] day [the] first: previous to be pleasant from these for not from wisdom to ask upon this **11** pleasant wisdom with inheritance and advantage to/for to see: see [the] sun **12** for in/on/with shadow [the] wisdom in/on/with shadow [the] silver: money and advantage knowledge [the] wisdom to live master: owning her **13** to see: examine [obj] deed: work [the] God for

who? be able to/for be straight [obj] which to pervert him **14** in/on/with day welfare to be in/on/with good and in/on/with day distress: harm to see: examine also [obj] this to/for close this to make [the] God upon cause which/that not to find [the] man after him anything **15** [obj] [the] all to see: see in/on/with day vanity my there righteous to perish in/on/with righteousness his and there wicked to prolong in/on/with distress: evil his **16** not to be righteous to multiply and not be wise advantage to/for what? be desolate: destroyed **17** not be wicked to multiply and not to be fool to/for what? to die in/on/with not time your **18** pleasant which to grasp in/on/with this and also from this not to rest [obj] hand your for afraid God to come out: come [obj] all their **19** [the] wisdom be strong to/for wise from ten domineering which to be in/on/with city **20** for man nothing righteous in/on/with land: country/planet which to make: do good and not to sin **21** also to/for all [the] word: thing which to speak: speak not to give: put heart your which not to hear: hear [obj] servant/slave your to lighten you **22** for also beat many to know heart your which also (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to lighten another **23** all this to test in/on/with wisdom to say be wise and he/she/it distant from me **24** distant what? which/that to be and deep deep who? to find him **25** to turn: turn I and heart my to/for to know and to/for to spy and to seek wisdom and explanation and to/for to know wickedness loin and [the] folly madness **26** and to find I bitter from death [obj] [the] woman which he/she/it net and net heart her bond hand her pleasant to/for face: before [the] God to escape from her and to sin to capture in/on/with her **27** to see: behold! this to find to say preacher one to/for one to/for to find explanation **28** which still to seek soul my and not to find man one from thousand to find

and woman in/on/with all these not to find **29** to/for alone to see: behold! this to find which to make [the] God [obj] [the] man upright and they(masc.) to seek invention many

8 who? like/as [the] wise and who? to know interpretation word: thing wisdom man to light face his and strength face his to change **2** I lip: word king to keep: obey and upon cause oath God **3** not to dismay from face his to go: went not to stand: stand in/on/with word: case bad: evil for all which to delight in to make: do **4** in/on/with in which word king power and who? to say to/for him what? to make: do **5** to keep: obey commandment not to know word: thing bad: evil and time and justice: custom to know heart wise **6** for to/for all pleasure there time and justice: custom for distress: harm [the] man many upon him **7** for nothing he to know what? which/that to be for like/as as which to be who? to tell to/for him **8** nothing man domineering in/on/with spirit to/for to restrain [obj] [the] spirit and nothing power in/on/with day [the] death and nothing deputation in/on/with battle and not to escape wickedness [obj] master: owning his **9** [obj] all this to see: see and to give: put [obj] heart my to/for all deed which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun time which to domineer [the] man in/on/with man to/for bad: evil to/for him **10** and in/on/with so to see: see wicked to bury and to come (in): come and from place holy to go: went and to forget in/on/with city which right to make: do also this vanity **11** which nothing to make: do edict deed [the] distress: evil haste upon so to fill heart son: child [the] man in/on/with them to/for to make: do bad: evil **12** which to sin to make: do bad: evil hundred and to prolong to/for him for also to know I which to be pleasant to/for afraid [the] God which to fear: revere from to/for face: before his **13** and pleasant

not to be to/for wicked and not to prolong day like/as shadow which nothing he afraid from to/for face: before God **14** there vanity which to make: do upon [the] land: country/planet which there righteous which to touch to(wards) them like/as deed [the] wicked and there wicked which/that to touch to(wards) them like/as deed [the] righteous to say which/that also this vanity **15** and to praise I [obj] [the] joy which nothing pleasant to/for man underneath: under [the] sun that if: except if: except to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to rejoice and he/she/it to join him in/on/with trouble his day life his which to give: give to/for him [the] God underneath: under [the] sun **16** like/as as which to give: put [obj] heart my to/for to know wisdom and to/for to see: see [obj] [the] task which to make: do upon [the] land: country/planet for also in/on/with day and in/on/with night sleep in/on/with eye: appearance his nothing he to see: see **17** and to see: see [obj] all deed: work [the] God for not be able [the] man to/for to find [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun in/on/with which/that to/for which to toil [the] man to/for to seek and not to find and also if to say [the] wise to/for to know not be able to/for to find

9 for [obj] all this to give: put to(wards) heart my and to/for to explain [obj] all this which [the] righteous and [the] wise and work their in/on/with hand: power [the] God also love also hating nothing to know [the] man [the] all to/for face: before their **2** [the] all like/as as which to/for all accident one to/for righteous and to/for wicked to/for pleasant (and to/for bad: evil *X*) and to/for pure and to/for unclean and to/for to sacrifice and to/for which nothing he to sacrifice like/as pleasant like/as to sin [the] to swear like/as as which oath afraid **3** this bad: evil in/on/with all

which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun for accident one to/for all and also heart son: child [the] man full bad: evil and madness in/on/with heart their in/on/with life their and after him to(wards) [the] to die **4** for who? which (to unite *Q(K)*) to(wards) all [the] alive there trust for to/for dog alive he/she/it pleasant from [the] lion [the] to die **5** for [the] alive to know which/that to die and [the] to die nothing they to know anything and nothing still to/for them wages for to forget memorial their **6** also love their also hating their also jealousy their already to perish and portion nothing to/for them still to/for forever: enduring in/on/with all which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun **7** to go: went to eat in/on/with joy food: bread your and to drink in/on/with heart pleasant wine your for already to accept [the] God [obj] deed your **8** in/on/with all time to be garment your white and oil upon head your not to lack **9** to see: enjoy life with woman: wife which to love: lover all day life vanity your which to give: give to/for you underneath: under [the] sun all day vanity your for he/she/it portion your in/on/with life and in/on/with trouble your which you(m. s.) laborious underneath: under [the] sun **10** all which to find hand your to/for to make: do in/on/with strength your to make: do for nothing deed: work and explanation and knowledge and wisdom in/on/with hell: Sheol which you(m. s.) to go: went there [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to return: again and to see: see underneath: under [the] sun for not to/for swift [the] race and not to/for mighty man [the] battle and also not to/for wise food: bread and also not to/for to understand riches and also not to/for to know favor for time and chance to meet [obj] all their **12** for also not to know [the] man [obj] time his like/as fish which/that to grasp in/on/with net bad: evil and like/as bird [the]

to grasp in/on/with snare like/as them to snare son: child [the] man to/for time bad: evil like/as which/that to fall: fall upon them suddenly **13** also this to see: see wisdom underneath: under [the] sun and great: large he/she/it to(wards) me **14** city small and human in/on/with her little and to come (in): come to(wards) her king great: large and to turn: surround [obj] her and to build upon her siegework great: large **15** and to find in/on/with her man poor wise and to escape he/she/it [obj] [the] city in/on/with wisdom his and man not to remember [obj] [the] man [the] poor ([the] he/she/it *L(abh)*) **16** and to say I pleasant wisdom from might and wisdom [the] poor to despise and word his nothing they to hear: hear **17** word wise in/on/with quietness to hear: hear from outcry to rule in/on/with fool **18** pleasant wisdom from article/utensil battle and to sin one to perish welfare to multiply

10 fly death to stink to bubble oil to mix precious from wisdom from glory folly little **2** heart wise to/for right his and heart fool to/for left his **3** and also in/on/with way: road (like/as which/that fool *Q(K)*) to go: walk heart his to lack and to say to/for all fool he/she/it **4** if spirit: temper [the] to rule to ascend: rise upon you place your not to rest for healing to rest sin great: large **5** there distress: evil to see: see underneath: under [the] sun like/as unintentionally which/that to come out: come from to/for face: before [the] domineering **6** to give: put [the] folly in/on/with height many and rich in/on/with poverty to dwell **7** to see: see servant/slave upon horse and ruler to go: walk like/as servant/slave upon [the] land: soil **8** to search pit in/on/with him to fall: fall and to break through wall to bite him serpent **9** to set out stone to hurt in/on/with them to break up/open tree: stick to endanger in/on/with them **10** if be blunt [the] iron and he/she/it

not face to lighten and strength to prevail and advantage (to succeed *Q(k)*) wisdom **11** if to bite [the] serpent in/on/with not charm and nothing advantage to/for master: [master of] [the] tongue **12** word lip wise favor and lips fool to swallow up him **13** beginning word lip his folly and end lip: word his madness bad: evil **14** and [the] fool to multiply word not to know [the] man what? which/that to be and which to be from after him who? to tell to/for him **15** trouble [the] fool be weary/toil him which not to know to/for to go: journey to(wards) city **16** woe! to/for you land: country/planet which/that king your youth and ruler your in/on/with morning to eat **17** blessed you land: country/planet which/that king your son: child noble and ruler your in/on/with time to eat in/on/with might and not in/on/with drunkenness **18** in/on/with sluggishness to sink [the] rafter and in/on/with idleness hand to drip [the] house: home **19** to/for laughter to make food: bread and wine to rejoice life and [the] silver: money to answer [obj] [the] all **20** also in/on/with knowledge your king not to lighten and in/on/with chamber bed your not to lighten rich for bird [the] heaven to go: take [obj] [the] voice and master: men (wing *Q(K)*) to tell word: thing

11 to send: depart food: bread your upon face: surface [the] water for in/on/with abundance [the] day to find him **2** to give: give portion to/for seven and also to/for eight for not to know what? to be distress: harm upon [the] land: country/planet **3** if to fill [the] cloud rain upon [the] land: country/planet to empty and if to fall: fall tree in/on/with south and if in/on/with north place which/that to fall: fall [the] tree there to be **4** to keep: look at spirit: breath not to sow and to see: see in/on/with cloud not to reap **5** like/as as which nothing you to know what? way: journey

[the] spirit like/as bone in/on/with belly: womb [the] full thus not to know [obj] deed: work [the] God which to make [obj] [the] all **6** in/on/with morning to sow [obj] seed your and to/for evening not to rest hand your for nothing you to know where? this to succeed this or this and if two their like/as one pleasant **7** and sweet [the] light and pleasant to/for eye to/for to see: see [obj] [the] sun **8** that if: except if: except year to multiply to live [the] man in/on/with all their to rejoice and to remember [obj] day [the] darkness for to multiply to be all which/that to come (in): come vanity **9** to rejoice youth in/on/with youth your and be good you heart your in/on/with day youth your and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct heart your and in/on/with appearance eye your and to know for upon all these to come (in): bring you [the] God in/on/with justice: judgement **10** and to turn aside: remove vexation from heart your and to pass: bring distress: harm from flesh your for [the] youth and [the] dark hair vanity

12 and to remember [obj] to create you in/on/with day youth your till which not to come (in): come day [the] distress: evil and to touch year which to say nothing to/for me in/on/with them pleasure **2** till which not to darken [the] sun and [the] light and [the] moon and [the] star and to return: return [the] cloud after [the] rain **3** in/on/with day which/that to tremble to keep: guard [the] house: home and to pervert human [the] strength and to cease [the] to grind for to diminish and to darken [the] to see: see in/on/with window **4** and to shut door in/on/with street in/on/with to abase voice: sound [the] mill and to arise: rise to/for voice: sound [the] bird and to bow all daughter [the] song **5** also from high to fear and terror in/on/with way: journey and to spurn [the] almond and to bear [the] locust and to break [the] desire for to

go: went [the] man to(wards) house: home forever: enduring his and to turn: turn (in/on/with street *L(abh)*) [the] to mourn **6** till which not (to bind *Q(K)*) cord [the] silver: money and to crush bowl [the] gold and to break jar upon [the] spring and to crush [the] wheel to(wards) [the] pit **7** and to return: return [the] dust upon [the] land: soil like/as which/that to be and [the] spirit to return: return to(wards) [the] God which to give: give her **8** vanity vanity to say [the] preacher [the] all vanity **9** and advantage which/that to be preacher wise still to learn: teach knowledge [obj] [the] people and to ponder and to search be straight proverb to multiply **10** to seek preacher to/for to find word pleasure and to write uprightness word truth: true **11** word wise like/as goad and like/as nail to plant master: [master of] collection to give: give from to pasture one **12** and advantage from them son: child my to warn to make scroll: book to multiply nothing end and study to multiply weariness flesh **13** end word: thing [the] all to hear: hear [obj] [the] God to fear: revere and [obj] commandment his to keep: obey for this all [the] man **14** for [obj] all deed [the] God to come (in): bring in/on/with justice: judgement upon all to conceal if pleasant and if bad: evil

Song of Solomon

1 song [the] song which to/for Solomon **2** to kiss me from kiss lip his for pleasant beloved: love your from wine **3** to/for aroma oil your pleasant oil to empty name your upon so maiden to love: lover you **4** to draw me after you to run: run to come (in): bring me [the] king chamber his to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to remember beloved: love your from wine uprightness to love: lover you **5** black I and lovely daughter Jerusalem like/as tent Kedar like/as curtain Solomon **6** not to see: see me which/that I blackish which/that to see me [the] sun son: child mother my to be incensed in/on/with me to set: make me to keep [obj] [the] vineyard vineyard my which/that to/for me not to keep **7** to tell [emph?] to/for me which/that to love: lover soul my how? to pasture how? to stretch in/on/with midday which/that to/for what? to be like/as to enwrap upon flock companion your **8** if not to know to/for you [the] beautiful in/on/with woman to come out: come to/for you in/on/with heel [the] flock and to pasture [obj] kid your upon tabernacle [the] to pasture **9** to/for mare my in/on/with chariot Pharaoh to resemble you darling my **10** be lovely jaw your in/on/with plait neck your in/on/with string **11** plait gold to make to/for you with bead [the] silver: money **12** till which/that [the] king in/on/with surrounds his nard my to give: give aroma his **13** bundle [the] myrrh beloved my to/for me between breast my to lodge **14** cluster [the] henna beloved my to/for me in/on/with vineyard Engedi Engedi **15** look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your dove **16** look! you beautiful beloved my also pleasant also bed our luxuriant **17** beam house: home our cedar (rafter our *Q(K)*) cypress

2 I crocus [the] Sharon lily [the] valley **2** like/as lily between: among [the] thistle so darling my between: among [the] daughter **3** like/as apple in/on/with tree [the] wood so beloved my between: among [the] son: descendant/people in/on/with shadow his to desire and to dwell and fruit his sweet to/for palate my **4** to come (in): bring me to(wards) house: home [the] wine and standard his upon me love **5** to support me in/on/with raisin bun to spread me in/on/with apple for be weak: ill love I **6** left his underneath: under to/for head my and right his to embrace me **7** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land: country if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **8** voice beloved my behold this to come (in): come to leap upon [the] mountain: mount to gather upon [the] hill **9** to resemble beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer behold this to stand: stand after wall our to gaze from [the] window to gaze from [the] lattice **10** to answer beloved my and to say to/for me to arise: rise to/for you darling my beautiful my and to go: went to/for you **11** for behold ([the] winter *Q(K)*) to pass [the] rain to pass to go: went to/for him **12** [the] flower to see: see in/on/with land: soil time [the] branch to touch and voice [the] turtledove to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet our **13** [the] fig to spice early fig her and [the] vine blossom to give: give aroma to arise: rise (to/for you *Q(K)*) darling my beautiful my and to go: come to/for you **14** dove my in/on/with cleft [the] crag in/on/with secrecy [the] steep to see: see me [obj] appearance your to hear: hear me [obj] voice your for voice your sweet and appearance your lovely **15** to grasp to/for us fox fox small to destroy vineyard and vineyard our blossom **16** beloved my to/for me and I to/for

him [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **17** till which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to turn: turn to resemble to/for you beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain: mount cleft

3 upon bed my in/on/with night to seek [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to seek him and not to find him **2** to arise: rise please and to turn: surround in/on/with city in/on/with street and in/on/with street/plaza to seek [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to seek him and not to find him **3** to find me [the] to keep: guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to see: see **4** like/as little which/that to pass from them till which/that to find [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to grasp him and not to slacken him till which/that to come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home mother my and to(wards) chamber to conceive me **5** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land: country if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **6** who? this to ascend: rise from [the] wilderness like/as column smoke to offer: to perfume myrrh and frankincense from all aromatic powder to trade **7** behold bed his which/that to/for Solomon sixty mighty man around to/for her from mighty man Israel **8** all their to grasp sword to learn: teach battle man: anyone sword his upon thigh his from dread (in/on/with night *L(abh)*) **9** carriage to make to/for him [the] king Solomon from tree: wood [the] Lebanon **10** pillar his to make silver: money back his gold chariot his purple midst his to fit love from daughter Jerusalem **11** to come out: come and to see: see daughter Zion in/on/with king Solomon in/on/with crown

which/that to crown to/for him mother his in/on/with day marriage his and in/on/with day joy heart his

4 look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your dove from about/through/for to/for veil your hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step down from mountain: hill country Gilead **2** tooth your like/as flock [the] to shear which/that to ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double and childless nothing in/on/with them **3** like/as thread [the] scarlet lips your and mouth your lovely like/as millstone [the] pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your **4** like/as tower David neck your to build to/for weapon thousand [the] shield to hang upon him all shield [the] mighty man **5** two breast your like/as two fawn twin gazelle [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **6** till which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to go: went to/for me to(wards) mountain: mount [the] myrrh and to(wards) hill [the] frankincense **7** all your beautiful darling my and blemish nothing in/on/with you **8** with me from Lebanon daughter-in-law: bride with me from Lebanon to come (in): come to travel from head: top Amana from head: top Senir and (Mount) Hermon from habitation lion from mountain leopard **9** to encourage me sister my daughter-in-law: bride to encourage me (in/on/with one *Q(K)*) from eye your in/on/with one necklace from necklace your **10** what? be beautiful beloved: love your sister my daughter-in-law: bride what? be pleasing beloved: love your from wine and aroma oil your from all spice **11** honey to drip/prophesy lips your daughter-in-law: bride honey and milk underneath: under tongue your and aroma garment your like/as aroma Lebanon **12** garden to lock sister my daughter-in-law: bride heap: wave to lock spring to seal **13** missile your park

pomegranate with fruit excellence henna with nard **14** nard and saffron branch: calamus and cinnamon with all tree frankincense myrrh and aloe with all head: top spice **15** spring garden well water alive and to flow from Lebanon **16** to rouse north and to come (in): come south to breathe garden my to flow spice his to come (in): come beloved my to/for garden his and to eat fruit excellence his

5 to come (in): come to/for garden my sister my daughter-in-law: bride to pluck myrrh my with spice my to eat honeycomb my with honey my to drink wine my with milk my to eat neighbor to drink and be drunk beloved: love **2** I sleeping and heart my to rouse voice: sound beloved my to beat to open to/for me sister my darling my dove my complete my which/that head my to fill dew lock my drop night **3** to strip [obj] tunic my how? to clothe her to wash: wash [obj] foot my how? to soil them **4** beloved my to send: reach hand his from [the] hole and belly my to roar upon him **5** to arise: rise I to/for to open to/for beloved my and hand my to drip/prophesy myrrh and finger my myrrh to pass upon palm [the] bolt **6** to open I to/for beloved my and beloved my to turn away to pass soul my to come out: surrender in/on/with to speak: speak he to seek him and not to find him to call: call to him and not to answer me **7** to find me [the] to keep: guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city to smite me to wound me to lift: raise [obj] veil my from upon me to keep: guard [the] wall **8** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem if to find [obj] beloved my what? to tell to/for him which/that be weak: ill love I **9** what? beloved your from beloved [the] beautiful in/on/with woman what? beloved your from beloved which/that thus to swear us **10** beloved my dazzling and red to look from myriad **11**

head his gold pure gold lock his lock black like/as raven **12** eye his like/as dove upon channel water to wash: wash in/on/with milk to dwell upon setting **13** jaw his like/as bed [the] spice tower spice lips his lily to drip/prophesy myrrh to pass **14** hand his circuit gold to fill in/on/with jasper belly his plate tooth: ivory to enwrap sapphire **15** leg his pillar alabaster to found upon socket pure gold appearance his like/as Lebanon to choose like/as cedar **16** palate his sweetness and all his desire this beloved my and this neighbor my daughter Jerusalem

6 where? to go: went beloved your [the] beautiful in/on/with woman where? to turn beloved your and to seek him with you **2** beloved my to go down to/for garden his to/for bed [the] spice to/for to pasture in/on/with garden and to/for to gather lily **3** I to/for beloved my and beloved my to/for me [the] to pasture (in/on/with lily *L(abh)*) **4** beautiful you(f. s.) darling my like/as Tirzah lovely like/as Jerusalem terrible like/as to set a banner **5** to turn: repell eye your from before me which/that they(masc.) to be assertive me hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step down from [the] Gilead **6** tooth your like/as flock [the] ewe which/that to ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double and childless nothing in/on/with them **7** like/as millstone [the] pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your **8** sixty they(masc.) queen and eighty concubine and maiden nothing number **9** one he/she/it dove my complete my one he/she/it to/for mother her pure he/she/it to/for to beget her to see: see her daughter and to bless her queen and concubine and to boast: praise her **10** who? this [the] to look like dawn beautiful like/as moon pure like/as heat terrible like/as to set a banner **11** to(wards) garden nut to go down to/for to see:

see in/on/with greenery [the] torrent: valley to/for to see: see to sprout [the] vine to bud [the] pomegranate **12** not to know soul: appetite my to set: make me chariot (people noble *L(a+V)*) **13** to return: return to return: return [the] Shulammites to return: return to return: return and to see in/on/with you what? to see in/on/with Shulammites like/as dance [the] camp

7 what? be beautiful beat your in/on/with sandal daughter noble curve thigh your like ornament deed: work hand artisan **2** navel your vessel [the] roundness not to lack [the] mixture belly: abdomen your heap wheat to fence in/on/with lily **3** two breast your like/as two fawn twin gazelle **4** neck your like/as tower [the] tooth: ivory eye your pool in/on/with Heshbon upon gate Bath-rabbim Bath-rabbim face: nose your like/as tower [the] Lebanon to watch face: before Damascus **5** head your upon you like/as Carmel and hair head your like/as purple king to bind in/on/with lock **6** what? be beautiful and what? be pleasant love in/on/with luxury **7** this height your to resemble to/for palm and breast your to/for cluster **8** to say to ascend: rise in/on/with palm to grasp in/on/with fruit-stalk his and to be please breast your like/as cluster [the] vine (and aroma *L(b)*) face: nose your like/as apple **9** and palate your like/as wine [the] pleasant to go: went to/for beloved my to/for uprightness to glide lips sleeping **10** I to/for beloved my and upon me desire his **11** to go: come! [emph?] beloved my to come out: come [the] land: country to lodge in/on/with village **12** to rise to/for vineyard to see: see if to sprout [the] vine to open [the] blossom to bud [the] pomegranate there to give: give [obj] beloved: love my to/for you **13** [the] mandrake to give: give aroma and upon entrance our all excellence new also old beloved my to treasure to/for you

8 who? to give: put you like/as brother: male-sibling to/for me to suckle breast mother my to find you in/on/with outside (to kiss you *L(abh)*) also not to despise to/for me **2** to lead you to come (in): bring you to(wards) house: home mother my to learn: teach me to water: drink you from wine [the] spice from sweet pomegranate my **3** left his underneath: under head my and right his to embrace me **4** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem what? to rouse and what? to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **5** who? this to ascend: rise from [the] wilderness to lean upon beloved her underneath: under [the] apple to rouse you there [to] be in labour you mother your there [to] be in labour to beget you **6** to set: make me like/as signet upon heart your like/as signet upon arm your for strong like/as death love severe like/as hell: Sheol jealousy flash her flash fire flame LORD **(Sheol h7585)** **7** water many not be able to/for to quench [obj] [the] love and river not to overflow her if to give: give man: anyone [obj] all substance house: home his in/on/with love to despise to despise to/for him **8** sister to/for us small and breast nothing to/for her what? to make: do to/for sister our in/on/with day which/that to speak: speak in/on/with her **9** if wall he/she/it to build upon her encampment silver: money and if door he/she/it to confine upon her tablet cedar **10** I wall and breast my like/as tower then to be in/on/with eye his like/as to find peace **11** vineyard to be to/for Solomon in/on/with Baal-hamon Baal-hamon to give: give [obj] [the] vineyard to/for to keep man: anyone to come (in): bring in/on/with fruit his thousand silver: money **12** vineyard my which/that to/for me to/for face: before my [the] thousand to/for you Solomon and hundred to/for to keep [obj] fruit his **13** ([the] to dwell *L(abh)*) in/on/with garden companion to listen to/for voice

your to hear: hear me **14** to flee beloved my and to resemble
to/for you to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain:
mount spice

Isaiah

1 vision Isaiah son: child Amoz which to see upon Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah **2** to hear: hear heaven and to listen land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak son: child to magnify and to exalt and they(masc.) to transgress in/on/with me **3** to know cattle to buy him and donkey crib master his Israel not to know people my not to understand **4** woe! nation to sin people heavy iniquity: crime seed: children be evil son: child to ruin to leave: forsake [obj] LORD to spurn [obj] holy Israel be a stranger back **5** upon what? to smite still to add: again revolt all head to/for sickness and all heart faint **6** from palm: sole foot and till head nothing in/on/with him soundness wound and wound and wound fresh not to crush and not to saddle/tie and not be tender in/on/with oil **7** land: country/planet your devastation city your to burn fire land: soil your to/for before you be a stranger to eat [obj] her and devastation like/as overthrow be a stranger **8** and to remain daughter Zion like/as booth in/on/with vineyard like/as lodge in/on/with cucumber field like/as city to watch **9** unless LORD Hosts to remain to/for us survivor like/as little like/as Sodom to be to/for Gomorrah to resemble **10** to hear: hear word LORD chief Sodom to listen instruction God our people Gomorrah **11** to/for what? to/for me abundance sacrifice your to say LORD to satisfy burnt offering ram and fat fatling and blood bullock and lamb and goat not to delight in **12** for to come (in): come to/for to see: see face: before my who? to seek this from hand: themselves your to trample court my **13** not to add: again to come (in): bring offering vanity: vain incense abomination he/she/it to/for me month: new moon and Sabbath to call: call to

assembly not be able evil: wickedness and assembly **14** month: new moon your and meeting: festival your to hate soul my to be upon me to/for burden be weary to lift: bear **15** and in/on/with to spread you palm your to conceal eye my from you also for to multiply prayer nothing I to hear: hear hand your blood to fill **16** to wash: wash to clean to turn aside: remove evil deed your from before eye my to cease be evil **17** to learn: learn be good to seek justice to bless oppression to judge orphan to contend widow **18** to go: come! please and to rebuke to say LORD if to be sin your like/as scarlet like/as snow to whiten if to redden like/as worm like/as wool to be **19** if be willing and to hear: obey goodness [the] land: country/planet to eat **20** and if to refuse and to rebel sword to eat for lip LORD to speak: speak **21** how? to be to/for to fornicate town be faithful full justice righteousness to lodge in/on/with her and now to murder **22** silver: money your to be to/for dross liquor your to weaken in/on/with water **23** ruler your to rebel and companion thief all his to love: lover bribe and to pursue reward orphan not to judge and strife widow not to come (in): come to(wards) them **24** to/for so utterance [the] lord LORD Hosts mighty Israel woe! to be sorry: comfort from enemy my and to avenge from enemy my **25** and to return: return hand my upon you and to refine like/as lye dross your and to turn aside: remove all tin your **26** and to return: rescue to judge you like/as in/on/with first and to advise you like/as in/on/with beginning after so to call: call by to/for you city [the] righteousness town be faithful **27** Zion in/on/with justice to ransom and to return: repent her in/on/with righteousness **28** and breaking to transgress and sinner together and to leave: forsake LORD to end: destroy **29** for be ashamed from terebinth which to desire and be ashamed

from [the] garden which to choose **30** for to be like/as oak to wither leaf her and like/as garden which water nothing to/for her **31** and to be [the] strong to/for tow and work his to/for spark and to burn: burn two their together and nothing to quench

2 [the] word which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz upon Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to be in/on/with end [the] day to establish: establish to be mountain: mount house: temple LORD in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount and to lift: raise from hill and to flow to(wards) him all [the] nation **3** and to go: come people many and to say to go: come! and to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount LORD to(wards) house: temple God Jacob and to show us from way: conduct his and to go: walk in/on/with way his for from Zion to come out: come instruction and word LORD from Jerusalem **4** and to judge between [the] nation and to rebuke to/for people many and to crush sword their to/for plowshare and spear their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation to(wards) nation sword and not to learn: learn still battle **5** house: household Jacob to go: come! and to go: walk in/on/with light LORD **6** for to leave people your house: household Jacob for to fill from front: east and to divine like/as Philistine and in/on/with youth foreign to slap **7** and to fill land: country/planet his silver: money and gold and nothing end to/for treasure his and to fill land: country/planet his horse and nothing end to/for chariot his **8** and to fill land: country/planet his idol to/for deed: work hand his to bow to/for which to make finger his **9** and to bow man and to abase man: anyone and not to lift: forgive to/for them **10** to come (in): come in/on/with rock and to hide in/on/with dust from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his **11** eye: seeing haughtiness man to abase and to bow height human and to

exalt LORD to/for alone him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** for day to/for LORD Hosts upon all proud and to exalt and upon all to lift: raise and to abase **13** and upon all cedar [the] Lebanon [the] to exalt and [the] to lift: raise and upon all oak [the] Bashan **14** and upon all [the] mountain: mount [the] to exalt and upon all [the] hill [the] to lift: raise **15** and upon all tower high and upon all wall to gather/restrain/fortify **16** and upon all fleet Tarshish and upon all image [the] desire **17** and to bow haughtiness [the] man and to abase height human and to exalt LORD to/for alone him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **18** and [the] idol entire to pass **19** and to come (in): come in/on/with cave rock and in/on/with hole dust from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land: country/planet **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to throw [the] man [obj] idol silver: money his and [obj] idol gold his which to make: do to/for him to/for to bow to/for mole mole and to/for bat **21** to/for to come (in): come in/on/with crevice [the] rock and in/on/with cleft [the] crag from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land: country/planet **22** to cease to/for you from [the] man which breath in/on/with face: nose his for in/on/with what? to devise: think he/she/it

3 for behold [the] lord LORD Hosts to turn aside: remove from Jerusalem and from Judah support and support all support food: bread and all support water **2** mighty man and man battle to judge and prophet and to divine and old: elder **3** ruler fifty and to lift: kindness face: kindness and to advise and wise craftily and to understand charm **4** and to give: make youth ruler their and caprice to rule in/on/with them **5** and to oppress

[the] people man: anyone in/on/with man and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to be assertive [the] youth in/on/with old: elder and [the] to dishonor in/on/with to honor: honour **6** for to capture man: anyone in/on/with brother: male-sibling his house: household father his mantle to/for you chief to be to/for us and [the] ruins [the] this underneath: owning hand: owner your **7** to lift: loud in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say not to be to saddle/tie and in/on/with house: home my nothing food: bread and nothing mantle not to set: make me chief people **8** for to stumble Jerusalem and Judah to fall: fall for tongue their and deed their to(wards) LORD to/for to rebel eye: appearance glory his **9** look face their to answer in/on/with them and sin their like/as Sodom to tell not to hide woe! to/for soul: myself their for to wean to/for them distress: evil **10** to say righteous for be pleasing for fruit deed their to eat **11** woe! to/for wicked be evil for recompense hand his to make: do to/for him **12** people my to oppress him to mock and woman to rule in/on/with him people my to bless you to go astray and way: conduct way your to swallow up **13** to stand to/for to contend LORD and to stand: stand to/for to judge people **14** LORD in/on/with justice: judgement to come (in): come with old: elder people his and ruler his and you(m. p.) to burn: destroy [the] vineyard violence [the] afflicted in/on/with house: home your **15** (what? to/for you *Q(K)*) to crush people my and face afflicted to grind utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts **16** and to say LORD because for to exult daughter Zion and to go: walk (to stretch *Q(k)*) throat and to ogle eye to go: walk and to mince to go: went and in/on/with foot their to tinkle **17** and to scar Lord crown daughter Zion and LORD hinge their to uncover **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

to turn aside: remove Lord [obj] beauty [the] anklet and [the] headband and [the] crescent **19** [the] pendant and [the] bracelet and [the] veil **20** [the] headdress and [the] bracelette and [the] sash and house: home [the] soul: life and [the] charm **21** [the] ring and ring [the] face: nose **22** [the] robe and [the] overtunic and [the] cloak and [the] purse **23** and [the] tablet and [the] linen and [the] turban and [the] veil **24** and to be underneath: instead spice decay to be and underneath: instead belt rope and underneath: instead deed: work hairstyle bald spot and underneath: instead robe girding sackcloth branding underneath: instead beauty **25** man your in/on/with sword to fall: fall and might your in/on/with battle **26** and to lament and to mourn entrance her and to clear to/for land: soil to dwell

4 and to strengthen: hold seven woman in/on/with man one in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say food: bread our to eat and mantle our to clothe except to call: call by name your upon us to gather reproach our **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be branch LORD to/for beauty and to/for glory and fruit [the] land: country/planet to/for pride and to/for beauty to/for survivor Israel **3** and to be [the] to remain in/on/with Zion and [the] to remain in/on/with Jerusalem holy to say to/for him all [the] to write to/for life in/on/with Jerusalem **4** if to wash: wash Lord [obj] filth daughter Zion and [obj] blood Jerusalem to wash from entrails: among her in/on/with spirit justice: judgement and in/on/with spirit to burn: burn **5** and to create LORD upon all foundation mountain: mount Zion and upon assembly her cloud by day and smoke and brightness fire flame night for upon all glory canopy **6** and booth to be to/for shadow by day from drought and to/for refuge and to/for shelter from storm and from rain

5 to sing please to/for beloved my song beloved: love my to/for vineyard his vineyard to be to/for beloved my in/on/with horn son: type of oil **2** and to dig about him and to stone him and to plant him vine and to build tower in/on/with midst his and also wine to hew in/on/with him and to await to/for to make: do grape and to make: do sour grapes **3** and now to dwell Jerusalem and man: anyone Judah to judge please between me and between vineyard my **4** what? to/for to make: do still to/for vineyard my and not to make: do in/on/with him why? to await to/for to make grape and to make sour grapes **5** and now to know please [obj] you [obj] which I to make: do to/for vineyard my to turn aside: remove hedge his and to be to/for to burn: destroy to break through wall his and to be to/for trampling **6** and to set: make him waste not to prune and not to hoe and to ascend: rise thorn and thornbush and upon [the] cloud to command from to rain upon him rain **7** for vineyard LORD Hosts house: household Israel and man: anyone Judah plantation delight his and to await to/for justice and behold bloodshed to/for righteousness and behold cry **8** woe! to touch house: home in/on/with house: home land: country in/on/with land: country to present: come till end place and to dwell to/for alone you in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **9** in/on/with ear: hearing my LORD Hosts if: surely yes not house: home many to/for horror: destroyed to be great: large and pleasant from nothing to dwell **10** for ten pair vineyard to make: do bath one and seed homer to make: do ephah **11** woe! to rise in/on/with morning strong drink to pursue to delay in/on/with twilight wine to burn/pursue them **12** and to be lyre and harp tambourine and flute and wine feast their and [obj] work LORD not to look and deed: work hand his not to see: see

13 to/for so to reveal: remove people my from without knowledge and glory his man famine and crowd his parched thirst **14** to/for so to enlarge hell: Sheol soul: appetite her and to open lip her to/for without statute: allotment and to go down glory her and crowd her and roar her and exultant in/on/with her **(Sheol h7585)** **15** and to bow man and to abase man: anyone and eye high to abase **16** and to exult LORD Hosts in/on/with justice and [the] God [the] holy to consecrate: consecate in/on/with righteousness **17** and to pasture lamb like/as pasture their and desolation fatling to sojourn to eat **18** woe! to draw [the] iniquity: crime in/on/with cord [the] vanity: false and like/as cord [the] cart sin **19** [the] to say to hasten to hasten [emph?] deed: work his because to see: see and to present: come and to come (in): come [emph?] counsel holy Israel and to know **20** woe! [the] to say to/for bad: evil good and to/for good bad: evil to set: put darkness to/for light and light to/for darkness to set: put bitter to/for sweet and sweet to/for bitter **21** woe! wise in/on/with eye their and before face: before their to understand **22** woe! mighty man to/for to drink wine and human strength to/for to mix strong drink **23** to justify wicked consequence bribe and righteousness righteous to turn aside: remove from him **24** to/for so like/as to eat stubble tongue fire and chaff flame to slacken root their like/as decay to be and flower their like/as dust to ascend: rise for to reject [obj] instruction LORD Hosts and [obj] word holy Israel to spurn **25** upon so to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people his and to stretch hand his upon him and to smite him and to tremble [the] mountain: mount and to be carcass their like/as offal in/on/with entrails: among outside in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch **26**

and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation from distant and to whistle to/for him from end [the] land: country/planet and behold haste swift to come (in): come **27** nothing faint and nothing to stumble in/on/with him not to slumber and not to sleep and not to open girdle loin his and not to tear thong sandal his **28** which arrow his to sharpen and all bow his to tread hoof horse his like/as hard to devise: think and wheel his like/as whirlwind **29** roaring to/for him like/as lion (to roar *Q(K)*) like/as lion and to groan and to grasp prey and to escape and nothing to rescue **30** and to groan upon him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as groaning sea and to look to/for land: country/planet and behold darkness distress and light to darken in/on/with cloud her

6 in/on/with year death [the] king Uzziah and to see: see [obj] Lord to dwell upon throne to exalt and to lift: raise and hem his to fill [obj] [the] temple **2** Seraph to stand: stand from above to/for him six wing six wing to/for one in/on/with two to cover face his and in/on/with two to cover foot his and in/on/with two to fly **3** and to call: call to this to(wards) this and to say holy holy holy LORD Hosts fullness all [the] land: country/planet glory his **4** and to shake foundation [the] threshold from voice [the] to call: call to and [the] house: temple to fill smoke **5** and to say woe! to/for me for to cease for man unclean lips I and in/on/with midst people unclean lips I to dwell for [obj] [the] king LORD Hosts to see: see eye my **6** and to fly to(wards) me one from [the] Seraph and in/on/with hand his glowing stone in/on/with tong to take: take from upon [the] altar **7** and to touch upon lip my and to say behold to touch this upon lips your and to turn aside: remove iniquity: guilt your and sin your to atone **8** and to hear: hear [obj] voice Lord to say [obj] who? to send: depart and who? to go:

went to/for us and to say look! I to send: depart me **9** and to say to go: went and to say to/for people [the] this to hear: hear to hear: hear and not to understand and to see: see to see: see and not to know **10** to grow fat heart [the] people [the] this and ear his to honor: heavy and eye his to smear lest to see: see in/on/with eye his and in/on/with ear his to hear: hear and heart his to understand and to return: repent and to heal to/for him **11** and to say till how Lord and to say till which if: until to crash city from nothing to dwell and house: home from nothing man and [the] land: soil to crash devastation **12** and to remove LORD [obj] [the] man and to multiply [the] desolation in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **13** and still in/on/with her tenth and to return: again and to be to/for to burn: burn like/as oak and like/as oak which in/on/with felling pillar in/on/with them seed: children holiness pillar her

7 and to be in/on/with day Ahaz son: child Jotham son: child Uzziah king Judah to ascend: rise Rezin king Syria and Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle upon her and not be able to/for to fight upon her **2** and to tell to/for house: household David to/for to say to rest Syria upon Ephraim and to shake heart his and heart people his like/as to shake tree wood from face: before spirit: breath **3** and to say LORD to(wards) Isaiah to come out: come please to/for to encounter: meet Ahaz you(m. s.) and Shear-jashub Shear-jashub son: child your to(wards) end conduit [the] pool [the] high to(wards) highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **4** and to say to(wards) him to keep: careful and to quiet not to fear and heart your not be tender from two tail [the] firebrand [the] smoking [the] these in/on/with burning face: anger Rezin and Syria and son: child

Remaliah **5** because for to advise upon you Syria distress: evil Ephraim and son: child Remaliah to/for to say **6** to ascend: rise in/on/with Judah and to loathe her and to break up/open her to(wards) us and to reign king in/on/with midst her [obj] son: child Tabeal **7** thus to say Lord YHWH/God not to arise: establish and not to be **8** for head: leader Syria Damascus and head: leader Damascus Rezin and in/on/with still sixty and five year to to be dismayed Ephraim from people **9** and head: leader Ephraim Samaria and head: leader Samaria son: child Remaliah if not be faithful for not be faithful **10** and to add: again LORD to speak: speak to(wards) Ahaz to/for to say **11** to ask to/for you sign: miraculous from from with LORD God your be deep hell: Sheol or to exult to/for above [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **12** and to say Ahaz not to ask and not to test [obj] LORD **13** and to say to hear: hear please house: household David little from you be weary human for be weary also [obj] God my **14** to/for so to give: give Lord he/she/it to/for you sign: miraculous behold [the] maiden pregnant and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his Immanuel Immanuel **15** curd and honey to eat to/for to know him to reject in/on/with bad: evil and to choose in/on/with good **16** for in/on/with before to know [the] youth to reject in/on/with bad: evil and to choose in/on/with good to leave: forsake [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to loathe from face of two king her **17** to come (in): bring LORD upon you and upon people your and upon house: household father your day which not to come (in): come to/for from day to turn aside: depart Ephraim from upon Judah [obj] king Assyria **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to whistle LORD to/for fly which in/on/with end stream Egypt and to/for bee which in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria **19** and to

come (in): come and to rest all their in/on/with torrent: valley [the] precipice and in/on/with cleft [the] crag and in/on/with all [the] thorn bush and in/on/with all [the] watering **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to shave Lord in/on/with razor [the] hired in/on/with side: beyond River in/on/with king Assyria [obj] [the] head and hair [the] foot and also [obj] [the] beard to snatch **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to live man heifer cattle and two flock **22** and to be from abundance to make: offer milk to eat curd for curd and honey to eat all [the] to remain in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **23** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be all place which to be there thousand vine in/on/with thousand silver: money to/for thorn and to/for thornbush to be **24** in/on/with arrow and in/on/with bow to come (in): come there [to] for thorn and thornbush to be all [the] land: country/planet **25** and all [the] mountain: mount which in/on/with hoe to hoe [emph?] not to come (in): come there [to] fear thorn and thornbush and to be to/for sending cattle and to/for trampling sheep

8 and to say LORD to(wards) me to take: take to/for you tablet great: large and to write upon him in/on/with stylus human to/for Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **2** and to testify to/for me witness be faithful [obj] Uriah [the] priest and [obj] Zechariah son: child Jeberechiah **3** and to present: come to(wards) [the] prophetess and to conceive and to beget son: child and to say LORD to(wards) me to call: call by name his Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **4** for in/on/with before to know [the] youth to call: call to father my and mother my to lift: bear [obj] strength:

rich Damascus and [obj] spoil Samaria to/for face: before king Assyria **5** and to add: again LORD to speak: speak to(wards) me still to/for to say **6** because for to reject [the] people [the] this [obj] water [the] Shiloah [the] to go: walk to/for softly and rejoicing [obj] Rezin and son: child Remaliah **7** and to/for so behold Lord to ascend: establish upon them [obj] water [the] River [the] mighty and [the] many [obj] king Assyria and [obj] all glory his and to ascend: rise upon all channel his and to go: went upon all bank his **8** and to pass in/on/with Judah to overflow and to pass till neck to touch and to be spread wing his fullness width land: country/planet your Immanuel Immanuel **9** to shatter people and to to be dismayed and to listen all distance land: country/planet to gird and to to be dismayed to gird and to to be dismayed **10** to plan counsel and to break to speak: speak word and not to arise: establish for with us God **11** for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as strength [the] hand: power and to discipline me from to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct [the] people [the] this to/for to say **12** not to say [emph?] conspiracy to/for all which to say [the] people [the] this conspiracy and [obj] fear his not to fear and not to tremble **13** [obj] LORD Hosts [obj] him to consecrate: consecate and he/she/it fear your and he/she/it to tremble you **14** and to be to/for sanctuary and to/for stone plague and to/for rock stumbling to/for two house: household Israel to/for snare and to/for snare to/for to dwell Jerusalem **15** and to stumble in/on/with them many and to fall: fall and to break and to snare and to capture **16** to constrain testimony to seal instruction in/on/with disciple my **17** and to wait to/for LORD [the] to hide face his from house: household Jacob and to await to/for him **18** behold I and [the] youth which to give: give to/for me LORD

to/for sign: miraculous and to/for wonder in/on/with Israel from from with LORD Hosts [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount Zion **19** and for to say to(wards) you to seek to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist [the] to whisper and [the] to mutter not people to(wards) God his to seek about/through/for [the] alive to(wards) [the] to die **20** to/for instruction and to/for testimony if not to say like/as Chronicles [the] this which nothing to/for him dawn **21** and to pass in/on/with her to harden and hungry and to be for be hungry and be angry and to lighten in/on/with king his and in/on/with God his and to turn to/for above [to] **22** and to(wards) land: country/planet to look and behold distress and darkness gloom anguish and darkness to banish

9 for not gloom to/for which constraint to/for her like/as time [the] first: previous to lighten land: country/planet [to] Zebulun and land: country/planet [to] Naphtali and [the] last to honor: honour way: journey [the] sea side: beyond [the] Jordan Galilee [the] nation **2** [the] people [the] to go: walk in/on/with darkness to see: see light great: large to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet shadow light to shine upon them **3** to multiply [the] nation (to/for him *Q(K)*) to magnify [the] joy to rejoice to/for face: before your like/as joy in/on/with harvest like/as as which to rejoice in/on/with to divide they spoil **4** for [obj] yoke burden his and [obj] tribe: rod shoulder his tribe: staff [the] to oppress in/on/with him to to be dismayed like/as day Midian **5** for all boot to tread in/on/with quaking and mantle to roll in/on/with blood and to be to/for fire fuel fire **6** for youth to beget to/for us son: child to give: give to/for us and to be [the] dominion upon shoulder his and to call: call by name his wonder to advise God mighty man father perpetuity ruler peace **7** (to/for abundance *Q(K)*) [the]

dominion and to/for peace nothing end upon throne David and upon kingdom his to/for to establish: establish [obj] her and to/for to support her in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness from now and till forever: enduring jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this **8** word to send: depart Lord in/on/with Jacob and to fall: fall in/on/with Israel **9** and to know [the] people all his Ephraim and to dwell Samaria in/on/with pride and in/on/with greatness heart to/for to say **10** brick to fall: fall and cutting to build sycamore to cut down/off and cedar to pass **11** and to exalt LORD [obj] enemy Rezin upon him and [obj] enemy his to cover **12** Syria from front: east and Philistine from back and to eat [obj] Israel in/on/with all lip in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch **13** and [the] people not to return: turn back till [the] to smite him and [obj] LORD Hosts not to seek **14** and to cut: cut LORD from Israel head and tail branch and bulrush day one **15** old: elder and to lift: kindness face: kindness he/she/it [the] head: leader and prophet to show deception he/she/it [the] tail **16** and to be to bless [the] people [the] this to go astray and to bless his to swallow up **17** upon so upon youth his not to rejoice Lord and [obj] orphan his and [obj] widow his not to have compassion for all his profane and be evil and all lip to speak: speak folly in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch **18** for to burn: burn like/as fire wickedness thorn and thornbush to eat and to kindle in/on/with thicket [the] wood and to roll up majesty smoke **19** in/on/with fury LORD Hosts to burn land: country/planet and to be [the] people like/as fuel fire man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his not to spare **20** and to cut upon right and be hungry and to eat upon left and not

to satisfy man: anyone flesh arm his to eat **21** Manasseh [obj] Ephraim and Ephraim [obj] Manasseh together they(masc.) upon Judah in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch

10 woe! [the] to decree decree evil: wickedness and to write trouble to write **2** to/for to stretch from judgment poor and to/for to plunder justice afflicted people my to/for to be widow spoil their and [obj] orphan to plunder **3** and what? to make: do to/for day punishment and to/for devastation from distance to come (in): come upon who? to flee to/for help and where? to leave: forsake glory your **4** lest to bow underneath: stand prisoner and underneath: stand to kill to fall: kill in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch **5** woe! Assyria tribe: staff face: anger my and tribe: rod he/she/it in/on/with hand their indignation my **6** in/on/with nation profane to send: depart him and upon people fury my to command him to/for to loot spoil and to/for to plunder plunder (and to/for to set: make him *Q(k)*) trampling like/as clay outside **7** and he/she/it not so to resemble and heart his not so to devise: devise for to/for to destroy in/on/with heart his and to/for to cut: eliminate nation not little **8** for to say not ruler my together king **9** not like/as Carchemish Calneh if: surely yes not like/as Arpad Hamath if: surely yes not like/as Damascus Samaria **10** like/as as which to find hand my to/for kingdom [the] idol and idol their from Jerusalem and from Samaria **11** not like/as as which to make: do to/for Samaria and to/for idol her so to make: do to/for Jerusalem and to/for idol her **12** and to be for to cut off: to end Lord [obj] all deed: work his in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to reckon: punish upon fruit greatness

heart king Assyria and upon beauty height eye his **13** for to say in/on/with strength hand: power my to make: do and in/on/with wisdom my for to understand and to turn aside: remove border people (and ready their *Q(K)*) to plunder and to go down like/as mighty: ox to dwell **14** and to find like/as nest hand my to/for strength: rich [the] people and like/as to gather egg to leave: forsake all [the] land: country/planet I to gather and not to be to wander wing and to open lip and to whisper **15** to beautify [the] axe upon [the] to hew in/on/with him if to magnify [the] saw upon to wave him like/as to wave tribe: staff and [obj] to exalt him like/as to exalt tribe: rod not tree: wood **16** to/for so to send: depart [the] lord LORD Hosts in/on/with fatness his leanness and underneath: under glory his to burn burning like/as burning fire **17** and to be light Israel to/for fire and holy his to/for flame and to burn: burn and to eat thornbush his and thorn his in/on/with day one **18** and glory wood his and plantation his from soul and till flesh to end: destroy and to be like/as to melt to faint **19** and remnant tree wood his number to be and youth to write them **20** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to add: again still remnant Israel and survivor house: household Jacob to/for to lean upon to smite him and to lean upon LORD holy Israel in/on/with truth: true **21** remnant to return: return remnant Jacob to(wards) God mighty man **22** for if to be people your Israel like/as sand [the] sea remnant to return: return in/on/with him failing to decide to overflow righteousness **23** for consumption and to decide Lord YHWH/God Hosts to make in/on/with entrails: among all [the] land: country/planet **24** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts not to fear people my to dwell Zion from Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to smite you and tribe: rod his to lift:

fight upon you in/on/with way: conduct Egypt **25** for still little little and to end: finish indignation and face: anger my upon destruction their **26** and to rouse upon him LORD Hosts whip like/as wound Midian in/on/with rock Oreb and tribe: rod his upon [the] sea and to lift: fight him in/on/with way: conduct Egypt **27** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn aside: depart burden his from upon shoulder your and yoke his from upon neck your and to destroy yoke from face: because oil **28** to come (in): come upon Ai to pass in/on/with Migron to/for Michmash to reckon: put article/utensil his **29** to pass ford Geba lodging to/for us to tremble [the] Ramah Gibeah Saul to flee **30** to cry out voice your daughter Gallim to listen Laishah afflicted Anathoth **31** to wander Madmenah to dwell [the] Gebim to seek refuge **32** still [the] day in/on/with Nob to/for to stand: stand to wave hand his mountain: mount (daughter *Q(K)*) Zion hill Jerusalem **33** behold [the] lord LORD Hosts to lop bough in/on/with terror and to exalt [the] height to cut down/off and [the] high to abase **34** and to strike thicket [the] wood in/on/with iron and [the] Lebanon in/on/with great to fall: kill

11 and to come out: issue branch from stock Jesse and branch from root his be fruitful **2** and to rest upon him spirit LORD spirit wisdom and understanding spirit counsel and might spirit knowledge and fear LORD **3** and to smell he in/on/with fear LORD and not to/for appearance eye his to judge and not to/for hearing ear his to rebuke **4** and to judge in/on/with righteousness poor and to rebuke in/on/with plain to/for poor land: country/planet and to smite land: country/planet in/on/with tribe: staff lip his and in/on/with spirit: breath lips his to die wicked **5** and to be righteousness girdle loin his and [the] faithfulness

girdle loin his **6** and to sojourn wolf with lamb and leopard with kid to stretch and calf and lion and fatling together and youth small to lead in/on/with them **7** and heifer and bear to accompany together to stretch youth their and lion like/as cattle to eat straw **8** and to delight to suckle upon cavern cobra and upon hole serpent to wean hand his to stretch out **9** not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain: mount holiness my for to fill [the] land: country/planet knowledge [obj] LORD like/as water to/for sea to cover **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it root Jesse which to stand: stand to/for ensign people to(wards) him nation to seek and to be resting his glory **11** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to add Lord second hand: power his to/for to buy [obj] remnant people his which to remain from Assyria and from Egypt and from Pathros and from Cush and from Elam and from Shinar and from Hamath and from coastland [the] sea **12** and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation and to gather to banish Israel and to disperse Judah to gather from four wing [the] land: country/planet **13** and to turn aside: depart jealousy Ephraim and to vex Judah to cut: eliminate Ephraim not be jealous [obj] Judah and Judah not to vex [obj] Ephraim **14** and to fly in/on/with shoulder Philistine sea: west [to] together to plunder [obj] son: descendant/people front: east Edom and Moab sending hand: power their and son: descendant/people Ammon guard their **15** and to devote/destroy LORD [obj] tongue: bar sea (Sea of) Egypt and to wave hand his upon [the] River in/on/with heat spirit: breath his and to smite him to/for seven torrent: river and to tread in/on/with sandal **16** and to be highway to/for remnant people his which to remain from Assyria like/as as which to be to/for Israel in/on/with day to ascend: rise he from land: country/planet Egypt

12 and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks you LORD for be angry in/on/with me to return: turn back face: anger your and to be sorry: comfort me **2** behold God salvation my to trust and not to dread for strength my and song LORD LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation **3** and to draw water in/on/with rejoicing from spring [the] salvation **4** and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his to remember for to exalt name his **5** to sing LORD for majesty to make: do (to know *Q(K)*) this in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **6** to cry out and to sing to dwell Zion for great: large in/on/with entrails: among your holy Israel

13 oracle Babylon which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz **2** upon mountain: mount be bare to lift: raise ensign to exalt voice to/for them to wave hand and to come (in): come entrance noble **3** I to command to/for to consecrate: consecate my also to call: call to mighty man my to/for face: anger my jubilant pride my **4** voice: sound crowd in/on/with mountain: mount likeness people many voice: sound roar kingdom nation to gather LORD Hosts to reckon: list army battle **5** to come (in): come from land: country/planet distance from end [the] heaven LORD and article/utensil indignation his to/for to destroy all [the] land: country/planet **6** to wail for near day LORD like/as violence from Almighty to come (in): come **7** upon so all hand to slacken and all heart human to melt **8** and to dismay pang and pain to grasp [emph?] like/as to beget to twist: writh in pain [emph?] man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to astounded face flame face their **9** behold day LORD to come (in): come cruel and fury and burning anger face: anger to/for to set: make [the]

land: country/planet to/for horror: destroyed and sinner her to destroy from her **10** for star [the] heaven and constellation their not to shine light their to darken [the] sun in/on/with to come out: (sun)rise he and moon not to shine light his **11** and to reckon: punish upon world distress: evil and upon wicked iniquity: crime their and to cease pride arrogant and pride ruthless to abase **12** be precious human from pure gold and man from gold Ophir **13** upon so heaven to tremble and to shake [the] land: country/planet from place her in/on/with fury LORD Hosts and in/on/with day burning anger face: anger his **14** and to be like/as gazelle to banish and like/as flock and nothing to gather man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and man: anyone to(wards) land: country/planet his to flee **15** all [the] to find to pierce and all [the] to snatch to fall: kill in/on/with sword **16** and infant their to dash in pieces to/for eye their to plunder house: home their and woman: wife their (to lie down: have sex *Q(K)*) **17** look! I to rouse upon them [obj] Mede which silver: money not to devise: count and gold not to delight in in/on/with him **18** and bow youth to dash in pieces and fruit belly: womb not to have compassion upon son: child not to pity eye their **19** and to be Babylon beauty kingdom beauty pride Chaldea like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah **20** not to dwell to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and generation and not to pitch there Arab and to pasture not to stretch there **21** and to stretch there wild beast and to fill house: home their howling animal and to dwell there daughter ostrich and satyr to skip about there **22** and to dwell wild beast in/on/with widow his and jackal in/on/with temple: palace delight and near to/for to come (in): come time her and day her not to draw

14 for to have compassion LORD [obj] Jacob and to choose still in/on/with Israel and to rest them upon land: soil their and to join [the] sojourner upon them and to attach upon house: household Jacob **2** and to take: take them people and to come (in): bring them to(wards) place their and to inherit them house: household Israel upon land: soil LORD to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant and to be to take captive to/for to take captive them and to rule in/on/with to oppress them **3** and to be in/on/with day to rest LORD to/for you from pain your and from turmoil your and from [the] service [the] severe which to serve in/on/with you **4** and to lift: loud [the] proverb [the] this upon king Babylon and to say how? to cease to oppress to cease insolence **5** to break LORD tribe: rod wicked tribe: staff to rule **6** to smite people in/on/with fury wound lest revolt to rule in/on/with face: anger nation persecution without to withhold **7** to rest to quiet all [the] land: country/planet to break out cry **8** also cypress to rejoice to/for you cedar Lebanon from the past to lie down: lay down not to ascend: rise [the] to cut: cut upon us **9** hell: Sheol from underneath: under to tremble to/for you to/for to encounter: meet to come (in): come you to rouse to/for you shade all goat land: country/planet to arise: raise from throne their all king nation **(Sheol h7585)** **10** all their to answer and to say to(wards) you also you(m. s.) be weak: weak like us to(wards) us to liken **11** to go down hell: Sheol (pride your *LA(bh)*) sound harp your underneath: under you to lay worm and covering your worm **(Sheol h7585)** **12** how? to fall: fall from heaven Day Star son: child dawn to cut down/off to/for land: soil to weaken upon nation **13** and you(m. s.) to say in/on/with heart your [the] heaven to ascend: rise from above to/for star God to

exalt throne my and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount meeting in/on/with flank Zaphon **14** to ascend: rise upon high place cloud to resemble to/for Most High **15** surely to(wards) hell: Sheol to go down to(wards) flank pit **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to see: see you to(wards) you to gaze to(wards) you to understand this [the] man to tremble [the] land: country/planet to shake kingdom **17** to set: make world like/as wilderness and city his to overthrow prisoner his not to open house: home [to] **18** all king nation all their to lie down: lay down in/on/with glory man: anyone in/on/with house: home his **19** and you(m. s.) to throw from grave your like/as branch to abhor clothing to kill to pierce sword to go down to(wards) stone pit like/as corpse to trample **20** not be joined with them in/on/with tomb for land: country/planet your to ruin people your to kill not to call: call by to/for forever: enduring seed: children be evil **21** to establish: prepare to/for son: child his slaughter in/on/with iniquity: guilt father their not to arise: rise and to possess: take land: country/planet and to fill face: surface world city **22** and to arise: rise upon them utterance LORD Hosts and to cut: eliminate to/for Babylon name and remnant and offspring and progeny utterance LORD **23** and to set: make her to/for possession porcupine and pool water and to sweep her in/on/with broom to destroy utterance LORD Hosts **24** to swear LORD Hosts to/for to say if: surely yes not like/as as which to resemble so to be and like/as as which to advise he/she/it to arise: establish **25** to/for to break Assyria in/on/with land: country/planet my and upon mountain: mount my to trample him and to turn aside: depart from upon them yoke his and burden his from upon shoulder his to turn aside: remove **26** this [the] counsel [the] to advise upon all [the] land: country/planet and

this [the] hand [the] to stretch upon all [the] nation **27** for LORD Hosts to advise and who? to break and hand his [the] to stretch and who? to return: turn back her **28** in/on/with year death [the] king Ahaz to be [the] oracle [the] this **29** not to rejoice Philistia all your for to break tribe: staff to smite you for from root serpent to come out: come serpent and fruit his serpent to fly **30** and to pasture firstborn poor and needy to/for security to stretch and to die in/on/with famine root your and remnant your to kill **31** to wail gate to cry out city to melt Philistia all your for from north smoke to come (in): come and nothing be alone in/on/with ranks his **32** and what? to answer messenger nation for LORD to found Zion and in/on/with her to seek refuge afflicted people his

15 oracle Moab for in/on/with night to ruin Ar Moab to cease for in/on/with night to ruin Kir Moab to cease **2** to ascend: rise [the] house: home and Dibon [the] high place to/for weeping upon Nebo and upon Medeba Moab to wail in/on/with all head his bald spot all beard to dimish **3** in/on/with outside his to gird sackcloth upon roof her and in/on/with street/plaza her all his to wail to go down in/on/with weeping **4** and to cry out Heshbon and Elealeh till Jahaz to hear: hear voice their upon so to arm Moab to shout soul his be ill to/for him **5** heart my to/for Moab to cry out fleeing her till Zoar Eglath-shelishiyah third for ascent [the] Luhith in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise in/on/with him for way: road Horonaim outcry breaking to rouse **6** for water Nimrim devastation to be for to wither grass to end: expend grass green not to be **7** upon so abundance to make: offer and punishment their upon Brook [the] (Brook of) Willows to lift: bear them **8** for to surround [the] outcry [obj] border: area Moab till Eglaim wailing her and Beer-elim Beer-elim wailing her **9** for

water Dibon to fill blood for to set: put upon Dibon to add to/for survivor Moab lion and to/for remnant land: soil

16 to send: depart ram to rule land: country/planet from Sela wilderness [to] to(wards) mountain: mount daughter Zion **2** and to be like/as bird to wander nest to send: depart to be daughter Moab ford to/for Arnon **3** (to come (in): bring *Q(K)*) counsel to make: offer judge to set: make like/as night shadow your in/on/with midst midday to hide to banish to wander not to reveal: reveal **4** to sojourn in/on/with you to banish me Moab to be secrecy to/for them from face: before to ruin for to end [the] extortioner to end: finish violence to finish to trample from [the] land: country/planet **5** and to establish: establish in/on/with kindness throne and to dwell upon him in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with tent David to judge and to seek justice and quick righteousness **6** to hear: hear pride Moab proud much pride his and pride his and fury his not right bluster his **7** to/for so to wail Moab to/for Moab all his to wail to/for raisin bun Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter surely stricken **8** for field Heshbon to weaken vine Sibmah master nation to smite tendril her till Jazer to touch to go astray wilderness shoot her to leave to pass sea **9** upon so to weep in/on/with weeping Jazer vine Sibmah to quench you tears my Heshbon and Elealeh for upon summer your and upon harvest your shout to fall: fall **10** and to gather joy and rejoicing from [the] plantation and in/on/with vineyard not to sing not to shout wine in/on/with wine not to tread [the] to tread shout to cease **11** upon so belly my to/for Moab like/as lyre to roar and entrails: inner parts my to/for Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth **12** and to be for to see: see for be weary Moab upon [the] high place and to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary

his to/for to pray and not be able **13** this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moab from the past **14** and now to speak: speak LORD to/for to say in/on/with three year like/as year hired and to dishonor glory Moab in/on/with all [the] crowd [the] many and remnant little little not mighty

17 oracle Damascus behold Damascus to turn aside: depart from city and to be heap ruin **2** to leave: forsake city Aroer to/for flock to be and to stretch and nothing to tremble **3** and to cease fortification from Ephraim and kingdom from Damascus and remnant Syria like/as glory son: descendant/people Israel to be utterance LORD Hosts **4** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to languish glory Jacob and fatness flesh his to starve **5** and to be like/as to gather harvest standing grain and arm his ear to reap and to be like/as to gather ear in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **6** and to remain in/on/with him gleaning like/as shaking olive two three berry in/on/with head: top top four five in/on/with cleft her be fruitful utterance LORD God Israel **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to gaze [the] man upon to make him and eye his to(wards) holy Israel to see: see **8** and not to gaze to(wards) [the] altar deed: work hand his and which to make finger his not to see: see and [the] Asherah and [the] pillar **9** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be city security his like/as to leave: forsake [the] wood and [the] top which to leave: forsake from face: because son: descendant/people Israel and to be devastation **10** for to forget God salvation your and rock security your not to remember upon so to plant plantation pleasantness and branch be a stranger to sow him **11** in/on/with day plantation your to grow and in/on/with morning seed your to sprout heap harvest in/on/with day be weak: grieved and pain

be incurable **12** woe! crowd people many like/as to roar sea to roar [emph?] and roar people like/as roar water mighty to crash [emph?] **13** people like/as roar water many to crash [emph?] and to rebuke in/on/with him and to flee from distance and to pursue like/as chaff mountain: mount to/for face: before spirit: breath and like/as wheel to/for face: before whirlwind **14** to/for time evening and behold terror in/on/with before morning nothing he this portion to plunder us and allotted to/for to plunder us

18 woe! land: country/planet buzzing wing which from side: beyond to/for river Cush **2** [the] to send: depart in/on/with sea envoy and in/on/with article/utensil reed upon face: surface water to go: went messenger swift to(wards) nation to draw and to smooth to(wards) people to fear from he/she/it and further nation might might and subjugation which to divide river land: country/planet his **3** all to dwell world and to dwell land: country/planet like/as to lift: raise ensign mountain: mount to see: see and like/as to blow trumpet to hear: hear **4** for thus to say LORD to(wards) me (to quiet *Q(k)*) and to look in/on/with foundation my like/as heat dazzling upon light like/as cloud dew in/on/with heat harvest **5** for to/for face: before harvest like/as to finish flower and unripe grape to wean to be flower and to cut: cut [the] tendril in/on/with pruner and [obj] [the] tendril to turn aside: remove to strike away **6** to leave: forsake together to/for bird of prey mountain: mount and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet and to summer upon him [the] bird of prey and all animal [the] land: country/planet upon him to winter **7** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to conduct gift to/for LORD Hosts people to draw and to smooth and from people to fear from he/she/it and further nation might might and subjugation which to divide

river land: country/planet his to(wards) place name LORD Hosts mountain: mount Zion

19 oracle Egypt behold LORD to ride upon cloud swift and to come (in): come Egypt and to shake idol Egypt from face his and heart Egypt to melt in/on/with entrails: among his **2** and to cover Egypt in/on/with Egypt and to fight man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his city in/on/with city kingdom in/on/with kingdom **3** and to empty spirit Egypt in/on/with entrails: among his and counsel his to swallow up and to seek to(wards) [the] idol and to(wards) [the] mutterer and to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist **4** and to stop [obj] Egypt in/on/with hand lord severe and king strong to rule in/on/with them utterance [the] lord LORD Hosts **5** and be dry water from [the] sea and river to dry and to wither **6** and to stink river to languish and to dry Nile Egypt branch: stem and reed to decay **7** bulrush upon Nile upon lip: edge Nile and all sowing Nile to wither to drive and nothing he **8** and to lament [the] fisher and to mourn all to throw in/on/with Nile hook and to spread net upon face: surface water to weaken **9** and be ashamed to serve: labour flax combed and to weave white cloth **10** and to be foundation her to crush all to make: do hire grieved soul **11** surely fool(ish) ruler Zoan wise counsel Pharaoh counsel be brutish how? to say to(wards) Pharaoh son: child wise I son: child king front: old **12** where? they then wise your and to tell please to/for you and to know what? to advise LORD Hosts upon Egypt **13** be foolish ruler Zoan to deceive ruler Memphis to go astray [obj] Egypt corner tribe her **14** LORD to mix in/on/with entrails: among her spirit distortion and to go astray [obj] Egypt in/on/with all deed his like/as to go astray drunken in/on/with

vomit his **15** and not to be to/for Egypt deed which to make: do head and tail branch and bulrush **16** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Egypt like/as woman and to tremble and to dread from face of wave offering hand LORD Hosts which he/she/it to wave upon him **17** and to be land: soil Judah to/for Egypt to/for terror all which to remember [obj] her to(wards) him to dread from face: because counsel LORD Hosts which he/she/it to advise upon him **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be five city in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to speak: speak lip: language Canaan and to swear to/for LORD Hosts City (of On) [the] (City of) Destruction to say to/for one **19** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be altar to/for LORD in/on/with midst land: country/planet Egypt and pillar beside border: boundary her to/for LORD **20** and to be to/for sign: miraculous and to/for witness to/for LORD Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt for to cry to(wards) LORD from face: because to oppress and to send: depart to/for them to save and to contend and to rescue them **21** and to know LORD to/for Egypt and to know Egypt [obj] LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to serve: minister sacrifice and offering and to vow vow to/for LORD and to complete **22** and to strike LORD [obj] Egypt to strike and to heal and to return: repent till LORD and to pray to/for them and to heal them **23** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be highway from Egypt Assyria [to] and to come (in): come Assyria in/on/with Egypt and Egypt in/on/with Assyria and to serve: minister Egypt [obj] Assyria **24** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Israel third to/for Egypt and to/for Assyria blessing in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **25** which to bless him LORD Hosts to/for to say to bless people my Egypt and deed: work hand my Assyria and inheritance my Israel

20 in/on/with year to come (in): come Tartan Ashdod [to] in/on/with to send: depart [obj] him Sargon king Assyria and to fight in/on/with Ashdod and to capture her **2** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Isaiah son: child Amoz to/for to say to go: went and to open [the] sackcloth from upon loin your and sandal your to rescue from upon foot your and to make: do so to go: walk naked and barefoot **3** and to say LORD like/as as which to go: walk servant/slave my Isaiah naked and barefoot three year sign: indicator and wonder upon Egypt and upon Cush **4** so to lead king Assyria [obj] captivity Egypt and [obj] captivity Cush youth and old naked and barefoot and to strip buttock nakedness Egypt **5** and to to be dismayed and be ashamed from Cush expectation their and from Egypt beauty their **6** and to say to dwell [the] coastland [the] this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold thus expectation our which to flee there to/for help to/for to rescue from face: before king Assyria and how? to escape we

21 oracle wilderness sea like/as whirlwind in/on/with Negeb to/for to pass from wilderness to come (in): come from land: country/planet to fear **2** vision severe to tell to/for me [the] to act treacherously to act treacherously and [the] to ruin to ruin to ascend: rise Elam to confine Media all sighing her to cease **3** upon so to fill loin my anguish pang to grasp me like/as pang to beget to twist from to hear: hear to dismay from to see: see **4** to go astray heart my shuddering to terrify me [obj] twilight desire my to set: make to/for me to/for trembling **5** to arrange [the] table to overlay [the] rug to eat to drink to arise: rise [the] ruler to anoint shield **6** for thus to say to(wards) me Lord to go: went to stand: stand [the] to watch which to see: see to tell **7** and to see:

see chariot pair horseman chariot donkey chariot camel and to listen attentiveness many attentiveness **8** and to call: call out lion upon lookout Lord I to stand: stand continually by day and upon charge my I to stand all [the] night **9** and behold this to come (in): come chariot man pair horseman and to answer and to say to fall: fall to fall: fall Babylon and all idol God her to break to/for land: soil **10** threshed my and son: type of threshing floor my which to hear: hear from with LORD Hosts God Israel to tell to/for you **11** oracle Dumah to(wards) me to call: call to from Seir to keep: guard what? from night to keep: guard what? from night **12** to say to keep: guard to come morning and also night if to enquire [emph?] to enquire to return: again to come **13** oracle in/on/with Arabia in/on/with wood in/on/with Arabia to lodge caravan Dedanite **14** to/for to encounter: meet thirsty to come water to dwell land: country/planet Tema in/on/with food: bread his to meet to wander **15** for from face: before sword to wander from face: before sword to leave and from face: before bow to tread and from face: before heaviness battle **16** for thus to say Lord to(wards) me in/on/with still year like/as year hired and to end: finish all glory Kedar **17** and remnant number bow mighty man son: descendant/people Kedar to diminish for LORD God Israel to speak: speak

22 oracle valley vision what? to/for you then for to ascend: rise all your to/for roof **2** shout full city to roar town jubilant slain: killed your not slain: killed sword and not to die battle **3** all chief your to wander unitedness from bow to bind all to find you to bind together from distant to flee **4** upon so to say to gaze from me to provoke in/on/with weeping not to hasten to/for to be sorry: comfort me upon violence daughter people

my **5** for day tumult and subjugation and confusion to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with valley vision to destroy wall and cry to(wards) [the] mountain: mount **6** and Elam to lift: bear quiver in/on/with chariot man horseman and Kir to uncover shield **7** and to be best valley your to fill chariot and [the] horseman to set: make to set: make [the] gate [to] **8** and to reveal: remove [obj] covering Judah and to look in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to(wards) weapon House (of the Forest) [the] (House of) the Forest **9** and [obj] breach city David to see: see for to multiply and to gather [obj] water [the] pool [the] lower **10** and [obj] house: home Jerusalem to recount and to tear [the] house: home to/for to gather/restrain/fortify [the] wall **11** and reservoir to make between [the] wall to/for water [the] pool [the] old and not to look to(wards) to make her and to form: plan her from distant not to see: see **12** and to call: call to Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for weeping and to/for mourning and to/for bald spot and to/for to gird sackcloth **13** and behold rejoicing and joy to kill cattle and to slaughter flock to eat flesh and to drink wine to eat and to drink for tomorrow to die **14** and to reveal: reveal in/on/with ear my LORD Hosts if: surely no to atone ([the] iniquity: crime *LA(bh)*) [the] this to/for you till to die [emph?] to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts to go: went to come (in): come to(wards) [the] be useful [the] this upon Shebna which upon [the] house: palace **16** what? to/for you here and who? to/for you here for to hew to/for you here grave to hew height grave his to decree in/on/with crag tabernacle to/for him **17** behold LORD to cast you captivity great man and to grasp you to grasp **18** to wrap to wrap you toss ball to(wards) land: country/planet broad: wide hand: spacious

there [to] to die and there [to] chariot glory your dishonor house: palace lord your **19** and to thrust you from station your and from office your to overthrow you **20** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to call: call to to/for servant/slave my to/for Eliakim son: child Hilkiah **21** and to clothe him tunic your and girdle your to strengthen: strengthen him and dominion your to give: give in/on/with hand his and to be to/for father to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for house: household Judah **22** and to give: put key house: household David upon shoulder his and to open and nothing to shut and to shut and nothing to open **23** and to blow him peg in/on/with place be faithful and to be to/for throne: seat glory to/for house: household father his **24** and to hang upon him all glory house: household father his [the] offspring and [the] offshoot all article/utensil [the] small from article/utensil [the] vessel and till all article/utensil [the] bag **25** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to remove [the] peg [the] to blow in/on/with place be faithful and to cut down/off and to fall: fall and to cut: eliminate [the] burden which upon her for LORD to speak: speak

23 oracle Tyre to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin from house: home from to come (in): towards from land: country/planet Cyprus to reveal: reveal to/for them **2** to wail to dwell coastland to trade Sidon to pass sea to fill you **3** and in/on/with water many seed Shihor harvest Nile produce her and to be profit nation **4** be ashamed Sidon for to say sea security [the] sea to/for to say not to twist: writh in pain and not to beget and not to magnify youth to exalt virgin **5** like/as as which report to/for Egypt to twist: writh in pain like/as report Tyre **6** to pass Tarshish [to] to wail to dwell coastland **7** this to/for you jubilant from day front: old former her

to conduct her foot her from distant to/for to sojourn **8** who? to advise this upon Tyre [the] to crown which to trade her ruler merchant her to honor: honour land: country/planet **9** LORD Hosts to advise her to/for to profane/begin: profane pride all beauty to/for to lighten all to honor: honour land: country/planet **10** to pass land: country/planet your like/as Nile daughter Tarshish nothing belt still **11** hand his to stretch upon [the] sea to tremble kingdom LORD to command to(wards) Canaan to/for to destroy security her **12** and to say not to add: again still to/for to exult [the] to oppress virgin daughter Sidon (Cyprus *Q(k)*) to arise: rise to pass also there not to rest to/for you **13** look! land: country/planet Chaldea this [the] people not to be Assyria to found her to/for wild beast to arise: raise (tower his *Q(k)*) to strip citadel: palace her to set: make her to/for ruin **14** to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin security your **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to forget Tyre seventy year like/as day king one from end seventy year to be to/for Tyre like/as song [the] to fornicate **16** to take: take lyre to turn: turn city to fornicate to forget be good to play to multiply song because to remember **17** and to be from end seventy year to reckon: visit LORD [obj] Tyre and to return: return to/for wages her and to fornicate with all kingdom [the] land: country/planet upon face: surface [the] land: planet **18** and to be profit her and wages her holiness to/for LORD not to store and not to hoard for to/for to dwell to/for face: before LORD to be profit her to/for to eat to/for satiety and to/for covering surpassing

24 behold LORD to empty [the] land: country/planet and to waste her and to twist face: surface her and to scatter to dwell her **2** and to be like/as people like/as priest like/as servant/slave

like/as lord his like/as maidservant like/as lady her like/as to buy like/as to sell like/as to borrow like/as to borrow like/as to lend like/as as which to exact in/on/with him **3** to empty to empty [the] land: country/planet and to plunder to plunder for LORD to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] this **4** to mourn to wither [the] land: country/planet to weaken to wither world to weaken height people [the] land: country/planet **5** and [the] land: country/planet to pollute underneath: under to dwell her for to pass: trespass instruction to pass statute: decree to break covenant forever: enduring **6** upon so oath to eat land: country/planet and be guilty to dwell in/on/with her upon so to scorch to dwell land: country/planet and to remain human little **7** to mourn new wine to weaken vine to sigh all glad heart **8** to cease rejoicing tambourine to cease roar jubilant to cease rejoicing lyre **9** in/on/with song not to drink wine to provoke strong drink to/for to drink him **10** to break town formlessness to shut all house: home from to come (in): come **11** outcry upon [the] wine in/on/with outside to grow dark all joy to reveal: remove rejoicing [the] land: country/planet **12** to remain in/on/with city horror: destroyed and ruin to crush gate **13** for thus to be in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet in/on/with midst [the] people like/as shaking olive like/as gleaning if: until to end: finish vintage **14** they(masc.) to lift: loud voice their to sing in/on/with pride LORD to cry out from sea: west **15** upon so in/on/with flame to honor: honour LORD in/on/with coastland [the] sea name LORD God Israel **16** from wing [the] land: country/planet song to hear: hear beauty to/for righteous and to say wasting to/for me wasting to/for me woe! to/for me to act treacherously to act treacherously and treachery to act treacherously to act treacherously **17** dread

and pit and snare upon you to dwell [the] land: country/planet **18** and to be [the] to flee from voice: sound [the] dread to fall: fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend: rise from midst [the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for window from height to open and to shake foundation land: country/planet **19** to shatter to shatter [the] land: country/planet to split to split land: country/planet to shake to shake land: country/planet **20** to shake to shake land: country/planet like/as drunken and to wander like/as lodge and to honor: heavy upon her transgression her and to fall: fall and not to add: again to arise: rise **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD upon army [the] height in/on/with height and upon king [the] land: planet upon [the] land: planet **22** and to gather collecting prisoner upon pit and to shut upon locksmith and from abundance day to reckon: punish **23** and be ashamed [the] moon and be ashamed [the] heat for to reign LORD Hosts in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem and before old: elder his glory

25 LORD God my you(m. s.) to exalt you to give thanks name your for to make: do wonder counsel from distant faithfulness faithfulness **2** for to set: make from city to/for heap town to gather/restrain/fortify to/for ruin citadel: fortress be a stranger from city to/for forever: enduring not to build **3** upon so to honor: honour you people strong town nation ruthless to fear you **4** for to be security to/for poor security to/for needy in/on/with distress to/for him refuge from storm shadow from drought for spirit: breath ruthless like/as storm wall **5** like/as drought in/on/with dryness roar be a stranger be humble drought in/on/with shadow cloud song ruthless to afflict **6** and to make LORD Hosts to/for all [the] people in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this feast oil

feast dreg oil be marrow dreg to refine **7** and to swallow up in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this face: surface [the] covering [the] to wrap upon all [the] people and [the] veil [the] to weave upon all [the] nation **8** to swallow up [the] death to/for perpetuity and to wipe Lord YHWH/God tears from upon all face and reproach people his to turn aside: remove from upon all [the] land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak **9** and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold God our this to await to/for him and to save us this LORD to await to/for him to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with salvation his **10** for to rest hand: power LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this and to tread Moab underneath: stand him like/as to tread straw (in/at/by *Q(K)*) dunghill **11** and to spread hand his in/on/with entrails: among his like/as as which to spread [the] to swim to/for to swim and to abase pride his with skill hand his **12** and fortification high refuge wall your to bow to abase to touch to/for land: soil till dust

26 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to sing [the] song [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet Judah city strong to/for us salvation to set: make wall and rampart **2** to open gate and to come (in): come nation righteous to keep: obey faithful **3** intention to support to watch peace peace for in/on/with you to trust **4** to trust in/on/with LORD till perpetuity for in/on/with LORD LORD rock forever: enduring **5** for to bow to dwell height town to exalt to abase her to abase her till land: soil to touch her till dust **6** to trample her foot foot afflicted beat poor **7** way to/for righteous uprightness upright track righteous to envy **8** also way justice: judgement your LORD to await you to/for name your and to/for memorial your desire soul **9** soul my to desire you in/on/with night also spirit my in/on/with entrails: among my to

seek you for like/as as which justice: judgement your to/for land: country/planet righteousness to learn: learn to dwell world **10** be gracious wicked not to learn: learn righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet upright to act unjustly and not to see: see majesty LORD **11** LORD to exalt hand: power your not to see [emph?] to see and be ashamed jealousy people also fire enemy your to eat them **12** LORD to set peace to/for us for also all deed our to work to/for us **13** LORD God our rule: to rule us lord exception you to/for alone in/on/with you to remember name your **14** to die not to live shade not to arise: rise to/for so to reckon: visit and to destroy them and to perish all memorial to/for them **15** to add to/for nation LORD to add to/for nation to honor: honour to remove all boundary land: country/planet **16** LORD in/on/with distress to reckon: visit you to pour [emph?] charm discipline your to/for them **17** like pregnant to present: come to/for to beget to twist: writh in pain to cry out in/on/with pain her so to be from face: because your LORD **18** to conceive to twist: writh in pain like to beget spirit: breath salvation not to make: do land: country/planet and not to fall: fall to dwell world **19** to live to die your carcass my to arise: rise [emph?] to awake and to sing to dwell dust for dew light dew your and land: country/planet shade to fall: deserting **20** to go: come! people my to come (in): come in/on/with chamber your and to shut (door your *Q(K)*) about/through/for you to hide like/as little moment till (to pass *Q(k)*) indignation **21** for behold LORD to come out: come from place his to/for to reckon: punish iniquity: crime to dwell [the] land: country/planet upon him and to reveal: reveal [the] land: country/planet [obj] blood her and not to cover still upon to kill her

27 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD in/on/with sword his [the] severe and [the] great: large and [the] strong upon Leviathan serpent fleeing and upon Leviathan serpent crooked and to kill [obj] [the] serpent: monster which in/on/with sea **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it vineyard (delight *LB(AH)*) to sing to/for her **3** I LORD to watch her to/for moment to water: watering her lest to reckon: punish upon her night and day to watch her **4** rage nothing to/for me who? to give: if only! me thorn thornbush in/on/with battle to step in/on/with her to burn her unitedness **5** or to strengthen: hold in/on/with security my to make peace to/for me peace to make to/for me **6** [the] to come (in): come to uproot Jacob to blossom and to sprout Israel and to fill face: surface world fruit **7** like/as wound to smite him to smite him if: surely no like/as slaughter to kill his to kill **8** (in/on/with to drive away *L(abh)*) in/on/with to send: exile her to contend her to remove in/on/with spirit: breath his [the] severe in/on/with day east **9** to/for so in/on/with this to atone iniquity: guilt Jacob and this all fruit to turn aside: remove sin his in/on/with to set: make he all stone altar like/as stone chalk to shatter not to arise: rise Asherah and pillar **10** for city to gather/restrain/fortify isolation pasture to send: depart and to leave: forsake like/as wilderness there to pasture calf and there to stretch and to end: destroy cleft her **11** in/on/with to wither foliage her to break woman to come (in): come to light [obj] her for not people understanding he/she/it upon so not to have compassion him to make him and to form: formed him not be gracious him **12** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to beat LORD from Euphrates [the] river till Brook (Brook of) Egypt and you(m. p.) to gather to/for one one son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to be in/on/with day [the]

he/she/it to blow in/on/with trumpet great: large and to come (in): come [the] to perish in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria and [the] to banish in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to bow to/for LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] holiness in/on/with Jerusalem

28 woe! crown majesty drunken Ephraim and flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil to smite wine **2** behold strong and strong to/for Lord like/as storm hail storm destruction like/as storm water mighty to overflow to rest to/for land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power **3** in/on/with foot to trample crown majesty drunken Ephraim **4** and to be flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil like/as early fig in/on/with before summer which to see: see [the] to see: see [obj] her in/on/with still she in/on/with palm his to swallow up her **5** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be LORD Hosts to/for crown beauty and to/for diadem/doom beauty to/for remnant people his **6** and to/for spirit justice to/for to dwell upon [the] justice: judgement and to/for might to return: return battle gate [to] **7** and also these in/on/with wine to wander and in/on/with strong drink to go astray priest and prophet to wander in/on/with strong drink to swallow up from [the] wine to go astray from [the] strong drink to wander in/on/with vision to reel judgment **8** for all table to fill vomit filth without place **9** [obj] who? to show knowledge and [obj] who? to understand tidings to wean from milk ancient/taken from breast **10** for command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there **11** for in/on/with mocking lips and in/on/with tongue: language another to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people [the] this **12** which to say to(wards) them this [the] resting to rest to/for faint

and this [the] repose and not be willing to hear: hear **13** and to be to/for them word LORD command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there because to go: went and to stumble back and to break and to snare and to capture **14** to/for so to hear: hear word LORD human scorning to rule [the] people [the] this which in/on/with Jerusalem **15** for to say to cut: make(covenant) covenant with death and with hell: Sheol to make seer (whip *Q(K)*) to overflow for (to pass *Q(K)*) not to come (in): come us for to set: make lie refuge our and in/on/with deception to hide **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to found in/on/with Zion stone stone testing corner precious foundation to found [the] be faithful not to hasten **17** and to set: make justice to/for line and righteousness to/for level and to sweep away hail refuge lie and secrecy water to overflow **18** and to atone covenant your with death and vision your with hell: Sheol not to arise: establish whip to overflow for to pass and to be to/for him to/for trampling **(Sheol h7585)** **19** from sufficiency to pass he to take: take [obj] you for in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to pass in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to be except trembling to understand tidings **20** for be short [the] bed from to extend and [the] veil to constrain like/as to gather **21** for like/as mountain: mount (Mount) Perazim to arise: rise LORD like/as valley in/on/with Gibeon to tremble to/for to make: do deed his be a stranger deed his and to/for to serve: labour service: work his foreign service: work his **22** and now not to mock lest to strengthen: strengthen bond your for consumption and to decide to hear: hear from with Lord YHWH/God Hosts upon all [the] land: country/planet **23** to listen and to hear: hear voice my to listen and to hear: hear word my

24 all [the] day: daily to plow/plot [the] to plow/plot to/for to sow to
open and to harrow land: soil his **25** not if be like face: surface
her and to scatter dill and cummin to scatter and to set: put
wheat row and barley to appoint and rye border his **26** and
to discipline him to/for justice God his to show him **27** for not
in/on/with sharp to tread dill and wheel cart upon cummin to turn:
turn for in/on/with tribe: stick to beat dill and cummin in/on/with
tribe: staff **28** food: bread to crush for not to/for perpetuity to
tread to tread him and to confuse wheel cart his and horse his
not to crush him **29** also this from from with LORD Hosts to
come out: come to wonder counsel to magnify wisdom

29 woe! Ariel Ariel town to camp David to add year upon year
feast to surround **2** and to press to/for Ariel and to be mourning
and lamentation and to be to/for me like/as Ariel **3** and to camp
like/as circle upon you and to confine upon you entrenchment
and to arise: raise upon you fortress **4** and to abase from land:
country/planet to speak: speak and from dust to bow word your
and to be like/as medium from land: soil voice your and from
dust word your to whisper **5** and to be like/as dust thin crowd be
a stranger your and like/as chaff to pass crowd ruthless and to
be to/for suddenness suddenly **6** from from with LORD Hosts to
reckon: visit in/on/with thunder and in/on/with quaking and voice:
sound great: large whirlwind and tempest and flame fire to eat **7**
and to be like/as dream vision night crowd all [the] nation [the] to
serve upon Ariel and all to serve her and stronghold her and
[the] to press to/for her **8** and to be like/as as which to dream
[the] hungry and behold to eat and to awake and worthless
soul: appetite his and like/as as which to dream [the] thirsty and
behold to drink and to awake and behold faint and soul: appetite

his to rush so to be crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon mountain: mount Zion **9** to delay and to astounded to smear and to smear be drunk and not wine to shake and not strong drink **10** for to pour upon you LORD spirit deep sleep and to shut eyes [obj] eye your [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] head your [the] seer to cover **11** and to be to/for you vision [the] all like/as word [the] scroll: book [the] to seal which to give: give [obj] him to(wards) to know (scroll: book *Q(K)*) to/for to say to call: read out please this and to say not be able for to seal he/she/it **12** and to give: give [the] scroll: book upon which not to know scroll: read to/for to say to call: read out please this and to say not to know scroll: read **13** and to say Lord because for to approach: approach [the] people [the] this in/on/with lip his and in/on/with lips his to honor: honour me and heart his to remove from me and to be fear their [obj] me commandment human to learn: teach **14** to/for so look! I to add: again to/for to wonder [obj] [the] people [the] this to wonder and wonder and to perish wisdom wise his and understanding to understand him to hide **15** woe! [the] be deep from LORD to/for to hide counsel and to be in/on/with darkness deed their and to say who? to see: see us and who? to know us **16** perversity your if: surely no like/as clay [the] to form: potter to devise: think for to say deed: work to/for to make him not to make me and intention to say to/for to form: formed him not to understand **17** not still little little and to return: return Lebanon to/for plantation and [the] plantation to/for wood to devise: think **18** and to hear: hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] deaf word scroll: book and from darkness and from darkness eye blind to see: see **19** and to add: again poor in/on/with LORD joy and needy man in/on/with holy Israel to rejoice **20** for to end ruthless

and to end: finish to mock and to cut: eliminate all to watch evil: wickedness **21** to sin man in/on/with word and to/for to rebuke in/on/with gate to lure [emph?] and to stretch in/on/with formlessness righteous **22** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) house: household Jacob which to ransom [obj] Abraham not now be ashamed Jacob and not now face his to pale **23** for in/on/with to see: see he youth his deed: work hand my in/on/with entrails: among his to consecrate: consecate name my and to consecrate: consecate [obj] holy Jacob and [obj] God Israel to tremble **24** and to know to go astray spirit understanding and to grumble to learn: learn teaching

30 woe! son: child to rebel utterance LORD to/for to make: do counsel and not from me and to/for to pour liquid and not spirit my because to snatch sin upon sin **2** [the] to go: went to/for to go down Egypt and lip: word my not to ask to/for to seek refuge in/on/with security Pharaoh and to/for to seek refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt **3** and to be to/for you security Pharaoh to/for shame and [the] refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt to/for shame **4** for to be in/on/with Zoan ruler his and messenger his Hanes to touch **5** all (be ashamed *Q(K)*) upon people not to gain to/for them not to/for helper and not to/for to gain for to/for shame and also to/for reproach **6** oracle animal Negeb in/on/with land: country/planet distress and anguish lion and lion from them viper and serpent to fly to lift: bear upon shoulder colt strength: rich their and upon hump camel treasure their upon people not to gain **7** and Egypt vanity and vain to help to/for so to call: call by to/for this Rahab they(masc.) cessation **8** now to come (in): come to write her upon tablet with them and upon scroll: book to decree her and to be to/for day last to/for perpetuity till forever:

enduring **9** for people rebellion he/she/it son: child deceptive son: child not be willing to hear: hear instruction LORD **10** which to say to/for seer not to see: seer and to/for seer not to see to/for us upright to speak: speak to/for us smoothness to see deception **11** to turn aside: depart from way: journey to stretch from way to cease from face: before our [obj] holy Israel **12** to/for so thus to say holy Israel because to reject you in/on/with word [the] this and to trust in/on/with oppression and be devious and to lean upon him **13** to/for so to be to/for you [the] iniquity: crime [the] this like/as breach to fall: fall to enquire in/on/with wall to exalt which suddenly to/for suddenness to come (in): come breaking her **14** and to break her like/as breaking bag to form: potter to crush not to spare and not to find in/on/with fragment his earthenware to/for to snatch up fire from to burn and to/for to strip water from cistern **15** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God holy Israel in/on/with returning and quietness to save [emph?] in/on/with to quiet and in/on/with trust to be might your and not be willing **16** and to say not for upon horse to flee upon so to flee [emph?] and upon swift to ride upon so to lighten to pursue you **17** thousand one from face: because rebuke one from face: because rebuke five to flee till if: until to remain like/as mast upon head: top [the] mountain: mount and like/as ensign upon [the] hill **18** and to/for so to wait LORD to/for be gracious you and to/for so to exalt to/for to have compassion you for God justice LORD blessed all to wait to/for him **19** for people in/on/with Zion to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem to weep not to weep be gracious be gracious you to/for voice: sound to cry out you like/as to hear: hear he to answer you **20** and to give: give to/for you Lord food: bread distress and water oppression and not to

corner still rain/teacher your and to be eye your to see: see [obj] rain/teacher your **21** and ear your to hear: hear word from after you to/for to say this [the] way: road to go: walk in/on/with him for to turn right and for to go left **22** and to defile [obj] plating idol silver: money your and [obj] ephod liquid gold your to scatter them like sick excrement to say to/for him **23** and to give: give rain seed your which to sow [obj] [the] land: soil and food: bread produce [the] land: soil and to be fat and rich to pasture livestock your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it pasture to enlarge **24** and [the] cattle and [the] colt to serve: labour [the] land: soil fodder salted to eat which to scatter in/on/with shovel and in/on/with pitchfork **25** and to be upon all mountain: mount high and upon all hill to lift: raise stream stream water in/on/with day slaughter many in/on/with to fall: fall tower **26** and to be light [the] moon like/as light [the] heat and light [the] heat to be sevenfold like/as light seven [the] day in/on/with day to saddle/tie LORD [obj] breaking people his and wound wound his to heal **27** behold name LORD to come (in): come from distance to burn: burn face: anger his and heaviness smoke lips his to fill indignation and tongue his like/as fire to eat **28** and spirit: breath his like/as torrent: river to overflow till neck to divide to/for to wave nation in/on/with sieve vanity: vain and bridle to go astray upon jaw people **29** [the] song to be to/for you like/as night to consecrate: consecate feast and joy heart like/as to go: went in/on/with flute to/for to come (in): come in/on/with mountain: mount LORD to(wards) rock Israel **30** and to hear: hear LORD [obj] splendor voice his and descent arm his to see: see in/on/with rage face: anger and flame fire to eat storm and storm and stone hail **31** for from voice LORD to to be dismayed Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to

smite **32** and to be all ford tribe: rod appointment which to rest LORD upon him in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with battle wave offering to fight (in/on/with them *Q(K)*) **33** for to arrange from previously burning-place also (he/she/it *Q(K)*) to/for king to establish: prepare be deep to enlarge pile her fire and tree: wood to multiply breath LORD like/as torrent: river brimstone to burn: burn in/on/with her

31 woe! [the] to go down Egypt to/for help upon horse to lean and to trust upon chariot for many and upon horseman for be vast much and not to gaze upon holy Israel and [obj] LORD not to seek **2** and also he/she/it wise and to come (in): bring bad: evil and [obj] word his not to turn aside: turn aside and to arise: rise upon house: household be evil and upon help to work evil: wickedness **3** and Egypt man and not God and horse their flesh and not spirit and LORD to stretch hand his and to stumble to help and to fall: fall to help and together all their to end: destroy [emph?] **4** for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as as which to mutter [the] lion and [the] lion upon prey his which to call: call to upon him fullness to pasture from voice their not to to be dismayed and from crowd their not to afflict so to go down LORD Hosts to/for to serve upon mountain: mount Zion and upon hill her **5** like/as bird to fly so to defend LORD Hosts upon Jerusalem to defend and to rescue to pass and to escape **6** to return: return to/for which be deep revolt son: child Israel **7** for in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reject [emph?] man: anyone idol silver: money his and idol gold his which to make to/for you hand your sin **8** and to fall: kill Assyria in/on/with sword not man and sword not man to eat him and to flee to/for him from face: before sword and youth his to/for taskworker to be **9** and crag

his from terror to pass and to to be dismayed from ensign ruler his utterance LORD which flame to/for him in/on/with Zion and oven to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem

32 look! to/for righteousness to reign king and to/for ruler to/for justice to rule **2** and to be man: anyone like/as hiding-place spirit: breath and secrecy storm like/as stream water in/on/with dryness like/as shadow crag heavy in/on/with land: country/planet faint **3** and not to gaze eye to see: see and ear to hear: hear to listen **4** and heart to hasten to understand to/for knowledge and tongue stammerer to hasten to/for to speak: speak dazzling **5** not to call: call by still to/for foolish noble and to/for rogue not to say rich **6** for foolish folly to speak: speak and heart his to make: do evil: wickedness to/for to make: do profaneness and to/for to speak: speak to(wards) LORD error to/for to empty soul: appetite hungry and irrigation thirsty to lack **7** and rogue article/utensil his bad: evil he/she/it wickedness to advise to/for to destroy (afflicted *Q(K)*) in/on/with word deception and in/on/with to speak: speak needy justice **8** and noble noble to advise and he/she/it upon noble to arise: establish **9** woman secure to arise: rise to hear: hear voice my daughter to trust to listen word my **10** day upon year to tremble to trust for to end: expend vintage gathering without to come (in): come **11** to tremble secure to tremble to trust to strip and to strip and to gird upon loin **12** upon breast to mourn upon land: country delight upon vine be fruitful **13** upon land: soil people my thorn thorn to ascend: rise for upon all house: household rejoicing town jubilant **14** for citadel: palace to leave crowd city to leave: forsake hill and watchtower to be about/through/for cave till forever: enduring rejoicing wild donkey pasture flock **15** till to uncover upon us spirit from height and

to be wilderness to/for plantation (and [the] plantation *Q(K)*) to/for wood to devise: think **16** and to dwell in/on/with wilderness justice and righteousness in/on/with plantation to dwell **17** and to be deed [the] righteousness peace and service: work [the] righteousness to quiet and security till forever: enduring **18** and to dwell people my in/on/with pasture peace and in/on/with tabernacle confidence and in/on/with resting secure **19** and to hail in/on/with to go down [the] wood and in/on/with humiliation to abase [the] city **20** blessed you to sow upon all water to send: let go foot [the] cattle and [the] donkey

33 woe! to ruin and you(m. s.) not to ruin and to act treacherously and not to act treacherously in/on/with him like/as to finish you to ruin to ruin like/as to cease you to/for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with you **2** LORD be gracious us to/for you to await to be arm their to/for morning also salvation our in/on/with time distress **3** from voice: sound crowd to wander people from uplifting your to disperse nation **4** and to gather spoil your gathering [the] locust like/as rushing locust to rush in/on/with him **5** to exalt LORD for to dwell height to fill Zion justice and righteousness **6** and to be faithfulness time your wealth salvation wisdom and knowledge fear LORD he/she/it treasure his **7** look! hero their to cry outside [to] messenger peace bitter to weep [emph?] **8** be desolate: destroyed highway to cease to pass way to break covenant to reject city not to devise: count human **9** to mourn to weaken land: country/planet be ashamed Lebanon to decay to be [the] Sharon like/as Arabah and to shake Bashan and Carmel **10** now to arise: rise to say LORD now to exalt now to lift: raise **11** to conceive chaff to beget stubble spirit: breath your fire to eat you **12** and to be people

burning lime thorn to cut in/on/with fire to kindle **13** to hear: hear distant which to make: do and to know near might my **14** to dread in/on/with Zion sinner to grasp trembling profane who? to sojourn to/for us fire to eat who? to sojourn to/for us burning forever: enduring **15** to go: walk righteousness and to speak: speak uprightness to reject in/on/with unjust-gain oppression to shake palm his from to grasp in/on/with bribe to shutter ear his from to hear: hear blood and to shut eyes eye his from to see: see in/on/with bad: evil **16** he/she/it height to dwell stronghold crag high refuge his food: bread his to give: give water his be faithful **17** king in/on/with beauty his to see eye your to see: see land: country/planet distance **18** heart your to mutter terror where? to recount where? to weigh where? to recount [obj] [the] tower **19** [obj] people be fierce not to see: see people unfathomable lip: words from to hear: understand to mock tongue nothing understanding **20** to see Zion town meeting: festival our eye your to see: see Jerusalem pasture secure tent not to move not to set out peg his to/for perpetuity and all cord his not to tear **21** that if: except if: except there great LORD to/for us place river stream broad: wide hand: spacious not to go: went in/on/with him fleet oar and ship great not to pass him **22** for LORD to judge us LORD to decree us LORD king our he/she/it to save us **23** to leave cord your not to strengthen: hold stand mast their not to spread ensign then to divide prey spoil abundance lame to plunder plunder **24** and not to say neighboring be weak: ill [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with her to lift: forgive iniquity: crime

34 to present: come nation to/for to hear: hear and people to listen to hear: hear [the] land: country/planet and fullness her world and all offspring her **2** for wrath to/for LORD upon all

[the] nation and rage upon all army their to devote/destroy them to give: give them to/for slaughter **3** and slain: killed their to throw and corpse their to ascend: rise stench their and to melt mountain: mount from blood their **4** and to rot all army [the] heaven and to roll like/as scroll: document [the] heaven and all army their to wither like/as to wither leaf from vine and like/as to wither from fig **5** for to quench in/on/with heaven sword my behold upon Edom to go down and upon people devoted thing my to/for justice: judgement **6** sword to/for LORD to fill blood to prosper from fat from blood ram and goat from fat kidney ram for sacrifice to/for LORD in/on/with Bozrah and slaughter great: large in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **7** and to go down wild ox with them and bullock with mighty: ox and to quench land: country/planet their from blood and dust their from fat to prosper **8** for day vengeance to/for LORD year recompense to/for strife Zion **9** and to overturn torrent: river her to/for pitch and dust her to/for brimstone and to be land: country/planet her to/for pitch to burn: burn **10** night and by day not to quench to/for forever: enduring to ascend: rise smoke her from generation to/for generation to destroy to/for perpetuity perpetuity nothing to pass in/on/with her **11** and to possess: possess her pelican and porcupine and owl and raven to dwell in/on/with her and to stretch upon her line formlessness and stone void **12** noble her and nothing there kingship to call: call by and all ruler her to be end **13** and to ascend: rise citadel: fortress her thorn nettle and thistle in/on/with fortification her and to be pasture jackal abode to/for daughter ostrich **14** and to meet wild beast [obj] wild beast and satyr upon neighbor his to call: call to surely there to rest night-creature and to find to/for her resting **15** there [to] to make

a nest arrow snake and to escape and to break up/open and to gather in/on/with shadow her surely there to gather hawk woman: another neighbor her **16** to seek from upon scroll: book LORD and to call: read out one from them not to lack woman: another neighbor her not to reckon: missing for lip my he/she/it to command and spirit his he/she/it to gather them **17** and he/she/it to fall: allot to/for them allotted and hand his to divide her to/for them in/on/with line till forever: enduring to possess: possess her to/for generation and generation to dwell in/on/with her

35 to rejoice [emph?] wilderness and dryness and to rejoice plain and to sprout like/as crocus **2** to sprout to sprout and to rejoice also rejoicing and to sing glory [the] Lebanon to give: give to/for her glory [the] Carmel and [the] Sharon they(masc.) to see: see glory LORD glory God our **3** to strengthen: strengthen hand weak and knee to stumble to strengthen **4** to say to/for to hasten heart to strengthen: strengthen not to fear behold God your vengeance to come (in): come recompense God he/she/it to come (in): come and to save you **5** then to open eye blind and ear deaf to open **6** then to leap like/as deer lame and to sing tongue mute for to break up/open in/on/with wilderness water and torrent: river in/on/with plain **7** and to be [the] scorching to/for pool and parched to/for spring water in/on/with pasture jackal rest her grass to/for branch: stem and reed **8** and to be there highway and way: road and Way [the] (Way of) Holiness to call: call by to/for her not to pass him unclean and he/she/it to/for them to go: walk way: road and fool(ish) not to go astray **9** not to be there lion and violent living thing not to ascend: rise her not to find there and to go: walk to redeem: redeem **10** and to ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come Zion

in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their rejoicing and joy to overtake and to flee sorrow and sighing

36 and to be in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to ascend: rise Sennacherib king Assyria upon all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them **2** and to send: depart king Assyria [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish Jerusalem [to] to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength: soldiers heavy and to stand: stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high in/on/with highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **3** and to come out: come to(wards) him Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember **4** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria what? [the] trust [the] this which to trust **5** to say surely word lip: words counsel and might to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with me **6** behold to trust upon staff [the] branch: stem [the] to crush [the] this upon Egypt which to support man: anyone upon him and to come (in): come in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust upon him **7** and for to say to(wards) me to(wards) LORD God our to trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove Hezekiah [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar [the] this to bow **8** and now to pledge please with lord my [the] king Assyria and to give: give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to give: put to/for you to ride upon them **9** and how? to return: turn back [obj] face governor one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for

horseman **10** and now from beside LORD to ascend: rise upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to ruin her LORD to say to(wards) me to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to ruin her **11** and to say Eliakim and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to speak: speak please to(wards) servant/slave your Aramaic for to hear: understand we and not to speak: speak to(wards) us Judahite in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people which upon [the] wall **12** and to say Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to(wards) lord your and to(wards) you to send: depart me lord my to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat [obj] (filth their *Q(K)*) and to/for to drink [obj] (water foot their *Q(K)*) with you **13** and to stand: stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite and to say to hear: hear [obj] word [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria **14** thus to say [the] king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to rescue [obj] you **15** and not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say to rescue to rescue us LORD not to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **16** not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say [the] king Assyria to make with me blessing and to come out: come to(wards) me and to eat man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his and to drink man: anyone water pit his **17** till to come (in): come I and to take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet like/as land: country/planet your land: country/planet grain and new wine land: country/planet food: bread and vineyard **18** lest to incite [obj] you Hezekiah to/for to say LORD to rescue us to rescue God [the] nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his from hand:

power king Assyria **19** where? God Hamath and Arpad where? God Sepharvaim and for to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand: power my **20** who? in/on/with all God [the] land: country/planet [the] these which to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power my for to rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from hand: power my **21** and be quiet and not to answer [obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say not to answer him **22** and to come (in): come Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear garment and to tell to/for him [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

37 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah and to tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to come (in): come house: temple LORD **2** and to send: depart [obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house: temple and [obj] Shebna [the] secretary and [obj] old: elder [the] priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah day distress and rebuke and contempt [the] day [the] this for to come (in): come son: child till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget **4** perhaps to hear: hear LORD God your [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for to taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear: hear LORD God your and to lift: raise prayer about/through/for [the] remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in): come servant/slave [the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to(wards) them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say LORD not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear: hear which to blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me **7** look! I to

give: put in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet his and to fall: kill him in/on/with sword in/on/with land: country/planet his **8** and to return: return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Assyria to fight upon Libnah for to hear: hear for to set out from Lachish **9** and to hear: hear upon Tirhakah king Cush to/for to say to come out: come to/for to fight with you and to hear: hear and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say **10** thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **11** behold you(m. s.) to hear: hear which to make: do king Assyria to/for all [the] land: country/planet to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue **12** to rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my [obj] Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezeph and son: descendant/people Eden which in/on/with Telassar **13** where? king Hamath and king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah **14** and to take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand [the] messenger and to call: read out him and to ascend: rise house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for face: before LORD **15** and to pray Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say **16** LORD Hosts God Israel to dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **17** to stretch LORD ear your and to hear: hear to open LORD eye your and to see: see and to hear: hear [obj] all word Sennacherib which to send: depart to/for to taunt God alive **18** truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj] all

[the] land: country/planet and [obj] land: country/planet their **19** and to give: throw [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God they(masc.) that if: except if: except deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone and to perish them **20** and now LORD God our to save us from hand: power his and to know all kingdom [the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD to/for alone you **21** and to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say thus to say LORD God Israel which to pray to(wards) me to(wards) Sennacherib king Assyria **22** this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon him to despise to/for you to mock to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake daughter Jerusalem **23** [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme and upon who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height eye your to(wards) holy Israel **24** in/on/with hand: by servant/slave your to taunt Lord and to say in/on/with abundance chariot my I to ascend: rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon and to cut: cut height cedar his best cypress his and to come (in): come height end his wood plantation his **25** I to dig and to drink water and to dry in/on/with palm: sole beat my all stream Egypt **26** not to hear: hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make: do from day front: old and to form: plan her now to come (in): come her and to be to/for to crash heap to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify **27** and to dwell their short hand: power to to be dismayed and be ashamed to be vegetation land: country and herb grass grass roof and field to/for face: before standing grain **28** and to dwell you and to come out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and [obj] to tremble you to(wards) me **29** because to tremble you to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with ear my and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your and bridle my

in/on/with lips your and to return: return you in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her **30** and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the] third to sow and to reap and to plant vineyard (and to eat *Q(K)*) fruit their **31** and to add: again survivor house: household Judah [the] to remain root to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] **32** for from Jerusalem to come out: come remnant and survivor from mountain: mount Zion jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this **33** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour: build siege mound upon her mound **34** in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to return: return and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in): come utterance LORD **35** and to defend upon [the] city [the] this to/for to save her because me and because David servant/slave my **36** and to come out: come messenger: angel LORD and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria hundred and eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning and behold all their corpse to die **37** and to set out and to go: went and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria and to dwell in/on/with Nineveh **38** and to be he/she/it to bow house: temple Nisroch God his and Adrammelech and Sharezer son: child his to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape land: country/planet Ararat and to reign Esarhaddon Esarhaddon son: child his underneath: instead him

38 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah to/for to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD

to command to/for house: household your for to die you(m. s.) and not to live **2** and to turn: turn Hezekiah face his to(wards) [the] wall and to pray to(wards) LORD **3** and to say Please! LORD to remember please [obj] which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do and to weep Hezekiah weeping great: large **4** and to be word LORD to(wards) Isaiah to/for to say **5** to go: went and to say to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say LORD God David father your to hear: hear [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj] tears your look! I to add upon day your five ten year **6** and from palm king Assyria to rescue you and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city [the] this **7** and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous from with LORD which to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this which to speak: promise **8** look! I to return: return [obj] shadow [the] step which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz in/on/with sun backwards ten step and to return: return [the] sun ten step in/on/with step which to go down **9** writing to/for Hezekiah king Judah in/on/with be weak: ill he and to live from sickness his **10** I to say in/on/with quiet day my to go: went in/on/with gate hell: Sheol to reckon: put remainder year my **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to say not to see: see LORD LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive not to look man still with to dwell world **12** generation my to set out and to reveal: remove from me like/as tent to pasture my to roll like/as to weave life my from hair to cut off me from day till night to complete me **13** to set till morning like/as lion so to break all bone my from day till night to complete me **14** like/as swallow crane so to whisper to mutter like/as dove to languish eye my to/for height Lord oppression to/for me to pledge me **15** what? to

speak: speak and to say to/for me and he/she/it to make: do to go slowly all year my upon bitter soul my **16** Lord upon them to live and to/for all in/on/with them life spirit my and be healthy me and to live me **17** behold to/for peace: well-being to provoke to/for me bitter and you(m. s.) to desire soul: life my from Pit: hell without for to throw after back your all sin my **(questioned) 18** for not hell: Sheol to give thanks you death to boast: praise you not to await to go down pit to(wards) truth: faithful your **(Sheol h7585) 19** alive alive he/she/it to give thanks you like me [the] day father to/for son: child to know to(wards) truth: faithful your **20** LORD to/for to save me and music my to play all day life our upon house: temple LORD **21** and to say Isaiah to lift: raise fig cake fig and to rub upon [the] boil and to live **22** and to say Hezekiah what? sign: miraculous for to ascend: rise house: temple LORD

39 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-baladan Merodach-baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon scroll: document and offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah and to hear: hear for be weak: ill and to strengthen: strengthen **2** and to rejoice upon them Hezekiah and to see: see them [obj] house: home (treasure his *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil [the] pleasant and [obj] all house: home article/utensil his and [obj] all which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing which not to see: see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home his and in/on/with all dominion his **3** and to come (in): come Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to say [the] human [the] these and from where? to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say Hezekiah from land: country/planet distant to come (in): come to(wards) me from Babylon **4** and to

say what? to see: see in/on/with house: palace your and to say Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house: palace my to see: see not to be word: thing which not to see: see them in/on/with treasure my **5** and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear: hear word LORD Hosts **6** behold day to come (in): come and to lift: bear all which in/on/with house: palace your and which to store father your till [the] day [the] this Babylon not to remain word: thing to say LORD **7** and from son: child your which to come out: come from you which to beget to take: take and to be eunuch in/on/with temple: palace king Babylon **8** and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word LORD which to speak: speak and to say for to be peace and truth: certain in/on/with day my

40 to be sorry: comfort to be sorry: comfort people my to say God your **2** to speak: speak upon heart Jerusalem and to call: call to to(wards) her for to fill army: war her for to accept iniquity: crime her for to take: recieve from hand LORD double in/on/with all sin her **3** voice to call: call out in/on/with wilderness to turn way: road LORD to smooth in/on/with plain highway to/for God our **4** all valley to lift: raise and all mountain: mount and hill to abase and to be [the] steep to/for plain and [the] roughness to/for valley **5** and to reveal: reveal glory LORD and to see: see all flesh together for lip LORD to speak: speak **6** voice to say to call: call out and to say what? to call: call out all [the] flesh grass and all kindness his like/as flower [the] land: country **7** to wither grass to wither flower for spirit: breath LORD to blow in/on/with him surely grass [the] people **8** to wither grass to wither flower and word God our to arise: establish to/for forever: enduring **9** upon mountain: mount high to ascend: rise to/for you to bear

tidings Zion to exalt in/on/with strength voice your to bear tidings Jerusalem to exalt not to fear to say to/for city Judah behold God your **10** behold Lord YHWH/God in/on/with strong to come (in): come and arm his to rule to/for him behold wages his with him and wages his to/for face: before his **11** like/as to pasture flock his to pasture in/on/with arm his to gather lamb and in/on/with bosom: embrace his to lift: bear to nurse to guide **12** who? to measure in/on/with handful his water and heaven in/on/with span to measure and to sustain in/on/with third dust [the] land: country/planet and to weigh in/on/with balance mountain: mount and hill in/on/with balance **13** who? to measure [obj] spirit LORD and man counsel his to know him **14** with who? to advise and to understand him and to learn: teach him in/on/with way justice and to learn: teach him knowledge and way: conduct understanding to know him **15** look! nation like/as drop from bucket and like/as cloud balance to devise: count look! coastland like/as thin to lift **16** and Lebanon nothing sufficiency to burn: burn and living thing his nothing sufficiency burnt offering **17** all [the] nation like/as nothing before him from end and formlessness to devise: count to/for him **18** and to(wards) who? to resemble [emph?] God and what? likeness to arrange to/for him **19** [the] idol to pour artificer and to refine in/on/with gold to beat him and chain silver: money to refine **20** [the] to impoverish contribution tree: wood not to rot to choose artificer wise to seek to/for him to/for to establish: establish idol not to shake **21** not to know not to hear: hear not to tell from head: first to/for you not to understand foundation [the] land: country/planet **22** [the] to dwell upon circle [the] land: country/planet and to dwell her like/as locust [the] to stretch like/as curtain heaven and to spread them like/as tent

to/for to dwell **23** [the] to give: make to rule to/for nothing to judge land: country/planet like/as formlessness to make **24** also not to plant also not to sow also not to uproot in/on/with land: country/planet stock their and also to blow in/on/with them and to wither and tempest like/as stubble to lift: bear them **25** and to(wards) who? to resemble me and be like to say holy **26** to lift: look height eye your and to see: see who? to create these [the] to come out: send in/on/with number army their to/for all their in/on/with name to call: call to from abundance strength and strong strength man not to lack **27** to/for what? to say Jacob and to speak: speak Israel to hide way: conduct my from LORD and from God my justice my to pass **28** not to know if: surely no not to hear: hear God forever: enduring LORD to create end [the] land: country/planet not to faint and not be weary/toil nothing search to/for understanding his **29** to give: give to/for weary strength and to/for nothing strength strength to multiply **30** and to faint youth and be weary/toil and youth to stumble to stumble **31** and to await LORD to pass strength to ascend: rise wing like/as eagle to run: run and not be weary/toil to go: walk and not to faint

41 be quiet to(wards) me coastland and people to pass strength to approach: approach then to speak: speak together to/for justice: judgement to present: come **2** who? to rouse from east righteousness to call: call to him to/for foot his to give: give to/for face: before his nation and king to rule to give: do like/as dust sword his like/as stubble to drive bow his **3** to pursue them to pass peace: well-being way in/on/with foot his not to come (in): come **4** who? to work and to make: do to call: call to [the] generation from head: first I LORD first and with last I

he/she/it **5** to see: see coastland and to fear end [the] land: country/planet to tremble to present: come and to come [emph?] **6** man: anyone [obj] neighbor his to help and to/for brother: male-sibling his to say to strengthen: strengthen **7** and to strengthen: strengthen artificer [obj] to refine to smooth hammer [obj] to smite beat to say to/for joint pleasant he/she/it and to strengthen: strengthen him in/on/with nail not to shake **8** and you(m. s.) Israel servant/slave my Jacob which to choose you seed: children Abraham to love: friend me **9** which to strengthen: prevail over you from end [the] land: country/planet and from chief her to call: call to you and to say to/for you servant/slave my you(m. s.) to choose you and not to reject you **10** not to fear for with you I not to gaze for I God your to strengthen you also to help you also to grasp you in/on/with right righteousness my **11** look! be ashamed and be humiliated all [the] to be incensed in/on/with you to be like/as nothing and to perish human strife your **12** to seek them and not to find them human strife your to be like/as nothing and like/as end human battle your **13** for I LORD God your to strengthen: hold right your [the] to say to/for you not to fear I to help you **14** not to fear worm Jacob man Israel I to help you utterance LORD and to redeem: redeem your holy Israel **15** behold to set: make you to/for threshing sled sharp new master: owning tooth to tread mountain: mount and to crush and hill like/as chaff to set: make **16** to scatter them and spirit: breath to lift: bear them and tempest to scatter [obj] them and you(m. s.) to rejoice in/on/with LORD in/on/with holy Israel to boast: boast **17** [the] afflicted and [the] needy to seek water and nothing tongue their in/on/with thirst be dry I LORD to answer them God Israel not to leave: forsake them **18** to open upon bareness

river and in/on/with midst valley spring to set: make wilderness to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit water **19** to give: put in/on/with wilderness cedar acacia and myrtle and tree oil to set: make in/on/with plain cypress elm and boxtree together **20** because to see: see and to know and to set: consider and be prudent together for hand: power LORD to make: do this and holy Israel to create her **21** to present: come strife your to say LORD to approach: bring defense your to say king Jacob **22** to approach: bring and to tell to/for us [obj] which to meet [the] first: previous what? they(fem.) to tell and to set: consider heart our and to know end their or [the] to come (in): come to hear: proclaim us **23** to tell [the] to come to/for back and to know for God you(m. p.) also be good and be evil and to gaze (and to see: seer *Q(K)*) together **24** look! you(m. p.) from nothing and work your from worthless abomination to choose in/on/with you **25** to rouse from north and to come from east sun to call: call to in/on/with name my and to come (in): come ruler like homer and like to form: potter to trample mud **26** who? to tell from head: first and to know and from to/for face: before and to say righteous also nothing to tell also nothing to hear: proclaim also nothing to hear: hear word your **27** first to/for Zion behold look! they and to/for Jerusalem to bear tidings to give: give **28** and to see: see and nothing man and from these and nothing to advise and to ask them and to return: reply word: speaking **29** look! all their evil: trouble end deed their spirit: breath and formlessness drink offering their

42 look! servant/slave my to grasp in/on/with him chosen my to accept soul my to give: put spirit my upon him justice to/for nation to come out: send **2** not to cry and not to lift: loud and

not to hear: hear in/on/with outside voice his **3** branch: stem to crush not to break and flax faint not to quench her to/for truth: faithful to come out: send justice **4** not to grow dim and not to crush till to set: make in/on/with land: country/planet justice and to/for instruction his coastland to wait: hope **5** thus to say [the] God LORD to create [the] heaven and to stretch them to beat [the] land: country/planet and offspring her to give: give breath to/for people upon her and spirit to/for to go: walk in/on/with her **6** I LORD to call: call to you in/on/with righteousness and to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand your and to watch you and to give: give you to/for covenant people to/for light nation **7** to/for to open eye blind to/for to come out: send from locksmith prisoner from house: home prison to dwell darkness **8** I LORD he/she/it name my and glory my to/for another not to give: give and praise my to/for idol **9** [the] first: previous behold to come (in): come and new I to tell in/on/with before to spring to hear: proclaim [obj] you **10** to sing to/for LORD song new praise his from end [the] land: country/planet to go down [the] sea and fullness his coastland and to dwell their **11** to lift: loud wilderness and city his village to dwell Kedar to sing to dwell Sela from head: top mountain: mount to cry aloud **12** to set: put to/for LORD glory and praise his in/on/with coastland to tell **13** LORD like/as mighty man to come out: come like/as man battle to rouse jealousy to shout also to cry upon enemy his to prevail **14** be silent from forever: antiquity be quiet to refrain like/as to beget to groan to pant and to long for unitedness **15** to destroy mountain: mount and hill and all vegetation their to wither and to set: make river to/for coastland and pool to wither **16** and to go: take blind in/on/with way: direction not to know in/on/with path not to know

to tread them to set: make darkness to/for face: before their to/for light and crooked place to/for plain these [the] word: thing to make: do them and not to leave: forsake them **17** to turn back be ashamed shame [the] to trust in/on/with idol [the] to say to/for liquid you(m. p.) God our **18** [the] deaf to hear: hear and [the] blind to look to/for to see: see **19** who? blind that if: except if: except servant/slave my and deaf like/as messenger my to send: depart who? blind like/as to ally and blind like/as servant/slave LORD **20** (to see: see *Q(K)*) many and not to keep: look at to open ear and not to hear: hear **21** LORD to delight in because righteousness his to magnify instruction and be glorious **22** and he/she/it people to plunder and to plunder to ensnare in/on/with cavern all their and in/on/with house: home prison to hide to be to/for plunder and nothing to rescue plunder and nothing to say to return: rescue **23** who? in/on/with you to listen this to listen and to hear: hear to/for back **24** who? to give: give (to/for plunder *Q(K)*) Jacob and Israel to/for to plunder not LORD this to sin to/for him and not be willing in/on/with way: conduct his to go: walk and not to hear: obey in/on/with instruction his **25** and to pour: pour upon him rage face: anger his and strength battle and to kindle him from around and not to know and to burn: burn in/on/with him and not to set: consider upon heart

43 and now thus to say LORD to create you Jacob and to form: formed you Israel not to fear for to redeem: redeem you to call: call to in/on/with name your to/for me you(m. s.) **2** for to pass in/on/with water with you I and in/on/with river not to overflow you for to go: walk in/at/by fire not to burn and flame not to burn: burn in/on/with you **3** for I LORD God your holy Israel to save you to give: give ransom your Egypt Cush and Seba underneath:

instead you **4** from whence be precious in/on/with eye my to honor: honour and I to love: lover you and to give: give man underneath: instead you and people underneath: instead soul: life your **5** not to fear for with you I from east to come (in): bring seed: children your and from west to gather you **6** to say to/for north to give: give and to/for south not to restrain to come (in): bring son: child my from distant and daughter my from end [the] land: country/planet **7** all [the] to call: call by in/on/with name my and to/for glory my to create him to form: formed him also to make him **8** to come out: send people blind and eye there and deaf and ear to/for them **9** all [the] nation to gather together and to gather people who? in/on/with them to tell this and first: previous to hear: proclaim us to give: give witness their and to justify and to hear: hear and to say truth: true **10** you(m. p.) witness my utterance LORD and servant/slave my which to choose because to know and be faithful to/for me and to understand for I he/she/it to/for face: before my not to form: formed god and after me not to be **11** I I LORD and nothing from beside me to save **12** I to tell and to save and to hear: proclaim and nothing in/on/with you be a stranger and you(m. p.) witness my utterance LORD and I God **13** also from day: today I he/she/it and nothing from hand: power my to rescue to work and who? to return: turn back her **14** thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your holy Israel because you to send: depart Babylon [to] and to go down fleeing all their and Chaldea in/on/with fleet cry their **15** I LORD holy your to create Israel king your **16** thus to say LORD [the] to give: make in/on/with sea way: journey and in/on/with water strong path **17** [the] to come out: send chariot and horse strength: soldiers and mighty together to lie

down: lay down not to arise: rise to put out like/as flax to quench **18** not to remember first: previous and eastern: older not to understand **19** look! I to make: do new now to spring not to know her also to set: make in/on/with wilderness way: road in/on/with wilderness river **20** to honor: honour me living thing [the] land: wildlife jackal and daughter ostrich for to give: give in/on/with wilderness water river in/on/with wilderness to/for to water: drink people my chosen my **21** people this to form: formed to/for me praise my to recount **22** and not [obj] me to call: call to Jacob for be weary/toil in/on/with me Israel **23** not to come (in): bring to/for me sheep burnt offering your and sacrifice your not to honor: honour me not to serve: burden you in/on/with offering and not be weary/toil you in/on/with frankincense **24** not to buy to/for me in/on/with silver: money branch: stem and fat sacrifice your not to quench me surely to serve: burden me in/on/with sin your be weary/toil me in/on/with iniquity: crime your **25** I I he/she/it to wipe transgression your because me and sin your not to remember **26** to remember me to judge unitedness to recount you(m. s.) because to justify **27** father your [the] first to sin and to mock you to transgress in/on/with me **28** and to profane/begin: profane ruler holiness and to give: give to/for devoted thing Jacob and Israel to/for reviling

44 and now to hear: hear Jacob servant/slave my and Israel to choose in/on/with him **2** thus to say LORD to make you and to form: formed you from belly: womb to help you not to fear servant/slave my Jacob and Jeshurun to choose in/on/with him **3** for to pour: pour water upon thirsty and to flow upon dry land to pour: pour spirit my upon seed: children your and blessing my upon offspring your **4** and to spring in/on/with between:

among grass like/as willow upon stream water **5** this to say to/for LORD I and this to call: call to in/on/with name Jacob and this to write hand his to/for LORD and in/on/with name Israel to flatter **6** thus to say LORD king Israel and to redeem: redeem his LORD Hosts I first and I last and from beside me nothing God **7** and who? like me to call: call out and to tell her and to arrange her to/for me from to set: appoint I people forever: antiquity and to come and which to come (in): come to tell to/for them **8** not to dread and not to fear not from the past to hear: proclaim you and to tell and you(m. p.) witness my there god from beside me and nothing rock not to know **9** to form: formed idol all their formlessness and to desire their not to gain and witness their they(masc.) not to see: see and not to know because be ashamed **10** who? to form: formed god and idol to pour to/for lest to gain **11** look! all companion his be ashamed and artificer they(masc.) from man to gather all their to stand: stand to dread be ashamed unitedness **12** artificer iron axe and to work in/on/with coal and in/on/with hammer to form: formed him and to work him in/on/with arm strength his also be hungry and nothing strength not to drink water and to faint **13** artificer tree: carpenter to stretch line to delimit him in/on/with stylus to make him in/on/with plane and in/on/with compass to delimit him and to make him like/as pattern man like/as beauty man to/for to dwell house: temple **14** to/for to cut: cut to/for him cedar and to take: take cypress and oak and to strengthen to/for him in/on/with tree wood to plant fir and rain to magnify **15** and to be to/for man to/for to burn: burn and to take: take from them and to warm also to kindle and to bake food: bread also to work god and to bow to make him idol and to prostrate to/for them **16**

half his to burn in/at/by fire upon half his flesh to eat to roast roasted and to satisfy also to warm and to say Aha! to warm to see: see flame **17** and remnant his to/for god to make to/for idol his (to prostrate *Q(k)*) to/for to prostrate and to bow and to pray to(wards) him and to say to rescue me for god my you(m. s.) **18** not to know and not to understand for to be smeared from to see: see eye their from be prudent heart their **19** and not to return: recall to(wards) heart his and not knowledge and not understanding to/for to say half his to burn in/at/by fire and also to bake upon coal his food: bread to roast flesh and to eat and remainder his to/for abomination to make to/for produce tree: wood to prostrate **20** to pasture ashes heart to deceive to stretch him and not to rescue [obj] soul: myself his and not to say not deception in/on/with right my **21** to remember these Jacob and Israel for servant/slave my you(m. s.) to form: formed you servant/slave to/for me you(m. s.) Israel not to forget me **22** to wipe like/as cloud transgression your and like/as cloud sin your to return: return [emph?] to(wards) me for to redeem: redeem you **23** to sing heaven for to make: do LORD to shout lower land: country/planet to break out mountain: mount cry wood and all tree in/on/with him for to redeem: redeem LORD Jacob and in/on/with Israel to beautify **24** thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your and to form: formed you from belly: womb I LORD to make all to stretch heaven to/for alone me to beat [the] land: country/planet (who? from with me *Q(K)*) **25** to break sign: indicator bluster and to divine to be foolish to return: turn back wise back and knowledge their be foolish **26** to arise: establish word servant/slave his and counsel messenger his to ally [the] to say to/for Jerusalem to dwell and to/for city Judah to

build and desolation her to arise: establish **27** [the] to say to/for deep to dry and river your to wither **28** [the] to say to/for Cyrus to pasture my and all pleasure my to complete and to/for to say to/for Jerusalem to build and temple to found

45 thus to say LORD to/for anointed his to/for Cyrus which to strengthen: hold in/on/with right his to/for to subdue to/for face: before his nation and loin king to open to/for to open to/for face: before his door and gate not to shut **2** I to/for face: before your to go: went and to honor (to smooth *Q(K)*) door bronze to break and bar iron to cut down/off **3** and to give: give to/for you treasure darkness and treasure hiding because to know for I LORD [the] to call: call to in/on/with name your God Israel **4** because servant/slave my Jacob and Israel chosen my and to call: call to to/for you in/on/with name your to flatter you and not to know me **5** I LORD and nothing still exception me nothing God to gird you and not to know me **6** because to know from east sun (and from west her *LAH(b)*) for end beside me I LORD and nothing still **7** to form: formed light and to create darkness to make peace: well-being and to create bad: evil I LORD to make: do all these **8** to drip heaven from above and cloud to flow righteousness to open land: country/planet and be fruitful salvation and righteousness to spring unitedness I LORD to create him **9** woe! to contend with to form: formed him earthenware with earthenware land: soil to say clay to/for to form: formed him what? to make and work your nothing hand to/for him **10** woe! to say to/for father what? to beget and to/for woman what? to twist: writh in pain [emph?] **11** thus to say LORD holy Israel and to form: formed him [the] to come to ask me upon son: child my and upon work hand my to command me

12 I to make land: country/planet and man upon her to create I hand my to stretch heaven and all army their to command **13** I to rouse him in/on/with righteousness and all way: conduct his to smooth he/she/it to build city my and captivity my to send: let go not in/on/with price and not in/on/with bribe to say LORD Hosts **14** thus to say LORD toil Egypt and profit Cush and Sabeans human measure upon you to pass and to/for you to be after you to go: follow in/on/with fetter to pass and to(wards) you to bow to(wards) you to pray surely in/on/with you God and nothing still end God **15** surely you(m. s.) God to hide God Israel to save **16** be ashamed and also be humiliated all their together to go: went in/on/with shame artificer image **17** Israel to save in/on/with LORD deliverance: salvation forever: enduring not be ashamed and not be humiliated till forever: enduring perpetuity **18** for thus to say LORD to create [the] heaven he/she/it [the] God to form: formed [the] land: country/planet and to make her he/she/it to establish: make her not formlessness to create her to/for to dwell to form: formed her I LORD and nothing still **19** not in/on/with secrecy to speak: speak in/on/with place land: country/planet darkness not to say to/for seed: children Jacob formlessness to seek me I LORD to speak: speak righteousness to tell uprightness **20** to gather and to come (in): come to approach: approach together survivor [the] nation not to know [the] to lift: bear [obj] tree: wood idol their and to pray to(wards) god not to save **21** to tell and to approach: bring also to advise together who? to hear: proclaim this from front: old from the past to tell her not I LORD and nothing still God from beside me God righteous and to save nothing exception me **22** to turn to(wards) me and to save all end land: country/planet for I God and nothing

still **23** in/on/with me to swear to come out: come from lip my righteousness word and not to return: return for to/for me to bow all knee to swear all tongue **24** surely in/on/with LORD to/for me to say righteousness and strength till him to come (in): come and be ashamed all [the] to be incensed in/on/with him **25** in/on/with LORD to justify and to boast: boast all seed: children Israel

46 to bow Bel to stoop Nebo to be idol their to/for living thing and to/for animal burden your to lift burden to/for faint **2** to stoop to bow together not be able to escape burden and soul: myself their in/on/with captivity to go: went **3** to hear: hear to(wards) me house: household Jacob and all remnant house: household Israel [the] to lift from belly: womb [the] to lift: bear from womb **4** and till old age I he/she/it and till greyheaded I to bear I to make and I to lift: bear and I to bear and to escape **5** to/for who? to resemble me and be like and to liken me and to resemble **6** [the] to lavish/despise gold from purse and silver: money in/on/with branch: scales to weigh to hire to refine and to make him god to prostrate also to bow **7** to lift: raise him upon shoulder to bear him and to rest him underneath: stand him and to stand: stand from place his not to remove also to cry to(wards) him and not to answer from distress his not to save him **8** to remember this and be manly to return: recall to transgress upon heart **9** to remember first: previous from forever: antiquity for I God and nothing still God and end like me **10** to tell from first: beginning end and from front: old which not to make: do to say counsel my to arise: establish and all pleasure my to make: do **11** to call: call to from east bird of prey from land: country/planet distance man (counsel my *Q(K)*) also to speak: speak also to come (in): come her to form: plan also to make: do her **12** to

hear: hear to(wards) me mighty: strong heart [the] distant from righteousness **13** to present: come righteousness my not to remove and deliverance: salvation my not to delay and to give: put in/on/with Zion deliverance: salvation to/for Israel beauty my

47 to go down and to dwell upon dust virgin daughter Babylon to dwell to/for land: soil nothing throne daughter Chaldea for not to add: again to call: call by to/for you tender and dainty **2** to take: take millstone and to grind flour to reveal: uncover veil your to strip skirt to reveal: uncover leg to pass river **3** to reveal: uncover nakedness your also to see: see reproach your vengeance to take: take and not to fall on man **4** to redeem: redeem our LORD Hosts name his holy Israel **5** to dwell silence and to come (in): come in/on/with darkness daughter Chaldea for not to add: again to call: call by to/for you lady kingdom **6** be angry upon people my to profane/begin: profane inheritance my and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your not to set: make to/for them compassion upon old to honor: heavy yoke your much **7** and to say to/for forever: enduring to be lady till not to set: put these upon heart your not to remember end her **8** and now to hear: hear this voluptuous [the] to dwell to/for security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still not to dwell widow and not to know bereavement **9** and to come (in): come to/for you two these moment in/on/with day one bereavement and widower like/as integrity their to come (in): come upon you in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with strength spell your much **10** and to trust in/on/with distress: evil your to say nothing to see: see me wisdom your and knowledge your he/she/it to return: turn back you and to say in/on/with heart your I and end I still **11** and to come (in): come upon you distress: evil not

to know dawn her and to fall: fall upon you misfortune not be able to atone her and to come (in): come upon you suddenly devastation not to know **12** to stand: stand please in/on/with spell your and in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with in which be weary/toil from youth your perhaps be able to gain perhaps to tremble **13** be weary in/on/with abundance counsel your to stand: stand please and to save you (to divide *Q(K)*) heaven [the] to see in/on/with star to know to/for month: new moon from whence to come (in): come upon you **14** behold to be like/as stubble fire to burn them not to rescue [obj] soul: myself their from hand: power flame nothing coal to/for to warm them flame to/for to dwell before him **15** so to be to/for you which be weary/toil to trade your from youth your man: anyone to/for side: beyond his to go astray nothing to save you

48 to hear: hear this house: household Jacob [the] to call: call by in/on/with name Israel and from water Judah to come out: come [the] to swear in/on/with name LORD and in/on/with God Israel to remember not in/on/with truth: true and not in/on/with righteousness **2** for from city [the] holiness to call: call by and upon God Israel to support LORD Hosts name his **3** [the] first: previous from the past to tell and from lip my to come out: speak and to hear: proclaim them suddenly to make: do and to come (in): come **4** from to know I for severe you(m. s.) and sinew iron neck your and forehead your bronze **5** and to tell to/for you from the past in/on/with before to come (in): come to hear: proclaim you lest to say idol my to make: do them and idol my and drink offering my to command them **6** to hear: hear to see all her and you(m. p.) not to tell to hear: proclaim you new from now and to watch and not to know them **7** now to create and not

from the past and to/for face: before day and not to hear: hear them lest to say behold to know them **8** also not to hear: hear also not to know also from the past not to open ear your for to know to act treacherously to act treacherously and to transgress from belly: womb to call: call by to/for you **9** because name my to prolong face: anger my and praise my to restrain to/for you to/for lest to cut: eliminate you **10** behold to refine you and not in/on/with silver: money to choose you in/on/with furnace affliction **11** because me because me to make: do for how? to profane/begin: profane and glory my to/for another not to give: give **12** to hear: hear to(wards) me Jacob and Israel to call: call to my I he/she/it I first also I last **13** also hand: power my to found land: country/planet and right my to extend heaven to call: call to I to(wards) them to stand: stand together **14** to gather all your and to hear: hear who? in/on/with them to tell [obj] these LORD to love: lover him to make: do pleasure his in/on/with Babylon and arm his Chaldea **15** I I to speak: speak also to call: call to him to come (in): bring him and to prosper way: journey his **16** to present: come to(wards) me to hear: hear this not from head: first in/on/with secrecy to speak: speak from time to be she there I and now Lord YHWH/God to send: depart me and spirit his **17** thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your holy Israel I LORD God your to learn: teach you to/for to gain to tread you in/on/with way: conduct to go: went **18** if to listen to/for commandment my and to be like/as river peace your and righteousness your like/as heap: wave [the] sea **19** and to be like/as sand seed: children your and offspring belly your like/as grain his not to cut: eliminate and not to destroy name his from to/for face: before my **20** to come out: come from Babylon to flee

from Chaldea in/on/with voice cry to tell to hear: proclaim this to come out: send her till end [the] land: country/planet to say to redeem: redeem LORD servant/slave his Jacob **21** and not to thirst in/on/with desolation to go: take them water from rock to flow to/for them and to break up/open rock and to flow: flowing water **22** nothing peace to say LORD to/for wicked

49 to hear: hear coastland to(wards) me and to listen people from distant LORD from belly: womb to call: call to me from belly mother my to remember name my **2** and to set: make lip my like/as sword sharp in/on/with shadow hand his to hide me and to set: make me to/for arrow to purify in/on/with quiver his to hide me **3** and to say to/for me servant/slave my you(m. s.) Israel which in/on/with you to beautify **4** and I to say to/for vain be weary/toil to/for formlessness and vanity strength my to end: expend surely justice my with LORD and wages my with God my **5** and now to say LORD to form: formed me from belly: womb to/for servant/slave to/for him to/for to return: return Jacob to(wards) him and Israel (to/for him *Q(K)*) to gather and to honor: honour in/on/with eye LORD and God my to be strength my **6** and to say to lighten from to be you to/for me servant/slave to/for to arise: establish [obj] tribe Jacob (and to watch *Q(K)*) Israel to/for to return: return and to give: make you to/for light nation to/for to be salvation my till end [the] land: country/planet **7** thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem Israel holy his to/for to despise soul: person to/for to abhor nation to/for servant/slave to rule king to see: see and to arise: rise ruler and to bow because LORD which be faithful holy Israel and to choose you **8** thus to say LORD in/on/with time acceptance to answer you and in/on/with day salvation to help you and to watch you and to

give: give you to/for covenant people to/for to arise: establish land: country/planet to/for to inherit inheritance be desolate: destroyed **9** to/for to say to/for to bind to come out: come to/for which in/on/with darkness to reveal: uncover upon way: road to pasture and in/on/with all bareness pasturing their **10** not be hungry and not to thirst and not to smite them scorching and sun for to have compassion them to lead them and upon spring water to guide them **11** and to set: make all mountain: mount my to/for way: road and highway my to exalt [emph?] **12** behold these from distant to come (in): come and behold these from north and from sea: west and these from land: country/planet Syene **13** to sing heaven and to rejoice land: country/planet (and to break out *Q(K)*) mountain: mount cry for to be sorry: comfort LORD people his and afflicted his to have compassion **14** and to say Zion to leave: forsake me LORD and Lord to forget me **15** to forget woman infant her from to have compassion son: child belly: womb her also these to forget and I not to forget you **16** look! upon palm to decree you wall your before me continually **17** to hasten son: child your to overthrow you and to destroy you from you to come out: come **18** to lift: look around eye your and to see: see all their to gather to come (in): come to/for you alive I utterance LORD for all their like/as ornament to clothe and to conspire them like/as daughter-in-law: bride **19** for desolation your and be desolate: destroyed your and land: country/planet ruins your for now be distressed from to dwell and to remove to swallow up you **20** still to say in/on/with ear your son: child bereavement your narrow to/for me [the] place to approach: approach [emph?] to/for me and to dwell **21** and to say in/on/with heart your who? to beget to/for me [obj] these and I childless

and solitary to reveal: remove and to turn aside: remove and these who? to magnify look! I to remain to/for alone me these where? they(masc.) **22** thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold to lift: raise to(wards) nation hand my and to(wards) people to exalt ensign my and to come (in): bring son: child your in/on/with bosom and daughter your upon shoulder to lift: bear **23** and to be king be faithful you and princess their to suckle your face land: soil to bow to/for you and dust foot your to lick and to know for I LORD which not be ashamed to await me **24** to take: take from mighty man prey and if captivity righteous to escape **25** for thus to say LORD also captivity mighty man to take: take and prey ruthless to escape and with opponent your I to contend and [obj] son: child your I to save **26** and to eat [obj] to oppress you [obj] flesh their and like/as sweet blood their be drunk [emph?] and to know all flesh for I LORD to save you and to redeem: redeem your mighty Jacob

50 thus to say LORD where? this scroll: document divorce mother your which to send: divorce her or who? from to lend me which to sell [obj] you to/for him look! in/on/with iniquity: crime your to sell and in/on/with transgression your to send: divorce mother your **2** why? to come (in): come and nothing man: anyone to call: call to and nothing to answer be short be short hand: power my from redemption and if: surely no nothing in/on/with me strength to/for to rescue look! in/on/with rebuke my to dry sea to set: make river wilderness to stink fish their from nothing water and to die in/on/with thirst **3** to clothe heaven darkness and sackcloth to set: make covering their **4** Lord YHWH/God to give: give to/for me tongue disciple to/for to know to/for to help [obj] weary word to rouse in/on/with

morning in/on/with morning to rouse to/for me ear to/for to hear: hear like/as disciple **5** Lord YHWH/God to open to/for me ear and I not to rebel back not to turn **6** back my to give: give to/for to smite and jaw my to/for to smooth face my not to hide from shame and spittle **7** and Lord YHWH/God to help to/for me upon so not be humiliated upon so to set: make face my like/as flint and to know for not be ashamed **8** near to justify me who? to contend with me to stand: stand unitedness who? master: [master of] justice: judgement my to approach: approach to(wards) me **9** look! Lord YHWH/God to help to/for me who? he/she/it be wicked me look! all their like/as garment to become old moth to eat them **10** who? in/on/with you afraid LORD to hear: obey in/on/with voice servant/slave his which to go: walk darkness and nothing brightness to/for him to trust in/on/with name LORD and to lean in/on/with God his **11** look! all your to kindle fire to gird missile to go: walk in/on/with flame fire your and in/on/with missile to burn: burn from hand my to be this to/for you to/for torment to lie down: lay down [emph?]

51 to hear: hear to(wards) me to pursue righteousness to seek LORD to look to(wards) rock to hew and to(wards) hole pit to dig **2** to look to(wards) Abraham father your and to(wards) Sarah to twist: give birth you for one to call: call to him and to bless him and to multiply him **3** for to be sorry: comfort LORD Zion to be sorry: comfort all desolation her and to set: make wilderness her like/as Eden and plain her like/as garden LORD rejoicing and joy to find in/on/with her thanksgiving and voice melody **4** to listen to(wards) me people my and people my to(wards) me to listen for instruction from with me to come out: speak and justice my to/for light people to rest **5** near righteousness my to come out:

come salvation my and arm my people to judge to(wards) me coastland to await and to(wards) arm my to wait: hope [emph?] **6** to lift: look to/for heaven eye your and to look to(wards) [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under for heaven like/as smoke to dissipate and [the] land: country/planet like/as garment to become old and to dwell her like gnat to die [emph?] and salvation my to/for forever: enduring to be and righteousness my not to to be dismayed **7** to hear: hear to(wards) me to know righteousness people instruction my in/on/with heart their not to fear reproach human and from reviling their not to to be dismayed **8** for like/as garment to eat them moth and like/as wool to eat them moth and righteousness my to/for forever: enduring to be and salvation my to/for generation generation **9** to rouse to rouse to clothe strength arm LORD to rouse like/as day front: old generation forever: antiquity not you(f. s.) he/she/it [the] to hew Rahab monster to bore serpent: monster **10** not you(f. s.) he/she/it [the] to dry sea water abyss many [the] to set: make deep sea way: road to/for to pass to redeem: redeem **11** and to ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their rejoicing and joy to overtake [emph?] to flee sorrow and sighing **12** I I he/she/it to be sorry: comfort you who? you(f. s.) and to fear from human to die and from son: child man grass to give: make **13** and to forget LORD to make you to stretch heaven and to found land: country/planet and to dread continually all [the] day from face of rage [the] to press like/as as which to establish: establish to/for to ruin and where? rage [the] to press **14** to hasten to march to/for to open and not to die to/for Pit: hell and not to lack food: bread his **(questioned)** **15** and I LORD

God your to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap: wave his LORD Hosts name his **16** and to set: put word my in/on/with lip your and in/on/with shadow hand: power my to cover you to/for to plant heaven and to/for to found land: country/planet and to/for to say to/for Zion people my you(m. s.) **17** to rouse to rouse to arise: establish Jerusalem which to drink from hand LORD [obj] cup rage his [obj] dreg cup [the] reeling to drink to drain **18** nothing to guide to/for her from all son: child to beget and nothing to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand her from all son: child to magnify **19** two they(fem.) to encounter: chanced you who? to wander to/for you [the] violence and [the] breaking and [the] famine and [the] sword who? to be sorry: comfort you **20** son: child your to enwrap to lie down: lay down in/on/with head: top all outside like/as antelope net [the] full rage LORD rebuke God your **21** to/for so to hear: hear please this afflicted and be drunk and not from wine **22** thus to say lord your LORD and God your to contend people his behold to take: take from hand your [obj] cup [the] reeling [obj] dreg cup rage my not to add: again to/for to drink her still **23** and to set: put her in/on/with hand to suffer you which to say to/for soul: myself your to bow and to pass and to set: make like/as land: soil back your and like/as outside to/for to pass

52 to rouse to rouse to clothe strength your Zion to clothe garment beauty your Jerusalem city [the] holiness for not to add: again to come (in): come in/on/with you still uncircumcised and unclean **2** to shake from dust to arise: rise to dwell Jerusalem (to open *Q(K)*) bond neck your captive daughter Zion **3** for thus to say LORD for nothing to sell and not in/on/with silver: money to redeem: redeem **4** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God

Egypt to go down people my in/on/with first to/for to sojourn there and Assyria in/on/with end to oppress him **5** and now (what? *Q(K)*) (to/for me *Q(k)*) here utterance LORD for to take: take people my for nothing (to rule him *Q(K)*) to wail utterance LORD and continually all [the] day name my to spurn **6** to/for so to know people my name my to/for so in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for I he/she/it [the] to speak: speak look! I **7** what? be lovely upon [the] mountain: mount foot to bear tidings to hear: proclaim peace to bear tidings pleasant to hear: proclaim salvation to say to/for Zion to reign God your **8** voice to watch you to lift: loud voice together to sing for eye in/on/with eye to see: see in/on/with to return: return LORD Zion **9** to break out to sing together desolation Jerusalem for to be sorry: comfort LORD people his to redeem: redeem Jerusalem **10** to strip LORD [obj] arm holiness his to/for eye all [the] nation and to see: see all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our **11** to turn aside: depart to turn aside: depart to come out: come from there unclean not to touch to come out: come from midst her to purify to lift: bear article/utensil LORD **12** for not in/on/with haste to come out: come and in/on/with fugitive not to go: went [emph?] for to go: went to/for face: before your LORD and to gather you God Israel **13** behold be prudent servant/slave my to exalt and to lift: raise and to exult much **14** like/as as which be desolate: appalled upon you many so mutilation from man appearance his and appearance his from son: child man **15** so to spring nation many upon him to gather king lip their for which not to recount to/for them to see: see and which not to hear: hear to understand

53 who? be faithful to/for tidings our and arm LORD upon who? to reveal: reveal **2** and to ascend: rise like/as sapling to/for face: before his and like/as root from land: soil dryness not appearance to/for him and not glory and to see: see him and not appearance and to desire him **3** to despise and rejected/fleeting man man pain and to know sickness and like/as hiding face from him to despise and not to devise: count him **4** surely sickness our he/she/it to lift: bear and pain our to bear them and we to devise: think him to touch to smite God and to afflict **5** and he/she/it to bore from transgression our to crush from iniquity: crime our discipline peace our upon him and in/on/with wound his to heal to/for us **6** all our like/as flock to go astray man: anyone to/for way: conduct his to turn and LORD to fall on in/on/with him [obj] iniquity: crime all our **7** to oppress and he/she/it to afflict and not to open lip his like/as sheep to/for slaughter to conduct and like/as ewe to/for face: before to shear her be dumb and not to open lip his **8** from coercion and from justice: judgement to take: take and [obj] generation his who? to muse for to cut from land: country/planet alive from transgression people my plague to/for them **9** and to give: put with wicked grave his and with rich in/on/with death his upon not violence to make: do and not deceit in/on/with lip his **10** and LORD to delight in to crush him be weak: grieved if to set: make guilt (offering) soul his to see: see seed: children to prolong day and pleasure LORD in/on/with hand his to prosper **11** from trouble soul his to see: see to satisfy in/on/with knowledge his to justify righteous servant/slave my to/for many and iniquity: crime their he/she/it to bear **12** to/for so to divide to/for him in/on/with many and with mighty to divide spoil underneath: because of which to

uncover to/for death soul his and with to transgress to count and he/she/it sin many to lift: guilt and to/for to transgress to fall on

54 to sing barren not to beget to break out cry and to cry out not to twist: writh in pain for many son: child be desolate: destroyed from son: child rule: to marry to say LORD **2** to enlarge place tent your and curtain tabernacle your to stretch not to withhold to prolong cord your and peg your to strengthen: strengthen **3** for right and left to break through and seed: children your nation to possess: take and city be desolate: destroyed to dwell **4** not to fear for not be ashamed and not be humiliated for not be ashamed for shame youth your to forget and reproach widowhood your not to remember still **5** for rule: to marry you to make you LORD Hosts name his and to redeem: redeem your holy Israel God all [the] land: country/planet to call: call by **6** for like/as woman: wife to leave: forsake and to hurt spirit to call: call to you LORD and woman: wife youth for to reject to say God your **7** in/on/with moment small to leave: forsake you and in/on/with compassion great: large to gather you **8** in/on/with overflowing wrath to hide face my moment from you and in/on/with kindness forever: enduring to have compassion you to say to redeem: redeem your LORD **9** for water Noah this to/for me which to swear from to pass water Noah still upon [the] land: country/planet so to swear from be angry upon you and from to rebuke in/on/with you **10** for [the] mountain: mount to remove and [the] hill to shake and kindness my from with you not to remove and covenant peace my not to shake to say to have compassion you LORD **11** afflicted to rage not to be sorry: comfort behold I to stretch in/on/with color stone your and to found you in/on/with sapphire **12** and to set: make ruby

sun your and gate your to/for stone carbuncle and all border: boundary your to/for stone pleasure **13** and all son: child your disciple LORD and many peace son: child your **14** in/on/with righteousness to establish: establish to remove from oppression for not to fear and from terror for not to present: come to(wards) you **15** look! to quarrel to quarrel end from [obj] me who? to quarrel with you upon you to fall: fall **16** (behold *Q(K)*) I to create artificer to breathe in/on/with fire coal and to come out: produce article/utensil to/for deed: work his and I to create to ruin to/for to destroy **17** all article/utensil to form: formed upon you not to prosper and all tongue to arise: attack with you to/for justice: judgement be wicked this inheritance servant/slave LORD and righteousness their from with me utterance LORD

55 woe! all thirsty to go: come to/for water and which nothing to/for him silver: money to go: come to buy grain and to eat and to go: come to buy grain in/on/with not silver: money and in/on/with not price wine and milk **2** to/for what? to weigh silver: money in/on/with not food: bread and toil your in/on/with not to/for satiety to hear: hear to hear: hear to(wards) me and to eat good and to delight in/on/with ashes soul: appetite your **3** to stretch ear your and to go: come to(wards) me to hear: hear and to live soul your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you covenant forever: enduring kindness David [the] be faithful **4** look! witness people to give: make him leader and to command people **5** look! nation not to know to call: call to and nation not to know you to(wards) you to run: run because LORD God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify you **6** to seek LORD in/on/with to find he to call: call to him in/on/with to be he near **7** to leave: forsake wicked way: conduct his and man evil: wickedness plot his and

to return: repent to(wards) LORD and to have compassion him and to(wards) God our for to multiply to/for to forgive **8** for not plot my plot your and not way: conduct your way: conduct my utterance LORD **9** for to exult heaven from land: country/planet so to exult way: conduct my from way: conduct your and plot my from plot your **10** for like/as as which to go down [the] rain and [the] snow from [the] heaven and there [to] not to return: return that if: except if: except to quench [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to beget her and to spring her and to give: give seed to/for to sow and food: bread to/for to eat **11** so to be word my which to come out: come from lip my not to return: return to(wards) me emptily that if: except if: except to make: do [obj] which to delight in and to prosper which to send: depart him **12** for in/on/with joy to come out: come and in/on/with peace to conduct [emph?] [the] mountain: mount and [the] hill to break out to/for face: before your cry and all tree [the] land: country to clap palm **13** underneath: instead [the] thorn bush to ascend: rise cypress (and underneath: instead *Q(K)*) [the] nettle to ascend: rise myrtle and to be to/for LORD to/for name to/for sign: indicator forever: enduring not to cut: eliminate

56 thus to say LORD to keep: obey justice and to make: do righteousness for near salvation my to/for to come (in): come and righteousness my to/for to reveal: reveal **2** blessed human to make: do this and son: child man to strengthen: hold in/on/with her to keep: obey Sabbath from to profane/begin: profane him and to keep: obey hand his from to make: do all bad: evil **3** and not to say son: type of [the] foreign [the] to join to(wards) LORD to/for to say to separate to separate me LORD from upon people his and not to say [the] eunuch look! I tree dry **4** for thus to say

LORD to/for eunuch which to keep: obey [obj] Sabbath my and to choose in/on/with in which to delight in and to strengthen: hold in/on/with covenant my **5** and to give: give to/for them in/on/with house: temple my and in/on/with wall my hand: monument and name pleasant from son: child and from daughter name forever: enduring to give: give to/for him which not to cut: eliminate **6** and son: type of [the] foreign [the] to join upon LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to love: lover [obj] name LORD to/for to be to/for him to/for servant/slave all to keep: obey Sabbath from to profane/begin: profane him and to strengthen: hold in/on/with covenant my **7** and to come (in): bring them to(wards) mountain: mount holiness my and to rejoice them in/on/with house: temple prayer my burnt offering their and sacrifice their to/for acceptance upon altar my for house: temple my house: temple prayer to call: call by to/for all [the] people **8** utterance Lord YHWH/God to gather to banish Israel still to gather upon him to/for to gather him **9** all living thing field to come to/for to eat all living thing in/on/with wood **10** (to watch him *Q(K)*) blind all their not to know all their dog mute not be able to/for to bark to dream to lie down: lay down to love: lover to/for to slumber **11** and [the] dog strong soul: appetite not to know satiety and they(masc.) to pasture not to know to understand all their to/for way: conduct their to turn man: anyone to/for unjust-gain his from end his **12** to come to take: take wine and to imbibe strong drink and to be like/as this day: today tomorrow great: large remainder much

57 [the] righteous to perish and nothing man: anyone to set: put upon heart and human kindness to gather in/on/with nothing to understand for from face: before [the] distress: harm to gather [the] righteous **2** to come (in): come peace to rest upon

bed their to go: walk straightforward his **3** and you(m. p.) to present: come here/thus son: child to divine seed: children to commit adultery and to fornicate **4** upon who? to delight upon who? to enlarge lip to prolong tongue not you(m. p.) youth transgression seed: children deception **5** [the] to warm in/on/with terebinth underneath: under all tree luxuriant to slaughter [the] youth in/on/with torrent: valley underneath: under cleft [the] crag **6** in/on/with smooth torrent: river portion your they(masc.) they(masc.) allotted your also to/for them to pour: pour drink offering to ascend: establish offering upon these to be sorry: relent **7** upon mountain: mount high and to lift: raise to set: make bed your also there to ascend: rise to/for to sacrifice sacrifice **8** and after [the] door and [the] doorpost to set: make memorial your for from with me to reveal: uncover and to ascend: rise to enlarge bed your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you from them to love: lover bed their hand: penis to see **9** and to travel to/for king in/on/with oil and to multiply perfumery your and to send: depart (envoy your *L(abh)*) till from distant and to abase till hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **10** in/on/with abundance way: journey your be weary/toil not to say to despair living thing hand: power your to find upon so not be weak: weak **11** and [obj] who? be anxious and to fear: revere for to lie and [obj] me not to remember not to set: put upon heart your not I be silent and from forever: antiquity and [obj] me not to fear: revere **12** I to tell righteousness your and [obj] deed your and not to gain you **13** in/on/with to cry out you to rescue you collection your and [obj] all their to lift: bear spirit: breath to take: take vanity and [the] to seek refuge in/on/with me to inherit land: country/planet and to possess: possess mountain: mount holiness my **14** and to say to

build to build to turn way: road to exalt stumbling from way: road people my **15** for thus to say to exalt and to lift: exalt to dwell perpetuity and holy name his height and holy to dwell and with contrite and low spirit to/for to live spirit low and to/for to live heart to crush **16** for not to/for forever: enduring to contend and not to/for perpetuity be angry for spirit from to/for face: before my to enfeeble and breath I to make **17** in/on/with iniquity: crime unjust-gain his be angry and to smite him to hide and be angry and to go: went turning back in/on/with way: conduct heart his **18** way: conduct his to see: see and to heal him and to lead him and to complete comfort to/for him and to/for mourning his **19** to create (fruit *Q(K)*) lips peace peace to/for distant and to/for near to say LORD and to heal him **20** and [the] wicked like/as sea to drive out: drive out for to quiet not be able and to drive out: drive out water his mire and mud **21** nothing peace to say God my to/for wicked

58 to call: call out in/on/with throat not to withhold like/as trumpet to exalt voice your and to tell to/for people my transgression their and to/for house: household Jacob sin their **2** and [obj] me day: daily day: daily to seek [emph?] and knowledge way: conduct my to delight in [emph?] like/as nation which righteousness to make: do and justice: judgement God his not to leave: forsake to ask me justice righteousness nearness God to delight in [emph?] **3** to/for what? to fast and not to see: see to afflict soul: myself our and not to know look! in/on/with day fast your to find pleasure and all worker your to oppress **4** look! to/for strife and strife to fast and to/for to smite in/on/with fist wickedness not to fast like/as day to/for to hear: hear in/on/with height voice your **5** like/as this to be fast to choose him day to afflict man

soul: myself his to/for to bend like/as bulrush head his and sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for this to call: call by fast and day acceptance to/for LORD **6** not this fast to choose him to open bond wickedness to free band yoke and to send: let go to crush free and all yoke to tear **7** not to divide to/for hungry food: bread your and afflicted wandering to come (in): bring house: home for to see: see naked and to cover him and from flesh your not to conceal **8** then to break up/open like/as dawn light your and health your haste to spring and to go: went to/for face: before your righteousness your glory LORD to gather you **9** then to call: call to and LORD to answer to cry and to say look! I if to turn aside: turn aside from midst your yoke to send: depart finger and to speak: speak evil: wickedness **10** and to promote to/for hungry soul: myself your and soul: appetite to afflict to satisfy and to rise in/on/with darkness light your and darkness your like/as midday **11** and to lead you LORD continually and to satisfy in/on/with scorched soul: appetite your and bone your to arm and to be like/as garden watered and like/as exit water which not to lie water his **12** and to build from you desolation forever: antiquity foundation generation and generation to arise: establish and to call: call by to/for you to wall up/off breach to return: rescue path to/for to dwell **13** if to return: repent from Sabbath foot your to make: do pleasure your in/on/with day holiness my and to call: call by to/for Sabbath delight to/for holy LORD to honor: honour and to honor: honour him from to make: do way: conduct your from to find pleasure your and to speak: speak word: thing **14** then to delight upon LORD and to ride you upon (high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet and to eat you inheritance Jacob father your for lip LORD to speak: speak

59 look! not be short hand: power LORD from to save and not to honor: dull ear his from to hear: hear **2** that if: except if: except iniquity: crime your to be to separate between you to/for between God your and sin your to hide face from you from to hear: hear **3** for palm your to defile in/on/with blood and finger your in/on/with iniquity: crime lips your to speak: speak deception tongue your injustice to mutter **4** nothing to call: call to in/on/with righteousness and nothing to judge in/on/with faithfulness to trust upon formlessness and to speak: speak vanity: false to conceive trouble and to beget evil: wickedness **5** egg serpent to break up/open and web spider to weave [the] to eat from egg their to die and [the] crushed to break up/open viper **6** web their not to be to/for garment and not to cover in/on/with deed: work their deed: work their deed: work evil: wickedness and work violence in/on/with palm their **7** foot their to/for bad: evil to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood innocent plot their plot evil: wickedness violence and breaking in/on/with highway their **8** way: conduct peace not to know and nothing justice in/on/with track their path their to twist to/for them all to tread in/on/with her not to know peace **9** upon so to remove justice from us and not to overtake us righteousness to await to/for light and behold darkness to/for brightness in/on/with darkness to go: walk **10** to grope like/as blind wall and like/as nothing eye to grope to stumble in/on/with midday like/as twilight in/on/with strong like/as to die **11** to roar like/as bear all our and like/as dove to mutter to mutter to await to/for justice and nothing to/for salvation to remove from us **12** for to multiply transgression our before you and sin our to answer in/on/with us for transgression our with us and iniquity: crime our to know them **13** to transgress

and to deceive in/on/with LORD and to remove from after God our to speak: speak oppression and revolt to conceive and to mutter from heart word deception **14** and to remove back justice and righteousness from distant to stand: stand for to stumble in/on/with street/plaza truth: true and upright not be able to/for to come (in): come **15** and to be [the] truth: true to lack and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil to loot and to see: see LORD and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his for nothing justice **16** and to see: see for nothing man: anyone and be desolate: appalled for nothing to fall on and to save to/for him arm his and righteousness his he/she/it to support him **17** and to clothe righteousness like/as armor and helmet salvation in/on/with head his and to clothe garment vengeance clothing and to enwrap like/as robe jealousy **18** like/as upon recompense like/as upon to complete rage to/for enemy his recompense to/for enemy his to/for coastland recompense to complete **19** and to fear: revere from west [obj] name LORD and from east sun [obj] glory his for to come (in): come like/as river narrow spirit: breath LORD to flee in/on/with him **20** and to come (in): come to/for Zion to redeem: redeem and to/for to return: repent transgression in/on/with Jacob utterance LORD **21** and I this covenant my with them to say LORD spirit my which upon you and word my which to set: put in/on/with lip your not to remove from lip your and from lip seed: children your and from lip seed: children seed: children your to say LORD from now and till forever: enduring

60 to arise: rise to light for to come (in): come light your and glory LORD upon you to rise **2** for behold [the] darkness to cover land: country/planet and cloud people and upon you to rise LORD and glory his upon you to see: see **3** and to go: come

nation to/for light your and king to/for brightness dawning your **4** to lift: look around eye your and to see: see all their to gather to come (in): come to/for you son: child your from distant to come (in): come and daughter your upon side be faithful **5** then to see: see and to shine and to dread and to enlarge heart your for to overturn upon you crowd sea strength: rich nation to come (in): come to/for you **6** abundance camel to cover you young camel Midian and Ephah all their from Sheba to come (in): come gold and frankincense to lift: bear and praise LORD to bear tidings **7** all flock Kedar to gather to/for you ram Nebaioth to minister you to ascend: rise upon acceptance altar my and house: temple beauty my to beautify **8** who? these like/as cloud to fly and like/as dove to(wards) window their **9** for to/for me coastland to collect and fleet Tarshish in/on/with first to/for to come (in): bring son: child your from distant silver: money their and gold their with them to/for name LORD God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify you **10** and to build son: type of foreign wall your and king their to minister you for in/on/with wrath my to smite you and in/on/with acceptance my to have compassion you **11** and to open gate your continually by day and night not to shut to/for to come (in): bring to(wards) you strength: rich nation and king their to lead **12** for [the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve you to perish and [the] nation to destroy to destroy **13** glory [the] Lebanon to(wards) you to come (in): come cypress elm and boxtree together to/for to beautify place sanctuary my and place foot my to honor: honour **14** and to go: come to(wards) you to bow son: child to afflict you and to bow upon palm: sole foot your all to spurn you and to call: call by to/for you City (of On) (Jerusalem of) the Lord Zion holy Israel **15** underneath: instead

to be you to leave: forsake and to hate and nothing to pass and to set: make you to/for pride forever: enduring rejoicing generation and generation **16** and to suckle milk nation and breast king to suckle and to know for I LORD to save you and to redeem: redeem your mighty Jacob **17** underneath: instead [the] bronze to come (in): bring gold and underneath: instead [the] iron to come (in): bring silver: money and underneath: instead [the] tree: wood bronze and underneath: instead [the] stone iron and to set: make punishment your peace and to oppress you righteousness **18** not to hear: hear still violence in/on/with land: country/planet your violence and breaking in/on/with border: boundary your and to call: call by salvation wall your and gate your praise **19** not to be to/for you still [the] sun to/for light by day and to/for brightness [the] moon not to light to/for you and to be to/for you LORD to/for light forever: enduring and God your to/for beauty your **20** not to come (in): (sun)set still sun your and moon your not to gather for LORD to be to/for you to/for light forever: enduring and to complete day mourning your **21** and people your all their righteous to/for forever: enduring to possess: possess land: country/planet branch (plantation my *Q(K)*) deed: work hand my to/for to beautify **22** [the] small to be to/for thousand: clan and [the] little to/for nation mighty I LORD in/on/with time her to hasten her

61 spirit Lord YHWH/God upon me because to anoint LORD [obj] me to/for to bear tidings poor to send: depart me to/for to saddle/tie to/for to break heart to/for to call: call out to/for to take captive liberty and to/for to bind opening opening **2** to/for to call: call out year acceptance to/for LORD and day vengeance to/for God our to/for to be sorry: comfort all mourning **3** to/for

to set: put to/for mourning Zion to/for to give: give to/for them headdress underneath: instead ashes oil rejoicing underneath: instead mourning mantle praise underneath: instead spirit faint and to call: call by to/for them terebinth [the] righteousness plantation LORD to/for to beautify **4** and to build desolation forever: antiquity be desolate: destroyed first: previous to arise: establish and to renew city desolation be desolate: destroyed generation and generation **5** and to stand: stand be a stranger and to pasture flock your and son: type of foreign farmer your and to tend vineyards your **6** and you(m. p.) priest LORD to call: call by to minister God our to say to/for you strength: rich nation to eat and in/on/with glory their to exchange **7** underneath: instead shame your second and shame to sing portion their to/for so in/on/with land: country/planet their second to possess: possess joy forever: enduring to be to/for them **8** for I LORD to love: lover justice to hate robbery in/on/with injustice and to give: give wages their in/on/with truth: faithful and covenant forever: enduring to cut: make(covenant) to/for them **9** and to know in/on/with nation seed: children their and offspring their in/on/with midst [the] people all to see: see them to recognize them for they(masc.) seed: children to bless LORD **10** to rejoice to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice soul my in/on/with God my for to clothe me garment salvation robe righteousness to cover me like/as son-in-law to minister headdress and like/as daughter-in-law: bride to adorn article/utensil her **11** for like/as land: country/planet to come out: produce branch her and like/as garden sowing her to spring so Lord YHWH/God to spring righteousness and praise before all [the] nation

62 because Zion not be silent and because Jerusalem not to quiet till to come out: come like/as brightness righteousness her and salvation her like/as torch to burn: burn **2** and to see: see nation righteousness your and all king glory your and to call: call by to/for you name new which lip LORD to pierce him **3** and to be crown beauty in/on/with hand LORD (and turban *Q(K)*) kingship in/on/with palm God your **4** not to say to/for you still Forsaken and to/for land: country/planet your not to say still Desolate for to/for you to call: call by My Delight Is in Her My Delight Is in Her and to/for land: country/planet your Married for to delight in LORD in/on/with you and land: country/planet your rule: to marry **5** for rule: to marry youth virgin rule: to marry you son: child your and rejoicing son-in-law upon daughter-in-law: bride to rejoice upon you God your **6** upon wall your Jerusalem to reckon: overseer to keep: guard all [the] day and all [the] night continually not be silent [the] to remember [obj] LORD not quiet to/for you **7** and not to give: give quiet to/for him till to establish: establish and till to set: make [obj] Jerusalem praise in/on/with land: country/planet **8** to swear LORD in/on/with right his and in/on/with arm strength his if: surely yes to give: give [obj] grain your still food to/for enemy your and if: surely no to drink son: type of foreign new wine your which be weary/toil in/on/with him **9** for to gather him to eat him and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to gather him to drink him in/on/with court holiness my **10** to pass to pass in/on/with gate to turn way: road [the] people to build to build [the] highway to stone from stone to exalt ensign upon [the] people **11** behold LORD to hear: proclaim to(wards) end [the] land: country/planet to say to/for daughter Zion behold salvation your to come (in): come behold wages his with him and

wages his to/for face: before his **12** and to call: call by to/for them people [the] holiness to redeem: redeem LORD and to/for you to call: call by to seek city not to leave: forsake

63 who? this to come (in): come from Edom be red garment from Bozrah this to honor in/on/with clothing his to march in/on/with abundance strength his I to speak: speak in/on/with righteousness many to/for to save **2** why? red to/for clothing your and garment your like/as to tread in/on/with wine press **3** winepress to tread to/for alone me and from people nothing man: anyone with me and to tread them in/on/with face: anger my and to trample them in/on/with rage my and to sprinkle lifeblood their upon garment my and all garment my to defile **4** for day vengeance in/on/with heart my and year redemption my to come (in): come **5** and to look and nothing to help and be desolate: appalled and nothing to support and to save to/for me arm my and rage my he/she/it to support me **6** and to trample people in/on/with face: anger my and be drunk them in/on/with rage my and to go down to/for land: country/planet lifeblood their **7** kindness LORD to remember praise LORD like/as upon all which to wean us LORD and many goodness to/for house: household Israel which to wean them like/as compassion his and like/as abundance kindness his **8** and to say surely people my they(masc.) son: child not to deal and to be to/for them to/for to save **9** in/on/with all distress their (to/for him *Q(K)*) distress and messenger: angel face his to save them in/on/with love his and in/on/with compassion his he/she/it to redeem: redeem them and to lift them and to lift: bear them all day forever: antiquity **10** and they(masc.) to rebel and to hurt [obj] spirit holiness his and to overturn to/for them to/for enemy he/she/it to fight in/on/with

them **11** and to remember day forever: antiquity Moses people his where? [the] to ascend: rise them from sea with to pasture flock his where? [the] to set: put in/on/with entrails: among his [obj] spirit holiness his **12** to go: went to/for right Moses arm beauty his to break up/open water from face: before their to/for to make to/for him name forever: enduring **13** to go: take them in/on/with abyss like/as horse in/on/with wilderness not to stumble **14** like/as animal in/on/with valley to go down spirit LORD to rest him so to lead people your to/for to make to/for you name beauty **15** to look from heaven and to see: see from elevation holiness your and beauty your where? jealousy your and might your crowd belly your and compassion your to(wards) me to refrain **16** for you(m. s.) father our for Abraham not to know us and Israel not to recognize us you(m. s.) LORD father our to redeem: redeem our from forever: antiquity name your **17** to/for what? to go astray us LORD from way: conduct your to harden heart our from fear your to return: return because servant/slave your tribe inheritance your **18** to/for little to possess: possess people holiness your enemy our to trample sanctuary your **19** to be from forever: antiquity not to rule in/on/with them not to call: call by name your upon them

64 if to tear heaven to go down from face your mountain: mount to shake **2** like/as to kindle fire brushwood water to enquire fire to/for to know name your to/for enemy your from face your nation to tremble **3** in/on/with to make: do you to fear: revere not to await to go down from face your mountain: mount to shake **4** and from forever: antiquity not to hear: hear not to listen eye not to see: see God exception you to make: do to/for to wait to/for him **5** to fall on [obj] to rejoice and to make: do righteousness

in/on/with way: conduct your to remember you look! you(m. s.) be angry and to sin in/on/with them forever: antiquity and to save **6** and to be like/as unclean all our and like/as garment filth all righteousness our and to wither like/as leaf all our and iniquity: crime our like/as spirit: breath to lift: bear us **7** and nothing to call: call to in/on/with name your to rouse to/for to strengthen: hold in/on/with you for to hide face your from us and to melt us in/on/with hand: themselves iniquity: crime our **8** and now LORD father our you(m. s.) we [the] clay and you(m. s.) to form: potter us and deed: work hand your all our **9** not be angry LORD till much and not to/for perpetuity to remember iniquity: crime look! to look please people your all our **10** city holiness your to be wilderness Zion wilderness to be Jerusalem devastation **11** house: temple holiness our and beauty our which to boast: praise you father our to be to/for fire fire and all desire our to be to/for desolation **12** upon these to refrain LORD be silent and to afflict us till much

65 to seek to/for not to ask to find to/for not to seek me to say look! I look! I to(wards) nation not to call: call by in/on/with name my **2** to spread hand my all [the] day to(wards) people to rebel [the] to go: walk [the] way: conduct not pleasant after plot their **3** [the] people [the] to provoke [obj] me upon face my continually to sacrifice in/on/with garden and to offer: offer upon [the] brick **4** [the] to dwell in/on/with grave and in/on/with to watch to lodge [the] to eat flesh [the] swine (and broth *Q(K)*) refuse article/utensil their **5** [the] to say to present: come to(wards) you not to approach: approach in/on/with me for to consecrate: consecate you these smoke in/on/with face: nose my fire to burn all [the] day **6** behold to write to/for face: before my not

be silent that if: except if: except to complete and to complete upon bosom: lap their **7** iniquity: crime your and iniquity: crime father your together to say LORD which to offer: offer upon [the] mountain: mount and upon [the] hill to taunt me and to measure wages their first: previous (to(wards) *Q(K)*) bosom: lap their **8** thus to say LORD like/as as which to find [the] new wine in/on/with cluster and to say not to ruin him for blessing in/on/with him so to make: do because servant/slave my to/for lest to ruin [the] all **9** and to come out: send from Jacob seed: children and from Judah to possess: possess mountain: mount my and to possess: take her chosen my and servant/slave my to dwell there [to] **10** and to be [the] Sharon to/for pasture flock and Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor to/for rest cattle to/for people my which to seek me **11** and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake LORD [the] forgetful [obj] mountain: mount holiness my [the] to arrange to/for Fortune table and [the] to fill to/for Destiny mixed drink **12** and to count [obj] you to/for sword and all your to/for slaughter to bow because to call: call to and not to answer to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye my and in/on/with in which not to delight in to choose **13** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold servant/slave my to eat and you(m. p.) be hungry behold servant/slave my to drink and you(m. p.) to thirst behold servant/slave my to rejoice and you(m. p.) be ashamed **14** behold servant/slave my to sing from goodness heart and you(m. p.) to cry from pain heart and from breaking spirit to wail **15** and to rest name your to/for oath to/for chosen my and to die you Lord YHWH/God and to/for servant/slave his to call: call by name another **16** which [the] to bless in/on/with land: country/planet to bless in/on/with

God amen and [the] to swear in/on/with land: country/planet to swear in/on/with God amen for to forget [the] distress [the] first: previous and for to hide from eye my **17** for look! I to create heaven new and land: country/planet new and not to remember [the] first: previous and not to ascend: rise upon heart **18** for if: except to rejoice and to rejoice till perpetuity which I to create for look! I to create [obj] Jerusalem rejoicing and people her rejoicing **19** and to rejoice in/on/with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with people my and not to hear: hear in/on/with her still voice: sound weeping and voice outcry **20** not to be from there still infant day and old which not to fill [obj] day his for [the] youth son: aged hundred year to die and [the] to sin son: aged hundred year to lighten **21** and to build house: home and to dwell and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit their **22** not to build and another to dwell not to plant and another to eat for like/as day [the] tree day people my and deed: work hand their to become old chosen my **23** not be weary/toil to/for vain and not to beget to/for dismay for seed: children to bless LORD they(masc.) and offspring their with them **24** and to be before to call: call to and I to answer still they(masc.) to speak: speak and I to hear: hear **25** wolf and lamb to pasture like/as one and lion like/as cattle to eat straw and serpent dust food his not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain: mount holiness my to say LORD

66 thus to say LORD [the] heaven throne my and [the] land: country/planet footstool foot my where? this house: temple which to build to/for me and where? this place resting my **2** and [obj] all these hand my to make and to be all these utterance LORD and to(wards) this to look to(wards) afflicted and crippled spirit and trembling upon word my **3** to slaughter [the] cattle to smite man

to sacrifice [the] sheep to break the neck dog to ascend: offer up offering blood swine to remember frankincense to bless evil: wickedness also they(masc.) to choose in/on/with way: conduct their and in/on/with abomination their soul their to delight in **4** also I to choose in/on/with caprice their and fear their to come (in): bring to/for them because to call: call to and nothing to answer to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye my and in/on/with in which not to delight in to choose **5** to hear: hear word LORD [the] trembling to(wards) word his to say brother: male-sibling your to hate you to put away you because name my to honor: honour LORD and to see: see in/on/with joy your and they(masc.) be ashamed **6** voice: sound roar from city voice: sound from temple voice: sound LORD to complete recompense to/for enemy his **7** in/on/with before to twist: writh in pain to beget in/on/with before to come (in): come pain to/for her and to escape male **8** who? to hear: hear like/as this who? to see: see like/as these to twist: writh in pain land: country/planet in/on/with day one if: surely no to beget nation beat one for to twist: writh in pain also to beget Zion [obj] son: child her **9** I to break and not to beget to say LORD if: surely no I [the] to beget and to restrain to say God your **10** to rejoice with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with her all to love: lover her to rejoice with her rejoicing all [the] to mourn upon her **11** because to suckle and to satisfy from breast consolation her because to drink deeply and to delight from abundance glory her **12** for thus to say LORD look! I to stretch to(wards) her like/as river peace and like/as torrent: river to overflow glory nation and to suckle upon side to lift: bear and upon knee to delight **13** like/as man which mother his to be

sorry: comfort him so I to be sorry: comfort you and in/on/with Jerusalem to be sorry: comfort **14** and to see: see and to rejoice heart your and bone your like/as grass to sprout and to know hand: power LORD with servant/slave his and be indignant [obj] enemy his **15** for behold LORD in/on/with fire to come (in): come and like/as whirlwind chariot his to/for to return: turn back in/on/with rage face: anger his and rebuke his in/on/with flame fire **16** for in/on/with fire LORD to judge and in/on/with sword his with all flesh and to multiply slain: killed LORD **17** [the] to consecrate: consecate and [the] be pure to(wards) [the] garden after (one *Q(K)*) in/on/with midst to eat flesh [the] swine and [the] detestation and [the] mouse together to cease utterance LORD **18** and I deed their and plot their to come (in): come to/for to gather [obj] all [the] nation and [the] tongue: language and to come (in): come and to see: see [obj] glory my **19** and to set: make in/on/with them sign: indicator and to send: depart from them survivor to(wards) [the] nation Tarshish Pul and Lud to draw bow Tubal and Greece [the] coastland [the] distant which not to hear: hear [obj] report my and not to see: see [obj] glory my and to tell [obj] glory my in/on/with Gentile **20** and to come (in): bring [obj] all brother: compatriot your from all [the] nation offering to/for LORD in/on/with horse and in/on/with chariot and in/on/with litter and in/on/with mule and in/on/with dromedary upon mountain: mount holiness my Jerusalem to say LORD like/as as which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] offering in/on/with article/utensil pure house: temple LORD **21** and also from them to take: take to/for priest to/for Levi to say LORD **22** for like/as as which [the] heaven [the] new and [the] land: country/planet [the] new which I to make to

stand: stand to/for face: before my utterance LORD so to stand: stand seed: children your and name your **23** and to be from sufficiency month: new moon in/on/with month: new moon his and from sufficiency Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his to come (in): come all flesh to/for to bow to/for face: before my to say LORD **24** and to come out: come and to see: see in/on/with corpse [the] human [the] to transgress in/on/with me for worm their not to die and fire their not to quench and to be abhorrence to/for all flesh

Jeremiah

1 word Jeremiah son: child Hilkiah from [the] priest which in/on/with Anathoth in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin **2** which to be word LORD to(wards) him in/on/with day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah in/on/with three ten year to/for to reign him **3** and to be in/on/with day Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah till to finish eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah son: child Josiah king Judah till to reveal: remove Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth **4** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **5** in/on/with before (to form: formed you *Q(k)*) in/on/with belly: womb to know you and in/on/with before to come out: produce from womb to consecrate: dedicate you prophet to/for nation to give: put you **6** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold not to know to speak: speak for youth I **7** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to say youth I for upon all which to send: depart you to go: went and [obj] all which to command you to speak: speak **8** not to fear from face of their for with you I to/for to rescue you utterance LORD **9** and to send: reach LORD [obj] hand his and to touch upon lip my and to say LORD to(wards) me behold to give: put word my in/on/with lip your **10** to see: behold! to reckon: overseer you [the] day: today [the] this upon [the] nation and upon [the] kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish and to/for to overthrow to/for to build and to/for to plant **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see Jeremiah and to say rod almond I to see: see **12** and to say LORD to(wards) me be good to/for to see: see for to watch I upon word my to/for to make: do him **13** and to be word LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say pot to breathe I to see: see and

face: before his from face: before north [to] **14** and to say LORD to(wards) me from north to open [the] distress: harm upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **15** for look! I to call: call to to/for all family kingdom north [to] utterance LORD and to come (in): come and to give: put man: anyone throne his entrance gate Jerusalem and upon all wall her around and upon all city Judah **16** and to speak: promise justice: judgement my with them upon all distress: evil their which to leave: forsake me and to offer: offer to/for God another and to bow to/for deed: work hand their **17** and you(m. s.) to gird loin your and to arise: rise and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all which I to command you not to to be dismayed from face: before their lest to to be dismayed you to/for face: before their **18** and I behold to give: make you [the] day: today to/for city fortification and to/for pillar iron and to/for wall bronze upon all [the] land: country/planet to/for king Judah to/for ruler her to/for priest her and to/for people [the] land: country/planet **19** and to fight to(wards) you and not be able to/for you for with you I utterance LORD to/for to rescue you

2 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** to go: went and to call: call out in/on/with ear: hearing Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say LORD to remember to/for you kindness youth your love betrothal your to go: follow you after me in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet not to sow **3** holiness Israel to/for LORD first: beginning (produce his *Q(K)*) all to eat him be guilty distress: harm to come (in): come to(wards) them utterance LORD **4** to hear: hear word LORD house: household Jacob and all family house: household Israel **5** thus to say LORD what? to find father your in/on/with me injustice for to remove from upon me and to go: follow after [the] vanity and to

become vain **6** and not to say where? LORD [the] to ascend: rise [obj] us from land: country/planet Egypt [the] to go: take [obj] us in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet plain and pit in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and shadow in/on/with land: country/planet not to pass in/on/with her man: anyone and not to dwell man there **7** and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet [the] plantation to/for to eat fruit her and goodness her and to come (in): come and to defile [obj] land: country/planet my and inheritance my to set: make to/for abomination **8** [the] priest not to say where? LORD and to capture [the] instruction not to know me and [the] to pasture to transgress in/on/with me and [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with Baal and after not to gain to go: follow **9** to/for so still to contend with you utterance LORD and with son: child son: child your to contend **10** for to pass coastland Cyprus and to see: see and Kedar to send: depart and to understand much and to see: see look! to be like/as this **11** to exchange nation God and they(masc.) not God and people my to change glory his in/on/with not to gain **12** be desolate: appalled heaven upon this and to shudder to destroy much utterance LORD **13** for two distress: evil to make people my [obj] me to leave: forsake fountain water alive to/for to hew to/for them cistern cistern to break which not to sustain [the] water **14** servant/slave Israel if: surely no born house: household he/she/it why? to be to/for plunder **15** upon him to roar lion to give: cry out voice: sound their and to set: make land: country/planet his to/for horror: destroyed city his (to kindle *Q(K)*) from without to dwell **16** also son: descendant/people Memphis (and Tahpanhes *Q(k)*) to pasture you crown **17** not this to make: do to/for you to leave:

forsake you [obj] LORD God your in/on/with time to go: take you in/on/with way: journey **18** and now what? to/for you to/for way: journey Egypt to/for to drink water Nile and what? to/for you to/for way: journey Assyria to/for to drink water River **19** to discipline you distress: evil your and faithlessness your to rebuke you and to know and to see: see for bad: evil and bitter to leave: forsake you [obj] LORD God your and not dread my to(wards) you utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts **20** for from forever: antiquity to break yoke your to tear bond your and to say not (to pass: trespass *Q(K)*) for upon all hill high and underneath: under all tree luxuriant you(f. s.) to march to fornicate **21** and I to plant you vine all his seed truth: faithful and how? to overturn to/for me degenerate [the] vine foreign **22** for if to wash in/on/with lye and to multiply to/for you lye be stained iniquity: guilt your to/for face: before my utterance Lord YHWH/God **23** how? to say not to defile after [the] Baal not to go: follow to see: see way: journey your in/on/with valley to know what? to make: do young camel swift to twist way: journey her **24** wild donkey disciple wilderness in/on/with desire (soul: myself her *Q(K)*) to long for spirit: breath estrous her who? to return: turn back her all to seek her not to faint in/on/with month her to find her **25** to withhold foot your from barefoot (and throat your *Q(K)*) from parched and to say to despair not for to love: lover be a stranger and after them to go: went **26** like/as shame thief for to find so be ashamed house: household Israel they(masc.) king their ruler their and priest their and prophet their **27** to say to/for tree father my you(m. s.) and to/for stone you(f. s.) (to beget us *Q(K)*) for to turn to(wards) me neck and not face and in/on/with time distress: harm their to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to save us

28 and where? God your which to make to/for you to arise: rise if to save you in/on/with time distress: harm your for number city your to be God your Judah **29** to/for what? to contend to(wards) me all your to transgress in/on/with me utterance LORD **30** to/for vanity: vain to smite [obj] son: child your discipline not to take: take to eat sword your prophet your like/as lion to ruin **31** [the] generation you(m. p.) to see: behold! word LORD wilderness to be to/for Israel if: surely no land: country/planet darkness why? to say people my to roam not to come (in): come still to(wards) you **32** to forget virgin ornament her daughter-in-law: bride sash her and people my to forget me day nothing number **33** what? be good way: conduct your to/for to seek love to/for so also [obj] [the] bad: evil (to learn: teach *Q(K)*) [obj] way: conduct your **34** also in/on/with wing your to find blood soul: life needy innocent not in/on/with breaking to find them for upon all these **35** and to say for to clear surely to return: turn back face: anger his from me look! I to judge with you upon to say you not to sin **36** what? be gone much to/for to change [obj] way: journey your also from Egypt be ashamed like/as as which be ashamed from Assyria **37** also from with this to come out: come and hand your upon head your for to reject LORD in/on/with confidence your and not to prosper to/for them

3 to/for to say look! to send: divorce man [obj] woman: wife his and to go: went from with him and to be to/for man another to return: return to(wards) her still not to pollute to pollute [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and you(f. s.) to fornicate neighbor many and to return: return to(wards) me utterance LORD **2** to lift: look eye your upon bareness and to see: see where? not (to lie down: have sex *Q(K)*) upon way: road to

dwell to/for them like/as Arab in/on/with wilderness and to pollute land: country/planet in/on/with fornication your and in/on/with distress: harm your **3** and to withhold shower and spring rain not to be and forehead woman to fornicate to be to/for you to refuse be humiliated **4** not from now (to call: call to *Q(K)*) to/for me father my tame youth my you(m. s.) **5** to keep to/for forever: enduring if: surely yes to keep: look at to/for perpetuity behold (to speak: speak *Q(K)*) and to make: do [the] bad: evil and be able **6** and to say LORD to(wards) me in/on/with day Josiah [the] king to see: see which to make: do faithlessness Israel to go: went he/she/it upon all mountain: mount high and to(wards) underneath: under all tree luxuriant and to fornicate there **7** and to say after to make: do she [obj] all these to(wards) me to return: return and not to return: return (and to see: see *Q(k)*) treacherous sister her Judah **8** and to see: see for upon all because which to commit adultery faithlessness Israel to send: divorce her and to give: give [obj] scroll: document divorce her to(wards) her and not to fear to act treacherously Judah sister her and to go: went and to fornicate also he/she/it **9** and to be from frivolity fornication her and to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to commit adultery [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] tree **10** and also in/on/with all this not to return: return to(wards) me treacherous sister her Judah in/on/with all heart her that if: except if: except in/on/with deception utterance LORD **11** and to say LORD to(wards) me to justify soul: myself her faithlessness Israel from to act treacherously Judah **12** to go: went and to call: call out [obj] [the] word [the] these north [to] and to say to return: return [emph?] faithlessness Israel utterance LORD not to fall: angry face: angry my in/on/with

you for pious I utterance LORD not to keep to/for forever: enduring **13** surely to know iniquity: guilt your for in/on/with LORD God your to transgress and to scatter [obj] way: conduct your to/for be a stranger underneath: under all tree luxuriant and in/on/with voice my not to hear: obey utterance LORD **14** to return: return son: child turning back utterance LORD for I rule: to marry in/on/with you and to take: take [obj] you one from city and two from family and to come (in): bring [obj] you Zion **15** and to give: give to/for you to pasture like/as heart my and to pasture [obj] you knowledge and be prudent **16** and to be for to multiply and be fruitful in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) utterance LORD not to say still ark covenant LORD and not to ascend: rise upon heart and not to remember in/on/with him and not to reckon: missing and not to make still **17** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to call: call by to/for Jerusalem throne LORD and to collect to(wards) her all [the] nation to/for name LORD to/for Jerusalem and not to go: follow still after stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil **18** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to go: went house: household Judah upon house: household Israel and to come (in): come together from land: country/planet north upon [the] land: country/planet which to inherit [obj] father your **19** and I to say how? to set: make you in/on/with son: child and to give: give to/for you land: country/planet desire inheritance beauty beauty nation and to say father my (to call: call by *Q(K)*) to/for me and from after me not (to return: turn back *Q(K)*) **20** surely to act treacherously woman: wife from neighbor her so to act treacherously in/on/with me house: household Israel utterance LORD **21** voice upon bareness to hear: hear weeping supplication son: child Israel for

to twist [obj] way: conduct their to forget [obj] LORD God their **22** to return: return son: child turning back to heal faithlessness your look! we to come to/for you for you(m. s.) LORD God our **23** surely to/for deception from hill crowd mountain: mount surely in/on/with LORD God our deliverance: salvation Israel **24** and [the] shame to eat [obj] toil father our from youth our [obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their **25** to lie down: lay down in/on/with shame our and to cover us shame our for to/for LORD God our to sin we and father our from youth our and till [the] day: today [the] this and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our

4 if to return: return Israel utterance LORD to(wards) me to return: return and if to turn aside: remove abomination your from face my and not to wander **2** and to swear alive LORD in/on/with truth: true in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness and to bless in/on/with him nation and in/on/with him to boast: boast **3** for thus to say LORD to/for man Judah and to/for Jerusalem to break to/for you fallow ground and not to sow to(wards) thorn **4** to circumcise to/for LORD and to turn aside: remove foreskin heart your man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem lest to come out: issue like/as fire rage my and to burn: burn and nothing to quench from face: because evil deed your **5** to tell in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to hear: proclaim and to say (to blow *Q(K)*) trumpet in/on/with land: country/planet to call: call out to fill and to say to gather and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification **6** to lift: raise ensign Zion [to] to seek refuge not to stand: stand for distress: harm I to come (in): bring from north and breaking great: large **7** to ascend: rise lion from thicket his and to ruin nation to set out to come out: come from place

his to/for to set: make land: country/planet your to/for horror: destroyed city your to desolate from nothing to dwell **8** upon this to gird sackcloth to mourn and to wail for not to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD from us **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to perish heart [the] king and heart [the] ruler and be desolate: appalled [the] priest and [the] prophet to astounded **10** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God surely to deceive to deceive to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem to/for to say peace: well-being to be to/for you and to touch sword till [the] soul: life **11** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem spirit: breath dazzling bareness in/on/with wilderness way: direction daughter people my not to/for to scatter and not to/for to purify **12** spirit: breath full from these to come (in): come to/for me now also I to speak: speak justice: judgement with them **13** behold like/as cloud to ascend: rise and like/as whirlwind chariot his to lighten from eagle horse his woe! to/for us for to ruin **14** to wash from distress: evil heart your Jerusalem because to save till how to lodge in/on/with entrails: among your plot evil: wickedness your **15** for voice to tell from Dan and to hear: proclaim evil: trouble from mountain: mount (Mount) Ephraim **16** to remember to/for nation behold to hear: proclaim upon Jerusalem to watch to come (in): come from land: country/planet [the] distance and to give: cry out upon city Judah voice their **17** like/as to keep: guard field to be upon her from around for [obj] me to rebel utterance LORD **18** way: conduct your and deed your to make: do these to/for you this distress: harm your for to provoke for to touch till heart your **19** belly my belly my (to wait: wait *Q(K)*) wall heart my to roar to/for me heart my not be quiet for voice: sound

trumpet (to hear: hear *Q(K)*) soul: myself my shout battle **20** breaking upon breaking to call: call out for to ruin all [the] land: country/planet suddenly to ruin tent my moment curtain my **21** till how to see: see ensign to hear: hear voice: sound trumpet **22** for fool(ish) people my [obj] me not to know son: child fool they(masc.) and not to understand they(masc.) wise they(masc.) to/for be evil and to/for be good not to know **23** to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold formlessness and void and to(wards) [the] heaven and nothing light their **24** to see: see [the] mountain: mount and behold to shake and all [the] hill to lighten **25** to see: see and behold nothing [the] man and all bird [the] heaven to wander **26** to see: see and behold [the] plantation [the] wilderness and all city his to tear from face: before LORD from face: before burning anger face: anger his **27** for thus to say LORD devastation to be all [the] land: country/planet and consumption not to make **28** upon this to mourn [the] land: country/planet and be dark [the] heaven from above upon for to speak: speak to plan and not to be sorry: relent and not to return: repent from her **29** from voice: sound horseman and to shoot bow to flee all [the] city to come (in): come in/on/with cloud and in/on/with rock to ascend: rise all [the] city to leave: forsake and nothing to dwell in/on/with them man: anyone **30** (and you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to ruin what? to make: do for to clothe scarlet for to adorn ornament gold for to tear in/on/with color eye your to/for vanity: vain be beautiful to reject in/on/with you to lust soul: life your to seek **31** for voice like/as be weak: grieved to hear: hear distress like/as to be/bear firstborn voice daughter Zion to breathe to spread palm her woe! please to/for me for be faint soul: myself my to/for to kill

5 to rove in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to see: see please and to know and to seek in/on/with street/plaza her if to find man if there to make: do justice to seek faithfulness and to forgive to/for her **2** and if alive LORD to say to/for so to/for deception to swear **3** LORD eye your not to/for faithfulness to smite [obj] them and not to twist: writh in pain to end: destroy them to refuse to take: take discipline to strengthen: strengthen face their from crag to refuse to/for to return: repent **4** and I to say surely poor they(masc.) be foolish for not to know way: conduct LORD justice God their **5** to go: went to/for me to(wards) [the] great: large and to speak: speak [obj] them for they(masc.) to know way: conduct LORD justice God their surely they(masc.) together to break yoke to tear bond **6** upon so to smite them lion from wood wolf plain to ruin them leopard to watch upon city their all [the] to come out: come from them to tear for to multiply transgression their be vast (faithlessness their *Q(k)*) **7** where? to/for this (to forgive *Q(k)*) to/for you son: child your to leave: forsake me and to swear in/on/with not God and to satisfy [obj] them and to commit adultery and house: home to fornicate to cut **8** horse to feed to lust to be man: anyone to(wards) woman: wife neighbor his to cry out **9** upon these not to reckon: punish utterance LORD and if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge soul: myself my **10** to ascend: rise in/on/with vine-row her and to ruin and consumption not to make to turn aside: turn aside tendril her for not to/for LORD they(masc.) **11** for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with me house: household Israel and house: household Judah utterance LORD **12** to deceive in/on/with LORD and to say not he/she/it and not to come (in): come upon us distress: harm and sword and famine

not to see: see **13** and [the] prophet to be to/for spirit: breath and [the] statement nothing in/on/with them thus to make: do to/for them **14** to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts because to speak: speak you [obj] [the] word [the] this look! I to give: make word my in/on/with lip your to/for fire and [the] people [the] this tree: wood and to eat them **15** look! I to come (in): bring upon you nation from distance house: household Israel utterance LORD nation strong he/she/it nation from forever: antiquity he/she/it nation not to know tongue: language his and not to hear: understand what? to speak: speak **16** quiver his like/as grave to open all their mighty man **17** and to eat harvest your and food your to eat son: child your and daughter your to eat flock your and cattle your to eat vine your and fig your to beat city fortification your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with them in/on/with sword **18** and also in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) utterance LORD not to make with you consumption **19** and to be for to say underneath: because of what? to make: do LORD God our to/for us [obj] all these and to say to(wards) them like/as as which to leave: forsake [obj] me and to serve: minister God foreign in/on/with land: country/planet your so to serve: minister be a stranger in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for you **20** to tell this in/on/with house: household Jacob and to hear: proclaim her in/on/with Judah to/for to say **21** to hear: hear please this people fool and nothing heart eye to/for them and not to see: see ear to/for them and not to hear: hear **22** [obj] me not to fear: revere utterance LORD if: surely no from face: before my not to twist: tremble which to set: put sand border: boundary to/for sea statute: allotment forever: enduring and not to pass him and to shake and not be able and to roar heap: wave his and not to

pass him **23** and to/for people [the] this to be heart to rebel and to rebel to turn aside: turn aside and to go: went **24** and not to say in/on/with heart their to fear: revere please [obj] LORD God our [the] to give: give rain (autumn rain *Q(K)*) and spring rain in/on/with time his week statute harvest to keep: guard to/for us **25** iniquity: crime your to stretch these and sin your to withhold [the] good from you **26** for to find in/on/with people my wicked to see like/as to subside fowler to stand destruction human to capture **27** like/as basket full bird so house: home their full deceit upon so to magnify and to enrich **28** to grow fat to gleam also to pass: trespass word: deed bad: evil judgment not to judge judgment orphan and to prosper and justice needy not to judge **29** upon these not to reckon: punish utterance LORD if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge soul: myself my **30** horror: appalled and horror to be in/on/with land: country/planet **31** [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with deception and [the] priest to scrape upon hand: themselves their and people my to love: lover so and what? to make: do to/for end her

6 to seek refuge son: descendant/people Benjamin from entrails: among Jerusalem and in/on/with Tekoa to blow trumpet and upon Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem to lift: raise tribute for distress: harm to look from north and breaking great: large **2** [the] lovely and [the] to delight to resemble daughter Zion **3** to(wards) her to come (in): come to pasture and flock their to blow upon her tent around to pasture man: anyone [obj] hand: monument his **4** to consecrate: prepare upon her battle to arise: rise and to ascend: attack in/on/with midday woe! to/for us for to turn [the] day for to stretch shadow evening **5** to arise: rise and to ascend: attack in/on/with night and to ruin citadel: fortress

her **6** for thus to say LORD Hosts to cut: cut tree and to pour: build siege mound upon Jerusalem mound he/she/it [the] city to reckon: punish all her oppression in/on/with entrails: among her **7** like/as to cool (well *Q(K)*) water her so to cool distress: evil her violence and violence to hear: hear in/on/with her upon face my continually sickness and wound **8** to discipline Jerusalem lest to dislocate/hang soul: myself my from you lest to set: make you devastation land: country/planet not to dwell **9** thus to say LORD Hosts to glean to glean like/as vine remnant Israel to return: again hand your like/as to gather/restrain/fortify upon branch **10** upon who? to speak: speak and to testify and to hear: hear behold uncircumcised ear their and not be able to/for to listen behold word LORD to be to/for them to/for reproach not to delight in in/on/with him **11** and with rage LORD to fill be weary to sustain to pour: pour upon infant in/on/with outside and upon counsel youth together for also man: husband with woman: wife to capture old with full day: old **12** and to turn: repell house: home their to/for another land: country and woman: wife together for to stretch [obj] hand my upon to dwell [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD **13** for from small their and till great: large their all his to cut off: to gain unjust-gain and from prophet and till priest all his to make: do deception **14** and to heal [obj] breaking people my upon to lighten to/for to say peace peace and nothing peace **15** be ashamed for abomination to make also be ashamed not be ashamed also be humiliated not to know to/for so to fall: kill in/on/with to fall: kill in/on/with time to reckon: punish them to stumble to say LORD **16** thus to say LORD to stand: stand upon way: road and to see: see and to ask to/for path forever: antiquity where? this way: road [the]

pleasant and to go: walk in/on/with her and to find rest to/for soul your and to say not to go: walk **17** and to arise: establish upon you to watch to listen to/for voice: sound trumpet and to say not to listen **18** to/for so to hear: hear [the] nation and to know congregation [obj] which in/on/with them **19** to hear: hear [the] land: country/planet behold I to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) [the] people [the] this fruit plot their for upon word my not to listen and instruction my and to reject in/on/with her **20** to/for what? this to/for me frankincense from Sheba to come (in): come and branch: stem [the] pleasant from land: country/planet distance burnt offering your not to/for acceptance and sacrifice your not to please to/for me **21** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to give: put to(wards) [the] people [the] this stumbling and to stumble in/on/with them father and son: child together neighboring and neighbor his (and to perish *Q(K)*) **22** thus to say LORD behold people to come (in): come from land: country/planet north and nation great: large to rouse from flank land: country/planet **23** bow and javelin to strengthen: hold cruel he/she/it and not to have compassion voice: sound their like/as sea to roar and upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for battle upon you daughter Zion **24** to hear: hear [obj] report his to slacken hand our distress to strengthen: hold us agony like/as to beget **25** not (to come out: come *Q(K)*) [the] land: country and in/on/with way: road not (to go: walk *Q(K)*) for sword to/for enemy terror from around: side **26** daughter people my to gird sackcloth and to wallow in/on/with ashes mourning only to make to/for you mourning bitterness for suddenly to come (in): come [the] to ruin upon us **27** assayer to give: make you in/on/with people my fortification and to know and to test [obj] way: conduct

their **28** all their to turn aside: turn aside to rebel to go: went slander bronze and iron all their to ruin they(masc.) **29** to scorch bellow (from fire complete *Q(K)*) lead to/for vanity: vain to refine to refine and bad: evil not to tear **30** silver: money to reject to call: call to to/for them for to reject LORD in/on/with them

7 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** to stand: stand in/on/with gate house: temple LORD and to call: call out there [obj] [the] word [the] this and to say to hear: hear word LORD all Judah [the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these to/for to bow to/for LORD **3** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel be good way: conduct your and deed your and to dwell [obj] you in/on/with place [the] this **4** not to trust to/for you to(wards) word [the] deception to/for to say temple LORD temple LORD temple LORD they(masc.) **5** that if: except if: except be good be good [obj] way: conduct your and [obj] deed your if to make: do to make: do justice between man: anyone and between neighbor his **6** sojourner orphan and widow not to oppress and blood innocent not to pour: kill in/on/with place [the] this and after God another not to go: follow to/for bad: evil to/for you **7** and to dwell [obj] you in/on/with place [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father your to/for from forever: antiquity and till forever: enduring **8** behold you(m. p.) to trust to/for you upon word [the] deception to/for lest to gain **9** to steal to murder and to commit adultery and to swear to/for deception and to offer: offer to/for Baal and to go: follow after God another which not to know **10** and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before my in/on/with house: home [the] this which to call: call by name my upon him and to say to rescue because to make: do

[obj] all [the] abomination [the] these **11** cave violent to be [the] house: home [the] this which to call: call by name my upon him in/on/with eye your also I behold to see: see utterance LORD **12** for to go: went please to(wards) place my which in/on/with Shiloh which to dwell name my there in/on/with first and to see: see [obj] which to make: do to/for him from face: because distress: evil people my Israel **13** and now because to make: do you [obj] all [the] deed [the] these utterance LORD and to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to call: call to [obj] you and not to answer **14** and to make: do to/for house: home which to call: call by name my upon him which you(m. p.) to trust in/on/with him and to/for place which to give: give to/for you and to/for father your like/as as which to make: do to/for Shiloh **15** and to throw [obj] you from upon face of my like/as as which to throw [obj] all brother: male-relative your [obj] all seed: children Ephraim **16** and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this and not to lift: loud about/through/for them cry and prayer and not to fall on in/on/with me for nothing I to hear: hear [obj] you **17** nothing you to see: see what? they(masc.) to make: do in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem **18** [the] son: child to gather tree: wood and [the] father to burn: burn [obj] [the] fire and [the] woman to knead dough to/for to make bun to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour drink offering to/for God another because to provoke me **19** [obj] me they(masc.) to provoke utterance LORD not [obj] them because shame face of their **20** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold face: anger my and rage my to pour to(wards) [the] place [the] this upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon tree [the] land: country and upon

fruit [the] land: soil and to burn: burn and not to quench **21** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel burnt offering your to add upon sacrifice your and to eat flesh **22** for not to speak: speak with father your and not to command them in/on/with day (to come out: send I *Q(K)*) [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt upon word burnt offering and sacrifice **23** that if: except if: except [obj] [the] word [the] this to command [obj] them to/for to say to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to be to/for you to/for God and you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people and to go: walk in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to command [obj] you because be good to/for you **24** and not to hear: obey and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go: walk in/on/with counsel in/on/with stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil and to be to/for back and not to/for face: before **25** to/for from [the] day: today which to come out: come father your from land: country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet day: today to rise and to send: depart **26** and not to hear: hear to(wards) me and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck their be evil from father their **27** and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and not to hear: hear to(wards) you and to call: call to to(wards) them and not to answer you **28** and to say to(wards) them this [the] nation which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God his and not to take: recieve discipline to perish [the] faithfulness and to cut: eliminate from lip their **29** to shear consecration: hair your and to throw and to lift: raise upon bareness dirge for to reject LORD and to leave [obj] generation fury his **30** for to make: do son: descendant/people Judah [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my utterance LORD

to set: make abomination their in/on/with house: home which to call: call by name my upon him to/for to defile him **31** and to build high place [the] Topheth which in/on/with Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to burn [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire which not to command and not to ascend: rise upon heart my **32** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still [the] Topheth and Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom that if: except if: except Valley [the] (Topheth of) Slaughter and to bury in/on/with Topheth from nothing place **33** and to be carcass [the] people [the] this to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet and nothing to tremble **34** and to cease from city Judah and from outside Jerusalem voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride for to/for desolation to be [the] land: country/planet

8 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD (to come out: send *Q(K)*) [obj] bone king Judah and [obj] bone ruler his and [obj] bone [the] priest and [obj] bone [the] prophet and [obj] bone to dwell Jerusalem from grave their **2** and to spread them to/for sun and to/for moon and to/for all army [the] heaven which to love: lover them and which to serve: minister them and which to go: follow after them and which to seek them and which to bow to/for them not to gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be **3** and to choose death from life to/for all [the] remnant [the] to remain from [the] family [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with all [the] place [the] to remain which to banish them there utterance LORD Hosts **4** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD to fall: fall and not to arise: rise if to return: turn back and not to return: return **5** why? to return: turn

back [the] people [the] this Jerusalem faithlessness to conduct to strengthen: hold in/on/with deceitfulness to refuse to/for to return: return **6** to listen and to hear: hear not right to speak: speak nothing man: anyone to be sorry: relent upon distress: evil his to/for to say what? to make: do all his to return: turn back (in/on/with running their *Q(K)*) like/as horse to overflow in/on/with battle **7** also stork in/on/with heaven to know meeting: time appointed her and turtledove (and swallow *Q(K)*) and crane to keep: obey [obj] time to come (in): come they and people my not to know [obj] justice: judgement LORD **8** how? to say wise we and instruction LORD with us surely behold to/for deception to make stylus deception secretary **9** be ashamed wise to to be dismayed and to capture behold in/on/with word LORD to reject and wisdom what? to/for them **10** to/for so to give: give [obj] woman: wife their to/for another land: country their to/for to possess: take for from small and till great: large all his to cut off: to gain unjust-gain from prophet and till priest all his to make: do deception **11** and to heal [obj] breaking daughter people my upon to lighten to/for to say peace peace and nothing peace **12** be ashamed for abomination to make also be ashamed not be ashamed and be humiliated not to know to/for so to fall: kill in/on/with to fall: kill in/on/with time punishment their to stumble to say LORD **13** to gather to cease them utterance LORD nothing grape in/on/with vine and nothing fig in/on/with fig and [the] leaf to wither and to give: give to/for them to pass them **14** upon what? we to dwell to gather and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification and to silence: destroyed there for LORD God our to silence: destroyed us and to water: drink us water poison for to sin to/for LORD **15** to await to/for

peace and nothing good to/for time healing and behold terror **16** from Dan to hear: hear snorting horse his from voice: sound neighing mighty: stallion his to shake all [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come and to eat land: country/planet and fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her **17** for look! I to send: depart in/on/with you serpent serpent which nothing to/for them charm and to bite [obj] you utterance LORD **18** cheer my upon sorrow upon me heart my faint **19** behold voice cry daughter people my from land: country/planet distance LORD nothing in/on/with Zion if: surely yes king her nothing in/on/with her why? to provoke me in/on/with idol their in/on/with vanity foreign **20** to pass harvest to end: finish summer and we not to save **21** upon breaking daughter people my to break be dark horror: appalled to strengthen: hold me **22** balsam nothing in/on/with Gilead if: surely yes to heal nothing there for why? not to ascend: establish health daughter people my

9 who? to give: if only! head my water and eye my fountain tears and to weep by day and night [obj] slain: killed daughter people my **2** who? to give: if only! me in/on/with wilderness lodging to journey and to leave: forsake [obj] people my and to go: went from with them for all their to commit adultery assembly to act treacherously **3** and to tread [obj] tongue their bow their deception and not to/for faithfulness to prevail in/on/with land: country/planet for from distress: evil to(wards) distress: evil to come out: come and [obj] me not to know utterance LORD **4** man: anyone from neighbor his to keep: careful and upon all brother: male-sibling not to trust for all brother: male-sibling to assail to assail and all neighbor slander to go: went **5** and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to deceive and

truth: true not to speak: speak to learn: teach tongue their to speak: speak deception to pervert be weary **6** to dwell you in/on/with midst deceit in/on/with deceit to refuse to know [obj] me utterance LORD **7** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to refine them and to test them for how? to make: do from face: because daughter people my **8** arrow (to slaughter *Q(K)*) tongue their deceit to speak: speak in/on/with lip his peace with neighbor his to speak: speak and in/on/with entrails: among his to set: consider ambush his **9** upon these not to reckon: punish in/on/with them utterance LORD if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge soul: myself my **10** upon [the] mountain: mount to lift: raise weeping and wailing and upon habitation wilderness dirge for to kindle from without man: anyone to pass and not to hear: hear voice: sound livestock from bird [the] heaven and till animal to wander to go: went **11** and to give: if only! [obj] Jerusalem to/for heap habitation jackal and [obj] city Judah to give: if only! devastation from without to dwell **12** who? [the] man [the] wise and to understand [obj] this and which to speak: speak lip LORD to(wards) him and to tell her upon what? to perish [the] land: country/planet to kindle like/as wilderness from without to pass **13** and to say LORD upon to leave: forsake they [obj] instruction my which to give: if only! to/for face: before their and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and not to go: walk in/on/with her **14** and to go: follow after stubbornness heart their and after [the] Baal which to learn: teach them father their **15** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to eat them [obj] [the] people [the] this wormwood and to water: drink them water poison **16** and to scatter them in/on/with nation which not to know they(masc.)

and father their and to send: depart after them [obj] [the] sword till to end: destroy I [obj] them **17** thus to say LORD Hosts to understand and to call: call to to/for to chant and to come (in): come and to(wards) [the] wise to send: depart and to come (in): come **18** and to hasten and to lift: raise upon us wailing and to go down eye our tears and eyelid our to flow water **19** for voice: sound wailing to hear: hear from Zion how? to ruin be ashamed much for to leave: forsake land: country/planet for to throw tabernacle our **20** for to hear: hear woman word LORD and to take: recieve ear your word lip his and to learn: teach daughter your wailing and woman: another neighbor her dirge **21** for to ascend: rise death in/on/with window our to come (in): come in/on/with citadel: palace our to/for to cut: eliminate infant from outside youth from street/plaza **22** to speak: speak thus utterance LORD and to fall: fall carcass [the] man like/as dung upon face: surface [the] land: country and like/as sheaf from after [the] to reap and nothing to gather **23** thus to say LORD not to boast: boast wise in/on/with wisdom his and not to boast: boast [the] mighty man in/on/with might his not to boast: boast rich in/on/with riches his **24** that if: except if: except in/on/with this to boast: boast [the] to boast: boast be prudent and to know [obj] me for I LORD to make: do kindness justice and righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet for in/on/with these to delight in utterance LORD **25** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to reckon: punish upon all to circumcise in/on/with foreskin **26** upon Egypt and upon Judah and upon Edom and upon son: descendant/people Ammon and upon Moab and upon all to cut side [the] to dwell in/on/with wilderness

for all [the] nation uncircumcised and all house: household Israel uncircumcised heart

10 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon you house: household Israel **2** thus to say LORD to(wards) way: conduct [the] nation not to learn: learn and from sign: miraculous [the] heaven not to to be dismayed for to to be dismayed [the] nation from them **3** for statute [the] people vanity he/she/it for tree from wood to cut: cut him deed: work hand artificer in/on/with axe **4** in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold be beautiful him in/on/with nail and in/on/with hammer to strengthen: hold them and not to reel **5** like/as palm cucumber field they(masc.) and not to speak: speak to lift: bear to lift: bear for not to march not to fear from them for not be evil and also be good nothing with them **6** from nothing like you LORD great: large you(m. s.) and great: large name your in/on/with might **7** who? not to fear: revere you king [the] nation for to/for you to befit for in/on/with all wise [the] nation and in/on/with all royalty their from nothing like you **8** and in/on/with one be brutish and be stupid discipline: instruction vanity tree: wood he/she/it **9** silver: money to beat from Tarshish to come (in): bring and gold from Uphaz deed: work artificer and hand to refine blue and purple clothing their deed: work wise all their **10** and LORD God truth: faithful he/she/it God alive and king forever: enduring from wrath his to shake [the] land: country/planet and not to sustain nation indignation his **11** like/as this to say to/for them god [the] that heaven [the] and earth [the] not to make to destroy from earth: planet [the] and from under heaven [the] these **12** to make land: country/planet in/on/with strength his to establish: make world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to

stretch heaven **13** to/for voice to give: cry out he crowd water in/on/with heaven and to ascend: rise mist from end ([the] land: country/planet *Q(K)*) lightning to/for rain to make and to come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his **14** be brutish all man from knowledge to wither all to refine from idol for deception drink offering his and not spirit: breath in/on/with them **15** vanity they(masc.) deed: work delusion in/on/with time punishment their to perish **16** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form: formed [the] all he/she/it and Israel tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts name his **17** to gather from land: soil bundle your (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with siege **18** for thus to say LORD look! I to sling [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet in/on/with beat [the] this and to constrain to/for them because to find **19** woe! to/for me upon breaking my be weak: grieved wound my and I to say surely this sickness and to lift: bear him **20** tent my to ruin and all cord my to tear son: child my to come out: come me and nothing they nothing to stretch still tent my and to arise: establish curtain my **21** for be brutish [the] to pasture and [obj] LORD not to seek upon so not be prudent and all pasturing their to scatter **22** voice tidings behold to come (in): come and quaking great: large from land: country/planet north to/for to set: make [obj] city Judah devastation habitation jackal **23** to know LORD for not to/for man way: conduct his not to/for man to go: walk and to establish: prepare [obj] step his **24** to discipline me LORD surely in/on/with justice not in/on/with face: anger your lest to diminish me **25** to pour: pour rage your upon [the] nation which not to know you and upon family which in/on/with name your not to call: call to for to eat [obj] Jacob and to eat him and to end: destroy him and [obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed

11 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
to/for to say **2** to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this
and to speak: speak them to(wards) man: anyone Judah and
upon to dwell Jerusalem **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to
say LORD God Israel to curse [the] man which not to hear: hear
[obj] word [the] covenant [the] this **4** which to command [obj]
father your in/on/with day to come out: send I [obj] them from
land: country/planet Egypt from furnace [the] iron to/for to say
to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to make: do [obj] them
like/as all which to command [obj] you and to be to/for me to/for
people and I to be to/for you to/for God **5** because to arise:
establish [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father your to/for
to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey like/as day: today [the] this and to answer and
to say amen LORD **6** and to say LORD to(wards) me to call:
call out [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem to/for to say to hear: hear [obj]
word [the] covenant [the] this and to make: do [obj] them **7**
for to testify to testify in/on/with father your in/on/with day to
ascend: establish I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt
and till [the] day: today [the] this to rise and to testify to/for to
say to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **8** and not to hear: obey
and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go: walk man: anyone
in/on/with stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil and to come
(in): bring upon them [obj] all word [the] covenant [the] this which
to command to/for to make: do and not to make: do **9** and to say
LORD to(wards) me to find conspiracy in/on/with man: anyone
Judah and in/on/with to dwell Jerusalem **10** to return: turn back
upon iniquity: crime father their [the] first which to refuse to/for to

hear: hear [obj] word my and they(masc.) to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them to break house: household Israel and house: household Judah [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with father their **11** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) them distress: harm which not be able to/for to come out: come from her and to cry out to(wards) me and not to hear: hear to(wards) them **12** and to go: went city Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which they(masc.) to offer: offer to/for them and to save not to save to/for them in/on/with time distress: harm their **13** for number city your to be God your Judah and number outside Jerusalem to set: make altar to/for shame altar to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal **14** and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this and not to lift: loud about/through/for them cry and prayer for nothing I to hear: hear in/on/with time to call: call to they to(wards) me about/through/for distress: harm their **15** what? to/for beloved my in/on/with house: temple my to make: do she [the] plot [to] [the] many and flesh holiness to pass from upon you for distress: harm your then to exult **16** olive luxuriant beautiful fruit appearance to call: call by LORD name your to/for voice: sound tumult great: large to kindle fire upon her and to shatter branch his **17** and LORD Hosts [the] to plant [obj] you to speak: promise upon you distress: harm in/on/with because of distress: evil house: household Israel and house: household Judah which to make: do to/for them to/for to provoke me to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal **18** and LORD to know me and to know [emph?] then to see: see me deed their **19** and I like/as lamb tame to conduct to/for to slaughter and not to know for upon me to devise: devise plot to ruin tree in/on/with

food his and to cut: eliminate him from land: country/planet alive and name his not to remember still **20** and LORD Hosts to judge righteousness to test kidney and heart to see: see vengeance your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal [obj] strife my **21** to/for so thus to say LORD upon human Anathoth [the] to seek [obj] soul: life your to/for to say not to prophesy in/on/with name LORD and not to die in/on/with hand our **22** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to reckon: punish upon them [the] youth to die in/on/with sword son: child their and daughter their to die in/on/with famine **23** and remnant not to be to/for them for to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) human Anathoth year punishment their

12 righteous you(m. s.) LORD for to contend to(wards) you surely justice: judgement to speak: speak with you why? way: journey wicked to prosper to prosper all to act treacherously treachery **2** to plant them also to uproot to go: continue also to make fruit near you(m. s.) in/on/with lip their and distant from kidney their **3** and you(m. s.) LORD to know me to see: see me and to test heart my with you to tear them like/as flock to/for slaughtered and to consecrate: prepare them to/for day slaughter **4** till how to mourn [the] land: country/planet and vegetation all [the] land: country to wither from distress: evil to dwell in/on/with her to snatch animal and bird for to say not to see: see [obj] end our **5** for with on foot to run: run and be weary you and how? to contend with [the] horse and in/on/with land: country/planet peace: well-being you(m. s.) to trust and how? to make: do in/on/with pride [the] Jordan **6** for also brother: male-sibling your and house: household father your also they(masc.) to act treacherously in/on/with you also they(masc.)

to call: call out after you full not be faithful in/on/with them for to speak: speak to(wards) you welfare **7** to leave: forsake [obj] house: temple my to leave [obj] inheritance my to give: give [obj] beloved soul my in/on/with palm enemy her **8** to be to/for me inheritance my like/as lion in/on/with wood to give: cry out upon me in/on/with voice her upon so to hate her **9** bird of prey variegated inheritance my to/for me bird of prey around upon her to go: went to gather all living thing [the] land: wildlife to come to/for food **10** to pasture many to ruin vineyard my to trample [obj] portion my to give: make [obj] portion desire my to/for wilderness devastation **11** to set: make her to/for devastated to mourn upon me devastation be desolate: destroyed all [the] land: country/planet for nothing man: anyone to set: put upon heart **12** upon all bareness in/on/with wilderness to come (in): come to ruin for sword to/for LORD to eat from end land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet nothing peace to/for all flesh **13** to sow wheat and thorn to reap be weak: weak not to gain and be ashamed from produce your from burning anger face: anger LORD **14** thus to say LORD upon all neighboring my [the] bad: evil [the] to touch in/on/with inheritance which to inherit [obj] people my [obj] Israel look! I to uproot them from upon land: soil their and [obj] house: household Judah to uproot from midst their **15** and to be after to uproot I [obj] them to return: again and to have compassion them and to return: again them man: anyone to/for inheritance his and man: anyone to/for land: country/planet his **16** and to be if to learn: learn to learn: teach [obj] way: conduct people my to/for to swear in/on/with name my alive LORD like/as as which to learn: learn [obj] people my to/for to swear in/on/with Baal and to build in/on/with midst people my

17 and if not to hear: hear and to uproot [obj] [the] nation [the] he/she/it to uproot and to perish utterance LORD

13 thus to say LORD to(wards) me to go: went and to buy to/for you girdle flax and to set: put him upon loin your and in/on/with water not to come (in): come him **2** and to buy [obj] [the] girdle like/as word LORD and to set: put upon loin my **3** and to be word LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say **4** to take: take [obj] [the] girdle which to buy which upon loin your and to arise: rise to go: went Euphrates [to] and to hide him there in/on/with cleft [the] crag **5** and to go: went and to hide him in/on/with Euphrates like/as as which to command LORD [obj] me **6** and to be from end day many and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go: went Euphrates [to] and to take: take from there [obj] [the] girdle which to command you to/for to hide him there **7** and to go: went Euphrates [to] and to search and to take: take [obj] [the] girdle from [the] place which to hide him there [to] and behold to ruin [the] girdle not to prosper to/for all **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** thus to say LORD thus to ruin [obj] pride Judah and [obj] pride Jerusalem [the] many **10** [the] people [the] this [the] bad: evil [the] refusing to/for to hear: hear [obj] word my [the] to go: follow in/on/with stubbornness heart their and to go: went after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to bow to/for them and to be like/as girdle [the] this which not to prosper to/for all **11** for like/as as which to cleave [the] girdle to(wards) loin man so to cleave to(wards) me [obj] all house: household Israel and [obj] all house: household Judah utterance LORD to/for to be to/for me to/for people and to/for name and to/for praise and to/for beauty and not to hear: hear **12** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] this thus to

say LORD God Israel all bag to fill wine and to say to(wards) you to know not to know for all bag to fill wine **13** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD look! I to fill [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this and [obj] [the] king [the] to dwell to/for David upon throne his and [obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] all to dwell Jerusalem drunkenness **14** and to shatter them man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his and [the] father and [the] son: child together utterance LORD not to spare and not to pity and not to have compassion from to ruin them **15** to hear: hear and to listen not to exult for LORD to speak: speak **16** to give: give to/for LORD God your glory in/on/with before to darken and in/on/with before to strike foot your upon mountain: mount twilight and to await to/for light and to set: make her to/for shadow (and to set: make *Q(K)*) to/for cloud **17** and if not to hear: hear her in/on/with hiding to weep soul my from face: because pride and to weep to weep and to go down eye my tears for to take captive flock LORD **18** to say to/for king and to/for queen to abase to dwell for to go down head your crown beauty your **19** city [the] Negeb to shut and nothing to open to reveal: remove Judah all her to reveal: remove peace: completely **20** (to lift: look *Q(K)*) eye your (and to see: see *Q(K)*) [the] to come (in): come from north where? [the] flock to give: give to/for you flock beauty your **21** what? to say for to reckon: overseer upon you and you(f. s.) to learn: teach [obj] them upon you tame to/for head: leader not pain to grasp you like woman to beget **22** and for to say in/on/with heart your why? to encounter: chanced me these in/on/with abundance iniquity: crime your to reveal: uncover hem your to injure heel your **23** to overturn Ethiopian skin his and leopard spot his also you(m. p.)

be able to/for be good disciple be evil **24** and to scatter them like/as stubble to pass to/for spirit: breath wilderness **25** this allotted your portion garment your from with me utterance LORD which to forget [obj] me and to trust in/on/with deception **26** and also I to strip hem your upon face your and to see: see dishonor your **27** adultery your and neighing your wickedness fornication your upon hill in/on/with land: country to see: see abomination your woe! to/for you Jerusalem not be pure after how still

14 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah upon word [the] drought **2** to mourn Judah and gate her to weaken be dark to/for land: soil and outcry Jerusalem to ascend: rise **3** and great their to send: depart (little their *Q(K)*) to/for water to come (in): come upon cistern not to find water to return: return article/utensil their emptily be ashamed and be humiliated and to cover head their **4** in/on/with for the sake of [the] land: soil to to be dismayed for not to be rain in/on/with land: country/planet be ashamed farmer to cover head their **5** for also doe in/on/with land: country to beget and to leave: forsake for not to be grass **6** and wild donkey to stand: stand upon bareness to long for spirit: breath like/as jackal to end: expend eye their for nothing vegetation **7** if iniquity: crime our to answer in/on/with us LORD to make: do because name your for to multiply faithlessness our to/for you to sin **8** hope Israel to save him in/on/with time distress to/for what? to be like/as sojourner in/on/with land: country/planet and like/as to journey to stretch to/for to lodge **9** to/for what? to be like/as man to astonish like/as mighty man not be able to/for to save and you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails: among our LORD and name your upon us to call: call by not to rest us **10** thus to say LORD to/for people [the] this so to love: lover to/for to shake

foot their not to withhold and LORD not to accept them now to remember iniquity: crime their and to reckon: punish sin their **11** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this to/for welfare **12** for to fast nothing I to hear: hear to(wards) cry their and for to ascend: offer up burnt offering and offering nothing I to accept them for in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence I to end: destroy [obj] them **13** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold [the] prophet to say to/for them not to see: see sword and famine not to be to/for you for peace truth: certain to give: give to/for you in/on/with place [the] this **14** and to say LORD to(wards) me deception [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with name my not to send: depart them and not to command them and not to speak: speak to(wards) them vision deception and divination (and idol *Q(K)*) (and deceitfulness *Q(k)*) heart their they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **15** to/for so thus to say LORD upon [the] prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with name my and I not to send: depart them and they(masc.) to say sword and famine not to be in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to finish [the] prophet [the] they(masc.) **16** and [the] people which they(masc.) to prophesy to/for them to be to throw in/on/with outside Jerusalem from face: because [the] famine and [the] sword and nothing to bury to/for them they(masc.) woman: wife their and son: child their and daughter their and to pour: pour upon them [obj] distress: evil their **17** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] this to go down eye my tears night and by day and not to cease for breaking great: large to break virgin daughter people my wound be weak: grieved much **18** if to come out: come [the] land: country and

behold slain: killed sword and if to come (in): come [the] city and behold disease famine for also prophet also priest to trade to(wards) land: country/planet and not to know **19** to reject to reject [obj] Judah if: surely yes in/on/with Zion to abhor soul your why? to smite us and nothing to/for us healing to await to/for peace and nothing good and to/for time healing and behold terror **20** to know LORD wickedness our iniquity: crime father our for to sin to/for you **21** not to spurn because name your not be senseless throne glory your to remember not to break covenant your with us **22** there in/on/with vanity [the] nation to rain and if: surely yes [the] heaven to give: give shower not you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD God our and to await to/for you for you(m. s.) to make: do [obj] all these

15 and to say LORD to(wards) me if to stand: stand Moses and Samuel to/for face: before my nothing soul my to(wards) [the] people [the] this to send: depart from upon face: before my and to come out: come **2** and to be for to say to(wards) you where? to come out: come and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD which to/for death to/for death and which to/for sword to/for sword and which to/for famine to/for famine and which to/for captivity to/for captivity **3** and to reckon: overseer upon them four family utterance LORD [obj] [the] sword to/for to kill and [obj] [the] dog to/for to drag and [obj] bird [the] heaven and [obj] animal [the] land: soil to/for to eat and to/for to ruin **4** and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet in/on/with because of Manasseh son: child Hezekiah king Judah upon which to make: do in/on/with Jerusalem **5** for who? to spare upon you Jerusalem and who? to wander to/for you and who? to turn aside: turn aside to/for to ask

to/for peace: well-being to/for you **6** you(f. s.) to leave [obj] me utterance LORD back to go: continue and to stretch [obj] hand: power my upon you and to ruin you be weary to be sorry: relent **7** and to scatter them in/on/with pitchfork in/on/with gate [the] land: country/planet be bereaved to perish [obj] people my from way: conduct their not to return: turn back **8** be vast to/for me (widow his *Q(K)*) from sand sea to come (in): bring to/for them upon mother youth to ruin in/on/with midday to fall: fall upon her suddenly excitement and dismay **9** to weaken to beget [the] seven to breathe soul: myself her (to come (in): come *Q(K)*) sun her in/on/with still by day be ashamed and be ashamed and remnant their to/for sword to give: give to/for face: before enemy their utterance LORD **10** woe! to/for me mother my for to beget me man strife and man strife to/for all [the] land: country/planet not to lend and not to lend in/on/with me all his to lighten me **11** to say LORD if: surely yes not (to free you *Q(K)*) to/for good if: surely no not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with time bad: harmful and in/on/with time distress [obj] [the] enemy **12** to shatter iron iron from north and bronze **13** strength: rich your and treasure your to/for plunder to give: give not in/on/with price and in/on/with all sin your and in/on/with all border: area your **14** and to pass [obj] enemy your in/on/with land: country/planet not to know for fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my upon you to burn **15** you(m. s.) to know LORD to remember me and to reckon: visit me and to avenge to/for me from to pursue me not to/for slow face: anger your to take: take me to know to lift: bear I upon you reproach **16** to find word your and to eat them and to be (word your *Q(K)*) to/for me to/for rejoicing and to/for joy heart my for to call: call by name your upon me

LORD God Hosts **17** not to dwell in/on/with counsel to laugh and to exult from face: because hand your isolation to dwell for indignation to fill me **18** to/for what? to be pain my perpetuity and wound my be incurable to refuse to heal to be to be to/for me like deceptive water not be faithful **19** to/for so thus to say LORD if to return: repent and to return: rescue you to/for face: before my to stand: stand and if to come out: speak precious from be vile like/as lip my to be to return: rescue they(masc.) to(wards) you and you(m. s.) not to return: turn back to(wards) them **20** and to give: make you to/for people [the] this to/for wall bronze to gather/restrain/fortify and to fight to(wards) you and not be able to/for you for with you I to/for to save you and to/for to rescue you utterance LORD **21** and to rescue you from hand: power bad: evil and to ransom you from palm ruthless

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** not to take: marry to/for you woman: wife and not to be to/for you son: child and daughter in/on/with place [the] this **3** for thus to say LORD upon [the] son: child and upon [the] daughter [the] born in/on/with place [the] this and upon mother their [the] to beget [obj] them and upon father their [the] to beget [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **4** death disease to die not to mourn and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to end: destroy and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil **5** for thus to say LORD not to come (in): come house: home mourning and not to go: went to/for to mourn and not to wander to/for them for to gather [obj] peace my from with [the] people [the] this utterance LORD [obj] [the] kindness and [obj] [the] compassion **6** and to

die great: large and small in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this not to bury and not to mourn to/for them and not to cut and not to make bald to/for them **7** and not to divide to/for them upon mourning to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon to die and not to water: drink [obj] them cup consolation upon father his and upon mother his **8** and house: home feast not to come (in): come to/for to dwell with them to/for to eat and to/for to drink **9** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to cease from [the] place [the] this to/for eye your and in/on/with day your voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride **10** and to be for to tell to/for people [the] this [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) you upon what? to speak: promise LORD upon us [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this and what? iniquity: crime our and what? sin our which to sin to/for LORD God our **11** and to say to(wards) them upon which to leave: forsake father your [obj] me utterance LORD and to go: follow after God another and to serve: minister them and to bow to/for them and [obj] me to leave: forsake and [obj] instruction my not to keep: obey **12** and you(m. p.) be evil to/for to make: do from father your and look! you to go: follow man: anyone after stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil to/for lest to hear: obey to(wards) me **13** and to cast [obj] you from upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this upon [the] land: country/planet which not to know you(m. p.) and father your and to serve: minister there [obj] God another by day and night which not to give: give to/for you favor **14** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still alive LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **15** that

if: except if: except alive LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet north and from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish them there [to] and to return: return them upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for father their **16** look! I to send: depart (to/for fisher *Q(K)*) many utterance LORD and to fish them and after so to send: depart to/for many hunter and to hunt them from upon all mountain: mount and from upon all hill and from cleft [the] crag **17** for eye my upon all way: conduct their not to hide from to/for face of my and not to treasure iniquity: crime their from before eye my **18** and to complete first second iniquity: crime their and sin their upon to profane/begin: profane they [obj] land: country/planet my in/on/with carcass abomination their and abomination their to fill [obj] inheritance my **19** LORD strength my and security my and refuge my in/on/with day distress to(wards) you nation to come (in): come from end land: country/planet and to say surely deception to inherit father our vanity and nothing in/on/with them to gain **20** to make to/for him man God and they(masc.) not God **21** to/for so look! I to know them in/on/with beat [the] this to know them [obj] hand: power my and [obj] might my and to know for name my LORD

17 sin Judah to write in/on/with stylus iron in/on/with fingernail thorn to plow/plot upon tablet heart their and to/for horn altar your **2** like/as to remember son: child their altar their and Asherah their upon tree luxuriant upon hill [the] high **3** mountain my in/on/with land: country strength: rich your all treasure your to/for plunder to give: give high place your in/on/with sin in/on/with all border: area your **4** and to release and in/on/with you from inheritance your which to give: give to/for you and to serve you

[obj] enemy your in/on/with land: country/planet which not to know for fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my till forever: enduring to burn **5** thus to say LORD to curse [the] great man which to trust in/on/with man and to set: make flesh arm his and from LORD to turn aside: turn aside heart his **6** and to be like/as juniper in/on/with plain and not to see: see for to come (in): come good and to dwell parched in/on/with wilderness land: country/planet saltiness and not to dwell **7** to bless [the] great man which to trust in/on/with LORD and to be LORD confidence his **8** and to be like/as tree to transplant upon water and upon stream to send: depart root his and not (to see: see *Q(K)*) for to come (in): come heat and to be leaf his luxuriant and in/on/with year drought not be anxious and not to remove from to make fruit **9** insidious [the] heart from all and be incurable he/she/it who? to know him **10** I LORD to search heart to test kidney and to/for to give: give to/for man: anyone (like/as way: conduct his *Q(K)*) like/as fruit deed his **11** partridge to gather and not to beget to make: offer riches and not in/on/with justice in/on/with half (day his *Q(K)*) to leave: forsake him and in/on/with end his to be foolish **12** throne glory height from first place sanctuary our **13** hope Israel LORD all to leave: forsake you be ashamed (and degenerate my *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet to write for to leave: forsake fountain water alive [obj] LORD **14** to heal me LORD and to heal to save me and to save for praise my you(m. s.) **15** behold they(masc.) to say to(wards) me where? word LORD to come (in): come please **16** and I not to hasten from to pasture after you and day be incurable not to desire you(m. s.) to know exit lips my before face your to be **17** not to be to/for me to/for terror refuge my you(m. s.) in/on/with day distress: harm

18 be ashamed to pursue me and not be ashamed I to to be dismayed they(masc.) and not to to be dismayed I to come (in): bring upon them day distress: harm and second breaking to break them **19** thus to say LORD to(wards) me to go: went and to stand: stand in/on/with gate son: descendant/people ([the] People's (Gate) *Q(K)*) which to come (in): come in/on/with him king Judah and which to come out: come in/on/with him and in/on/with all gate Jerusalem **20** and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear word LORD king Judah and all Judah and all to dwell Jerusalem [the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these **21** thus to say LORD to keep: careful in/on/with soul: life your and not to lift: bear burden in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to come (in): bring in/on/with gate Jerusalem **22** and not to come out: send burden from house: home your in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and all work not to make: do and to consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath like/as as which to command [obj] father your **23** and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck their to/for lest (to hear: hear *Q(K)*) and to/for lest to take: recieve discipline: instruction **24** and to be if to hear: hear to hear: hear [emph?] to(wards) me utterance LORD to/for lest to come (in): bring burden in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath to/for lest to make: do (in/on/with him *Q(K)*) all work **25** and to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this king and ruler to dwell upon throne David to ride in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horse they(masc.) and ruler their man: anyone Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to dwell [the] city [the] this to/for forever: enduring **26** and to come (in): come from city Judah and from around Jerusalem and from land:

country/planet Benjamin and from [the] Shephelah and from [the] mountain: hill country and from [the] Negeb to come (in): bring burnt offering and sacrifice and offering and frankincense and to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD **27** and if not to hear: obey to(wards) me to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath and to/for lest to lift: bear burden and to come (in): come in/on/with gate Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to kindle fire in/on/with gate her and to eat citadel: palace Jerusalem and not to quench

18 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** to arise: rise and to go down house: home [the] to form: potter and there [to] to hear: hear you [obj] word my **3** and to go down house: home [the] to form: potter (and behold he/she/it *Q(K)*) to make: [do] work upon [the] wheel **4** and to ruin [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to make in/on/with clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter and to return: again and to make him article/utensil another like/as as which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance [the] to form: potter to/for to make: do **5** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **6** like/as to form: potter [the] this not be able to/for to make: do to/for you house: household Israel utterance LORD behold like/as clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter so you(m. p.) in/on/with hand my house: household Israel **7** moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish **8** and to return: turn back [the] nation [the] he/she/it from distress: evil his which to speak: speak upon him and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm which to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for him **9** and moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to build and to/for

to plant **10** and to make: do ([the] bad: evil *Q(K)*) in/on/with eye: seeing my to/for lest to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to be sorry: relent upon [the] welfare which to say to/for be good [obj] him **11** and now to say please to(wards) man: anyone Judah and upon to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say LORD behold I to form: plan upon you distress: harm and to devise: devise upon you plot to return: return please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and be good way: conduct your and deed your **12** and to say to despair for after plot our to go: follow and man: anyone stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil to make: do **13** to/for so thus to say LORD to ask please in/on/with nation who? to hear: hear like/as these horror to make: do much virgin Israel **14** to leave: forsake from rock Sirion snow Lebanon if: surely yes to uproot water be a stranger cool to flow **15** for to forget me people my to/for vanity: vain to offer: offer and to stumble them in/on/with way: road their path forever: antiquity to/for to go: walk path way: road not to build **16** to/for to set: make land: country/planet their to/for horror: appalled (piping *Q(K)*) forever: enduring all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to wander in/on/with head his **17** like/as spirit: breath east to scatter them to/for face: before enemy neck and not face to see: see them in/on/with day calamity their **18** and to say to go: come! and to devise: devise upon Jeremiah plot for not to perish instruction from priest and counsel from wise and word from prophet to go: come! and to smite him in/on/with tongue and not to listen to(wards) all word his **19** to listen [emph?] LORD to(wards) me and to hear: hear to/for voice opponent my **20** to complete underneath: instead welfare distress: evil for to pierce pit to/for soul: life my to remember to stand: stand I to/for face:

before your to/for to speak: speak upon them welfare to/for to return: turn back [obj] rage your from them **21** to/for so to give: give [obj] son: child their to/for famine and to pour them upon hand: power sword and to be woman: wife their childless and widow and human their to be to kill death youth their to smite sword in/on/with battle **22** to hear: hear outcry from house: home their for to come (in): bring upon them band suddenly for to pierce (pit *Q(K)*) to/for to capture me and snare to hide to/for foot my **23** and you(m. s.) LORD to know [obj] all counsel their upon me to/for death not to atone upon iniquity: crime their and sin their from to/for face: before your not to wipe (and to be *Q(K)*) to stumble to/for face: before your in/on/with time face: anger your to make: do in/on/with them

19 thus to say LORD to go: went and to buy flask to form: potter earthenware and from old: elder [the] people and from old: elder [the] priest **2** and to come out: come to(wards) valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom which entrance gate ([the] Potsherd (Gate) *Q(k)*) and to call: call out there [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you **3** and to say to hear: hear word LORD king Judah and to dwell Jerusalem thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon [the] place [the] this which all to hear: hear her to tingle ear his **4** because which to leave: forsake me and to alienate [obj] [the] place [the] this and to offer: offer in/on/with him to/for God another which not to know them they(masc.) and father their and king Judah and to fill [obj] [the] place [the] this blood innocent **5** and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal to/for to burn [obj] son: child their in/on/with fire burnt offering to/for Baal which not to command and not to speak: speak and not to ascend:

rise upon heart my **6** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to call: call by to/for place [the] this still [the] Topheth and valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom that if: except if: except valley [the] (Topheth of) Slaughter **7** and to empty [obj] counsel Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with place [the] this and to fall: kill them in/on/with sword to/for face: before enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to give: give [obj] carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil **8** and to set: make [obj] [the] city [the] this to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all wound her **9** and to eat them [obj] flesh son: child their and [obj] flesh daughter their and man: anyone flesh neighbor his to eat in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for them enemy their and to seek soul: life their **10** and to break [the] flask to/for eye: seeing [the] human [the] to go: went with you **11** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts thus to break [obj] [the] people [the] this and [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as as which to break [obj] article/utensil [the] to form: potter which not be able to/for to heal still and in/on/with Topheth to bury from nothing place to/for to bury **12** so to make: do to/for place [the] this utterance LORD and to/for to dwell his and to/for to give: make [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as Topheth **13** and to be house: home Jerusalem and house: home king Judah like/as place [the] Topheth [the] unclean to/for all [the] house: home which to offer: offer upon roof their to/for all army [the] heaven and to pour drink offering to/for God another **14** and to come (in): come Jeremiah from [the] Topheth which to send: depart him LORD there to/for to prophesy and to stand: stand in/on/with

court house: temple LORD and to say to(wards) all [the] people **15** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I (to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) to(wards) [the] city [the] this and upon all city her [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon her for to harden [obj] neck their to/for lest to hear: hear [obj] word my

20 and to hear: hear Pashhur son: child Immer [the] priest and he/she/it overseer leader in/on/with house: temple LORD [obj] Jeremiah to prophesy [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **2** and to smite Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to give: put [obj] him upon [the] stocks which in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) [the] high which in/on/with house: temple LORD **3** and to be from morrow and to come out: send Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah from [the] stocks and to say to(wards) him Jeremiah not Pashhur to call: call by LORD name your that if: except if: except `Terror on Every Side` from `Terror on Every Side` **4** for thus to say LORD look! I to give: make you to/for terror to/for you and to/for all to love: friend you and to fall: kill in/on/with sword enemy their and eye: seeing your to see: see and [obj] all Judah to give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to reveal: remove them Babylon [to] and to smite them in/on/with sword **5** and to give: give [obj] all wealth [the] city [the] this and [obj] all toil her and [obj] all preciousness her and [obj] all treasure king Judah to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to plunder them and to take: take them and to come (in): bring them Babylon [to] **6** and you(m. s.) Pashhur and all to dwell house: home your to go: went in/on/with captivity and Babylon to come (in): come and there to die and there to bury you(m. s.) and all to love: friend you which to prophesy to/for them in/on/with deception **7** to entice me LORD and to entice to

strengthen: strengthen me and be able to be to/for laughter all [the] day all his to mock to/for me **8** for from sufficiency to speak: speak to cry out violence and violence to call: call out for to be word LORD to/for me to/for reproach and to/for derision all [the] day **9** and to say not to remember him and not to speak: speak still in/on/with name his and to be in/on/with heart my like/as fire to burn: burn to restrain in/on/with bone my and be weary to sustain and not be able **10** for to hear: hear slander many terror from around: side to tell and to tell him all human peace: friendship my to keep: look at stumbling my perhaps to entice and be able to/for him and to take: take vengeance our from him **11** and LORD with me like/as mighty man ruthless upon so to pursue me to stumble and not be able be ashamed much for not be prudent shame forever: enduring not to forget **12** and LORD Hosts to test righteous to see: see kidney and heart to see: see vengeance your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal [obj] strife my **13** to sing to/for LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD for to rescue [obj] soul: life needy from hand: power be evil **14** to curse [the] day which to beget in/on/with him day which to beget me mother my not to be to bless **15** to curse [the] man which to bear tidings [obj] father my to/for to say to beget to/for you son: child male to rejoice to rejoice him **16** and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it like/as city which to overturn LORD and not to be sorry: comfort and to hear: hear outcry in/on/with morning and shout in/on/with time midday **17** which not to die me from womb and to be to/for me mother my grave my and womb her pregnant forever: enduring **18** to/for what? this from womb to come out: produce to/for to see: see trouble and sorrow and to end: expend in/on/with shame day my

21 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD in/on/with to send: depart to(wards) him [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Pashhur son: child Malchiah and [obj] Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest to/for to say **2** to seek please about/through/for us [obj] LORD for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to fight upon us perhaps to make: do LORD with us like/as all to wonder his and to ascend: rise from upon us **3** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) them thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Zedekiah **4** thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to turn: repell [obj] article/utensil [the] battle which in/on/with hand your which you(m. p.) to fight in/on/with them with king Babylon and with [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon you from outside to/for wall and to gather [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] city [the] this **5** and to fight I with you in/on/with hand to stretch and in/on/with arm strong and in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with wrath great: large **6** and to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city [the] this and [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal in/on/with pestilence great: large to die **7** and after so utterance LORD to give: give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] [the] people and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this from [the] pestilence from [the] sword and from [the] famine in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword not to pity upon them and not to spare and not to have compassion **8** and to(wards) [the] people [the] this to say thus to say LORD look! I to give: put to/for face: before your [obj] way: conduct [the] life and [obj] way: conduct [the] death **9** [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword and

in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out: come and to fall: fall upon [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon you (and to live *Q(K)*) and to be to/for him soul: life his to/for spoil **10** for to set: make face my in/on/with city [the] this to/for distress: harm and not to/for welfare utterance LORD in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to give: give and to burn her in/on/with fire **11** and to/for house: palace king Judah to hear: hear word LORD **12** house: household David thus to say LORD to judge to/for morning justice and to rescue to plunder from hand: power to oppress lest to come out: issue like/as fire rage my and to burn: burn and nothing to quench from face: because evil (deed your *Q(K)*) **13** look! I to(wards) you to dwell [the] valley rock [the] plain utterance LORD [the] to say who? to descend upon us and who? to come (in): come in/on/with habitation our **14** and to reckon: punish upon you like/as fruit deed your utterance LORD and to kindle fire in/on/with wood her and to eat all around her

22 thus to say LORD to go down house: palace king Judah and to speak: speak there [obj] [the] word [the] this **2** and to say to hear: hear word LORD king Judah [the] to dwell upon throne David you(m. s.) and servant/slave your and people your [the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these **3** thus to say LORD to make: do justice and righteousness and to rescue to plunder from hand: power oppressor and sojourner orphan and widow not to oppress not to injure and blood innocent not to pour: kill in/on/with place [the] this **4** that if: except if: except to make: do to make: do [obj] [the] word [the] this and to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] house: palace [the] this king to dwell to/for David upon throne his to ride in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horse he/she/it (and servant/slave his *Q(K)*) and people his **5**

and if not to hear: obey [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with me to swear utterance LORD for to/for desolation to be [the] house: palace [the] this **6** for thus to say LORD upon house: palace king Judah Gilead you(m. s.) to/for me head: top [the] Lebanon if: surely yes not to set: make you wilderness city not (to dwell *Q(K)*) **7** and to consecrate: prepare upon you to ruin man: anyone and article/utensil his and to cut: cut best cedar your and to fall: fall upon [the] fire **8** and to pass nation many upon [the] city [the] this and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for city [the] great: large [the] this **9** and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] covenant LORD God their and to bow to/for God another and to serve: minister them **10** not to weep to/for to die and not to wander to/for him to weep to weep to/for to go: went for not to return: return still and to see: see [obj] land: country/planet relatives his **11** for thus to say LORD to(wards) Shallum son: child Josiah king Judah [the] to reign underneath: instead Josiah father his which to come out: come from [the] place [the] this not to return: return there still **12** for in/on/with place which to reveal: remove [obj] him there to die and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this not to see: see still **13** woe! to build house: home his in/on/with not righteousness and upper room his in/on/with not justice in/on/with neighbor his to serve for nothing and work his not to give: pay to/for him **14** [the] to say to build to/for me house: home measure and upper room be wide and to tear to/for him window my and to cover in/on/with cedar and to anoint in/on/with vermilion **15** to reign for you(m. s.) to contend in/on/with cedar father your not to eat and to drink and to make: do justice and righteousness then be pleasing to/for him **16** to

judge judgment afflicted and needy then be pleasing not he/she/it [the] knowledge [obj] me utterance LORD **17** for nothing eye your and heart your that if: except if: except upon unjust-gain your and upon blood [the] innocent to/for to pour: kill and upon [the] oppression and upon [the] oppression to/for to make: do **18** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah not to mourn to/for him woe! brother: male-sibling my and woe! sister not to mourn to/for him woe! lord and woe! (splendor his *Q(K)*) **19** tomb donkey to bury to drag and to throw from further to/for gate Jerusalem **20** to ascend: rise [the] Lebanon and to cry and in/on/with Bashan to give: cry out voice your and to cry from Abarim for to break all to love: lover you **21** to speak: speak to(wards) you in/on/with ease your to say not to hear: hear this way: conduct your from youth your for not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **22** all to pasture your to pasture spirit: breath and to love: lover you in/on/with captivity to go: went for then be ashamed and be humiliated from all distress: evil your **23** (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with Lebanon (to make a nest *Q(k)*) in/on/with cedar what? to sigh in/on/with to come (in): come to/for you pain agony like/as to beget **24** alive I utterance LORD that if: except if: except to be Coniah son: child Jehoiakim king Judah signet upon hand right my for from there to tear you **25** and to give: give you in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life your and in/on/with hand: power which you(m. s.) fearing from face of their and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **26** and to cast [obj] you and [obj] mother your which to beget you upon [the] land: country/planet another which not to beget there and there to die **27** and upon [the] land: country/planet which they(masc.) to lift:

trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for to return: return there there [to] not to return: return **28** vessel to despise to shatter [the] man [the] this Coniah if: surely yes article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him why? to cast he/she/it and seed: children his and to throw upon [the] land: country/planet which not to know **29** land: country/planet land: country/planet land: country/planet to hear: hear word LORD **30** thus to say LORD to write [obj] [the] man [the] this childless great man not to prosper in/on/with day his for not to prosper from seed: children his man: anyone to dwell upon throne David and to rule still in/on/with Judah

23 woe! to pasture to perish and to scatter [obj] flock pasturing my utterance LORD **2** to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel upon [the] to pasture [the] to pasture [obj] people my you(m. p.) to scatter [obj] flock my and to banish them and not to reckon: visit [obj] them look! I to reckon: visit upon you [obj] evil deed your utterance LORD **3** and I to gather [obj] remnant flock my from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish [obj] them there and to return: return [obj] them upon pasture their and be fruitful and to multiply **4** and to arise: establish upon them to pasture and to pasture them and not to fear still and not to to be dismayed and not to reckon: missing utterance LORD **5** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to arise: establish to/for David branch righteous and to reign king and be prudent and to make: do justice and righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet **6** in/on/with day his to save Judah and Israel to dwell to/for security and this name his which to call: call to him LORD Righteousness our **7** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still alive LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people

Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **8** that if: except if: except alive LORD which to ascend: establish and which to come (in): bring [obj] seed: children house: household Israel from land: country/planet north [to] and from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish them there and to dwell upon land: soil their **9** to/for prophet to break heart my in/on/with entrails: among my be weak all bone my to be like/as man drunken and like/as great man to pass him wine from face: because LORD and from face: because word holiness his **10** for to commit adultery to fill [the] land: country/planet for from face: because oath to mourn [the] land: country/planet to wither habitation wilderness and to be running their bad: evil and might their not right **11** for also prophet also priest to pollute also in/on/with house: temple my to find distress: evil their utterance LORD **12** to/for so to be way: journey their to/for them like/as smoothness in/on/with darkness to thrust and to fall: fall in/on/with her for to come (in): bring upon them distress: harm year punishment their utterance LORD **13** and in/on/with prophet Samaria to see: see folly to prophesy in/on/with Baal and to go astray [obj] people my [obj] Israel **14** and in/on/with prophet Jerusalem to see: see horror to commit adultery and to go: walk in/on/with deception and to strengthen: strengthen hand be evil to/for lest to return: turn back man: anyone from distress: evil his to be to/for me all their like/as Sodom and to dwell her like/as Gomorrah **15** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts upon [the] prophet look! I to eat [obj] them wormwood and to water: drink them water poison for from with prophet Jerusalem to come out: come profaneness to/for all [the] land: country/planet **16** thus to say LORD Hosts not to hear: hear upon word [the] prophet [the] to prophesy to/for you to

become vain they(masc.) [obj] you vision heart their to speak: speak not from lip LORD **17** to say to say to/for to spurn me to speak: speak LORD peace: well-being to be to/for you and all to go: follow in/on/with stubbornness heart his to say not to come (in): come upon you distress: harm **18** for who? to stand: stand in/on/with counsel LORD and to see: see and to hear: hear [obj] word his who? to listen (word his *Q(K)*) and to hear: hear **19** behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come and tempest to twist: dance upon head wicked to twist: dance **20** not to return: turn back face: anger LORD till to make: do he and till to arise: establish he plot heart his in/on/with end [the] day to understand in/on/with her understanding **21** not to send: depart [obj] [the] prophet and they(masc.) to run: run not to speak: speak to(wards) them and they(masc.) to prophesy **22** and if to stand: stand in/on/with counsel my and to hear: proclaim word my [obj] people my and to return: turn back them from way: conduct their [the] bad: evil and from evil deed their **23** God from near I utterance LORD and not God from distant **24** if: surely yes to hide man: anyone in/on/with hiding and I not to see: see him utterance LORD not [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet I to fill utterance LORD **25** to hear: hear [obj] which to say [the] prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with name my deception to/for to say to dream to dream **26** till how there in/on/with heart [the] prophet to prophesy [the] deception and prophet deceitfulness heart their **27** [the] to devise: think to/for to forget [obj] people my name my in/on/with dream their which to recount man: anyone to/for neighbor his like/as as which to forget father their [obj] name my in/on/with Baal **28** [the] prophet which with him dream to recount dream and which word my with

him to speak: speak word my truth: faithful what? to/for straw with [the] grain utterance LORD **29** not thus word my like/as fire utterance LORD and like/as hammer to shatter crag **30** to/for so look! I upon [the] prophet utterance LORD to steal word my man: anyone from with neighbor his **31** look! I upon [the] prophet utterance LORD [the] to take: take tongue their and to prophesy utterance **32** look! I upon to prophesy dream deception utterance LORD and to recount them and to go astray [obj] people my in/on/with deception their and in/on/with recklessness their and I not to send: depart them and not to command them and to gain not to gain to/for people [the] this utterance LORD **33** and for to ask you [the] people [the] this or [the] prophet or priest to/for to say what? oracle LORD and to say to(wards) them [obj] what? oracle and to leave [obj] you utterance LORD **34** and [the] prophet and [the] priest and [the] people which to say oracle LORD and to reckon: punish upon [the] man [the] he/she/it and upon house: household his **35** thus to say man: anyone upon neighbor his and man: anyone to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what? to answer LORD and what? to speak: speak LORD **36** and oracle LORD not to remember still for [the] oracle to be to/for man word his and to overturn [obj] word God alive LORD Hosts God our **37** thus to say to(wards) [the] prophet what? to answer you LORD and what? to speak: speak LORD **38** and if oracle LORD to say to/for so thus to say LORD because to say you [obj] [the] word [the] this oracle LORD and to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to say not to say oracle LORD **39** to/for so look! I and to forget [obj] you to lift: raise and to leave [obj] you and [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for you and to/for father your from upon face my **40** and to give: give upon you

reproach forever: enduring and shame forever: enduring which not to forget

24 to see: see me LORD and behold two pot fig to appoint to/for face: before temple LORD after to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon [obj] Jeconiah son: child Jehoiakim king Judah and [obj] ruler Judah and [obj] [the] artificer and [obj] [the] locksmith from Jerusalem and to come (in): bring them Babylon **2** [the] pot one fig pleasant much like/as fig [the] early fig and [the] pot one fig bad: harmful much which not to eat from evil **3** and to say LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see Jeremiah and to say fig [the] fig [the] pleasant pleasant much and [the] bad: harmful bad: harmful much which not to eat from evil **4** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **5** thus to say LORD God Israel like/as fig [the] pleasant [the] these so to recognize [obj] captivity Judah which to send: depart from [the] place [the] this land: country/planet Chaldea to/for welfare **6** and to set: make eye my upon them to/for welfare and to return: return them upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to build them and not to overthrow and to plant them and not to uproot **7** and to give: give to/for them heart to/for to know [obj] me for I LORD and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God for to return: return to(wards) me in/on/with all heart their **8** and like/as fig [the] bad: harmful which not to eat from evil for thus to say LORD so to give: make [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] ruler his and [obj] remnant Jerusalem [the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this and [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for distress: evil to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for reproach and to/for proverb to/for

taunt and to/for curse in/on/with all [the] place which to banish them there **10** and to send: depart in/on/with them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj] [the] pestilence till to finish they from upon [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and to/for father their

25 [the] word which to be upon Jeremiah upon all people Judah in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah he/she/it [the] year [the] first to/for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **2** which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet upon all people Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say **3** from three ten year to/for Josiah son: child Amon king Judah and till [the] day: today [the] this this three and twenty year to be word LORD to(wards) me and to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear **4** and to send: depart LORD to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave his [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear your to/for to hear: hear **5** to/for to say to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and from evil deed your and to dwell upon [the] land: soil which to give: give LORD to/for you and to/for father your to/for from forever: antiquity and till forever: enduring **6** and not to go: went after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to bow to/for them and not to provoke [obj] me in/on/with deed: work hand your and not be evil to/for you **7** and not to hear: hear to(wards) me utterance LORD because (to provoke me *Q(K)*) in/on/with deed: work hand your to/for bad: evil to/for you **8** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts because which not to hear: obey [obj] word my **9** look! I to send: depart and to take: bring [obj] all family north utterance LORD and

to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and to come (in): bring them upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this and upon to dwell her and upon all [the] nation [the] these around and to devote/destroy them and to set: make them to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for desolation forever: enduring **10** and to perish from them voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride voice: sound millstone and light lamp **11** and to be all [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed and to serve [the] nation [the] these [obj] king Babylon seventy year **12** and to be like/as to fill seventy year to reckon: punish upon king Babylon and upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD [obj] iniquity: crime their and upon land: country/planet Chaldea and to set: make [obj] him to/for devastation forever: enduring **13** (and to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) upon [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it [obj] all word my which to speak: speak upon her [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this which to prophesy Jeremiah upon all [the] nation **14** for to serve in/on/with them also they(masc.) nation many and king great: large and to complete to/for them like/as work their and like/as deed: work hand their **15** for thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) me to take: take [obj] cup [the] wine [the] rage [the] this from hand my and to water: drink [obj] him [obj] all [the] nation which I to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) them **16** and to drink and to shake and to be foolish from face: because [the] sword which I to send: depart between: among them **17** and to take: take [obj] [the] cup from hand LORD and to water: drink [obj] all [the] nation which to send: depart me LORD to(wards) them **18** [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah and [obj] king her [obj] ruler her to/for to

give: make [obj] them to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed to/for hissing and to/for curse like/as day: today [the] this **19** [obj] Pharaoh king Egypt and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] ruler his and [obj] all people his **20** and [obj] all [the] racial-mix and [obj] all king land: country/planet [the] Uz and [obj] all king land: country/planet Philistine and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] Gaza and [obj] Ekron and [obj] remnant Ashdod **21** [obj] Edom and [obj] Moab and [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon **22** and [obj] all king Tyre and [obj] all king Sidon and [obj] king [the] coastland which in/on/with side: beyond [the] sea **23** and [obj] Dedan and [obj] Tema and [obj] Buz and [obj] all to cut side **24** and [obj] all king Arabia and [obj] all king [the] Arabia [the] to dwell in/on/with wilderness **25** and [obj] all king Zimri and [obj] all king Elam and [obj] all king Media **26** and [obj] all king [the] north [the] near and [the] distant man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his and [obj] all [the] kingdom [the] land: country/planet which upon face: surface [the] land: planet and king Babylon to drink after them **27** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to drink and be drunk and to vomit and to fall: fall and not to arise: rise from face: because [the] sword which I to send: depart between: among you **28** and to be for to refuse to/for to take: recieve [the] cup from hand your to/for to drink and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts to drink to drink **29** for behold in/on/with city which to call: call to name my upon her I to profane/begin: begin to/for be evil and you(m. p.) to clear to clear not to clear for sword I to call: call to upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD Hosts **30** and you(m. s.) to prophesy to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) them LORD from height to roar and from

habitation holiness his to give: cry out voice his to roar to roar upon pasture his shout like/as to tread to sing to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **31** to come (in): come roar till end [the] land: country/planet for strife to/for LORD in/on/with nation to judge he/she/it to/for all flesh [the] wicked to give: put them to/for sword utterance LORD **32** thus to say LORD Hosts behold distress: harm to come out: come from nation to(wards) nation and tempest great: large to rouse from flank land: country/planet **33** and to be slain: killed LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet not to mourn and not to gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be **34** to wail [the] to pasture and to cry out and to wallow great [the] flock for to fill day your to/for to slaughter and dispersion your and to fall: fall like/as article/utensil desire **35** and to perish refuge from [the] to pasture and survivor from great [the] flock **36** voice cry [the] to pasture and wailing great [the] flock for to ruin LORD [obj] pasturing their **37** and to silence: destroyed habitation [the] peace from face: because burning anger face: anger LORD **38** to leave: forsake like/as lion lair his for to be land: country/planet their to/for horror: destroyed from face: because burning anger [the] to oppress and from face: because burning anger face: anger his

26 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this from with LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to stand: stand in/on/with court house: temple LORD and to speak: speak upon all city Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for to bow house: temple LORD [obj] all [the] word which to command you to/for to speak: speak

to(wards) them not to dimish word **3** perhaps to hear: hear and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and to be sorry: relent to(wards) [the] distress: harm which I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for them from face: because evil deed their **4** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD if not to hear: hear to(wards) me to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction my which to give: put to/for face: before your **5** to/for to hear: hear upon word servant/slave my [the] prophet which I to send: depart to(wards) you and to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear **6** and to give: make [obj] [the] house: temple [the] this like/as Shiloh and [obj] [the] city ([the] this *Q(k)*) to give: make to/for curse to/for all nation [the] land: country/planet **7** and to hear: hear [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people [obj] Jeremiah to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with house: temple LORD **8** and to be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to speak: speak [obj] all which to command LORD to/for to speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people and to capture [obj] him [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people to/for to say to die to die **9** why? to prophesy in/on/with name LORD to/for to say like/as Shiloh to be [the] house: temple [the] this and [the] city [the] this to destroy from nothing to dwell and to gather all [the] people to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with house: temple LORD **10** and to hear: hear ruler Judah [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to ascend: rise from house: palace [the] king house: temple LORD and to dwell in/on/with entrance gate LORD [the] New (Gate) **11** and to say [the] priest and [the] prophet to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say justice: judgement death to/for man [the] this for to prophesy to(wards) [the] city [the]

this like/as as which to hear: hear in/on/with ear your **12** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say LORD to send: depart me to/for to prophesy to(wards) [the] house: temple [the] this and to(wards) [the] city [the] this [obj] all [the] word which to hear: hear **13** and now be good way: conduct your and deed your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon you **14** and I look! I in/on/with hand your to make: do to/for me like/as pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye: appearance your **15** surely to know to know that if: except if: except to die you(m. p.) [obj] me for blood innocent you(m. p.) to give: give upon you and to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to(wards) to dwell her for in/on/with truth: true to send: depart me LORD upon you to/for to speak: speak in/on/with ear your [obj] all [the] word [the] these **16** and to say [the] ruler and all [the] people to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet nothing to/for man [the] this justice: judgement death for in/on/with name LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us **17** and to arise: rise human from old: elder [the] land: country/planet and to say to(wards) all assembly [the] people to/for to say **18** (Micah *Q(K)*) [the] Moreshethite to be to prophesy in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) all people Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and mountain: mount [the] house: temple to/for high place wood **19** to die to die him Hezekiah king Judah and all Judah not to fear [obj] LORD and to beg [obj] face of LORD and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon them and we to make: do distress: harm great: large upon

soul: myself our **20** and also man to be to prophesy in/on/with name LORD Uriah son: child Shemaiah from Kiriath-jearim [the] Kiriath-jearim and to prophesy upon [the] city [the] this and upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this like/as all word Jeremiah **21** and to hear: hear [the] king Jehoiakim and all mighty man his and all [the] ruler [obj] word his and to seek [the] king to die him and to hear: hear Uriah and to fear and to flee and to come (in): come Egypt **22** and to send: depart [the] king Jehoiakim human Egypt [obj] Elnathan son: child Achbor and human with him to(wards) Egypt **23** and to come out: send [obj] Uriah from Egypt and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] king Jehoiakim and to smite him in/on/with sword and to throw [obj] carcass his to(wards) grave son: descendant/people [the] people **24** surely hand Ahikam son: child Shaphan to be with Jeremiah to/for lest to give: give [obj] him in/on/with hand [the] people to/for to die him

27 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to(wards) me to make to/for you bond and yoke and to give: put them upon neck your **3** and to send: depart them to(wards) king Edom and to(wards) king Moab and to(wards) king son: child Ammon and to(wards) king Tyre and to(wards) king Sidon in/on/with hand messenger [the] to come (in): come Jerusalem to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah **4** and to command [obj] them to(wards) lord their to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel thus to say to(wards) lord your **5** I to make [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal which upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet in/on/with strength my [the] great:

large and in/on/with arm my [the] to stretch and to give: give her to/for which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance my **6** and now I to give: give [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country to give: give to/for him to/for to serve him **7** and to serve [obj] him all [the] nation and [obj] son: child his and [obj] son: descendant/people son: descendant/people his till to come (in): come time land: country/planet his also he/she/it and to serve in/on/with him nation many and king great: large **8** and to be [the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve [obj] him [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and [obj] which not to give: put [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babylon in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to reckon: punish upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD till to finish I [obj] them in/on/with hand: power his **9** and you(m. p.) not to hear: hear to(wards) prophet your and to(wards) to divine your and to(wards) dream your and to(wards) to divine your and to(wards) sorcerer your which they(masc.) to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj] king Babylon **10** for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you because to remove [obj] you from upon land: soil your and to banish [obj] you and to perish **11** and [the] nation which to come (in): bring [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babylon and to serve him and to rest him upon land: soil his utterance LORD and to serve: labour her and to dwell in/on/with her **12** and to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah to speak: speak like/as all [the] word [the] these to/for to say to come (in): bring [obj] neck your in/on/with yoke king Babylon and to serve [obj] him and people his and to live **13**

to/for what? to die you(m. s.) and people your in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) [the] nation which not to serve [obj] king Babylon **14** and not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the] prophet [the] to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj] king Babylon for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **15** for not to send: depart them utterance LORD and they(masc.) to prophesy in/on/with name my to/for deception because to banish I [obj] you and to perish you(m. p.) and [the] prophet [the] to prophesy to/for you **16** and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) all [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to say thus to say LORD not to hear: hear to(wards) word prophet your [the] to prophesy to/for you to/for to say behold article/utensil house: temple LORD to return: return from Babylon [to] now haste for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **17** not to hear: hear to(wards) them to serve [obj] king Babylon and to live to/for what? to be [the] city [the] this desolation **18** and if prophet they(masc.) and if there word LORD with them to fall on please in/on/with LORD Hosts to/for lest to come (in): come [the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with house: temple LORD and house: palace king Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem Babylon [to] **19** for thus to say LORD Hosts to(wards) [the] pillar and upon [the] sea and upon [the] base and upon remainder [the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this **20** which not to take: take them Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with to reveal: remove he [obj] (Jeconiah *Q(k)*) son: child Jehoiakim king Judah from Jerusalem Babylon [to] and [obj] all noble Judah and Jerusalem **21** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel upon [the] article/utensil [the] to remain house: temple

LORD and house: palace king Judah and Jerusalem **22** Babylon [to] to come (in): bring and there [to] to be till day to reckon: visit I [obj] them utterance LORD and to ascend: establish them and to return: rescue them to(wards) [the] place [the] this

28 and to be in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Zedekiah king Judah (in/on/with year *Q(K)*) [the] fourth in/on/with month [the] fifth to say to(wards) me Hananiah son: child Azzur [the] prophet which from Gibeon in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] priest and all [the] people to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say to break [obj] yoke king Babylon **3** in/on/with still year day I to return: return to(wards) [the] place [the] this [obj] all article/utensil house: temple LORD which to take: take Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon from [the] place [the] this and to come (in): bring them Babylon **4** and [obj] Jeconiah son: child Jehoiakim king Judah and [obj] all captivity Judah [the] to come (in): come Babylon [to] I to return: return to(wards) [the] place [the] this utterance LORD for to break [obj] yoke king Babylon **5** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] priest and to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people [the] to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD **6** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet amen so to make: do LORD to arise: establish LORD [obj] word your which to prophesy to/for to return: return article/utensil house: temple LORD and all [the] captivity from Babylon to(wards) [the] place [the] this **7** surely to hear: hear please [the] word [the] this which I to speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing your and in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people **8** [the] prophet which to be to/for face: before my and to/for face: before

your from [the] forever: antiquity and to prophesy to(wards) land: country/planet many and upon kingdom great: large to/for battle and to/for distress: harm and to/for pestilence **9** [the] prophet which to prophesy to/for peace in/on/with to come (in): come word [the] prophet to know [the] prophet which to send: depart him LORD in/on/with truth: true **10** and to take: take Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet and to break him **11** and to say Hananiah to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people to/for to say thus to say LORD thus to break [obj] yoke Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with still year day (from upon *L(abh)*) neck all [the] nation and to go: went Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for way: journey his **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah after to break Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say **13** to go: went and to say to(wards) Hananiah to/for to say thus to say LORD yoke tree: wood to break and to make underneath: instead them yoke iron **14** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel yoke iron to give: put upon neck all [the] nation [the] these to/for to serve [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to serve him and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country to give: give to/for him **15** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to hear: hear please Hananiah not to send: depart you LORD and you(m. s.) to trust [obj] [the] people [the] this upon deception **16** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to send: depart you from upon face: surface [the] land: planet [the] year you(m. s.) to die for revolt to speak: speak to(wards) LORD **17** and to die Hananiah [the] prophet in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] seventh

29 and these word [the] scroll: document which to send: depart Jeremiah [the] prophet from Jerusalem to(wards) remainder old: elder [the] captivity and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet and to(wards) all [the] people which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **2** after to come out: come Jeconiah [the] king and [the] queen and [the] eunuch ruler Judah and Jerusalem and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith from Jerusalem **3** in/on/with hand Elasah son: child Shaphan and Gemariah son: child Hilkiah which to send: depart Zedekiah king Judah to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Babylon [to] to/for to say **4** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for all [the] captivity which to reveal: remove from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **5** to build house: home and to dwell and to plant garden and to eat [obj] fruit their **6** to take: take woman: wife and to beget son: child and daughter and to take: take to/for son: child your woman: wife and [obj] daughter your to give: give(marriage) to/for human and to beget son: child and daughter and to multiply there and not to diminish **7** and to seek [obj] peace: well-being [the] city which to reveal: remove [obj] you there [to] and to pray about/through/for her to(wards) LORD for in/on/with peace: well-being her to be to/for you peace: well-being **8** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel not to deceive to/for you prophet your which in/on/with entrails: among your and to divine your and not to hear: hear to(wards) dream your which you(m. p.) to dream **9** for in/on/with deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you in/on/with name my not to send: depart them utterance LORD **10** for thus to say LORD for to/for lip to fill to/for Babylon seventy year to reckon: visit [obj] you and to arise: establish upon you [obj] word: promised my [the] pleasant to/for to return: return

[obj] you to(wards) [the] place [the] this **11** for I to know [obj] [the] plot which I to devise: devise upon you utterance LORD plot peace: well-being and not to/for distress: evil to/for to give: give to/for you end and hope **12** and to call: call to [obj] me and to go: come and to pray to(wards) me and to hear: hear to(wards) you **13** and to seek [obj] me and to find for to seek me in/on/with all heart your **14** and to find to/for you utterance LORD and to return: rescue [obj] (captivity your *Q(k)*) and to gather [obj] you from all [the] nation and from all [the] place which to banish [obj] you there utterance LORD and to return: return [obj] you to(wards) [the] place which to reveal: remove [obj] you from there **15** for to say to arise: rise to/for us LORD prophet Babylon [to] **16** for thus to say LORD to(wards) [the] king [the] to dwell to(wards) throne David and to(wards) all [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this brother: male-relative your which not to come out: come with you in/on/with captivity **17** thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to send: depart in/on/with them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj] [the] pestilence and to give: make [obj] them like/as fig [the] disgusting which not to eat from evil **18** and to pursue after them in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for oath and to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for reproach in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish them there **19** underneath: because of which not to hear: hear to(wards) word my utterance LORD which to send: depart to(wards) them [obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear utterance LORD **20** and you(m. p.) to hear: hear word LORD all [the] captivity which to send: depart from

Jerusalem Babylon [to] **21** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to(wards) Ahab son: child Kolaiah and to(wards) Zedekiah son: child Maaseiah [the] to prophesy to/for you in/on/with name my deception look! I to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to smite them to/for eye your **22** and to take: bring from them curse to/for all captivity Judah which in/on/with Babylon to/for to say to set: make you LORD like/as Zedekiah and like/as Ahab which to roast them king Babylon in/on/with fire **23** because which to make folly in/on/with Israel and to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife neighbor their and to speak: speak word in/on/with name my deception which not to command them and I ([the] to know *Q(K)*) and witness utterance LORD **24** and to(wards) Shemaiah [the] Nehelam to say to/for to say **25** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say because which you(m. s.) to send: depart in/on/with name your scroll: document to(wards) all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem and to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest and to(wards) all [the] priest to/for to say **26** LORD to give: make you priest underneath: instead Jehoiada [the] priest to/for to be overseer house: temple LORD to/for all man be mad and to prophesy and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the] stocks and to(wards) [the] stocks **27** and now to/for what? not to rebuke in/on/with Jeremiah [the] Anathoth [the] to prophesy to/for you **28** for as that: since as as to send: depart to(wards) us Babylon to/for to say long he/she/it to build house: home and to dwell and to plant garden and to eat [obj] fruit their **29** and to call: read out Zephaniah [the] priest [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] this in/on/with ear: hearing Jeremiah [the] prophet **30** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **31** to send:

depart upon all [the] captivity to/for to say thus to say LORD to(wards) Shemaiah [the] Nehelam because which to prophesy to/for you Shemaiah and I not to send: depart him and to trust [obj] you upon deception **32** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to reckon: punish upon Shemaiah [the] Nehelam and upon seed: children his not to be to/for him man: anyone to dwell in/on/with midst [the] people [the] this and not to see: see in/on/with good which I to make: do to/for people my utterance LORD for revolt to speak: speak upon LORD

30 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD God Israel to/for to say to write to/for you [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you to(wards) scroll: book **3** for behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to return: rescue [obj] captivity people my Israel and Judah to say LORD and to return: return them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father their and to possess: take her **4** and these [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Israel and to(wards) Judah **5** for thus to say LORD voice trembling to hear: hear dread and nothing peace **6** to ask please and to see: see if: surely yes to beget male why? to see: see all great man hand his upon loin his like/as to beget and to overturn all face to/for mildew **7** woe! for great: large [the] day [the] he/she/it from nothing like him and time distress he/she/it to/for Jacob and from her to save **8** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to break yoke his from upon neck your and bond your to tear and not to serve in/on/with him still be a stranger **9** and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their and [obj] David king their which to arise: establish to/for them **10** and you(m. s.) not

to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance LORD and not to to be dismayed Israel for look! I to save you from distant and [obj] seed: children your from land: country/planet captivity their and to return: return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble **11** for with you I utterance LORD to/for to save you for to make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to scatter you there surely [obj] you not to make consumption and to discipline you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you **12** for thus to say LORD be incurable to/for breaking your be weak: grieved wound your **13** nothing to judge judgment your to/for wound remedy healing nothing to/for you **14** all to love: lover you to forget you [obj] you not to seek for wound enemy to smite you discipline cruel upon abundance iniquity: guilt your be vast sin your **15** what? to cry out upon breaking your be incurable pain your upon abundance iniquity: guilt your be vast sin your to make: do these to/for you **16** to/for so all to eat you to eat and all enemy your all their in/on/with captivity to go: went and to be to plunder you to/for plunder and all to plunder you to give: make to/for plunder **17** for to ascend: establish health to/for you and from wound your to heal you utterance LORD for to banish to call: call by to/for you Zion he/she/it to seek nothing to/for her **18** thus to say LORD look! I to return: rescue captivity tent Jacob and tabernacle his to have compassion and to build city upon mound her and citadel: palace upon justice: rule his to dwell **19** and to come out: come from them thanksgiving and voice to laugh and to multiply them and not to diminish and to honor: honour them and not be little **20** and to be son: child his like/as front: old and congregation his to/for face: before my to establish: establish and to reckon: punish upon all to oppress him **21** and to be great

his from him and to rule him from entrails: among his to come out: come and to present: come him and to approach: approach to(wards) me for who? he/she/it this to pledge [obj] heart his to/for to approach: approach to(wards) me utterance LORD **22** and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God **23** behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come tempest to drag/chew/saw upon head wicked to twist: dance **24** not to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD till to make: do he and till to arise: establish he plot heart his in/on/with end [the] day to understand in/on/with her

31 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to be to/for God to/for all family Israel and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for people **2** thus to say LORD to find favor in/on/with wilderness people survivor sword to go: come to/for to rest him Israel **3** from distant LORD to see: see to/for me and love forever: enduring to love: lover you upon so to draw you kindness **4** still to build you and to build virgin Israel still to adorn tambourine your and to come out: come in/on/with dance to laugh **5** still to plant vineyard in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria to plant to plant and to profane/begin: fruit **6** for there day to call: call out to watch in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Zion to(wards) LORD God our **7** for thus to say LORD to sing to/for Jacob joy and to cry out in/on/with head: leader [the] nation to hear: proclaim to boast: praise and to say to save LORD [obj] people your [obj] remnant Israel **8** look! I to come (in): bring [obj] them from land: country/planet north and to gather them from flank land: country/planet in/on/with them blind and lame pregnant and to beget together assembly great: large to return: return here/thus **9** in/on/with weeping to

come (in): come and in/on/with supplication to conduct them to go: walk them to(wards) torrent: river water in/on/with way: road upright not to stumble in/on/with her for to be to/for Israel to/for father and Ephraim firstborn my he/she/it **10** to hear: hear word LORD nation and to tell in/on/with coastland from distance and to say to scatter Israel to gather him and to keep: guard him like/as to pasture flock his **11** for to ransom LORD [obj] Jacob and to redeem: redeem him from hand strong from him **12** and to come (in): come and to sing in/on/with height Zion and to flow to(wards) goodness LORD upon grain and upon new wine and upon oil and upon son: young animal flock and cattle and to be soul: life their like/as garden watered and not to add: again to/for to languish still **13** then to rejoice virgin in/on/with dance and youth and old together and to overturn mourning their to/for rejoicing and to be sorry: comfort them and to rejoice them from sorrow their **14** and to quench soul [the] priest ashes and people my [obj] goodness my to satisfy utterance LORD **15** thus to say LORD voice in/on/with Ramah to hear: hear wailing weeping bitterness Rachel to weep upon son: child her to refuse to/for to be sorry: comfort upon son: child her for nothing he **16** thus to say LORD to withhold voice your from weeping and eye your from tears for there wages to/for wages your utterance LORD and to return: return from land: country/planet enemy **17** and there hope to/for end your utterance LORD and to return: return son: child to/for border: area their **18** to hear: hear to hear: hear Ephraim to wander to discipline me and to discipline like/as calf not to learn: teach to return: return me and to return: rescue for you(m. s.) LORD God my **19** for after to return: repent I to be sorry: relent and after to know I to slap upon thigh be

ashamed and also be humiliated for to lift: bear reproach youth my **20** son: child precious to/for me Ephraim if: surely yes youth delight for from sufficiency to speak: speak I in/on/with him to remember to remember him still upon so to roar belly my to/for him to have compassion to have compassion him utterance LORD **21** to stand to/for you signpost to set: make to/for you signpost to set: consider heart your to/for highway way: road (to go: went *Q(K)*) to return: return virgin Israel to return: return to(wards) city your these **22** till how to turn away [emph?] [the] daughter [the] backsliding for to create LORD new in/on/with land: country/planet female to turn: surround great man **23** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel still to say [obj] [the] word [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with city his in/on/with to return: rescue I [obj] captivity their to bless you LORD pasture righteousness mountain: mount [the] holiness **24** and to dwell in/on/with her Judah and all city his together farmer and to set out in/on/with flock **25** for to quench soul faint and all soul to languish to fill **26** upon this to awake and to see: see and sleep my to please to/for me **27** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to sow [obj] house: household Israel and [obj] house: household Judah seed man and seed animal **28** and to be like/as as which to watch upon them to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to overthrow and to/for to perish and to/for be evil so to watch upon them to/for to build and to/for to plant utterance LORD **29** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) not to say still father to eat unripe grape and tooth son: child be blunt **30** that if: except if: except man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die all [the] man [the] to eat [the] unripe grape be blunt tooth his **31** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and

to cut: make(covenant) with house: household Israel and with house: household Judah covenant new **32** not like/as covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with father their in/on/with day to strengthen: hold I in/on/with hand their to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt which they(masc.) to break [obj] covenant my and I rule: to marry in/on/with them utterance LORD **33** for this [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with house: household Israel after [the] day [the] they(masc.) utterance LORD to give: put [obj] instruction my in/on/with entrails: among their and upon heart their to write her and to be to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for people **34** and not to learn: teach still man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and man: anyone [obj] brother: male-sibling his to/for to say to know [obj] LORD for all their to know [obj] me to/for from small their and till great: large their utterance LORD for to forgive to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin their not to remember still **35** thus to say LORD to give: give sun to/for light by day statute moon and star to/for light night to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap: wave his LORD Hosts name his **36** if to remove [the] statute: decree [the] these from to/for face: before my utterance LORD also seed: children Israel to cease from to be nation to/for face: before my all [the] day: always **37** thus to say LORD if to measure heaven from to/for above [to] and to search foundation land: country/planet to/for beneath also I to reject in/on/with all seed: children Israel upon all which to make: do utterance LORD **38** behold (day to come (in): come *Q(K)*) utterance LORD and to build [the] city to/for LORD from (Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel gate [the] Corner (Gate) **39** and to come out: come still (line *Q(K)*) [the] measure before him upon hill Gareb and

to turn: turn Goah [to] **40** and all [the] valley [the] corpse and [the] ashes and all ([the] field *Q(K)*) till torrent: valley Kidron till corner gate [the] Horse (Gate) east [to] holiness to/for LORD not to uproot and not to overthrow still to/for forever: enduring

32 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD (in/on/with year *Q(K)*) [the] tenth to/for Zedekiah king Judah he/she/it [the] year eight ten year to/for Nebuchadnezzar **2** and then strength: soldiers king Babylon to confine upon Jerusalem and Jeremiah [the] prophet to be to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse which house: home king Judah **3** which to restrain him Zedekiah king Judah to/for to say why? you(m. s.) to prophesy to/for to say thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to capture her **4** and Zedekiah king Judah not to escape from hand: power [the] Chaldea for to give: give to give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to speak: speak lip his with lip his and eye his [obj] (eye his *Q(K)*) to see: see **5** and Babylon to go: take [obj] Zedekiah and there to be till to reckon: visit I [obj] him utterance LORD for to fight with [the] Chaldea not to prosper **6** and to say Jeremiah to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **7** behold Hanamel son: child Shallum beloved: male relative your to come (in): come to(wards) you to/for to say to buy to/for you [obj] land: country my which in/on/with Anathoth for to/for you justice [the] redemption to/for to buy **8** and to come (in): come to(wards) me Hanamel son: descendant/people beloved: male relative my like/as word LORD to(wards) court [the] guardhouse and to say to(wards) me to buy please [obj] land: country my which in/on/with Anathoth which in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin for to/for you justice [the] possession

and to/for you [the] redemption to buy to/for you and to know for word LORD he/she/it **9** and to buy [obj] [the] land: country from with Hanamel son: descendant/people beloved: male relative my which in/on/with Anathoth and to weigh [emph?] to/for him [obj] [the] silver: money seven shekel and ten [the] silver: money **10** and to write in/on/with scroll: document and to seal and to testify witness and to weigh [the] silver: money in/on/with balance **11** and to take: take [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase [obj] [the] to seal [the] commandment and [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] to reveal: uncover **12** and to give: give [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah son: child Mahseiah to/for eye: before(the eyes) Hanamel beloved: male relative my and to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] witness [the] to write in/on/with scroll: document [the] purchase to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with court [the] guardhouse **13** and to command [obj] Baruch to/for eye: before(the eyes) their to/for to say **14** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to take: take [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] these [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase [the] this and [obj] [the] to seal and [obj] scroll: document [the] to reveal: uncover [the] this and to give: put them in/on/with article/utensil earthenware because to stand: stand day many **15** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel still to buy house: home and land: country and vineyard in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **16** and to pray to(wards) LORD after to give: give I [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah to/for to say **17** alas! Lord YHWH/God behold you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch not

to wonder from you all word: thing **18** to make: do kindness to/for thousand and to complete iniquity: guilt father to(wards) bosom: lap son: child their after them [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man LORD Hosts name his **19** great: large [the] counsel and many [the] deed which eye your to open upon all way: conduct son: child man to/for to give: give to/for man: anyone like/as way: conduct his and like/as fruit deed his **20** which to set: make sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this and in/on/with Israel and in/on/with man and to make to/for you name like/as day: today [the] this **21** and to come out: send [obj] people your [obj] Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great: large **22** and to give: give to/for them [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **23** and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] her and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice your (and in/on/with instruction your *Q(K)*) not to go: walk [obj] all which to command to/for them to/for to make: do not to make: do and to encounter: chanced [obj] them [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this **24** behold [the] mound to come (in): come [the] city to/for to capture her and [the] city to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon her from face: because [the] sword and [the] famine and [the] pestilence and which to speak: speak to be and look! you to see: see **25** and you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me Lord YHWH/God to buy to/for you [the] land: country in/on/with silver: money and to testify witness and [the]

city to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **26** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **27** behold I LORD God all flesh from me to wonder all word: thing **28** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to capture her **29** and to come (in): come [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to kindle [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire and to burn her and [obj] [the] house: home which to offer: burn upon roof their to/for Baal and to pour drink offering to/for God another because to provoke me **30** for to be son: child Israel and son: child Judah surely to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my from youth their for son: child Israel surely to provoke [obj] me in/on/with deed: work hand their utterance LORD **31** for upon face: anger my and upon rage my to be to/for me [the] city [the] this to/for from [the] day: today which to build [obj] her and till [the] day: today [the] this to/for to turn aside: remove her from upon face my **32** upon all distress: evil son: child Israel and son: child Judah which to make: do to/for to provoke me they(masc.) king their ruler their priest their and prophet their and man: anyone Judah and to dwell Jerusalem **33** and to turn to(wards) me neck and not face and to learn: teach [obj] them to rise and to learn: teach and nothing they to hear: hear to/for to take: recieve discipline: instruction **34** and to set: make abomination their in/on/with house: temple which to call: call by name my upon him to/for to defile him **35** and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal which in/on/with valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to pass [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their to/for Molech which not to command

them and not to ascend: rise upon heart my to/for to make: do [the] abomination [the] this because (to sin *Q(k)*) [obj] Judah **36** and now to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) [the] city [the] this which you(m. p.) to say to give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence **37** look! I to gather them from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish them there in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and in/on/with wrath great: large and to return: return them to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to dwell them to/for security **38** and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God **39** and to give: give to/for them heart one and way: conduct one to/for to fear: revere [obj] me all [the] day: always to/for good to/for them and to/for son: child their after them **40** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant forever: enduring which not to return: return from after them to/for be good me [obj] them and [obj] fear my to give: put in/on/with heart their to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside from upon me **41** and to rejoice upon them to/for be good [obj] them and to plant them in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart my and in/on/with all soul my **42** for thus to say LORD like/as as which to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] people [the] this [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] great: large [the] this so I to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all [the] welfare which I to speak: promise upon them **43** and to buy [the] land: country in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this which you(m. p.) to say devastation he/she/it from nothing man and animal to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **44** land: country in/on/with silver: money to buy and to write in/on/with scroll: document and to seal and to testify

witness in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin and in/on/with around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with city [the] mountain: hill country and in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and in/on/with city [the] Negeb for to return: rescue [obj] captivity their utterance LORD

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah second and he/she/it still he to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to make her LORD to form: formed [obj] her to/for to establish: establish her LORD name his **3** to call: call to to(wards) me and to answer you and to tell to/for you great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify not to know them **4** for thus to say LORD God Israel upon house: home [the] city [the] this and upon house: home king Judah [the] to tear to(wards) [the] mound and to(wards) [the] sword **5** to come (in): come to/for to fight with [the] Chaldea and to/for to fill them with corpse [the] man which to smite in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and which to hide face my from [the] city [the] this upon all distress: evil their **6** look! I to ascend: establish to/for her health and healing and to heal them and to reveal: reveal to/for them abundance peace: well-being and truth: certain **7** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity Judah and [obj] captivity Israel and to build them like/as in/on/with first **8** and be pure them from all iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and to forgive (to/for all *Q(K)*) iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and which to transgress in/on/with me **9** and to be to/for me to/for name rejoicing to/for praise and to/for beauty to/for all nation [the] land: country/planet which to hear: hear [obj] all [the] welfare which I to make: do [obj] them and to dread and to tremble upon all [the] welfare and upon all [the] peace: well-being which I to make:

offer to/for her **10** thus to say LORD still to hear: hear in/on/with place [the] this which you(m. p.) to say desolate he/she/it from nothing man and from nothing animal in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem [the] be desolate: destroyed from nothing man and from nothing to dwell and from nothing animal **11** voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride voice to say to give thanks [obj] LORD Hosts for pleasant LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD for to return: rescue [obj] captivity [the] land: country/planet like/as in/on/with first to say LORD **12** thus to say LORD Hosts still to be in/on/with place [the] this [the] desolate from nothing man and till animal and in/on/with all city his pasture to pasture to stretch flock **13** in/on/with city [the] mountain: hill country in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and in/on/with city [the] Negeb and in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin and in/on/with around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah still to pass [the] flock upon hand to count to say LORD **14** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to arise: establish [obj] [the] word: promised [the] pleasant which to speak: promise to(wards) house: household Israel and upon house: household Judah **15** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to spring to/for David branch righteousness and to make: do justice and righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet **16** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to save Judah and Jerusalem to dwell to/for security and this which to call: call by to/for her LORD Righteousness our **17** for thus to say LORD not to cut: lack to/for David man to dwell upon throne house: household Israel **18** and to/for priest [the] Levi not to cut: lack man from to/for face:

before my to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to offer: burn offering and to make sacrifice all [the] day: always **19** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **20** thus to say LORD if to break [obj] covenant my [the] day and [obj] covenant my [the] night and to/for lest to be by day and night in/on/with time their **21** also covenant my to break with David servant/slave my from to be to/for him son: descendant/people to reign upon throne his and with [the] Levi [the] priest to minister me **22** which not to recount army [the] heaven and not to measure sand [the] sea so to multiply [obj] seed: children David servant/slave my and [obj] [the] Levi to minister [obj] me **23** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **24** not to see: see what? [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to say two [the] family which to choose LORD in/on/with them and to reject them and [obj] people my to spurn [emph?] from to be still nation to/for face: before their **25** thus to say LORD if not covenant my by day and night statute heaven and land: country/planet not to set: make **26** also seed: children Jacob and David servant/slave my to reject from to take: take from seed: children his to rule to(wards) seed: children Abraham Isaac and Jacob for (to return: rescue *Q(K)*) [obj] captivity their and to have compassion them

34 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD and Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all strength: soldiers his and all kingdom land: country/planet dominion hand: power his and all [the] people to fight upon Jerusalem and upon all city her to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD God Israel to go: went and to say to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to burn

her in/on/with fire **3** and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power his for to capture to capture and in/on/with hand: power his to give: give and eye your [obj] eye king Babylon to see: see and lip his with lip your to speak: speak and Babylon to come (in): come **4** surely to hear: hear word LORD Zedekiah king Judah thus to say LORD upon you not to die in/on/with sword **5** in/on/with peace to die and like/as burning father your [the] king [the] first: previous which to be to/for face: before your so to burn to/for you and woe! lord to mourn to/for you for word I to speak: speak utterance LORD **6** and to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with Jerusalem **7** and strength: soldiers king Babylon to fight upon Jerusalem and upon all city Judah [the] to remain to(wards) Lachish and to(wards) Azekah for they(fem.) to remain in/on/with city Judah city fortification **8** [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD after to cut: make(covenant) [the] king Zedekiah covenant with all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to call: call out to/for them liberty **9** to/for to send: let go man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant his [the] Hebrew and [the] Hebrew free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them in/on/with Jew brother: compatriot his man: anyone **10** and to hear: obey all [the] ruler and all [the] people which to come (in): come in/on/with covenant to/for to send: let go man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant his free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them still and to hear: obey and to send: let go **11** and to return: turn back after so and to return: return [obj] [the] servant/slave and [obj] [the] maidservant which to send: let go free (and to subdue them *Q(K)*) to/for

servant/slave and to/for maidservant **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **13** thus to say LORD God Israel I to cut: make(covenant) covenant with father your in/on/with day to come out: send I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt from house: household servant/slave to/for to say **14** from end seven year to send: let go man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his [the] Hebrew which to sell to/for you and to serve you six year and to send: let go him free from from with you and not to hear: hear father your to(wards) me and not to stretch [obj] ear their **15** and to return: repent you(m. p.) [the] day: today and to make: do [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye my to/for to call: call out liberty man: anyone to/for neighbor his and to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for face: before my in/on/with house: temple which to call: call by name my upon him **16** and to return: turn back and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name my and to return: rescue man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant his which to send: let go free to/for soul: appetite their and to subdue [obj] them to/for to be to/for you to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant **17** to/for so thus to say LORD you(m. p.) not to hear: obey to(wards) me to/for to call: call out liberty man: anyone to/for brother: male-sibling his and man: anyone to/for neighbor his look! I to call: call out to/for you liberty utterance LORD to(wards) [the] sword to(wards) [the] pestilence and to(wards) [the] famine and to give: make [obj] you (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet **18** and to give: make [obj] [the] human [the] to pass: trespass [obj] covenant my which not to arise: establish [obj] word: promised [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) to/for face: before my [the] calf which to cut: cut

to/for two and to pass between part his **19** ruler Judah and ruler Jerusalem [the] eunuch and [the] priest and all people [the] land: country/planet [the] to pass between part [the] calf **20** and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet **21** and [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] ruler his to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and in/on/with hand: power strength: soldiers king Babylon [the] to ascend: rise from upon you **22** look! I to command utterance LORD and to return: return them to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to fight upon her and to capture her and to burn her in/on/with fire and [obj] city Judah to give: make devastation from nothing to dwell

35 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD in/on/with day Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to/for to say **2** to go: went to(wards) house: household [the] Rechabite and to speak: speak [obj] them and to come (in): bring them house: temple LORD to(wards) one [the] chamber and to water: drink [obj] them wine **3** and to take: take [obj] Jaazaniah son: child Jeremiah son: child Habazziniah and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all son: child his and [obj] all house: household [the] Rechabite **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] them house: temple LORD to(wards) chamber son: child Hanan son: child Igdaliah man [the] God which beside chamber [the] ruler which from above to/for chamber Maaseiah son: child Shallum to keep: guard [the] threshold **5** and to give: put to/for face: before son: descendant/people house: household [the] Rechabite cup full wine and cup and to say to(wards) them to drink wine **6** and

to say not to drink wine for Jonadab son: child Rechab father our to command upon us to/for to say not to drink wine you(m. p.) and son: child your till forever: enduring **7** and house: household not to build and seed not to sow and vineyard not to plant and not to be to/for you for in/on/with tent to dwell all day your because to live day many upon face: surface [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to sojourn there **8** and to hear: obey in/on/with voice Jonadab son: child Rechab father our to/for all which to command us to/for lest to drink wine all day our we woman: wife our son: child our and daughter our **9** and to/for lest to build house: home to/for to dwell us and vineyard and land: country and seed not to be to/for us **10** and to dwell in/on/with tent and to hear: obey and to make: do like/as all which to command us Jonadab father our **11** and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to(wards) [the] land: country/planet and to say to come (in): come and to come (in): come Jerusalem from face: because strength: soldiers [the] Chaldea and from face: before strength: soldiers Syria and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **13** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to go: went and to say to/for man Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem not to take: recieve discipline: instruction to/for to hear: obey to(wards) word my utterance LORD **14** to arise: establish [obj] word Jonadab son: child Rechab which to command [obj] son: child his to/for lest to drink wine and not to drink till [the] day: today [the] this for to hear: obey [obj] commandment father their and I to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear to(wards) me **15** and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart to/for

to say to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and be good deed your and not to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to dwell to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for you and to/for father your and not to stretch [obj] ear your and not to hear: hear to(wards) me **16** for to arise: establish son: child Jonadab son: child Rechab [obj] commandment father their which to command them and [the] people [the] this not to hear: obey to(wards) me **17** to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon them because to speak: speak to(wards) them and not to hear: hear and to call: call to to/for them and not to answer **18** and to/for house: household [the] Rechabite to say Jeremiah thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel because which to hear: obey upon commandment Jonadab father your and to keep: obey [obj] all commandment his and to make: do like/as all which to command [obj] you **19** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel not to cut: lack man to/for Jonadab son: child Rechab to stand: stand to/for face: before my all [the] day: always

36 and to be in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** to take: take to/for you scroll scroll: document and to write to(wards) her [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you upon Israel and upon Judah and upon all [the] nation from day to speak: speak to(wards) you from day Josiah and till [the] day [the] this **3** perhaps to hear: hear house: household Judah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for

them because to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin their **4** and to call: call to Jeremiah [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah and to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) him upon scroll scroll: document **5** and to command Jeremiah [obj] Baruch to/for to say I to restrain not be able to/for to come (in): come house: temple LORD **6** and to come (in): come you(m. s.) and to call: read out in/on/with scroll which to write from lip: word my [obj] word LORD in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people house: temple LORD in/on/with day fast and also in/on/with ear: hearing all Judah [the] to come (in): come from city their to call: read out them **7** perhaps to fall: fall supplication their to/for face: before LORD and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil for great: large [the] face: anger and [the] rage which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] this **8** and to make: do Baruch son: child Neriah like/as all which to command him Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to call: read out in/on/with scroll: document word LORD house: temple LORD **9** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] ninth to call: call out fast to/for face: before LORD all [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and all [the] people [the] to come (in): come from city Judah in/on/with Jerusalem **10** and to call: read out Baruch in/on/with scroll: document [obj] word Jeremiah house: temple LORD in/on/with chamber Gemariah son: child Shaphan [the] secretary in/on/with court [the] high entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] New (Gate) in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people **11** and to hear: hear Micaiah son: child Gemariah son: child

Shaphan [obj] all word LORD from upon [the] scroll: document **12** and to go down house: palace [the] king upon chamber [the] secretary and behold there all [the] ruler to dwell Elishama [the] secretary and Delaiah son: child Shemaiah and Elnathan son: child Achbor and Gemariah son: child Shaphan and Zedekiah son: child Hananiah and all [the] ruler **13** and to tell to/for them Micaiah [obj] all [the] word which to hear: hear in/on/with to call: read out Baruch in/on/with scroll: document in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people **14** and to send: depart all [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch [obj] Jehudi son: child Nethaniah son: child Shelemiah son: child Cushi to/for to say [the] scroll which to call: read out in/on/with her in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people to take: take her in/on/with hand your and to go: come and to take: take Baruch son: child Neriah [obj] [the] scroll in/on/with hand his and to come (in): come to(wards) them **15** and to say to(wards) him to dwell please and to call: read out her in/on/with ear: to ears our and to call: read out Baruch in/on/with ear: to ears their **16** and to be like/as to hear: hear they [obj] all [the] word to dread man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his and to say to(wards) Baruch to tell to tell to/for king [obj] all [the] word [the] these **17** and [obj] Baruch to ask to/for to say to tell please to/for us how? to write [obj] all [the] word [the] these from lip: word his **18** and to say to/for them Baruch from lip his to call: read out to(wards) me [obj] all [the] word [the] these and I to write upon [the] scroll: document in/on/with ink **19** and to say [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch to go: went to hide you(m. s.) and Jeremiah and man: anyone not to know where? you(m. p.) **20** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king court [to] and [obj] [the] scroll to reckon: put in/on/with chamber Elishama [the] secretary and

to tell in/on/with ear: to ears [the] king [obj] all [the] word **21** and to send: depart [the] king [obj] Jehudi to/for to take: take [obj] [the] scroll and to take: take her from chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to call: read out her Jehudi in/on/with ear: to ears [the] king and in/on/with ear: to ears all [the] ruler [the] to stand: stand from upon [the] king **22** and [the] king to dwell house: palace [the] autumn in/on/with month [the] ninth and [obj] [the] hearth to/for face: before his to burn: burn **23** and to be like/as to call: read out Jehudi three door and four to tear her in/on/with razor [the] secretary and to throw to(wards) [the] fire which to(wards) [the] hearth till to finish all [the] scroll upon [the] fire which upon [the] hearth **24** and not to dread and not to tear [obj] garment their [the] king and all servant/slave his [the] to hear: hear [obj] all [the] word [the] these **25** and also Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah to fall on in/on/with king to/for lest to burn [obj] [the] scroll and not to hear: hear to(wards) them **26** and to command [the] `the king` [obj] Jerahmeel son: child [the] `the king` and [obj] Seraiah son: child Azriel and [obj] Shelemiah son: child Abdeel to/for to take: take [obj] Baruch [the] secretary and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to hide them LORD **27** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah after to burn [the] king [obj] [the] scroll and [obj] [the] word which to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah to/for to say **28** to return: again to take: take to/for you scroll another and to write upon her [obj] all [the] word [the] first: previous which to be upon [the] scroll [the] first which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah **29** and upon Jehoiakim king Judah (to say *LA(bh)*) thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to burn [obj] [the] scroll [the] this to/for to say why? to write upon her to/for to say to come (in): come to come (in): come king Babylon

and to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to cease from her man and animal **30** to/for so thus to say LORD upon Jehoiakim king Judah not to be to/for him to dwell upon throne David and carcass his to be to throw to/for drought in/on/with day and to/for ice in/on/with night **31** and to reckon: punish upon him and upon seed: children his and upon servant/slave his [obj] iniquity: crime their and to come (in): bring upon them and upon to dwell Jerusalem and to(wards) man: anyone Judah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise to(wards) them and not to hear: hear **32** and Jeremiah to take: take scroll another and to give: give her to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah [the] secretary and to write upon her from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all word [the] scroll: document which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah in/on/with fire and still to add upon them word many like/as them

37 and to reign king Zedekiah son: child Josiah underneath: instead Coniah son: child Jehoiakim which to reign Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **2** and not to hear: hear he/she/it and servant/slave his and people [the] land: country/planet to(wards) word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Jeremiah [the] prophet **3** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Jehucal son: child Shelemiah and [obj] Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to pray please about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our **4** and Jeremiah to come (in): come and to come out: come in/on/with midst [the] people and not to give: put [obj] him house: home ([the] prison *Q(K)*) **5** and strength: soldiers Pharaoh to come out: come from Egypt and to hear: hear [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon Jerusalem [obj] report their and to ascend: rise from upon

Jerusalem **6** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say **7** thus to say LORD God Israel thus to say to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) me to/for to seek me behold strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the] to come out: come to/for you to/for help to return: return to/for land: country/planet his Egypt **8** and to return: return [the] Chaldea and to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to capture her and to burn her in/on/with fire **9** thus to say LORD not to deceive soul: myself your to/for to say to go: went to go: went from upon us [the] Chaldea for not to go: went **10** that if: except if: except to smite all strength: soldiers Chaldea [the] to fight with you and to remain in/on/with them human to pierce man: anyone in/on/with tent his to arise: rise and to burn [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire **11** and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise strength: soldiers [the] Chaldea from upon Jerusalem from face: because strength: soldiers Pharaoh **12** and to come out: come Jeremiah from Jerusalem to/for to go: went land: country/planet Benjamin to/for to divide from there in/on/with midst [the] people **13** and to be he/she/it in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) and there master: [master of] oversight and name his Irijah son: child Shelemiah son: child Hananiah and to capture [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to(wards) [the] Chaldea you(m. s.) to fall: deserting **14** and to say Jeremiah deception nothing I to fall: deserting upon [the] Chaldea and not to hear: hear to(wards) him and to capture Irijah in/on/with Jeremiah and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] ruler **15** and be angry [the] ruler upon Jeremiah and to smite [obj] him and to give: throw [obj] him house: home [the] bond house: household Jonathan [the] secretary for [obj] him to make to/for house: home [the] prison **16** for to come (in): come

Jeremiah to(wards) house: home [the] pit and to(wards) [the] vault and to dwell there Jeremiah day many **17** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah and to take: recieve him and to ask him [the] king in/on/with house: palace his in/on/with secrecy and to say there word from with LORD and to say Jeremiah there and to say in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to give: give **18** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) [the] king Zedekiah what? to sin to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people [the] this for to give: put [obj] me to(wards) house: home [the] prison **19** (and where? *Q(K)*) prophet your which to prophesy to/for you to/for to say not to come (in): come king Babylon upon you and upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this **20** and now to hear: hear please lord my [the] king to fall: fall please supplication my to/for face: before your and not to return: return me house: household Jonathan [the] secretary and not to die there **21** and to command [the] king Zedekiah and to reckon: overseer [obj] Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to give: give to/for him talent food: bread to/for day: daily from outside [the] to bake till to finish all [the] food: bread from [the] city and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse

38 and to hear: hear Shephatiah son: child Mattan and Gedaliah son: child Pashhur and Jucal son: child Shelemiah and Pashhur son: child Malchiah [obj] [the] word which Jeremiah to speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out: come to(wards) [the] Chaldea (and to live *Q(K)*) and to be to/for him soul: life his to/for spoil and to live **3** thus to say LORD to give: give to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand:

power strength: soldiers king Babylon and to capture her **4** and to say [the] ruler to(wards) [the] king to die please [obj] [the] man [the] this for as that: since as as he/she/it to slacken [obj] hand human [the] battle [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this and [obj] hand all [the] people to/for to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as word [the] these for [the] man [the] this nothing he to seek to/for peace: well-being to/for people [the] this that if: except if: except to/for distress: harm **5** and to say [the] king Zedekiah behold he/she/it in/on/with hand your for nothing [the] king be able [obj] you word: thing **6** and to take: take [obj] Jeremiah and to throw [obj] him to(wards) [the] pit Malchiah son: child [the] `the king` which in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to send: depart [obj] Jeremiah in/on/with cord and in/on/with pit nothing water that if: except if: except mud and to sink Jeremiah in/on/with mud **7** and to hear: hear Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian man eunuch and he/she/it in/on/with house: palace [the] king for to give: put [obj] Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit and [the] king to dwell in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) **8** and to come out: come Ebed-melech Ebed-melech from house: palace [the] king and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king to/for to say **9** lord my [the] king be evil [the] human [the] these [obj] all which to make: do to/for Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj] which to throw to(wards) [the] pit and to die underneath: stand him from face: because [the] famine for nothing [the] food: bread still in/on/with city **10** and to command [the] king [obj] Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to say to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your from this thirty human and to ascend: establish [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet from [the] pit in/on/with before to die **11** and to take: take Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [obj] [the]

human in/on/with hand: to his and to come (in): come house: palace [the] king to(wards) underneath: under [the] treasure and to take: take from there old (rag *Q(K)*) and old rag and to send: depart them to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit in/on/with cord **12** and to say Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian to(wards) Jeremiah to set: make please old [the] rag and [the] rag underneath: under joint hand your from underneath: under to/for cord and to make: do Jeremiah so **13** and to draw [obj] Jeremiah in/on/with cord and to ascend: establish [obj] him from [the] pit and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse **14** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah and to take: recieve [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) him to(wards) entrance [the] third which in/on/with house: temple LORD and to say [the] king to(wards) Jeremiah to ask I [obj] you word: speaking not to hide from me word **15** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah for to tell to/for you not to die to die me and for to advise you not to hear: hear to(wards) me **16** and to swear [the] king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with secrecy to/for to say alive LORD ([obj] *Q(K)*) which to make to/for us [obj] [the] soul: life [the] this if: surely no to die you and if to give: give you in/on/with hand: power [the] human [the] these which to seek [obj] soul: life your **17** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel if to come out: surrender to come out: surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon and to live soul: life your and [the] city [the] this not to burn in/on/with fire and to live you(m. s.) and house: household your **18** and if not to come out: surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon and to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea and to burn her in/on/with fire and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power

their **19** and to say [the] king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah I be anxious [obj] [the] Jew which to fall: deserting to(wards) [the] Chaldea lest to give: give [obj] me in/on/with hand: to their and to abuse in/on/with me **20** and to say Jeremiah not to give: give to hear: obey please in/on/with voice LORD to/for which I to speak: speak to(wards) you and be good to/for you and to live soul: life your **21** and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to come out: surrender this [the] word which to see: see me LORD **22** and behold all [the] woman which to remain in/on/with house: palace king Judah to come out: send to(wards) ruler king Babylon and they(fem.) to say to incite you and be able to/for you human peace: friendship your to sink in/on/with mire foot your to turn back **23** and [obj] all woman: wife your and [obj] son: child your to come out: send to(wards) [the] Chaldea and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power their for in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to capture and [obj] [the] city [the] this to burn in/on/with fire **24** and to say Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah man: anyone not to know in/on/with word [the] these and not to die **25** and for to hear: hear [the] ruler for to speak: speak with you and to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say to(wards) you to tell [emph?] please to/for us what? to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king not to hide from us and not to die you and what? to speak: speak to(wards) you [the] king **26** and to say to(wards) them to fall: fall I supplication my to/for face: before [the] king to/for lest to return: return me house: household Jonathan to/for to die there **27** and to come (in): come all [the] ruler to(wards) Jeremiah and to ask [obj] him and to tell to/for them like/as all [the] word [the] these which to command [the] king and be quiet from him for not to hear: hear [the] word: speaking **28**

and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse till day which to capture Jerusalem and to be like/as as which to capture Jerusalem

39 in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] tenth to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all strength: soldiers his to(wards) Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** in/on/with eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah in/on/with month [the] fourth in/on/with nine to/for month to break up/open [the] city **3** and to come (in): come all ruler king Babylon and to dwell in/on/with gate [the] midst Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Rab-saris Rab-saris Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-mag and all remnant ruler king Babylon **4** and to be like/as as which to see: see them Zedekiah king Judah and all human [the] battle and to flee and to come out: come night from [the] city way: road garden [the] king in/on/with gate between [the] wall and to come out: come way: road [the] Arabah **5** and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after them and to overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and to take: take [obj] him and to ascend: establish him to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Riblah [to] in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **6** and to slaughter king Babylon [obj] son: child Zedekiah in/on/with Riblah to/for eye his and [obj] all noble Judah to slaughter king Babylon **7** and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to come (in): bring [obj] him Babylon [to] **8** and [obj] house: palace [the] king and [obj] house: home [the] people to burn

[the] Chaldea in/on/with fire and [obj] wall Jerusalem to tear **9** and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: fall which to fall: deserting upon him and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan Nebuzaradan chief guard Babylon **10** and from [the] people [the] poor which nothing to/for them anything to remain Nebuzaradan chief guard in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and to give: give to/for them vineyard and field in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **11** and to command Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon upon Jeremiah in/on/with hand: by Nebuzaradan chief guard to/for to say **12** to take: take him and eye your to set: make upon him and not to make: do to/for him anything bad: evil for (if: except *Q(K)*) like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) you so to make: do with him **13** and to send: depart Nebuzaradan chief guard and Nebushazban Rab-saris Rab-saris and Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-mag and all chief king Babylon **14** and to send: depart and to take: take [obj] Jeremiah from court [the] guardhouse and to give: give [obj] him to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan to/for to come out: send him to(wards) [the] house: home and to dwell in/on/with midst [the] people **15** and to(wards) Jeremiah to be word LORD in/on/with to be he to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse to/for to say **16** to go: went and to say to/for Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I (to come (in): fulfill *Q(k)*) [obj] word my to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for distress: harm and not to/for welfare and to be to/for face: before your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **17** and to rescue you in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD and not to give: give in/on/with hand: power

[the] human which you(m. s.) fearing from face of their **18** for to escape to escape you and in/on/with sword not to fall: kill and to be to/for you soul: life your to/for spoil for to trust in/on/with me utterance LORD

40 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD after to send: let go [obj] him Nebuzaradan chief guard from [the] Ramah in/on/with to take: take he [obj] him and he/she/it to bind in/on/with chains in/on/with midst all captivity Jerusalem and Judah [the] to reveal: remove Babylon [to] **2** and to take: take chief guard to/for Jeremiah and to say to(wards) him LORD God your to speak: promise [obj] [the] distress: harm [the] this to(wards) [the] place [the] this **3** and to come (in): fulfill and to make: do LORD like/as as which to speak: speak for to sin to/for LORD and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to be to/for you ([the] word: thing *Q(K)*) [the] this **4** and now behold to open you [the] day from [the] chains which upon hand your if be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to come (in): come with me Babylon to come (in): come and to set: consider [obj] eye: appearance my upon you and if be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to come (in): come with me Babylon to cease to see: see all [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before your to(wards) pleasant and to(wards) [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to go: went there [to] to go: went **5** and still he not to return: return and to return: return [emph?] to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with city Judah and to dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people or to(wards) all [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to go: went to go: went and to give: give to/for him chief guard ration and tribute

and to send: let go him **6** and to come (in): come Jeremiah to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam [the] Mizpah [to] and to dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet **7** and to hear: hear all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which in/on/with land: country they(masc.) and human their for to reckon: overseer king Babylon [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam in/on/with land: country/planet and for to reckon: overseer with him human and woman and child and from poor [the] land: country/planet from whence not to reveal: remove Babylon [to] **8** and to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and Johanan and Jonathan son: child Kareah and Seraiah son: child Tanhumeth and son: child (Ephai *Q(K)*) [the] Netophathite and Jezaniah son: child [the] Maacathite they(masc.) and human their **9** and to swear to/for them Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan and to/for human their to/for to say not to fear from to serve [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to serve [obj] king Babylon and be good to/for you **10** and I look! I to dwell in/on/with Mizpah to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] Chaldea which to come (in): come to(wards) us and you(m. p.) to gather wine and summer and oil and to set: put in/on/with article/utensil your and to dwell in/on/with city your which to capture **11** and also all [the] Jew which in/on/with Moab and in/on/with son: child Ammon and in/on/with Edom and which in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to hear: hear for to give: give king Babylon remnant to/for Judah and for to reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan **12** and to return: return all [the] Jew from all [the] place which to banish there and to come (in): come land:

country/planet Judah to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] and to gather wine and summer to multiply much **13** and Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which in/on/with land: country to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] **14** and to say to(wards) him to know to know for Baalis king son: child Ammon to send: depart [obj] Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to/for to smite you soul: life and not be faithful to/for them Gedaliah son: child Ahikam **15** and Johanan son: child Kareah to say to(wards) Gedaliah in/on/with secrecy in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say to go: went please and to smite [obj] Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and man: anyone not to know to/for what? to smite you soul: life and to scatter all Judea [the] to gather to(wards) you and to perish remnant Judea **16** and to say Gedaliah son: child Ahikam to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah not (to make: do *Q(k)*) [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for deception you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) Ishmael

41 and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come (in): come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah son: child Elishama from seed: children [the] kingship and chief [the] king and ten human with him to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam [the] Mizpah [to] and to eat there food: bread together in/on/with Mizpah **2** and to arise: rise Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and ten [the] human which to be with him and to smite [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan in/on/with sword and to die [obj] him which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet **3** and [obj] all [the] Jew which to be with him with Gedaliah in/on/with Mizpah and [obj] [the] Chaldea which to find there [obj] human [the] battle to smite Ishmael **4** and to be in/on/with day [the] second to/for to die [obj] Gedaliah and

man: anyone not to know **5** and to come (in): come human from Shechem from Shiloh and from Samaria eighty man to shave beard and to tear garment and to cut and offering and frankincense in/on/with hand: themselves their to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **6** and to come out: come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to/for to encounter: meet them from [the] Mizpah to go: come to go: come and to weep and to be like/as to meet [obj] them and to say to(wards) them to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam **7** and to be like/as to come (in): come they to(wards) midst [the] city and to slaughter them Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to(wards) midst [the] pit he/she/it and [the] human which with him **8** and ten human to find in/on/with them and to say to(wards) Ishmael not to die us for there to/for us treasure in/on/with land: country wheat and barley and oil and honey and to cease and not to die them in/on/with midst brother: compatriot their **9** and [the] pit which to throw there Ishmael [obj] all corpse [the] human which to smite in/on/with hand: to Gedaliah he/she/it which to make [the] king Asa from face: because Baasha king Israel [obj] him to fill Ishmael son: child Nethaniah slain: killed **10** and to take captive Ishmael [obj] all remnant [the] people which in/on/with Mizpah [obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with Mizpah which to reckon: overseer Nebuzaradan chief guard with Gedaliah son: child Ahikam and to take captive them Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and to go: went to/for to pass to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon **11** and to hear: hear Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him [obj] all [the] distress: evil which to make: do Ishmael son: child Nethaniah **12** and to take: take [obj] all [the]

human and to go: went to/for to fight with Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and to find [obj] him to(wards) water many which in/on/with Gibeon **13** and to be like/as to see: see all [the] people which with Ishmael [obj] Johanan son: child Kareah and [obj] all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him and to rejoice **14** and to turn: surround all [the] people which to take captive Ishmael from [the] Mizpah and to return: return and to go: went to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah **15** and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to escape in/on/with eight human from face: before Johanan and to go: went to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon **16** and to take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him [obj] all remnant [the] people which to return: rescue from with Ishmael son: child Nethaniah from [the] Mizpah after to smite [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam great man human [the] battle and woman and child and eunuch which to return: return from Gibeon **17** and to go: went and to dwell in/on/with Geruth ((Geruth) Chimham *Q(K)*) which beside Bethlehem Bethlehem to/for to go: went to/for to come (in): come Egypt **18** from face: before [the] Chaldea for to fear from face of their for to smite Ishmael son: child Nethaniah [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet

42 and to approach: approach all ruler [the] strength: soldiers and Johanan son: child Kareah and Jezaniah son: child Hoshaiah and all [the] people from small and till great: large **2** and to say to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to fall: presenting please supplication our to/for face: before your and to pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God your about/through/for all [the] remnant [the] this for to remain little from to multiply

like/as as which eye your to see: see [obj] us **3** and to tell to/for us LORD God your [obj] [the] way: conduct which to go: went in/on/with her and [obj] [the] word: thing which to make: do **4** and to say to(wards) them Jeremiah [the] prophet to hear: hear look! I to pray to(wards) LORD God your like/as word: speaking your and to be all [the] word: thing which to answer LORD [obj] you to tell to/for you not to withhold from you word: thing **5** and they(masc.) to say to(wards) Jeremiah to be LORD in/on/with us to/for witness truth: true and be faithful if not like/as all [the] word which to send: depart you LORD God your to(wards) us so to make: do **6** if good and if bad: evil in/on/with voice LORD God our which (we *Q(K)*) to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) him to hear: obey because which be good to/for us for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our **7** and to be from end ten day and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah **8** and to call: call to to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah and to(wards) all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him and to/for all [the] people to/for from small and till great: large **9** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God Israel which to send: depart [obj] me to(wards) him to/for to fall: presenting supplication your to/for face: before his **10** if to return: again to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this and to build [obj] you and not to overthrow and to plant [obj] you and not to uproot for to be sorry: relent to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to make: do to/for you **11** not to fear from face of king Babylon which you(m. p.) afraid from face of his not to fear from him utterance LORD for with you I to/for to save [obj] you and to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power his **12** and to give: give to/for you compassion and to have compassion [obj] you and to return: rescue [obj] you to(wards) land: soil

your **13** and if to say you(m. p.) not to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this to/for lest to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **14** to/for to say not for land: country/planet Egypt to come (in): come which not to see: see battle and voice: sound trumpet not to hear: hear and to/for food: bread not be hungry and there to dwell **15** and now to/for so to hear: hear word LORD remnant Judah thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel if you(m. p.) to set: put to set: make [emph?] face your to/for to come (in): come Egypt and to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there **16** and to be [the] sword which you(m. p.) afraid from her there to overtake [obj] you in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and [the] famine which you(m. p.) be anxious from him there to cleave after you Egypt and there to die **17** and to be all [the] human which to set: make [obj] face their to/for to come (in): come Egypt to/for to sojourn there to die in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and not to be to/for them survivor and survivor from face: before [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon them **18** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel like/as as which to pour face: anger my and rage my upon to dwell Jerusalem so to pour rage my upon you in/on/with to come (in): come you Egypt and to be to/for oath and to/for horror: appalled and to/for curse and to/for reproach and not to see: see still [obj] [the] place [the] this **19** to speak: speak LORD upon you remnant Judah not to come (in): come Egypt to know to know for to testify in/on/with you [the] day **20** for (to go astray *Q(K)*) in/on/with soul: life your for you(m. p.) to send: depart [obj] me to(wards) LORD God your to/for to say to pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our and like/as all which to say LORD God our so to tell to/for us and to make:

do **21** and to tell to/for you [the] day: today and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to/for all which to send: depart me to(wards) you **22** and now to know to know for in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to die in/on/with place which to delight in to/for to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there

43 and to be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people [obj] all word LORD God their which to send: depart him LORD God their to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these **2** and to say Azariah son: child Hoshaiah and Johanan son: child Kareah and all [the] human [the] arrogant to say to(wards) Jeremiah deception you(m. s.) to speak: speak not to send: depart you LORD God our to/for to say not to come (in): come Egypt to/for to sojourn there **3** for Baruch son: child Neriah to incite [obj] you in/on/with us because to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea to/for to die [obj] us and to/for to reveal: remove [obj] us Babylon **4** and not to hear: obey Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers and all [the] people in/on/with voice LORD to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **5** and to take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers [obj] all remnant Judah which to return: return from all [the] nation which to banish there to/for to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **6** [obj] [the] great man and [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] child and [obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all [the] soul: person which to rest Nebuzaradan chief guard with Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah **7** and to come (in): come land: country/planet Egypt for not

to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to come (in): come till Tahpanhes **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with Tahpanhes to/for to say **9** to take: take in/on/with hand your stone great: large and to hide them in/on/with mortar in/on/with brick which in/on/with entrance house: palace Pharaoh in/on/with Tahpanhes to/for eye: seeing human Jew **10** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to send: depart and to take: take [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and to set: make throne his from above to/for stone [the] these which to hide and to stretch [obj] (pavilion his *Q(K)*) upon them **11** (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) and to smite [obj] land: country/planet Egypt which to/for death to/for death and which to/for captivity to/for captivity and which to/for sword to/for sword **12** and to kindle fire in/on/with house: temple God Egypt and to burn them and to take captive them and to enwrap [obj] land: country/planet Egypt like/as as which to enwrap [the] to pasture [obj] garment his and to come out: come from there in/on/with peace **13** and to break [obj] pillar Heliopolis Heliopolis which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and [obj] house: temple God Egypt to burn in/on/with fire

44 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt [the] to dwell in/on/with Migdol and in/on/with Tahpanhes and in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with land: country/planet Pathros to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to come (in): bring upon Jerusalem and upon all city Judah and look! they desolation [the] day: today [the] this and nothing in/on/with them to dwell **3** from face: because distress: evil their which to make to/for to provoke

me to/for to go: went to/for to offer: offer to/for to serve: minister to/for God another which not to know them they(masc.) you(m. p.) and father your **4** and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart to/for to say not please to make: do [obj] word: because [the] abomination [the] this which to hate **5** and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear their to/for to return: repent from distress: evil their to/for lest to offer: offer to/for God another **6** and to pour rage my and face: anger my and to burn: burn in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to be to/for desolation to/for devastation like/as day: today [the] this **7** and now thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel to/for what? you(m. p.) to make distress: evil great: large to(wards) soul: myself your to/for to cut: eliminate to/for you man and woman infant and to suckle from midst Judah to/for lest to remain to/for you remnant **8** to/for to provoke me in/on/with deed hand your to/for to offer: offer to/for God another in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt which you(m. p.) to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there because to cut: eliminate to/for you and because to be you to/for curse and to/for reproach in/on/with all nation [the] land: country/planet **9** to forget [obj] distress: evil father your and [obj] distress: evil king Judah and [obj] distress: evil woman: wife his and [obj] distress: evil your and [obj] distress: evil woman: wife your which to make in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem **10** not to crush till [the] day: today [the] this and not to fear: revere and not to go: walk in/on/with instruction my and in/on/with statute my which to give: put to/for face: before your and to/for face: before father your **11** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to set: make face my in/on/with you

to/for distress: harm and to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] all Judah **12** and to take: take [obj] remnant Judah which to set: make face their to/for to come (in): come land: country/planet Egypt to/for to sojourn there and to finish all in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to fall: kill in/on/with sword in/on/with famine to finish from small and till great: large in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to die and to be to/for oath to/for horror: appalled and to/for curse and to/for reproach **13** and to reckon: punish upon [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt like/as as which to reckon: punish upon Jerusalem in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence **14** and not to be survivor and survivor to/for remnant Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to/for to return: return land: country/planet Judah which they(masc.) to lift: trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for to return: return to/for to dwell there for not to return: return that if: except if: except survivor **15** and to answer [obj] Jeremiah all [the] human [the] to know for to offer: offer woman: wife their to/for God another and all [the] woman [the] to stand: stand assembly great: large and all [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with Pathros to/for to say **16** [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) us in/on/with name LORD nothing we to hear: hear to(wards) you **17** for to make: do to make: do [obj] all [the] word: thing which to come out: speak from lip our to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour to/for her drink offering like/as as which to make: do we and father our king our and ruler our in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to satisfy food and to be pleasant and distress: harm not to see: see **18** and from the past to cease to/for to

offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour to/for her drink offering to lack all and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to finish **19** and for we to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering from beside human our to make to/for her bun to/for to shape her and to pour to/for her drink offering **20** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people upon [the] great man and upon [the] woman and upon all [the] people [the] to answer [obj] him word to/for to say **21** not [obj] [the] incense which to offer: offer in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem you(m. p.) and father your king your and ruler your and people [the] land: country/planet [obj] them to remember LORD and to ascend: rise upon heart his **22** and not be able LORD still to/for to lift: bear from face: because evil deed your from face: because [the] abomination which to make and to be land: country/planet your to/for desolation and to/for horror: destroyed and to/for curse from nothing to dwell like/as [the] day: today [the] this **23** from face: because which to offer: offer and which to sin to/for LORD and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and in/on/with instruction his and in/on/with statute his and in/on/with testimony his not to go: walk upon so to encounter: chanced [obj] you [the] distress: harm [the] this like/as day: today [the] this **24** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people and to(wards) all [the] woman to hear: hear word LORD all Judah which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **25** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say you(m. p.) and woman: wife your and to speak: promise in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand your to fill to/for to say to make: do to make: do [obj] vow our which to vow to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering to

arise: establish to arise: establish [obj] vow your and to make: do to make: do [obj] vow your **26** to/for so to hear: hear word LORD all Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt look! I to swear in/on/with name my [the] great: large to say LORD if: surely no to be still name my to call: call to in/on/with lip all man Judah to say alive Lord YHWH/God in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **27** look! I to watch upon them to/for distress: harm and not to/for welfare and to finish all man Judah which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine till to end: destroy they **28** and survivor sword to return: return [emph?] from land: country/planet Egypt land: country/planet Judah man number and to know all remnant Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for land: country/planet Egypt to/for to sojourn there word who? to arise: establish from me and from them **29** and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous utterance LORD for to reckon: punish I upon you in/on/with place [the] this because to know for to arise: establish to arise: establish word my upon you to/for distress: harm **30** thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] Pharaoh (Hophra) (Pharaoh)-hophra king Egypt in/on/with hand: power enemy his and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life his like/as as which to give: give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon enemy his and to seek soul: life his

45 [the] word which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah in/on/with to write he [obj] [the] word [the] these upon scroll: book from lip Jeremiah in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD God Israel upon you Baruch **3** to say woe! please to/for me for to add LORD sorrow

upon pain my be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my and resting not to find **4** thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD behold which to build I to overthrow and [obj] which to plant I to uproot and [obj] all [the] land: country/planet he/she/it **5** and you(m. s.) to seek to/for you great: large not to seek for look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon all flesh utterance LORD and to give: give to/for you [obj] soul: life your to/for spoil upon all [the] place which to go: went there

46 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet upon [the] nation **2** to/for Egypt upon strength: soldiers Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco king Egypt which to be upon river Euphrates in/on/with Carchemish which to smite Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah **3** to arrange shield and shield and to approach: approach to/for battle **4** to bind [the] horse and to ascend: copulate [the] horse and to stand in/on/with helmet to polish [the] spear to clothe [the] armor **5** why? to see: see they(masc.) shattered to turn back and mighty man their to crush and refuge to flee and not to turn terror from around: side utterance LORD **6** not to flee [the] swift and not to escape [the] mighty man north [to] upon hand: by river Euphrates to stumble and to fall: fall **7** who? this like/as Nile to ascend: rise like/as river to shake water his **8** Egypt like/as Nile to ascend: rise and like/as river to shake water and to say to ascend: rise to cover land: country/planet to perish city and to dwell in/on/with her **9** to ascend: rise [the] horse and to boast: rave madly [the] chariot and to come out: come [the] mighty man Cush and Put to capture shield and Lydian to capture to tread bow **10** and [the] day [the] he/she/it to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts day

vengeance to/for to avenge from enemy his and to eat sword and to satisfy and to quench from blood their for sacrifice to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet north to(wards) river Euphrates **11** to ascend: rise Gilead and to take: take balsam virgin daughter Egypt to/for vanity: vain (to multiply *Q(K)*) remedy healing nothing to/for you **12** to hear: hear nation dishonor your and outcry your to fill [the] land: country/planet for mighty man in/on/with mighty man to stumble together to fall: fall two their **13** [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to/for to smite [obj] land: country/planet Egypt **14** to tell in/on/with Egypt and to hear: proclaim in/on/with Migdol and to hear: proclaim in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with Tahpanhes to say to stand and to establish: prepare to/for you for to eat sword around you **15** why? to prostatrate mighty: strong your not to stand: stand for LORD to thrust him **16** to multiply to stumble also to fall: fall man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his and to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to return: return to(wards) people our and to(wards) land: country/planet relatives our from face: because sword [the] to oppress **17** to call: call to there Pharaoh king Egypt roar to pass [the] meeting: time appointed **18** alive I utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his for like/as (Mount) Tabor in/on/with mountain: mount and like/as Carmel in/on/with sea to come (in): come **19** article/utensil captivity to make to/for you to dwell daughter Egypt for Memphis to/for horror: destroyed to be and to kindle from nothing to dwell **20** heifer pretty pretty Egypt stinging fly from north to come (in): come to come (in): come **21** also hired her in/on/with entrails: among her like/as calf stall for also they(masc.) to turn to flee

together not to stand: stand for day calamity their to come (in): come upon them time punishment their **22** voice: sound her like/as serpent to go: walk for in/on/with strength: soldiers to go: walk and in/on/with axe to come (in): come to/for her like/as to chop tree **23** to cut: cut wood her utterance LORD for not to search for to multiply from locust and nothing to/for them number **24** be ashamed daughter Egypt to give: give in/on/with hand: power people north **25** to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to reckon: punish to(wards) Amon from Thebes and upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt and upon God her and upon king her and upon Pharaoh and upon [the] to trust in/on/with him **26** and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his and after so to dwell like/as day front: old utterance LORD **27** and you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob and not to to be dismayed Israel for look! I to save you from distant and [obj] seed: children your from land: country/planet captivity their and to return: return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble **28** you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance LORD for with you I for to make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish you there [to] and [obj] you not to make consumption and to discipline you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you

47 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Philistine in/on/with before to smite Pharaoh [obj] Gaza **2** thus to say LORD behold water to ascend: rise from north and to be to/for torrent: river to overflow and to overflow land: country/planet and fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her and to cry out [the] man and to wail all to dwell [the] land:

country/planet **3** from voice: sound stamping hoof mighty: stallion his from quaking to/for chariot his crowd wheel his not to turn father to(wards) son: child from feebleness hand **4** upon [the] day [the] to come (in): come to/for to ruin [obj] all Philistine to/for to cut: eliminate to/for Tyre and to/for Sidon all survivor to help for to ruin LORD [obj] Philistine remnant coastland Caphtor **5** to come (in): come bald spot to(wards) Gaza to cease Ashkelon remnant valley their till how to cut **6** woe! sword to/for LORD till where? not to quiet to gather to(wards) razor your to rest and to silence: stationary **7** how? to quiet and LORD to command to/for her to(wards) Ashkelon and to(wards) coast [the] sea there to appoint her

48 to/for Moab thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel woe! to(wards) Nebo for to ruin be ashamed to capture Kiriathaim be ashamed [the] Misgab and to to be dismayed **2** nothing still praise Moab in/on/with Heshbon to devise: devise upon her distress: harm to go: follow and to cut: eliminate her from nation also Madmen to silence: silent after you to go: follow sword **3** voice cry from Horonaim violence and breaking great: large **4** to break Moab to hear: proclaim outcry (little her *Q(K)*) **5** for ascent ([the] Luhith *Q(K)*) in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise weeping for in/on/with descent Horonaim distress cry breaking to hear: hear **6** to flee to escape soul: life your and to be like/as juniper in/on/with wilderness **7** for because to trust you in/on/with deed your and in/on/with treasure your also you(f. s.) to capture and to come out: come (Chemosh *Q(k)*) in/on/with captivity priest his and ruler his (together *Q(k)*) **8** and to come (in): come to ruin to(wards) all city and city not to escape and to perish [the] valley and to destroy [the] plain which to say LORD

9 to give: give feather to/for Moab for to flee to come out: come and city her to/for horror: destroyed to be from nothing to dwell in/on/with them **10** to curse to make: do work LORD slackness and to curse to withhold sword his from blood **11** to rest Moab from youth his and to quiet he/she/it to(wards) dreg his and not to empty from article/utensil to(wards) article/utensil and in/on/with captivity not to go: went upon so to stand: stand taste his in/on/with him and aroma his not to change **12** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to send: depart to/for him to march and to march him and article/utensil his to empty and bag their to shatter **13** and be ashamed Moab from Chemosh like/as as which be ashamed house: household Israel from Bethel Bethel confidence their **14** how? to say mighty man we and human strength to/for battle **15** to ruin Moab and city her to ascend: rise and best youth his to go down to/for slaughter utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his **16** near calamity Moab to/for to come (in): come and distress: harm his to hasten much **17** to wander to/for him all around him and all to know name his to say how? to break tribe: rod strength rod beauty **18** to go down from glory (and to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with thirst to dwell daughter Dibon for to ruin Moab to ascend: rise in/on/with you to ruin fortification your **19** to(wards) way: road to stand: stand and to watch to dwell Aroer to ask to flee and to escape to say what? to be **20** be ashamed Moab for to to be dismayed (to wail and to cry out *Q(K)*) to tell in/on/with Arnon for to ruin Moab **21** and justice: judgement to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet [the] plain to(wards) Holon and to(wards) Jahaz [to] and upon (Mephaath *Q(K)*) **22** and upon Dibon and upon Nebo and upon Beth-diblathaim Beth-

diblathaim **23** and upon Kiriathaim and upon Beth-gamul Beth-gamul and upon Beth-meon Beth-meon **24** and upon Kerioth and upon Bozrah and upon all city land: country/planet Moab [the] distant and [the] near **25** to cut down/off horn Moab and arm his to break utterance LORD **26** be drunk him for upon LORD to magnify and to slap Moab in/on/with vomit his and to be to/for laughter also he/she/it **27** and if: surely yes not [the] laughter to be to/for you Israel if: surely yes in/on/with thief (to find *Q(K)*) for from sufficiency word: speaking your in/on/with him to wander **28** to leave: forsake city and to dwell in/on/with crag to dwell Moab and to be like/as dove to make a nest in/on/with side: beside lip pit **29** to hear: hear pride Moab proud much height his and pride his and pride his and height heart his **30** I to know utterance LORD fury his and not right bluster his not right to make: do **31** upon so upon Moab to wail and to/for Moab all his to cry out to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter **32** from weeping Jazer to weep to/for you [the] vine Sibmah tendril your to pass sea till sea (Sea of) Jazer to touch upon summer your and upon vintage your to ruin to fall: fall **33** and to gather joy and rejoicing from plantation and from land: country/planet Moab and wine from wine to cease not to tread shout shout not shout **34** from outcry Heshbon till Elealeh till Jahaz to give: cry out voice their from Zoar till Horonaim Eglath-shelishiyah third for also water Nimrim to/for devastation to be **35** and to cease to/for Moab utterance LORD to ascend: offer up high place and to offer: offer to/for God his **36** upon so heart my to/for Moab like/as flute to roar and heart my to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth like/as flute to roar upon so abundance to make: offer to perish **37** for all head

bald spot and all beard to dimish upon all hand furrow and upon loin sackcloth **38** upon all roof Moab and in/on/with street/plaza her all his mourning for to break [obj] Moab like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him utterance LORD **39** how? to to be dismayed to wail how? to turn neck Moab be ashamed and to be Moab to/for laughter and to/for terror to/for all around him **40** for thus to say LORD behold like/as eagle to fly and to spread wing his to(wards) Moab **41** to capture [the] Kerioth and [the] stronghold to capture and to be heart mighty man Moab in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress **42** and to destroy Moab from people for upon LORD to magnify **43** dread and pit and snare upon you to dwell Moab utterance LORD **44** ([the] to flee *Q(K)*) from face: before [the] dread to fall: fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend: rise from [the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for to come (in): bring to(wards) her to(wards) Moab year punishment their utterance LORD **45** in/on/with shadow Heshbon to stand: stand from strength to flee for fire to come out: issue from Heshbon and flame from between Sihon and to eat side Moab and crown son: child roar **46** woe! to/for you Moab to perish people Chemosh for to take: take son: child your in/on/with captivity and daughter your in/on/with captive **47** and to return: rescue captivity Moab in/on/with end [the] day utterance LORD till here/thus justice: judgement Moab

49 to/for son: descendant/people Ammon thus to say LORD son: child nothing to/for Israel if: surely yes to possess: possess nothing to/for him why? to possess: take Milcom [obj] Gad and people his in/on/with city his to dwell **2** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to hear: hear to(wards) Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon shout battle and to be

to/for mound devastation and daughter: village her in/on/with fire to kindle and to possess: take Israel [obj] to possess: take him to say LORD **3** to wail Heshbon for to ruin Ai to cry daughter Rabbah to gird sackcloth to mourn and to rove in/on/with wall for Milcom in/on/with captivity to go: went priest his and ruler his together **4** what? to boast: boast in/on/with valley to flow: flowing valley your [the] daughter [the] backsliding [the] to trust in/on/with treasure her who? to come (in): come to(wards) me **5** look! I to come (in): bring upon you dread utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts from all around you and to banish man: anyone to/for face: before his and nothing to gather to/for to wander **6** and after so to return: rescue [obj] captivity son: descendant/people Ammon utterance LORD **7** to/for Edom thus to say LORD Hosts nothing still wisdom in/on/with Teman to perish counsel from to understand to overrun wisdom their **8** to flee to turn be deep to/for to dwell to dwell Dedan for calamity Esau to come (in): bring upon him time to reckon: punish him **9** if to gather/restrain/fortify to come (in): come to/for you not to remain gleaning if thief in/on/with night to ruin sufficiency their **10** for I to strip [obj] Esau to reveal: uncover [obj] hiding his and to hide not be able to ruin seed: children his and brother: male-sibling his and neighboring his and nothing he **11** to leave: forsake [emph?] orphan your I to live and widow your upon me to trust **12** for thus to say LORD behold which nothing justice their to/for to drink [the] cup to drink to drink and you(m. s.) he/she/it to clear to clear not to clear for to drink to drink **13** for in/on/with me to swear utterance LORD for to/for horror: appalled to/for reproach to/for desolation and to/for curse to be Bozrah and all city her to be to/for desolation forever: enduring **14** tidings to hear: hear from

with LORD and envoy in/on/with nation to send: depart to gather and to come (in): come upon her and to arise: rise to/for battle **15** for behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise in/on/with man **16** terror your to deceive [obj] you arrogance heart your to dwell in/on/with cleft [the] crag to capture height hill for to exult like/as eagle nest your from there to go down you utterance LORD **17** and to be Edom to/for horror: appalled all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all wound her **18** like/as overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah and neighboring her to say LORD not to dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with her son: descendant/people man **19** behold like/as lion to ascend: rise from pride [the] Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb to run: run him from upon her and who? to choose to(wards) her to reckon: overseer for who? like me and who? to appoint me and who? this to pasture which to stand: stand to/for face: before my **20** to/for so to hear: hear counsel LORD which to advise to(wards) Edom and plot his which to devise: devise to(wards) to dwell Teman if not to drag them little [the] flock if: surely yes not be desolate: appalled upon them pasture their **21** from voice: sound to fall: kill they to shake [the] land: country/planet cry in/on/with sea Red (Sea) to hear: hear voice: sound her **22** behold like/as eagle to ascend: rise and to fly and to spread wing his upon Bozrah and to be heart mighty man Edom in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress **23** to/for Damascus be ashamed Hamath and Arpad for tidings bad: harmful to hear: hear to melt in/on/with sea anxiety to quiet not be able **24** to slacken Damascus to turn to/for to flee and panic to strengthen: hold distress and pain to grasp her like/as to beget **25** how? not to leave: forsake city

(praise *Q(K)*) town rejoicing my **26** to/for so to fall: kill youth her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human [the] battle to silence: silent in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts **27** and to kindle fire in/on/with wall Damascus and to eat citadel: fortress Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **28** to/for Kedar and to/for kingdom Hazor which to smite (Nebuchadnezzar *Q(K)*) king Babylon thus to say LORD to arise: rise to ascend: rise to(wards) Kedar and to ruin [obj] son: descendant/people front: east **29** tent their and flock their to take: take curtain their and all article/utensil their and camel their to lift: bear to/for them and to call: call out upon them terror from around: side **30** to flee to wander much be deep to/for to dwell to dwell Hazor utterance LORD for to advise upon you Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon counsel and to devise: devise (upon you *Q(K)*) plot **31** to arise: rise to ascend: rise to(wards) nation at ease to dwell to/for security utterance LORD not door and not bar to/for him isolation to dwell **32** and to be camel their to/for plunder and crowd livestock their to/for spoil and to scatter them to/for all spirit: breath to cut side and from all side: beside his to come (in): bring [obj] calamity their utterance LORD **33** and to be Hazor to/for habitation jackal devastation till forever: enduring not to dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with her son: descendant/people man **34** which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Elam in/on/with first: beginning royalty Zedekiah king Judah to/for to say **35** thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to break [obj] bow Elam first: best might their **36** and to come (in): bring to(wards) Elam four spirit: breath from four end [the] heaven and to scatter them to/for all [the] spirit: breath [the] these and not to be [the] nation which not to come (in): come there to banish (Elam *Q(K)*) **37**

and to to be dismayed [obj] Elam (to/for face: before *LAB(h)*) enemy their and to/for face: before to seek soul: life their and to come (in): bring upon them distress: harm [obj] burning anger face: anger my utterance LORD and to send: depart after them [obj] [the] sword till to end: destroy I [obj] them **38** and to set: make throne my in/on/with Elam and to perish from there king and ruler utterance LORD **39** and to be in/on/with end [the] day (to return: rescue *Q(K)*) [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Elam utterance LORD

50 [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Babylon to(wards) land: country/planet Chaldea in/on/with hand: by Jeremiah [the] prophet **2** to tell in/on/with nation and to hear: proclaim and to lift: raise ensign to hear: proclaim not to hide to say to capture Babylon be ashamed Bel to to be dismayed Merodach be ashamed idol her to to be dismayed idol her **3** for to ascend: rise upon her nation from north he/she/it to set: make [obj] land: country/planet her to/for horror: destroyed and not to be to dwell in/on/with her from man and till animal to wander to go: went **4** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) and son: descendant/people Judah together to go: come and to weep to go: come and [obj] LORD God their to seek **5** Zion to ask way: road here/thus face their to come (in): come and to join to(wards) LORD covenant forever: enduring not to forget **6** flock to perish (to be *Q(K)*) people my to pasture their to go astray them mountain: mount (turning back them *Q(K)*) from mountain: mount to(wards) hill to go: went to forget rest their **7** all to find them to eat them and enemy their to say not be

guilty underneath: because of which to sin to/for LORD pasture righteousness and hope father their LORD **8** to wander from midst Babylon and from land: country/planet Chaldea (to come out: come *Q(K)*) and to be like/as goat to/for face: before flock **9** for behold I to rouse and to ascend: establish upon Babylon assembly nation great: large from land: country/planet north and to arrange to/for her from there to capture arrow his like/as mighty man be prudent not to return: return emptily **10** and to be Chaldea to/for spoil all to loot her to satisfy utterance LORD **11** for (to rejoice *Q(K)*) for (to exult *Q(K)*) to plunder inheritance my for (to leap *Q(K)*) like/as heifer to tread (and to cry out *Q(K)*) like/as mighty: stallion **12** be ashamed mother your much be ashamed to beget you behold end nation wilderness dryness and plain **13** from wrath LORD not to dwell and to be devastation all her all to pass upon Babylon be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all wound her **14** to arrange upon Babylon around all to tread bow to give thanks to(wards) her not to spare to(wards) arrow for to/for LORD to sin **15** to shout upon her around to give: give hand: power her to fall: fall (foundation her *Q(k)*) to overthrow wall her for vengeance LORD he/she/it to avenge in/on/with her like/as as which to make: do to make: do to/for her **16** to cut: eliminate to sow from Babylon and to capture sickle in/on/with time harvest from face: before sword [the] to oppress man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and man: anyone to/for land: country/planet his to flee **17** sheep to scatter Israel lion to banish [the] first to eat him king Assyria and this [the] last be vast him Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **18** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to reckon: punish to(wards) king Babylon and to(wards) land: country/planet his

like/as as which to reckon: punish to(wards) king Assyria **19** and to return: rescue [obj] Israel to(wards) pasture his and to pasture [the] Carmel and [the] Bashan and in/on/with mountain: mount Ephraim and [the] Gilead to satisfy soul: appetite his **20** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to seek [obj] iniquity: crime Israel and nothing he and [obj] sin Judah and not to find for to forgive to/for which to remain **21** upon [the] land: country/planet Merathaim to ascend: rise upon her and to(wards) to dwell Pekod to slay and to devote/destroy after them utterance LORD and to make: do like/as all which to command you **22** voice: sound battle in/on/with land: country/planet and breaking great: large **23** how? to cut down/off and to break hammer all [the] land: country/planet how? to be to/for horror: appalled Babylon in/on/with nation **24** to snare to/for you and also to capture Babylon and you(f. s.) not to know to find and also to capture for in/on/with LORD to stir up **25** to open LORD [obj] treasure his and to come out: send [obj] article/utensil indignation his for work he/she/it to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea **26** to come (in): come to/for her from end to open granary her to build her like heap and to devote/destroy her not to be to/for her remnant **27** to slay all bullock her to go down to/for slaughter woe! upon them for to come (in): come day their time punishment their **28** voice to flee and survivor from land: country/planet Babylon to/for to tell in/on/with Zion [obj] vengeance LORD God our vengeance temple his **29** to hear: proclaim to(wards) Babylon archer all to tread bow to camp upon her around not (to be to/for her *Q(K)*) survivor to complete to/for her like/as work her like/as all which to make: do

to make: do to/for her for to(wards) LORD to boil to(wards) holy Israel **30** to/for so to fall: kill youth her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human battle her to silence: silent in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD **31** look! I to(wards) you arrogance utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts for to come (in): come day your time to reckon: punish you **32** and to stumble arrogance and to fall: fall and nothing to/for him to arise: establish and to kindle fire in/on/with city his and to eat all around him **33** thus to say LORD Hosts to oppress son: descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people Judah together and all to take captive them to strengthen: hold in/on/with them to refuse to send: let go them **34** to redeem: redeem their strong LORD Hosts name his to contend to contend [obj] strife their because to rest [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to tremble to/for to dwell Babylon **35** sword upon Chaldea utterance LORD and to(wards) to dwell Babylon and to(wards) ruler her and to(wards) wise her **36** sword to(wards) [the] bluster and be foolish sword to(wards) mighty man her and to to be dismayed **37** sword to(wards) horse his and to(wards) chariot his and to(wards) all [the] racial-mix which in/on/with midst her and to be to/for woman sword to(wards) treasure her and to plunder **38** drought to(wards) water her and to wither for land: country/planet idol he/she/it and in/on/with terror to be foolish **39** to/for so to dwell wild beast with wild beast and to dwell in/on/with her daughter ostrich and not to dwell still to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and generation **40** like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah and [obj] neighboring her utterance LORD not to dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with her son: child man **41** behold people to come (in): come from north and nation great:

large and king many to rouse from flank land: country/planet **42** bow and javelin to strengthen: hold cruel they(masc.) and not to have compassion voice: sound their like/as sea to roar and upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for battle upon you daughter Babylon **43** to hear: hear king Babylon [obj] report their and to slacken hand his distress to strengthen: hold him agony like/as to beget **44** behold like/as lion to ascend: rise from pride [the] Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb (to run: run them *Q(K)*) from upon her and who? to choose to(wards) her to reckon: overseer for who? like me and who? to appoint me and who? this to pasture which to stand: stand to/for face: before my **45** to/for so to hear: hear counsel LORD which to advise to(wards) Babylon and plot his which to devise: devise to(wards) land: country/planet Chaldea if: surely yes not to drag them little [the] flock if: surely yes not be desolate: appalled upon them pasture **46** from voice: sound to capture Babylon to shake [the] land: country/planet and outcry in/on/with nation to hear: hear

51 thus to say LORD look! I to rouse upon Babylon and to(wards) to dwell Leb (Leb)-kamai spirit to ruin **2** and to send: depart to/for Babylon be a stranger and to scatter her and to empty [obj] land: country/planet her for to be upon her from around: side in/on/with day distress: harm **3** not to tread (to tread *Q(K)*) [the] to tread bow his and not to ascend: rise in/on/with armor his and not to spare to(wards) youth her to devote/destroy all army her **4** and to fall: fall slain: killed in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea and to pierce in/on/with outside her **5** for not forsaken Israel and Judah from God his from LORD Hosts for land: country/planet their to fill guilt (offering) from holy Israel **6** to flee from midst Babylon and to escape man: anyone soul: life his

not to silence: destroyed in/on/with iniquity: punishment her for time vengeance he/she/it to/for LORD recompense he/she/it to complete to/for her **7** cup gold Babylon in/on/with hand LORD be drunk all [the] land: country/planet from wine her to drink nation upon so to be foolish nation **8** suddenly to fall: fall Babylon and to break to wail upon her to take: take balsam to/for pain her perhaps to heal **9** (to heal *Q(k)*) [obj] Babylon and not to heal to leave: forsake her and to go: went man: anyone to/for land: country/planet his for to touch to(wards) [the] heaven justice: judgement her and to lift: raise till cloud **10** to come out: send LORD [obj] righteousness our to come (in): come and to recount in/on/with Zion [obj] deed: work LORD God our **11** to purify [the] arrow to fill [the] shield to rouse LORD [obj] spirit king Mede for upon Babylon plot his to/for to ruin her for vengeance LORD he/she/it vengeance temple his **12** to(wards) wall Babylon to lift: raise ensign to strengthen: strengthen [the] custody to arise: establish to keep: guard to establish: prepare [the] to ambush for also to plan LORD also to make: do [obj] which to speak: speak to(wards) to dwell Babylon **13** (to dwell *Q(k)*) upon water many many treasure to come (in): come end your cubit unjust-gain your **14** to swear LORD Hosts in/on/with soul: myself his that if: except if: except to fill you man like/as locust and to sing upon you shout **15** to make land: country/planet in/on/with strength his to establish: make world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to stretch heaven **16** to/for voice to give: cry out he crowd water in/on/with heaven and to ascend: rise mist from end land: country/planet lightning to/for rain to make and to come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his **17** be brutish all man from knowledge be ashamed

all to refine from idol for deception drink offering his and not spirit: breath in/on/with them **18** vanity they(masc.) deed: work delusion in/on/with time punishment their to perish **19** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form: formed [the] all he/she/it and tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts name his **20** war-club you(m. s.) to/for me article/utensil battle and to shatter in/on/with you nation and to ruin in/on/with you kingdom **21** and to shatter in/on/with you horse and to ride his and to shatter in/on/with you chariot and to ride his **22** and to shatter in/on/with you man and woman and to shatter in/on/with you old and youth and to shatter in/on/with you youth and virgin **23** and to shatter in/on/with you to pasture and flock his and to shatter in/on/with you farmer and pair his and to shatter in/on/with you governor and ruler **24** and to complete to/for Babylon and to/for all to dwell Chaldea [obj] all distress: evil their which to make: do in/on/with Zion to/for eye your utterance LORD **25** look! I to(wards) you mountain: mount [the] destruction utterance LORD [the] to ruin [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and to stretch [obj] hand my upon you and to roll you from [the] crag and to give: make you to/for mountain: mount fire **26** and not to take: take from you stone to/for corner and stone to/for foundation for devastation forever: enduring to be utterance LORD **27** to lift: raise ensign in/on/with land: country/planet to blow trumpet in/on/with nation to consecrate: prepare upon her nation to hear: proclaim upon her kingdom Ararat Minni and Ashkenaz to reckon: overseer upon her official to ascend: attack horse like/as locust rough **28** to consecrate: prepare upon her nation [obj] king Mede [obj] governor her and [obj] all ruler her and [obj] all land: country/planet dominion his **29** and to shake [the] land: country/planet and to twist: writh in

pain for to arise: establish upon Babylon plot LORD to/for to set: make [obj] land: country/planet Babylon to/for horror: destroyed from nothing to dwell **30** to cease mighty man Babylon to/for to fight to dwell in/on/with stronghold be dry might their to be to/for woman to kindle tabernacle her to break bar her **31** to run: run to/for to encounter: meet to run: run to run: run and to tell to/for to encounter: meet to tell to/for to tell to/for king Babylon for to capture city his from end **32** and [the] ford to capture and [obj] [the] pool to burn in/on/with fire and human [the] battle to dismay **33** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel daughter Babylon like/as threshing floor time to tread her still little and to come (in): come time [the] harvest to/for her **34** (to eat me to confuse me *Q(K)*) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (to set me *Q(K)*) article/utensil vain (to swallow up me *Q(K)*) like/as serpent: monster to fill belly his from delicacy my (to wash me *Q(K)*) **35** violence my and flesh my upon Babylon to say to dwell Zion and blood my to(wards) to dwell Chaldea to say Jerusalem **36** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to contend [obj] strife your and to avenge [obj] vengeance your and to dry [obj] sea her and to wither [obj] fountain her **37** and to be Babylon to/for heap habitation jackal horror: appalled and hissing from nothing to dwell **38** together like/as lion to roar to growl like/as whelp lion **39** in/on/with to warm they to set: make [obj] feast their and be drunk them because to exult and to sleep sleep forever: enduring and not to awake utterance LORD **40** to go down them like/as ram to/for to slaughter like/as ram with goat **41** how? to capture Babylon and to capture praise all [the] land: country/planet how? to be to/for horror: appalled Babylon in/on/with nation **42** to ascend: rise upon Babylon [the] sea in/on/with crowd heap:

wave his to cover **43** to be city her to/for horror: appalled land: country/planet dryness and plain land: country/planet not to dwell in/on/with them all man and not to pass in/on/with them son: child man **44** and to reckon: punish upon Bel in/on/with Babylon and to come out: send [obj] swallowing his from lip his and not to flow to(wards) him still nation also wall Babylon to fall: fall **45** to come out: come from midst her people my and to escape man: anyone [obj] soul: life his from burning anger face: anger LORD **46** and lest be tender heart your and to fear in/on/with tidings [the] to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet and to come (in): come in/on/with year [the] tidings and after him in/on/with year [the] tidings and violence in/on/with land: country/planet and to rule upon to rule **47** to/for so behold day to come (in): come and to reckon: punish upon idol Babylon and all land: country/planet her be ashamed and all slain: killed her to fall: kill in/on/with midst her **48** and to sing upon Babylon heaven and land: country/planet and all which in/on/with them for from north to come (in): come to/for her [the] to ruin utterance LORD **49** also Babylon to/for to fall: kill slain: killed Israel also to/for Babylon to fall: kill slain: killed all [the] land: country/planet **50** survivor from sword to go: went not to stand: stand to remember from distant [obj] LORD and Jerusalem to ascend: rise upon heart your **51** be ashamed for to hear: hear reproach to cover shame face our for to come (in): come be a stranger upon sanctuary house: temple LORD **52** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to reckon: punish upon idol her and in/on/with all land: country/planet her to groan slain: wounded **53** for to ascend: rise Babylon [the] heaven and for to gather/restrain/fortify height strength her from with me to come (in): come to ruin to/for her

utterance LORD **54** voice outcry from Babylon and breaking great: large from land: country/planet Chaldea **55** for to ruin LORD [obj] Babylon and to perish from her voice great: large and to roar heap: wave their like/as water many to give: cry out roar voice their **56** for to come (in): come upon her upon Babylon to ruin and to capture mighty man her to to be dismayed bow their for God recompense LORD to complete to complete **57** and be drunk ruler her and wise her governor her and ruler her and mighty man her and to sleep sleep forever: enduring and not to awake utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his **58** thus to say LORD Hosts wall Babylon [the] broad: wide to strip to strip and gate her [the] high in/on/with fire to kindle and be weary/toil people in/on/with sufficiency vain and people in/on/with sufficiency fire and to faint **59** [the] word which to command Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj] Seraiah son: child Neriah son: child Mahseiah in/on/with to go: went he with Zedekiah king Judah Babylon in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for to reign him and Seraiah ruler resting **60** and to write Jeremiah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to come (in): come to(wards) Babylon to(wards) scroll: book one [obj] all [the] word [the] these [the] to write to(wards) Babylon **61** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Seraiah like/as to come (in): come you Babylon and to see: see and to call: read out [obj] all [the] word [the] these **62** and to say LORD you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) [the] place [the] this to/for to cut: eliminate him to/for lest to be in/on/with him to dwell to/for from man and till animal for devastation forever: enduring to be **63** and to be like/as to end: finish you to/for to call: read out [obj] [the] scroll: book [the] this to conspire upon him stone and to throw him to(wards) midst Euphrates **64** and to say thus

to sink Babylon and not to arise: rise from face: because [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon her and to faint till here/thus word Jeremiah

52 son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Hamutal *Q(K)*) daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do Jehoiakim **3** for upon face: anger LORD to be in/on/with Jerusalem and Judah till to throw he [obj] them from upon face his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king Babylon **4** and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon he/she/it and all strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her and to build upon her siegework around **5** and to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah **6** in/on/with month [the] fourth in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people [the] land: country/planet **7** and to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle to flee and to come out: come from [the] city night way: direction gate between [the] wall which upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around and to go: went way: direction [the] Arabah **8** and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after [the] king and to overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength: soldiers his to scatter from upon him **9** and to capture [obj] [the] king and to ascend: rise [obj] him to(wards) king Babylon Riblah [to] in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **10** and to slaughter king

Babylon [obj] son: child Zedekiah to/for eye his and also [obj] all ruler Judah to slaughter in/on/with Riblah [to] **11** and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to come (in): bring him king Babylon Babylon [to] and to give: put him (house: home *Q(K)*) [the] punishment till day death his **12** and in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with ten to/for month he/she/it year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to come (in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard to stand: appoint to/for face: before king Babylon in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and to burn [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all house: home Jerusalem and [obj] all house: home [the] great: large to burn in/on/with fire **14** and [obj] all wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength: soldiers Chaldea which with chief guard **15** and from poor [the] people and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: deserting which to fall: deserting to(wards) king Babylon and [obj] remainder [the] artisan to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard **16** and from poor [the] land: country/planet to remain Nebuzaradan chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **17** and [obj] pillar [the] bronze which to/for house: temple LORD and [obj] [the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with house: temple LORD to break Chaldea and to lift: bear [obj] all bronze their Babylon [to] **18** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] all article/utensil [the] bronze which to minister in/on/with them to take: take **19** and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and which silver: money silver: money

to take: take chief guard **20** [the] pillar two [the] sea one and [the] cattle two ten bronze which underneath: under [the] base which to make [the] king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD not to be weight to/for bronze their all [the] article/utensil [the] these **21** and [the] pillar eight ten cubit (height *Q(K)*) [the] pillar [the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn: surround him and thickness his four finger be hollow **22** and capital upon him bronze and height [the] capital [the] one five cubit and latticework and pomegranate upon [the] capital around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second and pomegranate **23** and to be [the] pomegranate ninety and six spirit: side [to] all [the] pomegranate hundred upon [the] latticework around **24** and to take: take chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head: leader and [obj] Zephaniah priest [the] second and [obj] three to keep: guard [the] threshold **25** and from [the] city to take: take eunuch one which to be overseer upon human [the] battle and seven human from to see: approach face [the] king which to find in/on/with city and [obj] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj] people [the] land: country/planet and sixty man from people [the] land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with midst [the] city **26** and to take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and to go: take [obj] them to(wards) king Babylon Riblah [to] **27** and to smite [obj] them king Babylon and to die them in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to reveal: remove Judah from upon land: soil his **28** this [the] people which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar in/on/with year seven Jew three thousand and twenty and three **29** in/on/with year eight ten to/for Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem soul: person eight hundred thirty and two **30** in/on/with year three and twenty to/for

Nebuchadnezzar to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard Jew soul: person seven hundred forty and five all soul: person four thousand and six hundred **31** and to be in/on/with thirty and seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with two ten month in/on/with twenty and five to/for month to lift: kindness Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon in/on/with year royalty his [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king Judah and to come out: send [obj] him from house: home ([the] prison *Q(K)*) **32** and to speak: speak with him welfare and to give: give [obj] throne: seat his from above to/for throne: seat ([the] king *Q(K)*) which with him in/on/with Babylon **33** and to change [obj] garment prison his and to eat food: allowance to/for face his continually all day life his **34** and ration his ration continually to give: give to/for him from with king Babylon word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his till day death his all day life his

Lamentations

1 how? to dwell isolation [the] city many people to be like/as widow (many *L(abh)*) in/on/with nation princess in/on/with province to be to/for taskworker **2** to weep to weep in/on/with night and tears her upon jaw her nothing to/for her to be sorry: comfort from all to love: lover her all neighbor her to act treacherously in/on/with her to be to/for her to/for enemy **3** to reveal: remove Judah from affliction and from abundance service he/she/it to dwell in/on/with nation not to find resting all to pursue her to overtake her between: among [the] terror **4** way: road Zion mourning from without to come (in): come meeting: festival all gate her be desolate: destroyed priest her to sigh virgin her to suffer and he/she/it to provoke to/for her **5** to be enemy her to/for head: leader enemy her to prosper for LORD to suffer her upon abundance transgression her infant her to go: went captivity to/for face: before enemy **6** and to come out: come (from from daughter *Q(K)*) Zion all glory her to be ruler her like/as deer not to find pasture and to go: went in/on/with not strength to/for face: before to pursue **7** to remember Jerusalem day affliction her and wandering her all desirable her which to be from day front: old in/on/with to fall: fall people her in/on/with hand: power enemy and nothing to help to/for her to see: see her enemy to laugh upon annihilation her **8** sin to sin Jerusalem upon so to/for filth to be all to honor: honour her to lavish/despise her for to see: see nakedness her also he/she/it to sigh and to return: repent back **9** uncleanness her in/on/with hem her not to remember end her and to go down wonder nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to see: see LORD [obj] affliction my for to magnify enemy **10** hand his to spread enemy upon all desire her for to see: see nation to

come (in): come sanctuary her which to command not to come (in): come in/on/with assembly to/for you **11** all people her to sigh to seek food: bread to give: give (desire their *Q(K)*) in/on/with food to/for to return: rescue soul: life to see: see LORD and to look [emph?] for to be be vile **12** not to(wards) you all to pass way: journey to look and to see: see if there pain like/as pain my which to abuse to/for me which to suffer LORD in/on/with day burning anger face: anger his **13** from height to send: depart fire in/on/with bone my and to rule her to spread net to/for foot my to return: return me back to give: make me devastated all [the] day sick **14** to bind yoke transgression my in/on/with hand his to intertwine to ascend: establish upon neck my to stumble strength my to give: give me Lord in/on/with hand: power not be able to arise: establish **15** to reject all mighty: strong my Lord in/on/with entrails: among my to call: call to upon me meeting to/for to break youth my wine press to tread Lord to/for virgin daughter Judah **16** upon these I to weep eye my eye my to go down water for to remove from me to be sorry: comfort to return: rescue soul my to be son: child my be desolate: destroyed for to prevail enemy **17** to spread Zion in/on/with hand her nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to command LORD to/for Jacob around: neighours him enemy his to be Jerusalem to/for impurity between them **18** righteous he/she/it LORD for lip: word his to rebel to hear: hear please all ([the] people *Q(K)*) and to see: see pain my virgin my and youth my to go: went in/on/with captivity **19** to call: call to to/for to love: lover me they(masc.) to deceive me priest my and old: elder my in/on/with city to die for to seek food to/for them and to return: rescue [obj] soul: life their **20** to see: see LORD for distress to/for me belly my to aggitate to

overturn heart my in/on/with entrails: among my for to rebel to rebel from outside be bereaved sword in/on/with house: home like/as death **21** to hear: hear for to sigh I nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for me all enemy my to hear: hear distress: harm my to rejoice for you(m. s.) to make: do to come (in): bring day to call: call out and to be like me **22** to come (in): come all distress: evil their to/for face: before your and to abuse to/for them like/as as which to abuse to/for me upon all transgression my for many sighing my and heart my faint

2 how? to becloud in/on/with face: anger his Lord [obj] daughter Zion to throw from heaven land: country/planet beauty Israel and not to remember footstool foot his in/on/with day face: anger his **2** to swallow up Lord (and not *Q(K)*) to spare [obj] all habitation Jacob to overthrow in/on/with fury his fortification daughter Judah to touch to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane kingdom and ruler her **3** to cut down/off (in/on/with burning *L(abh)*) face: anger all horn Israel to return: return back right his from face: before enemy and to burn: burn in/on/with Jacob like/as fire flame to eat around **4** to tread bow his like/as enemy to stand right his like/as enemy and to kill all desire eye in/on/with tent daughter Zion to pour: pour like/as fire rage his **5** to be Lord like/as enemy to swallow up Israel to swallow up all citadel: palace her to ruin fortification his and to multiply in/on/with daughter Judah mourning and lamentation **6** and to injure like/as garden booth his to ruin meeting his to forget LORD in/on/with Zion meeting: festival and Sabbath and to spurn in/on/with indignation face: anger his king and priest **7** to reject Lord altar his to disown sanctuary his to shut in/on/with hand: power enemy wall citadel: palace her voice: sound to give: cry out in/on/with house: temple

LORD like/as day meeting: festival **8** to devise: devise LORD to/for to ruin wall daughter Zion to stretch line not to return: turn back hand his from to swallow up and to mourn rampart and wall together to weaken **9** to sink in/on/with land: soil gate her to perish and to break bar her king her and ruler her in/on/with nation nothing instruction also prophet her not to find vision from LORD **10** to dwell to/for land: soil to silence: silent old: elder daughter Zion to ascend: establish dust upon head their to gird sackcloth to go down to/for land: soil head their virgin Jerusalem **11** to end: expend in/on/with tears eye my to aggitate belly my to pour: pour to/for land: soil liver my upon breaking daughter people my in/on/with to enfeeble infant and to suckle in/on/with street/plaza town **12** to/for mother their to say where? grain and wine in/on/with to enfeeble they like/as slain: wounded in/on/with street/plaza city in/on/with to pour: pour soul: life their to(wards) bosom: embrace mother their **13** what? to testify you what? to resemble to/for you [the] daughter Jerusalem what? be like to/for you and to be sorry: comfort you virgin daughter Zion for great: large like/as sea breaking your who? to heal to/for you **14** prophet your to see to/for you vanity: false and insipid and not to reveal: uncover upon iniquity: crime your to/for to return: rescue (captivity your *Q(k)*) and to see to/for you oracle vanity: false and enticement **15** to slap upon you palm all to pass way: road to whistle and to shake head their upon daughter Jerusalem this [the] city which/that to say entire beauty rejoicing to/for all [the] land: country/planet **16** to open upon you lip their all enemy your to whistle and to grind tooth to say to swallow up surely this [the] day which/that to await him to find to see: see **17** to make: do LORD which to plan to cut off: to gain threat his which to

command from day front: old to overthrow and not to spare and to rejoice upon you enemy to exalt horn enemy your **18** to cry heart their to(wards) Lord wall daughter Zion to go down like/as torrent: river tears by day and night not to give: give cessation to/for you not to silence: stationary daughter eye your **19** to arise: rise to sing (in/on/with night *Q(K)*) to/for head: top watch to pour: pour like/as water heart your before face Lord to lift: vow to(wards) him palm your upon soul: life infant your [the] to enfeeble in/on/with famine in/on/with head: top all outside **20** to see: see LORD and to look [emph?] to/for who? to abuse thus if: surely no to eat woman fruit their infant tender care if: surely no to kill in/on/with sanctuary Lord priest and prophet **21** to lie down: lay down to/for land: soil outside youth and old virgin my and youth my to fall: fall in/on/with sword to kill in/on/with day face: anger your to slaughter not to spare **22** to call: call to like/as day meeting: festival terror my from around: side and not to be in/on/with day face: anger LORD survivor and survivor which to extend and to multiply enemy my to end: destroy them

3 I [the] great man to see: see affliction in/on/with tribe: staff fury his **2** [obj] me to lead and to go: take darkness and not light **3** surely in/on/with me to return: return to overturn hand his all [the] day **4** to become old flesh my and skin my to break bone my **5** to build upon me and to surround poison and hardship **6** in/on/with darkness to dwell me like/as to die forever: antiquity **7** to wall up/off about/through/for me and not to come out: come to honor: heavy bronze my **8** also for to cry out and to cry to stopper prayer my **9** to wall up/off way: road my in/on/with cutting path my to twist **10** bear to ambush he/she/it to/for me (lion *Q(K)*) in/on/with hiding **11** way: journey my to turn aside: turn

aside and to tear me to set: make me devastated **12** to tread (bow his *L(abh)*) and to stand me like/as guardhouse to/for arrow **13** to come (in): bring in/on/with kidney my son: type of quiver his **14** to be laughter to/for all people my music their all [the] day **15** to satisfy me in/on/with bitterness to quench me wormwood **16** and to break in/on/with gravel tooth my to cower me in/on/with ashes **17** and to reject from peace soul my to forget welfare **18** and to say to perish perpetuity my and hope my from LORD **19** to remember affliction my and wandering my wormwood and poison **20** to remember to remember (and to sink *Q(K)*) upon me soul my **21** this to return: recall to(wards) heart my upon so to wait: hope **22** kindness LORD for not to finish for not to end: finish compassion his **23** new to/for morning many faithfulness your **24** portion my LORD to say soul my upon so to wait: hope to/for him **25** pleasant LORD (to/for to await him *Q(K)*) to/for soul to seek him **26** pleasant and waiting and silence to/for deliverance: salvation LORD **27** pleasant to/for great man for to lift: bear yoke in/on/with youth his **28** to dwell isolation and to silence: silent for to lift upon him **29** to give: put in/on/with dust lip his perhaps there hope **30** to give: give to/for to smite him jaw to satisfy in/on/with reproach **31** for not to reject to/for forever: enduring Lord **32** that if: except if: except to suffer and to have compassion like/as abundance (kindness his *Q(K)*) **33** for not to afflict from heart his and to suffer (son: child *L(abh)*) man **34** to/for to crush underneath: under foot his all prisoner land: country/planet **35** to/for to stretch justice great man before face Most High **36** to/for to pervert man in/on/with strife his Lord not to see: select **37** who? this to say and to be Lord not to command **38** from lip Most High not to come

out: come [the] distress: harm and [the] pleasant **39** what? to complain man alive great man upon (sin his *Q(K)*) **40** to search way: conduct our and to search and to return: return till LORD **41** to lift: trust heart our to(wards) palm to(wards) God in/on/with heaven **42** we to transgress and to rebel you(m. s.) not to forgive **43** to cover in/on/with face: anger and to pursue us to kill not to spare **44** to cover in/on/with cloud to/for you from to pass prayer **45** offscouring and refuse to set: make us in/on/with entrails: among [the] people **46** to open upon us lip their all enemy our **47** dread and pit to be to/for us [the] devastation and [the] breaking **48** stream water to go down eye my upon breaking daughter people my **49** eye my to pour and not to cease from nothing cessation **50** till to look and to see: see LORD from heaven **51** eye my to abuse to/for soul: myself my from all daughter city my **52** to hunt to hunt me like/as bird enemy my for nothing **53** to destroy in/on/with pit life my and to give thanks stone in/on/with me **54** to flow water upon head my to say to cut **55** to call: call to name your LORD from pit lower **56** voice my to hear: hear not to conceal ear your to/for relief my to/for cry my **57** to present: come in/on/with day to call: call to you to say not to fear **58** to contend Lord strife soul: myself my to redeem: redeem life my **59** to see: see LORD oppression my to judge [emph?] justice my **60** to see: see all vengeance their all plot their to/for me **61** to hear: hear reproach their LORD all plot their upon me **62** lips to arise: attack me and meditation their upon me all [the] day **63** seat their and rising their to look [emph?] I mocking their **64** to return: pay to/for them recompense LORD like/as deed: work hand their **65** to give: give to/for them covering heart curse your

to/for them **66** to pursue in/on/with face: anger and to destroy them from underneath: under heaven LORD

4 how? to darken gold to change [the] gold [the] pleasant to pour: scatter stone holiness in/on/with head: top all outside **2** son: descendant/people Zion [the] precious [the] to weigh in/on/with pure gold how? to devise: count to/for bag earthenware deed: work hand to form: potter **3** also (jackal *Q(K)*) to rescue breast to suckle whelp their daughter people my to/for cruel (for like/as ostrich *Q(K)*) in/on/with wilderness **4** to cleave tongue to suckle to(wards) (palate his *L(abh)*) in/on/with thirst infant to ask food to spread nothing to/for them **5** [the] to eat to/for delicacy be desolate: destroyed in/on/with outside [the] be faithful upon worm to embrace refuse **6** and to magnify iniquity: punishment daughter people my from sin: punishment Sodom [the] to overturn like moment and not to twist: tremble in/on/with her hand **7** be clean Nazirite her from snow be dazzling from milk to redden bone: body from jewel sapphire cutting/separation their **8** to darken from blackness appearance their not to recognize in/on/with outside to shrivel skin their upon bone their dry to be like/as tree: wood **9** pleasant to be slain: killed sword from slain: killed famine which/that they(masc.) to flow: waste away to pierce from fruit field **10** hand woman compassionate to boil youth their to be to/for to eat to/for them in/on/with breaking daughter people my **11** to end: expend LORD [obj] rage his to pour: pour burning anger face: anger his and to kindle fire in/on/with Zion and to eat foundation her **12** not be faithful king land: country/planet (all *Q(K)*) to dwell world for to come (in): come enemy and enemy in/on/with gate Jerusalem **13** from sin prophet her iniquity: crime priest her [the] to pour: kill in/on/with

entrails: among her blood righteous **14** to shake blind in/on/with outside to defile in/on/with blood in/on/with not be able to touch in/on/with clothing their **15** to turn aside: remove unclean to call: call out to/for them to turn aside: remove to turn aside: remove not to touch for to flee also to shake to say in/on/with nation not to add: again to/for to sojourn **16** face of LORD to divide them not to add: again to/for to look them face: kindness priest not to lift: kindness (and old: elder *Q(K)*) not be gracious **17** (still we *Q(K)*) to end: expend eye our to(wards) help our vanity in/on/with watch our to watch to(wards) nation not to save **18** to hunt step our from to go: walk in/on/with street/plaza our to present: come end our to fill day our for to come (in): come end our **19** swift to be to pursue us from eagle heaven upon [the] mountain: mount to burn/pursue us in/on/with wilderness to ambush to/for us **20** spirit: breath face: nose our anointed LORD to capture in/on/with pit their which to say in/on/with shadow his to live in/on/with nation **21** to rejoice and to rejoice daughter Edom (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet Uz also upon you to pass cup be drunk and to uncover **22** to finish iniquity: crime your daughter Zion not to add: again to/for to reveal: remove you to reckon: punish iniquity: crime your daughter Edom to reveal: reveal upon sin your

5 to remember LORD what? to be to/for us (to look [emph?] *Q(K)*) and to see: see [obj] reproach our **2** inheritance our to overturn to/for be a stranger house: home our to/for foreign **3** orphan to be (and nothing *Q(K)*) father mother our like/as widow **4** water our in/on/with silver: price to drink tree: wood our in/on/with price to come (in): bring **5** upon neck our to pursue be weary/toil (and not *Q(K)*) to rest to/for us **6** Egypt to give: give

hand: power Assyria to/for to satisfy food: bread **7** father our to sin (and nothing they and we *Q(K)*) iniquity: crime their to bear **8** servant/slave to rule in/on/with us to tear nothing from hand: power their **9** in/on/with soul: life our to come (in): bring food: bread our from face: because sword [the] wilderness **10** skin our like/as oven to grow warm from face: because scorching famine **11** woman in/on/with Zion to afflict virgin in/on/with city Judah **12** ruler in/on/with hand their to hang face: kindness old: elder not to honor **13** youth grinding to lift: raise and youth in/on/with tree: wood to stumble **14** old from gate to cease youth from music their **15** to cease rejoicing heart our to overturn to/for mourning dance our **16** to fall: fall crown head our woe! please to/for us for to sin **17** upon this to be sick heart our upon these to darken eye our **18** upon mountain: mount Zion which/that be desolate: destroyed fox to go: walk in/on/with him **19** you(m. s.) LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell throne your to/for generation and generation **20** to/for what? to/for perpetuity to forget us to leave: forsake us to/for length day **21** to return: rescue us LORD to(wards) you (and to return: rescue *Q(K)*) to renew day our like/as front: old **22** that if: except if: except to reject to reject us be angry upon us till much

Ezekiel

1 and to be in/on/with thirty year in/on/with fourth in/on/with five to/for month and I in/on/with midst [the] captivity upon river Chebar to open [the] heaven and to see: see vision God **2** in/on/with five to/for month he/she/it [the] year [the] fifth to/for captivity [the] king Jehoiachin **3** to be to be word LORD to(wards) Ezekiel son: child Buzi [the] priest in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea upon river Chebar and to be upon him there hand: power LORD **4** and to see: see and behold spirit: breath tempest to come (in): come from [the] north cloud great: large and fire to take: fire and brightness to/for him around and from midst her like/as eye: appearance [the] amber from midst [the] fire **5** and from midst her likeness four living thing and this appearance their likeness man to/for them **6** and four face to/for one and four wing to/for one to/for them **7** and foot their foot upright and palm: sole foot their like/as palm: sole foot calf and to shine like/as eye: appearance bronze burnished **8** (and hand *Q(K)*) man from underneath: under wing their upon four fourth their and face their and wing their to/for four their **9** to unite woman: another to(wards) sister her wing their not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went **10** and likeness face their face man and face lion to(wards) [the] right to/for four their and face cattle from [the] left to/for four their and face eagle to/for four their **11** and face their and wing their to separate from to/for above [to] to/for man: anyone two to unite man: anyone and two to cover [obj] body their **12** and man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went to(wards) which to be there [to] [the] spirit to/for to go: went to go: went not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went

they **13** and likeness [the] living thing appearance their like/as coal fire to burn: burn like/as appearance [the] torch he/she/it to go: walk between: among [the] living thing and brightness to/for fire and from [the] fire to come out: come lightning **14** and [the] living thing to run and to return: return like/as appearance [the] lightning **15** and to see: see [the] living thing and behold wheel one in/on/with land: country/planet beside [the] living thing to/for four face his **16** appearance [the] wheel and deed: work their like/as eye: appearance jasper and likeness one to/for four their and appearance their and deed: work their like/as as which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel **17** upon four fourth their in/on/with to go: went they to go: went not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they **18** and back/rim/brow their and height to/for them and fear to/for them and back/rim/brow their full eye around to/for four their **19** and in/on/with to go: went [the] living thing to go: went [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift: raise [the] living thing from upon [the] land: country/planet to lift: raise [the] wheel **20** upon which to be there [the] spirit to/for to go: went to go: went there [to] [the] spirit to/for to go: went and [the] wheel to lift: raise to/for close them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with wheel **21** in/on/with to go: went they to go: went and in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand: stand and in/on/with to lift: raise they from upon [the] land: country/planet to lift: raise [the] wheel to/for close them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with wheel **22** and likeness upon head [the] living thing expanse like/as eye: appearance [the] ice [the] to fear: revere to stretch upon head their from to/for above [to] **23** and underneath: under [the] expanse wing their upright woman: another to(wards) sister her to/for man: anyone two to cover to/for them and to/for

man: anyone two to cover to/for them [obj] body their **24** and to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound wing their like/as voice: sound water many like/as voice: sound Almighty in/on/with to go: went they voice: sound tumult like/as voice: sound camp in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their **25** and to be voice from upon to/for expanse which upon head their in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their **26** and from above to/for expanse which upon head their like/as appearance stone sapphire likeness throne and upon likeness [the] throne likeness like/as appearance man upon him from to/for above [to] **27** and to see: see like/as eye: appearance amber like/as appearance fire house: inside to/for her around from appearance loin his and to/for above [to] and from appearance loin his and to/for beneath to see: see like/as appearance fire and brightness to/for him around **28** like/as appearance [the] bow which to be in/on/with cloud in/on/with day [the] rain so appearance [the] brightness around he/she/it appearance likeness glory LORD and to see: see and to fall: fall upon face my and to hear: hear voice to speak: speak

2 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to stand: stand upon foot your and to speak: speak [obj] you **2** and to come (in): come in/on/with me spirit like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) me and to stand: stand me upon foot my and to hear: hear [obj] to speak: speak to(wards) me **3** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to send: depart I [obj] you to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) nation [the] to rebel which to rebel in/on/with me they(masc.) and father their to transgress in/on/with me till bone: same [the] day [the] this **4** and [the] son: descendant/people severe face and strong heart I to send:

depart [obj] you to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God **5** and they(masc.) if to hear: hear and if to cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.) and to know for prophet to be in/on/with midst their **6** and you(m. s.) son: child man not to fear from them and from word their not to fear for thorn and briar with you and to(wards) scorpion you(m. s.) to dwell from word their not to fear and from face their not to to be dismayed for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **7** and to speak: speak [obj] word my to(wards) them if to hear: hear and if to cease for rebellion they(masc.) **8** and you(m. s.) son: child man to hear: hear [obj] which I to speak: speak to(wards) you not to be rebellion like/as house: household [the] rebellion to open lip your and to eat [obj] which I to give: give to(wards) you **9** and to see: see and behold hand to send: reach to(wards) me and behold in/on/with him scroll scroll: book **10** and to spread [obj] her to/for face: before my and he/she/it to write face: before and back and to write to(wards) her dirge and moaning and woe

3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] which to find to eat to eat [obj] [the] scroll [the] this and to go: went to speak: speak to(wards) house: household Israel **2** and to open [obj] lip my and to eat me [obj] [the] scroll [the] this **3** and to say to(wards) me son: child man belly: abdomen your to eat and belly your to fill [obj] [the] scroll [the] this which I to give: give to(wards) you and to eat [emph?] and to be in/on/with lip my like/as honey to/for sweet **4** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to go: went to come (in): come to(wards) house: household Israel and to speak: speak in/on/with word my to(wards) them **5** for not to(wards) people unfathomable lip: words and heavy tongue: language you(m. s.) to send: depart to(wards) house: household

Israel **6** not to(wards) people many unfathomable lip: words and heavy tongue: language which not to hear: understand word their if not to(wards) them to send: depart you they(masc.) to hear: hear to(wards) you **7** and house: household Israel not be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) you for nothing they be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) me for all house: household Israel strong forehead and severe heart they(masc.) **8** behold to give: make [obj] face your strong to/for close face their and [obj] forehead your strong to/for close forehead their **9** like/as thorn strong from flint to give: make forehead your not to fear [obj] them and not to to be dismayed from face their for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **10** and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] all word my which to speak: speak to(wards) you to take: recieve in/on/with heart your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear **11** and to go: went to come (in): come to(wards) [the] captivity to(wards) son: descendant/people people your and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God if to hear: hear and if to cease **12** and to lift: raise me spirit and to hear: hear after me voice quaking great: large to bless glory LORD from place his **13** and voice: sound wing [the] living thing to kiss woman: another to(wards) sister her and voice: sound [the] wheel to/for close them and voice: sound quaking great: large **14** and spirit to lift: raise me and to take: take me and to go: went bitter in/on/with rage spirit my and hand: power LORD upon me to strengthen: strengthen **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] captivity Tel-abib Tel-abib [the] to dwell to(wards) river Chebar (and to dwell *Q(K)*) they(masc.) to dwell there and to dwell there seven day be desolate: appalled in/on/with midst their **16** and to be

from end seven day and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **17** son: child man to watch to give: make you to/for house: household Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word and to warn [obj] them from me **18** in/on/with to say I to/for wicked to die to die and not to warn him and not to speak: speak to/for to warn wicked from way: conduct his [the] wicked to/for to live him he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and blood his from hand your to seek **19** and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked and not to return: repent from wickedness his and from way: conduct his [the] wicked he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue **20** and in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice and to give: put stumbling to/for face: before his he/she/it to die for not to warn him in/on/with sin his to die and not to remember (righteousness his *Q(K)*) which to make: do and blood his from hand your to seek **21** and you(m. s.) for to warn him righteous to/for lest to sin righteous and he/she/it not to sin to live to live for to warn and you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue **22** and to be upon me there hand: power LORD and to say to(wards) me to arise: rise to come out: come to(wards) [the] valley and there to speak: speak with you **23** and to arise: rise and to come out: come to(wards) [the] valley and behold there glory LORD to stand: stand like/as glory which to see: see upon river Chebar and to fall: fall upon face my **24** and to come (in): come in/on/with me spirit and to stand: stand me upon foot my and to speak: speak with me and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come to shut in/on/with midst house: home your **25** and you(m. s.) son: child man behold to give: put upon you cord and to bind you in/on/with them and not to come out: come in/on/with midst

their **26** and tongue your to cleave to(wards) palate your and be dumb and not to be to/for them to/for man to rebuke for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **27** and in/on/with to speak: speak I with you to open [obj] lip your and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] to hear: hear to hear: hear and [the] rejected/fleeting to cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.)

4 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you brick and to give: put [obj] her to/for face: before your and to decree upon her city [obj] Jerusalem **2** and to give: put upon her siege and to build upon her siegework and to pour: build siege mound upon her mound and to give: put upon her camp and to set: put upon her ram around **3** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you griddle iron and to give: put [obj] her wall iron between you and between [the] city and to establish: establish [obj] face your to(wards) her and to be in/on/with siege and to confine upon her sign: indicator he/she/it to/for house: household Israel **4** and you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon side your [the] left and to set: put [obj] iniquity: punishment house: household Israel upon him number [the] day which to lie down: lay down upon him to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: punishment their **5** and I to give: give to/for you [obj] year iniquity: punishment their to/for number day three hundred and ninety day and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment house: household Israel **6** and to end: finish [obj] these and to lie down: lay down upon side your ([the] right *Q(K)*) second and to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: punishment house: household Judah forty day day to/for year day to/for year to give: give him to/for you **7** and to(wards) siege Jerusalem to establish: establish face your and arm your to strip and to prophesy upon her **8** and behold

to give: put upon you cord and not to overturn from side your to(wards) side your till to end: finish you day siege your **9** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you wheat and barley and bean and lentil and millet and rye and to give: put [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil one and to make [obj] them to/for you to/for food: bread number [the] day which you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon side your three hundred and ninety day to eat him **10** and food your which to eat him in/on/with weight twenty shekel to/for day from time till time to eat him **11** and water in/on/with capacity to drink sixth [the] hin from time till time to drink **12** and bun barley to eat her and he/she/it in/on/with dung excrement [the] man to bake them to/for eye: seeing their **13** and to say LORD thus to eat son: descendant/people Israel [obj] food: bread their unclean in/on/with nation which to banish them there **14** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold soul: myself my not to defile and carcass and torn animal not to eat from youth my and till now and not to come (in): come in/on/with lip my flesh refuse **15** and to say to(wards) me to see: behold! to give: give to/for you [obj] (dung *Q(k)*) [the] cattle underneath: instead dung [the] man and to make [obj] food: bread your upon them **16** and to say to(wards) me son: child man look! I to break tribe: supply food: bread in/on/with Jerusalem and to eat food: bread in/on/with weight and in/on/with anxiety and water in/on/with capacity and in/on/with horror to drink **17** because to lack food: bread and water and be desolate: appalled man: anyone and brother: compatriot his and to rot in/on/with iniquity: punishment their

5 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you sword sharp razor [the] barber to take: take her to/for you and to pass upon head your and upon beard your and to take: take to/for you

balance weight and to divide them **2** third in/on/with flame to burn: burn in/on/with midst [the] city like/as to fill day [the] siege and to take: take [obj] [the] third to smite in/on/with sword around her and [the] third to scatter to/for spirit: breath and sword to empty after them **3** and to take: take from there little in/on/with number and to confine [obj] them in/on/with wing your **4** and from them still to take: take and to throw [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] fire and to burn [obj] them in/on/with fire from him to come out: issue fire to(wards) all house: household Israel **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God this Jerusalem in/on/with midst [the] nation to set: make her and around her land: country/planet **6** and to rebel [obj] justice: judgement my to/for wickedness from [the] nation and [obj] statute my from [the] land: country/planet which around her for in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them **7** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because be turbulent your from [the] nation which around you in/on/with statute my not to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my not to make: do and like/as justice: judgement [the] nation which around you not to make: do **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you also I and to make: do in/on/with midst your justice: judgement to/for eye: seeing [the] nation **9** and to make: do in/on/with you [obj] which not to make: do and [obj] which not to make: do like him still because all abomination your **10** to/for so father to eat son: child in/on/with midst your and son: child to eat father their and to make: do in/on/with you judgment and to scatter [obj] all remnant your to/for all spirit: breath **11** to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not because [obj] sanctuary my to defile in/on/with all abomination your and in/on/with all

abomination your and also I to dimish and not to pity eye my and also I not to spare **12** third your in/on/with pestilence to die and in/on/with famine to end: destroy in/on/with midst your and [the] third in/on/with sword to fall: kill around you and [the] third to/for all spirit: breath to scatter and sword to empty after them **13** and to end: expend face: anger my and to rest rage my in/on/with them and to be sorry: comfort and to know for I LORD to speak: speak in/on/with jealousy my in/on/with to end: expend I rage my in/on/with them **14** and to give: make you to/for desolation and to/for reproach in/on/with nation which around you to/for eye: seeing all to pass **15** and to be reproach and taunt discipline and devastation to/for nation which around you in/on/with to make: do I in/on/with you judgment in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with argument rage I LORD to speak: speak **16** in/on/with to send: depart I [obj] arrow [the] famine [the] bad: harmful in/on/with them which to be to/for destruction which to send: depart [obj] them to/for to ruin you and famine to add upon you and to break to/for you tribe: supply food: bread **17** and to send: depart upon you famine and living thing bad: harmful and be bereaved you and pestilence and blood to pass in/on/with you and sword to come (in): bring upon you I LORD to speak: speak

6 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) mountain: mount Israel and to prophesy to(wards) them **3** and to say mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel (and to/for valley *Q(k)*) behold I I to come (in): bring upon you sword and to perish high place your **4** and be desolate: destroyed altar your and to break pillar your and to fall: fall slain:

killed your to/for face: before idol your **5** and to give: put [obj] corpse son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before idol their and to scatter [obj] bone your around altar your **6** in/on/with all seat your [the] city to destroy and [the] high place be desolate because to destroy and be guilty altar your and to break and to cease idol your and to cut down/off pillar your and to wipe deed: work your **7** and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with midst your and to know for I LORD **8** and to remain in/on/with to be to/for you survivor sword in/on/with nation in/on/with to scatter you in/on/with land: country/planet **9** and to remember survivor your [obj] me in/on/with nation which to take captive there which to break [obj] heart their [the] to fornicate which to turn aside: depart from upon me and with eye their [the] to fornicate after idol their and to loath in/on/with face of their to(wards) [the] distress: evil which to make to/for all abomination their **10** and to know for I LORD not to(wards) for nothing to speak: speak to/for to make: do to/for them [the] distress: evil [the] this **11** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to smite in/on/with palm your and to beat in/on/with foot your and to say ah! to(wards) all abomination bad: evil house: household Israel which in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to fall: kill **12** [the] distant in/on/with pestilence to die and [the] near in/on/with sword to fall: kill and [the] to remain and [the] to watch in/on/with famine to die and to end: expend rage my in/on/with them **13** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to be slain: killed their in/on/with midst idol their around altar their to(wards) all hill to exalt in/on/with all head: top [the] mountain: mount and underneath: under all tree luxuriant and underneath: under all oak leafy place which to give: give there aroma soothing to/for all idol their **14** and to stretch

[obj] hand: power my upon them and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation from wilderness Riblah [to] in/on/with all seat their and to know for I LORD

7 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and you(m. s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for land: soil Israel end to come (in): come [the] end upon (four *Q(K)*) wing [the] land: country/planet **3** now [the] end upon you and to send: depart face: anger my in/on/with you and to judge you like/as way: conduct your and to give: pay upon you [obj] all abomination your **4** and not to pity eye my upon you and not to spare for way: conduct your upon you to give: pay and abomination your in/on/with midst your to be and to know for I LORD **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God distress: harm one distress: harm behold to come (in): come **6** end to come (in): come to come (in): come [the] end to awake to(wards) you behold to come (in): come **7** to come (in): come [the] diadem/doom to(wards) you to dwell [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come [the] time near [the] day tumult and not shout mountain: mount **8** now from near to pour: pour rage my upon you and to end: expend face: anger my in/on/with you and to judge you like/as way: conduct your and to give: pay upon you [obj] all abomination your **9** and not to pity eye my and not to spare like/as way: conduct your upon you to give: pay and abomination your in/on/with midst your to be and to know for I LORD to smite **10** behold [the] day behold to come (in): come to come out: come [the] diadem/doom to blossom [the] tribe: rod to sprout [the] arrogance **11** [the] violence to arise: raise to/for tribe: rod wickedness not from them and not from crowd their and not from wealth their and not eminency in/on/with them **12** to come (in): come [the] time to touch [the]

day [the] to buy not to rejoice and [the] to sell not to mourn for burning anger to(wards) all crowd her **13** for [the] to sell to(wards) [the] sale not to return: return and still in/on/with life living thing their for vision to(wards) all crowd her not to return: repent and man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his living thing his not to strengthen: strengthen **14** to blow in/on/with trumpet and to establish: prepare [the] all and nothing to go: went to/for battle for burning anger my to(wards) all crowd her **15** [the] sword in/on/with outside and [the] pestilence and [the] famine from house: inside which in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword to die and which in/on/with city famine and pestilence to eat him **16** and to escape survivor their and to be to(wards) [the] mountain: mount like/as dove [the] valley all their to roar man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his **17** all [the] hand to slacken and all knee to go: continue water **18** and to gird sackcloth and to cover [obj] them shuddering and to(wards) all face shame and in/on/with all head their bald spot **19** silver: money their in/on/with outside to throw and gold their to/for impurity to be silver: money their and gold their not be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury LORD soul: appetite their not to satisfy and belly their not to fill for stumbling iniquity: crime their to be **20** and beauty ornament his to/for pride to set: make him and image abomination their abomination their to make in/on/with him upon so to give: make him to/for them to/for impurity **21** and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power [the] be a stranger to/for plunder and to/for wicked [the] land: country/planet to/for spoil (and to profane/begin: profane him *Q(K)*) **22** and to turn: turn face my from them and to profane/begin: profane [obj] to treasure my and to come (in): come in/on/with her violent and to

profane/begin: profane her **23** to make [the] chain for [the] land: country/planet to fill justice: judgement blood and [the] city to fill violence **24** and to come (in): bring bad: harmful nation and to possess: take [obj] house: home their and to cease pride strong and to profane/begin: profane sanctuary their **25** anguish to come (in): come and to seek peace and nothing **26** misfortune upon misfortune to come (in): come and tidings to(wards) tidings to be and to seek vision from prophet and instruction to perish from priest and counsel from old: elder **27** [the] king to mourn and leader to clothe devastation and hand people [the] land: country/planet to dismay from way: conduct their to make: do [obj] them and in/on/with justice: judgement their to judge them and to know for I LORD

8 and to be in/on/with year [the] sixth in/on/with sixth in/on/with five to/for month I to dwell in/on/with house: home my and old: elder Judah to dwell to/for face: before my and to fall: fall upon me there hand: power Lord YHWH/God **2** and to see: see and behold likeness like/as appearance fire from appearance loin his and to/for beneath fire and from loin his and to/for above [to] like/as appearance brightness like/as eye: appearance [the] amber [to] **3** and to send: let go pattern hand: power and to take: take me in/on/with tassel head my and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit between [the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven and to come (in): bring [obj] me Jerusalem [to] in/on/with vision God to(wards) entrance gate [the] inner [the] to turn north [to] which there seat idol [the] jealousy [the] be jealous **4** and behold there glory God Israel like/as appearance which to see: see in/on/with valley **5** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to lift: look please eye your way: direction north [to] and to lift: look eye my

way: direction north [to] and behold from north to/for gate [the] altar idol [the] jealousy [the] this in/on/with entrance **6** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to see: see you(m. s.) (what? they(masc.) *Q(K)*) to make: do abomination great: large which house: household Israel to make here to/for to remove from upon sanctuary my and still to return: return to see: see abomination great: large **7** and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance [the] court and to see: see and behold hole one in/on/with wall **8** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to dig please in/on/with wall and to dig in/on/with wall and behold entrance one **9** and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come and to see: see [obj] [the] abomination [the] bad: harmful which they(masc.) to make here **10** and to come (in): come and to see: see and behold all pattern creeping and animal detestation and all idol house: household Israel to engrave upon [the] wall around around **11** and seventy man from old: elder house: household Israel and Jaazaniah son: child Shaphan to stand: stand in/on/with midst their to stand: stand to/for face: before their and man: anyone censer his in/on/with hand his and odour cloud [the] incense to ascend: rise **12** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man which old: elder house: household Israel to make: do in/on/with darkness man: anyone in/on/with chamber figure his for to say nothing LORD to see: see [obj] us to leave: forsake LORD [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13** and to say to(wards) me still to return: again to see: see abomination great: large which they(masc.) to make **14** and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance gate house: temple LORD which to(wards) [the] north [to] and behold there [the] woman to dwell to weep [obj] [the] Tammuz **15** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man still to

return: again to see: see abomination great: large from these **16** and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) court house: temple LORD [the] inner and behold entrance temple LORD between [the] Portico and between [the] altar like/as twenty and five man back their to(wards) temple LORD and face their east [to] and they(masc.) to bow east [to] to/for sun **17** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man to lighten to/for house: household Judah from to make [obj] [the] abomination which to make here for to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet violence and to return: again to/for to provoke me and look! they to send: reach [obj] [the] branch to(wards) face: nose their **18** and also I to make: do in/on/with rage not to pity eye my and not to spare and to call: call to in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great: large and not to hear: hear [obj] them

9 and to call: call out in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great: large to/for to say to present: come punishment [the] city and man: anyone article/utensil destruction his in/on/with hand his **2** and behold six human to come (in): come from way: direction gate [the] high which to turn north [to] and man: anyone article/utensil shattering his in/on/with hand his and man one in/on/with midst their to clothe linen and pot [the] secretary in/on/with loin his and to come (in): come and to stand: stand beside altar [the] bronze **3** and glory God Israel to ascend: rise from upon [the] cherub which to be upon him to(wards) threshold [the] house: home and to call: call to to(wards) [the] man [the] to clothe [the] linen which pot [the] secretary in/on/with loin his **4** and to say LORD (to(wards) him *Q(k)*) to pass in/on/with midst [the] city in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to mark mark upon forehead [the] human [the] to sigh and [the] to groan upon all [the] abomination

[the] to make in/on/with midst her **5** and to/for these to say in/on/with ear: hearing my to pass in/on/with city after him and to smite (not *Q(K)*) to pity (eye your *Q(K)*) and not to spare **6** old youth and virgin and child and woman to kill to/for destruction and upon all man which upon him [the] mark not to approach: approach and from sanctuary my to profane/begin: begin and to profane/begin: begin in/on/with human [the] old: elder which to/for face: before [the] house: home **7** and to say to(wards) them to defile [obj] [the] house: home and to fill [obj] [the] court slain: killed to come out: come and to come out: come and to smite in/on/with city **8** and to be like/as to smite they and to remain I and to fall: fall [emph?] upon face my and to cry out and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God to ruin you(m. s.) [obj] all remnant Israel in/on/with to pour: pour you [obj] rage your upon Jerusalem **9** and to say to(wards) me iniquity: guilt house: household Israel and Judah great: large in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet blood and [the] city to fill perversion for to say to leave: forsake LORD [obj] [the] land: country/planet and nothing LORD to see: see **10** and also I not to pity eye my and not to spare way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give **11** and behold [the] man clothing [the] linen which [the] pot in/on/with loin his to return: return word to/for to say to make: do (like/as all which *Q(K)*) to command me

10 and to see: see and behold to(wards) [the] expanse which upon head [the] cherub like/as stone sapphire like/as appearance likeness throne to see: see upon them **2** and to say to(wards) [the] man to clothe [the] linen and to say to come (in): come to(wards) between: among to/for wheel to(wards) underneath: under to/for cherub and to fill palm your coal fire from between:

among to/for cherub and to scatter upon [the] city and to come (in): come to/for eye: before(the eyes) my **3** and [the] cherub to stand: stand from right: south to/for house: home in/on/with to come (in): come he [the] man and [the] cloud to fill [obj] [the] court [the] inner **4** and to exalt glory LORD from upon [the] cherub upon threshold [the] house: home and to fill [the] house: home [obj] [the] cloud and [the] court to fill [obj] brightness glory LORD **5** and voice: sound wing [the] cherub to hear: hear till [the] court [the] outer like/as voice God Almighty in/on/with to speak: speak he **6** and to be in/on/with to command he [obj] [the] man to clothe [the] linen to/for to say to take: take fire from between to/for wheel from between to/for cherub and to come (in): come and to stand: stand beside [the] wheel **7** and to send: reach [the] cherub [obj] hand his from between to/for cherub to(wards) [the] fire which between [the] cherub and to lift: raise and to give: put to(wards) palm to clothe [the] linen and to take: take and to come out: come **8** and to see: see to/for cherub pattern hand man underneath: under wing their **9** and to see: see and behold four wheel beside [the] cherub wheel one beside [the] cherub one and wheel one beside [the] cherub one and appearance [the] wheel like/as eye: appearance stone jasper **10** and appearance their likeness one to/for four their like/as as which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel **11** in/on/with to go: went they to(wards) four fourth their to go: went not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they for [the] place which to turn [the] head after him to go: follow not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they **12** and all flesh their and back/rim/brow their and hand: power their and wing their and [the] wheel full eye around to/for four their wheel their **13** to/for wheel to/for them to call: call

by [the] wheel in/on/with ear: hearing my **14** and four face to/for one face [the] one face [the] cherub and face [the] second face man and [the] third face lion and [the] fourth face eagle **15** and be exalted [the] cherub he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see in/on/with river Chebar **16** and in/on/with to go: went [the] cherub to go: went [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their to/for to exalt from upon [the] land: country/planet not to turn: turn [the] wheel also they(masc.) from beside them **17** in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand: stand and in/on/with to exalt they be exalted with them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with them **18** and to come out: come glory LORD from upon threshold [the] house: home and to stand: stand upon [the] cherub **19** and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and be exalted from [the] land: country/planet to/for eye: before(the eyes) my in/on/with to come out: come they and [the] wheel to/for close them and to stand: stand entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **20** he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see underneath: under God Israel in/on/with river Chebar and to know for cherub they(masc.) **21** four four face to/for one and four wing to/for one and likeness hand man underneath: under wing their **22** and likeness face their they(masc.) [the] face which to see: see upon river Chebar appearance their and [obj] them man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went

11 and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern [the] to turn east [to] and behold in/on/with entrance [the] gate twenty and five man and to see: see in/on/with midst their [obj] Jaazaniah

son: child Azzur and [obj] Pelatiah son: child Benaiah ruler [the] people **2** and to say to(wards) me son: child man these [the] human [the] to devise: devise evil: wickedness and [the] to advise counsel bad: evil in/on/with city [the] this **3** [the] to say not in/on/with near to build house: home he/she/it [the] pot and we [the] flesh **4** to/for so to prophesy upon them to prophesy son: child man **5** and to fall: fall upon me spirit LORD and to say to(wards) me to say thus to say LORD so to say house: household Israel and thought spirit your I to know her **6** to multiply slain: killed your in/on/with city [the] this and to fill outside her slain: killed **7** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God slain: killed your which to set: put in/on/with midst her they(masc.) [the] flesh and he/she/it [the] pot and [obj] you to come out: send from midst her **8** sword to fear and sword to come (in): bring upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to come out: send [obj] you from midst her and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with hand be a stranger and to make: do in/on/with you judgment **10** in/on/with sword to fall: kill upon border: boundary Israel to judge [obj] you and to know for I LORD **11** he/she/it not to be to/for you to/for pot and you(m. p.) to be in/on/with midst her to/for flesh to(wards) border: boundary Israel to judge [obj] you **12** and to know for I LORD which in/on/with statute: decree my not to go: walk and justice: judgement my not to make: do and like/as justice: judgement [the] nation which around you to make: do **13** and to be like/as to prophesy I and Pelatiah son: child Benaiah to die and to fall: fall upon face my and to cry out voice great: large and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God consumption you(m. s.) to make with remnant Israel **14** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **15** son: child man brother: compatriot

your brother: compatriot your human redemption your and all house: household Israel all his which to say to/for them to dwell Jerusalem to remove from upon LORD to/for us he/she/it to give: give [the] land: country/planet to/for possession **16** to/for so to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to remove them in/on/with nation and for to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet and to be to/for them to/for sanctuary little in/on/with land: country/planet which to come (in): come there **17** to/for so to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to gather [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them and to give: give to/for you [obj] land: soil Israel **18** and to come (in): come there [to] and to turn aside: remove [obj] all abomination her and [obj] all abomination her from her **19** and to give: give to/for them heart one and spirit new to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your and to turn aside: remove heart [the] stone from flesh their and to give: give to/for them heart flesh **20** because in/on/with statute my to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God **21** and to(wards) heart abomination their and abomination their heart their to go: went way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God **22** and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and [the] wheel to/for close them and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **23** and to ascend: rise glory LORD from upon midst [the] city and to stand: stand upon [the] mountain: mount which from front: east to/for city **24** and spirit to lift: raise me and to come (in): bring me Chaldea [to] to(wards) [the] captivity in/on/with appearance in/on/with spirit God and to ascend: rise from upon me [the]

appearance which to see: see **25** and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] captivity [obj] all word: thing LORD which to see: see me

12 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man in/on/with midst house: household [the] rebellion you(m. s.) to dwell which eye to/for them to/for to see: see and not to see: see ear to/for them to/for to hear: hear and not to hear: hear for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **3** and you(m. s.) son: child man to make to/for you article/utensil captivity and to reveal: remove by day to/for eye: seeing their and to reveal: remove from place your to(wards) place another to/for eye: seeing their perhaps to see: examine for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **4** and to come out: send article/utensil your like/as article/utensil captivity by day to/for eye: seeing their and you(m. s.) to come out: come in/on/with evening to/for eye: seeing their like/as exit captivity **5** to/for eye: seeing their to dig to/for you in/on/with wall and to come out: send in/on/with him **6** to/for eye: seeing their upon shoulder to lift: raise in/on/with darkness to come out: send face your to cover and not to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet for wonder to give: make you to/for house: household Israel **7** and to make: do so like/as as which to command article/utensil my to come out: send like/as article/utensil captivity by day and in/on/with evening to dig to/for me in/on/with wall in/on/with hand in/on/with darkness to come out: send upon shoulder to lift: bear to/for eye: seeing their **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with morning to/for to say **9** son: child man not to say to(wards) you house: household Israel house: household [the] rebellion what? you(m. s.) to make: do **10** to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] leader [the] oracle [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and all house:

household Israel which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their **11** to say I wonder your like/as as which to make: do so to make: do to/for them in/on/with captivity in/on/with captivity to go: went **12** and [the] leader which in/on/with midst their to(wards) shoulder to lift: raise in/on/with darkness and to come out: come in/on/with wall to dig to/for to come out: send in/on/with him face his to cover because which not to see: see to/for eye he/she/it [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13** and to spread [obj] net my upon him and to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring [obj] him Babylon [to] land: country/planet Chaldea and [obj] her not to see: see and there to die **14** and all which around him (helper his *Q(K)*) and all band his to scatter to/for all spirit: breath and sword to empty after them **15** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to scatter I [obj] them in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet **16** and to remain from them human number from sword from famine and from pestilence because to recount [obj] all abomination their in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there and to know for I LORD **17** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man food: bread your in/on/with quaking to eat and water your in/on/with quivering and in/on/with anxiety to drink **19** and to say to(wards) people [the] land: country/planet thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for to dwell Jerusalem to(wards) land: soil Israel food: bread their in/on/with anxiety to eat and water their in/on/with horror to drink because be desolate land: country/planet her from fullness her from violence all [the] to dwell in/on/with her **20** and [the] city [the] to dwell to destroy and [the] land: country/planet devastation to be and to know for I LORD **21** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **22**

son: child man what? [the] proverb [the] this to/for you upon land: soil Israel to/for to say to prolong [the] day and to perish all vision **23** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to cease [obj] [the] proverb [the] this and not to use a proverb [obj] him still in/on/with Israel that if: except if: except to speak: speak to(wards) them to present: come [the] day and word: promised all vision **24** for not to be still all vision vanity: false and divination smooth in/on/with midst house: household Israel **25** for I LORD to speak: speak [obj] which to speak: speak word and to make: do not to draw still for in/on/with day your house: household [the] rebellion to speak: speak word and to make: do him utterance Lord YHWH/God **26** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **27** son: child man behold house: household Israel to say [the] vision which he/she/it to see to/for day many and to/for time distant he/she/it to prophesy **28** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God not to draw still all word my which to speak: speak word and to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God

13 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to prophesy to(wards) prophet Israel [the] to prophesy and to say to/for prophet from heart their to hear: hear word LORD **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! upon [the] prophet [the] foolish which to go: follow after spirit their and to/for lest to see: see **4** like/as fox in/on/with desolation prophet your Israel to be **5** not to ascend: rise in/on/with breach and to wall up/off wall upon house: household Israel to/for to stand: stand in/on/with battle in/on/with day LORD **6** to see vanity: false and divination lie [the] to say utterance LORD and LORD not to send: depart them and to wait: hope to/for to arise: establish word **7** not vision

vanity: false to see and divination lie to say and to say utterance LORD and I not to speak: speak **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to speak: speak you vanity: false and to see lie to/for so look! I to(wards) you utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to be hand: power my to(wards) [the] prophet [the] to see vanity: false and [the] to divine lie in/on/with counsel people my not to be and in/on/with writing house: household Israel not to write and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in): come and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **10** because and in/on/with because to stray [obj] people my to/for to say peace and nothing peace and he/she/it to build wall and behold they to overspread [obj] him whitewash **11** to say to(wards) to overspread whitewash and to fall: fall to be rain to overflow and you(f. p.) stone hail to fall: fall and spirit: breath tempest to break up/open **12** and behold to fall: fall [the] wall not to say to(wards) you where? [the] coating which to overspread **13** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to break up/open spirit: breath tempest in/on/with rage my and rain to overflow in/on/with face: anger my to be and stone hail in/on/with rage to/for consumption **14** and to overthrow [obj] [the] wall which to overspread whitewash and to touch him to(wards) [the] land: soil and to reveal: uncover foundation his and to fall: fall and to end: destroy in/on/with midst her and to know for I LORD **15** and to end: expend [obj] rage my in/on/with wall and in/on/with to overspread [obj] him whitewash and to say to/for you nothing [the] wall and nothing [the] to overspread [obj] him **16** prophet Israel [the] to prophesy to(wards) Jerusalem and [the] to see to/for her vision peace and nothing peace utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) daughter people your [the] to prophesy from

heart their and to prophesy upon them **18** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! to/for to sew amulet upon all joint hand: themselves my and to make [the] veil upon head all height to/for to hunt soul soul to hunt to/for people my and soul to/for you to live **19** and to profane/begin: profane [obj] me to(wards) people my in/on/with handful barley and in/on/with morsel food: bread to/for to die soul which not to die and to/for to live soul which not to live in/on/with to lie you to/for people my to hear: hear lie **20** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) amulet your which you(f. p.) to hunt there [obj] [the] soul to/for to fly and to tear [obj] them from upon arm your and to send: let go [obj] [the] soul which you(m. p.) to hunt [obj] soul to/for to fly **21** and to tear [obj] veil your and to rescue [obj] people my from hand: power your and not to be still in/on/with hand: power your to/for net and to know for I LORD **22** because be disheartened heart righteous deception and I not to pain him and to/for to strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves wicked to/for lest to return: repent from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil to/for to live him **23** to/for so vanity: false not to see and divination not to divine still and to rescue [obj] people my from hand: power your and to know for I LORD

14 and to come (in): come to(wards) me human from old: elder Israel and to dwell to/for face: before my **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **3** son: child man [the] human [the] these to ascend: establish idol their upon heart their and stumbling iniquity: crime their to give: put before face their to seek to seek to/for them **4** to/for so to speak: speak with them and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God man man from house: household Israel which to ascend: establish

[obj] idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity: crime his to set: make before face his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] prophet I LORD to answer to/for him (to come (in): come *Q(K)*) in/on/with abundance idol his **5** because to capture [obj] house: household Israel in/on/with heart their which be a stranger from upon me in/on/with idol their all their **6** to/for so to say to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God to return: repent and to return: repent from upon idol your and from upon all abomination your to return: turn back face your **7** for man man from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner which to sojourn in/on/with Israel and to dedicate from after me and to ascend: establish idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity: crime his to set: put before face his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] prophet to/for to seek to/for him in/on/with me I LORD to answer to/for him in/on/with me **8** and to give: put face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to set: make him to/for sign: indicator and to/for proverb and to cut: eliminate him from midst people my and to know for I LORD **9** and [the] prophet for to entice and to speak: speak word I LORD to entice [obj] [the] prophet [the] he/she/it and to stretch [obj] hand: power my upon him and to destroy him from midst people my Israel **10** and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment their like/as iniquity: punishment [the] to seek like/as iniquity: punishment [the] prophet to be **11** because not to go astray still house: household Israel from after me and not to defile still in/on/with all transgression their and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God utterance Lord YHWH/God **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **13** son: child man land: country/planet for to sin to/for me to/for be unfaithful

unfaithfulness and to stretch hand: power my upon her and to break to/for her tribe: supply food: bread and to send: depart in/on/with her famine and to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **14** and to be three [the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her Noah (Daniel *Q(K)*) and Job they(masc.) in/on/with righteousness their to rescue soul: life their utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** if living thing bad: harmful to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and be bereaved her and to be devastation from without to pass from face: because [the] living thing **16** three [the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no son: child and if: surely no daughter to rescue they(masc.) to/for alone them to rescue and [the] land: country/planet to be devastation **17** or sword to come (in): bring upon [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and to say sword to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **18** and three [the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God not to rescue son: child and daughter for they(masc.) to/for alone them to rescue **19** or pestilence to send: depart to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and to pour: pour rage my upon her in/on/with blood to/for to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **20** and Noah (Daniel *Q(K)*) and Job in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no son: child if: surely no daughter to rescue they(masc.) in/on/with righteousness their to rescue soul: life their **21** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God also for four judgment my [the] bad: harmful sword and famine and living thing bad: harmful and pestilence to send: depart to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **22** and behold to remain in/on/with her survivor [the] to come out:

send son: child and daughter look! they to come out: come to(wards) you and to see: see [obj] way: conduct their and [obj] wantonness their and to be sorry: comfort upon [the] distress: harm which to come (in): bring upon Jerusalem [obj] all which to come (in): bring upon her **23** and to be sorry: comfort [obj] you for to see: see [obj] way: conduct their and [obj] wantonness their and to know for not for nothing to make: do [obj] all which to make: do in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God

15 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man what? to be tree: wood [the] vine from all tree: wood [the] branch which to be in/on/with tree [the] wood **3** to take: take from him tree: wood to/for to make to/for work if: surely yes to take: take from him peg to/for to hang upon him all article/utensil **4** behold to/for fire to give: give to/for food [obj] two end his to eat [the] fire and midst his to scorch to prosper to/for work **5** behold in/on/with to be he unblemished: complete not to make: do to/for work also for fire to eat him and to scorch and to make: do still to/for work **6** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as as which tree: wood [the] vine in/on/with tree [the] wood which to give: give him to/for fire to/for food so to give: give [obj] to dwell Jerusalem **7** and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with them from [the] fire to come out: come and [the] fire to eat them and to know for I LORD in/on/with to set: make I [obj] face my in/on/with them **8** and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation because be unfaithful unfaithfulness utterance Lord YHWH/God

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to know [obj] Jerusalem [obj] abomination her **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Jerusalem origin your and relatives your from land: country/planet [the] Canaanite

father your [the] Amorite and mother your Hittite **4** and relatives your in/on/with day to beget [obj] you not to cut: cut umbilical cord your and in/on/with water not to wash: wash to/for cleansing and to salt not to salt and to entwine not to entwine **5** not to pity upon you eye to/for to make: do to/for you one from these to/for to spare upon you and to throw to(wards) face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with loathing soul: myself your in/on/with day to beget [obj] you **6** and to pass upon you and to see: see you to trample in/on/with blood your and to say to/for you in/on/with blood your to live and to say to/for you in/on/with blood your to live **7** myriad like/as branch [the] land: country to give: make you and to multiply and to magnify and to come (in): come in/on/with ornament ornament breast to establish: prepare and hair your to spring and you(f. s.) naked and nakedness **8** and to pass upon you and to see: see you and behold time your time beloved: love and to spread wing my upon you and to cover nakedness your and to swear to/for you and to come (in): come in/on/with covenant with you utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for me **9** and to wash: wash you in/on/with water and to overflow blood your from upon you and to anoint you in/on/with oil **10** and to clothe you embroidery and to shoe you leather and to saddle/tie you in/on/with linen and to cover you silk **11** and to adorn you ornament and to give: put [emph?] bracelet upon hand your and necklace upon throat your **12** and to give: put ring upon face: nose your and ring upon ear your and crown beauty in/on/with head your **13** and to adorn gold and silver: money and garment your (linen *Q(K)*) and silk and embroidery fine flour and honey and oil (to eat *Q(k)*) and be beautiful in/on/with much much and to prosper to/for kingship **14** and to come out:

come to/for you name in/on/with nation in/on/with beauty your for entire he/she/it in/on/with glory my which to set: make upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and to trust in/on/with beauty your and to fornicate upon name your and to pour: scatter [obj] fornication your upon all to pass to/for him to be **16** and to take: take from garment your and to make to/for you high place to spot and to fornicate upon them not to come (in): come and not to be **17** and to take: take article/utensil beauty your from gold my and from silver: money my which to give: give to/for you and to make to/for you image male and to fornicate in/on/with them **18** and to take: take [obj] garment embroidery your and to cover them and oil my and incense my (to give: turn *Q(k)*) to/for face: before their **19** and food: bread my which to give: give to/for you fine flour and oil and honey to eat you and to give: put him to/for face: before their to/for aroma soothing and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **20** and to take: take [obj] son: child your and [obj] daughter your which to beget to/for me and to sacrifice them to/for them to/for to eat little (from fornication your *Q(K)*) **21** and to slaughter [obj] son: child my and to give: give them in/on/with to pass [obj] them to/for them **22** and [obj] all abomination your and fornication your not (to remember *Q(k)*) [obj] day youth your in/on/with to be you naked and nakedness to trample in/on/with blood your to be **23** and to be after all distress: evil your woe! woe! to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God **24** and to build to/for you back/rim/brow and to make to/for you high place in/on/with all street/plaza **25** to(wards) all head: top way: road to build high place your and to abhor [obj] beauty your and to open [obj] foot your to/for all to pass and to multiply [obj] (fornication your *Q(K)*) **26** and to fornicate to(wards) son:

descendant/people Egypt neighboring your growing flesh and to multiply [obj] fornication your to/for to provoke me **27** and behold to stretch hand: power my upon you and to dimish statute: portion your and to give: give you in/on/with soul: appetite to hate you daughter Philistine [the] be humiliated from way: conduct your wickedness **28** and to fornicate to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria from lest satiety your and to fornicate them and also not to satisfy **29** and to multiply [obj] fornication your to(wards) land: country/planet merchant Chaldea [to] and also in/on/with this not to satisfy **30** what? to weaken heart your utterance Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to make: do you [obj] all these deed woman to fornicate imperious **31** in/on/with to build you back/rim/brow your in/on/with head all way: road and high place your (to make *Q(k)*) in/on/with all street/plaza and not (to be *Q(k)*) like/as to fornicate to/for to mock wages **32** [the] woman: wife [the] to commit adultery underneath: instead man: husband her to take: recieve [obj] be a stranger **33** to/for all to fornicate to give: give gift and you(f. s.) to give: give [obj] gift your to/for all to love: lover you and to bribe [obj] them to/for to come (in): come to(wards) you from around: side in/on/with fornication your **34** and to be in/on/with you contrariness from [the] woman in/on/with fornication your and after you not to fornicate and in/on/with to give: give you wages and wages not to give: give to/for you and to be to/for contrariness **35** to/for so to fornicate to hear: hear word LORD **36** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to pour: pour lust your and to reveal: uncover nakedness your in/on/with fornication your upon to love: lover you and upon all idol abomination your and like/as blood son: child your which to give: give to/for them **37** to/for so look! I to gather [obj] all to

love: lover you which to please upon them and [obj] all which to love: lover upon all which to hate and to gather [obj] them upon you from around: side and to reveal: uncover nakedness your to(wards) them and to see: see [obj] all nakedness your **38** and to judge you justice: judgement to commit adultery and to pour: kill blood and to give: give you blood rage and jealousy **39** and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with hand: power their and to overthrow back/rim/brow your and to tear high place your and to strip [obj] you garment your and to take: take article/utensil beauty your and to rest you naked and nakedness **40** and to ascend: attack upon you assembly and to stone [obj] you in/on/with stone and to cut up you in/on/with sword their **41** and to burn house: home your in/on/with fire and to make: do in/on/with you judgment to/for eye: seeing woman many and to cease you from to fornicate and also wages not to give: give still **42** and to rest rage my in/on/with you and to turn aside: depart jealousy my from you and to quiet and not to provoke still **43** because which not (to remember *Q(k)*) [obj] day youth your and to tremble to/for me in/on/with all these and also I behold way: conduct your in/on/with head to give: pay utterance Lord YHWH/God and not (to make *Q(k)*) [obj] [the] wickedness upon all abomination your **44** behold all [the] to use a proverb upon you to use a proverb to/for to say like/as mother her daughter her **45** daughter mother your you(f. s.) to abhor man: husband her and son: child her and sister sister your you(f. s.) which to abhor human their and son: child their mother your Hittite and father your Amorite **46** and sister your [the] great: old Samaria he/she/it and daughter her [the] to dwell upon left: north your and sister your [the] small from you [the] to dwell from right: south your Sodom and daughter

her **47** and not in/on/with way: conduct their to go: walk and in/on/with abomination their (to make: do *Q(k)*) like/as little only and to ruin from them in/on/with all way: conduct your **48** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to make: do Sodom sister your he/she/it and daughter her like/as as which to make: do you(f. s.) and daughter your **49** behold this to be iniquity: guilt Sodom sister your pride fullness food and ease to quiet to be to/for her and to/for daughter her and hand: to afflicted and needy not to strengthen: strengthen **50** and to exult and to make: do abomination to/for face: before my and to turn aside: remove [obj] them like/as as which to see: see **51** and Samaria like/as half sin your not to sin and to multiply [obj] abomination your from them and to justify [obj] (sister your *Q(K)*) in/on/with all abomination your which (to make *Q(k)*) **52** also you(f. s.) to lift: guilt shame your which to pray to/for sister your in/on/with sin your which to abhor from them to justify from you and also you(f. s.) be ashamed and to lift: guilt shame your in/on/with to justify you sister your **53** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity their [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Sodom and daughter her and [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Samaria and daughter her (and captivity *Q(k)*) captivity your in/on/with midst their **54** because to lift: bear shame your and be humiliated from all which to make: do in/on/with to be sorry: comfort you [obj] them **55** and sister your Sodom and daughter her to return: return to/for former their and Samaria and daughter her to return: return to/for former their and you(f. s.) and daughter your to return: return to/for former your **56** and not to be Sodom sister your to/for tidings in/on/with lip your in/on/with day pride your **57** in/on/with before to reveal: reveal distress: evil your like time reproach daughter Syria and all around her

daughter Philistine [the] to despise [obj] you from around **58** [obj] wickedness your and [obj] abomination your you(f. s.) to lift: bear them utterance LORD **59** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God (and to make: do *Q(K)*) with you like/as as which to make: do which to despise oath to/for to break covenant **60** and to remember I [obj] covenant my with you in/on/with day youth your and to arise: establish to/for you covenant forever: enduring **61** and to remember [obj] way: conduct your and be humiliated in/on/with to take: take you [obj] sister your [the] great: old from you to(wards) [the] small from you and to give: give(marriage) [obj] them to/for you to/for daughter and not from covenant your **62** and to arise: establish I [obj] covenant my with you and to know for I LORD **63** because to remember and be ashamed and not to be to/for you still opening lip from face: because shame your in/on/with to atone I to/for you to/for all which to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God

17 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to riddle riddle and to use a proverb proverb to(wards) house: household Israel **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] eagle [the] great: large great: large [the] wing slow [the] wing full [the] plumage which to/for him [the] embroidery to come (in): come to(wards) [the] Lebanon and to take: take [obj] treetop [the] cedar **4** [obj] head: top shoot his to pluck and to come (in): bring him to(wards) land: country/planet merchant in/on/with city to trade to set: make him **5** and to take: take from seed [the] land: country/planet and to give: put him in/on/with land: soil seed to take: take upon water many willow to set: make him **6** and to spring and to be to/for vine to overrun low height to/for to turn branch his to(wards) him and root his underneath: stand

him to be and to be to/for vine and to make alone: pole and to send: depart bough **7** and to be eagle one great: large great: large wing and many plumage and behold [the] vine [the] this to hunger root her upon him and branch his to send: depart to/for him to/for to water: watering [obj] her from bed plantation her **8** to(wards) land: soil pleasant to(wards) water many he/she/it to transplant to/for to make branch and to/for to lift: bear fruit to/for to be to/for vine clothing **9** to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to prosper not [obj] root her to tear and [obj] fruit her to strip and to wither all fresh-plucked branch her to wither and not in/on/with arm great: large and in/on/with people many to/for to lift: raise [obj] her from root her **10** and behold to transplant to prosper not like/as to touch in/on/with her spirit: breath [the] east to wither to wither upon bed branch her to wither **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **12** to say please to/for house: household [the] rebellion not to know what? these to say behold to come (in): come king Babylon Jerusalem and to take: take [obj] king her and [obj] ruler her and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) him Babylon [to] **13** and to take: take from seed: children [the] kingship and to cut: make(covenant) with him covenant and to come (in): bring [obj] him in/on/with oath and [obj] leader [the] land: country/planet to take: take **14** to/for to be kingdom low to/for lest to lift: raise to/for to keep: obey [obj] covenant his to/for to stand: stand her **15** and to rebel in/on/with him to/for to send: depart messenger his Egypt to/for to give: give to/for him horse and people: soldiers many to prosper to escape [the] to make: do these and to break covenant and to escape **16** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with place [the] king [the] to reign [obj] him which to

despise [obj] oath his and which to break [obj] covenant his with him in/on/with midst Babylon to die **17** and not in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and in/on/with assembly many to make: do [obj] him Pharaoh in/on/with battle in/on/with to pour: build siege mound mound and in/on/with to build siegework to/for to cut: eliminate soul: life many **18** and to despise oath to/for to break covenant and behold to give: give hand: power his and all these to make: do not to escape **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not oath my which to despise and covenant my which to break and to give: pay him in/on/with head his **20** and to spread upon him net my and to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring him Babylon [to] and to judge with him there unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful in/on/with me **21** and [obj] all (fugitive his *Q(K)*) in/on/with all band his in/on/with sword to fall: kill and [the] to remain to/for all spirit: breath to spread and to know for I LORD to speak: speak **22** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to take: take I from treetop [the] cedar [the] to exalt and to give: put from head: top shoot his tender to pluck and to transplant I upon mountain: mount high and be eminent **23** in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel to transplant him and to lift: bear branch and to make fruit and to be to/for cedar great and to dwell underneath: under him all bird all wing in/on/with shadow branch his to dwell **24** and to know all tree [the] land: country for I LORD to abase tree high to exult tree low to wither tree fresh and to sprout tree dry I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do

18 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** what? to/for you you(m. p.) to use a proverb [obj] [the] proverb [the] this upon land: soil Israel to/for to say father to eat unripe grape and

tooth [the] son: child (be blunt *LA(bh)*) **3** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to be to/for you still to use a proverb [the] proverb [the] this in/on/with Israel **4** look! all [the] soul to/for me they(fem.) like/as soul [the] father and like/as soul [the] son: child to/for me they(fem.) [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die **5** and man: anyone for to be righteous and to make: do justice and righteousness **6** to(wards) [the] mountain: mount not to eat and eye his not to lift: look to(wards) idol house: household Israel and [obj] woman: wife neighbor his not to defile and to(wards) woman impurity not to present: come **7** and man: anyone not to oppress pledge his debtor to return: rescue violence not to plunder food: bread his to/for hungry to give: give and naked to cover garment **8** in/on/with interest not to give: give and increment not to take: take from injustice to return: turn back hand his justice truth: true to make: do between man to/for man **9** in/on/with statute my to go: walk and justice: judgement my to keep: obey to/for to make: do truth: faithful righteous he/she/it to live to live utterance Lord YHWH/God **10** and to beget son: child violent to pour: kill blood and to make: do ah! from one from these **11** and he/she/it [obj] all these not to make: do for also to(wards) [the] mountain: mount to eat and [obj] woman: wife neighbor his to defile **12** afflicted and needy to oppress violence to plunder pledge not to return: rescue and to(wards) [the] idol to lift: look eye his abomination to make **13** in/on/with interest to give: give and increment to take: take and to live not to live [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to make: do to die to die blood his in/on/with him to be **14** and behold to beget son: child and to see: see [obj] all sin father his which to make: do and to see: see and not to make: do like/as them **15** upon [the]

mountain: mount not to eat and eye his not to lift: look to(wards) idol house: household Israel [obj] woman: wife neighbor his not to defile **16** and man: anyone not to oppress pledge not to pledge and violence not to plunder food: bread his to/for hungry to give: give and naked to cover garment **17** from afflicted to return: turn back hand his interest and increment not to take: take justice: judgement my to make: do in/on/with statute my to go: walk he/she/it not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime father his to live to live **18** father his for to oppress oppression to plunder robbery brother: male-sibling and which not pleasant to make: do in/on/with midst kinsman his and behold to die in/on/with iniquity: crime his **19** and to say why? not to lift: guilt [the] son: child in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] father and [the] son: child justice and righteousness to make: do [obj] all statute my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them to live to live **20** [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die son: child not to lift: guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] father and father not to lift: guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] son: child righteousness [the] righteous upon him to be and wickedness ([the] wicked *Q(K)*) upon him to be **21** and [the] wicked for to return: repent from all (sin his *Q(K)*) which to make and to keep: obey [obj] all (statute my *LAB(h)*) and to make: do justice and righteousness to live to live not to die **22** all transgression his which to make not to remember to/for him in/on/with righteousness his which to make: do to live **23** to delight in to delight in death wicked utterance Lord YHWH/God not in/on/with to return: repent he from way: conduct his and to live **24** and in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and to make: do injustice like/as all [the] abomination which to make: do [the] wicked to make: do and

to live all (righteousness his *Q(K)*) which to make: do not to remember in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful and in/on/with sin his which to sin in/on/with them to die **25** and to say not to measure way: conduct Lord to hear: hear please house: household Israel way: conduct my not to measure not way: conduct your not to measure **26** in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and to make: do injustice and to die upon them in/on/with injustice his which to make: do to die **27** and in/on/with to return: repent wicked from wickedness his which to make and to make: do justice and righteousness he/she/it [obj] soul: life his to live **28** and to see: examine (and to return: repent *Q(k)*) from all transgression his which to make to live to live not to die **29** and to say house: household Israel not to measure way: conduct Lord way: conduct my not to measure house: household Israel not way: conduct your not to measure **30** to/for so man: anyone like/as way: conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to return: return and to return: repent from all transgression your and not to be to/for you to/for stumbling iniquity: crime **31** to throw from upon you [obj] all transgression your which to transgress in/on/with them and to make to/for you heart new and spirit new and to/for what? to die house: household Israel **32** for not to delight in in/on/with death [the] to die utterance Lord YHWH/God and to return: repent and to live

19 and you(m. s.) to lift: loud dirge to(wards) leader Israel **2** and to say what? mother your lioness between: among lion to stretch in/on/with midst lion to multiply whelp her **3** and to ascend: establish one from whelp her lion to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear prey man to eat **4** and to hear: hear to(wards)

him nation in/on/with pit: grave their to capture and to come (in): bring him in/on/with hook to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt **5** and to see: see for to wait: hope to perish hope her and to take: take one from whelp her lion to set: make him **6** and to go: walk in/on/with midst lion lion to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear prey man to eat **7** and to know widow his and city their to destroy and be desolate land: country/planet and fullness her from voice: sound roaring his **8** and to give: put upon him nation around: side from province and to spread upon him net their in/on/with pit: grave their to capture **9** and to give: put him in/on/with cage in/on/with hook and to come (in): bring him to(wards) king Babylon to come (in): bring him in/on/with stronghold because not to hear: hear voice his still to(wards) mountain: mount Israel **10** mother your like/as vine in/on/with blood your upon water to transplant be fruitful and thickly branched to be from water many **11** and to be to/for her tribe: stick strength to(wards) tribe: staff to rule and to exult height his upon between cord and to see: see in/on/with height his in/on/with abundance branch his **12** and to uproot in/on/with rage to/for land: soil to throw and spirit: breath [the] east to wither fruit her to tear and to wither tribe: stick strength her fire to eat him **13** and now to transplant in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and thirst **14** and to come out: issue fire from tribe: stick alone: pole her fruit her to eat and not to be in/on/with her tribe: stick strength tribe: staff to/for to rule dirge he/she/it and to be to/for dirge

20 and to be in/on/with year [the] seventh in/on/with fifth in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come human from old: elder Israel to/for to seek [obj] LORD and to dwell to/for face: before my **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say

3 son: child man to speak: speak with old: elder Israel and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for to seek [obj] me you(m. p.) to come (in): come alive I if: surely no to seek to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God **4** to judge [obj] them to judge son: child man [obj] abomination father their to know them **5** and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to choose I in/on/with Israel and to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for seed: children house: household Jacob and to know to/for them in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them to/for to say I LORD God your **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet which to spy to/for them to flow: flowing milk and honey beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet **7** and to say to(wards) them man: anyone abomination eye his to throw and in/on/with idol Egypt not to defile I LORD God your **8** and to rebel in/on/with me and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) me man: anyone [obj] abomination eye their not to throw and [obj] idol Egypt not to leave: forsake and to say to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them to/for to end: expend face: anger my in/on/with them in/on/with midst land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to make: do because name my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their which to know to(wards) them to/for eye: seeing their to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt **10** and to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] wilderness **11** and to give: give to/for them [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to

know [obj] them which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them **12** and also [obj] Sabbath my to give: give to/for them to/for to be to/for sign: indicator between me and between them to/for to know for I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **13** and to rebel in/on/with me house: household Israel in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute my not to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my to reject which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane much and to say to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them in/on/with wilderness to/for to end: finish them **14** and to make: do because name my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which to come out: send them to/for eye: seeing their **15** and also I to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with wilderness to/for lest to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to flow: flowing milk and honey beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet **16** because in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and [obj] statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane for after idol their heart their to go: went **17** and to pity eye my upon them from to ruin them and not to make [obj] them consumption in/on/with wilderness **18** and to say to(wards) son: child their in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute: decree father your not to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement their not to keep: obey and in/on/with idol their not to defile **19** I LORD God your in/on/with statute my to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them **20** and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate and to be to/for sign: indicator between me and between you to/for to

know for I LORD God your **21** and to rebel in/on/with me [the] son: child in/on/with statute my not to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my not to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] them which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane and to say to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them to/for to end: expend face: anger my in/on/with them in/on/with wilderness **22** and to return: turn back [obj] hand my and to make: do because name my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which to come out: send [obj] them to/for eye: seeing their **23** also I to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with wilderness to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation and to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet **24** because justice: judgement my not to make: do and statute my to reject and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane and after idol father their to be eye their **25** and also I to give: give to/for them statute: decree not pleasant and justice: judgement not to live in/on/with them **26** and to defile [obj] them in/on/with gift their in/on/with to pass all firstborn womb because be desolate: destroyed them because which to know which I LORD **27** to/for so to speak: speak to(wards) house: household Israel son: child man and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to blaspheme [obj] me father your in/on/with be unfaithful they in/on/with me unfaithfulness **28** and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for them and to see: see all hill to exalt and all tree leafy and to sacrifice there [obj] sacrifice their and to give: give there vexation offering their and to set: put there aroma soothing their and to pour there [obj]

drink offering their **29** and to say to(wards) them what? [the] high place which you(m. p.) [the] to come (in): come there and to call: call by name her Bamah till [the] day: today [the] this **30** to/for so to say to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with way: conduct father your you(m. p.) to defile and after abomination their you(m. p.) to fornicate **31** and in/on/with to lift: bear gift your in/on/with to pass son: child your in/on/with fire you(m. p.) to defile to/for all idol your till [the] day: today and I to seek to/for you house: household Israel alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to seek to/for you **32** and [the] to ascend: rise upon spirit your to be not to be which you(m. p.) to say to be like/as nation like/as family [the] land: country/planet to/for to minister tree: wood and stone **33** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with rage to pour: pour to reign upon you **34** and to come out: send [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with rage to pour: pour **35** and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) wilderness [the] people and to judge with you there face to(wards) face **36** like/as as which to judge with father your in/on/with wilderness land: country/planet Egypt so to judge with you utterance Lord YHWH/God **37** and to pass [obj] you underneath: under [the] tribe: staff and to come (in): bring [obj] you in/on/with pledge [the] covenant **38** and to purify from you [the] to rebel and [the] to transgress in/on/with me from land: country/planet sojourning their to come out: send [obj] them and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in): come and to

know for I LORD **39** and you(m. p.) house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God man: anyone idol his to go: went to serve and after if nothing you to hear: hear to(wards) me and [obj] name holiness my not to profane/begin: profane still in/on/with gift your and in/on/with idol your **40** for in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God there to serve: minister me all house: household Israel all his in/on/with land: country/planet there to accept them and there to seek [obj] contribution your and [obj] first: best tribute your in/on/with all holiness your **41** in/on/with aroma soothing to accept [obj] you in/on/with to come out: send I [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with you to/for eye: seeing [the] nation **42** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to come (in): bring I [obj] you to(wards) land: soil Israel to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for father your **43** and to remember there [obj] way: conduct your and [obj] all wantonness your which to defile in/on/with them and to loath in/on/with face of your in/on/with all bad: evil your which to make **44** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to make: do I with you because name my not like/as way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and like/as wantonness your [the] to ruin house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **45** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **46** son: child man to set: make face your way: direction south [to] and to drip/prophesy to(wards) south and to prophesy to(wards) wood [the] land: country Negeb **47** and to say to/for wood [the] Negeb to hear: hear word LORD thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to

kindle in/on/with you fire and to eat in/on/with you all tree fresh and all tree dry not to quench flame flame and to burn in/on/with her all face from Negeb north [to] **48** and to see: see all flesh for I LORD to burn: burn her not to quench **49** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God they(masc.) to say to/for me not to use a proverb proverb he/she/it

21 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) Jerusalem and to drip/prophesy to(wards) sanctuary and to prophesy to(wards) land: soil Israel **3** and to say to/for land: soil Israel thus to say LORD look! I to(wards) you and to come out: send sword my from razor her and to cut: eliminate from you righteous and wicked **4** because which to cut: eliminate from you righteous and wicked to/for so to come out: send sword my from razor her to(wards) all flesh from south north **5** and to know all flesh for I LORD to come out: send sword my from razor her not to return: return still **6** and you(m. s.) son: child man to sigh in/on/with breaking loin and in/on/with bitterness to sigh to/for eye their **7** and to be for to say to(wards) you upon what? you(m. s.) to sigh and to say to(wards) tidings for to come (in): come and to melt all heart and to slacken all hand and to grow dim all spirit and all knee to go: continue water behold to come (in): come and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord to say sword sword be sharp and also to smooth **10** because to slaughter slaughter be sharp because to be to/for her lightning to smooth or to rejoice tribe: staff son: child my to reject all tree: wood **11** and to give: give [obj] her to/for to smooth to/for to capture in/on/with palm he/she/it be

sharp sword and he/she/it to smooth to/for to give: give [obj] her in/on/with hand: power to kill **12** to cry out and to wail son: child man for he/she/it to be in/on/with people my he/she/it in/on/with all leader Israel to cast to(wards) sword to be with people my to/for so to slap to(wards) thigh **13** for to test and what? if also tribe: staff to reject not to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **14** and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy and to smite palm to(wards) palm and to double sword third sword slain: killed he/she/it sword slain: killed [the] great: large [the] to surround to/for them **15** because to/for to melt heart and to multiply [the] stumbling upon all gate their to give: give slaughter sword ah! to make to/for lightning sharp to/for slaughter **16** to go either way to go right to set: make to go left where? face your to appoint **17** and also I to smite palm my to(wards) palm my and to rest rage my I LORD to speak: speak **18** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **19** and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make to/for you two way: road to/for to come (in): come sword king Babylon from land: country/planet one to come out: come two their and hand: monument to create in/on/with head: top way: road city to create **20** way: road to set: make to/for to come (in): come sword [obj] Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and [obj] Judah in/on/with Jerusalem to gather/restrain/fortify **21** for to stand: stand king Babylon to(wards) mother [the] way: road in/on/with head two [the] way: road to/for to divine divination to lighten in/on/with arrow to ask in/on/with teraphim to see: see in/on/with liver **22** in/on/with right his to be [the] divination Jerusalem to/for to set: make ram to/for to open lip in/on/with shattering to/for to exalt voice in/on/with shout to/for to set: make ram upon gate to/for to pour: build siege mound mound to/for to

build siegework **23** and to be to/for them (like/as to divine *Q(k)*) vanity: false in/on/with eye: appearance their to swear oath to/for them and he/she/it to remember iniquity: guilt to/for to capture **24** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to remember you iniquity: guilt your in/on/with to reveal: reveal transgression your to/for to see: see sin your in/on/with all wantonness your because to remember you in/on/with palm to capture **25** and you(m. s.) profaned wicked leader Israel which to come (in): come day his in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **26** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to turn aside: remove [the] turban and to exalt [the] crown this not this [the] low to exult and [the] high to abase **27** ruin ruin ruin to set: make her also this not to be till to come (in): come which to/for him [the] justice: judgement and to give: give him **28** and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to(wards) reproach their and to say sword sword to open to/for slaughter to smooth to/for to sustain because lightning **29** in/on/with to see to/for you vanity: false in/on/with to divine to/for you lie to/for to give: put [obj] you to(wards) neck profaned wicked which to come (in): come day their in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **30** to return: return to(wards) razor her in/on/with place which to create in/on/with land: country/planet origin your to judge [obj] you **31** and to pour: pour upon you indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to breathe upon you and to give: pay you in/on/with hand: power human be brutish artificer destruction **32** to/for fire to be to/for food blood your to be in/on/with midst [the] land: country/planet not to remember for I LORD to speak: speak

22 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and you(m. s.) son: child man to judge to judge [obj] city [the] blood and to know her [obj] all abomination her **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God city to pour: kill blood in/on/with midst her to/for to come (in): come time her and to make idol upon her to/for to defile **4** in/on/with blood your which to pour: kill be guilty and in/on/with idol your which to make to defile and to present: bring day your and to come (in): come till year your upon so to give: make you reproach to/for nation and derision to/for all [the] land: country/planet **5** [the] near and [the] distant from you to mock in/on/with you unclean [the] name many [the] tumult **6** behold leader Israel man: anyone to/for arm his to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood **7** father and mother to lighten in/on/with you to/for sojourner to make: do in/on/with oppression in/on/with midst your orphan and widow to oppress in/on/with you **8** holiness my to despise and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane **9** human slander to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood and to(wards) [the] mountain: mount to eat in/on/with you wickedness to make in/on/with midst your **10** nakedness father to reveal: uncover in/on/with you unclean [the] impurity to afflict in/on/with you **11** and man with woman: wife neighbor his to make abomination and man [obj] daughter-in-law his to defile in/on/with wickedness and man [obj] sister his daughter father his to afflict in/on/with you **12** bribe to take: take in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood interest and increment to take: take and to cut off: to gain neighbor your in/on/with oppression and [obj] me to forget utterance Lord YHWH/God **13** and behold to smite palm my to(wards) unjust-gain your which to make and upon blood your which to be in/on/with midst your **14** to stand:

stand heart your if: surely yes to strengthen: strengthen hand your to/for day which I to make: do with you I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do **15** and to scatter [obj] you in/on/with nation and to scatter you in/on/with land: country/planet and to finish uncleanness your from you **16** and to profane/begin: profane in/on/with you to/for eye: seeing nation and to know for I LORD **17** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man to be to/for me house: household Israel (to/for dross *Q(K)*) all their bronze and tin and iron and lead in/on/with midst furnace dross silver: money to be **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to be all your to/for dross to/for so look! I to gather [obj] you to(wards) midst Jerusalem **20** gathering silver: money and bronze and iron and lead and tin to(wards) midst furnace to/for to breathe upon him fire to/for to pour so to gather in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and to rest and to pour [obj] you **21** and to gather [obj] you and to breathe upon you in/on/with fire fury my and to pour in/on/with midst her **22** like/as melting silver: money in/on/with midst furnace so to pour in/on/with midst her and to know for I LORD to pour: pour rage my upon you **23** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **24** son: child man to say to/for her you(f. s.) land: country/planet not be pure he/she/it not rain her in/on/with day indignation **25** conspiracy prophet her in/on/with midst her like/as lion to roar to tear prey soul: life to eat wealth and preciousness to take: take widow her to multiply in/on/with midst her **26** priest her to injure instruction my and to profane/begin: profane holiness my between holiness to/for common not to separate and between [the] unclean to/for pure not to know and from Sabbath my to conceal eye their

and to profane/begin: profane in/on/with midst their **27** ruler her in/on/with entrails: among her like/as wolf to tear prey to/for to pour: kill blood to/for to perish soul: life because to cut off: to gain unjust-gain **28** and prophet her to overspread to/for them whitewash to see vanity: false and to divine to/for them lie to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and LORD not to speak: speak **29** people [the] land: country/planet to oppress oppression and to plunder robbery and afflicted and needy to oppress and [obj] [the] sojourner to oppress in/on/with not justice **30** and to seek from them man to wall up/off wall and to stand: stand in/on/with breach to/for face: before my about/through/for [the] land: country/planet to/for lest to ruin her and not to find **31** and to pour: pour upon them indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to end: destroy them way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God

23 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man two woman daughter mother one to be **3** and to fornicate in/on/with Egypt in/on/with youth their to fornicate there [to] to bruise breast their and there to press breast virginity their **4** and name their Oholah [the] great: old and Oholibah sister her and to be to/for me and to beget son: child and daughter and name their Samaria Oholah and Jerusalem Oholibah **5** and to fornicate Oholah underneath: under me and to lust upon to love: lover her to(wards) Assyria near **6** to clothe blue governor and ruler youth delight all their horseman to ride horse **7** and to give: give fornication her upon them best son: descendant/people Assyria all their and in/on/with all which to lust in/on/with all idol their to defile **8** and [obj] fornication her from Egypt not to leave: forsake for [obj] her to lie down: have sex in/on/with

youth her and they(masc.) to press breast virginity her and to pour: pour fornication their upon her **9** to/for so to give: give her in/on/with hand: power to love: lover her in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people Assyria which to lust upon them **10** they(masc.) to reveal: uncover nakedness her son: child her and daughter her to take: take and [obj] her in/on/with sword to kill and to be name to/for woman and judgment to make: do in/on/with her **11** and to see: see sister her Oholibah and to ruin lust her from her and [obj] fornication her from fornication sister her **12** to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria to lust governor and ruler near to clothe perfection horseman to ride horse youth delight all their **13** and to see: see for to defile way: conduct one to/for two their **14** and to add: again to(wards) fornication her and to see: see human to engrave upon [the] wall image (Chaldea *Q(k)*) to decree in/on/with vermilion **15** belted girdle in/on/with loin their to overrun turban in/on/with head their appearance officer all their likeness son: descendant/people Babylon Chaldea land: country/planet relatives their **16** (and to lust [emph?] *Q(K)*) upon them to/for appearance eye her and to send: depart messenger to(wards) them Chaldea [to] **17** and to come (in): come to(wards) her son: descendant/people Babylon to/for bed beloved: love and to defile [obj] her in/on/with fornication their and to defile in/on/with them and to dislocate/hang soul: myself her from them **18** and to reveal: uncover fornication her and to reveal: uncover [obj] nakedness her and to dislocate/hang soul: myself my from upon her like/as as which be alienated soul: myself my from upon sister her **19** and to multiply [obj] fornication her to/for to remember [obj] day youth her which to fornicate in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **20** and to lust

[emph?] upon concubine their which flesh donkey flesh their and discharge horse discharge their **21** and to reckon: visit [obj] wickedness youth your in/on/with to press from Egypt breast your because breast youth your **22** to/for so Oholibah thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to rouse [obj] to love: lover you upon you [obj] which be alienated soul: myself your from them and to come (in): bring them upon you from around: side **23** son: descendant/people Babylon and all Chaldea Pekod and Shoa and Koa all son: descendant/people Assyria with them youth delight governor and ruler all their officer and to call: call by to ride horse all their **24** and to come (in): come upon you weapon chariot and wheel and in/on/with assembly people shield and shield and helmet to set: make upon you around: side and to give: give to/for face: before their justice: judgement and to judge you in/on/with justice: judgement their **25** and to give: give jealousy my in/on/with you and to make: do with you in/on/with rage face: nose your and ear your to turn aside: remove and end your in/on/with sword to fall: kill they(masc.) son: child your and daughter your to take: take and end your to eat in/on/with fire **26** and to strip you [obj] garment your and to take: take article/utensil beauty your **27** and to cease wickedness your from you and [obj] fornication your from land: country/planet Egypt and not to lift: look eye your to(wards) them and Egypt not to remember still **28** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give: give you in/on/with hand: power which to hate in/on/with hand: power which be alienated soul: myself your from them **29** and to make: do with you in/on/with hating and to take: take all toil your and to leave: forsake you naked and nakedness and to reveal: uncover nakedness fornication your and wickedness your

and fornication your **30** to make: do these to/for you in/on/with to fornicate you after nation upon which to defile in/on/with idol their **31** in/on/with way: conduct sister your to go: went and to give: give cup her in/on/with hand your **32** thus to say Lord YHWH/God cup sister your to drink [the] deep and [the] broad: wide to be to/for laughter and to/for derision much to/for to sustain **33** drunkenness and sorrow to fill cup horror: appalled and devastation cup sister your Samaria **34** and to drink [obj] her and to drain and [obj] earthenware her to break bones and breast your to tear for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **35** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to forget [obj] me and to throw [obj] me after the back your and also you(f. s.) to lift: bear wickedness your and [obj] fornication your **36** and to say LORD to(wards) me son: child man to judge [obj] Oholah and [obj] Oholibah and to tell to/for them [obj] abomination their **37** for to commit adultery and blood in/on/with hand their and with idol their to commit adultery and also [obj] son: child their which to beget to/for me to pass to/for them to/for food **38** still this to make: do to/for me to defile [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane **39** and in/on/with to slaughter they [obj] son: child their to/for idol their and to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to profane/begin: profane him and behold thus to make: do in/on/with midst house: home my **40** and also for to send: depart to/for human to come (in): come from distance which messenger to send: depart to(wards) them and behold to come (in): come to/for which to wash: wash to paint eye your and to adorn ornament **41** and to dwell upon bed glorious and table to arrange to/for face: before her and incense

my and oil my to set: put upon her **42** and voice: sound crowd at ease in/on/with her and to(wards) human from abundance man to come (in): bring (Sabeans *Q(K)*) from wilderness and to give: put bracelet to(wards) hand their and crown beauty upon head their **43** and to say to/for old adultery (now to fornicate *Q(K)*) fornication her and he/she/it **44** and to come (in): come to(wards) her like/as to come (in): come to(wards) woman to fornicate so to come (in): come to(wards) Oholah and to(wards) Oholibah woman [the] wickedness **45** and human righteous they(masc.) to judge [obj] them justice: judgement to commit adultery and justice: judgement to pour: kill blood for to commit adultery they(fem.) and blood in/on/with hand their **46** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God to ascend: attack upon them assembly and to give: make [obj] them to/for horror and to/for plunder **47** and to stone upon them stone assembly and to create [obj] them in/on/with sword their son: child their and daughter their to kill and house: home their in/on/with fire to burn **48** and to cease wickedness from [the] land: country/planet and to discipline all [the] woman and not to make like/as wickedness your **49** and to give: pay wickedness your upon you and sin idol your to lift: guilt and to know for I Lord YHWH/God

24 and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with year [the] ninth in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to/for to say **2** son: child man (to write *Q(k)*) to/for you [obj] name [the] day [obj] bone: same [the] day [the] this to support king Babylon to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this **3** and to use a proverb to(wards) house: household [the] rebellion proverb and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to set [the] pot to set and also to pour: pour

in/on/with him water **4** to gather piece her to(wards) her all piece pleasant thigh and shoulder best bone to fill **5** best [the] flock to take: take and also to dwell [the] bone underneath: under her to boil boiling her also to boil bone her in/on/with midst her **6** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood pot which rust her in/on/with her and rust her not to come out: come from her to/for piece her to/for piece her to come out: send her not to fall: fall upon her allotted **7** for blood her in/on/with midst her to be upon bare crag to set: put him not to pour: pour him upon [the] land: soil to/for to cover upon him dust **8** to/for to ascend: rise rage to/for to avenge vengeance to give: put [obj] blood her upon bare crag to/for lest to cover **9** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood also I to magnify [the] pile **10** to multiply [the] tree: stick to burn/pursue [the] fire to finish [the] flesh and to mix [the] ointment pot/seasoning and [the] bone to scorch **11** and to stand: stand her upon coal her worthless because to warm and to scorch bronze her and to pour in/on/with midst her uncleanness her to finish rust her **12** toil be weary and not to come out: come from her many rust her in/on/with fire rust her **13** in/on/with uncleanness your wickedness because be pure you and not be pure from uncleanness your not be pure still till to rest I [obj] rage my in/on/with you **14** I LORD to speak: speak to come (in): come and to make: do not to neglect and not to pity and not to be sorry: relent like/as way: conduct your and like/as wantonness your to judge you utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **16** son: child man look! I to take: take from you [obj] desire eye your in/on/with plague and not to mourn and not to weep and not to come (in): come tears your **17** to groan to silence: silent to

die mourning not to make headdress your to saddle/tie upon you and sandal your to set: put in/on/with foot your and not to enwrap upon mustache and food: bread human not to eat **18** and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people in/on/with morning and to die woman: wife my in/on/with evening and to make: do in/on/with morning like/as as which to command **19** and to say to(wards) me [the] people not to tell to/for us what? these to/for us for you(m. s.) to make: do **20** and to say to(wards) them word LORD to be to(wards) me to/for to say **21** to say to/for house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary my pride strength your desire eye your and compassion soul your and son: child your and daughter your which to leave: forsake in/on/with sword to fall: kill **22** and to make: do like/as as which to make: do upon mustache not to enwrap and food: bread human not to eat **23** and headdress your upon head your and sandal your in/on/with foot your not to mourn and not to weep and to rot in/on/with iniquity: crime your and to groan man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his **24** and to be Ezekiel to/for you to/for wonder like/as all which to make: do to make: do in/on/with to come (in): come she and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **25** and you(m. s.) son: child man not in/on/with day to take: take I from them [obj] security their rejoicing beauty their [obj] desire eye their and [obj] burden soul: appetite their son: child their and daughter their **26** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come (in): come [the] survivor to(wards) you to/for report ear: to ears **27** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to open lip your with [the] survivor and to speak: speak and not be dumb still and to be to/for them to/for wonder and to know for I LORD

25 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to prophesy upon them **3** and to say to/for son: descendant/people Ammon to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say you Aha! to(wards) sanctuary my for to profane/begin: profane and to(wards) land: soil Israel for be desolate: destroyed and to(wards) house: household Judah for to go: went in/on/with captivity **4** to/for so look! I to give: give you to/for son: descendant/people East to/for possession and to dwell encampment their in/on/with you and to give: put in/on/with you tabernacle their they(masc.) to eat fruit your and they(masc.) to drink milk your **5** and to give: make [obj] Rabbah to/for pasture camel and [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon to/for resting flock and to know for I LORD **6** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to clap you hand and to beat you in/on/with foot and to rejoice in/on/with all scorn your in/on/with soul to(wards) land: soil Israel **7** to/for so look! I to stretch [obj] hand my upon you and to give: give you (to/for plunder *Q(K)*) to/for nation and to cut: eliminate you from [the] people and to perish you from [the] land: country/planet to destroy you and to know for I LORD **8** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say Moab and Seir behold like/as all [the] nation house: household Judah **9** to/for so look! I to open [obj] shoulder Moab from [the] city from city his from end his beauty land: country/planet Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth Baal-meon Baal-meon (and Kiriathaim [to] *Q(K)*) **10** to/for son: descendant/people East upon son: descendant/people Ammon and to give: give her to/for possession because not to remember son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with nation **11**

and in/on/with Moab to make: do judgment and to know for I LORD **12** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to make: do Edom in/on/with to avenge vengeance to/for house: household Judah and be guilty be guilty and to avenge in/on/with them **13** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to stretch hand my upon Edom and to cut: eliminate from her man and animal and to give: make her desolation from Teman and Dedan [to] in/on/with sword to fall: kill **14** and to give: put [obj] vengeance my in/on/with Edom in/on/with hand: power people my Israel and to make: do in/on/with Edom like/as face: anger my and like/as rage my and to know [obj] vengeance my utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to make: do Philistine in/on/with vengeance and to avenge vengeance in/on/with scorn in/on/with soul to/for destruction enmity forever: enduring **16** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to stretch hand: power my upon Philistine and to cut: eliminate [obj] Cherethite and to perish [obj] remnant coast [the] sea **17** and to make: do in/on/with them vengeance great: large in/on/with argument rage and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I [obj] vengeance my in/on/with them

26 and to be in/on/with eleven ten year in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man because which to say Tyre upon Jerusalem Aha! to break door [the] people to turn: turn to(wards) me to fill to destroy **3** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Tyre and to ascend: attack upon you nation many like/as to ascend: attack [the] sea to/for heap: wave his **4** and to ruin wall Tyre and to overthrow tower her and to scrape dust her from her and to give: make [obj] her to/for bare crag **5** spreading-place net to be

in/on/with midst [the] sea for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for plunder to/for nation **6** and daughter her which in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword to kill and to know for I LORD **7** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) Tyre Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon from north king king in/on/with horse and in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman and assembly and people: soldiers many **8** daughter your in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword to kill and to give: put upon you siegework and to pour: scatter upon you mound and to arise: raise upon you shield **9** and blow battering-ram his to give: give in/on/with wall your and tower your to tear in/on/with sword his **10** from abundance horse his to cover you dust their from voice: sound horseman and wheel and chariot to shake wall your in/on/with to come (in): come he in/on/with gate your like/as entrance city to break up/open **11** in/on/with hoof horse his to trample [obj] all outside your people your in/on/with sword to kill and pillar strength your to/for land: soil to go down **12** and to loot strength: rich your and to plunder merchandise your and to overthrow wall your and house: home desire your to tear and stone your and tree: wood your and dust your in/on/with midst water to set: put **13** and to cease crowd song your and voice: sound lyre your not to hear: hear still **14** and to give: make you to/for bare crag spreading-place net to be not to build still for I LORD to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Tyre not from voice: sound carcass your in/on/with to groan slain: wounded in/on/with to kill slaughter in/on/with midst your to shake [the] coastland **16** and to go down from upon throne their all leader [the] sea and to turn aside: remove [obj] robe their and [obj] garment embroidery their

to strip trembling to clothe upon [the] land: soil to dwell and to tremble to/for moment and be desolate: appalled upon you **17** and to lift: raise upon you dirge and to say to/for you how? to perish to dwell from sea [the] city [the] to boast: praise which to be strong in/on/with sea he/she/it and to dwell her which to give: give terror their to/for all to dwell her **18** now to tremble [the] coastland day carcass your and to dismay [the] coastland which in/on/with sea from to come out: come you **19** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to give: make I [obj] you city to destroy like/as city which not to dwell in/on/with to ascend: attack upon you [obj] abyss and to cover you [the] water [the] many **20** and to go down you with to go down pit to(wards) people forever: antiquity and to dwell you in/on/with land: country/planet lower like/as desolation from forever: antiquity with to go down pit because not to dwell and to give: put beauty in/on/with land: country/planet alive **21** terror to give: make you and nothing you and to seek and not to find still to/for forever: enduring utterance Lord YHWH/God

27 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and you(m. s.) son: child man to lift: raise upon Tyre dirge **3** and to say to/for Tyre ([the] to dwell *Q(K)*) upon entry sea to trade [the] people to(wards) coastland many thus to say Lord YHWH/God Tyre you(f. s.) to say I entire beauty **4** in/on/with heart sea border: boundary your to build you to perfect beauty your **5** cypress from Senir to build to/for you [obj] all tablet cedar from Lebanon to take: take to/for to make mast upon you **6** oak from Bashan to make oar your board your to make tooth: ivory daughter pine from coastland (Cyprus *Q(k)*) **7** linen in/on/with embroidery from Egypt to be spreading your to/for to be to/for

you to/for ensign blue and purple from coastland Elishah to be covering your **8** to dwell Sidon and Arvad to be to row to/for you wise your Tyre to be in/on/with you they(masc.) pilot your **9** old: elder Gebal and wise her to be in/on/with you to strengthen: strengthen breach your all fleet [the] sea and mariner their to be in/on/with you to/for to pledge merchandise your **10** Persia and Lud and Put to be in/on/with strength: soldiers your human battle your shield and helmet to hang in/on/with you they(masc.) to give: give glory your **11** son: descendant/people Arvad and Helech upon wall your around and Gamaddim in/on/with tower your to be shield their to hang upon wall your around they(masc.) to perfect beauty your **12** Tarshish to trade your from abundance all substance in/on/with silver: money iron tin and lead to give: give ware your **13** Greece Tubal and Meshech they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with soul: life man and article/utensil bronze to give: give merchandise your **14** from Beth-(togarmah) (Beth)-togarmah horse and horse and mule to give: give ware your **15** son: descendant/people Dedan to trade your coastland many merchandise hand: themselves your horn tooth: ivory (and ebony *Q(k)*) to return: return gift your **16** Syria to trade your from abundance deed: work your in/on/with emerald purple and embroidery and fine linen and coral and ruby to give: give in/on/with ware your **17** Judah and land: country/planet Israel they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with wheat Minnith and cake and honey and oil and balsam to give: give merchandise your **18** Damascus to trade your in/on/with abundance deed: work your from abundance all substance in/on/with wine Helbon and wool Sahar **19** casks and Greece from Uzal in/on/with ware your to give: give iron smooth cassia and branch: calamus in/on/with

merchandise your to be **20** Dedan to trade your in/on/with garment spread to/for riding **21** Arabia and all leader Kedar they(masc.) to trade hand: themselves your in/on/with ram and ram and goat in/on/with them to trade your **22** to trade Sheba and Raamah they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with head: top all spice and in/on/with all stone precious and gold to give: give ware your **23** Haran and Canneh and Eden to trade Sheba Assyria Chilmad to trade your **24** they(masc.) to trade your (in/on/with perfection *LA(bh)*) in/on/with garment blue and embroidery and in/on/with treasury rich apparel in/on/with cord to saddle/tie and reinforced in/on/with market your **25** fleet Tarshish to travel your merchandise your and to fill and to honor: heavy much (in/on/with heart *LB(ah)*) sea **26** in/on/with water many to come (in): bring you [the] to row [obj] you spirit: breath [the] east to break you in/on/with heart sea **27** substance your and ware your merchandise your mariner your and pilot your to strengthen: strengthen breach your and to pledge merchandise your and all human battle your which in/on/with you and in/on/with all assembly your which in/on/with midst your to fall: fall in/on/with heart sea in/on/with day carcass your **28** to/for voice: sound outcry pilot your to shake pasture **29** and to go down from fleet their all to capture oar mariner all pilot [the] sea to(wards) [the] land: country/planet to stand: stand **30** and to hear: proclaim upon you in/on/with voice their and to cry out bitter and to ascend: establish dust upon head their in/on/with ashes to wallow **31** and to make bald to(wards) you bald spot and to gird sackcloth and to weep to(wards) you in/on/with bitter soul mourning bitter **32** and to lift: raise to(wards) you in/on/with wailing their dirge and to chant upon you who? like/as Tyre

like/as destroyed in/on/with midst [the] sea **33** in/on/with to come out: come ware your from sea to satisfy people many in/on/with abundance substance your and merchandise your to enrich king land: country/planet **34** time to break from sea in/on/with deep water merchandise your and all assembly your in/on/with midst your to fall: fall **35** all to dwell [the] coastland be desolate: appalled upon you and king their to shudder shuddering to thunder face **36** to trade in/on/with people to whistle upon you terror to be and nothing you till forever: enduring

28 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to say to/for leader Tyre thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to exult heart your and to say god I seat God to dwell in/on/with heart sea and you(m. s.) man and not god and to give: make heart your like/as heart God **3** behold wise you(m. s.) (from Daniel *Q(K)*) all to close not to darken you **4** in/on/with wisdom your and in/on/with understanding your to make to/for you strength: rich and to make: offer gold and silver: money in/on/with treasure your **5** in/on/with abundance wisdom your in/on/with merchandise your to multiply strength: rich your and to exult heart your in/on/with strength: rich your **6** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to give: make you [obj] heart your like/as heart God **7** to/for so look! I to come (in): bring upon you be a stranger ruthless nation and to empty sword their upon beauty wisdom your and to profane/begin: profane splendor your **8** to/for Pit: hell to go down you and to die death slain: killed in/on/with heart sea **(questioned)** **9** to say to say God I to/for face: before to kill you and you(m. s.) man and not god in/on/with hand: power to bore you **10** death uncircumcised to die in/on/with hand: power be a stranger for I to speak: speak

utterance Lord YHWH/God **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **12** son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon king Tyre and to say to/for him thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to seal proportion full wisdom and entire beauty **13** in/on/with Eden garden God to be all stone precious covering your sardius topaz and jasper jasper onyx and jasper sapphire emerald and gem and gold work tambourine your and socket your in/on/with you in/on/with day to create you to establish: prepare **14** you(f. s.) cherub expanded [the] to cover and to give: put you in/on/with mountain: mount holiness God to be in/on/with midst stone fire to go: walk **15** unblemished: blameless you(m. s.) in/on/with way: conduct your from day to create you till to find injustice [to] in/on/with you **16** in/on/with abundance merchandise your to fill midst your violence and to sin and to profane/begin: profane you from mountain: mount God and to perish you cherub [the] to cover from midst stone fire **17** to exult heart your in/on/with beauty your to ruin wisdom your upon splendor your upon land: soil to throw you to/for face: before king to give: throw you to/for to see: see in/on/with you **18** from abundance iniquity: crime your in/on/with injustice merchandise your to profane/begin: profane sanctuary your and to come out: send fire from midst your he/she/it to eat you and to give: make you to/for ashes upon [the] land: country/planet to/for eye: seeing all to see: see you **19** all to know you in/on/with people be desolate: appalled upon you terror to be and nothing you till forever: enduring **20** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) Sidon and to prophesy upon her **22** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Sidon and to honor: honour in/on/with midst your and to

know for I LORD in/on/with to make: do I in/on/with her judgment and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with her **23** and to send: depart in/on/with her pestilence and blood in/on/with outside her and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with midst her in/on/with sword upon her from around: side and to know for I LORD **24** and not to be still to/for house: household Israel briar to malign and thorn to pain from all around: neighours them [the] to despise [obj] them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **25** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to gather I [obj] house: household Israel from [the] people which to scatter in/on/with them and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with them to/for eye: seeing [the] nation and to dwell upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for servant/slave my to/for Jacob **26** and to dwell upon her to/for security and to build house: home and to plant vineyard and to dwell to/for security in/on/with to make: do I judgment in/on/with all [the] to despise [obj] them from around: neighours them and to know for I LORD God their

29 in/on/with year [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with two ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your upon Pharaoh king Egypt and to prophesy upon him and upon Egypt all her **3** to speak: speak and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Pharaoh king Egypt [the] serpent: monster [the] great: large [the] to stretch in/on/with midst Nile his which to say to/for me Nile my and I to make me **4** and to give: put (hook *Q(k)*) in/on/with jaw your and to cleave fish stream your in/on/with scale your and to ascend: establish you from midst stream your and [obj] all fish stream your in/on/with scale your to cleave **5** and to leave you [the] wilderness [to] [obj] you and [obj] all

fish stream your upon face: surface [the] land: country to fall: kill not to gather and not to gather to/for living thing [the] land: soil and to/for bird [the] heaven to give: give you to/for food **6** and to know all to dwell Egypt for I LORD because to be they staff branch: stem to/for house: household Israel **7** in/on/with to capture they in/on/with you (in/on/with palm *Q(K)*) to crush and to break up/open to/for them all shoulder and in/on/with to lean they upon you to break and to shake to/for them all loin **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in): bring upon you sword and to cut: eliminate from you man and animal **9** and to be land: country/planet Egypt to/for devastation and desolation and to know for I LORD because to say Nile to/for me and I to make **10** to/for so look! I to(wards) you and to(wards) stream your and to give: make [obj] land: country/planet Egypt to/for desolation desolation devastation from Migdol Syene and till border: boundary Cush **11** not to pass in/on/with her foot man and foot animal not to pass in/on/with her and not to dwell forty year **12** and to give: make [obj] land: country/planet Egypt devastation in/on/with midst land: country/planet be desolate: destroyed and city her in/on/with midst city to destroy to be devastation forty year and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet **13** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God from end forty year to gather [obj] Egypt from [the] people which to scatter there [to] **14** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity Egypt and to return: return [obj] them land: country/planet Pathros upon land: country/planet origin their and to be there kingdom low **15** from [the] kingdom to be low and not to lift: exalt still upon [the] nation and to diminish them to/for lest to rule in/on/with nation **16** and not

to be still to/for house: household Israel to/for confidence to remember iniquity: crime in/on/with to turn they after them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **17** and to be in/on/with twenty and seven year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to serve: labour [obj] strength: soldiers his service: work great: large to(wards) Tyre all head to make bald and all shoulder to smooth and wages not to be to/for him and to/for strength: soldiers his from Tyre upon [the] service: work which to serve: labour upon her **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give: give to/for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon [obj] land: country/planet Egypt and to lift: bear crowd her and to loot spoil her and to plunder plunder her and to be wages to/for strength: soldiers his **20** wages his which to serve: labour in/on/with her to give: give to/for him [obj] land: country/planet Egypt which to make: do to/for me utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to spring horn to/for house: household Israel and to/for you to give: do opening lip in/on/with midst their and to know for I LORD

30 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to wail alas! to/for day **3** for near day and near day to/for LORD day cloud time nation to be **4** and to come (in): come sword in/on/with Egypt and to be anguish in/on/with Cush in/on/with to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with Egypt and to take: take crowd her and to overthrow foundation her **5** Cush and Put and Lud and all [the] Arabia and Libya and son: descendant/people land: country/planet [the] covenant with them in/on/with sword to fall: kill **6** thus to say LORD and to fall: kill to support Egypt and to

go down pride strength her from Migdol Syene in/on/with sword to fall: kill in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God **7** and be desolate: destroyed in/on/with midst land: country/planet be desolate: destroyed and city his in/on/with midst city to destroy to be **8** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I fire in/on/with Egypt and to break all to help her **9** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out: come messenger from to/for face: before my in/on/with ship to/for to tremble [obj] Cush security and to be anguish in/on/with them in/on/with day Egypt for behold to come (in): come **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to cease [obj] crowd Egypt in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **11** he/she/it and people his with him ruthless nation to come (in): bring to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet and to empty sword their upon Egypt and to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet slain: killed **12** and to give: make Nile dry ground and to sell [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power bad: evil and be desolate: destroyed land: country/planet and fullness her in/on/with hand: power be a stranger I LORD to speak: speak **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to perish idol and to cease idol from Memphis and leader from land: country/planet Egypt not to be still and to give: put fear in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **14** and be desolate: destroyed [obj] Pathros and to give: put fire in/on/with Zoan and to make: do judgment in/on/with Thebes **15** and to pour: pour rage my upon Pelusium security Egypt and to cut: eliminate [obj] crowd Thebes **16** and to give: put fire in/on/with Egypt to twist: writh in pain (to twist: writh in pain *Q(k)*) Pelusium and Thebes to be to/for to break up/open and Memphis distress by day **17** youth On and Pi-beseth Pi-beseth in/on/with sword to fall: kill and they(fem.)

in/on/with captivity to go: went **18** and in/on/with Tahpanhes to withhold [the] day in/on/with to break I there [obj] yoke Egypt and to cease in/on/with her pride strength her he/she/it cloud to cover her and daughter her in/on/with captivity to go: went **19** and to make: do judgment in/on/with Egypt and to know for I LORD **20** and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with first in/on/with seven to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son: child man [obj] arm Pharaoh king Egypt to break and behold not to saddle/tie to/for to give: do remedy to/for to set: make bandage to/for to saddle/tie her to/for to strengthen: strengthen her to/for to capture in/on/with sword **22** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to break [obj] arm his [obj] [the] strong and [obj] [the] to break and to fall: fall [obj] [the] sword from hand his **23** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet **24** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] arm king Babylon and to give: put [obj] sword my in/on/with hand his and to break [obj] arm Pharaoh and to groan groan slain: wounded to/for face: before his **25** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] arm king Babylon and arm Pharaoh to fall: fall and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I sword my in/on/with hand king Babylon and to stretch [obj] her to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt **26** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet and to know for I LORD

31 and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with third in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to say to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to(wards) crowd his to(wards) who? to resemble in/on/with greatness your

3 behold Assyria cedar in/on/with Lebanon beautiful branch and wood to shade and high height and between: among cord to be treetop his **4** water to magnify him abyss to exalt him [obj] river her to go: walk around plantation her and [obj] conduit her to send: depart to(wards) all tree [the] land: country **5** upon so to exult height his from all tree [the] land: country and to multiply bough his and to prolong (bough his *Q(K)*) from water many in/on/with to send: depart he **6** in/on/with bough his to make a nest all bird [the] heaven and underneath: under bough his to beget all living thing [the] land: country and in/on/with shadow his to dwell all nation many **7** and be beautiful in/on/with greatness his in/on/with length branch his for to be root his to(wards) water many **8** cedar not to darken him in/on/with garden God cypress not to resemble to(wards) bough his and plane tree not to be like/as bough his all tree in/on/with garden God not to resemble to(wards) him in/on/with beauty his **9** beautiful to make him in/on/with abundance branch his and be jealous him all tree Eden which in/on/with garden [the] God **10** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because which to exult in/on/with height and to give: put treetop his to(wards) between: among cord and to exalt heart his in/on/with height his **11** and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power leader nation to make: do to make: do to/for him like/as wickedness his to drive out: drive out him **12** and to cut: cut him be a stranger ruthless nation and to leave him to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and in/on/with all valley to fall: fell(trees) branch his and to break bough his in/on/with all channel [the] land: country/planet and to go down from shadow his all people [the] land: country/planet and to leave him **13** upon carcass his to dwell all bird [the] heaven and to(wards)

bough his to be all living thing [the] land: country **14** because which not to exult in/on/with height their all tree water and not to give: put [obj] treetop their to(wards) between: among cord and not to stand: rise terebinth their in/on/with height their all to drink water for all their to give: give to/for death to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst son: child man to(wards) to go down pit **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to go down he hell: Sheol [to] to mourn to cover upon him [obj] abyss and to withhold river her and to restrain water many and be dark upon him Lebanon and all tree [the] land: country upon him fainting **(Sheol h7585) 16** from voice: sound carcass his to shake nation in/on/with to go down I [obj] him hell: Sheol [to] with to go down pit and to be sorry: comfort in/on/with land: country/planet lower all tree Eden best and pleasant Lebanon all to drink water **(Sheol h7585) 17** also they(masc.) with him to go down hell: Sheol [to] to(wards) slain: killed sword and arm his to dwell in/on/with shadow his in/on/with midst nation **(Sheol h7585) 18** to(wards) who? to resemble thus in/on/with glory and in/on/with greatness in/on/with tree Eden and to go down with tree Eden to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst uncircumcised to lie down: be dead with slain: killed sword he/she/it Pharaoh and all (crowd his *Q(K)*) utterance Lord YHWH/God

32 and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with two ten month in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon Pharaoh king Egypt and to say to(wards) him lion nation to resemble and you(m. s.) like/as dragon in/on/with sea and to burst/come out in/on/with river your and to trouble water in/on/with foot your and to foul river their **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to

spread upon you [obj] net my in/on/with assembly people many and to ascend: attack you in/on/with net my **4** and to leave you in/on/with land: soil upon face: surface [the] land: country to cast you and to dwell upon you all bird [the] heaven and to satisfy from you living thing all [the] land: country/planet **5** and to give: put [obj] flesh your upon [the] mountain: mount and to fill [the] valley refuse your **6** and to water: watering land: country/planet discharge your from blood your to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and channel to fill [emph?] from you **7** and to cover in/on/with to quench you heaven and be dark [obj] star their sun in/on/with cloud to cover him and moon not to light light his **8** all light light in/on/with heaven be dark them upon you and to give: put darkness upon land: country/planet your utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to provoke heart people many in/on/with to come (in): bring I breaking your in/on/with nation upon land: country/planet which not to know them **10** and be desolate: appalled upon you people many and king their to shudder upon you shuddering in/on/with to fly I sword my upon face their and to tremble to/for moment man: anyone to/for soul: life his in/on/with day carcass your **11** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God sword king Babylon to come (in): come you **12** in/on/with sword mighty man to fall: kill crowd your ruthless nation all their and to ruin [obj] pride Egypt and to destroy all crowd her **13** and to perish [obj] all animal her from upon water many and not to trouble them foot man still and hoof animal not to trouble them **14** then to sink water their and river their like/as oil to go: walk utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** in/on/with to give: make I [obj] land: country/planet Egypt devastation and be desolate: destroyed land: country/planet from fullness her in/on/with to

smite I [obj] all to dwell in/on/with her and to know for I LORD **16** dirge he/she/it and to chant her daughter [the] nation to chant [obj] her upon Egypt and upon all crowd her to chant [obj] her utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with five ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man to wail upon crowd Egypt and to go down him [obj] her and daughter nation great to(wards) land: country/planet lower with to go down pit **19** from who? be pleasant to go down [emph?] and to lie down: be dead [emph?] with uncircumcised **20** in/on/with midst slain: killed sword to fall: fall sword to give: give to draw [obj] her and all crowd her **21** to speak: speak to/for him leader mighty man from midst hell: Sheol with to help him to go down to lie down: lay down [the] uncircumcised slain: killed sword **(Sheol h7585)** **22** there Assyria and all assembly her around him grave his all their slain: killed [the] to fall: fall in/on/with sword **23** which to give: put grave her in/on/with flank pit and to be assembly her around tomb her all their slain: killed to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to give: put terror in/on/with land: country/planet alive **24** there Elam and all crowd her around tomb her all their slain: killed [the] to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to go down uncircumcised to(wards) land: country/planet lower which to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit **25** in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: make bed to/for her in/on/with all crowd her around him grave her all their uncircumcised slain: killed sword for to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: put **26** there Meshech (Meshech)-Tubal and all crowd her around him

grave her all their uncircumcised to bore sword for to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive **27** and not to lie down: be dead with mighty man to fall: fall from uncircumcised which to go down hell: Sheol in/on/with article/utensil battle their and to give: put [obj] sword their underneath: under head their and to be iniquity: crime their upon bone their for terror mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet alive **(Sheol h7585)** **28** and you(m. s.) in/on/with midst uncircumcised to break and to lie down: be dead with slain: killed sword **29** there [to] Edom king her and all leader her which to give: put in/on/with might their with slain: killed sword they(masc.) with uncircumcised to lie down: be dead and with to go down pit **30** there [to] prince north all their and all Sidonian which to go down with slain: killed in/on/with terror their (from might their *LA(bh)*) be ashamed and to lie down: be dead uncircumcised with slain: killed sword and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit **31** [obj] them to see: see Pharaoh and to be sorry: comfort upon all (crowd his *Q(K)*) slain: killed sword Pharaoh and all strength: soldiers his utterance Lord YHWH/God **32** for to give: give [obj] (terror my *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lie down: be dead in/on/with midst uncircumcised with slain: killed sword Pharaoh and all (crowd his *Q(K)*) utterance Lord YHWH/God

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people people your and to say to(wards) them land: country/planet for to come (in): bring upon her sword and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet man one from end their and to give: make [obj] him to/for them to/for to watch **3** and to see: see [obj] [the] sword to come (in): come upon [the] land: country/planet and to

blow in/on/with trumpet and to warn [obj] [the] people **4** and to hear: hear [the] to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and not to warn and to come (in): come sword and to take: take him blood his in/on/with head his to be **5** [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet to hear: hear and not to warn blood his in/on/with him to be and he/she/it to warn soul: life his to escape **6** and [the] to watch for to see: see [obj] [the] sword to come (in): come and not to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] people not to warn and to come (in): come sword and to take: take from them soul: person he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to take: take and blood his from hand [the] to watch to seek **7** and you(m. s.) son: child man to watch to give: make you to/for house: household Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word and to warn [obj] them from me **8** in/on/with to say I to/for wicked wicked to die to die and not to speak: speak to/for to warn wicked from way: conduct his he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and blood his from hand your to seek **9** and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked from way: conduct his to/for to return: repent from her and not to return: repent from way: conduct his he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and you(m. s.) soul your to rescue **10** and you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) house: household Israel so to say to/for to say for transgression our and sin our upon us and in/on/with them we to rot and how? to live **11** to say to(wards) them alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to delight in in/on/with death [the] wicked that if: except if: except in/on/with to return: repent wicked from way: conduct his and to live to return: repent to return: repent from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and to/for what? to die house: household Israel **12** and you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) son:

descendant/people people your righteousness [the] righteous not to rescue him in/on/with day transgression his and wickedness [the] wicked not to stumble in/on/with her in/on/with day to return: repent he from wickedness his and righteous not be able to/for to live in/on/with her in/on/with day to sin he **13** in/on/with to say I to/for righteous to live to live and he/she/it to trust upon righteousness his and to make: do injustice all (righteousness his *Q(K)*) not to remember and in/on/with injustice his which to make: do in/on/with him to die **14** and in/on/with to say I to/for wicked to die to die and to return: repent from sin his and to make: do justice and righteousness **15** pledge to return: rescue wicked violence to complete in/on/with statute [the] life to go: walk to/for lest to make: do injustice to live to live not to die **16** all (sin his *Q(K)*) which to sin not to remember to/for him justice and righteousness to make: do to live to live **17** and to say son: descendant/people people your not to measure way: journey Lord and they(masc.) way: journey their not to measure **18** in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and to make: do injustice and to die in/on/with them **19** and in/on/with to return: repent wicked from wickedness his and to make: do justice and righteousness upon them he/she/it to live **20** and to say not to measure way: conduct Lord man: anyone like/as way: conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household Israel **21** and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with tenth in/on/with five to/for month to/for captivity our to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] survivor from Jerusalem to/for to say to smite [the] city **22** and hand: power LORD to be to(wards) me in/on/with evening to/for face: before to come (in): come [the] survivor and to open [obj] lip my till to come (in): come to(wards) me in/on/with

morning and to open lip my and not be dumb still **23** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **24** son: child man to dwell [the] desolation [the] these upon land: soil Israel to say to/for to say one to be Abraham and to possess: possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet and we many to/for us to give: give [the] land: country/planet to/for possession **25** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God upon [the] blood to eat and eye your to lift: look to(wards) idol your and blood to pour: kill and land: country/planet to possess: possess **26** to stand: stand upon sword your to make abomination and man: anyone [obj] woman: wife neighbor his to defile and [the] land: country/planet to possess: possess **27** thus to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not which in/on/with desolation in/on/with sword to fall: kill and which upon face: surface [the] land: country to/for living thing to give: give him to/for to eat him and which in/on/with stronghold and in/on/with cave in/on/with pestilence to die **28** and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation and to cease pride strength her and be desolate: destroyed mountain: mount Israel from nothing to pass **29** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: make I [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation upon all abomination their which to make **30** and you(m. s.) son: child man son: descendant/people people your [the] to speak: speak in/on/with you beside [the] wall and in/on/with entrance [the] house: home and to speak: speak one with one man: anyone with brother: compatriot his to/for to say to come (in): come please and to hear: hear what? [the] word [the] to come out: come from with LORD **31** and to come (in): come to(wards) you like/as entrance people and to dwell

to/for face: before your people my and to hear: hear [obj] word: speaking your and [obj] them not to make: do for lust in/on/with lip their they(masc.) to make: do after unjust-gain their heart their to go: continue **32** and look! you to/for them like/as song lust beautiful voice and be good to play and to hear: hear [obj] word: speaking your and to make: do nothing they [obj] them **33** and in/on/with to come (in): come she behold to come (in): come and to know for prophet to be in/on/with midst their

34 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to prophesy upon to pasture Israel to prophesy and to say to(wards) them to/for to pasture thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! to pasture Israel which to be to pasture [obj] them not [the] flock to pasture [the] to pasture **3** [obj] [the] fat to eat and [obj] [the] wool to clothe [the] fat to sacrifice [the] flock not to pasture **4** [obj] [the] be weak: weak not to strengthen: strengthen and [obj] [the] be weak: ill not to heal and to/for to break not to saddle/tie and [obj] [the] to banish not to return: return and [obj] [the] to perish not to seek and in/on/with force to rule [obj] them and in/on/with severity **5** and to scatter from without to pasture and to be to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land: wildlife and to scatter **6** to wander flock my in/on/with all [the] mountain: mount and upon all hill to exalt and upon all face: surface [the] land: country/planet to scatter flock my and nothing to seek and nothing to seek **7** to/for so to pasture to hear: hear [obj] word LORD **8** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not because to be flock my to/for plunder and to be flock my to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land: wildlife from nothing to pasture and not to seek to pasture my [obj] flock my and to pasture [the] to pasture [obj] them and [obj] flock my not to

pasture **9** to/for so [the] to pasture to hear: hear word LORD **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) [the] to pasture and to seek [obj] flock my from hand their and to cease them from to pasture flock and not to pasture still [the] to pasture [obj] them and to rescue flock my from lip their and not to be to/for them to/for food **11** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I I and to seek [obj] flock my and to enquire them **12** like/as seeking to pasture flock his in/on/with day to be he in/on/with midst flock his to declare so to enquire [obj] flock my and to rescue [obj] them from all [the] place which to scatter there in/on/with day cloud and cloud **13** and to come out: send them from [the] people and to gather them from [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): bring them to(wards) land: soil their and to pasture them to(wards) mountain: mount Israel in/on/with channel and in/on/with all seat [the] land: country/planet **14** in/on/with pasture pleasant to pasture [obj] them and in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel to be pasture their there to stretch in/on/with pasture pleasant and pasture rich to pasture to(wards) mountain: mount Israel **15** I to pasture flock my and I to stretch them utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** [obj] [the] to perish to seek and [obj] [the] to banish to return: return and to/for to break to saddle/tie and [obj] [the] be weak: weak to strengthen: strengthen and [obj] [the] rich and [obj] [the] strong to destroy to pasture her in/on/with justice **17** and you(f. p.) flock my thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to judge between sheep to/for sheep to/for ram and to/for goat **18** little from you [the] pasture [the] pleasant to pasture and remainder pasture your to trample in/on/with foot your and clarified water to drink and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with foot your to foul [emph?] **19** and flock my trampling foot your to

pasture and mud foot your to drink **20** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards) them look! I I and to judge between sheep fat and between sheep lean **21** because in/on/with side and in/on/with shoulder to thrust and in/on/with horn your to gore all [the] be weak: weak till which to scatter [obj] them to(wards) [the] outside [to] **22** and to save to/for flock my and not to be still to/for plunder and to judge between sheep to/for sheep **23** and to arise: establish upon them to pasture one and to pasture [obj] them [obj] servant/slave my David he/she/it to pasture [obj] them and he/she/it to be to/for them to/for to pasture **24** and I LORD to be to/for them to/for God and servant/slave my David leader in/on/with midst their I LORD to speak: speak **25** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant peace and to cease living thing bad: harmful from [the] land: country/planet and to dwell in/on/with wilderness to/for security and to sleep in/on/with wood **26** and to give: make [obj] them and around hill my blessing and to go down [the] rain in/on/with time his rain blessing to be **27** and to give: give tree [the] land: country [obj] fruit his and [the] land: country/planet to give: give crops her and to be upon land: soil their to/for security and to know for I LORD in/on/with to break I [obj] yoke yoke their and to rescue them from hand [the] to serve in/on/with them **28** and not to be still plunder to/for nation and living thing [the] land: country/planet not to eat them and to dwell to/for security and nothing to tremble **29** and to arise: establish to/for them plantation to/for name and not to be still to gather famine in/on/with land: country/planet and not to lift: bear still shame [the] nation **30** and to know for I LORD God their with them and they(masc.) people my house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **31** and you(f. p.) flock my

flock pasturing my man you(m. p.) I God your utterance Lord YHWH/God

35 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your upon mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and to prophesy upon him **3** and to say to/for him thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and to stretch hand my upon you and to give: make you devastation and devastation **4** city your desolation to set: put and you(m. s.) devastation to be and to know for I LORD **5** because to be to/for you enmity forever: enduring and to pour [obj] son: descendant/people Israel upon hand: power sword in/on/with time calamity their in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **6** to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God for to/for blood to make you and blood to pursue you if: surely yes not blood to hate and blood to pursue you **7** and to give: make [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Seir to/for desolation and devastation and to cut: eliminate from him to pass and to return: return **8** and to fill [obj] mountain: mount his slain: killed his hill your and valley your and all channel your slain: killed sword to fall: kill in/on/with them **9** devastation forever: enduring to give: make you and city your not (to return: return *Q(K)*) and to know for I LORD **10** because to say you [obj] two [the] nation and [obj] two [the] land: country/planet to/for me to be and to possess: take her and LORD there to be **11** to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God and to make: do like/as face: anger your and like/as jealousy your which to make: do from hating your in/on/with them and to know in/on/with them like/as as which to judge you **12** and to know for I LORD to hear: hear [obj] all contempt your which to say upon mountain: mount Israel to/for to say (be desolate:

destroyed *Q(K)*) to/for us to give: give to/for food **13** and to magnify upon me in/on/with lip your and be abundant upon me word your I to hear: hear **14** thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as to rejoice all [the] land: country/planet devastation to make to/for you **15** like/as joy your to/for inheritance house: household Israel upon which be desolate: destroyed so to make: do to/for you devastation to be mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and all Edom all her and to know for I LORD

36 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy to(wards) mountain: mount Israel and to say mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word LORD **2** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say [the] enemy upon you Aha! and high place forever: antiquity to/for possession to be to/for us **3** to/for so to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God because in/on/with because be desolate: destroyed and to crush [obj] you from around: side to/for to be you possession to/for remnant [the] nation and to ascend: rise upon lip: words tongue and slander people **4** to/for so mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for valley and to/for desolation [the] devastated and to/for city [the] to leave: forsake which to be to/for plunder and to/for derision to/for remnant [the] nation which from around **5** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with fire jealousy my to speak: speak upon remnant [the] nation and upon Edom all her which to give: give [obj] land: country/planet my to/for them to/for possession in/on/with joy all heart in/on/with scorn soul: myself because pasture her to/for plunder **6** to/for so to prophesy upon land: soil Israel and to say to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for

valley thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I in/on/with jealousy my and in/on/with rage my to speak: speak because shame nation to lift: bear **7** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God I to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my if: surely yes not [the] nation which to/for you from around they(masc.) shame their to lift: vow **8** and you(m. p.) mountain: mount Israel branch your to give: give and fruit your to lift: bear to/for people my Israel for to present: come to/for to come (in): come **9** for look! I to(wards) you and to turn to(wards) you and to serve: labour and to sow **10** and to multiply upon you man all house: household Israel all his and to dwell [the] city and [the] desolation to build **11** and to multiply upon you man and animal and to multiply and be fruitful and to dwell [obj] you like/as former your and be good from beginning your and to know for I LORD **12** and to go: walk upon you man [obj] people my Israel and to possess: possess you and to be to/for them to/for inheritance and not to add: again still to/for be bereaved them **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say to/for you to eat man (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) and be bereaved (nation your *Q(K)*) to be **14** to/for so man not to eat still (and nation your *Q(K)*) not (be bereaved *Q(K)*) still utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and not to hear: hear to(wards) you still shame [the] nation and reproach people not to lift: bear still (and nation your *Q(K)*) not to stumble still utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **17** son: child man house: household Israel to dwell upon land: soil their and to defile [obj] her in/on/with way: conduct their and in/on/with wantonness their like/as uncleanness [the] impurity to be way: conduct their to/for face: before my **18** and to pour: pour rage my upon them upon [the] blood which to pour: kill upon [the] land:

country/planet and in/on/with idol their to defile her **19** and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation and to scatter in/on/with land: country/planet like/as way: conduct their and like/as wantonness their to judge them **20** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] nation which to come (in): come there and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my in/on/with to say to/for them people LORD these and from land: country/planet his to come out: come **21** and to spare upon name holiness my which to profane/begin: profane him house: household Israel in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there [to] **22** to/for so to say to/for house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God not because you I to make: do house: household Israel that if: except if: except to/for name holiness my which to profane/begin: profane in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there **23** and to consecrate: holiness [obj] name my [the] great: large [the] to profane/begin: profane in/on/with nation which to profane/begin: profane in/on/with midst their and to know [the] nation for I LORD utterance Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to consecrate: holiness I in/on/with you to/for eye their **24** and to take: take [obj] you from [the] nation and to gather [obj] you from all [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) land: soil your **25** and to scatter upon you water pure and be pure from all uncleanness your and from all idol your be pure [obj] you **26** and to give: give to/for you heart new and spirit new to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your and to turn aside: remove [obj] heart [the] stone from flesh your and to give: give to/for you heart flesh **27** and [obj] spirit my to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your and to make: do [obj] which in/on/with statute: decree my to go: walk and justice: judgement my to keep: careful and to

make: do **28** and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father your and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God **29** and to save [obj] you from all uncleanness your and to call: call to to(wards) [the] grain and to multiply [obj] him and not to give: put upon you famine **30** and to multiply [obj] fruit [the] tree and fruit [the] land: country because which not to take: recieve still reproach famine in/on/with nation **31** and to remember [obj] way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and deed your which not pleasant and to loath in/on/with face of your upon iniquity: crime your and upon abomination your **32** not because you I to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God to know to/for you be ashamed and be humiliated from way: journey your house: household Israel **33** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day be pure I [obj] you from all iniquity: crime your and to dwell [obj] [the] city and to build [the] desolation **34** and [the] land: country/planet [the] be desolate: destroyed to serve: labour underneath: instead which to be devastation to/for eye: seeing all to pass **35** and to say [the] land: country/planet this [the] be desolate: destroyed to be like/as garden Eden and [the] city [the] desolate and [the] be desolate: destroyed and [the] to overthrow to gather/restrain/fortify to dwell **36** and to know [the] nation which to remain around you for I LORD to build [the] to overthrow to plant [the] be desolate: destroyed I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do **37** thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to seek to/for house: household Israel to/for to make: do to/for them to multiply [obj] them like/as flock man **38** like/as flock holiness like/as flock Jerusalem in/on/with meeting: festival her so to be [the] city [the] desolate full flock man and to know for I LORD

37 to be upon me hand: power LORD and to come out: send me in/on/with spirit LORD and to rest me in/on/with midst [the] valley and he/she/it full bone **2** and to pass me upon them around around and behold many much upon face: surface [the] valley and behold dry much **3** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to live [the] bone [the] these and to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to know **4** and to say to(wards) me to prophesy upon [the] bone [the] these and to say to(wards) them [the] bone [the] dry to hear: hear word LORD **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for bone [the] these behold I to come (in): come in/on/with you spirit: breath and to live **6** and to give: put upon you sinew and to ascend: rise upon you flesh and to cover upon you skin and to give: put in/on/with you spirit: breath and to live and to know for I LORD **7** and to prophesy like/as as which to command and to be voice: sound like/as to prophesy I and behold quaking and to present: come bone bone to(wards) bone his **8** and to see: see and behold upon them sinew and flesh to ascend: rise and to cover upon them skin from to/for above [to] and spirit: breath nothing in/on/with them **9** and to say to(wards) me to prophesy to(wards) [the] spirit: breath to prophesy son: child man and to say to(wards) [the] spirit: breath thus to say Lord YHWH/God from four spirit: breath to come (in): come [the] spirit: breath and to breathe in/on/with to kill [the] these and to live **10** and to prophesy like/as as which to command me and to come (in): come in/on/with them [the] spirit: breath and to live and to stand: stand upon foot their strength: soldiers great: large much much **11** and to say to(wards) me son: child man [the] bone [the] these all house: household Israel they(masc.) behold to say to wither bone our and to perish hope our to cut to/for us **12**

to/for so to prophesy and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to open [obj] grave your and to ascend: establish [obj] you from grave your people my and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) land: soil Israel **13** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to open I [obj] grave your and in/on/with to ascend: establish I [obj] you from grave your people my **14** and to give: put spirit my in/on/with you and to live and to rest [obj] you upon land: soil your and to know for I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do utterance LORD **15** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **16** and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you tree: stick one and to write upon him to/for Judah and to/for son: descendant/people Israel (companion his *Q(K)*) and to take: take tree: stick one and to write upon him to/for Joseph tree: stick Ephraim and all house: household Israel (companion his *Q(K)*) **17** and to present: come [obj] them one to(wards) one to/for you to/for tree: stick one and to be to/for one in/on/with hand your **18** and like/as as which to say to(wards) you son: descendant/people people your to/for to say not to tell to/for us what? these to/for you **19** to speak: speak to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take: take [obj] tree: stick Joseph which in/on/with hand Ephraim and tribe Israel (companion his *Q(K)*) and to give: put [obj] them upon him [obj] tree: stick Judah and to make them to/for tree: stick one and to be one in/on/with hand my **20** and to be [the] tree: stick which to write upon them in/on/with hand your to/for eye their **21** and to speak: speak to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take: take [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from between: among [the] nation which to go: went there and to gather [obj] them from around and to come (in): bring [obj] them

to(wards) land: soil their **22** and to make [obj] them to/for nation one in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with mountain: mount Israel and king one to be to/for all their to/for king and not (to be *Q(K)*) still to/for two nation and not to divide still to/for two kingdom still **23** and not to defile still in/on/with idol their and in/on/with abomination their and in/on/with all transgression their and to save [obj] them from all seat their which to sin in/on/with them and be pure [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God **24** and servant/slave my David king upon them and to pasture one to be to/for all their and in/on/with justice: judgement my to go: walk and statute my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them **25** and to dwell upon [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for servant/slave my to/for Jacob which to dwell in/on/with her father your and to dwell upon her they(masc.) and son: child their and son: child son: child their till forever: enduring and David servant/slave my leader to/for them to/for forever: enduring **26** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant peace covenant forever: enduring to be with them and to give: put them and to multiply [obj] them and to give: put [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring **27** and to be tabernacle my upon them and to be to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for people **28** and to know [the] nation for I LORD to consecrate: consecate [obj] Israel in/on/with to be sanctuary my in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring

38 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) Gog land: country/planet [the] Magog leader prince Meshech and Tubal and to prophesy upon him **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I

to(wards) you Gog leader prince Meshech and Tubal **4** and to return: return you and to give: put hook in/on/with jaw your and to come out: send [obj] you and [obj] all strength: soldiers your horse and horseman to clothe perfection all their assembly many shield and shield to capture sword all their **5** Persia Cush and Put with them all their shield and helmet **6** Gomer and all band her Beth-(togarmah) (Beth)-togarmah flank north and [obj] all band his people many with you **7** to establish: prepare and to establish: prepare to/for you you(m. s.) and all assembly your [the] to gather upon you and to be to/for them to/for custody **8** from day many to reckon: list in/on/with end [the] year to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet to return: rescue from sword to gather from people many upon mountain: mount Israel which to be to/for desolation continually and he/she/it from people to come out: send and to dwell to/for security all their **9** and to ascend: rise like/as devastation to come (in): come like/as cloud to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet to be you(m. s.) and all band your and people many with you **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to ascend: rise word: thing upon heart your and to devise: devise plot bad: evil **11** and to say to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet village to come (in): come [the] to quiet to dwell to/for security all their to dwell in/on/with nothing wall and bar and door nothing to/for them **12** to/for to loot spoil and to/for to plunder plunder to/for to return: return hand: power your upon desolation to dwell and to(wards) people to gather from nation to make: offer livestock and acquisition to dwell upon highest [the] land: country/planet **13** Sheba and Dedan and to trade Tarshish and all lion her to say to/for you to/for to loot

spoil you(m. s.) to come (in): come to/for to plunder plunder to gather assembly your to/for to lift: bear silver: money and gold to/for to take: take livestock and acquisition to/for to loot spoil great: large **14** to/for so to prophesy son: child man and to say to/for Gog thus to say Lord YHWH/God not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with to dwell people my Israel to/for security to know **15** and to come (in): come from place your from flank north you(m. s.) and people many with you to ride horse all their assembly great: large and strength: soldiers many **16** and to ascend: rise upon people my Israel like/as cloud to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet in/on/with end [the] day to be and to come (in): bring you upon land: country/planet my because to know [the] nation [obj] me in/on/with to consecrate: holiness I in/on/with you to/for eye their Gog **17** thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with day eastern: older in/on/with hand: by servant/slave my prophet Israel [the] to prophesy in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) year to/for to come (in): bring [obj] you upon them **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with day to come (in): come Gog upon land: soil Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to ascend: rise rage my in/on/with face: anger my **19** and in/on/with jealousy my in/on/with fire fury my to speak: promise if: surely yes not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be quaking great: large upon land: soil Israel **20** and to shake from face: because my fish [the] sea and bird [the] heaven and living thing [the] land: country and all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil and all [the] man which upon face [the] land: planet and to overthrow [the] mountain: mount and to fall: fall [the] steep and all wall to/for land: soil to fall: fall **21** and to call: call to upon him to/for all

mountain: mount my sword utterance Lord YHWH/God sword man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to be **22** and to judge with him in/on/with pestilence and in/on/with blood and rain to overflow and stone hail fire and brimstone to rain upon him and upon band his and upon people many which with him **23** and to magnify and to consecrate: holiness and to know to/for eye nation many and to know for I LORD

39 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy upon Gog and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you Gog leader prince Meshech and Tubal **2** and to return: return you and to lead you and to ascend: attack you from flank north and to come (in): bring you upon mountain: mount Israel **3** and to smite bow your from hand left your and arrow your from hand right your to fall: fall **4** upon mountain: mount Israel to fall: kill you(m. s.) and all band your and people which with you to/for bird of prey bird all wing and living thing [the] land: country to give: give you to/for food **5** upon face: surface [the] land: country to fall: kill for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **6** and to send: depart fire in/on/with Magog and in/on/with to dwell [the] coastland to/for security and to know for I LORD **7** and [obj] name holiness my to know in/on/with midst people my Israel and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my still and to know [the] nation for I LORD holy in/on/with Israel **8** behold to come (in): come and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God he/she/it [the] day which to speak: speak **9** and to come out: come to dwell city Israel and to burn: burn and to kindle in/on/with weapon and shield and shield in/on/with bow and in/on/with arrow and in/on/with rod hand and in/on/with spear and to burn: burn in/on/with them fire seven year **10** and

not to lift: raise tree: wood from [the] land: country and not to chop from [the] wood for in/on/with weapon to burn: burn fire and to loot [obj] to loot them and to plunder [obj] to plunder them utterance Lord YHWH/God **11** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give: give to/for Gog place there grave in/on/with Israel Valley [the] (Valley of) the Travelers east [the] sea and to muzzle he/she/it [obj] [the] to pass and to bury there [obj] Gog and [obj] all (crowd his *Q(K)*) and to call: call to (Hamon-gog) Valley Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-gog (Valley) **12** and to bury them house: household Israel because be pure [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven month **13** and to bury all people [the] land: country/planet and to be to/for them to/for name day to honor: honour I utterance Lord YHWH/God **14** and human continually to separate to pass in/on/with land: country/planet to bury [obj] [the] to pass [obj] [the] to remain upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet to/for be pure her from end seven month to search **15** and to pass [the] to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and to see: see bone man and to build beside him signpost till to bury [obj] him [the] to bury to(wards) (Hamon-gog) Valley Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-gog (Valley) **16** and also name city Hamonah and be pure [the] land: country/planet **17** and you(m. s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to say to/for bird all wing and to/for all living thing [the] land: country to gather and to come (in): come to gather from around upon sacrifice my which I to sacrifice to/for you sacrifice great: large upon mountain: mount Israel and to eat flesh and to drink blood **18** flesh mighty man to eat and blood leader [the] land: country/planet to drink ram ram and goat bullock fatling Bashan all their **19** and to eat fat to/for satiety and to drink blood to/for

drunkenness from sacrifice my which to sacrifice to/for you **20** and to satisfy upon table my horse and chariot mighty man and all man battle utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** and to give: put [obj] glory my in/on/with nation and to see: see all [the] nation [obj] justice: judgement my which to make: do and [obj] hand: power my which to set: put in/on/with them **22** and to know house: household Israel for I LORD God their from [the] day [the] he/she/it and further **23** and to know [the] nation for in/on/with iniquity: crime their to reveal: remove house: household Israel upon which be unfaithful in/on/with me and to hide face my from them and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to fall: kill in/on/with sword all their **24** like/as uncleanness their and like/as transgression their to make: do [obj] them and to hide face my from them **25** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God now to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Jacob and to have compassion all house: household Israel and be jealous to/for name holiness my **26** and to lift: forgive [obj] shame their and [obj] all unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with me in/on/with to dwell they upon land: soil their to/for security and nothing to tremble **27** in/on/with to return: return I [obj] them from [the] people and to gather [obj] them from land: country/planet enemy their and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with them to/for eye: seeing [the] nation many **28** and to know for I LORD God their in/on/with to reveal: remove I [obj] them to(wards) [the] nation and to gather them upon land: soil their and not to remain still from them there **29** and not to hide still face my from them which to pour: pour [obj] spirit my upon house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God

40 in/on/with twenty and five year to/for captivity our in/on/with head: first [the] year in/on/with ten to/for month in/on/with four ten year after which to smite [the] city in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to be upon me hand: power LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] me there [to] **2** in/on/with vision God to come (in): bring me to(wards) land: country/planet Israel and to rest me to(wards) mountain: mount high much and upon him like/as structure city from south **3** and to come (in): bring [obj] me there [to] and behold man appearance his like/as appearance bronze and cord flax in/on/with hand his and branch: stem [the] measure and he/she/it to stand: stand in/on/with gate **4** and to speak: speak to(wards) me [the] man son: child man to see: see in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear and to set: make heart your to/for all which I to see: see [obj] you for because to see: see you to come (in): bring here/thus to tell [obj] all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for house: household Israel **5** and behold wall from outside to/for house: home around around and in/on/with hand [the] man branch: stem [the] measure six cubit in/on/with cubit and handbreadth and to measure [obj] width [the] building branch: stem one and height branch: stem one **6** and to come (in): come to(wards) gate which face: surface his way: direction [the] east [to] and to ascend: rise (in/on/with step his *Q(K)*) and to measure [obj] threshold [the] gate branch: stem one width and [obj] threshold one branch: measuring rod one width **7** and [the] chamber branch: stem one length and branch: stem one width and between [the] chamber five cubit and threshold [the] gate from beside Portico [the] gate from [the] house: inside branch: stem one **8** and to measure [obj] Portico [the] gate from [the] house: inside branch: stem one **9** and to

measure [obj] Portico [the] gate eight cubit (and pillar his *Q(K)*) two cubit and Portico [the] gate from [the] house: inside **10** and chamber [the] gate way: direction [the] east three from here and three from here measure one to/for three their and measure one to/for pillar from here and from here **11** and to measure [obj] width entrance [the] gate ten cubit length [the] gate three ten cubit **12** and border: boundary to/for face: before [the] chamber cubit one and cubit one border: boundary from here and [the] chamber six cubit from here and six cubit from here **13** and to measure [obj] [the] gate from roof [the] chamber to/for roof his width twenty and five cubit entrance before entrance **14** and to make [obj] pillar sixty cubit and to(wards) pillar [the] court [the] gate around around **15** and upon face: before [the] gate ([the] entrance *Q(K)*) upon to/for face: before Portico [the] gate [the] inner fifty cubit **16** and window to shutter to(wards) [the] chamber and to(wards) pillar their to/for within to/for gate around around and so to/for arches and window around around to/for within and to(wards) pillar palm **17** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and behold chamber and pavement to make: [do] to/for court around around thirty chamber to(wards) [the] pavement **18** and [the] pavement to(wards) shoulder [the] gate to/for close length [the] gate [the] pavement [the] lower **19** and to measure width from to/for face: before [the] gate [the] lower to/for face: before [the] court [the] inner from outside hundred cubit [the] east and [the] north **20** and [the] gate which face his way: direction [the] north to/for court [the] outer to measure length his and width his **21** (and chamber his *Q(K)*) three from here and three from here (and pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) to be like/as measure [the] gate [the] first fifty cubit length his

and width five and twenty in/on/with cubit **22** (and window his and arches his and palm his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] gate which face his way: direction [the] east and in/on/with step seven to ascend: rise in/on/with him (and arches his *Q(K)*) to/for face: before their **23** and gate to/for court [the] inner before [the] gate to/for north and to/for east and to measure from gate to(wards) gate hundred cubit **24** and to go: take me way: direction [the] south and behold gate way: direction [the] south and to measure (pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] these **25** and window to/for him (and to/for arches his *Q(K)*) around around like/as [the] window [the] these fifty cubit length and width five and twenty cubit **26** and step seven (ascent his and arches his *Q(K)*) to/for face: before their and palm to/for him one from here and one from here to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) **27** and gate to/for court [the] inner way: direction [the] south and to measure from gate to(wards) [the] gate way: direction [the] south hundred cubit **28** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) court [the] inner in/on/with gate [the] south and to measure [obj] [the] gate [the] south like/as measure [the] these **29** (and chamber his and pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] these and window to/for him (and to/for arches his *Q(K)*) around around fifty cubit length and width twenty and five cubit **30** and arches around around length five and twenty cubit and width five cubit **31** (and arches his *Q(K)*) to(wards) court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) and step eight (ascent his *Q(K)*) **32** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the] inner way: direction [the] east and to measure [obj] [the] gate like/as measure [the] these **33** (and chamber his and pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] these and window to/for

him (and to/for arches his *Q(K)*) around around length fifty cubit and width five and twenty cubit **34** (and arches his *Q(K)*) to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) from here and from here and eight step (ascent his *Q(K)*) **35** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) gate [the] north and to measure like/as measure [the] these **36** (chamber his pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) and window to/for him around around length fifty cubit and width five and twenty cubit **37** (and pillar his *Q(K)*) to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) from here and from here and eight step (ascent his *Q(K)*) **38** and chamber and entrance her in/on/with pillar [the] gate there to wash [obj] [the] burnt offering **39** and in/on/with Portico [the] gate two table from here and two table from here to/for to slaughter to(wards) them [the] burnt offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) **40** and to(wards) [the] shoulder from outside [to] to/for to ascend: rise to/for entrance [the] gate [the] north [to] two table and to(wards) [the] shoulder [the] another which to/for Portico [the] gate two table **41** four table from here and four table from here to/for shoulder [the] gate eight table to(wards) them to slaughter **42** and four table to/for burnt offering stone cutting length cubit one and half and width cubit one and half and height cubit one to(wards) them and to rest [obj] [the] article/utensil which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with them and [the] sacrifice **43** and [the] hook handbreadth one to establish: establish in/on/with house: inside around around and to(wards) [the] table flesh [the] offering **44** and from outside [to] to/for gate [the] inner chamber to sing in/on/with court [the] inner which to(wards) shoulder gate [the] north and face: before their way: direction [the] south one to(wards) shoulder gate [the] east

face: before way: direction [the] north **45** and to speak: speak to(wards) me this [the] chamber which face: before her way: direction [the] south to/for priest to keep: guard charge [the] house: home **46** and [the] chamber which face: before her way: direction [the] north to/for priest to keep: guard charge [the] altar they(masc.) son: child Zadok [the] approaching from son: child Levi to(wards) LORD to/for to minister him **47** and to measure [obj] [the] court length hundred cubit and width hundred cubit to square and [the] altar to/for face: before [the] house: home **48** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) Portico [the] house: home and to measure pillar Portico five cubit from here and five cubit from here and width [the] gate three cubit from here and three cubit from here **49** length [the] Portico twenty cubit and width eleven ten cubit and in/on/with step which to ascend: rise to(wards) him and pillar to(wards) [the] pillar one from here and one from here

41 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] temple: nave and to measure [obj] [the] pillar six cubit width from here and six cubit width from here width [the] tent: home **2** and width [the] entrance ten cubit and shoulder [the] entrance five cubit from here and five cubit from here and to measure length his forty cubit and width twenty cubit **3** and to come (in): come to/for within and to measure pillar [the] entrance two cubit and [the] entrance six cubit and width [the] entrance seven cubit **4** and to measure [obj] length his twenty cubit and width twenty cubit to(wards) face: before [the] temple: nave and to say to(wards) me this Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place **5** and to measure wall [the] house: home six cubit and width [the] side four cubit around around to/for house: home around **6** and [the] side side to(wards) side

three and thirty beat and to come (in): towards in/on/with wall which to/for house: home to/for side around around to/for to be to grasp and not to be to grasp in/on/with wall [the] house: home **7** and to enlarge and to turn: turn to/for above [to] to/for above [to] to/for side for surrounding [the] house: home to/for above [to] to/for above [to] around around to/for house: home upon so width to/for house: home to/for above [to] and so [the] lower to ascend: rise upon [the] high to/for middle **8** and to see: see to/for house: home height around around (appointment *Q(K)*) [the] side fullness [the] branch: stem six cubit joint **9** width [the] wall which to/for side to(wards) [the] outside five cubit and which to rest place side which to/for house: home **10** and between [the] chamber width twenty cubit around to/for house: home around around: side **11** and entrance [the] side to/for to rest entrance one way: direction [the] north and entrance one to/for south and width place [the] to rest five cubit around around **12** and [the] building which to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation side way: direction [the] sea: west width seventy cubit and wall [the] building five cubit width around around and length his ninety cubit **13** and to measure [obj] [the] house: home length hundred cubit and [the] cutting/separation and [the] building and wall her length hundred cubit **14** and width face: before [the] house: home and [the] cutting/separation to/for east hundred cubit **15** and to measure length [the] building to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation which upon after her (and gallery her *Q(K)*) from here and from here hundred cubit and [the] temple: nave [the] inner and Portico [the] court **16** [the] threshold and [the] window [the] to shutter and [the] gallery around to/for three their before [the] threshold paneled tree: wood around

around and [the] land: soil till [the] window and [the] window to cover **17** upon from upon [the] entrance and till [the] house: home [the] inner and to/for outside and to(wards) all [the] wall around around in/on/with inner and in/on/with outer measure **18** and to make cherub and palm and palm between cherub to/for cherub and two face to/for cherub **19** and face man to(wards) [the] palm from here and face lion to(wards) [the] palm from here to make to(wards) all [the] house: home around around **20** from [the] land: soil till from upon [the] entrance [the] cherub and [the] palm to make and wall [the] temple: nave **21** [the] temple: nave doorpost to square and face: before [the] Holy Place [the] appearance like/as appearance **22** [the] altar tree: wood three cubit high and length his two cubit and corner his to/for him and length his and wall his tree: wood and to speak: speak to(wards) me this [the] table which to/for face: before LORD **23** and two door to/for temple: nave and to/for Holy Place **24** and two door to/for door two to turn: turn door two to/for door one and two door to/for another **25** and to make to(wards) them to(wards) door [the] temple: nave cherub and palm like/as as which to make to/for wall and threshold tree: wood to(wards) face: before [the] Portico from [the] outside **26** and window to shutter and palm from here and from here to(wards) shoulder [the] Portico and side [the] house: home and [the] threshold

42 and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer [the] way: direction way: direction [the] north and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] chamber which before [the] cutting/separation and which before [the] building to(wards) [the] north **2** to(wards) face: before length cubit [the] hundred entrance [the] north and [the] width fifty cubit **3** before [the]

twenty which to/for court [the] inner and before pavement which to/for court [the] outer gallery to(wards) face: before gallery in/on/with third **4** and to/for face: before [the] chamber journey ten cubit width to(wards) [the] inner way: direction cubit one and entrance their to/for north **5** and [the] chamber [the] high be short for to eat gallery from them from [the] lower and from [the] middle building **6** for to do three they(fem.) and nothing to/for them pillar like/as pillar [the] court upon so to reserve from [the] lower and from [the] middle from [the] land: soil **7** and wall which to/for outside to/for close [the] chamber way: direction [the] court [the] outer to(wards) face: before [the] chamber length his fifty cubit **8** for length [the] chamber which to/for court [the] outer fifty cubit and behold upon face: before [the] temple: nave hundred cubit **9** (and from underneath: under [the] chamber *Q(K)*) [the] these ([the] to come (in): come *Q(K)*) from [the] east in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for them from [the] court [the] outer **10** in/on/with width wall [the] court way: direction [the] east to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation and to(wards) face: before [the] building chamber **11** and way: road to/for face: before their like/as appearance [the] chamber which way: direction [the] north like/as length their so width their and all exit their and like/as justice: custom their and like/as entrance their **12** and like/as entrance [the] chamber which way: direction [the] south entrance in/on/with head: first way: road way: road in/on/with face: before [the] wall suitable way: direction [the] east in/on/with to come (in): come them **13** and to say to(wards) me chamber [the] north chamber [the] south which to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation they(fem.) chamber [the] holiness which to eat there [the] priest which near to/for LORD holiness [the]

holiness there to rest holiness [the] holiness and [the] offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) for [the] place holy **14** in/on/with to come (in): come they [the] priest and not to come out: come from [the] Holy Place to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and there to rest garment their which to minister in/on/with them for holiness they(fem.) (and to clothe *Q(K)*) garment another and to present: come to(wards) which to/for people **15** and to end: finish [obj] measure [the] house: home [the] inner and to come out: send me way: journey [the] gate which face: before his way: direction [the] east and to measure him around around **16** to measure spirit: side [the] east in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure five (hundred *Q(K)*) branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: measuring rod [the] measure around **17** to measure spirit: side [the] north five hundred branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure around **18** [obj] spirit: side [the] south to measure five hundred branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure **19** to turn: turn to(wards) spirit: side [the] sea: west to measure five hundred branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure **20** to/for four spirit: side to measure him wall to/for him around around length five hundred and width five hundred to/for to separate between [the] holiness to/for common

43 and to go: take me to(wards) [the] gate gate which to turn way: direction [the] east **2** and behold glory God Israel to come (in): come from way: direction [the] east and voice: sound his like/as voice: sound water many and [the] land: country/planet to light from glory his **3** and like/as appearance [the] appearance which to see: see like/as appearance which to see: see in/on/with to come (in): come I to/for to ruin [obj] [the] city and vision like/as

appearance which to see: see to(wards) river Chebar and to fall: fall to(wards) face my **4** and glory LORD to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home way: direction gate which face: before his way: direction [the] east **5** and to lift: raise me spirit and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the] inner and behold to fill glory LORD [the] house: home **6** and to hear: hear to speak: speak to(wards) me from [the] house: home and man to be to stand: stand beside me **7** and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] place throne my and [obj] place palm: sole foot my which to dwell there in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for forever: enduring and not to defile still house: household Israel name holiness my they(masc.) and king their in/on/with fornication their and in/on/with corpse king their high place their **8** in/on/with to give: put they threshold their with threshold my and doorpost their beside doorpost my and [the] wall between me and between them and to defile [obj] name holiness my in/on/with abomination their which to make and to end: destroy [obj] them in/on/with face: anger my **9** now to remove [obj] fornication their and corpse king their from me and to dwell in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring **10** you(m. s.) son: child man to tell [obj] house: household Israel [obj] [the] house: home and be humiliated from iniquity: crime their and to measure [obj] proportion **11** and if be humiliated from all which to make: do design [the] house: home and fitting his and exit his and entrance his and all (design his *Q(K)*) and [obj] all statute his and all (design his *Q(K)*) and all (instruction his *Q(K)*) to know [obj] them and to write to/for eye: seeing their and to keep: obey [obj] all design his and [obj] all statute his and to make: do [obj] them **12** this instruction [the] house: home upon head:

top [the] mountain: mount all border: area his around around holiness holiness behold this instruction [the] house: home **13** and these measure [the] altar in/on/with cubit cubit cubit and handbreadth and bosom: lap [the] cubit and cubit width and border: boundary her to(wards) lip: edge her around span [the] one and this back/rim/brow [the] altar **14** and from bosom: lap [the] land: soil till [the] enclosure [the] lower two cubit and width cubit one and from [the] enclosure [the] small till [the] enclosure [the] great: large four cubit and width [the] cubit **15** and [the] altar four cubit (and from [the] altar *Q(K)*) and to/for above [to] [the] horn four **16** (and [the] altar *Q(K)*) two ten length in/on/with two ten width to square to(wards) four fourth his **17** and [the] enclosure four ten length in/on/with four ten width to(wards) four fourth her and [the] border: boundary around [obj] her half [the] cubit and [the] bosom: lap to/for her cubit around and step his to turn east **18** and to say to(wards) me son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God these statute [the] altar in/on/with day to make he to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering and to/for to scatter upon him blood **19** and to give: give to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levi which they(masc.) from seed: children Zadok [the] near to(wards) me utterance Lord YHWH/God to/for to minister me bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering **20** and to take: take from blood his and to give: put upon four horn his and to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure and to(wards) [the] border: boundary around and to sin [obj] him and to atone him **21** and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to burn him in/on/with appointment [the] house: home from outside to/for sanctuary **22** and in/on/with day [the] second to present: bring he-goat goat unblemished to/for sin: sin offering and to

sin [obj] [the] altar like/as as which to sin in/on/with bullock **23** in/on/with to end: finish you from to sin to present: bring bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished and ram from [the] flock unblemished **24** and to present: bring them to/for face: before LORD and to throw [the] priest upon them salt and to ascend: offer up [obj] them burnt offering to/for LORD **25** seven day to make: offer he-goat sin: sin offering to/for day: daily and bullock son: young animal cattle and ram from [the] flock unblemished to make: offer **26** seven day to atone [obj] [the] altar and be pure [obj] him and to fill (hand: donate his *Q(K)*) **27** and to end: finish [obj] [the] day and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth and further to make: offer [the] priest upon [the] altar [obj] burnt offering your and [obj] peace offering your and to accept [obj] you utterance Lord YHWH/God

44 and to return: return [obj] me way: direction gate [the] sanctuary [the] outer [the] to turn east and he/she/it to shut **2** and to say to(wards) me LORD [the] gate [the] this to shut to be not to open and man: anyone not to come (in): come in/on/with him for LORD God Israel to come (in): come in/on/with him and to be to shut **3** [obj] [the] leader leader he/she/it to dwell in/on/with him (to/for to eat *Q(K)*) food: bread to/for face: before LORD from way: road Portico [the] gate to come (in): come and from way: road his to come out: come **4** and to come (in): bring me way: road gate [the] north to(wards) face: before [the] house: home and to see: see and behold to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD and to fall: fall to(wards) face my **5** and to say to(wards) me LORD son: child man to set: consider heart your and to see: see in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear [obj] all which I to speak: speak [obj] you

to/for all statute house: temple LORD and to/for all (instruction his *Q(K)*) and to set: consider heart your to/for entrance [the] house: home in/on/with all exit [the] sanctuary **6** and to say to(wards) rebellion to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for you from all abomination your house: household Israel **7** in/on/with to come (in): bring you son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised flesh to/for to be in/on/with sanctuary my to/for to profane/begin: profane him [obj] house: home my in/on/with to present: bring you [obj] food my fat and blood and to break [obj] covenant my to(wards) all abomination your **8** and not to keep: obey charge holiness my and to set: make [emph?] to/for to keep: obey charge my in/on/with sanctuary my to/for you **9** thus to say Lord YHWH/God all son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised flesh not to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my to/for all son: descendant/people foreign which in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **10** that if: except if: except [the] Levi which to remove from upon me in/on/with to go astray Israel which to go astray from upon me after idol their and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment their **11** and to be in/on/with sanctuary my to minister punishment to(wards) gate [the] house: home and to minister [obj] [the] house: home they(masc.) to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] sacrifice to/for people and they(masc.) to stand: stand to/for face: before their to/for to minister them **12** because which to minister [obj] them to/for face: before idol their and to be to/for house: household Israel to/for stumbling iniquity: crime upon so to lift: vow hand: vow my upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God and to lift: vow iniquity: punishment their **13** and not to approach: approach to(wards) me

to/for to minister to/for me and to/for to approach: approach upon all holiness my to(wards) holiness [the] holiness and to lift: bear shame their and abomination their which to make **14** and to give: put [obj] them to keep: obey charge [the] house: home to/for all service: ministry his and to/for all which to make: do in/on/with him **15** and [the] priest [the] Levi son: descendant/people Zadok which to keep: obey [obj] charge sanctuary my in/on/with to go astray son: descendant/people Israel from upon me they(masc.) to present: come to(wards) me to/for to minister me and to stand: stand to/for face: before my to/for to present: bring to/for me fat and blood utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** they(masc.) to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my and they(masc.) to present: come to(wards) table my to/for to minister me and to keep: obey [obj] charge my **17** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) gate [the] court [the] inner garment flax to clothe and not to ascend: rise upon them wool in/on/with to minister they in/on/with gate [the] court [the] inner and house: inside [to] **18** headdress flax to be upon head their and undergarment flax to be upon loin their not to gird in/on/with sweat **19** and in/on/with to come out: come they to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to(wards) [the] people to strip [obj] garment their which they(masc.) to minister in/on/with them and to rest [obj] them in/on/with chamber [the] holiness and to clothe garment another and not to consecrate: holiness [obj] [the] people in/on/with garment their **20** and head their not to shave and lock not to send: depart to shear to shear [obj] head their **21** and wine not to drink all priest in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) [the] court [the] inner **22** and widow and to drive out: divorce not to take: marry to/for them to/for

woman: wife that if: except if: except virgin from seed: children house: household Israel and [the] widow which to be widow from priest to take: marry **23** and [obj] people my to show between holiness to/for common and between unclean to/for pure to know them **24** and upon strife they(masc.) to stand: stand (to/for justice: judgement *Q(K)*) in/on/with justice: judgement my (to judge him *Q(K)*) and [obj] instruction my and [obj] statute my in/on/with all meeting: festival my to keep: obey and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate **25** and to(wards) to die man not to come (in): come to/for to defile that if: except if: except to/for father and to/for mother and to/for son: child and to/for daughter to/for brother: male-sibling and to/for sister which not to be to/for man to defile **26** and after purifying his seven day to recount to/for him **27** and in/on/with day to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place to(wards) [the] court [the] inner to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place to present: bring sin: sin offering his utterance Lord YHWH/God **28** and to be to/for them to/for inheritance I inheritance their and possession not to give: give to/for them in/on/with Israel I possession their **29** [the] offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) they(masc.) to eat them and all devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for them to be **30** and first: beginning all firstfruit all and all contribution all from all contribution your to/for priest to be and first: beginning dough your to give: give to/for priest to/for to rest blessing to(wards) house: household your **31** all carcass and torn animal from [the] bird and from [the] animal not to eat [the] priest

45 and in/on/with to fall: allot you [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance to exalt contribution to/for LORD holiness from [the] land: country/planet length five and twenty thousand

length and width ten thousand holiness he/she/it in/on/with all border: boundary her around: whole **2** to be from this to(wards) [the] holiness five hundred in/on/with five hundred to square around and fifty cubit pasture to/for him around **3** and from [the] measure [the] this to measure length (five *Q(K)*) and twenty thousand and width ten thousand and in/on/with him to be [the] sanctuary Most Holy Place Most Holy Place **4** holiness from [the] land: country/planet he/she/it to/for priest to minister [the] sanctuary to be [the] approaching to/for to minister [obj] LORD and to be to/for them place to/for house: home and sanctuary to/for sanctuary **5** and five and twenty thousand length and ten thousand width (and to be *Q(K)*) to/for Levi to minister [the] house: home to/for them to/for possession twenty chamber **6** and possession [the] city to give: put five thousand width and length five and twenty thousand to/for close contribution [the] holiness to/for all house: household Israel to be **7** and to/for leader from this and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for possession [the] city to(wards) face: before contribution [the] holiness and to(wards) face: before possession [the] city from side sea: west sea: west [to] and from side east [to] east [to] and length to/for close one [the] portion from border: boundary sea: west to(wards) border: boundary east [to] **8** to/for land: country/planet to be to/for him to/for possession in/on/with Israel and not to oppress still leader my [obj] people my and [the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for house: household Israel to/for tribe their **9** thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for you leader Israel violence and violence to turn aside: remove and justice and righteousness to make: do to exalt eviction your from upon people my utterance Lord YHWH/God **10** balance righteousness

and ephah righteousness and bath righteousness to be to/for you **11** [the] ephah and [the] bath quantity one to be to/for to lift: bear tithe [the] homer [the] bath and tenth [the] homer [the] ephah to(wards) [the] homer to be tally his **12** and [the] shekel twenty gerah twenty shekel five and twenty shekel ten and five shekel [the] mina to be to/for you **13** this [the] contribution which to exalt sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] wheat and to give a sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] barley **14** and statute: portion [the] oil [the] bath [the] oil tithe [the] bath from [the] kor ten [the] bath homer for ten [the] bath homer **15** and sheep one from [the] flock from [the] hundred from irrigation Israel to/for offering and to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering to/for to atone upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** all [the] people [the] land: country/planet to be to(wards) [the] contribution [the] this to/for leader in/on/with Israel **17** and upon [the] leader to be [the] burnt offering and [the] offering and [the] drink offering in/on/with feast and in/on/with month: new moon and in/on/with Sabbath in/on/with all meeting: festival house: household Israel he/she/it to make: offer [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] peace offering to/for to atone about/through/for house: household Israel **18** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to take: take bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished and to sin [obj] [the] sanctuary **19** and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering and to give: put to(wards) doorpost [the] house: home and to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure to/for altar and upon doorpost gate [the] court [the] inner **20** and so to make: do in/on/with seven in/on/with month from man: anyone to wander and from simple and to atone [obj] [the] house:

home **21** in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month to be to/for you [the] Passover feast week day unleavened bread to eat **22** and to make: offer [the] leader in/on/with day [the] he/she/it about/through/for him and about/through/for all people [the] land: country/planet bullock sin: sin offering **23** and seven day [the] feast to make: offer burnt offering to/for LORD seven bullock and seven ram unblemished to/for day seven [the] day: daily and sin: sin offering he-goat goat to/for day: daily **24** and offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram to make: offer and oil hin to/for ephah **25** in/on/with seventh in/on/with five ten day to/for month in/on/with feast to make like/as these seven [the] day like/as sin: sin offering like/as burnt offering and like/as offering and like/as oil

46 thus to say Lord YHWH/God gate [the] court [the] inner [the] to turn east to be to shut six day [the] deed: work and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to open and in/on/with day [the] month: new moon to open **2** and to come (in): come [the] leader way: direction Portico [the] gate from outside and to stand: stand upon doorpost [the] gate and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace offering his and to bow upon threshold [the] gate and to come out: come and [the] gate not to shut till [the] evening **3** and to bow people [the] land: country/planet entrance [the] gate [the] he/she/it in/on/with Sabbath and in/on/with month: new moon to/for face: before LORD **4** and [the] burnt offering which to present: bring [the] leader to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] Sabbath six lamb unblemished and ram unblemished **5** and offering ephah to/for ram and to/for lamb offering gift hand: expend his and oil hin to/for ephah **6** and in/on/with day [the] month: new moon bullock

son: young animal cattle unblemished and six lamb and ram unblemished to be **7** and ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram to make: offer offering and to/for lamb like/as as which to overtake hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for ephah **8** and in/on/with to come (in): come [the] leader way: direction Portico [the] gate to come (in): come and in/on/with way: direction his to come out: come **9** and in/on/with to come (in): come people [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD in/on/with meeting: festival [the] to come (in): come way: direction gate north to/for to bow to come out: come way: road gate south and [the] to come (in): come way: direction gate south to come out: come way: direction gate north [to] not to return: return way: road [the] gate which to come (in): come in/on/with him for before him (to come out: come *Q(K)*) **10** and [the] leader in/on/with midst their in/on/with to come (in): come they to come (in): come and in/on/with to come out: come they to come out: come **11** and in/on/with feast and in/on/with meeting: festival to be [the] offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram and to/for lamb gift hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for ephah **12** and for to make: offer [the] leader voluntariness burnt offering or peace offering voluntariness to/for LORD and to open to/for him [obj] [the] gate [the] to turn east and to make: offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace offering his like/as as which to make: do in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to come out: come and to shut [obj] [the] gate after to come out: come he **13** and lamb son: aged year his unblemished to make: offer burnt offering to/for day: daily to/for LORD in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to make: offer [obj] him **14** and offering to make: offer upon him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning sixth [the] ephah and oil

third [the] hin to/for to moisten [obj] [the] fine flour offering to/for LORD statute forever: enduring continually **15** (to make: offer *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] lamb and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] oil in/on/with morning in/on/with morning burnt offering continually **16** thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to give: make [the] leader gift to/for man: anyone from son: child his inheritance his he/she/it to/for son: child his to be possession their he/she/it in/on/with inheritance **17** and for to give: give gift from inheritance his to/for one from servant/slave his and to be to/for him till year [the] liberty and to return: turn back to/for leader surely inheritance his son: child his to/for them to be **18** and not to take: take [the] leader from inheritance [the] people to/for to oppress them from possession their from possession his to inherit [obj] son: child his because which not to scatter people my man: anyone from possession his **19** and to come (in): bring me in/on/with entrance which upon shoulder [the] gate to(wards) [the] chamber [the] holiness to(wards) [the] priest [the] to turn north [to] and behold there place (in/on/with flank *Q(K)*) sea: west [to] **20** and to say to(wards) me this [the] place which to boil there [the] priest [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] [the] sin: sin offering which to bake [obj] [the] offering to/for lest to come out: send to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to/for to consecrate: holiness [obj] [the] people **21** and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and to pass me to(wards) four corner [the] court and behold court in/on/with corner [the] court court in/on/with corner [the] court **22** in/on/with four corner [the] court court to enclose forty length and thirty width measure one to/for four their to corner **23** and row around in/on/with them around to/for four their and hearth to make from underneath: under [the] encampment around **24** and

to say to(wards) me these house: home [the] to boil which to boil there to minister [the] house: home [obj] sacrifice [the] people

47 and to return: return me to(wards) entrance [the] house: home and behold water to come out: issue from underneath: under threshold [the] house: home east [to] for face [the] house: home east and [the] water to go down from underneath: under from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south from south to/for altar **2** and to come out: send me way: road gate north [to] and to turn: surround me way: direction outside to(wards) gate [the] outside way: direction [the] to turn east and behold water to trickle from [the] shoulder [the] right: south **3** in/on/with to come out: come [the] man east and line in/on/with hand his and to measure thousand in/on/with cubit and to pass me in/on/with water water soles **4** and to measure thousand and to pass me in/on/with water water knee and to measure thousand and to pass me water loin **5** and to measure thousand torrent: river which not be able to/for to pass for to rise up [the] water water swimming torrent: river which not to pass **6** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man and to go: take me and to return: return me lip: shore [the] torrent: river **7** in/on/with to return: return I and behold to(wards) lip: shore [the] torrent: river tree many much from this and from this **8** and to say to(wards) me [the] water [the] these to come out: issue to(wards) [the] border [the] eastern and to go down upon [the] Arabah and to come (in): come [the] sea [to] to(wards) [the] sea [to] [the] to come out: issue (and to heal *Q(k)*) [the] water **9** and to be all soul: animal alive which to swarm to(wards) all which to come (in): come there torrent: river to live and to be [the] fish many much for to come (in): come there [to] [the] water [the] these and to

heal and to live all which to come (in): come there [to] [the] torrent: river **10** and to be (to stand: stand *Q(K)*) upon him fisher from Engedi Engedi and till Eneglaim Eneglaim spreading-place to/for net to be to/for kind her to be fish their like/as fish [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) many much **11** (swamp his *Q(K)*) and cistern his and not to heal to/for salt to give: give **12** and upon [the] torrent: river to ascend: rise upon lip: shore his from this and from this all tree food not to wither leaf his and not to finish fruit his to/for month his to be/bear firstborn for water his from [the] sanctuary they(masc.) to come out: issue (and to be *Q(K)*) fruit his to/for food and leaf his to/for healing **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God this border: boundary which to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for two ten tribe Israel Joseph cord **14** and to inherit [obj] her man: anyone like/as brother: male-sibling his which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give her to/for father your and to fall: allot [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for you in/on/with inheritance **15** and this border: boundary [the] land: country/planet to/for side north [to] from [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) [the] way: road Hethlon Lebo Zedad [to] **16** Hamath Berothah Sibraim which between border: boundary Damascus and between border: boundary Hamath Hazer-hatticon Hazer-hatticon which to(wards) border: boundary Hauran **17** and to be border: boundary from [the] sea Hazar-enan Hazar-enan border: boundary Damascus and north north [to] and border: boundary Hamath and [obj] side north **18** and side east from between Hauran and from between Damascus and from between [the] Gilead and from between land: country/planet Israel [the] Jordan from border: boundary upon [the] sea [the] eastern Tamar and [obj] side east [to] **19** and

side south south [to] from Tamar till water Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh Brook [to] to(wards) [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and [obj] side south [to] south [to] **20** and side sea: west [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) from border: boundary till before Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath this side sea: west **21** and to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for you to/for tribe Israel **22** and to be to fall: allot [obj] her in/on/with inheritance to/for you and to/for [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your which to beget son: child in/on/with midst your and to be to/for you like/as born in/on/with son: child Israel with you to fall: allot in/on/with inheritance in/on/with midst tribe Israel **23** and to be in/on/with tribe which to sojourn [the] sojourner with him there to give: put inheritance his utterance Lord YHWH/God

48 and these name [the] tribe from end north [to] to(wards) hand: to way: road Hethlon Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath Hazar-enan Hazar-enan border: boundary Damascus north [to] to(wards) hand: to Hamath and to be to/for him side east [the] sea: west Dan one **2** and upon border: area Dan from side east till side sea: west [to] Asher one **3** and upon border: area Asher from side east [to] and till side sea: west [to] Naphtali one **4** and upon border: area Naphtali from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Manasseh one **5** and upon border: area Manasseh from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Ephraim one **6** and upon border: area Ephraim from side east and till side sea: west [to] Reuben one **7** and upon border: area Reuben from side east till side sea: west [to] Judah one **8** and upon border: area Judah from side east till side sea: west [to] to be [the] contribution which to exalt five and twenty thousand width and length like/as one [the] portion from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] and

to be [the] sanctuary in/on/with midst his **9** [the] contribution which to exalt to/for LORD length five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand **10** and to/for these to be contribution [the] holiness to/for priest north [to] five and twenty thousand and sea: west [to] width ten thousand and east [to] width ten thousand and south [to] length five and twenty thousand and to be sanctuary LORD in/on/with midst his **11** to/for priest [the] to consecrate: consecate from son: child Zadok which to keep: obey charge my which not to go astray in/on/with to go astray son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to go astray [the] Levi **12** and to be to/for them contribution from contribution [the] land: country/planet holiness holiness to(wards) border: area [the] Levi **13** and [the] Levi to/for close border: area [the] priest five and twenty thousand length and width ten thousand all length five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand **14** and not to sell from him and not to change and not (to pass *Q(K)*) first: best [the] land: country/planet for holiness to/for LORD **15** and five thousand [the] to remain in/on/with width upon face: before five and twenty thousand common he/she/it to/for city to/for seat and to/for pasture and to be [the] city (in/on/with midst his *Q(K)*) **16** and these measure her side north five hundred and four thousand and side south five (five *Q(K)*) hundred and four thousand and from side east five hundred and four thousand and side sea: west [to] five hundred and four thousand **17** and to be pasture to/for city north [to] fifty and hundred and south [to] fifty and hundred and east [to] fifty and hundred and sea: west [to] fifty and hundred **18** and [the] to remain in/on/with length to/for close contribution [the] holiness ten thousand east [to] and ten thousand sea: west [to] and to be

to/for close contribution [the] holiness and to be (produce his *Q(k)*) to/for food to/for to serve: labour [the] city **19** and [the] to serve: labour [the] city to serve: labour him from all tribe Israel **20** all [the] contribution five and twenty thousand in/on/with five and twenty thousand fourth to exalt [obj] contribution [the] holiness to(wards) possession [the] city **21** and [the] to remain to/for leader from this and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for possession [the] city to(wards) face: before five and twenty thousand contribution till border: boundary east [to] and sea: west [to] upon face: before five and twenty thousand upon border: boundary sea: west [to] to/for close portion to/for leader and to be contribution [the] holiness and sanctuary [the] house: home (in/on/with midst his *Q(K)*) **22** and from possession [the] Levi and from possession [the] city in/on/with midst which to/for leader to be between border: area Judah and between border: area Benjamin to/for leader to be **23** and remainder [the] tribe from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Benjamin one **24** and upon border: area Benjamin from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Simeon one **25** and upon border: area Simeon from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Issachar one **26** and upon border: area Issachar from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Zebulun one **27** and upon border: area Zebulun from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Gad one **28** and upon border: area Gad to(wards) side south south [to] and to be border: boundary from Tamar water Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh Brook upon [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) **29** this [the] land: country/planet which to fall: allot from inheritance to/for tribe Israel and these division their utterance Lord YHWH/God **30** and these outgoing [the] city from side north five hundred and four thousand measure **31** and

gate [the] city upon name tribe Israel gate three north [to] gate Reuben one gate Judah one gate Levi one **32** and to(wards) side east [to] five hundred and four thousand and gate three and gate Joseph one gate Benjamin one gate Dan one **33** and side south [to] five hundred and four thousand measure and gate three gate Simeon one gate Issachar one gate Zebulun one **34** side sea: west [to] five hundred and four thousand gate their three gate Gad one gate Asher one gate Naphtali one **35** around eight ten thousand and name [the] city from day The Lord (Jerusalem) Is There [to]

Daniel

1 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Jehoiakim king Judah to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** and to give: give Lord in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Jehoiakim king Judah and from end article/utensil house: temple [the] God and to come (in): bring them land: country/planet Shinar house: temple God his and [obj] [the] article/utensil to come (in): bring house: home treasure God his **3** and to say [the] king to/for Ashpenaz chief eunuch his to/for to come (in): bring from son: descendant/people Israel and from seed: children [the] kingship and from [the] noble **4** youth which nothing in/on/with them all (blemish *Q(K)*) and pleasant appearance and be prudent in/on/with all wisdom and to know knowledge and to understand knowledge and which strength in/on/with them to/for to stand: stand in/on/with temple: palace [the] king and to/for to learn: teach them scroll: book and tongue: language Chaldea **5** and to count to/for them [the] king word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his from choice choice [the] king and from wine feast his and to/for to magnify them year three and from end their to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **6** and to be in/on/with them from son: descendant/people Judah Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **7** and to set: name to/for them ruler [the] eunuch name and to set: name to/for Daniel Belteshazzar and to/for Hananiah Shadrach and to/for Mishael Meshach and to/for Azariah Abednego Abednego **8** and to set: make Daniel upon heart his which not to defile in/on/with choice [the] king and in/on/with wine feast his and to seek from ruler [the] eunuch which not to defile **9** and to give: give [the] God [obj] Daniel to/for kindness and to/for compassion to/for

face of ruler [the] eunuch **10** and to say ruler [the] eunuch to/for Daniel afraid I [obj] lord my [the] king which to count [obj] food your and [obj] feast your which to/for what? to see: see [obj] face of your to enrage from [the] youth which like/as youth your and to endanger [obj] head my to/for king **11** and to say Daniel to(wards) [the] `steward` which to count ruler [the] eunuch upon Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **12** to test please [obj] servant/slave your day ten and to give: give to/for us from [the] vegetable and to eat and water and to drink **13** and to see: see to/for face of your appearance our and appearance [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king and like/as as which to see: see to make: do with servant/slave your **14** and to hear: hear to/for them to/for word: thing [the] this and to test them day ten **15** and from end day ten to see: see appearance their pleasant and fat flesh from all [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king **16** and to be [the] `steward` to lift: raise [obj] choice their and wine feast their and to give: give to/for them vegetable **17** and [the] youth [the] these four their to give: give to/for them [the] God knowledge and be prudent in/on/with all scroll: book and wisdom and Daniel to understand in/on/with all vision and dream **18** and to/for from end [the] day which to say [the] king to/for to come (in): bring them and to come (in): bring them ruler [the] eunuch to/for face: before Nebuchadnezzar **19** and to speak: speak with them [the] king and not to find from all their like/as Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **20** and all word: thing wisdom understanding which to seek from them [the] king and to find them ten hand: times upon all [the] magician [the] enchanter

which in/on/with all royalty his **21** and to be Daniel till year one to/for Cyrus [the] king

2 and in/on/with year two to/for royalty Nebuchadnezzar to dream Nebuchadnezzar dream and to trouble spirit his and sleep his to be upon him **2** and to say [the] king to/for to call: call to to/for magician and to/for enchanter and to/for to practice sorcery and to/for Chaldea to/for to tell to/for king dream his and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **3** and to say to/for them [the] king dream to dream and to trouble spirit my to/for to know [obj] [the] dream **4** and to speak: speak [the] Chaldea to/for king Aramaic king [the] to/for perpetuity to live to say dream [the] (to/for servant/slave your *Q(K)*) and interpretation [the] to show **5** to answer king [the] and to say (to/for Chaldean my *Q(K)*) word [the] from me gone if not to know me dream [the] and interpretation his piece to make and house your dunghill to set: put/give **6** and if dream [the] and interpretation his to show gift and reward and honor greatly to receive from before me therefore dream [the] and interpretation his to show me **7** to answer second time and to say king [the] dream [the] to say to/for servant/slave his and interpretation [the] to show **8** to answer king [the] and to say from certain to know me that time [the] you to buy like/as to/for before: because that to see that gone from me word [the] **9** that if dream [the] not to know me one he/she/it law your and word false and to corrupt (to agree *Q(K)*) to/for to say before me till that time [the] to change therefore dream [the] to say to/for me and to know that interpretation his to show me **10** to answer (Chaldean my *Q(K)*) before king [the] and to say not there is man since earth [the] that word king [the] be able to/for to

show like/as to/for before: because that all king great and ruling word like/as this not to ask to/for all magician and enchanter and Chaldean **11** and word [the] that king [the] to ask honorable and another not there is that to show her before king [the] except god that dwelling their with flesh [the] not there is he **12** like/as to/for before: because this king [the] be angry and be angry greatly and to say to/for to destroy to/for all wise Babylon **13** and law [the] to go out and wise [the] to slay and to ask Daniel and fellow his to/for to slay **14** in/on/with then Daniel to return: reply counsel and command to/for Arioch great guardsman [the] that king [the] that to go out to/for to slay to/for wise Babylon **15** to answer and to say to/for Arioch ruling [the] that king [the] since what? law [the] be hasty from before king [the] then word [the] to know Arioch to/for Daniel **16** and Daniel to come and to ask from king [the] that time to give: put to/for him and interpretation [the] to/for to show to/for king [the] **17** then Daniel to/for house his to go and to/for Hananiah Mishael and Azariah fellow his word [the] to know **18** and compassion to/for to ask from before god heaven [the] since mystery [the] this that not to destroy Daniel and fellow his with remainder wise Babylon **19** then to/for Daniel in/on/with vision [the] that night [the] mystery [the] to reveal then Daniel to bless to/for god heaven [the] **20** to answer Daniel and to say to be name his that god [the] to bless from perpetuity [the] and till perpetuity [the] that wisdom [the] and might [the] that to/for him he/she/it **21** and he/she/it to change time [the] and time [the] to pass on/over/away king and to stand: establish king to give wisdom [the] to/for wise and knowledge [the] to/for to know understanding **22** he/she/it to reveal deep [the] and to hide [the] to know what? in/on/with darkness [the] (and light

[the] *Q(k)*) with him to loose **23** to/for you god father my to praise and to praise me that wisdom [the] and might [the] to give to/for me and now to know me that to ask from you that word king [the] to know us **24** like/as to/for before: because this Daniel to come since Arioch that to reckon/appoint king [the] to/for to destroy to/for wise Babylon to go and thus to say to/for him to/for wise Babylon not to destroy to come me before king [the] and interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to show **25** then Arioch in/on/with to dismay to come to/for Daniel before king [the] and thus to say to/for him that to find man from son captivity [the] that Judah that interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to know **26** to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel that name his Belteshazzar (there is you *Q(k)*) be able to/for to know me dream [the] that to see and interpretation his **27** to answer Daniel before king [the] and to say mystery [the] that king [the] to ask not wise enchanter magician to determine be able to/for to show to/for king [the] **28** nevertheless there is god in/on/with heaven [the] to reveal mystery and to know to/for king [the] Nebuchadnezzar what? that to be in/on/with latter day [the] dream your and vision head your since bed your this he/she/it **29** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] thought your since bed your to ascend what? that to be after this and to reveal mystery [the] to know you what? that to be **30** and me not in/on/with wisdom that there is in/on/with me from all living [the] mystery [the] this to reveal to/for me except since cause that interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to know and thought heart your to know **31** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] to see to be and behold image one greatly image [the] this great and splendor his preeminent to stand: establish to/for before you and appearance his to fear **32** he/she/it image [the]

head his that gold fine breast his and arm his that silver belly his and thigh his that bronze **33** leg his that iron foot his (from them *Q(K)*) that iron (and from them *Q(K)*) that clay **34** to see to be till that to determine stone that not in/on/with hand and to smite to/for image [the] since foot his that iron [the] and clay [the] and to break up they **35** in/on/with then to break up like/as one iron [the] clay [the] bronze [the] silver [the] and gold [the] and to be like/as chaff from threshing floor summer and to lift they spirit [the] and all place not to find to/for them and stone [the] that to smite to/for image [the] to be to/for mountain great and to fill all earth: planet [the] **36** this dream [the] and interpretation his to say before king [the] **37** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] king king [the] that god heaven [the] kingdom [the] authority [the] and might [the] and honor [the] to give to/for you **38** and in/on/with all that (to dwell *Q(k)*) son man [the] beast field [the] and bird heaven [the] to give in/on/with hand your and to rule you in/on/with all their (you *Q(K)*) he/she/it head [the] that gold [the] **39** and place your to stand: rise kingdom another earth: inferior from you and kingdom (third *Q(k)*) another that bronze [the] that to rule in/on/with all earth: planet [the] **40** and kingdom (fourth *Q(k)*) to be strong like/as iron [the] like/as to/for before: because that iron [the] to break up and to shatter all [the] and like/as iron [the] that to break all these to break up and to break **41** and that to see foot [the] and digit [the] (from them *Q(K)*) clay that potter (and from them *Q(K)*) iron kingdom to divide to be and from firmness [the] that iron [the] to be in/on/with her like/as to/for before: because that to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay common [the] **42** and digit foot [the] (from them *Q(K)*) iron (and from them *Q(K)*) clay from end kingdom [the] to be strong and

from her to be to break **43** (and that *Q(K)*) to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay common [the] to mix to be in/on/with seed man [the] and not to be to cleave this with this behold! like/as that iron [the] not to mix with clay [the] **44** and in/on/with day their that king [the] they to stand: establish god heaven [the] kingdom that to/for perpetuity not to destroy and kingdom [the] to/for people another not to be left to break up and be fulfilled all these kingdom [the] and he/she/it to stand: establish to/for perpetuity [the] **45** like/as to/for before: because that to see that from mountain [the] to determine stone that not in/on/with hand and to break up iron [the] bronze [the] clay [the] silver [the] and gold [the] god great to know to/for king [the] what? that to be after this and certain dream [the] and to trust interpretation his **46** in/on/with then king [the] Nebuchadnezzar to fall since face his and to/for Daniel to do homage and offering and soothing to say to/for to pour to/for him **47** to answer king [the] to/for Daniel and to say from truth that god your he/she/it god god and lord king and to reveal mystery that be able to/for to reveal mystery [the] this **48** then king [the] to/for Daniel to grow great and gift great greatly to give to/for him and to rule him since all province Babylon and great prefect since all wise Babylon **49** and Daniel to ask from king [the] and to reckon/appoint since service [the] that province Babylon to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego and Daniel in/on/with door king [the]

3 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to make image that gold height his cubit sixty breadth his cubit six to stand: establish him in/on/with plain Dura in/on/with province Babylon **2** and Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to send to/for to gather to/for satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] judge [the] treasurer [the] judge

[the] magistrate [the] and all governor province [the] to/for to come to/for dedication image [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **3** in/on/with then to gather satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] judge [the] treasurer [the] judge [the] magistrate [the] and all governor province [the] to/for dedication image [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] (and to stand: establish *Q(k)*) to/for before image [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar **4** and proclaimer [the] to read in/on/with strength to/for you to say people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] **5** in/on/with time [the] that to hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon psaltery bagpipe and all kind music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **6** and who? that not to fall and to do homage in/on/with her moment [the] to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **7** like/as to/for before: because this in/on/with him time [the] like/as that to hear all people [the] voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon psaltery (and bagpipe *X*) and all kind music [the] to fall all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to do homage to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **8** like/as to/for before: because this in/on/with him time [the] to approach man Chaldean and to devour charges their that Jew [the] **9** to answer and to say to/for Nebuchadnezzar king [the] king [the] to/for perpetuity to live **10** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] to set: make command that all man that to hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon psaltery (and bagpipe *Q(k)*) and all kind music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image gold [the] **11** and who? that not to fall and to do homage to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to

burn [the] **12** there is man Jew that to reckon/appoint whom them since service province Babylon Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego man [the] these not to set: put/give (since you *Q(k)*) king [the] command (to/for god your *Q(K)*) not to serve and to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage **13** in/on/with then Nebuchadnezzar in/on/with rage and rage to say to/for to come to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego in/on/with then man [the] these to come before king [the] **14** to answer Nebuchadnezzar and to say to/for them intended Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to/for god my not there is you to serve and to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage **15** now if there is you ready that in/on/with time [the] that to hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon psaltery and bagpipe and all kind music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image [the] that to make and if not to do homage in/on/with her moment [the] to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and who? he/she/it god that to rescue you from hand my **16** to answer Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego and to say to/for king [the] Nebuchadnezzar not to need we since this edict to/for to return: reply you **17** if there is god our that we to serve be able to/for to rescue us from furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and from hand your king [the] to rescue **18** and if not to know to be to/for you king [the] that (to/for god your *Q(K)*) not (there is we *Q(k)*) to serve and to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage **19** in/on/with then Nebuchadnezzar to fill rage and image face his (to change *Q(K)*) since Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to answer and to say to/for to heat to/for furnace [the] one seven since that to see to/for

to heat him **20** and to/for man mighty strength that in/on/with strength his to say to/for to bind to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to/for to cast to/for furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **21** in/on/with then man [the] these to bind in/on/with mantle their (legging their *Q(k)*) and helmet their and garment their and to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **22** like/as to/for before: because this from that word king [the] be hasty and furnace [the] to heat preeminent man [the] these that to take up to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to slay they flame [the] that fire [the] **23** and man [the] these three their Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to fall to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] to bind **24** then Nebuchadnezzar king [the] be startled and to stand: rise in/on/with to dismay to answer and to say to/for counselor his not man three to cast to/for midst fire [the] to bind to answer and to say to/for king [the] certain king [the] **25** to answer and to say behold me to see man four to loose to go in/on/with midst fire [the] and harm not there is in/on/with them and appearance his that (fourth [the] *Q(k)*) be like to/for son god **26** in/on/with then to approach Nebuchadnezzar to/for door furnace fire [the] to burn [the] to answer and to say Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego servant/slave his that god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to go out and to come in/on/with then to go out Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego from midst fire [the] **27** and to gather satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] and counselor king [the] to see to/for man [the] these that not to rule fire [the] in/on/with body their and hair head their not to singe and mantle their not to change and smell fire not to pass on/over/away in/on/with them **28** to answer Nebuchadnezzar and to say to bless god their that

Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego that to send angel his and to rescue to/for servant/slave his that to trust since him and word king [the] to change and to give (body their *Q(K)*) that not to serve and not to do homage to/for all god except to/for god their **29** and from me to set: make command that all people people and tongue that to say (neglect *Q(K)*) since god their that Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego piece to make and house his dunghill be set like/as to/for before: because that not there is god another that be able to/for to rescue like/as this **30** in/on/with then king [the] to prosper to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego in/on/with province Babylon

4 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to/for all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] that (to dwell *Q(k)*) in/on/with all earth: planet [the] peace your to grow great **2** sign [the] and wonder [the] that to make with me god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to acceptable before me to/for to show **3** sign his like/as what? great and wonder his like/as what? strong kingdom his kingdom perpetuity and dominion his with generation and generation **4** me Nebuchadnezzar be safe to be in/on/with house my and luxuriant in/on/with temple: palace my **5** dream to see and to fear me and fantasies since bed my and vision head my to dismay me **6** and from me to set: make command to/for to come before me to/for all wise Babylon that interpretation dream [the] to know me **7** in/on/with then (to come *Q(k)*) magician [the] enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *Q(K)*) and to determine [the] and dream [the] to say me before them and interpretation his not to know to/for me **8** and till finally to come before me Daniel that name his Belteshazzar like/as name god my and that spirit god holy in/on/with him and dream [the] before him to say **9**

Belteshazzar great magician [the] that me to know that spirit god holy in/on/with you and all mystery not to constrain to/for you vision dream my that to see and interpretation his to say **10** and vision head my since bed my to see to be and behold tree in/on/with midst earth: planet [the] and height his greatly **11** to grow great tree [the] and to grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and visibility his to/for end all earth: planet [the] **12** foliage his fair and fruit his greatly and food to/for all [the] in/on/with him under him to have shade beast field [the] and in/on/with bough his (to dwell *Q(K)*) bird heaven [the] and from him to feed all flesh [the] **13** to see to be in/on/with vision head my since bed my and behold watcher and holy from heaven [the] to descend **14** to read in/on/with strength and thus to say to chop tree [the] and to cut bough his to strip foliage his and to scatter fruit his to flee beast [the] from under him and bird [the] from bough his **15** nevertheless root root his in/on/with earth: soil [the] to be left and in/on/with bond that iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the] that field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and with beast [the] portion his in/on/with grass earth: soil [the] **16** heart his from (man [the] *Q(k)*) to change and heart beast to give to/for him and seven time to pass since him **17** in/on/with decree watcher edict [the] and command holy affair [the] till cause that to know living [the] that ruling (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom (man [the] *Q(k)*) and to/for who? that to will to give: give her and low man to stand: establish (since her *Q(k)*) **18** this dream [the] to see me king [the] Nebuchadnezzar (and you *Q(k)*) Belteshazzar interpretation his to say like/as to/for before: because that all wise kingdom my not be able interpretation [the] to/for to know me (and you *Q(k)*) be able

that spirit god holy in/on/with you **19** then Daniel that name his Belteshazzar be appalled like/as moment one and thought his to dismay him to answer king [the] and to say Belteshazzar dream [the] and interpretation his not to dismay you to answer Belteshazzar and to say (lord my *Q(k)*) dream [the] (to/for to hate you *Q(K)*) and interpretation his (to/for foe your *Q(k)*) **20** tree [the] that to see that to grow great and to grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and visibility his to/for all earth: planet [the] **21** and foliage his fair and fruit his greatly and food to/for all [the] in/on/with him under him to dwell beast field [the] and in/on/with bough his to dwell bird heaven [the] **22** (you *Q(k)*) he/she/it king [the] that to grow great and to grow strong and greatness your to grow great and to reach to/for heaven [the] and dominion your to/for end earth: planet [the] **23** and that to see king [the] watcher and holy to descend from heaven [the] and to say to chop tree [the] and to destroy him nevertheless root root his in/on/with earth: soil [the] to be left and in/on/with bond that iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the] that field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and with beast field [the] portion his till that seven time to pass since him **24** this interpretation [the] king [the] and decree (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) he/she/it that to reach since (lord my *Q(k)*) king [the] **25** and to/for you to chase away from man [the] and with beast field [the] to be dwelling your and grass [the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and from dew heaven [the] to/for you to drench and seven time to pass (since you *Q(k)*) till that to know that ruling (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to give: give her **26** and that to say to/for to be left root root his that tree [the] kingdom your to/for you

enduring from that to know that ruling heaven [the] **27** therefore king [the] counsel my to acceptable (since you *Q(k)*) (and sin your *Q(K)*) in/on/with righteousness to break and iniquity your in/on/with be gracious to afflict therefore to be lengthening to/for ease your **28** all [the] to reach since Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **29** to/for end month two ten since temple: palace kingdom [the] that Babylon to go to be **30** to answer king [the] and to say not this he/she/it Babylon great [the] that me to build her to/for house kingdom in/on/with might authority my and to/for honor honor my **31** still word [the] in/on/with mouth king [the] voice from heaven [the] to fall to/for you to say Nebuchadnezzar king [the] kingdom [the] to pass on/over/away from you **32** and from man [the] to/for you to chase away and with beast field [the] dwelling your grass [the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and seven time to pass (since you *Q(k)*) till that to know that ruling (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to give: give her **33** in/on/with her moment [the] word [the] be fulfilled since Nebuchadnezzar and from man [the] to chase away and grass [the] like/as bullock to devour and from dew heaven [the] body his to drench till that hair his like/as eagle to grow great and nail/claw his like/as bird **34** and to/for end day [the] me Nebuchadnezzar eye my to/for heaven [the] to lift and knowledge my since me to return: return (and to/for Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to bless and to/for living perpetuity [the] to praise and to honor that dominion his dominion perpetuity and kingdom his with generation and generation **35** and all (to dwell *Q(k)*) earth: planet [the] like/as not to account and like/as to will he to make in/on/with strength heaven [the] (and to dwell *Q(k)*) earth: planet [the] and not there is that to smite in/on/with hand

his and to say to/for him what? to make **36** in/on/with him time [the] knowledge my to return: return since me and to/for honor kingdom my honor my and splendor my to return: return since me and to/for me counselor my and noble my to ask and since kingdom my to confirm and greatness preeminent to add to/for me **37** now me Nebuchadnezzar to praise and to rise and to honor to/for king heaven [the] that all work his truth and way his judgment and that to go in/on/with pride be able to/for be low

5 Belshazzar king [the] to make feast great to/for noble his thousand and to/for before thousand [the] wine [the] to drink **2** Belshazzar to say in/on/with command wine [the] to/for to come to/for utensil gold [the] and silver [the] that to go out Nebuchadnezzar father my from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the] and noble his consort his and concubine his **3** in/on/with then to come utensil gold [the] that to go out from temple [the] that house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the] and noble his consort his and concubine his **4** to drink wine [the] and to praise to/for god gold [the] and silver [the] bronze [the] iron [the] wood [the] and stone [the] **5** in/on/with her moment [the] (to go out *Q(K)*) digit that hand man and to write to/for before lampstand [the] since plaster [the] that wall temple: palace [the] that king [the] and king [the] to see palm hand [the] that to write **6** then king [the] splendor his to change him and thought his to dismay him and joint loin his to loose and knee his this to/for this to knock **7** to read king [the] in/on/with strength to/for to come to/for enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *Q(K)*) and to determine [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for wise Babylon that all man that to read

inscription [the] this and interpretation his to show me purple [the] to clothe (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck his and third in/on/with kingdom [the] to rule **8** then (to come *Q(k)*) all wise king [the] and not be able inscription [the] to/for to read (and interpretation his *Q(K)*) to/for to know to/for king [the] **9** then king [the] Belshazzar greatly to dismay and splendor his to change since him and noble his be perplexed **10** queen [the] to/for before word king [the] and noble his to/for house feast [the] (to come *Q(k)*) to answer queen [the] and to say king [the] to/for perpetuity to live not to dismay you thought your and splendor your not to change **11** there is man in/on/with kingdom your that spirit god holy in/on/with him and in/on/with day father your illumination and insight and wisdom like/as wisdom god to find in/on/with him and king [the] Nebuchadnezzar father your great magician enchanter Chaldean to determine to stand: establish him father your king [the] **12** like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent and knowledge and insight to interpret dream and explanation riddle and to loose joint to find in/on/with him in/on/with Daniel that king [the] to set: make name his Belteshazzar now Daniel to read and interpretation [the] to show **13** in/on/with then Daniel to come before king [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel (you *Q(k)*) he/she/it Daniel that from son captivity [the] that Judah that to come king [the] father my from Judah **14** and to hear (since you *Q(k)*) that spirit god in/on/with you and illumination and insight and wisdom preeminent to find in/on/with you **15** and now to come before me wise [the] enchanter [the] that inscription [the] this to read and interpretation his to/for to know me and not be able interpretation word [the] to/for to show **16** and me to hear (since

you *Q(k)*) that (be able *Q(k)*) interpretation to/for to interpret and joint to/for to loose now if (be able *Q(k)*) inscription [the] to/for to read and interpretation his to/for to know me purple [the] to clothe (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck your and third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the] to rule **17** in/on/with then to answer Daniel and to say before king [the] gift your to/for you to be and reward your to/for another to give nevertheless inscription [the] to read to/for king [the] and interpretation [the] to know him **18** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) kingdom [the] and greatness [the] and honor [the] and honor [the] to give to/for Nebuchadnezzar father your **19** and from greatness [the] that to give to/for him all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to be (to tremble *Q(k)*) and to fear from before him that to be to will to be to slay and that to be to will to be to live and that to be to will to be to rise and that to be to will to be be low **20** and like/as that to rise heart his and spirit his to grow strong to/for be proud to descend from throne kingdom his and honor [the] to pass on/over/away from him **21** and from son man [the] to chase away and heart his with beast [the] (be like *Q(K)*) and with wild donkey [the] dwelling his grass [the] like/as bullock to feed him and from dew heaven [the] body his to drench till that to know that ruling god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to stand: establish (since her *Q(K)*) **22** (and you *Q(k)*) son his Belshazzar not be low heart your like/as to/for before: because that all this to know **23** and since lord heaven [the] to rise and to/for utensil [the] that house his to come (before you and you and noble your *Q(k)*) consort your and concubine your wine [the] to drink in/on/with them and to/for god silver [the] and

gold [the] bronze [the] iron [the] wood [the] and stone [the] that not to see and not to hear and not to know to praise and to/for god [the] that breath your in/on/with hand his and all way your to/for him not to honor **24** in/on/with then from before him to send palm [the] that hand [the] and inscription [the] this to sign **25** and this inscription [the] that to sign mina mina shekel and half **26** this interpretation word [the] mina to reckon/appoint god [the] kingdom your and be complete her **27** shekel to weigh in/on/with scale [the] and to find lacking **28** half to divide kingdom your and to give to/for Mede and Persia **29** in/on/with then to say Belshazzar and to clothe to/for Daniel purple [the] (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck his and to proclaim since him that to be ruling third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the] **30** in/on/with him in/on/with night [the] to slay Belshazzar king [the] (Chaldean [the] *Q(k)*) **31** and Darius (Mede [the] *Q(K)*) to receive kingdom [the] like/as son year sixty and two

6 to acceptable before Darius and to stand: establish since kingdom [the] to/for satrap [the] hundred and twenty that to be in/on/with all kingdom [the] **2** and above from them chief three that Daniel one from them that to be satrap [the] these to give to/for them account [the] and king [the] not to be to suffer injury **3** then Daniel this to be to distinguish oneself since chief [the] and satrap [the] like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent in/on/with him and king [the] to plan to/for to stand: establish him since all kingdom [the] **4** then chief [the] and satrap [the] to be to ask pretext to/for to find to/for Daniel from side kingdom [the] and all pretext and to corrupt not be able to/for to find like/as to/for before: because that to trust he/she/it and all neglect and to corrupt not to find since him **5** then man [the] these to say

that not to find to/for Daniel this all pretext except to find since him in/on/with law god his **6** then chief [the] and satrap [the] these to throng since king [the] and thus to say to/for him Darius king [the] to/for perpetuity to live **7** to counsel all chief kingdom [the] prefect [the] and satrap [the] counselor [the] and governor [the] to/for to stand: establish statute king [the] and to/for to grow strong injunction that all that to ask petition from all god and man till day thirty except from you king [the] to cast to/for den lion [the] **8** now king [the] to stand: establish injunction [the] and to sign inscription [the] that not to/for to change like/as law Mede and Persia that not to pass on/over/away **9** like/as to/for before: because this king [the] Darius to sign inscription [the] and injunction [the] **10** and Daniel like/as that to know that to sign inscription [the] to come to/for house his and window to open to/for him in/on/with roof his before Jerusalem and time three in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to bless since knee his and to pray and to praise before god his like/as to/for before: because that to be to make from previously this **11** then man [the] these to throng and to find to/for Daniel to ask and be gracious before god his **12** in/on/with then to approach and to say before king [the] since injunction king [the] not injunction to sign that all man that to ask from all god and man till day thirty except from you king [the] to cast to/for den lion [the] to answer king [the] and to say certain word [the] like/as law Mede and Persia that not to pass on/over/away **13** in/on/with then to answer and to say before king [the] that Daniel that from son captivity [the] that Judah not to set: put/give (since you *Q(k)*) king [the] command and since injunction [the] that to sign and time three in/on/with day [the] to ask petition his **14** then king [the] like/as that word

[the] to hear greatly be displeased since him and since Daniel to set: put/give mind to/for to rescue him and till going down sun [the] to be to strive to/for to rescue him **15** in/on/with then man [the] these to throng since king [the] and to say to/for king [the] to know king [the] that law to/for Mede and Persia that all injunction and statute that king [the] to stand: establish not to/for to change **16** in/on/with then king [the] to say and to come to/for Daniel and to cast to/for den [the] that lion [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel god your that (you *Q(k)*) to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] he/she/it to rescue you **17** and to come stone one and to set: put/give since mouth den [the] and to seal her king [the] in/on/with signet ring his and in/on/with signet ring noble his that not to change thing in/on/with Daniel **18** then to go king [the] to/for temple: palace his and to lodge fasting and diversion not to come before him and sleep his to flee since him **19** in/on/with then king [the] in/on/with dawn [the] to stand: rise in/on/with daylight [the] and in/on/with to dismay to/for den [the] that lion [the] to go **20** and like/as to approach he to/for den [the] to/for Daniel in/on/with voice: sound to pain to cry out to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel Daniel servant/slave god [the] living [the] god your that (you *Q(k)*) to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] be able to/for to rescue you from lion [the] **21** then Daniel with king [the] to speak king [the] to/for perpetuity to live **22** god my to send angel his and to shut mouth lion [the] and not to destroy me like/as to/for before: because that before him innocence to find to/for me and also (before you *Q(k)*) king [the] crime not to make **23** in/on/with then king [the] greatly be good since him and to/for Daniel to say to/for to ascend from den [the] and to ascend

Daniel from den [the] and all harm not to find in/on/with him that to trust in/on/with god his **24** and to say king [the] and to come man [the] these that to devour charges his that Daniel and to/for den lion [the] to cast they son their and woman their and not to reach to/for bottom den [the] till that to rule in/on/with them lion [the] and all bone their to break up **25** in/on/with then Darius king [the] to write to/for all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] that (to dwell *Q(k)*) in/on/with all earth: planet [the] peace your to grow great **26** from before me to set: make command that in/on/with all dominion kingdom my to be (to tremble *Q(k)*) and to fear from before god his that Daniel that he/she/it god [the] living [the] and enduring to/for perpetuity and kingdom his that not to destroy and dominion his till end [the] **27** to rescue and to rescue and to make sign and wonder in/on/with heaven [the] and in/on/with earth: planet [the] that to rescue to/for Daniel from hand lion [the] **28** and Daniel this to prosper in/on/with kingdom Darius and in/on/with kingdom Cyrus (Persian [the] *Q(k)*)

7 in/on/with year one to/for Belshazzar king Babylon Daniel dream to see and vision head his since bed his in/on/with then dream [the] to write head word to say **2** to answer Daniel and to say to see to be in/on/with vision my with night [the] and behold! four spirit heaven [the] to strive to/for sea [the] great [the] **3** and four beast great to ascend from sea [the] to change this from this **4** first [the] like/as lion and wing that eagle to/for her to see to be till that to pluck wing her and to lift from earth: soil [the] and since foot like/as man to stand: establish and heart man to give to/for her **5** and behold! beast another second be like to/for bear and to/for side one to stand: raise and three rib in/on/with mouth her between (tooth her *Q(K)*) and thus to say to/for her

to stand: rise to devour flesh greatly **6** place this to see to be and behold! another like/as leopard and to/for her wing four that bird since (back her *Q(K)*) and four head to/for beast [the] and dominion to give to/for her **7** place this to see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! beast (fourth *Q(k)*) to fear and terrible and strong preeminent and tooth that iron to/for her great to devour and to break up and remainder [the] (in/on/with foot her *Q(K)*) to tread and he/she/it to change from all beast [the] that before her and horn ten to/for her **8** to contemplate to be in/on/with horn [the] and behold horn another little to ascend (between them *Q(K)*) and three from horn [the] first [the] (be uprooted *Q(K)*) from (before her *Q(k)*) and behold eye like/as eye man [the] in/on/with horn [the] this and mouth to speak great **9** to see to be till that throne to cast and ancient day to dwell garment his like/as snow white and hair head his like/as wool pure throne his flame that fire wheel his fire to burn **10** river that fire to flow and to go out from before him thousand (thousand *Q(k)*) to minister him and myriad (myriad *Q(k)*) before him to stand: establish judgment [the] to dwell and scroll to open **11** to see to be in/on/with then from voice: sound word [the] great [the] that horn [the] to speak to see to be till that to slay beast [the] and to destroy body her and to give to/for burning fire **12** and remainder beast [the] to pass on/over/away dominion their and lengthening in/on/with living to give to/for them till time and time **13** to see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! with cloud heaven [the] like/as son man to come to be and till ancient day [the] to reach and before him to approach him **14** and to/for him to give dominion and honor and kingdom and all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the]

to/for him to serve dominion his dominion perpetuity that not to pass on/over/away and kingdom his that not to destroy **15** be distressed spirit my me Daniel in/on/with midst sheath and vision head my to dismay me **16** to approach since one from to stand: establish [the] and certain [the] to ask from him since all this and to say to/for me and interpretation word [the] to know me **17** these beast [the] great [the] that they(fem.) four four king to stand: rise from earth: planet [the] **18** and to receive kingdom [the] holy Most High and to possess kingdom [the] till perpetuity [the] and till perpetuity perpetuity [the] **19** then to will to/for to know since beast [the] fourth [the] that to be to change from (all their *Q(K)*) to fear preeminent (tooth her *Q(K)*) that iron and nail/claw her that bronze to devour to break up and remainder [the] in/on/with foot her to tread **20** and since horn [the] ten that in/on/with head her and another that to ascend (and to fall *Q(K)*) from (before her *Q(k)*) three and horn [the] this and eye to/for her and mouth to speak great and vision her great from associate her **21** to see to be and horn [the] this to make war with holy and be able to/for them **22** till that to come ancient day [the] and judgment [the] to give to/for holy Most High and time [the] to reach and kingdom [the] to possess holy **23** thus to say beast [the] fourth [the] kingdom (fourth [the] *Q(k)*) to be in/on/with earth: planet [the] that to change from all kingdom [the] and to devour all earth: planet [the] and to tread her and to break up her **24** and horn [the] ten from her kingdom [the] ten king to stand: rise and another to stand: rise after them and he/she/it to change from first [the] and three king be low **25** and word to/for side (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to speak and to/for holy Most High to wear out and to intend to/for to change time and

law and to give in/on/with hand his till time and time and half time **26** and judgment [the] to dwell and dominion his to pass on/over/away to/for to destroy and to/for to destroy till end [the] **27** and kingdom [the] and dominion [the] and greatness [the] that kingdom under all heaven [the] to give to/for people holy Most High kingdom his kingdom perpetuity and all dominion [the] to/for him to serve and to hear **28** till thus end [the] that word [the] me Daniel greatly thought my to dismay me and splendor my to change since me and word [the] in/on/with heart my to keep

8 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Belshazzar [the] king vision to see: see to(wards) me I Daniel after [the] to see: see to(wards) me in/on/with beginning **2** and to see: see in/on/with vision and to be in/on/with to see: see I and I in/on/with Susa [the] palace which in/on/with Elam [the] province and to see: see in/on/with vision and I to be upon river Ulai **3** and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold ram one to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] river and to/for him horn and [the] horn high and [the] one high from [the] second and [the] high to ascend: rise in/on/with last **4** to see: see [obj] [the] ram to gore sea: west [to] and north [to] and south [to] and all living thing not to stand: stand to/for face: before his and nothing to rescue from hand: power his and to make: do like/as acceptance his and to magnify **5** and I to be to understand and behold male goat [the] goat to come (in): come from [the] west upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and nothing to touch in/on/with land: soil and [the] male goat horn vision between eye his **6** and to come (in): come till [the] ram master: owning [the] horn which to see: see to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] river and to run: run to(wards) him in/on/with rage strength his **7** and to see: see

him to touch beside [the] ram and to provoke to(wards) him and to smite [obj] [the] ram and to break [obj] two horn his and not to be strength in/on/with ram to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to throw him land: soil [to] and to trample him and not to be to rescue to/for ram from hand: power his **8** and male goat [the] goat to magnify till much and like/as be vast he to break [the] horn [the] great: large and to ascend: rise vision four underneath: instead her to/for four spirit: breath [the] heaven **9** and from [the] one from them to come out: come horn one from little and to magnify remainder to(wards) [the] south and to(wards) [the] east and to(wards) [the] beauty **10** and to magnify till army [the] heaven and to fall: fall land: soil [to] from [the] army and from [the] star and to trample them **11** and till ruler [the] army to magnify and from him (to exalt *Q(K)*) [the] continually and to throw foundation sanctuary his **12** and army to give: give upon [the] continually in/on/with transgression and to throw truth: true land: soil [to] and to make: do and to prosper **13** and to hear: hear [emph?] one holy to speak: speak and to say one holy to/for certain [the] to speak: speak till how [the] vision [the] continually and [the] transgression be desolate: destroyed to give: give and holiness and army trampling **14** and to say to(wards) me till evening morning thousand and three hundred and to justify holiness **15** and to be in/on/with to see: see I I Daniel [obj] [the] vision and to seek [emph?] understanding and behold to stand: stand to/for before me like/as appearance great man **16** and to hear: hear voice man between Ulai and to call: call by and to say Gabriel to understand to/for this [obj] [the] appearance **17** and to come (in): come beside post my and in/on/with to come (in): come he to terrify and to fall: fall [emph?]

upon face my and to say to(wards) me to understand son: child man for to/for time end [the] vision **18** and in/on/with to speak: speak he with me to sleep upon face my land: soil [to] and to touch in/on/with me and to stand: stand me upon post my **19** and to say look! I to know you [obj] which to be in/on/with end [the] indignation for to/for meeting: time appointed end **20** [the] ram which to see: see master: owning [the] horn king Media and Persia **21** and [the] male goat [the] he-goat king Greece and [the] horn [the] great: large which between eye his he/she/it [the] king [the] first **22** and [the] to break and to stand: rise four underneath: instead her four royalty from nation to stand: rise and not in/on/with strength his **23** and in/on/with end royalty their like/as to finish [the] to transgress to stand: rise king strong face and to understand riddle **24** and be vast strength his and not in/on/with strength his and to wonder to ruin and to prosper and to make: do and to ruin mighty and people holy: saint **25** and upon understanding his and to prosper deceit in/on/with hand: power his and in/on/with heart his to magnify and in/on/with ease to ruin many and upon ruler ruler to stand: rise and in/on/with end hand: power to break **26** and appearance [the] evening and [the] morning which to say truth: true he/she/it and you(m. s.) to close [the] vision for to/for day many **27** and I Daniel to be and be weak: ill day and to arise: rise and to make: do [obj] work [the] king and be desolate: appalled upon [the] appearance and nothing to understand

9 in/on/with year one to/for Darius son: child Ahasuerus from seed: children Mede which to reign upon royalty Chaldea **2** in/on/with year one to/for to reign him I Daniel to understand in/on/with scroll: book number [the] year which to be word LORD

to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to fill to/for desolation Jerusalem seventy year **3** and to give: put [emph?] [obj] face my to(wards) Lord [the] God to/for to seek prayer and supplication in/on/with fast and sackcloth and ashes **4** and to pray [emph?] to/for LORD God my and to give thanks and to say [emph?] Please! Lord [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment his **5** to sin and to pervert (be wicked *Q(K)*) and to rebel and to turn aside: turn aside from commandment your and from justice: judgement your **6** and not to hear: hear to(wards) servant/slave your [the] prophet which to speak: speak in/on/with name your to(wards) king our ruler our and father our and to(wards) all people [the] land: country/planet **7** to/for you Lord [the] righteousness and to/for us shame [the] face of like/as day: today [the] this to/for man: anyone Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for all Israel [the] near and [the] distant in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet which to banish them there in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with you **8** LORD to/for us shame [the] face of to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for father our which to sin to/for you **9** to/for Lord God our [the] compassion and [the] forgiveness for to rebel in/on/with him **10** and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction his which to give: put to/for face: before our in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet **11** and all Israel to pass: trespass [obj] instruction your and to turn aside: turn aside to/for lest to hear: obey in/on/with voice your and to pour upon us [the] oath and [the] oath which to write in/on/with instruction Moses servant/slave [the] God for to sin to/for him **12** and to

arise: establish [obj] (word his *Q(K)*) which to speak: speak upon us and upon to judge us which to judge us to/for to come (in): bring upon us distress: harm great: large which not to make: do underneath: under all [the] heaven like/as as which to make: do in/on/with Jerusalem **13** like/as as which to write in/on/with instruction Moses [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this to come (in): come upon us and not to beg with face of LORD God our to/for to return: turn back from iniquity: crime our and to/for be prudent in/on/with truth: true your **14** and to watch LORD upon [the] distress: harm and to come (in): bring her upon us for righteous LORD God our upon all deed his which to make: do and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his **15** and now Lord God our which to come out: send [obj] people your from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong and to make to/for you name like/as day: today [the] this to sin be wicked **16** Lord like/as all righteousness your to return: turn back please face: anger your and rage your from city your Jerusalem mountain: mount holiness your for in/on/with sin our and in/on/with iniquity: crime father our Jerusalem and people your to/for reproach to/for all around us **17** and now to hear: hear God our to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his and to light face your upon sanctuary your [the] devastated because Lord **18** to stretch God my ear your and to hear: hear (to open *Q(K)*) eye your and to see: see be desolate: destroyed our and [the] city which to call: call by name your upon her for not upon righteousness our we to fall: presenting supplication our to/for face: before your for upon compassion your [the] many **19** Lord to hear: hear [emph?] Lord to forgive [emph?] Lord to listen [emph?] and to make: do not

to delay because you God my for name your to call: call by upon city your and upon people your **20** and still I to speak: speak and to pray and to give thanks sin my and sin people my Israel and to fall: presenting supplication my to/for face: before LORD God my upon mountain: mount holiness God my **21** and still I to speak: speak in/on/with prayer and [the] man Gabriel which to see: see in/on/with vision in/on/with beginning to faint in/on/with weariness to touch to(wards) me like/as time offering evening **22** and to understand and to speak: speak with me and to say Daniel now to come out: come to/for be prudent you understanding **23** in/on/with beginning supplication your to come out: speak word and I to come (in): come to/for to tell for desirable thing you(m. s.) and to understand in/on/with word and to understand in/on/with appearance **24** week seventy to determine upon people your and upon city holiness your to/for to end: finish [the] transgression (and to/for to finish sin *Q(K)*) and to/for to atone iniquity: crime and to/for to come (in): bring righteousness forever: enduring and to/for to seal vision and prophet and to/for to anoint holiness holiness **25** and to know and be prudent from exit word to/for to return: rescue and to/for to build Jerusalem till anointed leader week seven and week sixty and two to return: again and to build street/plaza and trench and in/on/with distress [the] time **26** and after [the] week sixty and two to cut: eliminate anointed and nothing to/for him and [the] city and [the] holiness to ruin people leader [the] to come (in): come and end his in/on/with flood and till end battle to decide be desolate: destroyed **27** and to prevail covenant to/for many week one and half [the] week to cease sacrifice and offering and upon

wing abomination be desolate: destroyed and till consumption and to decide to pour upon be desolate: destroyed

10 in/on/with year three to/for Cyrus king Persia word to reveal: reveal to/for Daniel which to call: call by name his Belteshazzar and truth: true [the] word and army: war great: large and to understand [obj] [the] word and understanding to/for him in/on/with appearance **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) I Daniel to be to mourn three week day **3** food desirable thing not to eat and flesh and wine not to come (in): come to(wards) lip my and to anoint not to anoint till to fill three week day **4** and in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month [the] first and I to be upon hand: to [the] river [the] great: large he/she/it Tigris **5** and to lift: look [obj] eye my and to see: see and behold man one to clothe linen and loin his to gird in/on/with gold Uphaz **6** and body his like/as jasper and face his like/as appearance lightning and eye his like/as torch fire and arm his and feet his like/as eye: appearance bronze burnished and voice: sound word his like/as voice: sound crowd **7** and to see: see I Daniel to/for alone me [obj] [the] vision and [the] human which to be with me not to see: see [obj] [the] vision truly trembling great: large to fall: fall upon them and to flee in/on/with to hide **8** and I to remain to/for alone me and to see: see [obj] [the] vision [the] great: large [the] this and not to remain in/on/with me strength and splendor my to overturn upon me to/for destruction and not to restrain strength **9** and to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound word his and like/as to hear: hear I [obj] voice: sound word his and I to be to sleep upon face my and face my land: soil [to] **10** and behold hand to touch in/on/with me and to shake me upon knee my and palm hand my **11** and to say to(wards) me Daniel man desirable thing to

understand in/on/with word which I to speak: speak to(wards) you and to stand: stand upon post your for now to send: depart to(wards) you and in/on/with to speak: speak he with me [obj] [the] word [the] this to stand: stand to tremble **12** and to say to(wards) me not to fear Daniel for from [the] day [the] first which to give: put [obj] heart your to/for to understand and to/for to afflict to/for face: before God your to hear: hear word your and I to come (in): come in/on/with word your **13** and ruler royalty Persia to stand: stand to/for before me twenty and one day and behold Michael one [the] ruler [the] first: chief to come (in): come to/for to help me and I to remain there beside king Persia **14** and to come (in): come to/for to understand you [obj] which to meet to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day for still vision to/for day **15** and in/on/with to speak: speak he with me like/as word [the] these to give: put face my land: soil [to] and be dumb **16** and behold like/as likeness son: child man to touch upon lips my and to open lip my and to speak: speak [emph?] and to say [emph?] to(wards) [the] to stand: stand to/for before me lord my in/on/with vision to overturn pang my upon me and not to restrain strength **17** and how? be able servant/slave lord my this to/for to speak: speak with lord my this and I from now not to stand: stand in/on/with me strength and breath not to remain in/on/with me **18** and to add: again and to touch in/on/with me like/as appearance man and to strengthen: strengthen me **19** and to say not to fear man desirable thing peace to/for you to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen (and in/on/with to speak: speak he *L(abh)*) with me to strengthen: strengthen and to say to speak: speak lord my for to strengthen: strengthen me **20** and to say to know to/for what? to come (in): come to(wards) you and now to

return: return to/for to fight with ruler Persia and I to come out: come and behold ruler Greece to come (in): come **21** truly to tell to/for you [obj] [the] to inscribe in/on/with writing truth: true and nothing one to strengthen: strengthen with me upon these that if: except if: except Michael ruler your

11 and I in/on/with year one to/for Darius [the] Mede to stand: stand my to/for to strengthen: strengthen and to/for security to/for him **2** and now truth: true to tell to/for you behold still three king to stand: rise to/for Persia and [the] fourth to enrich riches great: large from all and like/as strength his in/on/with riches his to rouse [the] all [obj] royalty Greece **3** and to stand: rise king mighty man and to rule dominion many and to make: do like/as acceptance his **4** and like/as to stand: rise he to break royalty his and to divide to/for four spirit: breath [the] heaven and not to/for end his and not like/as dominion his which to rule for to uproot royalty his and to/for another from to/for alone: besides these **5** and to strengthen: strengthen king [the] south and from ruler his and to strengthen: strengthen upon him and to rule dominion many dominion his **6** and to/for end year to unite and daughter king [the] south to come (in): come to(wards) king [the] north to/for to make uprightness and not to restrain strength [the] arm and not to stand: stand and arm his and to give: give he/she/it and to come (in): come her and [the] to beget her and to strengthen: strengthen her in/on/with time **7** and to stand: rise from branch root her stand his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] strength: soldiers and to come (in): come in/on/with security king [the] north and to make: do in/on/with them and to strengthen: prevail over **8** and also God their with libation their with article/utensil desire their silver: money and

gold in/on/with captivity to come (in): bring Egypt and he/she/it year to stand: stand from king [the] north **9** and to come (in): come in/on/with royalty king [the] south and to return: return to(wards) land: soil his **10** (and son: child his *Q(K)*) to stir up and to gather crowd strength: soldiers many and to come (in): come to come (in): come and to overflow and to pass and to return: again (and to stir up *Q(K)*) till (security his *Q(K)*) **11** and to provoke king [the] south and to come out: come and to fight with him with king [the] north and to stand: rise crowd many and to give: give [the] crowd in/on/with hand: power his **12** and to lift: raise [the] crowd (and to exalt *Q(K)*) heart his and to fall: fall ten thousand and not be strong **13** and to return: again king [the] north and to stand: rise crowd many from [the] first and to/for end [the] time year to come (in): come to come (in): come in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and in/on/with property many **14** and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) many to stand: rise upon king [the] south and son: type of violent people your to lift: raise to/for to stand: stand vision and to stumble **15** and to come (in): come king [the] north and to pour: build siege mound mound and to capture city fortification and arm [the] south not to stand: stand and people: soldiers best his and nothing strength to/for to stand: stand **16** and to make: do [the] to come (in): come to(wards) him like/as acceptance his and nothing to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to stand: stand in/on/with land: country/planet [the] beauty and consumption in/on/with hand: power his **17** and to set: make face his to/for to come (in): come in/on/with power all royalty his and upright with him and to make: do and daughter [the] woman to give: give(marriage) to/for him to/for to ruin her and not to stand: stand and not to/for him to

be **18** (and to set: put *Q(K)*) face his to/for coastland and to capture many and to cease chief reproach his to/for him lest reproach his to return: return to/for him **19** and to return: return face his to/for security land: country/planet his and to stumble and to fall: kill and not to find **20** and to stand: rise upon stand his to pass to oppress glory royalty and in/on/with day one to break and not in/on/with face: anger and not in/on/with battle **21** and to stand: rise upon stand his to despise and not to give: give upon him splendor royalty and to come (in): come in/on/with ease and to strengthen: prevail over royalty in/on/with smoothness **22** and arm [the] flood to overflow from to/for face: before his and to break and also leader covenant **23** and from to unite to(wards) him to make: do deceit and to ascend: rise and be vast in/on/with little nation **24** in/on/with ease and in/on/with fatness province to come (in): come and to make: do which not to make: do father his and father father his plunder and spoil and property to/for them to scatter and upon fortification to devise: devise plot his and till time **25** and to rouse strength his and heart his upon king [the] south in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and king [the] south to stir up to/for battle in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and mighty till much and not to stand: stand for to devise: devise upon him plot **26** and to eat choice choice his to break him and strength: soldiers his to overflow and to fall: kill slain: killed many **27** and two their [the] king heart their to/for mischief and upon table one lie to speak: speak and not to prosper for still end to/for meeting: time appointed **28** and to return: return land: country/planet his in/on/with property great: large and heart his upon covenant holiness and to make: do and to return: return to/for land: country/planet his **29** to/for meeting: time appointed

to return: return and to come (in): come in/on/with south and not to be like/as first: previous and like/as last **30** and to come (in): come in/on/with him ship Cyprus and be disheartened and to return: return and be indignant upon covenant holiness and to make: [do] and to return: return and to understand upon to leave: forsake covenant holiness **31** and arm from him to stand: rise and to profane/begin: profane [the] sanctuary [the] security and to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to give: put [the] abomination be desolate: destroyed **32** and be wicked covenant to pollute in/on/with flattery and people to know God his to strengthen: persevere and to make: do **33** and be prudent people to understand to/for many and to stumble in/on/with sword and in/on/with flame in/on/with captivity and in/on/with plunder day **34** and in/on/with to stumble they to help helper little and to join upon them many in/on/with smoothness **35** and from [the] be prudent to stumble to/for to refine in/on/with them and to/for to purify and to/for to whiten till time end for still to/for meeting: time appointed **36** and to make: do like/as acceptance his [the] king and to exalt and to magnify upon all god and upon God god to speak: speak to wonder and to prosper till to end: expend indignation for to decide to make: do **37** and upon God father his not to understand and upon desire woman and upon all god not to understand for upon all to magnify **38** and to/for god security upon stand his to honor: honour and to/for god which not to know him father his to honor: honour in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with stone precious and in/on/with precious thing **39** and to make: do to/for fortification security with god foreign which (to recognize *Q(K)*) to multiply glory and to rule them in/on/with many and land: soil

to divide in/on/with price **40** and in/on/with time end to gore with him king [the] south and to storm upon him king [the] north in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman and in/on/with fleet many and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet and to overflow and to pass **41** and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet [the] beauty and many to stumble and these to escape from hand: power his Edom and Moab and first: best son: descendant/people Ammon **42** and to send: reach hand: power his in/on/with land: country/planet and land: country/planet Egypt not to be to/for survivor **43** and to rule in/on/with hidden [the] gold and [the] silver: money and in/on/with all precious thing Egypt and Libyan and Ethiopian in/on/with step his **44** and tidings to dismay him from east and from north and to come out: come in/on/with rage great: large to/for to destroy and to/for to devote/destroy many **45** and to plant tent palace his between sea to/for mountain: mount beauty holiness and to come (in): come till end his and nothing to help to/for him

12 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to stand: rise Michael [the] ruler [the] great: large [the] to stand: appoint upon son: descendant/people people your and to be time distress which not to be from to be nation till [the] time [the] he/she/it and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to escape people your all [the] to find to write in/on/with scroll: book **2** and many from sleeping land: soil dust to awake these to/for life forever: enduring and these to/for reproach to/for abhorrence forever: enduring **3** and [the] be prudent to shine like/as brightness [the] expanse and to justify [the] many like/as star to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **4** and you(m. s.) Daniel to close [the] word and to seal [the] scroll: book till time end to rove many and to multiply [the] knowledge **5**

and to see: see I Daniel and behold two another to stand: stand one here/thus to/for lip: shore [the] stream and one here/thus to/for lip: shore [the] stream **6** and to say to/for man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream till how end [the] wonder **7** and to hear: hear [obj] [the] man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream and to exalt right his and left his to(wards) [the] heaven and to swear in/on/with alive [the] forever: enduring for to/for meeting: time appointed meeting: time appointed and half and like/as to end: finish to shatter hand: power people holiness to end: finish all these **8** and I to hear: hear and not to understand and to say [emph?] lord my what? end these **9** and to say to go: journey Daniel for to close and to seal [the] word till time end **10** to purify and to whiten and to refine many and be wicked wicked and not to understand all wicked and [the] be prudent to understand **11** and from time to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to/for to give: put abomination be desolate: destroyed day thousand hundred and ninety **12** blessed [the] to wait and to touch to/for day thousand three hundred thirty and five **13** and you(m. s.) to go: journey to/for end and to rest and to stand: stand to/for allotted your to/for end [the] day

Hosea

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Hosea son: child Beeri in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel **2** beginning to speak: speak LORD in/on/with Hosea and to say LORD to(wards) Hosea to go: went to take: marry to/for you woman: wife fornication and youth fornication for to fornicate to fornicate [the] land: country/planet from after LORD **3** and to go: went and to take: marry [obj] Gomer daughter Diblaim and to conceive and to beget to/for him son: child **4** and to say LORD to(wards) him to call: call by name his Jezreel for still little and to reckon: punish [obj] blood Jezreel upon house: household Jehu and to cease kingdom house: household Israel **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to break [obj] bow Israel in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **6** and to conceive still and to beget daughter and to say to/for him to call: call by name her No Mercy No Mercy for not to add: again still to have compassion [obj] house: household Israel for to lift: forgive to lift: forgive to/for them **7** and [obj] house: household Judah to have compassion and to save them in/on/with LORD God their and not to save them in/on/with bow and in/on/with sword and in/on/with battle in/on/with horse and in/on/with horseman **8** and to wean [obj] No Mercy No Mercy and to conceive and to beget son: child **9** and to say to call: call by name his Not My People Not My People for you(m. p.) not people my and I not to be to/for you **10** and to be number son: descendant/people Israel like/as sand [the] sea which not to measure and not to recount and to be in/on/with place which to say to/for them not people my you(m. p.) to say to/for them son: descendant/people God alive **11** and to gather

son: descendant/people Judah and son: descendant/people Israel together and to set: appoint to/for them head: leader one and to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet for great: large day Jezreel

2 to say to/for brother: compatriot your people my and to/for sister your to have compassion **2** to contend in/on/with mother your to contend for he/she/it not woman: wife my and I not man: husband her and to turn aside: remove fornication her from face her and adultery her from between breast her **3** lest to strip her naked and to set her like/as day to beget she and to set: make her like/as wilderness and to set: make her like/as land: country/planet dryness and to die her in/on/with thirst **4** and [obj] son: child her not to have compassion for son: child fornication they(masc.) **5** for to fornicate mother their be ashamed to conceive them for to say to go: went after to love: lover me to give: give food: bread my and water my wool my and flax my oil my and drink my **6** to/for so look! I to hedge [obj] way: journey your in/on/with thorn and to wall up/off [obj] wall her and path her not to find **7** and to pursue [obj] to love: lover her and not to overtake [obj] them and to seek them and not to find and to say to go: went and to return: return to(wards) man: husband my [the] first for be pleasing to/for me then from now **8** and he/she/it not to know for I to give: give to/for her [the] grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil and silver: money to multiply to/for her and gold to make: offer to/for Baal **9** to/for so to return: return and to take: take grain my in/on/with time his and new wine my in/on/with meeting: time appointed his and to rescue wool my and flax my to/for to cover [obj] nakedness her **10** and now to reveal: uncover [obj] lewdness her to/for eye: seeing to

love: lover her and man: anyone not to rescue her from hand: power my **11** and to cease all rejoicing her feast her month: new moon her and Sabbath her and all meeting: festival her **12** and be desolate: destroyed vine her and fig her which to say wages they(masc.) to/for me which to give: pay to/for me to love: lover me and to set: make them to/for wood and to eat them living thing [the] land: country **13** and to reckon: punish upon her [obj] day [the] Baal which to offer: offer to/for them and to adorn ring her and jewelry her and to go: follow after to love: lover her and [obj] me to forget utterance LORD **14** to/for so behold I to entice her and to go: take her [the] wilderness and to speak: speak (upon *L(abh)*) heart her **15** and to give: give to/for her [obj] vineyard her from there and [obj] Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor to/for entrance hope and to answer there [to] like/as day youth her and like/as day to ascend: rise she from land: country/planet Egypt **16** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to call: call by man: husband my and not to call: call by to/for me still Baal my **17** and to turn aside: remove [obj] name [the] Baal from lip her and not to remember still in/on/with name their **18** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant in/on/with day [the] he/she/it with living thing [the] land: country and with bird [the] heaven and creeping [the] land: soil and bow and sword and battle to break from [the] land: country/planet and to lie down: lay down them to/for security **19** and to betroth you to/for me to/for forever: enduring and to betroth you to/for me in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with justice and in/on/with kindness and in/on/with compassion **20** and to betroth you to/for me in/on/with faithfulness and to know [obj] LORD **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to answer utterance LORD to

answer [obj] [the] heaven and they(masc.) to answer [obj] [the] land: country/planet **22** and [the] land: country/planet to answer [obj] [the] grain and [obj] [the] new wine and [obj] [the] oil and they(masc.) to answer [obj] Jezreel **23** and to sow her to/for me in/on/with land: country/planet and to have compassion [obj] not to have compassion and to say to/for not people my people my you(m. s.) and he/she/it to say God my

3 and to say LORD to(wards) me still to go: went to love: lover woman to love: lover neighbor and to commit adultery like/as love LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and they(masc.) to turn to(wards) God another and to love: lover raisin bun grape **2** and to trade her to/for me in/on/with five ten silver: money and homer barley and lethek barley **3** and to say to(wards) her day many to dwell to/for me not to fornicate and not to be to/for man and also I to(wards) you **4** for day many to dwell son: descendant/people Israel nothing king and nothing ruler and nothing sacrifice and nothing pillar and nothing ephod and teraphim **5** after to return: return son: descendant/people Israel and to seek [obj] LORD God their and [obj] David king their and to dread to(wards) LORD and to(wards) goodness his in/on/with end [the] day

4 to hear: hear word LORD son: descendant/people Israel for strife to/for LORD with to dwell [the] land: country/planet for nothing truth: faithful and nothing kindness and nothing knowledge God in/on/with land: country/planet **2** to swear and to deceive and to murder and to steal and to commit adultery to break through and blood in/on/with blood to touch **3** upon so to mourn [the] land: country/planet and to weaken all to dwell in/on/with her in/on/with living thing [the] land: country and

in/on/with bird [the] heaven and also fish [the] sea to gather **4** surely man: anyone not to contend and not to rebuke man: anyone and people your like/as to contend priest **5** and to stumble [the] day and to stumble also prophet with you night and to cease mother your **6** to cease people my from without [the] knowledge for you(m. s.) [the] knowledge to reject and to reject you from to minister to/for me and to forget instruction God your to forget son: child your also I **7** like/as to multiply they so to sin to/for me glory their in/on/with dishonor to change **8** sin people my to eat and to(wards) iniquity: crime their to lift: trust soul: appetite his **9** and to be like/as people like/as priest and to reckon: punish upon him way: conduct his and deed his to return: pay to/for him **10** and to eat and not to satisfy to fornicate and not to break through for [obj] LORD to leave: forsake to/for to keep: look at **11** fornication and wine and new wine to take: take heart **12** people my in/on/with tree: wood his to ask and rod his to tell to/for him for spirit fornication to go astray and to fornicate from underneath: instead God their **13** upon head: top [the] mountain: mount to sacrifice and upon [the] hill to offer: offer underneath: under oak and poplar and oak for pleasant shadow her upon so to fornicate daughter your and daughter-in-law: bride your to commit adultery **14** not to reckon: punish upon daughter your for to fornicate and upon daughter-in-law: bride your for to commit adultery for they(masc.) with [the] to fornicate to separate and with [the] cult prostitute to sacrifice and people not to understand to ruin **15** if to fornicate you(m. s.) Israel not be guilty Judah and not to come (in): come [the] Gilgal and not to ascend: rise Beth-aven Beth-aven and not to swear alive LORD **16** for like/as heifer to rebel to rebel Israel now to

pasture them LORD like/as lamb in/on/with broad **17** to unite idol Ephraim to rest to/for him **18** to turn aside: depart liquor their to fornicate to fornicate to love: lover to love: lover dishonor shield her **19** to constrain spirit: breath [obj] her in/on/with wing her and be ashamed from sacrifice their

5 to hear: hear this [the] priest and to listen house: household Israel and house: household [the] king to listen for to/for you [the] justice: judgement for snare to be to/for Mizpah and net to spread upon (Mount) Tabor **2** and slaughtering rebellion be deep and I discipline to/for all their **3** I to know Ephraim and Israel not to hide from me for now to fornicate Ephraim to defile Israel **4** not to give: allow deed their to/for to return: return to(wards) God their for spirit fornication in/on/with entrails: among their and [obj] LORD not to know **5** and to answer pride Israel in/on/with face his and Israel and Ephraim to stumble in/on/with iniquity: guilt their to stumble also Judah with them **6** in/on/with flock their and in/on/with cattle their to go: went to/for to seek [obj] LORD and not to find to rescue from them **7** in/on/with LORD to act treacherously for son: child be a stranger to beget now to eat them month: new moon with portion their **8** to blow trumpet in/on/with Gibeah trumpet in/on/with Ramah to shout Beth-aven Beth-aven after you Benjamin **9** Ephraim to/for horror: destroyed to be in/on/with day rebuke in/on/with tribe Israel to know be faithful **10** to be ruler Judah like/as to remove border: boundary upon them to pour: pour like/as water fury my **11** to oppress Ephraim to crush justice: judgement for be willing to go: follow after command **12** and I like/as moth to/for Ephraim and like/as rottenness to/for house: household Judah **13** and to see: see Ephraim [obj] sickness his and Judah [obj] wound his and to go:

went Ephraim to(wards) Assyria and to send: depart to(wards) king `great` and he/she/it not be able to/for to heal to/for you and not to cure from you wound **14** for I like/as lion to/for Ephraim and like/as lion to/for house: household Judah I I to tear and to go: went to lift: bear and nothing to rescue **15** to go: continue to return: return to(wards) place my till which be guilty and to seek face my in/on/with distress to/for them to seek me

6 to go: come! and to return: return to(wards) LORD for he/she/it to tear and to heal us to smite and to saddle/tie us **2** to live us from day in/on/with day [the] third to arise: raise us and to live to/for face: before his **3** and to know to pursue to/for to know [obj] LORD like/as dawn to establish: establish exit his and to come (in): come like/as rain to/for us like/as spring rain to shoot land: soil **4** what? to make: do to/for you Ephraim what? to make: do to/for you Judah and kindness your like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to go: went **5** upon so to hew in/on/with prophet to kill them in/on/with word lip my and justice: judgement your light to come out: come **6** for kindness to delight in and not sacrifice and knowledge God from burnt offering **7** and they(masc.) like/as Adam to pass: trespass covenant there to act treacherously in/on/with me **8** Gilead town to work evil: wickedness insidious from blood **9** and like/as to wait man band fellow priest way: road to murder Shechem [to] for wickedness to make **10** in/on/with house: household Israel to see: see (horror *Q(k)*) there fornication to/for Ephraim to defile Israel **11** also Judah to set: appoint harvest to/for you in/on/with to return: rescue I captivity people my

7 like/as to heal I to/for Israel and to reveal: reveal iniquity: crime Ephraim and distress: evil Samaria for to work deception and

thief to come (in): come to strip band in/on/with outside **2** and not to say to/for heart their all distress: evil their to remember now to turn: surround them deed their before face my to be **3** in/on/with distress: evil their to rejoice king and in/on/with lie their ruler **4** all their to commit adultery like oven to burn: burn from to bake to cease to rouse from to knead dough till to leaven he **5** day king our be weak: ill ruler rage from wine to draw hand his with to mock **6** for to present: come like/as oven heart their in/on/with ambush their all [the] night sleeping to bake their morning he/she/it to burn: burn like/as fire flame **7** all their to warm like/as oven and to eat [obj] to judge them all king their to fall: fall nothing to call: call to in/on/with them to(wards) me **8** Ephraim in/on/with people he/she/it to mix Ephraim to be bun without to overturn **9** to eat be a stranger strength his and he/she/it not to know also greyheaded to scatter in/on/with him and he/she/it not to know **10** and to answer pride Israel in/on/with face his and not to return: return to(wards) LORD God their and not to seek him in/on/with all this **11** and to be Ephraim like/as dove to entice nothing heart Egypt to call: call to Assyria to go: went **12** like/as as which to go: went to spread upon them net my like/as bird [the] heaven to go down them to discipline them like/as report to/for congregation their **13** woe! to/for them for to wander from me violence to/for them for to transgress in/on/with me and I to ransom them and they(masc.) to speak: speak upon me lie **14** and not to cry out to(wards) me in/on/with heart their for to wail upon bed their upon grain and new wine to drag/chew/saw to turn aside: turn aside in/on/with me **15** and I to discipline to strengthen: strengthen arm their and to(wards) me to devise: devise bad: evil **16** to return: return not height

to be like/as bow deceit to fall: kill in/on/with sword ruler their from indignation tongue their this derision their in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt

8 to(wards) palate your trumpet like/as eagle upon house: temple LORD because to pass: trespass covenant my and upon instruction my to transgress **2** to/for me to cry out God my to know you Israel **3** to reject Israel good enemy to pursue him **4** they(masc.) to reign and not from me to reign and not to know silver: money their and gold their to make to/for them idol because to cut: eliminate **5** to reject calf your Samaria to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with them till how not be able innocence **6** for from Israel and he/she/it artificer to make him and not God he/she/it for fragment to be calf Samaria **7** for spirit: breath to sow and whirlwind [to] to reap standing grain nothing to/for him branch without to make: do flour perhaps to make: do be a stranger to swallow up him **8** to swallow up Israel now to be in/on/with nation like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him **9** for they(masc.) to ascend: rise Assyria wild donkey be alone to/for him Ephraim to hire (lover *L(abh)*) **10** also for to hire in/on/with nation now to gather them and to profane/begin: begin little from burden king ruler **11** for to multiply Ephraim altar to/for to sin to be to/for him altar to/for to sin **12** (to write *Q(k)*) to/for to write (abundance *Q(K)*) instruction my like be a stranger to devise: count **13** sacrifice gift my to sacrifice flesh and to eat LORD not to accept them now to remember iniquity: crime their and to reckon: punish sin their they(masc.) Egypt to return: return **14** and to forget Israel [obj] to make him and to build temple: palace and Judah to multiply city to

gather/restrain/fortify and to send: depart fire in/on/with city his and to eat citadel: fortress her

9 not to rejoice Israel to(wards) rejoicing like/as people for to fornicate from upon God your to love: lover wages upon all threshing floor grain **2** threshing floor and wine not to pasture them and new wine to deceive in/on/with her **3** not to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet LORD and to return: return Ephraim Egypt and in/on/with Assyria unclean to eat **4** not to pour to/for LORD wine and not to please to/for him sacrifice their like/as food: bread evil: trouble to/for them all to eat him to defile for food: bread their to/for soul: appetite their not to come (in): come house: temple LORD **5** what? to make: do to/for day meeting: festival and to/for day feast LORD **6** for behold to go: went from violence Egypt to gather them Memphis to bury them desire to/for silver: money their nettle to possess: possess them thistle in/on/with tent their **7** to come (in): come day [the] punishment to come (in): come day [the] recompense to know Israel fool(ish) [the] prophet be mad man [the] spirit upon abundance iniquity: crime your and many hatred **8** to watch Ephraim with God my prophet snare fowler upon all way: journey his hatred in/on/with house: temple God his **9** be deep to ruin like/as day [the] Gibeah to remember iniquity: crime their to reckon: punish sin their **10** like/as grape in/on/with wilderness to find Israel like/as early fig in/on/with fig in/on/with first: beginning her to see: see father your they(masc.) to come (in): come Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to dedicate to/for shame and to be abomination like/as to love: lover they **11** Ephraim like/as bird to fly glory their from to beget and from belly: womb and from conception **12** that if: except if: except to magnify [obj] son: child

their and be bereaved them from man for also woe! to/for them in/on/with to turn aside: depart I from them **13** Ephraim like/as as which to see: see to/for Tyre to transplant in/on/with pasture and Ephraim to/for to come out: send to(wards) to kill son: child his **14** to give: give to/for them LORD what? to give: give to give: give to/for them womb be bereaved and breast to shrivel **15** all distress: evil their in/on/with Gilgal for there to hate them upon evil deed their from house: home my to drive out: divorce them not to add: again love their all ruler their to rebel **16** to smite Ephraim root their to wither fruit (not *Q(K)*) to make [emph?] also for to beget [emph?] and to die desire belly: womb their **17** to reject them God my for not to hear: hear to/for him and to be to wander in/on/with nation

10 vine be luxuriant Israel fruit to set to/for him like/as abundance to/for fruit his to multiply to/for altar like/as good to/for land: country/planet his be good pillar **2** to smooth heart their now be guilty he/she/it to break the neck altar their to ruin pillar their **3** for now to say nothing king to/for us for not to fear: revere [obj] LORD and [the] king what? to make: do to/for us **4** to speak: speak word to swear vanity: false to cut: make(covenant) covenant and to sprout like/as poison justice: judgement upon furrow field **5** to/for heifer Beth-aven Beth-aven to dread neighboring Samaria for to mourn upon him people his and pagan priest his upon him to rejoice upon glory his for to reveal: remove from him **6** also [obj] him to/for Assyria to conduct offering: tribute to/for king `great` shame Ephraim to take: bring and be ashamed Israel from counsel his **7** to cease Samaria king her like/as splinter upon face: surface water **8** and to destroy high place Aven sin Israel thorn and thistle to

ascend: rise upon altar their and to say to/for mountain: mount to cover us and to/for hill to fall: fall upon us **9** from day [the] Gibeah to sin Israel there to stand: stand not to overtake them in/on/with Gibeah battle upon son: type of iniquity **10** in/on/with desire my and to discipline them and to gather upon them people in/on/with to bind them to/for two (iniquity: guilt their *Q(K)*) **11** and Ephraim heifer to learn: teach to love: lover to/for to tread and I to pass upon goodness neck her to ride Ephraim to plow/plot Judah to harrow to/for him Jacob **12** to sow to/for you to/for righteousness to reap to/for lip kindness to break to/for you fallow ground and time to/for to seek [obj] LORD till to come (in): come and to shoot righteousness to/for you **13** to plow/plot wickedness injustice to reap to eat fruit lie for to trust in/on/with way: conduct your in/on/with abundance mighty man your **14** and to arise: rise roar in/on/with people your and all fortification your to ruin like/as violence Shalman Beth-arbel Beth-arbel in/on/with day battle mother upon son: child to dash in pieces **15** thus to make: do to/for you Bethel Bethel from face: because distress: evil distress: evil your in/on/with dawn to cease to cease king Israel

11 for youth Israel and to love: lover him and from Egypt to call: call to to/for son: child my **2** to call: call to to/for them so to go: went from face: before their to/for Baal to sacrifice and to/for idol to offer: offer [emph?] **3** and I to teach to/for Ephraim to take: take them upon arm his and not to know for to heal them **4** in/on/with cord man to draw them in/on/with cord love and to be to/for them like/as to exalt yoke upon jaw their and to stretch to(wards) him to eat **5** not to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt and Assyria he/she/it king his for

to refuse to/for to return: repent **6** and to twist: dance sword in/on/with city his and to end: destroy bluster his and to eat from counsel their **7** and people my to hang to/for faithlessness my and to(wards) height to call: call to him unitedness not to exalt **8** how? to give: give you Ephraim to deliver you Israel how? to give: make you like/as Admah to set: make you like/as Zeboiim to overturn upon me heart my unitedness to grow warm comfort my **9** not to make: do burning anger face: anger my not to return: again to/for to ruin Ephraim for God I and not man in/on/with entrails: among your holy and not to come (in): come in/on/with excitement **10** after LORD to go: follow like/as lion to roar for he/she/it to roar and to tremble son: child from sea: west **11** to tremble like/as bird from Egypt and like/as dove from land: country/planet Assyria and to dwell them upon house: home their utterance LORD **12** to turn: surround me in/on/with lie Ephraim and in/on/with deceit house: household Israel and Judah still to roam with God and with holy be faithful

12 Ephraim to pasture spirit: breath and to pursue east all [the] day lie and violence to multiply and covenant with Assyria to cut: make(covenant) and oil to/for Egypt to conduct **2** and strife to/for LORD with Judah and to/for to reckon: punish upon Jacob like/as way: conduct his like/as deed his to return: pay to/for him **3** in/on/with belly: womb to assail [obj] brother: male-sibling his and in/on/with strength his to strive with God **4** and to reign to(wards) messenger: angel and be able to weep and be gracious to/for him Bethel Bethel to find him and there to speak: speak with us **5** and LORD God [the] Hosts LORD memorial his **6** and you(m. s.) in/on/with God your to return: return kindness and justice to keep: careful and to await to(wards) God your continually **7**

merchant in/on/with hand his balance deceit to/for to oppress to love: lover **8** and to say Ephraim surely to enrich to find strength to/for me all toil my not to find to/for me iniquity: crime which sin **9** and I LORD God your from land: country/planet Egypt still to dwell you in/on/with tent like/as day meeting: festival **10** and to speak: speak upon [the] prophet and I vision to multiply and in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet to resemble **11** if Gilead evil: wickedness surely vanity: vain to be in/on/with Gilgal cattle to sacrifice also altar their like/as heap upon furrow field **12** and to flee Jacob land: country Aram and to serve Israel in/on/with woman: wife and in/on/with woman: wife to keep: guard **13** and in/on/with prophet to ascend: establish LORD [obj] Israel from Egypt and in/on/with prophet to keep: guard **14** to provoke Ephraim bitterness and blood his upon him to leave and reproach his to return: pay to/for him lord his

13 like/as to speak: speak Ephraim trembling to lift: exalt he/she/it in/on/with Israel and be guilty in/on/with Baal and to die **2** and now to add to/for to sin and to make to/for them liquid from silver: money their like/as understanding their idol deed: work artificer all his to/for them they(masc.) to say to sacrifice man calf to kiss [emph?] **3** to/for so to be like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to go: went like/as chaff to rage from threshing floor and like/as smoke from window **4** and I LORD God your from land: country/planet Egypt and God exception me not to know and to save nothing lest me **5** I to know you in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet drought **6** like/as pasturing their and to satisfy to satisfy and to exalt heart their upon so to forget me **7** and to be to/for them like lion like/as leopard upon way: journey to see **8** to meet them like/as bear

childless and to tear enclosure heart their and to eat them there like/as lion living thing [the] land: wildlife to break up/open them **9** to ruin you Israel for in/on/with me in/on/with helper your **10** where? king your then and to save you in/on/with all city your and to judge you which to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me king and ruler **11** to give: give to/for you king in/on/with face: anger my and to take: take in/on/with fury my **12** to constrain iniquity: crime Ephraim to treasure sin his **13** pain to beget to come (in): come to/for him he/she/it son: child not wise for time not to stand: stand in/on/with birth son: child **14** from hand: power hell: Sheol to ransom them from death to redeem: redeem them where? pestilence your death where? destruction your hell: Sheol repentance to hide from eye my **(Sheol h7585)** **15** for he/she/it son: descendant/people brother: male-sibling be fruitful to come (in): come east spirit: breath LORD from wilderness to ascend: rise and to wither fountain his and to dry spring his he/she/it to plunder treasure all article/utensil desire **16** be guilty Samaria for to rebel in/on/with God her in/on/with sword to fall: kill infant their to dash in pieces and pregnant his to break up/open

14 to return: return [emph?] Israel till LORD God your for to stumble in/on/with iniquity: crime your **2** to take: take with you word and to return: return to(wards) LORD to say to(wards) him all to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and to take: recieve good and to complete bullock lips our **3** Assyria not to save us upon horse not to ride and not to say still God our to/for deed: work hand our which in/on/with you to have compassion orphan **4** to heal faithlessness their to love: lover them voluntariness for to return: turn back face: anger my from him **5** to be like/as

dew to/for Israel to sprout like/as lily and to smite root his like/as Lebanon **6** to go: walk shoot his and to be like/as olive splendor his and aroma to/for him like/as Lebanon **7** to return: return to dwell in/on/with shadow his to live grain and to sprout like/as vine memorial his like/as wine Lebanon **8** Ephraim what? to/for me still to/for idol I to answer and to see him I like/as cypress luxuriant from me fruit your to find **9** who? wise and to understand these to understand and to know them for upright way: conduct LORD and righteous to go: walk in/on/with them and to transgress to stumble in/on/with them

Joel

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Joel son: child Pethuel **2** to hear: hear this [the] old: elder and to listen all to dwell [the] land: country/planet to be this in/on/with day your and if in/on/with day father your **3** upon her to/for son: child your to recount and son: child your to/for son: child their and son: child their to/for generation another **4** remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust **5** to awake drunken and to weep and to wail all to drink wine upon sweet for to cut: eliminate from lip your **6** for nation to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet my mighty and nothing number tooth his tooth lion and jaw lion to/for him **7** to set: make vine my to/for horror: destroyed and fig my to/for splinter to strip to strip her and to throw to whiten tendril her **8** to wail like/as virgin to gird sackcloth upon master: husband youth her **9** to cut: eliminate offering and drink offering from house: temple LORD to mourn [the] priest to minister LORD **10** to ruin land: country to mourn land: soil for to ruin grain to wither new wine to weaken oil **11** be ashamed farmer to wail to tend vineyards upon wheat and upon barley for to perish harvest land: country **12** [the] vine to wither and [the] fig to weaken pomegranate also palm and apple all tree [the] land: country to wither for be ashamed rejoicing from son: child man **13** to gird and to mourn [the] priest to wail to minister altar to come (in): come to lodge in/on/with sackcloth to minister God my for to withhold from house: temple God your offering and drink offering **14** to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly to gather old: elder all to dwell [the] land: country/planet house: temple LORD God your and to cry out to(wards) LORD **15** alas!

to/for day for near day LORD and like/as violence from Almighty to come (in): come **16** not before eye our food to cut: eliminate from house: temple God our joy and rejoicing **17** to shrivel grain underneath: under clod their be desolate: destroyed treasure to overthrow granary for to wither grain **18** what? to sigh animal to perplex flock cattle for nothing pasture to/for them also flock [the] flock be guilty **19** to(wards) you LORD to call: call to for fire to eat habitation wilderness and flame to kindle all tree [the] land: country **20** also animal land: country to long for to(wards) you for to wither channel water and fire to eat habitation [the] wilderness

2 to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion and to shout in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my to tremble all to dwell [the] land: country/planet for to come (in): come day LORD for near **2** day darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud like/as dawn to spread upon [the] mountain: mount people many and mighty like him not to be from [the] forever: antiquity and after him not to add: again till year generation and generation **3** to/for face: before his to eat fire and after him to kindle flame like/as garden Eden [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before his and after him wilderness devastation and also survivor not to be to/for him **4** like/as appearance horse appearance his and like/as horse so to run: run [emph?] **5** like/as voice: sound chariot upon head: top [the] mountain: mount to skip about [emph?] like/as voice: sound flame fire to eat stubble like/as people: soldiers mighty to arrange battle **6** from face: before his to twist: writh in pain people all face to gather pale **7** like/as mighty man to run: run [emph?] like/as human battle to ascend: rise wall and man: anyone in/on/with way: journey his to go: walk [emph?] and not to lend [emph?] way their **8** and man: anyone brother: compatriot

his not to crowd [emph?] great man in/on/with highway his to go: walk [emph?] and about/through/for [the] missile to fall: fall not to cut off: to end **9** in/on/with city to rush in/on/with wall to run: run [emph?] in/on/with house: home to ascend: rise about/through/for [the] window to come (in): come like/as thief **10** to/for face: before his to tremble land: country/planet to shake heaven sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness their **11** and LORD to give: cry out voice his to/for face: before strength: soldiers his for many much camp his for mighty to make: do word his for great: large day LORD and to fear: revere much and who? to sustain him **12** and also now utterance LORD to return: return till me in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with fast and in/on/with weeping and in/on/with mourning **13** and to tear heart your and not garment your and to return: return to(wards) LORD God your for gracious and compassionate he/she/it slow face: anger and many kindness and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm **14** who? to know to return: repent and to be sorry: relent and to remain after him blessing offering and drink offering to/for LORD God your **15** to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly **16** to gather people to consecrate: consecate assembly to gather old: elder to gather infant and to suckle breast to come out: come son-in-law from chamber his and daughter-in-law: bride from canopy her **17** between [the] Portico and to/for altar to weep [the] priest to minister LORD and to say to pity [emph?] LORD upon people your and not to give: make inheritance your to/for reproach to/for to rule in/on/with them nation to/for what? to say in/on/with people where? God their **18** and be jealous LORD to/for land: country/planet his and to spare upon people his **19**

and to answer LORD and to say to/for people his look! I to send: depart to/for you [obj] [the] grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil and to satisfy with him and not to give: make [obj] you still reproach in/on/with nation **20** and [obj] [the] northern to remove from upon you and to banish him to(wards) land: country/planet dryness and devastation [obj] face: before his to(wards) [the] sea [the] eastern and end his to(wards) [the] sea [the] last and to ascend: rise stench his and to ascend: rise stench his for to magnify to/for to make: do **21** not to fear land: soil to rejoice and to rejoice for to magnify LORD to/for to make: do **22** not to fear animal field for to sprout habitation wilderness for tree to lift: bear fruit his fig and vine to give: give strength: rich their **23** and son: child Zion to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with LORD God your for to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] rain/teacher to/for righteousness and to go down to/for you rain rain/teacher and spring rain in/on/with first: previous **24** and to fill [the] threshing floor grain and to overflow [the] wine new wine and oil **25** and to complete to/for you [obj] [the] year which to eat [the] locust [the] locust and [the] locust and [the] locust strength: soldiers my [the] great: large which to send: depart in/on/with you **26** and to eat to eat and to satisfy and to boast: praise [obj] name LORD God your which to make: do with you to/for to wonder and not be ashamed people my to/for forever: any time **27** and to know for in/on/with entrails: among Israel I and I LORD God your and nothing still and not be ashamed people my to/for forever: any time **28** and to be after so to pour: pour [obj] spirit my upon all flesh and to prophesy son: descendant/people your and daughter your old your dream to dream [emph?] youth your vision to see: see **29** and also upon [the] servant/slave and upon

[the] maidservant in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to pour: pour [obj] spirit my **30** and to give: make wonder in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet blood and fire and column smoke **31** [the] sun to overturn to/for darkness and [the] moon to/for blood to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the] great: large and [the] to fear **32** and to be all which to call: call to in/on/with name LORD to escape for in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to be survivor like/as as which to say LORD and in/on/with survivor which LORD to call: call to

3 for behold in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it which (to return: return *Q(K)*) [obj] captivity Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to gather [obj] all [the] nation and to go down them to(wards) Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of) Jehoshaphat and to judge with them there upon people my and inheritance my Israel which to scatter in/on/with nation and [obj] land: country/planet my to divide **3** and to(wards) people my to cast a lot allotted and to give: give [the] youth in/on/with to fornicate and [the] maiden to sell in/on/with wine and to drink **4** and also what? you(m. p.) to/for me Tyre and Sidon and all border Philistia recompense you(m. p.) to complete upon me and if to wean you(m. p.) upon me swift haste to return: return recompense your in/on/with head your **5** which silver: money my and gold my to take: take and desire my [the] pleasant to come (in): bring to/for temple your **6** and son: descendant/people Judah and son: descendant/people Jerusalem to sell to/for son: descendant/people [the] Greek because to remove them from upon border: boundary their **7** look! I to rouse them from [the] place which to sell [obj] them there [to] and to return: return recompense your in/on/with head your **8** and to sell [obj] son:

descendant/people your and [obj] daughter your in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people Judah and to sell them to/for Sabean to(wards) nation distant for LORD to speak: speak **9** to call: call out this in/on/with nation to consecrate: consecate battle to rouse [the] mighty man to approach: approach to ascend: rise all human [the] battle **10** to crush plowshare your to/for sword and pruner your to/for spear [the] weak to say mighty man I **11** to help and to come (in): come all [the] nation from around and to gather there [to] to descend LORD mighty man your **12** to rouse and to ascend: rise [the] nation to(wards) Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of) Jehoshaphat for there to dwell to/for to judge [obj] all [the] nation from around **13** to send: reach sickle for to boil harvest to come (in): come to scrape for to fill wine press to overflow [the] wine for many distress: evil their **14** crowd crowd in/on/with valley [the] decision for near day LORD in/on/with valley [the] decision **15** sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness their **16** and LORD from Zion to roar and from Jerusalem to give: cry out voice his and to shake heaven and land: country/planet and LORD refuge to/for people his and security to/for son: descendant/people Israel **17** and to know for I LORD God your to dwell in/on/with Zion mountain: mount holiness my and to be Jerusalem holiness and be a stranger not to pass in/on/with her still **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to drip/prophesy [the] mountain: mount sweet and [the] hill to go: walk milk and all channel Judah to go: walk water and spring from house: temple LORD to come out: come and to water: watering [obj] (Shittim) Valley [the] (Valley of) Shittim **19** Egypt to/for devastation to be and Edom to/for wilderness devastation to be from violence son:

descendant/people Judah which to pour: kill blood innocent in/on/with land: country/planet their **20** and Judah to/for forever: enduring to dwell and Jerusalem to/for generation and generation **21** and to clear blood their not to clear and LORD to dwell in/on/with Zion

Amos

1 word Amos which to be in/on/with shepherd from Tekoa which to see upon Israel in/on/with day (Uzziah *L(abh)*) king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel year to/for face: before [the] quaking **2** and to say LORD (from Zion *L(abh)*) to roar and from Jerusalem to give: cry out voice his and to mourn habitation [the] to pasture and to wither head: top [the] Carmel **3** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Damascus and upon four not to return: repent him upon to tread they in/on/with sharp [the] iron [obj] [the] Gilead **4** and to send: depart fire in/on/with house: household Hazael and to eat citadel: fortress Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **5** and to break bar Damascus and to cut: eliminate to dwell from (Aven) Valley (Valley of) Aven and to grasp tribe: staff from Beth-eden Beth-eden and to reveal: remove people Syria Kir [to] to say LORD **6** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Gaza and upon four not to return: repent him upon to reveal: remove they captivity complete to/for to shut to/for Edom **7** and to send: depart fire in/on/with wall Gaza and to eat citadel: fortress her **8** and to cut: eliminate to dwell from Ashdod and to grasp tribe: staff from Ashkelon and to return: turn back hand: power my upon Ekron and to perish remnant Philistine to say Lord YHWH/God **9** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Tyre and upon four not to return: repent him upon to shut they captivity complete to/for Edom and not to remember covenant brother: compatriot **10** and to send: depart fire in/on/with wall Tyre and to eat citadel: fortress her **11** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Edom and upon four not to return: repent him upon to pursue he in/on/with sword brother: male-sibling his and to ruin compassion his and to tear

to/for perpetuity face: anger his and fury his to keep: obey her perpetuity **12** and to send: depart fire in/on/with Teman and to eat citadel: fortress Bozrah **13** thus to say LORD upon three transgression son: descendant/people Ammon and upon four not to return: repent him upon to break up/open they pregnant [the] Gilead because to enlarge [obj] border: boundary their **14** and to kindle fire in/on/with wall Rabbah and to eat citadel: fortress her in/on/with shout in/on/with day battle in/on/with tempest in/on/with day (whirlwind *L(abh)*) **15** and to go: went king their in/on/with captivity he/she/it and ruler his together to say LORD

2 thus to say LORD upon three transgression Moab and upon four not to return: repent him upon to burn he bone king Edom to/for lime **2** and to send: depart fire in/on/with Moab and to eat citadel: fortress [the] Kerioth and to die in/on/with roar Moab in/on/with shout in/on/with voice: sound trumpet **3** and to cut: eliminate to judge from entrails: among her and all ruler her to kill with him to say LORD **4** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Judah and upon four not to return: repent him upon to reject they [obj] instruction LORD and statute: decree his not to keep: obey and to go astray them lie their which to go: walk father their after them **5** and to send: depart fire in/on/with Judah and to eat citadel: fortress Jerusalem **6** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Israel and upon four not to return: repent him upon to sell they in/on/with silver: money righteous and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal **7** [the] to crush upon dust land: country/planet in/on/with head poor and way: journey poor to stretch and man and father his to go: went to(wards) [the] maiden because to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my **8** and upon garment to pledge to stretch beside all altar and

wine to fine to drink house: temple God their **9** and I to destroy [obj] [the] Amorite from face: before their which like/as height cedar height his and strong he/she/it like/as oak and to destroy fruit his from above and root his from underneath: under **10** and I to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt and to go: take [obj] you in/on/with wilderness forty year to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet [the] Amorite **11** and to arise: establish from son: child your to/for prophet and from youth your to/for Nazirite also nothing this son: descendant/people Israel utterance LORD **12** and to water: drink [obj] [the] Nazirite wine and upon [the] prophet to command to/for to say not to prophesy **13** behold I to totter underneath: stand you like/as as which to totter [the] cart [the] full to/for her sheaf **14** and to perish refuge from swift and strong not to strengthen strength his and mighty man not to escape soul: life his **15** and to capture [the] bow not to stand: stand and swift in/on/with foot his not to escape and to ride [the] horse not to escape soul: life his **16** and strong heart his in/on/with mighty man naked to flee in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD

3 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which to speak: speak LORD upon you son: descendant/people Israel upon all [the] family which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** except [obj] you to know from all family [the] land: planet upon so to reckon: punish upon you [obj] all iniquity: crime your **3** to go: walk two together lest if: surely no to appoint **4** to roar lion in/on/with wood and prey nothing to/for him to give: cry out lion voice his from habitation his lest if: until to capture **5** to fall: fall bird upon snare [the] land: country/planet and snare nothing to/for her to ascend: rise snare from [the]

land: soil and to capture not to capture **6** if: surely yes to blow trumpet in/on/with city and people not to tremble if: until to be distress: harm in/on/with city and LORD not to make: do **7** for not to make: do Lord YHWH/God word: thing that if: except if: except to reveal: reveal counsel his to(wards) servant/slave his [the] prophet **8** lion to roar who? not to fear Lord YHWH/God to speak: speak who? not to prophesy **9** to hear: proclaim upon citadel: fortress in/on/with Ashdod and upon citadel: fortress in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to say to gather upon mountain: mount Samaria and to see: see tumult many in/on/with midst her and oppression in/on/with entrails: among her **10** and not to know to make: do upright utterance LORD [the] to store violence and violence in/on/with citadel: fortress their **11** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God enemy and around [the] land: country/planet and to go down from you strength your and to plunder citadel: fortress your **12** thus to say LORD like/as as which to rescue [the] to pasture from lip [the] lion two leg or piece ear so to rescue son: descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with Samaria in/on/with side bed and in/on/with silk bed **13** to hear: hear and to testify in/on/with house: household Jacob utterance Lord YHWH/God God [the] army **14** for in/on/with day to reckon: punish I transgression Israel upon him and to reckon: punish upon altar Bethel Bethel and to cut down/off horn [the] altar and to fall: fall to/for land: soil **15** and to smite house: home [the] autumn upon house: home [the] summer and to perish house: home [the] tooth: ivory and to snatch house: home many utterance LORD

4 to hear: hear [the] word [the] this heifer [the] Bashan which in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria [the] to oppress poor [the]

to crush needy [the] to say to/for lord their to come (in): bring [emph?] and to drink **2** to swear Lord YHWH/God in/on/with holiness his for behold day to come (in): come upon you and to lift: raise [obj] you in/on/with hook and end your in/on/with thorn fishhook **3** and breach to come out: come woman: another before her and to throw [the] Harmon [to] utterance LORD **4** to come (in): come Bethel Bethel and to transgress [the] Gilgal to multiply to/for to transgress and to come (in): bring to/for morning sacrifice your to/for three day tithe your **5** and to offer: offer from leaven thanksgiving and to call: call out voluntariness to hear: proclaim for so to love: lover son: descendant/people Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **6** and also I to give: give to/for you bluntness tooth in/on/with all city your and lack food: bread in/on/with all place your and not to return: return till me utterance LORD **7** and also I to withhold from you [obj] [the] rain in/on/with still three month to/for harvest and to rain upon city one and upon city one not to rain portion one to rain and portion which not to rain upon her to wither **8** and to shake two three city to(wards) city one to/for to drink water and not to satisfy and not to return: return till me utterance LORD **9** to smite [obj] you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew to multiply garden your and vineyard your and fig your and olive your to eat [the] locust and not to return: return till me utterance LORD **10** to send: depart in/on/with you pestilence in/on/with way: conduct Egypt to kill in/on/with sword youth your with captivity horse your and to ascend: rise stench camp your and in/on/with face: nose your and not to return: return till me utterance LORD **11** to overturn in/on/with you like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah and to be like/as firebrand to rescue (from fire

L(abh)) and not to return: return till me utterance LORD **12** to/for so thus to make: do to/for you Israel consequence for this to make: do to/for you to establish: prepare to/for to encounter: meet God your Israel **13** for behold to form: formed mountain: mount and to create spirit: breath and to tell to/for man what? thought his to make dawn darkness and to tread upon high place land: country/planet LORD God Hosts name his

5 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which I to lift: loud upon you dirge house: household Israel **2** to fall: fall not to add: again to arise: rise virgin Israel to leave upon land: soil her nothing to arise: raise her **3** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] city [the] to come out: come thousand to remain hundred and [the] to come out: come hundred to remain ten to/for house: household Israel **4** for thus to say LORD to/for house: household Israel to seek me and to live **5** and not to seek Bethel Bethel and [the] Gilgal not to come (in): come and Beersheba Beersheba not to pass for [the] Gilgal to reveal: remove to reveal: remove and Bethel Bethel to be to/for evil: trouble **6** to seek [obj] LORD and to live lest to rush like/as fire house: household Joseph and to eat and nothing to quench to/for Bethel Bethel **7** [the] to overturn to/for wormwood justice and righteousness to/for land: country/planet to rest **8** to make Pleiades and Orion and to overturn to/for morning shadow and day night to darken [the] to call: call to to/for water [the] sea and to pour: pour them upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet LORD name his **9** [the] be cheerful violence upon strong and violence upon fortification to come (in): come **10** to hate in/on/with gate to rebuke and to speak: speak unblemished: blameless to abhor **11** to/for so because to trample you upon poor and tribute grain to take: take

from him house: home cutting to build and not to dwell in/on/with them vineyard delight to plant and not to drink [obj] wine their **12** for to know many transgression your and mighty sin your to vex righteous to take: take ransom and needy in/on/with gate to stretch **13** to/for so [the] be prudent in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to silence: silent for time distress: evil he/she/it **14** to seek good and not bad: evil because to live and to be so LORD God Hosts with you like/as as which to say **15** to hate bad: evil and to love: lover good and to set in/on/with gate justice perhaps be gracious LORD God Hosts remnant Joseph **16** to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts Lord in/on/with all street/plaza mourning and in/on/with all outside to say Ah! Ah! and to call: call out farmer to(wards) mourning and mourning to(wards) to know wailing **17** and in/on/with all vineyard mourning for to pass in/on/with entrails: among your to say LORD **18** woe! [the] to desire [obj] day LORD to/for what? this to/for you day LORD he/she/it darkness and not light **19** like/as as which to flee man: anyone from face: before [the] lion and to fall on him [the] bear and to come (in): come [the] house: home and to support hand his upon [the] wall and to bite him [the] serpent **20** not darkness day LORD and not light and gloom and not brightness to/for him **21** to hate to reject feast your and not to smell in/on/with assembly your **22** that if: except if: except to ascend: offer up to/for me burnt offering and offering your not to accept and peace offering fatling your not to look **23** to turn aside: remove from upon me crowd song your and melody harp your not to hear: hear **24** and to roll like/as water justice and righteousness like/as torrent: river strong **25** sacrifice and offering to approach: bring to/for me in/on/with wilderness forty year house: household

Israel **26** and to lift: raise [obj] Sikkuth king your and [obj] Kiyyun image your star God your which to make to/for you **27** and to reveal: remove [obj] you from further to/for Damascus to say LORD God Hosts name his

6 woe! [the] secure in/on/with Zion and [the] to trust in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria to pierce first: beginning [the] nation and to come (in): come to/for them house: household Israel **2** to pass Calneh and to see: see and to go: went from there Hamath the great Hamath the great and to go down Gath Philistine pleasant from [the] kingdom [the] these if: surely yes many border: area their from border: area your **3** [the] to put away to/for day bad: evil and to approach: bring [emph?] seat violence **4** [the] to lie down: lay down upon bed tooth: ivory and to overrun upon bed their and to eat ram from flock and calf from midst stall **5** [the] to divide upon lip: word [the] harp like/as David to devise: design to/for them article/utensil song **6** [the] to drink in/on/with bowl wine and first: best oil to anoint and not be weak: grieved upon breaking (Joseph *L(abh)*) **7** to/for so now to reveal: remove in/on/with head: first to reveal: remove and to turn aside: remove banquet to overrun **8** to swear Lord YHWH/God in/on/with soul: myself his utterance LORD God Hosts to loathe I [obj] pride Jacob and citadel: fortress his to hate and to shut city and fullness her **9** and to be if to remain ten human in/on/with house: home one and to die **10** and to lift: raise him beloved: male relative his and to burn him to/for to come out: send bone from [the] house: home and to say to/for which in/on/with flank [the] house: home still with you and to say end and to say to silence for not to/for to remember in/on/with name LORD **11** for behold LORD to command and to smite

[the] house: home [the] great: large fragment and [the] house: home [the] small breach **12** to run: run [emph?] in/on/with crag horse if: surely yes to plow/plot in/on/with cattle for to overturn to/for poison justice and fruit righteousness to/for wormwood **13** [the] glad to/for Lo-debar Lo-debar [the] to say not in/on/with strength our to take: take to/for us Karnaim **14** for look! I to arise: attack upon you house: household Israel utterance LORD God [the] Hosts nation and to oppress [obj] you from Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath till Brook [the] (Brook of) the Arabah

7 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to form: formed locust in/on/with beginning to ascend: rise [the] spring crop and behold spring crop after fleece [the] king **2** and to be if to end: finish to/for to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land: country/planet and to say Lord YHWH/God to forgive please who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it **3** to be sorry: relent LORD upon this not to be to say LORD **4** thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to call: call to to/for to contend in/on/with fire Lord YHWH/God and to eat [obj] abyss many and to eat [obj] [the] portion **5** and to say Lord YHWH/God to cease please who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it **6** to be sorry: relent LORD upon this also he/she/it not to be to say Lord YHWH/God **7** thus to see: see me and behold Lord to stand upon wall plumbline and in/on/with hand his plumbline **8** and to say LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see Amos and to say plumbline and to say Lord look! I to set: make plumbline in/on/with entrails: among people my Israel not to add: again still to pass to/for him **9** and be desolate: destroyed high place Isaac and sanctuary Israel to destroy and to arise: attack upon house: household Jeroboam in/on/with sword **10** and to

send: depart Amaziah priest Bethel Bethel to(wards) Jeroboam king Israel to/for to say to conspire upon you Amos in/on/with entrails: among house: household Israel not be able [the] land: country/planet to/for to sustain [obj] all word his **11** for thus to say Amos in/on/with sword to die Jeroboam and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his **12** and to say Amaziah to(wards) Amos seer to go: went to flee to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet Judah and to eat there food: bread and there to prophesy **13** and Bethel Bethel not to add: again still to/for to prophesy for sanctuary king he/she/it and house: home kingdom he/she/it **14** and to answer Amos and to say to(wards) Amaziah not prophet I and not son: child prophet I for herdsman I and to gather/tend figs sycamore **15** and to take: take me LORD from after [the] flock and to say to(wards) me LORD to go: went to prophesy to(wards) people my Israel **16** and now to hear: hear word LORD you(m. s.) to say not to prophesy upon Israel and not to drip/prophesy upon house: household Isaac **17** to/for so thus to say LORD woman: wife your in/on/with city to fornicate and son: child your and daughter your in/on/with sword to fall: kill and land: soil your in/on/with cord to divide and you(m. s.) upon land: soil unclean to die and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his

8 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold basket summer **2** and to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see Amos and to say basket summer and to say LORD to(wards) me to come (in): come [the] end to(wards) people my Israel not to add: again still to pass to/for him **3** and to wail song temple in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God many [the] corpse in/on/with all place to throw to silence **4** to hear: hear this

[the] to crush needy and to/for to cease (afflicted *Q(K)*) land: country/planet **5** to/for to say how to pass [the] month: new moon and to buy grain grain and [the] Sabbath and to open grain to/for be small ephah and to/for to magnify shekel and to/for to pervert balance deceit **6** to/for to buy in/on/with silver: money poor and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal and refuse grain to buy grain **7** to swear LORD in/on/with pride Jacob if: surely yes to forget to/for perpetuity all deed their **8** upon this not to tremble [the] land: country/planet and to mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as Nile all her and to drive out: drive out (and to sink *Q(K)*) like/as Nile Egypt **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God and to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun in/on/with midday and to darken to/for land: country/planet in/on/with day light **10** and to overturn feast your to/for mourning and all song your to/for dirge and to ascend: establish upon all loin sackcloth and upon all head bald spot and to set: make her like/as mourning only and end her like/as day bitter **11** behold day to come (in): come utterance Lord YHWH/God and to send: depart famine in/on/with land: country/planet not famine to/for food: bread and not thirst to/for water that if: except if: except to/for to hear: hear [obj] word LORD **12** and to shake from sea till sea and from north and till east to rove to/for to seek [obj] word LORD and not to find **13** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to enwrap [the] virgin [the] beautiful and [the] youth in/on/with thirst **14** [the] to swear in/on/with guiltiness Samaria and to say alive God your Dan and alive way: road Beersheba Beersheba and to fall: kill and not to arise: rise still

9 to see: see [obj] Lord to stand upon [the] altar and to say to smite [the] capital and to shake [the] threshold and to cut off them in/on/with head all their and end their in/on/with sword to kill not to flee to/for them to flee and not to escape to/for them survivor **2** if to dig in/on/with hell: Sheol from there hand: power my to take: take them and if to ascend: rise [the] heaven from there to go down them **(Sheol h7585)** **3** and if to hide in/on/with head: top [the] Carmel from there to search and to take: take them and if to hide from before eye: seeing my in/on/with floor [the] sea from there to command [obj] [the] serpent and to bite them **4** and if to go: went in/on/with captivity to/for face: before enemy their from there to command [obj] [the] sword and to kill them and to set: make eye my upon them to/for distress: evil and not to/for welfare **5** and Lord YHWH/God [the] Hosts [the] to touch in/on/with land: country/planet and to melt and to mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as Nile all her and to sink like/as Nile (Egypt *L(abh)*) **6** [the] to build in/on/with heaven (step his *Q(K)*) and band his upon land: country/planet to found her [the] to call: call to to/for water [the] sea and to pour: pour them upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet LORD name his **7** not like/as son: descendant/people Ethiopian you(m. p.) to/for me son: descendant/people Israel utterance LORD not [obj] Israel to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt and Philistine from Caphtor and Syria from Kir **8** behold eye Lord YHWH/God in/on/with kingdom [the] sinner and to destroy [obj] her from upon face: surface [the] land: soil end for not to destroy to destroy [obj] house: household Jacob utterance LORD **9** for behold I to command and to shake in/on/with all [the] nation [obj] house: household Israel like/as as which to shake in/on/with

sieve and not to fall: fall pebble land: country/planet **10** in/on/with sword to die all sinner people my [the] to say not to approach: approach and to meet about/through/for us [the] distress: harm **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish [obj] booth David [the] to fall: fall and to wall up/off [obj] breach their and ruins his to arise: establish and to build her like/as day forever: antiquity **12** because to possess: possess [obj] remnant Edom and all [the] nation which to call: call by name my upon them utterance LORD to make: do this **13** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to approach: approach to plow/plot in/on/with to reap and to tread grape in/on/with to draw [the] seed and to drip/prophesy [the] mountain: mount sweet and all [the] hill to melt **14** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity people my Israel and to build city be desolate: destroyed and to dwell and to plant vineyard and to drink [obj] wine their and to make garden and to eat [obj] fruit their **15** and to plant them upon land: soil their and not to uproot still from upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for them to say LORD God your

Obadiah

1 vision Obadiah thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Edom tidings to hear: hear from with LORD and envoy in/on/with nation to send: depart to arise: attack and to arise: attack upon her to/for battle **2** behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise you(m. s.) much **3** arrogance heart your to deceive you to dwell in/on/with cleft crag height seat his to say in/on/with heart his who? to go down me land: soil **4** if to exult like/as eagle and if between: among star to set: make nest your from there to go down you utterance LORD **5** if thief to come (in): come to/for you if to ruin night how? to cease not to steal sufficiency their if to gather/restrain/fortify to come (in): come to/for you not to remain gleaning **6** how? to search Esau to enquire treasure his **7** till [the] border: boundary to send: depart you all human covenant your to deceive you be able to/for you human peace your food: bread your to set: make net underneath: under you nothing understanding in/on/with him **8** not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it (utterance *L(abh)*) LORD and to perish wise from Edom and understanding from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau **9** and to to be dismayed mighty man your Teman because to cut: eliminate man: anyone from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau from slaughter **10** from violence brother: male-sibling your Jacob to cover you shame and to cut: eliminate to/for forever: enduring **11** in/on/with day to stand: stand you from before in/on/with day to take captive be a stranger strength: rich his and foreign to come (in): come (gate his *Q(K)*) and upon Jerusalem to cast a lot allotted also you(m. s.) like/as one from them **12** and not to see: see in/on/with day brother: male-sibling your in/on/with day misfortune his and not to rejoice to/for son: descendant/people

Judah in/on/with day to perish they and not to magnify lip your in/on/with day distress **13** not to come (in): come in/on/with gate people my in/on/with day calamity their not to see: see also you(m. s.) in/on/with distress: harm his in/on/with day calamity his and not to send: depart in/on/with strength: rich his in/on/with day calamity his **14** and not to stand: stand upon [the] plunder to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] survivor his and not to shut survivor his in/on/with day distress **15** for near day LORD upon all [the] nation like/as as which to make: do to make: do to/for you recompense your to return: return in/on/with head your **16** for like/as as which to drink upon mountain: mount holiness my to drink all [the] nation continually and to drink and to swallow and to be like/as not to be **17** and in/on/with mountain: mount Zion to be survivor and to be holiness and to possess: take house: household Jacob [obj] possession their **18** and to be house: household Jacob fire and house: household Joseph flame and house: household Esau to/for stubble and to burn/pursue in/on/with them and to eat them and not to be survivor to/for house: household Esau for LORD to speak: speak **19** and to possess: take [the] Negeb [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Esau and [the] Shephelah [obj] Philistine and to possess: take [obj] land: country Ephraim and [obj] land: country Samaria and Benjamin [obj] [the] Gilead **20** and captivity [the] rampart [the] this to/for son: descendant/people Israel which Canaanite till Zarephath and captivity Jerusalem which in/on/with Sepharad to possess: take [obj] city [the] Negeb **21** and to ascend: rise to save in/on/with mountain: mount Zion to/for to judge [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Esau and to be to/for LORD [the] kingship

Jonah

1 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah son: child Amittai to/for to say **2** to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the] great: large and to call: call out upon her for to ascend: rise distress: evil their to/for face: before my **3** and to arise: rise Jonah to/for to flee Tarshish [to] from to/for face LORD and to go down Joppa and to find fleet to come (in): come Tarshish and to give: pay wages her and to go down in/on/with her to/for to come (in): come with them Tarshish [to] from to/for face LORD **4** and LORD to cast spirit: breath great: large to(wards) [the] sea and to be tempest great: large in/on/with sea and [the] fleet to devise: devise to/for to break **5** and to fear [the] mariner and to cry out man: anyone to(wards) God his and to cast [obj] [the] article/utensil which in/on/with fleet to(wards) [the] sea to/for to lighten from upon them and Jonah to go down to(wards) flank [the] ship and to lie down: lay down and to sleep **6** and to present: come to(wards) him chief [the] pilot and to say to/for him what? to/for you to sleep to arise: rise to call: call to to(wards) God your perhaps to think [the] God to/for us and not to perish **7** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to go: come! and to fall: allot allotted and to know in/on/with which/that to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this to/for us and to fall: allot allotted and to fall: allot [the] allotted upon Jonah **8** and to say to(wards) him to tell [emph?] please to/for us in/on/with in which to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this to/for us what? work your and from where? to come (in): come what? land: country/planet your and where? from this people you(m. s.) **9** and to say to(wards) them Hebrew I and [obj] LORD God [the] heaven I afraid which to make [obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry land **10** and to fear [the]

human fear great: large and to say to(wards) him what? this to make: do for to know [the] human for from to/for face LORD he/she/it to flee for to tell to/for them **11** and to say to(wards) him what? to make: do to/for you and be quiet [the] sea from upon us for [the] sea to go: continue and to rage **12** and to say to(wards) them to lift: raise me and to cast me to(wards) [the] sea and be quiet [the] sea from upon you for to know I for in/on/with which/that to/for me [the] tempest [the] great: large [the] this upon you **13** and to dig [the] human to/for to return: return to(wards) [the] dry land and not be able for [the] sea to go: continue and to rage upon them **14** and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say Please! LORD not please to perish in/on/with soul: life [the] man [the] this and not to give: put upon us blood innocent for you(m. s.) LORD like/as as which to delight in to make: do **15** and to lift: raise [obj] Jonah and to cast him to(wards) [the] sea and to stand: stand [the] sea from rage his **16** and to fear: revere [the] human fear great: large [obj] LORD and to sacrifice sacrifice to/for LORD and to vow vow **17** and to count LORD fish great: large to/for to swallow up [obj] Jonah and to be Jonah in/on/with belly [the] fish three day and three night

2 and to pray Jonah to(wards) LORD God his from belly [the] fish **2** and to say to call: call to from distress to/for me to(wards) LORD and to answer me from belly: abdomen hell: Sheol to cry to hear: hear voice my **(Sheol h7585)** **3** and to throw me depth in/on/with heart sea and river to turn: surround me all wave your and heap: wave your upon me to pass **4** and I to say to drive out: drive out from before eye: seeing your surely to add: again to/for to look to(wards) temple holiness your **5** to surround me water till soul: life abyss to turn: surround me reed to saddle/tie

to/for head my **6** to/for shape mountain: mount to go down [the] land: country/planet bar her about/through/for me to/for forever: enduring and to ascend: establish from Pit: hell life my LORD God my **(questioned)** **7** in/on/with to enfeeble upon me soul: life my [obj] LORD to remember and to come (in): come to(wards) you prayer my to(wards) temple holiness your **8** to keep: look at vanity vanity: vain kindness their to leave: forsake **9** and I in/on/with voice thanksgiving to sacrifice to/for you which to vow to complete salvation to/for LORD **10** and to say LORD to/for fish and to vomit [obj] Jonah to(wards) [the] dry land

3 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah second to/for to say **2** to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the] great: large and to call: call out to(wards) her [obj] [the] proclamation which I to speak: speak to(wards) you **3** and to arise: rise Jonah and to go: went to(wards) Nineveh like/as word LORD and Nineveh to be city great: large to/for God journey three day **4** and to profane/begin: begin Jonah to/for to come (in): come in/on/with city journey day one and to call: call out and to say still forty day and Nineveh to overturn **5** and be faithful human Nineveh in/on/with God and to call: call to fast and to clothe sackcloth from great: large their and till small their **6** and to touch [the] word to(wards) king Nineveh and to arise: rise from throne his and to pass: bring clothing his from upon him and to cover sackcloth and to dwell upon [the] ashes **7** and to cry out and to say in/on/with Nineveh from taste [the] king and great: large his to/for to say [the] man and [the] animal [the] cattle and [the] flock not to perceive anything not to pasture and water not to drink **8** and to cover sackcloth [the] man and [the] animal and to call: call to to(wards) God in/on/with force and to return: repent man:

anyone from way: conduct his [the] distress: evil and from [the] violence which in/on/with palm their **9** who? to know to return: repent and to be sorry: relent [the] God and to return: repent from burning anger face: anger his and not to perish **10** and to see: see [the] God [obj] deed their for to return: repent from way: conduct their [the] distress: evil and to be sorry: relent [the] God upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak to/for to make: do to/for them and not to make: do

4 and be evil to(wards) Jonah distress: evil great: large and to be incensed to/for him **2** and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say Please! LORD not this word: speaking my till to be I upon land: country my upon so to meet to/for to flee Tarshish [to] for to know for you(m. s.) God gracious and compassionate slow face: anger and many kindness and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm **3** and now LORD to take: take please [obj] soul: life my from me for pleasant death my from life my **4** and to say LORD be good to be incensed to/for you **5** and to come out: come Jonah from [the] city and to dwell from front: east to/for city and to make to/for him there booth and to dwell underneath: under her in/on/with shadow till which to see: see what? to be in/on/with city **6** and to count LORD God plant and to ascend: rise from upon to/for Jonah to/for to be shadow upon head his to/for to rescue to/for him from distress: harm his and to rejoice Jonah upon [the] plant joy great: large **7** and to count [the] God worm in/on/with to ascend: rise [the] dawn to/for morrow and to smite [obj] [the] plant and to wither **8** and to be like/as to rise [the] sun and to count God spirit: breath east scorching and to smite [the] sun upon head Jonah and to enwrap and to ask [obj] soul: myself his to/for to die and to say pleasant death my

from life my **9** and to say God to(wards) Jonah be good to be incensed to/for you upon [the] plant and to say be good to be incensed to/for me till death **10** and to say LORD you(m. s.) to pity upon [the] plant which not to toil in/on/with him and not to magnify him which/that son: type of night to be and son: type of night to perish **11** and I not to pity upon Nineveh [the] city [the] great: large which there in/on/with her to multiply from two ten ten thousand man which not to know between right his to/for left his and animal many

Micah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Micah [the] Moreshethite in/on/with day Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah which to see upon Samaria and Jerusalem **2** to hear: hear people all their to listen land: country/planet and fullness her and to be Lord YHWH/God in/on/with you to/for witness Lord from temple holiness his **3** for behold LORD to come out: come from place his and to go down and to tread upon (high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet **4** and to melt [the] mountain: mount underneath: under him and [the] valley to break up/open like/as wax from face: before [the] fire like/as water to pour in/on/with descent **5** in/on/with transgression Jacob all this and in/on/with sin house: household Israel who? transgression Jacob not Samaria and who? high place Judah not Jerusalem **6** and to set: make Samaria to/for ruin [the] land: country to/for plantation vineyard and to pour to/for valley stone her and foundation her to reveal: uncover **7** and all idol her to crush and all wages her to burn in/on/with fire and all idol her to set: make devastation for from wages to fornicate to gather and till wages to fornicate to return: return **8** upon this to mourn and to wail to go: went (barefoot *Q(K)*) and naked to make mourning like/as jackal and mourning like/as daughter ostrich **9** for be incurable wound her for to come (in): come till Judah to touch till gate people my till Jerusalem **10** in/on/with Gath not to tell to weep not to weep in/on/with Beth-le-aphrah Beth-le-aphrah dust (to wallow *Q(K)*) **11** to pass to/for you to dwell Shaphir nakedness shame not to come out: come to dwell Zaanan mourning Beth-ezel Beth-ezel to take: take from you support his **12** for to twist: anticipate to/for good to dwell Maroth for to go down bad: evil from with LORD to/for gate

Jerusalem **13** to bind [the] chariot to/for steed to dwell Lachish first: beginning sin he/she/it to/for daughter Zion for in/on/with you to find transgression Israel **14** to/for so to give: give parting gift upon Moresheth-gath Moresheth-gath house: home Achzib to/for deceptive to/for king Israel **15** still [the] to possess: take to come (in): bring to/for you to dwell Mareshah till (Adullam *L(abh)*) to come (in): come glory Israel **16** to make bald and to shear upon son: child luxury your to enlarge bald spot your like/as eagle for to reveal: remove from you

2 woe! to devise: devise evil: wickedness and to work bad: evil upon bed their in/on/with light [the] morning to make: do her for there to/for god: power hand their **2** and to desire land: country and to plunder and house: home and to lift: raise and to oppress great man and house: home his and man and inheritance his **3** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to devise: devise upon [the] family [the] this distress: harm which not to remove from there neck your and not to go: walk haughtily for time distress: harm he/she/it **4** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift: loud upon you proverb and to wail wailing to be to say to ruin to ruin portion people my to change how? to remove to/for me to/for backsliding land: country our to divide **5** to/for so not to be to/for you to throw cord in/on/with allotted in/on/with assembly LORD **6** not to drip/prophesy to drip/prophesy [emph?] not to drip/prophesy to/for these not to remove shame **7** to say house: household Jacob be short spirit: temper LORD if: surely yes these deed his not word my be good with [the] upright to go: walk **8** and previously people my to/for enemy to arise: rise from opposite garment robe to strip [emph?] from to pass security to return: return battle **9** woman people my to drive out: divorce [emph?]

from house: home luxury her from upon infant her to take: take glory my to/for forever: enduring **10** to arise: rise and to go: went for not this [the] resting in/on/with for the sake of to defile to destroy and destruction be sick **11** if man: anyone to go: went spirit: breath and deception to lie to drip/prophesy to/for you to/for wine and to/for strong drink and to be to drip/prophesy [the] people [the] this **12** to gather to gather Jacob all you to gather to gather remnant Israel unitedness to set: make him like/as flock enclosure like/as flock in/on/with midst [the] pasture his to make noise from man **13** to ascend: rise [the] to break through to/for face: before their to break through and to pass gate and to come out: come in/on/with him and to pass king their to/for face: before their and LORD in/on/with head: top their

3 and to say to hear: hear please head: leader Jacob and chief house: household Israel not to/for you to/for to know [obj] [the] justice **2** to hate good and to love: lover (bad: evil *Q(K)*) to plunder skin their from upon them and flesh their from upon bone their **3** and which to eat flesh people my and skin their from upon them to strip and [obj] bone their to break out and to spread like/as as which in/on/with pot and like/as flesh in/on/with midst caldron **4** then to cry out to(wards) LORD and not to answer [obj] them and to hide face his from them in/on/with time [the] he/she/it like/as as which be evil deed their **5** thus to say LORD upon [the] prophet [the] to go astray [obj] people my [the] to bite in/on/with tooth their and to call: call out peace and which not to give: give upon lip their and to consecrate: prepare upon him battle **6** to/for so night to/for you from vision and to darken to/for you from to divine and to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun upon [the] prophet and be dark upon them [the] day **7** and be ashamed

[the] seer and be ashamed [the] to divine and to enwrap upon mustache all their for nothing answer God **8** and but I to fill strength [obj] spirit LORD and justice and might to/for to tell to/for Jacob transgression his and to/for Israel sin his **9** to hear: hear please this head: leader house: household Jacob and chief house: household Israel [the] to abhor justice and [obj] all [the] upright to twist **10** to build Zion in/on/with blood and Jerusalem in/on/with injustice **11** head: leader her in/on/with bribe to judge and priest her in/on/with price to show and prophet her in/on/with silver: money to divine and upon LORD to lean to/for to say not LORD in/on/with entrails: among our not to come (in): come upon us distress: harm **12** to/for so in/on/with because of you Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and mountain: mount [the] house: home to/for high place wood

4 and to be in/on/with end [the] day to be mountain: mount house: temple LORD to establish: establish in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount and to lift: raise he/she/it from hill and to flow upon him people **2** and to go: come nation many and to say to go: come! and to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount LORD and to(wards) house: temple God Jacob and to show us from way: conduct his and to go: walk in/on/with way his for from Zion to come out: come instruction and word LORD from Jerusalem **3** and to judge between people many and to rebuke to/for nation mighty till distant and to crush sword their to/for plowshare and spear their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation to(wards) nation sword and not to learn: learn [emph?] still battle **4** and to dwell man: anyone underneath: under vine his and underneath: under fig his and nothing to tremble for lip LORD Hosts to speak: speak **5** for all [the] people to go: walk man:

anyone in/on/with name God his and we to go: walk in/on/with name LORD God our to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to gather [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather and which be evil **7** and to set: make [obj] [the] to limp to/for remnant and [the] to cast far off to/for nation mighty and to reign LORD upon them in/on/with mountain: mount Zion from now and till forever: enduring **8** and you(m. s.) tower of Eder tower of Eder hill daughter Zion till you to come and to come (in): come [the] dominion [the] first: previous kingdom to/for daughter Jerusalem **9** now to/for what? to shout shouting king nothing in/on/with you if: surely yes to advise you to perish for to strengthen: hold you agony like/as to beget **10** to twist: writh in pain and to burst/come out daughter Zion like/as to beget for now to come out: come from town and to dwell in/on/with land: country and to come (in): come till Babylon there to rescue there to redeem: redeem you LORD from palm enemy your **11** and now to gather upon you nation many [the] to say to pollute and to see in/on/with Zion eye our **12** and they(masc.) not to know plot LORD and not to understand counsel his for to gather them like/as sheaf threshing floor [to] **13** to arise: rise and to tread daughter Zion for horn your to set: make iron and hoof your to set: make bronze and to crush people many and to devote/destroy to/for LORD unjust-gain their and strength: rich their to/for lord all [the] land: country/planet

5 now to cut daughter band siege to set: make upon us in/on/with tribe: staff to smite upon [the] jaw [obj] to judge Israel **2** and you(m. s.) Bethlehem Bethlehem Ephrathah little to/for to be in/on/with thousand: clan Judah from you to/for me to come out: produce to/for to be to rule in/on/with Israel and going

forth his from front: old from day forever: antiquity **3** to/for so to give: give them till time to beget to beget and remainder brother: compatriot his to return: return [emph?] upon son: descendant/people Israel **4** and to stand: stand and to pasture in/on/with strength LORD in/on/with pride name LORD God his and to dwell for now to magnify till end land: country/planet **5** and to be this peace Assyria for to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet our and for to tread in/on/with citadel: palace our and to arise: raise upon him seven to pasture and eight prince man **6** and to pasture [obj] land: country/planet Assyria in/on/with sword and [obj] land: country/planet Nimrod in/on/with entrance her and to rescue from Assyria for to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet our and for to tread in/on/with border: boundary our **7** and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with entrails: among people many like/as dew from with LORD like/as shower upon vegetation which not to await to/for man: anyone and not to wait: wait to/for son: child man **8** and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with nation in/on/with entrails: among people many like/as lion in/on/with animal wood like/as lion (in/on/with flock *L(abh)*) flock which if to pass and to trample and to tear and nothing to rescue **9** to exalt hand your upon enemy your and all enemy your to cut: eliminate **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD and to cut: eliminate horse your from entrails: among your and to perish chariot your **11** and to cut: eliminate city land: country/planet your and to overthrow all fortification your **12** and to cut: eliminate sorcery from hand your and to divine not to be to/for you **13** and to cut: eliminate idol your and pillar your from entrails: among your and not to bow still to/for deed: work hand your **14** and to uproot Asherah your

from entrails: among your and to destroy city your **15** and to make: do in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage vengeance with [the] nation which not to hear: obey

6 to hear: hear please [obj] which LORD to say to arise: rise to contend with [the] mountain: mount and to hear: hear [the] hill voice your **2** to hear: hear mountain: mount [obj] strife LORD and [the] strong foundation land: country/planet for strife to/for LORD with people his and with Israel to rebuke **3** people my what? to make: do to/for you and what? be weary you to answer in/on/with me **4** for to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt and from house: home servant/slave to ransom you and to send: depart to/for face: before your [obj] Moses Aaron and Miriam **5** people my to remember please what? to advise Balak king Moab and what? to answer [obj] him Balaam son: child Beor from [the] Shittim till [the] Gilgal because to know righteousness LORD **6** in/on/with what? to meet LORD to bend to/for God height to meet him in/on/with burnt offering in/on/with calf son: aged year **7** to accept LORD in/on/with thousand ram in/on/with myriad torrent: river oil to give: give firstborn my transgression my fruit belly: body my sin soul my **8** to tell to/for you man what? pleasant and what? LORD to seek from you that if: except if: except to make: do justice and to love: lover kindness and be humble to go: walk with God your **9** voice LORD to/for city to call: call to and wisdom to see: see name your to hear: hear tribe: rod and who? to appoint her **10** still there is house: home wicked treasure wickedness and ephah leanness be indignant **11** to clean in/on/with balance wickedness and in/on/with purse stone: weight deceit **12** which rich her to fill violence and to dwell her to speak: speak deception and tongue their deceit

in/on/with lip their **13** and also I be weak: ill to smite you be desolate: destroyed upon sin your **14** you(m. s.) to eat and not to satisfy and emptiness your in/on/with entrails: among your and to remove and not to escape and which to escape to/for sword to give: give **15** you(m. s.) to sow and not to reap you(m. s.) to tread olive and not to anoint oil and new wine and not to drink wine **16** and to keep: obey statute Omri and all deed house: household Ahab and to go: walk in/on/with counsel their because to give: make I [obj] you to/for horror: destroyed and to dwell her to/for hissing and reproach people my to lift: bear

7 woe! to/for me for to be like/as gathering summer like/as gleaning vintage nothing cluster to/for to eat early fig to desire soul: appetite my **2** to perish pious from [the] land: country/planet and upright in/on/with man nothing all their to/for blood to ambush man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his to hunt net **3** upon [the] bad: evil palm to/for be good [the] ruler to ask and [the] to judge (in/on/with recompense *L(abh)*) and [the] great: large to speak: speak desire soul: appetite his he/she/it and to weave her **4** pleasant their like/as briar upright from hedge day to watch you punishment your to come (in): come now to be confusion their **5** not be faithful in/on/with neighbor not to trust in/on/with tame from to lie down: lay down bosom: embrace your to keep: guard entrance lip your **6** for son: child be senseless father daughter to arise: attack in/on/with mother her daughter-in-law in/on/with mother-in-law her enemy man human house: household his **7** and I in/on/with LORD to watch to wait: wait to/for God salvation my to hear: hear me God my **8** not to rejoice enemy my to/for me for to fall: fall to arise: rise for to dwell in/on/with darkness LORD light to/for me **9** rage LORD to lift:

bear for to sin to/for him till which to contend strife my and to make: do justice: judgement my to come out: send me to/for light to see: see in/on/with righteousness his **10** and to see: see enemy my and to cover her shame [the] to say to(wards) me where? he LORD God your eye my to see: see in/on/with her now to be to/for trampling like/as mud outside **11** day to/for to build wall your day [the] he/she/it to remove statute: allotment **12** day he/she/it and till you to come (in): come to/for from Assyria and city Egypt and to/for from Egypt and till River and sea from sea and mountain: mount [the] mountain: mount **13** and to be [the] land: country/planet to/for devastation upon to dwell her from fruit deed their **14** to pasture people your in/on/with tribe: staff your flock inheritance your to dwell to/for isolation wood in/on/with midst plantation to pasture Bashan and Gilead like/as day forever: antiquity **15** like/as day to come out: come you from land: country/planet Egypt to see: see him to wonder **16** to see: see nation and be ashamed from all might their to set: put hand upon lip ear their be quiet **17** to lick dust like/as serpent like/as to crawl land: soil to tremble from perimeter their to(wards) LORD God our to dread and to fear: revere from you **18** who? God like you to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and to pass upon transgression to/for remnant inheritance his not to strengthen: strengthen to/for perpetuity face: anger his for delighting kindness he/she/it **19** to return: again to have compassion us to subdue iniquity: crime our and to throw in/on/with depth sea all sin their **20** to give: do truth: faithful to/for Jacob kindness to/for Abraham which to swear to/for father our from day front: old

Nahum

1 oracle Nineveh scroll: book vision Nahum [the] Elkoshite **2** God jealous and to avenge LORD to avenge LORD and master: [master of] rage to avenge LORD to/for enemy his and to keep he/she/it to/for enemy his **3** LORD slow face: anger (and great: large *Q(K)*) strength and to clear not to clear LORD in/on/with whirlwind and in/on/with storm way: journey his and cloud dust foot his **4** to rebuke in/on/with sea and to wither him and all [the] river to dry to weaken Bashan and Carmel and flower Lebanon to weaken **5** mountain: mount to shake from him and [the] hill to melt and to lift: raise [the] land: country/planet from face: before his and world and all to dwell in/on/with her **6** to/for face: before indignation his who? to stand: stand and who? to arise: rise in/on/with burning anger face: anger his rage his to pour like/as fire and [the] rock to tear from him **7** pleasant LORD to/for security in/on/with day distress and to know to seek refuge in/on/with him **8** and in/on/with flood to pass consumption to make place her and enemy his to pursue darkness **9** what? to devise: devise [emph?] to(wards) LORD consumption he/she/it to make not to arise: rise beat distress **10** for till thorn to interweave and like/as liquor their to imbibe to eat like/as stubble dry full **11** from you to come out: come to devise: devise upon LORD distress: evil to advise Belial: worthless **12** thus to say LORD if complete and so many and so to shear and to pass and to afflict you not to afflict you still **13** and now to break yoke his from upon you and bond your to tear **14** and to command upon you LORD not to sow from name your still from house: temple God your to cut: eliminate idol and liquid to set: make grave your for to lighten **15** behold upon [the] mountain: mount foot to bear

tidings to hear: proclaim peace to celebrate Judah feast your to complete vow your for not to add: again still (to/for to pass *Q(k)*) in/on/with you Belial: worthless all his to cut: eliminate

2 to ascend: rise scatterer upon face of your to watch fortress to watch way: road to strengthen: strengthen loin to strengthen strength much **2** for to return: rescue LORD [obj] pride Jacob like/as pride Israel for to empty them to empty and branch their to ruin **3** shield mighty man his to redden human strength: soldiers to clothe in scarlet in/on/with fire iron [the] chariot in/on/with day to establish: prepare he and [the] cypress to quiver **4** in/on/with outside to boast: rave madly [the] chariot to rush [emph?] in/on/with street/plaza appearance their like/as torch like/as lightning to run: run **5** to remember great his to stumble (in/on/with walk their *Q(K)*) to hasten wall her and to establish: establish [the] protector **6** gate [the] river to open and [the] temple: palace to melt **7** and to stand to reveal: uncover to ascend: establish and maidservant her to moan like/as voice dove to beat upon heart their **8** and Nineveh like/as pool water from day he/she/it and they(masc.) to flee to stand: stand to stand: stand and nothing to turn **9** to plunder silver: money to plunder gold and nothing end to/for fitting glory from all article/utensil desire **10** emptiness and emptiness and to waste and heart to melt and tottering knee and anguish in/on/with all loin and face of all their to gather pale **11** where? habitation lion and pasture he/she/it to/for lion which to go: went lion lion there whelp lion and nothing to tremble **12** lion to tear in/on/with sufficiency whelp his and to strangle to/for lion his and to fill prey hole his and habitation his torn animal **13** look! I to(wards) you utterance LORD Hosts and to burn: burn in/on/with smoke

chariot her and lion your to eat sword and to cut: cut from land: country/planet prey your and not to hear: hear still voice messenger your

3 woe! city blood all her lie plunder full not to remove prey **2** voice: sound whip and voice quaking wheel and horse to rush and chariot to skip about **3** horseman to ascend: rise and flame sword and lightning spear and abundance slain: killed and heaviness corpse and nothing end to/for body (and to stumble *Q(K)*) in/on/with body their **4** from abundance fornication to fornicate pleasant favor mistress sorcery [the] to sell nation in/on/with fornication her and family in/on/with sorcery her **5** look! I to(wards) you utterance LORD Hosts and to reveal: uncover hem your upon face your and to see: see nation nakedness your and kingdom dishonor your **6** and to throw upon you abomination and be senseless you and to set: make you like/as sight **7** and to be all to see: see you to wander from you and to say to ruin Nineveh who? to wander to/for her from where? to seek to be sorry: comfort to/for you **8** be good from Thebes Amon [the] to dwell in/on/with Nile water around to/for her which rampart sea from sea wall her **9** Cush strength her and Egypt and nothing end Put and Libyan to be in/on/with help your **10** also he/she/it to/for captivity to go: went in/on/with captivity also infant her to dash in pieces in/on/with head: top all outside and upon to honor: honour her to cast a lot allotted and all great: large her to bind in/on/with fetter **11** also you(f. s.) be drunk to be to conceal also you(f. s.) to seek security from enemy **12** all fortification your fig with firstfruit if to shake and to fall: fall upon lip to eat **13** behold people: soldiers your woman in/on/with entrails: among your to/for enemy your to open to open gate

land: country/planet your to eat fire bar your **14** water siege to draw to/for you to strengthen: strengthen fortification your to come (in): come in/on/with mud and to trample in/on/with clay to strengthen: hold brick **15** there to eat you fire to cut: cut you sword to eat you like/as locust to honor: many like/as locust to honor: many like/as locust **16** to multiply to trade your from star [the] heaven locust to strip and to fly **17** prince your like/as locust and official your like/as locust locust [the] to camp in/on/with wall in/on/with day cold sun to rise and to wander and not to know place his where? they **18** to slumber to pasture your king Assyria to dwell great your to scatter people your upon [the] mountain: mount and nothing to gather **19** nothing easing to/for breaking your be weak: grieved wound your all to hear: hear report your to blow palm upon you for upon who? not to pass distress: evil your continually

Habakkuk

1 [the] oracle which to see Habakkuk [the] prophet **2** till where? LORD to cry and not to hear: hear to cry out to(wards) you violence and not to save **3** to/for what? to see: see me evil: wickedness and trouble to look and violence and violence to/for before me and to be strife and strife to lift: raise **4** upon so be numb instruction and not to come out: come to/for perpetuity justice for wicked to surround [obj] [the] righteous upon so to come out: come justice to twist **5** to see: see in/on/with nation and to look and to astounded to astounded for work to work in/on/with day your not be faithful for to recount **6** for look! I to arise: raise [obj] [the] Chaldea [the] nation [the] bitter and [the] to hasten [the] to go: walk to/for broad land: country/planet to/for to possess: take tabernacle not to/for him **7** terrible and to fear he/she/it from him justice his and elevation his to come out: come **8** and to lighten from leopard horse his and be sharp from wolf evening and to leap horseman his and horseman his from distant to come (in): come to fly like/as eagle to hasten to/for to eat **9** all his to/for violence to come (in): come horde face their east [to] and to gather like/as sand captivity **10** and he/she/it in/on/with king to mock and to rule laughing to/for him he/she/it to/for all fortification to laugh and to heap dust and to capture her **11** then to pass spirit: breath and to pass and be guilty this strength his to/for god his **12** not you(m. s.) from front: old LORD God my holy my not to die LORD to/for justice: judgement to set: appoint him and rock to/for to rebuke to found him **13** pureness eye from to see: see bad: evil and to look to(wards) trouble not be able to/for what? to look to act treacherously be quiet in/on/with to swallow up wicked righteous from him **14** and

to make man like/as fish [the] sea like/as creeping not to rule in/on/with him **15** all his in/on/with hook to ascend: establish to drag/chew/saw him in/on/with net his and to gather him in/on/with net his upon so to rejoice and to rejoice **16** upon so to sacrifice to/for net his and to offer: offer to/for net his for in/on/with them rich portion his and food his fat **17** upon so to empty net his and continually to/for to kill nation not to spare

2 upon charge my to stand: stand and to stand upon siege and to watch to/for to see: see what? to speak: speak in/on/with me and what? to return: reply upon argument my **2** and to answer me LORD and to say to write vision and to make plain upon [the] tablet because to run: run to call: read out in/on/with him **3** for still vision to/for meeting: time appointed and to breathe to/for end and not to lie if to delay to wait to/for him for to come (in): fulfill to come (in): fulfill not to delay **4** behold to swell not to smooth soul his in/on/with him and righteous in/on/with faithfulness his to live **5** and also for [the] wine to act treacherously great man proud and not to dwell which to enlarge like/as hell: Sheol soul: appetite his and he/she/it like/as death and not to satisfy and to gather to(wards) him all [the] nation and to gather to(wards) him all [the] people **(Sheol h7585)** **6** not these all their upon him proverb to lift: loud and mockery riddle to/for him and to say woe! [the] to multiply not to/for him till how and to honor: heavy upon him debt **7** not suddenness to arise: rise to bite you and to awake to tremble you and to be to/for plunder to/for them **8** for you(m. s.) to loot nation many to loot you all remainder people from blood man and violence land: country/planet town and all to dwell in/on/with her **9** woe! to cut off: to gain unjust-gain bad: evil to/for house: household his to/for to set: make

in/on/with height nest his to/for to rescue from palm bad: evil **10** to advise shame to/for house: household your to cut off people many and to sin soul: life your **11** for stone from wall to cry out and rafter from tree: wood to answer her **12** woe! to build city in/on/with blood and to establish: make town in/on/with injustice **13** not behold from with LORD Hosts and be weary/toil people in/on/with sufficiency fire and people in/on/with sufficiency vain to faint **14** for to fill [the] land: country/planet to/for to know [obj] glory LORD like/as water to cover upon sea **15** woe! to water: drink neighbor his to attach rage your and also be drunk because to look upon nakedness their **16** to satisfy dishonor from glory to drink also you(m. s.) and be uncircumcised to turn: turn upon you cup right LORD and disgrace upon glory your **17** for violence Lebanon to cover you and violence animal to to be dismayed them from blood man and violence land: country/planet town and all to dwell in/on/with her **18** what? to gain idol for to hew him to form: formed him liquid and to show deception for to trust to form: formed intention his upon him to/for to make idol mute **19** woe! to say to/for tree: wood to awake [emph?] to rouse to/for stone silence he/she/it to show behold he/she/it to capture gold and silver: money and all spirit: breath nothing in/on/with entrails: among his **20** and LORD in/on/with temple holiness his to silence from face: before his all [the] land: country/planet

3 prayer to/for Habakkuk [the] prophet upon Shigionoth **2** LORD to hear: hear report your to fear: revere LORD work your in/on/with entrails: among year to live him in/on/with entrails: among year to know in/on/with turmoil to have compassion to remember **3** god from Teman to come (in): come and holy from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran (Selah) to cover heaven

splendor his and praise his to fill [the] land: country/planet **4** and brightness like/as light to be horn from hand: power his to/for him and there hiding (strength his *Q(K)*) **5** to/for face: before his to go: went pestilence and to come out: come flash to/for foot his **6** to stand: stand and to shake land: country/planet to see: see and to start nation and to scatter mountain perpetuity to bow hill forever: enduring walk forever: enduring to/for him **7** underneath: under evil: trouble to see: see tent Cushan to tremble [emph?] curtain land: country/planet Midian **8** in/on/with river to be incensed LORD if: surely yes in/on/with river face: anger your if in/on/with sea fury your for to ride upon horse your chariot your salvation **9** nakedness be exposed bow your oath tribe: arrow word (Selah) river to break up/open land: country/planet **10** to see: see you to twist: dance mountain: mount storm water to pass to give: give abyss voice his hight hand his to lift: raise **11** sun moon to stand: stand elevation [to] to/for light arrow your to go: walk to/for brightness lightning spear your **12** in/on/with indignation to march land: country/planet in/on/with face: anger to tread nation **13** to come out: come to/for salvation people your to/for salvation [obj] anointed your to wound head: leader from house: household wicked to uncover foundation till neck (Selah) **14** to pierce in/on/with tribe: arrow his head (warrior his *Q(K)*) to rage to/for to scatter me exultation their like to/for to eat afflicted in/on/with hiding **15** to tread in/on/with sea horse your heap water many **16** to hear: hear and to tremble belly: body my to/for voice: sound to tingle lips my to come (in): come rottenness in/on/with bone my and underneath: under me to tremble which to rest to/for day distress to/for to ascend: rise to/for people to raid him **17** for fig not to sprout and nothing

crops in/on/with vine to deceive deed: work olive and field not to make: do food to cut from fold flock and nothing cattle in/on/with stall **18** and I in/on/with LORD to exult to rejoice in/on/with God salvation my **19** (YHWH/God *L(abh)*) Lord strength my and to set: make foot my like/as doe and upon high place my to tread me to/for to conduct in/on/with music my

Zephaniah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Cushi son: child Gedaliah son: child Amariah son: child Hezekiah in/on/with day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah **2** to gather to cease all from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **3** to cease man and animal to cease bird [the] heaven and fish [the] sea and [the] ruins with [the] wicked and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] man from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **4** and to stretch hand my upon Judah and upon all to dwell Jerusalem and to cut: cut from [the] place [the] this [obj] remnant [the] Baal [obj] name [the] pagan priest with [the] priest **5** and [obj] [the] to bow upon [the] roof to/for army [the] heaven and [obj] [the] to bow [the] to swear to/for LORD and [the] to swear in/on/with Milcom **6** and [obj] [the] to turn from after LORD and which not to seek [obj] LORD and not to seek him **7** to silence from face: before Lord YHWH/God for near day LORD for to establish: prepare LORD sacrifice to consecrate: consecate to call: call to his **8** and to be in/on/with day sacrifice LORD and to reckon: punish upon [the] ruler and upon son: child [the] king and upon all [the] to clothe garment foreign **9** and to reckon: punish upon all [the] to leap upon [the] threshold in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] to fill house: home lord their violence and deceit **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD voice cry from gate [the] Fish (Gate) and wailing from [the] Second [Quarter] and breaking great: large from [the] hill **11** to wail to dwell [the] Mortar for to cease all people merchant to cut: eliminate all laden silver: money **12** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to search [obj] Jerusalem in/on/with lamp and to reckon: punish upon [the] human [the] to

congeal upon dreg their [the] to say in/on/with heart their not be good LORD and not be evil **13** and to be strength: rich their to/for plunder and house: home their to/for devastation and to build house: home and not to dwell and to plant vineyard and not to drink [obj] wine their **14** near day LORD [the] great: large near and quick much voice: sound day LORD bitter to cry there mighty man **15** day fury [the] day [the] he/she/it day distress and distress day devastation and desolation day darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud **16** day trumpet and shout upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and upon [the] corner [the] high **17** and to constrain to/for man and to go: walk like/as blind for to/for LORD to sin and to pour: pour blood their like/as dust and intestine their like/as dung **18** also silver: money their also gold their not be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury LORD and in/on/with fire jealousy his to eat all [the] land: country/planet for consumption surely to dismay to make with all to dwell [the] land: country/planet

2 to assemble and to assemble [the] nation not to long **2** in/on/with before to beget statute: decree like/as chaff to pass day in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you burning anger face: anger LORD in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you day face: anger LORD **3** to seek [obj] LORD all poor [the] land: country/planet which justice his to work to seek righteousness to seek humility perhaps to hide in/on/with day face: anger LORD **4** for Gaza to leave: forsake to be and Ashkelon to/for devastation Ashdod in/on/with midday to drive out: drive out her and Ekron to uproot **5** woe! to dwell cord [the] sea nation Cherethite word LORD upon you Canaan land: country/planet Philistine and to perish you from nothing to dwell

6 and to be cord [the] sea pasture hollow to pasture and wall flock **7** and to be cord to/for remnant house: household Judah upon them to pasture [emph?] in/on/with house: home Ashkelon in/on/with evening to stretch [emph?] for to reckon: visit them LORD God their and to return: rescue (captivity their *Q(k)*) **8** to hear: hear reproach Moab and reviling son: descendant/people Ammon which to taunt [obj] people my and to magnify upon border: area their **9** to/for so alive I utterance LORD Hosts God Israel for Moab like/as Sodom to be and son: descendant/people Ammon like/as Gomorrah possession nettle and pit salt and devastation till forever: enduring remnant people my to plunder them and remainder (nation my *Q(K)*) to inherit them **10** this to/for them underneath: instead pride their for to taunt and to magnify upon people LORD Hosts **11** to fear: revere LORD upon them for to starve [obj] all God [the] land: country/planet and to bow to/for him man: anyone from place his all coastland [the] nation **12** also you(m. p.) Ethiopian slain: killed sword my they(masc.) **13** and to stretch hand his upon north and to perish [obj] Assyria and to set: make [obj] Nineveh to/for devastation dryness like/as wilderness **14** and to stretch in/on/with midst her flock all living thing nation also pelican also porcupine in/on/with capital her to lodge voice to sing in/on/with window desolation in/on/with threshold for cedar to uncover **15** this [the] city [the] jubilant [the] to dwell to/for security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still how? to be to/for horror: destroyed resting to/for living thing all to pass upon her to whistle to shake hand his

3 woe! to flap and to defile [the] city [the] to oppress **2** not to hear: hear in/on/with voice not to take: recieve discipline

in/on/with LORD not to trust to(wards) God her not to present: come **3** ruler her in/on/with entrails: among her lion to roar to judge her wolf evening not to reserve to/for morning **4** prophet her be reckless human treachery priest her to profane/begin: profane holiness to injure instruction **5** LORD righteous in/on/with entrails: among her not to make: do injustice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning justice his to give: give to/for light not to lack and not to know unjust shame **6** to cut: eliminate nation be desolate: destroyed corner their to destroy outside their from without to pass to waste city their from without man: anyone from nothing to dwell **7** to say surely to fear: revere [obj] me to take: recieve discipline and not to cut: eliminate habitation her all which to reckon: overseer upon her surely to rise to ruin all wantonness their **8** to/for so to wait to/for me utterance LORD to/for day to arise: rise I to/for witness for justice: judgement my to/for to gather nation to/for to gather I kingdom to/for to pour: pour upon them indignation my all burning anger face: anger my for in/on/with fire jealousy my to eat all [the] land: country/planet **9** for then to overturn to(wards) people lip: words to purify to/for to call: call to all their in/on/with name LORD to/for to serve: minister him shoulder one **10** from side: beyond to/for river Cush worshiper my daughter (to scatter my *L(abh)*) to conduct [emph?] offering my **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not be ashamed from all wantonness your which to transgress in/on/with me for then to turn aside: remove from entrails: among your jubilant pride your and not to add: again to/for to exult still in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my **12** and to remain in/on/with entrails: among your people afflicted and poor and to seek refuge in/on/with name LORD **13** remnant Israel not to

make: do injustice and not to speak: speak lie and not to find in/on/with lip their tongue deceitfulness for they(masc.) to pasture and to stretch and nothing to tremble **14** to sing daughter Zion to shout Israel to rejoice and to exult in/on/with all heart daughter Jerusalem **15** to turn aside: remove LORD justice: judgement your to turn enemy your king Israel LORD in/on/with entrails: among your not (to fear *L(V)*) bad: evil still **16** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to say to/for Jerusalem not to fear Zion not to slacken hand your **17** LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your mighty man to save to rejoice upon you in/on/with joy be quiet in/on/with love his to rejoice upon you in/on/with cry **18** to suffer from meeting: festival to gather from you to be tribute upon her reproach **19** look! I to make: do [obj] all to afflict you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to save [obj] [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather and to set: make them to/for praise and to/for name in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet shame their **20** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to come (in): bring [obj] you and in/on/with time to gather I [obj] you for to give: make [obj] you to/for name and to/for praise in/on/with all people [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to return: rescue I [obj] captivity your to/for eye your to say LORD

Haggai

1 in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king in/on/with month [the] sixth in/on/with day one to/for month to be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet to(wards) Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say [the] people [the] this to say not time to come (in): come time house: temple LORD to/for to build **3** and to be word LORD in/on/with hand: power Haggai [the] prophet to/for to say **4** time to/for you you(m. p.) to/for to dwell in/on/with house: home your to cover and [the] house: home [the] this desolate **5** and now thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider heart your upon way: conduct your **6** to sow to multiply and to come (in): bring little to eat and nothing to/for satiety to drink and nothing to/for be drunk to clothe and nothing to/for to warm to/for him and [the] to hire to hire to(wards) bundle to pierce **7** thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider heart your upon way: conduct your **8** to ascend: rise [the] mountain: mount and to come (in): bring tree: wood and to build [the] house: home and to accept in/on/with him (and to honor: honour *Q(K)*) to say LORD **9** to turn to(wards) to multiply and behold to/for little and to come (in): bring [the] house: home and to breathe in/on/with him because what? utterance LORD Hosts because house: home my which he/she/it desolate and you(m. p.) to run: run man: anyone to/for house: home his **10** upon so upon you to restrain (heaven *L(abh)*) from dew and [the] land: country/planet to restrain crops her **11** and to call: call to drought upon [the] land: country/planet and upon [the] mountain: mount and upon [the] grain and upon [the] new wine and upon [the] oil

and upon which to come out: produce [the] land: soil and upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon all toil palm **12** and to hear: obey Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and all remnant [the] people in/on/with voice LORD God their and upon word Haggai [the] prophet like/as as which to send: depart him LORD God their and to fear: revere [the] people from face of LORD **13** and to say Haggai messenger LORD in/on/with message LORD to/for people to/for to say I with you utterance LORD **14** and to rouse LORD [obj] spirit Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah and [obj] spirit Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and [obj] spirit all remnant [the] people and to come (in): come and to make: [do] work in/on/with house: temple LORD Hosts God their **15** in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month in/on/with sixth in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king

2 in/on/with seventh in/on/with twenty and one to/for month to be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet to/for to say **2** to say please to(wards) Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and to(wards) remnant [the] people to/for to say **3** who? in/on/with you [the] to remain which to see: see [obj] [the] house: home [the] this in/on/with glory his [the] first: previous and what? you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] him now not like him like/as nothing in/on/with eye your **4** and now to strengthen: strengthen Zerubbabel utterance LORD and to strengthen: strengthen Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and to strengthen: strengthen all people [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD and to make: do for I with you utterance LORD Hosts **5** [obj] [the] word which to cut:

make(covenant) with you in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt and spirit my to stand: stand in/on/with midst your not to fear **6** for thus to say LORD Hosts still one little he/she/it and I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet and [obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry ground **7** and to shake [obj] all [the] nation and to come (in): come desire all [the] nation and to fill [obj] [the] house: home [the] this glory to say LORD Hosts **8** to/for me [the] silver: money and to/for me [the] gold utterance LORD Hosts **9** great: large to be glory [the] house: home [the] this [the] last from [the] first: previous to say LORD Hosts and in/on/with place [the] this to give: give peace utterance LORD Hosts **10** in/on/with twenty and four to/for ninth in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Haggai [the] prophet to/for to say **11** thus to say LORD Hosts to ask please [obj] [the] priest instruction to/for to say **12** look! to lift: bear man: anyone flesh holiness in/on/with wing garment his and to touch in/on/with wing his to(wards) [the] food: bread and to(wards) [the] stew and to(wards) [the] wine and to(wards) oil and to(wards) all food to consecrate: consecate and to answer [the] priest and to say not **13** and to say Haggai if to touch unclean soul: dead in/on/with all these to defile and to answer [the] priest and to say to defile **14** and to answer Haggai and to say so [the] people [the] this and so [the] nation [the] this to/for face: before my utterance LORD and so all deed: work hand their and which to present: bring there unclean he/she/it **15** and now to set: consider please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to] from before to set: put stone to(wards) stone in/on/with temple LORD **16** from to be they to come (in): come to(wards) heap twenty and to be ten to come (in): come to(wards) [the] wine to/for to strip

fifty winepress and to be twenty **17** to smite [obj] you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew and in/on/with hail [obj] all deed: work hand: themselves your and nothing [obj] you to(wards) me utterance LORD **18** to set: consider please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to] from day twenty and four to/for ninth to/for from [the] day which to found temple LORD to set: consider heart your **19** still [the] seed in/on/with fear and till [the] vine and [the] fig and [the] pomegranate and tree [the] olive not to lift: bear from [the] day [the] this to bless **20** and to be word LORD second to(wards) Haggai in/on/with twenty and four to/for month to/for to say **21** to say to(wards) Zerubbabel governor Judah to/for to say I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **22** and to overturn throne kingdom and to destroy strength kingdom [the] nation and to overturn chariot and to ride her and to go down horse and to ride their man: anyone in/on/with sword brother: compatriot his **23** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to take: take you Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel servant/slave my utterance LORD and to set: make you like/as signet for in/on/with you to choose utterance LORD Hosts

Zechariah

1 in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child Berechiah son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **2** be angry LORD upon father your wrath **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return to(wards) me utterance LORD Hosts and to return: return to(wards) you to say LORD Hosts **4** not to be like/as father your which to call: call out to(wards) them [the] prophet [the] first: previous to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return please from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil (and deed your *Q(k)*) [the] bad: evil and not to hear: hear and not to listen to(wards) me utterance LORD **5** father your where? they(masc.) and [the] prophet to/for forever: enduring to live **6** surely word my and statute: decree my which to command [obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet not to overtake father your and to return: repent and to say like/as as which to plan LORD Hosts to/for to make: do to/for us like/as way: conduct our and like/as deed our so to make: do with us **7** in/on/with day twenty and four to/for eleven ten month he/she/it month Shebat in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child Berechiah son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **8** to see: seer [the] night and behold man to ride upon horse red and he/she/it to stand: stand between [the] myrtle which in/on/with ravine and after him horse red sorrel and white **9** and to say what? these lord my and to say to(wards) me [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me I to see: see you what? they(masc.) these **10** and to answer [the] man [the] to stand: stand between: among ([the] myrtle *LB(ah)*) and to say these which to send: depart LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with

land: country/planet **11** and to answer [obj] messenger: angel LORD [the] to stand: stand between: among [the] myrtle and to say to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and behold all [the] land: country/planet to dwell and to quiet **12** and to answer messenger: angel LORD and to say LORD Hosts till how you(m. s.) not to have compassion [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah which be indignant this seventy year **13** and to answer LORD [obj] [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me word pleasant word comfort **14** and to say to(wards) me [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to call: call out to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts be jealous to/for Jerusalem and to/for Zion jealousy great: large **15** and wrath great: large I be angry upon [the] nation [the] secure which I be angry little and they(masc.) to help to/for distress: harm **16** to/for so thus to say LORD to return: return to/for Jerusalem in/on/with compassion house: home my to build in/on/with her utterance LORD Hosts (and line *Q(K)*) to stretch upon Jerusalem **17** still to call: call out to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts still to flow city my from good and to be sorry: comfort LORD still [obj] Zion and to choose still in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to lift: look [obj] eye my and to see: see and behold four horn **19** and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me what? these and to say to(wards) me these [the] horn which to scatter [obj] Judah [obj] Israel and Jerusalem **20** and to see: see me LORD four artificer **21** and to say what? these to come (in): come to/for to make: do and to say to/for to say these [the] horn which to scatter [obj] Judah like/as lip: according man not to lift: kindness head his and to come (in): come these to/for to tremble [obj] them to/for to give thanks [obj] horn [the] nation

[the] to lift: fight horn to(wards) land: country/planet Judah to/for to scatter her

2 and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold man and in/on/with hand his cord measure **2** and to say where? you(m. s.) to go: went and to say to(wards) me to/for to measure [obj] Jerusalem to/for to see: see like/as what? width her and like/as what? length her **3** and behold [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to come out: come and messenger: angel another to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him **4** and to say (to(wards) him *Q(k)*) to run: run to speak: speak to(wards) [the] youth this to/for to say village to dwell Jerusalem from abundance man and animal in/on/with midst her **5** and I to be to/for her utterance LORD wall fire around and to/for glory to be in/on/with midst her **6** woe! woe! and to flee from land: country/planet north utterance LORD for like/as four spirit: breath [the] heaven to spread [obj] you utterance LORD **7** woe! Zion to escape to dwell daughter Babylon **8** for thus to say LORD Hosts after glory to send: depart me to(wards) [the] nation [the] to loot [obj] you for [the] to touch in/on/with you to touch in/on/with apple eye his **9** for look! I to wave [obj] hand my upon them and to be spoil to/for servant/slave their and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me **10** to sing and to rejoice daughter Zion for look! I to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with midst your utterance LORD **11** and to join nation many to(wards) LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to be to/for me to/for people and to dwell in/on/with midst your and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards) you **12** and to inherit LORD [obj] Judah portion his upon land: soil [the] holiness and to choose

still in/on/with Jerusalem **13** to silence all flesh from face: before LORD for to rouse from habitation holiness his

3 and to see: see me [obj] Joshua [the] priest [the] great: large to stand: stand to/for face: before messenger: angel LORD and [the] Satan to stand: stand upon right his to/for to oppose him **2** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to rebuke LORD in/on/with you [the] Satan and to rebuke LORD in/on/with you [the] to choose in/on/with Jerusalem not this firebrand to rescue from fire **3** and Joshua to be to clothe garment filthy and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] messenger: angel **4** and to answer and to say to(wards) [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before his to/for to say to turn aside: remove [the] garment [the] filthy from upon him and to say to(wards) him to see: behold! to pass: bring from upon you iniquity: crime your and to clothe [obj] you robe **5** and to say to set: put turban pure upon head his and to set: put [the] turban [the] pure upon head his and to clothe him garment and messenger: angel LORD to stand: stand **6** and to testify messenger: angel LORD in/on/with Joshua to/for to say **7** thus to say LORD Hosts if in/on/with way: conduct my to go: walk and if [obj] charge my to keep: obey and also you(m. s.) to judge [obj] house: home my and also to keep: guard [obj] court my and to give: give to/for you journey between [the] to stand: stand [the] these **8** to hear: hear please Joshua [the] priest [the] great: large you(m. s.) and neighbor your [the] to dwell to/for face: before your for human wonder they(masc.) for look! I to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave my branch **9** for behold [the] stone which to give: put to/for face: before Joshua upon stone one seven eye look! I to engrave engraving her utterance LORD Hosts and to remove [obj] iniquity: crime

[the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it in/on/with day one **10** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to call: call to man: anyone to/for neighbor his to(wards) underneath: under vine and to(wards) underneath: under fig

4 and to return: return [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to rouse me like/as man which to rouse from sleep his **2** and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see (and to say *Q(K)*) to see: see and behold lampstand gold all her and bowl upon head: top her and seven lamp her upon her seven and seven casting to/for lamp which upon head: top her **3** and two olive upon her one from right [the] bowl and one upon left her **4** and to answer and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to/for to say what? these lord my **5** and to answer [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me not to know what? they(masc.) these and to say not lord my **6** and to answer and to say to(wards) me to/for to say this word LORD to(wards) Zerubbabel to/for to say not in/on/with strength and not in/on/with strength that if: except if: except in/on/with spirit my to say LORD Hosts **7** who? you(m. s.) mountain: mount [the] great: large to/for face: before Zerubbabel to/for plain and to come out: send [obj] [the] stone [the] top shout favor favor to/for her **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** hand Zerubbabel to found [the] house: home [the] this and hand his to cut off: to end and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards) you **10** for who? to despise to/for day small and to rejoice and to see: see [obj] [the] stone [the] tin in/on/with hand Zerubbabel seven these eye LORD they(masc.) to rove in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **11** and to answer and to say to(wards) him

what? two [the] olive [the] these upon right [the] lampstand and upon left her **12** and to answer second and to say to(wards) him what? two ear [the] olive which in/on/with hand: to two pipe [the] gold [the] to empty from upon them [the] gold **13** and to say to(wards) me to/for to say not to know what? these and to say not lord my **14** and to say these two son: descendant/people [the] oil [the] to stand: stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet

5 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold scroll to fly **2** and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say I to see: see scroll to fly length her twenty in/on/with cubit and width her ten in/on/with cubit **3** and to say to(wards) me this [the] oath [the] to come out: speak upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet for all [the] to steal from this like her to clear and all [the] to swear from this like her to clear **4** to come out: send her utterance LORD Hosts and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home [the] thief and to(wards) house: home [the] to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and to lodge in/on/with midst house: home his and to end: destroy him and [obj] tree: wood his and [obj] stone his **5** and to come out: come [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me to lift: raise please eye your and to see: see what? [the] to come out: come [the] this **6** and to say what? he/she/it and to say this [the] ephah [the] to come out: come and to say this eye: sin their in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **7** and behold talent lead to lift: raise and this woman one to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ephah **8** and to say this [the] wickedness and to throw [obj] her to(wards) midst [the] ephah and to throw [obj] stone: weight [the] lead to(wards) lip: opening her **9** and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold

two woman to come out: come and spirit: breath in/on/with wing their and to/for them wing like/as wing [the] stork and to lift: look [obj] [the] ephah between [the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven **10** and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me where? they(masc.) to go: take [obj] [the] ephah **11** and to say to(wards) me to/for to build to/for her house: home in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar and to establish: prepare and to rest there upon base her

6 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold four chariot to come out: come from between two [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount mountain: mount bronze **2** in/on/with chariot [the] first horse red and in/on/with chariot [the] second horse black **3** and in/on/with chariot [the] third horse white and in/on/with chariot [the] fourth horse spotted strong **4** and to answer and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me what? these lord my **5** and to answer [the] messenger: angel and to say to(wards) me these four spirit: breath [the] heaven to come out: come from to stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet **6** which in/on/with her [the] horse [the] black to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet north and [the] white to come out: come to(wards) after them and [the] spotted to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet [the] south **7** and [the] strong to come out: come and to seek to/for to go: went to/for to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to say to go: went to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet **8** and to cry out with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to see: behold! [the] to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet north to rest [obj] spirit my

in/on/with land: country/planet north **9** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **10** to take: take from with [the] captivity from Heldai and from with Tobijah and from with Jedaiah and to come (in): come you(m. s.) in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come house: home Josiah son: child Zephaniah which to come (in): come from Babylon **11** and to take: take silver: money and gold and to make crown and to set: make in/on/with head Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large **12** and to say to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say behold man branch name his and from underneath: because of him to spring and to build [obj] temple LORD **13** and he/she/it to build [obj] temple LORD and he/she/it to lift: bear splendor and to dwell and to rule upon throne his and to be priest upon throne his and counsel peace to be between two their **14** and [the] crown to be to/for Helem and to/for Tobijah and to/for Jedaiah and to/for Hen son: child Zephaniah to/for memorial in/on/with temple LORD **15** and distant to come (in): come and to build in/on/with temple LORD and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards) you and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey [emph?] in/on/with voice LORD God your

7 and to be in/on/with year four to/for Darius [the] king to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah in/on/with four to/for month [the] ninth in/on/with Chislev **2** and to send: depart Bethel Bethel Sharezer Sharezer and Regem-melech Regem-melech and human his to/for to beg [obj] face of LORD **3** to/for to say to(wards) [the] priest which to/for house: temple LORD Hosts and to(wards) [the] prophet to/for to say to weep in/on/with month [the] fifth to dedicate like/as as which to make: do this like/as what? year **4** and to be word LORD Hosts to(wards) me to/for

to say **5** to say to(wards) all people [the] land: country/planet and to(wards) [the] priest to/for to say for to fast and to mourn in/on/with fifth and in/on/with seventh and this seventy year to fast to fast me I **6** and for to eat and for to drink not you(m. p.) [the] to eat and you(m. p.) [the] to drink **7** not [obj] [the] word which to call: call out LORD in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet [the] first: previous in/on/with to be Jerusalem to dwell and at ease and city her around her and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah to dwell **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah to/for to say **9** thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say justice: judgement truth: true to judge and kindness and compassion to make: do man: anyone with brother: compatriot his **10** and widow and orphan sojourner and afflicted not to oppress and distress: evil man: anyone brother: compatriot his not to devise: devise in/on/with heart your **11** and to refuse to/for to listen and to give: put shoulder to rebel and ear their to honor: dull from to hear: hear **12** and heart their to set: make thorn from to hear: hear [obj] [the] instruction and [obj] [the] word which to send: depart LORD Hosts in/on/with spirit his in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet [the] first: previous and to be wrath great: large from with LORD Hosts **13** and to be like/as as which to call: call to and not to hear: hear so to call: call to and not to hear: hear to say LORD Hosts **14** and to rage them upon all [the] nation which not to know them and [the] land: country/planet be desolate: destroyed after them from to pass and from to return: repent and to set: make land: country/planet desire to/for horror: destroyed

8 and to be word LORD Hosts to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts be jealous to/for Zion jealousy great: large and rage great: large be jealous to/for her **3** thus to say LORD to return: return

to(wards) Zion and to dwell in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to call: call to Jerusalem city [the] truth: faithful and mountain: mount LORD Hosts mountain: mount [the] holiness **4** thus to say LORD Hosts still to dwell old and old in/on/with street/plaza Jerusalem and man: anyone staff his in/on/with hand his from abundance day **5** and street/plaza [the] city to fill youth and maiden to laugh in/on/with street/plaza her **6** thus to say LORD Hosts for to wonder in/on/with eye: seeing remnant [the] people [the] this in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) also in/on/with eye: seeing my to wonder utterance LORD Hosts **7** thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to save [obj] people my from land: country/planet east and from land: country/planet entrance [the] sun **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with righteousness **9** thus to say LORD Hosts to strengthen: strengthen hand your [the] to hear: hear in/on/with day [the] these [obj] [the] word [the] these from lip [the] prophet which in/on/with day to found house: temple LORD Hosts [the] temple to/for to build **10** for to/for face: before [the] day [the] they(masc.) wages [the] man not to be and wages [the] animal nothing she and to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come nothing peace: well-being from [the] enemy and to send: depart [obj] all [the] man man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his **11** and now not like/as day [the] first: previous I to/for remnant [the] people [the] this utterance LORD Hosts **12** for seed [the] peace [the] vine to give: give fruit her and [the] land: soil to give: give [obj] crops her and [the] heaven to give: give dew their and to inherit [obj] remnant [the] people [the] this [obj] all these **13** and to be like/as as which to be curse

in/on/with nation house: household Judah and house: household Israel so to save [obj] you and to be blessing not to fear to strengthen: strengthen hand your **14** for thus to say LORD Hosts like/as as which to plan to/for be evil to/for you in/on/with be angry father your [obj] me to say LORD Hosts and not to be sorry: relent **15** so to return: again to plan in/on/with day [the] these to/for be good [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] house: household Judah not to fear **16** these [the] word: thing which to make: do to speak: speak truth: true man: anyone with neighbor his truth: true and justice: judgement peace to judge in/on/with gate your **17** and man: anyone [obj] distress: evil neighbor his not to devise: devise in/on/with heart your and oath deception not to love: lover for [obj] all these which to hate utterance LORD **18** and to be word LORD Hosts to(wards) me to/for to say **19** thus to say LORD Hosts fast [the] fourth and fast [the] fifth and fast [the] seventh and fast [the] tenth to be to/for house: household Judah to/for rejoicing and to/for joy and to/for meeting: festival pleasant and [the] truth: true and [the] peace to love: lover **20** thus to say LORD Hosts still which to come (in): come people and to dwell city many **21** and to go: went to dwell one to(wards) one to/for to say to go: went to go: went to/for to beg [obj] face of LORD and to/for to seek [obj] LORD Hosts to go: went also I **22** and to come (in): come people many and nation mighty to/for to seek [obj] LORD Hosts in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to beg [obj] face of LORD **23** thus to say LORD Hosts in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) which to strengthen: hold ten human from all tongue: language [the] nation and to strengthen: hold in/on/with wing man Jew to/for to say to go: went with you for to hear: hear God with you

9 oracle word LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Hadrach
and Damascus resting his for to/for LORD eye man and all tribe
Israel **2** and also Hamath to border in/on/with her Tyre and Sidon
for be wise much **3** and to build Tyre siege to/for her and to heap
silver: money like/as dust and gold like/as mud outside **4** behold
Lord to possess: take her and to smite in/on/with sea strength
her and he/she/it in/on/with fire to eat **5** to see: see Ashkelon
and to fear and Gaza and to twist: writh in pain much and Ekron
for be ashamed expectation her and to perish king from Gaza
and Ashkelon not to dwell **6** and to dwell bastard in/on/with
Ashdod and to cut: eliminate pride Philistine **7** and to turn aside:
remove blood his from lip his and abomination his from between
tooth his and to remain also he/she/it to/for God our and to be
like/as chief in/on/with Judah and Ekron like/as Jebusite **8** and
to camp to/for house: home my guard from to pass and from to
return: repent and not to pass upon them still to oppress for now
to see: see in/on/with eye my **9** to rejoice much daughter Zion to
shout daughter Jerusalem behold king your to come (in): come
to/for you righteous and to save he/she/it afflicted and to ride
upon donkey and upon colt son: child she-ass **10** and to cut:
eliminate chariot from Ephraim and horse from Jerusalem and to
cut: eliminate bow battle and to speak: speak peace to/for nation
and dominion his from sea till sea and from River till end land:
country/planet **11** also you(f. s.) in/on/with blood covenant your
to send: let go prisoner your from pit nothing water in/on/with
him **12** to return: return to/for stronghold prisoner [the] hope
also [the] day to tell second to return: rescue to/for you **13** for
to tread to/for me Judah bow to fill Ephraim and to rouse son:
descendant/people your Zion upon son: descendant/people your

Greece and to set: put you like/as sword mighty man **14** and LORD upon them to see: see and to come out: come like/as lightning arrow his and Lord YHWH/God in/on/with trumpet to blow and to go: walk in/on/with tempest south **15** LORD Hosts to defend upon them and to eat and to subdue stone sling and to drink to roar like wine and to fill like/as bowl like/as corner altar **16** and to save them LORD God their in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as flock people his for stone consecration: crown to shine upon land: soil his **17** for what? goodness his and what? beauty his grain youth and new wine to bear fruit virgin

10 to ask from LORD rain in/on/with time spring rain LORD to make lightning and rain rain to give: give to/for them to/for man: anyone vegetation in/on/with land: country **2** for [the] teraphim to speak: speak evil: wickedness and [the] to divine to see deception and dream [the] vanity: false to speak: speak vanity to be sorry: comfort [emph?] upon so to set out like flock to afflict for nothing to pasture **3** upon [the] to pasture to be incensed face: anger my and upon [the] goat to reckon: visit for to reckon: visit LORD Hosts [obj] flock his [obj] house: household Judah and to set: make [obj] them like/as horse splendor his in/on/with battle **4** from him corner from him peg from him bow battle from him to come out: produce all to oppress together **5** and to be like/as mighty man to trample in/on/with mud outside in/on/with battle and to fight for LORD with them and be ashamed to ride horse **6** and to prevail [obj] house: household Judah and [obj] house: household Joseph to save and to return: return them for to have compassion them and to be like/as as which not to reject them for I LORD God their and to answer them **7** and to be like/as mighty man Ephraim and to rejoice heart their like wine

and son: child their to see: see and to rejoice to rejoice heart their in/on/with LORD **8** to whistle to/for them and to gather them for to ransom them and to multiply like to multiply **9** and to sow them in/on/with people and in/on/with distance to remember me and to live with son: child their and to return: return **10** and to return: return them from land: country/planet Egypt and from Assyria to gather them and to(wards) land: country/planet Gilead and Lebanon to come (in): bring them and not to find to/for them **11** and to pass in/on/with sea distress and to smite in/on/with sea heap: wave and to wither all depth Nile and to go down pride Assyria and tribe: staff Egypt to turn aside: depart **12** and to prevail them in/on/with LORD and in/on/with name his to go: walk utterance LORD

11 to open Lebanon door your and to eat fire in/on/with cedar your **2** to wail cypress for to fall: fell(trees) cedar which great to ruin to wail oak Bashan for to go down wood ([the] vintage *Q(K)*) **3** voice: sound wailing [the] to pasture for to ruin clothing their voice: sound roaring lion for to ruin pride [the] Jordan **4** thus to say LORD God my to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter **5** which to buy them to kill them and not be guilty and to sell them to say to bless LORD and to enrich and to pasture their not to spare upon them **6** for not to spare still upon to dwell [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD and behold I to find [obj] [the] man man: anyone in/on/with hand: power neighbor his and in/on/with hand: power king his and to crush [obj] [the] land: country/planet and not to rescue from hand: power their **7** and to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter to/for so afflicted [the] flock and to take: take to/for me two rod to/for one to call: call by pleasantness and to/for one to call: call by union

and to pasture [obj] [the] flock **8** and to hide [obj] three [the] to pasture in/on/with month one and be short soul: myself my in/on/with them and also soul: myself their to loath in/on/with me **9** and to say not to pasture [obj] you [the] to die to die and [the] to hide to hide and [the] to remain to eat woman: another [obj] flesh neighbor her **10** and to take: take [obj] rod my [obj] pleasantness and to cut down/off [obj] him to/for to break [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with all [the] people **11** and to break in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to know so afflicted [the] flock [the] to keep: look at [obj] me for word LORD he/she/it **12** and to say to(wards) them if be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your to give wages my and if not to cease and to weigh [obj] wages my thirty silver: money **13** and to say LORD to(wards) me to throw him to(wards) [the] to form: potter robe [the] preciousness which be precious from upon them and to take: take [emph?] thirty [the] silver: money and to throw [obj] him house: temple LORD to(wards) [the] to form: potter **14** and to cut down/off [obj] rod my [the] second [obj] [the] union to/for to break [obj] [the] brotherhood between Judah and between Israel **15** and to say LORD to(wards) me still to take: take to/for you article/utensil to pasture foolish **16** for behold I to arise: raise to pasture in/on/with land: country/planet [the] to hide not to reckon: visit [the] newborn not to seek and [the] to break not to heal [the] to stand not to sustain and flesh [the] fat to eat and hoof their to tear **17** woe! to pasture my [the] idol to leave: forsake [the] flock sword upon arm his and upon eye right his arm his to wither to wither and eye right his to grow dim to grow dim

12 oracle word LORD upon Israel utterance LORD to stretch heaven and to found land: country/planet and to form: formed

spirit man in/on/with entrails: among his **2** behold I to set: make [obj] Jerusalem basin reeling to/for all [the] people around and also upon Judah to be in/on/with siege upon Jerusalem **3** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to set: make [obj] Jerusalem stone burden to/for all [the] people all to lift her to incise to incise and to gather upon her all nation [the] land: country/planet **4** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to smite all horse in/on/with bewilderment and to ride his in/on/with madness and upon house: household Judah to open [obj] eye my and all horse [the] people to smite in/on/with blindness **5** and to say chief Judah in/on/with heart their strength to/for me to dwell Jerusalem in/on/with LORD Hosts God their **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to set: make [obj] chief Judah like/as basin fire in/on/with tree: wood and like/as torch fire in/on/with sheaf and to eat upon right and upon left [obj] all [the] people around and to dwell Jerusalem still underneath: stand her in/on/with Jerusalem **7** and to save LORD [obj] tent Judah in/on/with first because not to magnify beauty house: household David and beauty to dwell Jerusalem upon Judah **8** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to defend LORD about/through/for to dwell Jerusalem and to be [the] to stumble in/on/with them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as David and house: household David like/as God like/as messenger: angel LORD to/for face: before their **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to seek to/for to destroy [obj] all [the] nation [the] to come (in): come upon Jerusalem **10** and to pour: pour upon house: household David and upon to dwell Jerusalem spirit favor and supplication and to look to(wards) me [obj] which to pierce and to mourn upon him like/as mourning upon [the] only and to provoke upon him like/as to provoke

upon [the] firstborn **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to magnify [the] mourning in/on/with Jerusalem like/as mourning Hadad-rimmon Hadad-rimmon in/on/with valley Megiddo **12** and to mourn [the] land: country/planet family family to/for alone family house: household David to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone family house: household Nathan to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone **13** family house: household Levi to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone family [the] Shimeite to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone **14** all [the] family [the] to remain family family to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be fountain to open to/for house: household David and to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for sin and to/for impurity **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to cut: eliminate [obj] name [the] idol from [the] land: country/planet and not to remember still and also [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] spirit [the] uncleanness to pass from [the] land: country/planet **3** and to be for to prophesy man: anyone still and to say to(wards) him father his and mother his to beget him not to live for deception to speak: speak in/on/with name LORD and to pierce him father his and mother his to beget him in/on/with to prophesy he **4** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it be ashamed [the] prophet man: anyone from vision his in/on/with to prophesy he and not to clothe clothing hair because to deceive **5** and to say not prophet I man to serve: labour land: soil I for man to buy me from youth my **6** and to say to(wards) him what? [the] wound [the] these between hand your and to say which to smite house: home to love: friend me **7** sword to rouse upon to pasture my and upon great man neighbor my utterance

LORD Hosts to smite [obj] [the] to pasture and to scatter [the] flock and to return: return hand my upon [the] be little **8** and to be in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD lip: one third two in/on/with her to cut: eliminate to die and [the] third to remain in/on/with her **9** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] third in/on/with fire and to refine them like/as to refine [obj] [the] silver: money and to test them like/as to test [obj] [the] gold he/she/it to call: call to in/on/with name my and I to answer [obj] him to say people my he/she/it and he/she/it to say LORD God my

14 behold day to come (in): come to/for LORD and to divide spoil your in/on/with entrails: among your **2** and to gather [obj] all [the] nation to(wards) Jerusalem to/for battle and to capture [the] city and to plunder [the] house: home and [the] woman (to lie down: have sex *Q(K)*) and to come out: come half [the] city in/on/with captivity and remainder [the] people not to cut: eliminate from [the] city **3** and to come out: come LORD and to fight in/on/with nation [the] they(masc.) like/as day (to fight he *L(abh)*) in/on/with day battle **4** and to stand: stand foot his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives which upon face: before Jerusalem from front: east and to break up/open mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives from half his east [to] and sea: west [to] valley great: large much and to remove half [the] mountain: mount north [to] and half his south [to] **5** and to flee valley mountain: mount my for to touch valley mountain: mount to(wards) Azal and to flee like/as as which to flee from face: before [the] quaking in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah and to come (in): come LORD God my all holy with you **6** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to be light precious (and thickness *Q(K)*) **7** and to be day one

he/she/it to know to/for LORD not day and not night and to be to/for time evening to be light **8** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out: issue water alive from Jerusalem half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] eastern and half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] last in/on/with summer and in/on/with autumn to be **9** and to be LORD to/for king upon all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be LORD one and name his one **10** to turn: turn all [the] land: country/planet like/as Arabah from Geba to/for Rimmon south Jerusalem and to rise and to dwell underneath: stand her to/for from gate (Gate of) Benjamin till place gate [the] first: previous till gate [the] Corner and (Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel till wine [the] king **11** and to dwell in/on/with her and devoted thing not to be still and to dwell Jerusalem to/for security **12** and this to be [the] plague which to strike LORD [obj] all [the] people which to serve upon Jerusalem to rot flesh his and he/she/it to stand: stand upon foot his and eye his to rot in/on/with hole their and tongue his to rot in/on/with lip their **13** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be tumult LORD many in/on/with them and to strengthen: hold man: anyone hand neighbor his and to ascend: establish hand his upon hand neighbor his **14** and also Judah to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to gather strength: rich all [the] nation around gold and silver: money and garment to/for abundance much **15** and so to be plague [the] horse [the] mule [the] camel and [the] donkey and all [the] animal which to be in/on/with camp [the] they(masc.) like/as plague [the] this **16** and to be all [the] to remain from all [the] nation [the] to come (in): come upon Jerusalem and to ascend: rise from sufficiency year in/on/with year to/for to bow to/for king LORD Hosts and to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the]

booth **17** and to be which not to ascend: rise from with family [the] land: country/planet to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to bow to/for king LORD Hosts and not upon them to be [the] rain **18** and if family Egypt not to ascend: rise and not to come (in): come and not upon them to be [the] plague which to strike LORD [obj] [the] nation which not to ascend: rise to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **19** this to be sin: punishment Egypt and sin: punishment all [the] nation which not to ascend: rise to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be upon bell [the] horse holiness to/for LORD and to be [the] pot in/on/with house: temple LORD like/as bowl to/for face: before [the] altar **21** and to be all pot in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah holiness to/for LORD Hosts and to come (in): come all [the] to sacrifice and to take: take from them and to boil in/on/with them and not to be merchant still in/on/with house: temple LORD Hosts in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

Malachi

1 oracle word LORD to(wards) Israel in/on/with hand: by Malachi **2** to love: lover [obj] you to say LORD and to say in/on/with what? to love: lover us not brother: male-sibling Esau to/for Jacob utterance LORD and to love: lover [obj] Jacob **3** and [obj] Esau to hate and to set: make [obj] mountain: mount his devastation and [obj] inheritance his to/for jackal wilderness **4** for to say Edom to beat and to return: rescue and to build desolation thus to say LORD Hosts they(masc.) to build and I to overthrow and to call: call by to/for them border: area wickedness and [the] people which be indignant LORD till forever: enduring **5** and eye your to see: see and you(m. p.) to say to magnify LORD from upon to/for border: boundary Israel **6** son: child to honor: honour father and servant/slave lord his and if father I where? glory my and if lord I where? fear my to say LORD Hosts to/for you [the] priest to despise name my and to say in/on/with what? to despise [obj] name your **7** to approach: bring upon altar my food to defile and to say in/on/with what? to defile you in/on/with to say you table LORD to despise he/she/it **8** and for to approach: bring [emph?] blind to/for to sacrifice nothing bad: evil and for to approach: bring lame and be weak: ill nothing bad: evil to present: bring him please to/for governor your to accept you or to lift: kindness face: kindness your to say LORD Hosts **9** and now to beg please face of God and be gracious us from hand: power your to be this to lift: kindness from you face: kindness to say LORD Hosts **10** who? also in/on/with you and to shut door and not to light altar my for nothing nothing to/for me pleasure in/on/with you to say LORD Hosts and offering not to accept from hand: power your **11** for from east sun and till entrance his great:

large name my in/on/with nation and in/on/with all place incense to approach: bring to/for name my and offering pure for great: large name my in/on/with nation to say LORD Hosts **12** and you(m. p.) to profane/begin: profane [obj] him in/on/with to say you table Lord to defile he/she/it and fruit his to despise food his **13** and to say behold what? hardship and to breathe [obj] him to say LORD Hosts and to come (in): bring to plunder and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] be weak: ill and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] offering to accept [obj] her from hand: power your to say LORD **14** and to curse to plot and there in/on/with flock his male and to vow and to sacrifice to ruin to/for Lord for king great: large I to say LORD Hosts and name my to fear: revere in/on/with nation

2 and now to(wards) you [the] commandment [the] this [the] priest **2** if not to hear: hear and if not to set: consider upon heart to/for to give: give glory to/for name my to say LORD Hosts and to send: depart in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse and to curse [obj] blessing your and also to curse her for nothing you to set: consider upon heart **3** look! I to rebuke to/for you [obj] [the] seed: children and to scatter refuse upon face your refuse feast your and to lift: bear [obj] you to(wards) him **4** and to know for to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] [the] commandment [the] this to/for to be covenant my with Levi to say LORD Hosts **5** covenant my to be with him [the] life and [the] peace and to give: give them to/for him fear and to fear: revere me and from face: because name my to to be dismayed he/she/it **6** instruction truth: true to be in/on/with lip his and injustice not to find in/on/with lips his in/on/with peace and in/on/with plain to go: walk with me and many to return: repent from iniquity: crime **7** for lips priest to keep: guard knowledge and instruction to seek from

lip his for messenger LORD Hosts he/she/it **8** and you(m. p.) to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct to stumble many in/on/with instruction to ruin covenant [the] Levi to say LORD Hosts **9** and also I to give: make [obj] you to despise and low to/for all [the] people like/as lip: according which nothing you to keep: obey [obj] way: conduct my and to lift: kindness face: kindness in/on/with instruction **10** not father one to/for all our not God one to create us why? to act treacherously man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to/for to profane/begin: profane covenant father our **11** to act treacherously Judah and abomination to make in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Jerusalem for to profane/begin: profane Judah holiness LORD which to love: lover and rule: to marry daughter god foreign **12** to cut: eliminate LORD to/for man which to make: do her to rouse and to answer from tent Jacob and to approach: bring offering to/for LORD Hosts **13** and this second to make: do to cover tears [obj] altar LORD weeping and groaning from nothing still to turn to(wards) [the] offering and to/for to take: recieve acceptance from hand: power your **14** and to say upon what? upon for LORD to testify between you and between woman: wife youth your which you(m. s.) to act treacherously in/on/with her and he/she/it consort your and woman: wife covenant your **15** and not one to make and remnant spirit to/for him and what? [the] one to seek seed: children God and to keep: guard in/on/with spirit your and in/on/with woman: wife youth your not to act treacherously **16** for to hate to send: divorce to say LORD God Israel and to cover violence upon clothing his to say LORD Hosts and to keep: guard in/on/with spirit your and not to act treacherously **17** be weary/toil LORD in/on/with word your and to say in/on/with

what? be weary/toil in/on/with to say you all to make: do bad: evil pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and in/on/with them he/she/it to delight in or where? God [the] justice

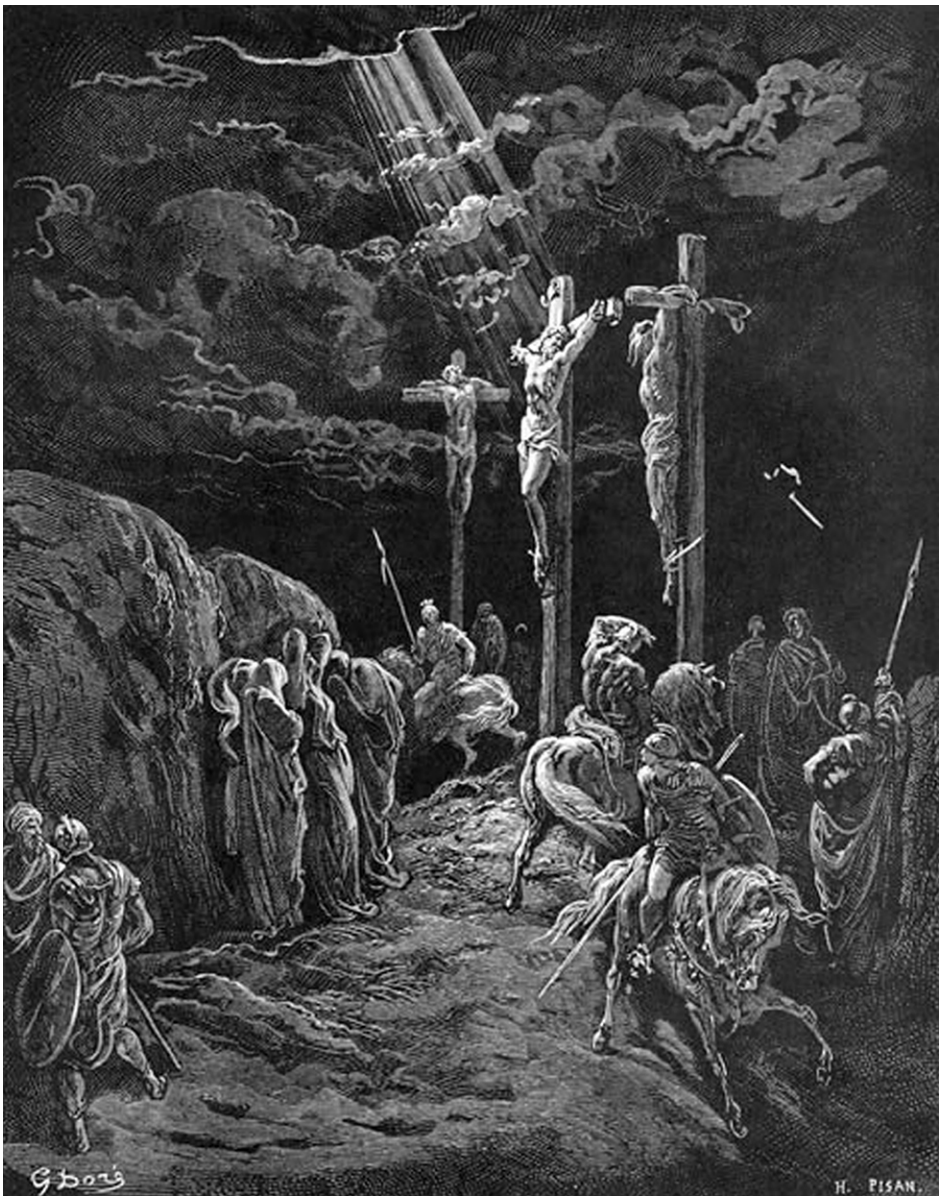
3 look! I to send: depart messenger my and to turn way: road to/for face: before my and suddenly to come (in): come to(wards) temple his [the] lord which you(m. p.) to seek and messenger [the] covenant which you(m. p.) delighting behold to come (in): come to say LORD Hosts **2** and who? to sustain [obj] day to come (in): come he and who? [the] to stand: stand in/on/with to see: see he for he/she/it like/as fire to refine and like/as lye to wash **3** and to dwell to refine and be pure silver: money and be pure [obj] son: descendant/people Levi and to refine [obj] them like/as gold and like/as silver: money and to be to/for LORD to approach: bring offering in/on/with righteousness **4** and to please to/for LORD offering Judah and Jerusalem like/as day forever: antiquity and like/as year eastern: older **5** and to present: come to(wards) you to/for justice: judgement and to be witness to hasten in/on/with to practice sorcery and in/on/with to commit adultery and in/on/with to swear to/for deception and in/on/with to oppress wages hired widow and orphan and to stretch sojourner and not to fear: revere me to say LORD Hosts **6** for I LORD not to change and you(m. p.) son: descendant/people Jacob not to end: destroy **7** to/for from day father your to turn aside: turn aside from statute: decree my and not to keep: obey to return: return to(wards) me and to return: return to(wards) you to say LORD Hosts and to say in/on/with what? to return: return **8** to rob man God for you(m. p.) to rob [obj] me and to say in/on/with what? to rob you [the] tithe and [the] contribution **9** in/on/with curse you(m. p.) to curse and [obj] me you(m. p.) to rob [the]

nation all his **10** to come (in): bring [obj] all [the] tithe to(wards) house: home [the] treasure and to be prey in/on/with house: home my and to test me please in/on/with this to say LORD Hosts if not to open to/for you [obj] window [the] heaven and to empty to/for you blessing till without sufficiency **11** and to rebuke to/for you in/on/with to eat and not to ruin to/for you [obj] fruit [the] land: soil and not be bereaved to/for you [the] vine in/on/with land: country to say LORD Hosts **12** and to bless [obj] you all [the] nation for to be you(m. p.) land: country/planet pleasure to say LORD Hosts **13** to strengthen: strengthen upon me word your to say LORD and to say what? to speak: speak upon you **14** to say vanity: vain to serve: minister God and what? unjust-gain for to keep: obey charge his and for to go: walk mournfully from face: before LORD Hosts **15** and now we to bless arrogant also to build to make: [do] wickedness also to test God and to escape **16** then to speak: speak afraid LORD man: anyone with neighbor his and to listen LORD and to hear: hear and to write scroll: book memorial to/for face: before his to/for afraid LORD and to/for to devise: count name his **17** and to be to/for me to say LORD Hosts to/for day which I to make possession and to spare upon them like/as as which to spare man: anyone upon son: child his [the] to serve [obj] him **18** and to return: again and to see: see between righteous to/for wicked between to serve: minister God to/for which not to serve: minister him

4 for behold [the] day to come (in): come to burn: burn like/as oven and to be all arrogant and all to make: [do] wickedness stubble and to kindle [obj] them [the] day [the] to come (in): come to say LORD Hosts which not to leave: forsake to/for them root and branch **2** and to rise to/for you afraid name my sun

righteousness and healing in/on/with wing her and to come out: come and to leap like/as calf stall **3** and to press wicked for to be ashes underneath: under palm: sole foot your in/on/with day which I to make: do to say LORD Hosts **4** to remember instruction Moses servant/slave my which to command [obj] him in/on/with Horeb upon all Israel statute: decree and justice: judgement **5** behold I to send: depart to/for you [obj] Elijah [the] prophet to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the] great: large and [the] to fear **6** and to return: turn back heart father upon son: child and heart son: child upon father their lest to come (in): come and to smite [obj] [the] land: country/planet devoted thing

NEW TESTAMENT



The Crucifixion

"Jesus said, 'Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing.'
Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots."
Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 book origin Jesus Christ son David son Abraham **2** Abraham to beget the/this/who Isaac Isaac then to beget the/this/who Jacob Jacob then to beget the/this/who Judah and the/this/who brother it/s/he **3** Judah then to beget the/this/who Perez and the/this/who Zerah out from the/this/who Tamar Perez then to beget the/this/who Hezron Hezron then to beget the/this/who Ram **4** Ram then to beget the/this/who Amminadab Amminadab then to beget the/this/who Nahshon Nahshon then to beget the/this/who Salmon **5** Salmon then to beget the/this/who Boaz out from the/this/who Rahab Boaz then to beget the/this/who Obed out from the/this/who Ruth Obed then to beget the/this/who Jesse **6** Jesse then to beget the/this/who David the/this/who king David then (the/this/who king *k*) to beget the/this/who Solomon out from the/this/who the/this/who Uriah **7** Solomon then to beget the/this/who Rehoboam Rehoboam then to beget the/this/who Abijah Abijah then to beget the/this/who Asaph **8** Asaph then to beget the/this/who Jehoshaphat Jehoshaphat then to beget the/this/who Joram Joram then to beget the/this/who Uzziah **9** Uzziah then to beget the/this/who Jotham Jotham then to beget the/this/who Ahaz Ahaz then to beget the/this/who Hezekiah **10** Hezekiah then to beget the/this/who Manasseh Manasseh then to beget the/this/who (Amos Amos *N(k)O*) then to beget the/this/who Josiah **11** Josiah then to beget the/this/who Jechoniah and the/this/who brother it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who deportation Babylon **12** with/after then the/this/who deportation Babylon Jechoniah to beget the/this/who Shealtiel Shealtiel then to beget the/this/who Zerubbabel **13** Zerubbabel then to beget the/this/who Abiud Abiud then to beget the/this/who

Eliakim Eliakim then to beget the/this/who Azor **14** Azor then to beget the/this/who Zadok Zadok then to beget the/this/who Achim Achim then to beget the/this/who Eliud **15** Eliud then to beget the/this/who Eleazar Eleazar then to beget the/this/who Matthan Matthan then to beget the/this/who Jacob **16** Jacob then to beget the/this/who Joseph the/this/who man: husband Mary out from which to beget Jesus the/this/who to say: call Christ **17** all therefore/then the/this/who generation away from Abraham until David generation fourteen and away from David until the/this/who deportation Babylon generation fourteen and away from the/this/who deportation Babylon until the/this/who Christ generation fourteen **18** the/this/who then Jesus Christ the/this/who (origin *N(k)O*) thus(-ly) to be to betroth (for *k*) the/this/who mother it/s/he Mary the/this/who Joseph before or to assemble it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among belly to have/be out from spirit/breath: spirit holy **19** Joseph then the/this/who man: husband it/s/he just to be and not to will/desire it/s/he (to disgrace *N(k)O*) to plan quietly to release: divorce it/s/he **20** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to reflect on look! angel lord: God according to dream to shine/appear it/s/he to say Joseph son David not to fear to take Mary the/this/who woman: wife you the/this/who for in/on/among it/s/he to beget out from spirit/breath: spirit to be holy **21** to give birth to then son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus it/s/he for to save the/this/who a people it/s/he away from the/this/who sin it/s/he **22** this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) lord: God through/because of the/this/who prophet to say **23** look! the/this/who virgin in/on/among belly to have/be and to give birth to son and to call: call the/this/who

name it/s/he Immanuel which to be to mean with/after me the/this/who God **24** (to arise *N(k)O*) then the/this/who Joseph away from the/this/who sleep to do/make: do as/when to order it/s/he the/this/who angel lord: God and to take the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he **25** and no to know it/s/he until which to give birth to (the/this/who *k*) son (it/s/he the/this/who firstborn *K*) and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus

2 the/this/who then Jesus to beget in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea in/on/among day Herod the/this/who king look! sage away from east to come toward Jerusalem **2** to say where? to be the/this/who to give birth to king the/this/who Jew to perceive: see for it/s/he the/this/who star in/on/among the/this/who east and to come/go to worship it/s/he **3** to hear then the/this/who king Herod to trouble and all Jerusalem with/after it/s/he **4** and to assemble all the/this/who high-priest and scribe the/this/who a people to inquire from/with/beside it/s/he where? the/this/who Christ to beget **5** the/this/who then to say it/s/he in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea thus(-ly) for to write through/because of the/this/who prophet **6** and you Bethlehem earth: country Judah by no means least to be in/on/among the/this/who ruler Judah out from you for to go out to govern who/which to shepherd the/this/who a people me the/this/who Israel **7** then Herod quietly to call: call the/this/who sage be exactly from/with/beside it/s/he the/this/who time the/this/who to shine/appear star **8** and to send it/s/he toward Bethlehem to say to travel to find out exactly about the/this/who child when/as soon as then to find/meet to announce me that I/we and to come/go to worship it/s/he **9** the/this/who then to hear the/this/who king to travel and look! the/this/who star which to

perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who east to go/bring before it/s/he until to come/go (to stand *N(k)O*) above whither to be the/this/who child **10** to perceive: see then the/this/who star to rejoice joy great very **11** and to come/go toward the/this/who home (to perceive: see *NK(o)*) the/this/who child with/after Mary the/this/who mother it/s/he and to collapse to worship it/s/he and to open the/this/who treasure it/s/he to bring to it/s/he gift gold and frankincense and myrrh **12** and to announce according to dream not to return to/with Herod through/because of another road to leave toward the/this/who country it/s/he **13** to leave then it/s/he look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to dream the/this/who Joseph to say to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to flee toward Egypt and to be there until if to say you to ensue for Herod to seek the/this/who child the/this/who to destroy it/s/he **14** the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he night and to leave toward Egypt **15** and to be there until the/this/who death Herod in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) lord: God through/because of the/this/who prophet to say out from Egypt to call: call the/this/who son me **16** then Herod to perceive: see that/since: that to mock by/under: by the/this/who sage to anger greatly and to send to kill all the/this/who child the/this/who in/on/among Bethlehem and in/on/among all the/this/who region it/s/he away from two years old and lower according to the/this/who time which be exactly from/with/beside the/this/who sage **17** then to fulfill the/this/who to say (through/because of *N(k)O*) Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to say **18** voice/sound: voice in/on/among Ramah to hear (lamentation and *K*) weeping and mourning much

Rachel to weep the/this/who child it/s/he and no to will/desire to plead/comfort that/since: since no to be **19** to decease then the/this/who Herod look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to dream the/this/who Joseph in/on/among Egypt **20** to say to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to travel toward earth: country Israel to die/be dead for the/this/who to seek the/this/who soul: life the/this/who child **21** the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and (to enter *N(k)O*) toward earth: country Israel **22** to hear then that/since: that Archelaus to reign (upon/to/against *ko*) the/this/who Judea for the/this/who father it/s/he Herod to fear there to go away to announce then according to dream to leave toward the/this/who part the/this/who Galilee **23** and to come/go to dwell toward city to say: call Nazareth that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet that/since: that Nazareth to call: call

3 in/on/among then the/this/who day that to come John the/this/who one who baptizes to preach in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who Judea **2** and to say to repent to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **3** this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to say (through/because of *N(k)O*) Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **4** it/s/he then the/this/who John to have/be the/this/who clothing it/s/he away from hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins it/s/he the/this/who then food to be it/s/he locust and honey wild **5** then to depart to/with it/s/he Jerusalem and all the/this/who Judea and all the/this/who region

the/this/who Jordan **6** and to baptize in/on/among the/this/who Jordan (river *no*) by/under: by it/s/he to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he **7** to perceive: see then much the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who baptism it/s/he to say it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath **8** to do/make: do therefore/then (fruit worthy *N(k)O*) the/this/who repentance **9** and not to think to say in/on/among themself father to have/be the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who Abraham **10** already then (and *k*) the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw **11** I/we on the other hand you to baptize in/on/among water toward repentance the/this/who then after me to come/go strong me to be which no to be sufficient the/this/who sandal to carry it/s/he you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and fire **12** which the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he and to clear out the/this/who threshing-floor it/s/he and to assemble the/this/who grain it/s/he toward the/this/who storehouse (it/s/he *o*) the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable **13** then to come the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Galilee upon/to/against the/this/who Jordan to/with the/this/who John the/this/who to baptize by/under: by it/s/he **14** the/this/who then John to hinder it/s/he to say I/we need to have/be by/under: by you to baptize and you to come/go to/with me **15** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to/with (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to release: permit now thus(-ly) for

be proper to be me to fulfill all righteousness then to release: permit it/s/he **16** (and *k*) to baptize (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus immediately to ascend away from the/this/who water and look! to open it/s/he the/this/who heaven and to perceive: see the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God to come/go down like/as/about dove and to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he **17** and look! voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among which to delight

4 then the/this/who Jesus to lead toward the/this/who deserted by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil **2** and to fast day forty and night forty later to hunger **3** and to come near/agree the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt to say it/s/he if son to be the/this/who God (to say *NK(O)*) in order that/to the/this/who stone this/he/she/it bread to be **4** the/this/who then to answer to say to write no upon/to/against bread alone to live (the/this/who *no*) a human but (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) all declaration to depart through/because of mouth God **5** then to take it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward the/this/who holy city and (to stand *N(k)O*) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple **6** and to say it/s/he if son to be the/this/who God to throw: throw you under to write for that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you and upon/to/against hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone the/this/who foot you **7** to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus again to write no to test/tempt lord: God the/this/who God you **8** again to take it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward mountain high greatly and to show it/s/he all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who

world and the/this/who glory it/s/he **9** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he this/he/she/it you all to give if to collapse to worship me **10** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to go (after me *O*) Satan to write for lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he alone to minister **11** then to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil and look! angel to come near/agree and to serve it/s/he **12** to hear then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) that/since: that John to deliver to leave toward the/this/who Galilee **13** and to leave behind the/this/who Nazareth to come/go to dwell toward Capernaum the/this/who seaside in/on/among region Zebulun and Naphtali **14** in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say **15** earth: country Zebulun and earth: country Naphtali road sea other side the/this/who Jordan Galilee the/this/who Gentiles **16** the/this/who a people the/this/who to sit in/on/among (darkness *NK(o)*) light to perceive: see great and the/this/who to sit in/on/among country and shadow death light to rise it/s/he **17** away from then be first the/this/who Jesus to preach and to say to repent to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **18** to walk then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee to perceive: see two brother Simon the/this/who to say: call Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he to throw: throw net toward the/this/who sea to be for fisherman **19** and to say it/s/he come after me and to do/make: do you fisherman a human **20** the/this/who then immediately to release: leave the/this/who net to follow it/s/he **21** and to advance from there to perceive: see another two brother James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after Zebedee

the/this/who father it/s/he to complete the/this/who net it/s/he and to call: call it/s/he **22** the/this/who then immediately to release: leave the/this/who boat and the/this/who father it/s/he to follow it/s/he **23** and to take/go around (in/on/among *no*) (all the/this/who Galilee *N(k)O*) (the/this/who Jesus *ko*) to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he and to preach the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness in/on/among the/this/who a people **24** and to go away the/this/who hearing it/s/he toward all the/this/who Syria and to bring to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be various illness and torment to hold/oppress and be demonised and be epileptic and paralytic and to serve/heal it/s/he **25** and to follow it/s/he crowd much away from the/this/who Galilee and Decapolis and Jerusalem and Judea and other side the/this/who Jordan

5 to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to ascend toward the/this/who mountain and to seat it/s/he to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** and to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he to teach it/s/he to say **3** blessed the/this/who poor the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit that/since: since it/s/he to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **4** blessed the/this/who to mourn that/since: since it/s/he to plead/comfort **5** blessed the/this/who gentle that/since: since it/s/he to inherit the/this/who earth: planet **6** blessed the/this/who to hunger and to thirst the/this/who righteousness that/since: since it/s/he to feed **7** blessed the/this/who merciful that/since: since it/s/he to have mercy **8** blessed the/this/who clean the/this/who heart that/since: since it/s/he the/this/who God to appear **9** blessed the/this/who peacemaker that/since: since it/s/he son God to call:

call **10** blessed the/this/who to pursue because of righteousness that/since: since it/s/he to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **11** blessed to be when(-ever) to revile you and to pursue and to say all evil/bad (declaration *k*) according to you to lie because of I/we **12** to rejoice and to rejoice that/since: since the/this/who wage you much in/on/among the/this/who heaven thus(-ly) for to pursue the/this/who prophet the/this/who before you **13** you to be the/this/who salt the/this/who earth: planet if then the/this/who salt be foolish in/on/among which? to salt toward none be strong still if: not not (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) out/outside(r) (and *k*) to trample by/under: under the/this/who a human **14** you to be the/this/who light the/this/who world no be able city to hide above mountain to lay/be appointed **15** nor to kindle/burn lamp and to place it/s/he by/under: under the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand and to shine all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home **16** thus(-ly) to shine the/this/who light you before the/this/who a human that to perceive: see you the/this/who good work and to glorify the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **17** not to think that/since: that to come/go to destroy/lodge the/this/who law or the/this/who prophet no to come/go to destroy/lodge but to fulfill **18** amen for to say you until if to pass by the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet iota one or one tittle no not to pass by away from the/this/who law until if all to be **19** which if therefore/then to loose one the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it the/this/who least and to teach thus(-ly) the/this/who a human least to call: call in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven which then if to do/make: do and to teach this/he/she/it great to call:

call in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **20** to say for you that/since: that if not to exceed you the/this/who righteousness greater the/this/who scribe and Pharisee no not to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **21** to hear that/since: that to say the/this/who ancient no to murder which then if to murder liable for to be the/this/who judgment **22** I/we then to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to anger the/this/who brother it/s/he (in vain *KO*) liable for to be the/this/who judgment which then if to say the/this/who brother it/s/he fool liable for to be the/this/who council which then if to say foolish liable for to be toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna the/this/who fire **(Geenna g1067)** **23** if therefore/then to bring to the/this/who gift you upon/to/against the/this/who altar and there to remember that/since: that the/this/who brother you to have/be one according to you **24** to release: leave there the/this/who gift you before the/this/who altar and to go first be reconciled the/this/who brother you and then to come/go to bring to the/this/who gift you **25** to be to reconcile the/this/who opponent you quick until who/which to be with/after it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who road not once/when you to deliver the/this/who opponent the/this/who judge and the/this/who judge (you to deliver *KO*) the/this/who servant and toward prison/watch: prison to throw: put **26** amen to say you no not to go out from there until if to pay the/this/who last/least penny **27** to hear that/since: that to say (the/this/who ancient *K*) no to commit adultery **28** I/we then to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to see woman to/with the/this/who to long for (it/s/he *N(k)O*) already to commit adultery it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **29** if then the/this/who eye you the/this/who right to cause

to stumble you to take out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you be profitable for you in order that/to to destroy one the/this/who member you and not all the/this/who body you to throw: throw toward hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **30** and if the/this/who right you hand to cause to stumble you to prevent it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you be profitable for you in order that/to to destroy one the/this/who member you and not all the/this/who body you toward hell: Gehenna (to go away *N(K)O*) **(Geenna g1067)** **31** to say then (that/since: that *k*) which if to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to give it/s/he divorce **32** I/we then to say you that/since: that (all the/this/who to release: divorce *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he except word sexual sin to do/make: do it/s/he (to commit adultery *N(K)O*) and which if to leave to marry to commit adultery **33** again to hear that/since: that to say the/this/who ancient no to break an oath to pay then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who oath you **34** I/we then to say you not to swear at all neither in/on/among the/this/who heaven that/since: since throne to be the/this/who God **35** neither in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since footstool to be the/this/who foot it/s/he neither toward Jerusalem that/since: since city to be the/this/who great king **36** neither in/on/among the/this/who head you to swear that/since: since no be able one hair white to do/make: do or black **37** to be then the/this/who word you yes yes no no the/this/who then excessive this/he/she/it out from the/this/who evil/bad to be **38** to hear that/since: that to say eye for eye and tooth for tooth **39** I/we then to say you not to oppose the/this/who evil/bad but who/which you (to slap toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who right cheek you to turn it/s/he and the/this/who another **40** and

the/this/who to will/desire you to judge and the/this/who tunic you to take to release: permit it/s/he and the/this/who clothing **41** and who/which you to force mile one to go with/after it/s/he two **42** the/this/who to ask you (to give *N(k)O*) and the/this/who to will/desire away from you to lend/borrow not to turn away **43** to hear that/since: that to say to love the/this/who near/neighbor you and to hate the/this/who enemy you **44** I/we then to say you to love the/this/who enemy you (to praise/bless the/this/who to curse you well to do/make: do *K*) (the/this/who to hate *K(o)*) (you *K*) and to pray above/for the/this/who (to mistreat you and *K*) to pursue you **45** that to be son the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *o*) heaven that/since: since the/this/who sun it/s/he to rise upon/to/against evil/bad and good and to rain down upon/to/against just and unjust **46** if for to love the/this/who to love you which? wage to have/be not! and the/this/who tax collector the/this/who (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to do/make: do **47** and if to pay respects to the/this/who (brother *NK(O)*) you alone which? excessive to do/make: do not! and the/this/who (Gentile-like *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to do/make: do **48** to be therefore/then you perfect (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who father you the/this/who (heavenly *N(K)O*) perfect to be

6 to watch out (then *no*) the/this/who (righteousness *N(K)O*) you not to do/make: do before the/this/who a human to/with the/this/who to look at it/s/he if: else then not indeed wage no to have/be from/with/beside the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **2** when(-ever) therefore/then to do/make: do charity not to sound a trumpet before you just as the/this/who hypocrite to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who

synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who lane that to glorify by/under: by the/this/who a human amen to say you to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he **3** you then to do/make: do charity not to know the/this/who left you which? to do/make: do the/this/who right you **4** that to be you the/this/who charity in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who father you the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden (themself *k*) to pay you (in/on/among the/this/who clear *K*) **5** and when(-ever) (to pray *N(K)O*) no (to be *N(K)O*) (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who hypocrite that/since: since to love in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who corner the/this/who street to stand to pray that (if *k*) to shine/appear the/this/who a human amen to say you (that/since: that *k*) to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he **6** you then when(-ever) to pray to enter toward the/this/who inner room you and to shut the/this/who door you to pray the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who father you the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden to pay you (in/on/among the/this/who clear *K*) **7** to pray then not to babble just as the/this/who Gentile-like to think for that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who wordiness it/s/he to listen to **8** not therefore/then to liken it/s/he to know for (the/this/who God *O*) the/this/who father you which need to have/be before the/this/who you to ask it/s/he **9** thus(-ly) therefore/then to pray you father me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to sanctify the/this/who name you **10** to come/go the/this/who kingdom you to be the/this/who will/desire you as/when in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) earth: planet **11** the/this/who bread me the/this/who daily to give me today **12**

and to release: forgive me the/this/who debt me as/when and me (to release: forgive *N(k)O*) the/this/who debtor me **13** and not to bring in me toward temptation/testing: temptation but to rescue me away from the/this/who evil/bad (that/since: since you to be the/this/who kingdom and the/this/who power and the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity *K*) (amen *KO*) **14** if for to release: forgive the/this/who a human the/this/who trespass it/s/he to release: forgive and you the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly **15** if then not to release: forgive the/this/who a human (the/this/who *ko*) (trespass it/s/he *KO*) nor the/this/who father you to release: forgive the/this/who trespass you **16** when(-ever) then to fast not to be (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who hypocrite sad to destroy for the/this/who face it/s/he that to shine/appear the/this/who a human to fast amen to say you (that/since: that *k*) to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he **17** you then to fast to anoint you the/this/who head and the/this/who face you to wash **18** that not to shine/appear the/this/who a human to fast but the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who (hidden *N(k)O*) and the/this/who father you the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who (hidden *N(k)O*) to pay you (in/on/among the/this/who clear *K*) **19** not to store up you treasure upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet where(-ever) moth and eating to destroy and where(-ever) thief to break in and to steal **20** to store up then you treasure in/on/among heaven where(-ever) neither moth neither eating to destroy and where(-ever) thief no to break in nor to steal **21** where(-ever) for to be the/this/who treasure (you *N(k)O*) there to be and the/this/who heart (you *N(k)O*) **22** the/this/who lamp the/this/who body

to be the/this/who eye if therefore/then to be the/this/who eye you sound all the/this/who body you bright to be **23** if then the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be all the/this/who body you dark to be if therefore/then the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to be the/this/who darkness how much/many? **24** none be able two lord: master be a slave or for the/this/who one to hate and the/this/who other to love or one to cling to and the/this/who other to despise no be able God be a slave and wealth **25** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you not to worry the/this/who soul: life you which? to eat (or *N(k)O*) which? to drink nor the/this/who body you which? to put on not! the/this/who soul: life greater to be the/this/who food and the/this/who body the/this/who clothing **26** to look into/upon toward the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven that/since: that no to sow nor to reap nor to assemble toward storehouse and the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly to feed it/s/he no you more to spread/surpass it/s/he **27** which? then out from you to worry be able to add (to) upon/to/against the/this/who age/height it/s/he cubit/hour one **28** and about clothing which? to worry to consider the/this/who lily the/this/who field how! (to grow *N(k)O*) no (to labor *N(k)O*) nor (to spin *N(k)O*) **29** to say then you that/since: that nor Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who glory it/s/he to clothe as/when one this/he/she/it **30** if then the/this/who grass the/this/who field today to be and tomorrow toward oven to throw: throw the/this/who God thus(-ly) to clothe no much more you of little faith **31** not therefore/then to worry to say which? to eat or which? to drink or which? to clothe **32** all for this/he/she/it the/this/who Gentiles (to seek after *N(k)O*) to know for the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly that/since:

that to need this/he/she/it all **33** to seek then first the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who righteousness it/s/he and this/he/she/it all to add (to) you **34** not therefore/then to worry toward the/this/who tomorrow the/this/who for tomorrow to worry (the/this/who *k*) themself sufficient the/this/who day the/this/who evil it/s/he

7 not to judge in order that/to not to judge **2** in/on/among which for judgment to judge to judge and in/on/among which measure to measure (to measure *N(k)O*) you **3** which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who you eye plank no to observe **4** or how! to say the/this/who brother you to release: permit to expel the/this/who speck (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye you and look! the/this/who plank in/on/among the/this/who eye you **5** hypocrite to expel first out from the/this/who eye you the/this/who plank and then to see clearly to expel the/this/who speck out from the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you **6** not to give the/this/who holy the/this/who dog nor to throw: throw the/this/who pearl you before the/this/who pig not once/when (to trample *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who foot it/s/he and to turn to throw violently you **7** to ask and to give you to seek and to find/meet to knock and to open you **8** all for the/this/who to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and the/this/who to knock (to open *NK(o)*) **9** or which? to be out from you a human which (if *K*) (to ask *N(K)O*) the/this/who son it/s/he bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he **10** or and (if *K*) fish (to ask *N(K)O*) not snake to give/deliver it/s/he **11** if therefore/then you evil/bad to be to know gift good to give

the/this/who child you how much/many? more the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to give good the/this/who to ask it/s/he **12** all therefore/then just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire in order that/to to do/make: do you the/this/who a human thus(-ly) and you to do/make: do it/s/he this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet **13** to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow gate that/since: since street the/this/who gate and broad the/this/who road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who destruction and much to be the/this/who to enter through/because of it/s/he **14** (which? *N(K)O*) narrow the/this/who gate and to press on the/this/who road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who life and little/few to be the/this/who to find/meet it/s/he **15** to watch out (then *ko*) away from the/this/who false prophet who/which to come/go to/with you in/on/among clothing sheep inwardly then to be wolf rapacious **16** away from the/this/who fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he surely not to collect away from a thorn (grapes *N(k)O*) or away from thistle fig **17** thus(-ly) all tree good fruit good to do/make: do the/this/who then rotten tree fruit evil/bad to do/make: do **18** no be able tree good fruit evil/bad (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) nor tree rotten fruit good to do/make: do **19** all tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw **20** therefore indeed away from the/this/who fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he **21** no all the/this/who to say me lord: God lord: God to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven but the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven **22** much to say me in/on/among that the/this/who day lord: God lord: God

no the/this/who you name to prophesy and the/this/who you name demon to expel and the/this/who you name power much to do/make: do **23** and then to confess/profess it/s/he that/since: that never to know you to leave away from I/we the/this/who to work the/this/who lawlessness **24** all therefore/then who/which to hear me the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to do/make: do it/s/he (to liken *N(K)O*) man thoughtful who/which to build it/s/he the/this/who home upon/to/against the/this/who rock **25** and to come/go down the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to blow the/this/who wind and (to fall/beat *N(k)O*) the/this/who home that and no to collapse to found for upon/to/against the/this/who rock **26** and all the/this/who to hear me the/this/who word this/he/she/it and not to do/make: do it/s/he to liken man foolish who/which to build it/s/he the/this/who home upon/to/against the/this/who sand **27** and to come/go down the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to blow the/this/who wind and to strike the/this/who home that and to collapse and to be the/this/who fall it/s/he great **28** and to be when (to finish *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who word this/he/she/it be astonished the/this/who crowd upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he **29** to be for to teach it/s/he as/when authority to have/be and no as/when the/this/who scribe (it/s/he *NO*)

8 (to come/go down *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who mountain to follow it/s/he crowd much **2** and look! leprous (to come near/agree *N(k)O*) to worship it/s/he to say lord: God if to will/desire be able me to clean **3** and to stretch out the/this/who hand to touch it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to say to will/desire to clean and immediately to clean it/s/he

the/this/who leprosy **4** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to see: see nothing to say but to go you to show the/this/who priest and to bring to the/this/who gift which to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he **5** (to enter *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *n(o)*) (the/this/who Jesus *k*) toward Capernaum to come near/agree it/s/he centurion to plead/comfort it/s/he **6** and to say lord: God the/this/who child me to throw: put in/on/among the/this/who home paralytic terribly to torture: anguish **7** and to say it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *ko*) I/we to come/go to serve/heal it/s/he **8** and to answer (then *o*) the/this/who centurion to assert lord: God no to be sufficient in order that/to me by/under: under the/this/who roof to enter but alone to say (word *N(k)O*) and to heal the/this/who child me **9** and for I/we a human to be by/under: under authority (to appoint *O*) to have/be by/under: under I/we soldier and to say this/he/she/it to travel and to travel and another to come/go and to come/go and the/this/who slave me to do/make: do this/he/she/it and to do/make: do **10** to hear then the/this/who Jesus to marvel and to say the/this/who to follow amen to say you (from/with/beside *no*) (none *N(k)O*) so great faith in/on/among the/this/who Israel to find/meet **11** to say then you that/since: that much away from east and west to come/be present and to recline with/after Abraham and Isaac and Jacob in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **12** the/this/who then son the/this/who kingdom to expel toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **13** and to say the/this/who Jesus the/this/who centurion to go (and *ko*) as/when to trust (in) to be you and to heal the/this/who child it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who hour that **14**

and to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who home Peter to perceive: see the/this/who mother-in-law it/s/he to throw: put and be feverish **15** and to touch the/this/who hand it/s/he and to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever and to arise and to serve (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **16** evening then to be to bring to it/s/he be demonised much and to expel the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit word and all the/this/who badly to have/be to serve/heal **17** that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say it/s/he the/this/who weakness: ill me to take and the/this/who illness to carry **18** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus (much *KO*) (crowd *N(k)O*) about it/s/he to order to go away toward the/this/who other side **19** and to come near/agree one scribe to say it/s/he teacher to follow you where(-ever) if to go away **20** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who fox den to have/be and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven dwelling place the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to have/be where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down **21** other then the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God to permit me first to go away and to bury the/this/who father me **22** the/this/who then Jesus (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to follow me and to release: leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who themself dead **23** and to climb it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to follow it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **24** and look! earthquake great to be in/on/among the/this/who sea so the/this/who boat to cover by/under: by the/this/who a wave it/s/he then to sleep **25** and to come near/agree (the/this/who disciple it/s/he *k*) to arise it/s/he to say lord: God to save (me *k*) to destroy **26** and to say it/s/he which? timid to be of little faith then to arise to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea and to be calm

great **27** the/this/who then a human to marvel to say of what kind? to be this/he/she/it that/since: that and the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea it/s/he to obey **28** and (to come/go it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who other side toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gadara *N(K)O*) to go meet it/s/he two be demonised out from the/this/who grave to go out harsh greatly so not be strong one to pass by through/because of the/this/who road that **29** and look! to cry to say which? me and you (Jesus *k*) son the/this/who God to come/go here before time/right time to torture: torture me **30** to be then far away from it/s/he herd pig much to feed **31** the/this/who then demon to plead/comfort it/s/he to say if to expel me (to permit *K*) (to send *N(K)O*) (me *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who herd the/this/who pig **32** and to say it/s/he to go the/this/who then to go out to go away toward (the/this/who herd *k*) (the/this/who pig *N(k)O*) and look! to stampede all the/this/who herd (the/this/who pig *k*) according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who sea and to die in/on/among the/this/who water **33** the/this/who then to feed to flee and to go away toward the/this/who city to announce all and the/this/who the/this/who be demonised **34** and look! all the/this/who city to go out toward (meeting *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus and to perceive: see it/s/he to plead/comfort that to depart away from the/this/who region it/s/he

9 and to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to cross and to come/go toward the/this/who one's own/private city **2** and look! to bring to it/s/he paralytic upon/to/against bed to throw: put and to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who faith it/s/he to say the/this/who paralytic take heart child (to release: forgive *N(k)O*) (you *k*) you the/this/who sin **3** and look! one the/this/who scribe

to say in/on/among themself this/he/she/it to blaspheme **4** and (to perceive: know *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who reflection it/s/he to say in order that/to which? (you *k*) to reflect on evil/bad in/on/among the/this/who heart you **5** which? for to be easy to say (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin or to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to walk **6** in order that/to then to know that/since: that authority to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to release: forgive sin then to say the/this/who paralytic (to arise *NK(o)*) to take up you the/this/who bed and to go toward the/this/who house: home you **7** and to arise to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he **8** to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd (to fear *N(K)O*) and to glorify the/this/who God the/this/who to give authority such as this the/this/who a human **9** and to pass the/this/who Jesus from there to perceive: see a human to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth Matthew to say: call and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise to follow it/s/he **10** and to be it/s/he to recline in/on/among the/this/who home and look! much tax collector and sinful to come/go to dine with the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he **11** and to perceive: see the/this/who Pharisee (to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he through/because of which? with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat the/this/who teacher you **12** the/this/who then (Jesus *ko*) to hear to say (it/s/he *k*) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be **13** to travel then to learn which? to be mercy to will/desire and no sacrifice no for to come/go to call: call just but sinful (toward repentance *K*) **14** then to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple John to say through/because of

which? me and the/this/who Pharisee to fast much the/this/who then disciple you no to fast **15** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom to mourn upon/to/against just as/how much with/after it/s/he to be the/this/who bridegroom to come/go then day when(-ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom and then to fast **16** none then to put on/seize patch a cloth unshrunk upon/to/against clothing old to take up for the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he away from the/this/who clothing and worse than split to be **17** nor to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if: else then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine to pour out and the/this/who wineskin (to destroy *N(k)O*) but to throw: put wine new toward wineskin new and (both *N(k)O*) to preserve **18** this/he/she/it it/s/he to speak it/s/he look! ruler one (to come/go *NK(o)*) to worship it/s/he to say that/since: that the/this/who daughter me now to decease but to come/go to put/lay on the/this/who hand you upon/to/against it/s/he and to live **19** and to arise the/this/who Jesus (to follow *NK(o)*) it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he **20** and look! woman to bleed twelve year to come near/agree after to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he **21** to say for in/on/among themself if alone to touch the/this/who clothing it/s/he to save **22** the/this/who then Jesus (to turn *N(k)O*) and to perceive: see it/s/he to say take heart daughter the/this/who faith you to save you and to save the/this/who woman away from the/this/who hour that **23** and to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who home the/this/who ruler and to perceive: see the/this/who flute player and the/this/who crowd to make commotion **24** (to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to leave no for to die

the/this/who girl but to sleep and to mock it/s/he **25** when then to expel the/this/who crowd to enter to grasp/seize the/this/who hand it/s/he and to arise the/this/who girl **26** and to go out the/this/who news this/he/she/it toward all the/this/who earth: country that **27** and to pass from there the/this/who Jesus to follow it/s/he two blind to cry and to say to have mercy me (son *N(k)O*) David **28** to come/go then toward the/this/who home to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who blind and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to trust (in) that/since: that be able this/he/she/it to do/make: do to say it/s/he yes lord: God **29** then to touch the/this/who eye it/s/he to say according to the/this/who faith you to be you **30** and to open it/s/he the/this/who eye and (be agitated *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to see: see nothing to know **31** the/this/who then to go out to publish abroad it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who earth: country that **32** it/s/he then to go out look! to bring to it/s/he a human deaf/mute be demonised **33** and to expel the/this/who demon to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who crowd to say (that/since: that *k*) never to shine/appear thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who Israel **34** the/this/who then Pharisee to say in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **35** and to take/go around the/this/who Jesus the/this/who city all and the/this/who village to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he and to preach the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness (in/on/among the/this/who a people *K*) **36** to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to pity about it/s/he that/since: since to be (to trouble *N(K)O*) and to throw/lay down (like/as/about *NK(o)*) sheep not to have/be shepherd **37** then to say the/this/who

disciple it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few **38** to pray therefore/then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who harvest that to expel worker toward the/this/who harvest it/s/he

10 and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve disciple it/s/he to give it/s/he authority spirit/breath: spirit unclean so to expel it/s/he and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness **2** the/this/who then twelve apostle the/this/who name to be this/he/she/it first Simon the/this/who to say: call Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *no*) James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he **3** Philip and Bartholomew Thomas and Matthew the/this/who tax collector James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and (Lebbaeus the/this/who to call (on)/name *K*) Thaddaeus **4** Simon the/this/who Zealot and Judas (the/this/who *no*) Iscariot the/this/who and to deliver it/s/he **5** this/he/she/it the/this/who twelve to send the/this/who Jesus to order it/s/he to say toward road Gentiles not to go away and toward city Samaritan not to enter **6** to travel then more: rather to/with the/this/who sheep the/this/who to destroy house: household Israel **7** to travel then to preach to say that/since: that to come near the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **8** be weak: ill to serve/heal dead to arise leprous to clean demon to expel freely to take freely to give **9** not to posses gold nor silver nor copper/bronze/coin toward the/this/who belt/sash/girdle you **10** not bag toward road nor two tunic nor sandal nor rod worthy for the/this/who worker the/this/who food it/s/he (to be *k*) **11** toward which then if city or village to enter to find out which? in/on/among it/s/he worthy to be and there to stay until if to go out **12** to enter then

toward the/this/who home to pay respects to it/s/he **13** and if on the other hand to be the/this/who home: household worthy to come/go the/this/who peace you upon/to/against it/s/he if then not to be worthy the/this/who peace you (to/with *NK(o)*) you to turn **14** and which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive you nor to hear the/this/who word you to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who home or the/this/who city that to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who foot you **15** amen to say you bearable to be earth: country Sodom and Gomorrah in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city that **16** look! I/we to send you as/when sheep in/on/among midst wolf to be therefore/then thoughtful as/when the/this/who snake and innocent as/when the/this/who dove **17** to watch out then away from the/this/who a human to deliver for you toward council and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he to whip you **18** and upon/to/against ruler then and king to bring because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he and the/this/who Gentiles **19** when(-ever) then (to deliver *N(k)O*) you not to worry how! or which? to speak to give for you in/on/among that the/this/who hour which? (to speak *N(k)O*) **20** no for you to be the/this/who to speak but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who father you the/this/who to speak in/on/among you **21** to deliver then brother brother toward death and father child and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill it/s/he **22** and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because of the/this/who name me the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **23** when(-ever) then to pursue you in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it to flee toward the/this/who (other *N(k)O*) amen for to say you no not to finish the/this/who city the/this/who Israel until if to

come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human **24** no to be disciple above/for the/this/who teacher nor slave above/for the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **25** sufficient the/this/who disciple in order that/to to be as/when the/this/who teacher it/s/he and the/this/who slave as/when the/this/who lord: master it/s/he if the/this/who householder Beelzebul (to call (on)/name *N(k)O*) how much/many? more the/this/who member of a house it/s/he **26** not therefore/then to fear it/s/he none for to be to cover which no to reveal and hidden which no to know **27** which to say you in/on/among the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among the/this/who light and which toward the/this/who ear to hear to preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop **28** and not (to fear *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who to kill the/this/who body the/this/who then soul not be able to kill (to fear *N(k)O*) then more: rather the/this/who be able and (the/this/who *o*) soul and (the/this/who *o*) body to destroy in/on/among hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **29** not! two sparrow assarion to sell and one out from it/s/he no to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil without the/this/who father you **30** you then and the/this/who hair the/this/who head all to number to be **31** not therefore/then (to fear *N(k)O*) much sparrow to spread/surpass you **32** all therefore/then who/which to confess/profess in/on/among I/we before the/this/who a human to confess/profess I/we and in/on/among it/s/he before the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven **33** who/which then if to deny me before the/this/who a human to deny I/we and it/s/he before the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven **34** not to think that/since: that to come/go to throw: put peace upon/to/against the/this/who earth:

planet no to come/go to throw: put peace but sword **35** to come/go for to disunite a human according to the/this/who father it/s/he and daughter according to the/this/who mother it/s/he and bride according to the/this/who mother-in-law it/s/he **36** and enemy the/this/who a human the/this/who member of a house it/s/he **37** the/this/who to love father or mother above/for I/we no to be me worthy and the/this/who to love son or daughter above/for I/we no to be me worthy **38** and which no to take the/this/who cross it/s/he and to follow after me no to be me worthy **39** the/this/who to find/meet the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to destroy it/s/he and the/this/who to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we to find/meet it/s/he **40** the/this/who to receive you I/we to receive and the/this/who I/we to receive to receive the/this/who to send me **41** the/this/who to receive prophet toward name prophet wage prophet to take and the/this/who to receive just toward name just wage just to take **42** and which (if *N(k)O*) to water one the/this/who small this/he/she/it cup cold only toward name disciple amen to say you no not to destroy the/this/who wage it/s/he

11 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus to direct the/this/who twelve disciple it/s/he to depart from there the/this/who to teach and to preach in/on/among the/this/who city it/s/he **2** the/this/who then John to hear in/on/among the/this/who prison the/this/who work the/this/who Christ to send (through/because of *N(K)O*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he **3** to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who to come/go or other to look for **4** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to travel to announce John which to hear and to see **5** blind to look up/again and lame to walk leprous to clean and deaf/mute to

hear (and *no*) dead to arise and poor to speak good news **6** and blessed to be which (if *NK(o)*) not to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we **7** this/he/she/it then to travel the/this/who be first Jesus to say the/this/who crowd about John which? to go out toward the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under: by wind to shake **8** but which? to go out to perceive: see a human in/on/among soft/effeminate (clothing *k*) to clothe look! the/this/who the/this/who soft/effeminate to wear in/on/among the/this/who house: home the/this/who (king *NK(o)*) to be **9** but which? to go out to perceive: see prophet yes to say you and more excessive prophet **10** this/he/she/it (for *ko*) to be about which to write look! I/we to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you before you **11** amen to say you no to arise in/on/among born woman great John the/this/who one who baptizes the/this/who then small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven great it/s/he to be **12** away from then the/this/who day John the/this/who one who baptizes until now the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven to force and forceful person to seize it/s/he **13** all for the/this/who prophet and the/this/who law until John to prophesy **14** and if to will/desire to receive it/s/he to be Elijah the/this/who to ensue to come/go **15** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear **16** which? then to liken the/this/who generation this/he/she/it like to be (child *N(k)O*) to sit in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) marketplace (which *N(K)O*) (to call to/summon *N(k)O*) the/this/who (other *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *k*) **17** (and *k*) to say to play the flute you and no to dance to lament (you *k*) and no to cut/mourn **18** to come/go for John neither to eat neither to drink and to say demon to have/be **19** to come/go the/this/who

son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink and to say look! a human glutton and drunkard tax collector friendly/friend and sinful and to justify the/this/who wisdom away from the/this/who (work *N(K)O*) it/s/he **20** then be first to revile the/this/who city in/on/among which to be the/this/who most power it/s/he that/since: since no to repent **21** woe! you Chorazin woe! you Bethsaida that/since: since if in/on/among Tyre and Sidon to be the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes to repent **22** but/however to say you Tyre and Sidon bearable to be in/on/among day judgment or you **23** and you Capernaum (not *N(K)O*) until (the/this/who *k*) heaven (to lift up *N(k)O*) until hell: Hades (to come/go down *N(k)O*) that/since: since if in/on/among Sodom (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among you (to stay *N(k)O*) if until the/this/who today **(Hadēs g86)** **24** but/however to say you that/since: that earth: country Sodom bearable to be in/on/among day judgment or you **25** in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to agree you father lord: God the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since (to hide *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it away from wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he child **26** yes the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill to be before you **27** all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who father me and none to come to know the/this/who son if: not not the/this/who father nor the/this/who father one to come to know if: not not the/this/who son and which if to plan the/this/who son to reveal **28** come to/with me all the/this/who to labor and to burden I/we and to give rest you **29** to take up the/this/who yoke/scales me upon/to/against you and to learn away from

I/we that/since: since gentle to be and lowly the/this/who heart and to find/meet rest the/this/who soul you **30** the/this/who for yoke/scales me good/kind and the/this/who burden me light to be

12 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to travel the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Sabbath through/because of the/this/who grainfield the/this/who then disciple it/s/he to hunger and be first to pluck head of grain and to eat **2** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive: see to say it/s/he look! the/this/who disciple you to do/make: do which no be permitted to do/make: do in/on/among Sabbath **3** the/this/who then to say it/s/he no to read which? to do/make: do David when to hunger (it/s/he *k*) and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **4** how! to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose (to eat *N(K)O*) (which *N(k)O*) no be permitted to be it/s/he to eat nor the/this/who with/after it/s/he if: not not the/this/who priest alone **5** or no to read in/on/among the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who priest in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who Sabbath to profane and innocent to be **6** to say then you that/since: that the/this/who temple (great *N(k)O*) to be here **7** if then to know which? to be (mercy *N(k)O*) to will/desire and no sacrifice no if to condemn the/this/who innocent **8** lord: master for to be (and *k*) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human **9** and to depart from there to come/go toward the/this/who synagogue it/s/he **10** and look! a human (to be the/this/who *k*) hand to have/be dried up/withered and to question it/s/he to say if: is(QUESTION) be permitted the/this/who Sabbath (to serve/heal *N(k)O*) in order that/to to accuse it/s/he **11**

the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to be out from you a human which to have/be sheep one and if to fall into this/he/she/it the/this/who Sabbath toward pit not! to grasp/seize it/s/he and to arise **12** how much/many? therefore/then to spread/surpass a human sheep so be permitted the/this/who Sabbath well to do/make: do **13** then to say the/this/who a human to stretch out you the/this/who hand and to stretch out and to restore healthy as/when the/this/who another **14** to go out then the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take according to it/s/he that it/s/he to destroy **15** the/this/who then Jesus to know to leave from there and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal it/s/he all **16** and to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to not clear it/s/he to do/make: do **17** (in order that/to *N(k)O*) to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say **18** look! the/this/who child me which to choose the/this/who beloved me (toward which *NK(o)*) to delight the/this/who soul me to place the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against it/s/he and judgment the/this/who Gentiles to announce **19** no to quarrel nor to shout nor to hear one in/on/among the/this/who street the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he **20** reed/stick/pen to break no to break and linen/wick to smoulder no to extinguish until if to expel toward victory the/this/who judgment **21** and (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who name it/s/he Gentiles to hope/expect **22** then (to bring to *NK(O)*) it/s/he (be demonised blind *NK(O)*) and (deaf/mute *NK(O)*) and to serve/heal it/s/he so the/this/who (blind and *k*) deaf/mute (and *k*) to speak and to see **23** and to amaze all the/this/who crowd and to say surely not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son David **24** the/this/who then Pharisee to hear to say this/he/she/it no to expel the/this/who

demon if: not not in/on/among the/this/who Beelzebul ruler the/this/who demon **25** to know then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who reflection it/s/he to say it/s/he all kingdom to divide according to themself to lay waste and all city or home: household to divide according to themself no to stand **26** and if the/this/who Satan the/this/who Satan to expel upon/to/against themself to divide how! therefore/then to stand the/this/who kingdom it/s/he **27** and if I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to expel the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he judge to be you **28** if then in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit God I/we to expel the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **29** or how! be able one to enter toward the/this/who home the/this/who strong and the/this/who vessel it/s/he (to seize *N(k)O*) if not first to bind the/this/who strong and then the/this/who home it/s/he (to rob *NK(O)*) **30** the/this/who not to be with/after I/we according to I/we to be and the/this/who not to assemble with/after I/we to scatter **31** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you all sin and blasphemy to release: forgive the/this/who a human the/this/who then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit blasphemy no to release: forgive (the/this/who a human *k*) **32** and which (if *N(k)O*) to say word according to the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release: forgive it/s/he which then if to say according to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy no to release: forgive it/s/he neither in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who (now *O*) an age: age neither in/on/among the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)** **33** or to do/make: do the/this/who tree good and the/this/who fruit it/s/he good or to do/make: do the/this/who tree

rotten and the/this/who fruit it/s/he rotten out from for the/this/who fruit the/this/who tree to know **34** offspring snake how! be able good to speak evil/bad to be out from for the/this/who overflow the/this/who heart the/this/who mouth to speak **35** the/this/who good a human out from the/this/who good treasure (the/this/who heart *K*) to expel (the/this/who *k*) good and the/this/who evil/bad a human out from the/this/who evil/bad treasure to expel evil/bad **36** to say then you that/since: that all declaration idle which (if *k*) (to speak *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human to pay about it/s/he word in/on/among day judgment **37** out from for the/this/who word you to justify and out from the/this/who word you to condemn **38** then to answer (it/s/he *no*) one the/this/who scribe and Pharisee to say teacher to will/desire away from you sign to perceive: see **39** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he generation evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah the/this/who prophet **40** just as for to be Jonah in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who sea monster Three day and Three night thus(-ly) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who heart the/this/who earth: planet Three day and Three night **41** man Ninevite to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to repent toward the/this/who preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here **42** queen (Queen of) the South to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth: planet to hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look! greater Solomon

here **43** when(-ever) then the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from the/this/who a human to pass through through/because of waterless place to seek rest and no to find/meet **44** then to say toward the/this/who house: home me to turn whence to go out and to come/go to find/meet be devoted/empty (and *o*) to sweep and to arrange **45** then to travel and to take with/after themself seven other spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad themself and to enter to dwell there and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than the/this/who first thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who generation this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad **46** still (then *ko*) it/s/he to speak the/this/who crowd look! the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother it/s/he to stand out/outside(r) to seek it/s/he to speak **47** to say then one it/s/he look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you out/outside(r) to stand to seek you to speak **48** the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? to be the/this/who mother me and which? to be the/this/who brother me **49** and to stretch out the/this/who hand it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say look! the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me **50** who/which for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven it/s/he me brother and sister and mother to be

13 in/on/among (then *k*) the/this/who day that to go out the/this/who Jesus (away from *k*) the/this/who home to sit from/with/beside the/this/who sea **2** and to assemble to/with it/s/he crowd much so it/s/he toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to climb to sit and all the/this/who crowd upon/to/against the/this/who shore to stand **3** and to speak it/s/he much in/on/among parable

to say look! to go out the/this/who to sow the/this/who to sow **4** and in/on/among the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and (to come/go *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who bird (and *ko*) to devour it/s/he **5** another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky where(-ever) no to have/be earth: soil much and immediately to sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be depth earth: soil **6** sun then to rise to scorch and through/because of the/this/who not to have/be root to dry **7** another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who a thorn and to ascend the/this/who a thorn and (to choke *N(k)O*) it/s/he **8** another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to give fruit which on the other hand hundred which then sixty which then thirty **9** the/this/who to have/be ear (to hear *ko*) to hear **10** and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple to say it/s/he through/because of which? in/on/among parable to speak it/s/he **11** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he that/since: since you to give to know the/this/who mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven that then no to give **12** who/which for to have/be to give it/s/he and to exceed who/which then no to have/be and which to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **13** through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among parable it/s/he to speak that/since: since to see no to see and to hear no to hear nor to understand **14** and to fulfil (upon/to/against *k*) it/s/he the/this/who prophecy Isaiah the/this/who to say hearing to hear and no not to understand and to see to see and no not to perceive: understand **15** to thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly to hear and the/this/who eye

it/s/he to close not once/when to perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear and the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** you then blessed the/this/who eye that/since: since to see and the/this/who ear you that/since: since (to hear *N(k)O*) **17** amen for to say you that/since: that much prophet and just to long for to perceive: see which to see and no to perceive: see and to hear which to hear and no to hear **18** you therefore/then to hear the/this/who parable the/this/who (to sow *N(k)O*) **19** all to hear the/this/who word the/this/who kingdom and not to understand to come/go the/this/who evil/bad and to seize the/this/who to sow in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who road to sow **20** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rocky to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word to hear and immediately with/after joy to take it/s/he **21** no to have/be then root in/on/among themself but temporary to be to be then pressure or persecution through/because of the/this/who word immediately to cause to stumble **22** the/this/who then toward the/this/who a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word to hear and the/this/who concern the/this/who an age: age (this/he/she/it *ko*) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn g165)** **23** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who good (the/this/who *k*) earth: soil to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word to hear and to understand which so to bear fruit and to do/make: do which on the other hand hundred which then sixty which then thirty **24** another parable to set before it/s/he to say to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human

(to sow *N(k)O*) good seed(s) in/on/among the/this/who field it/s/he **25** in/on/among then the/this/who to sleep the/this/who a human to come/go it/s/he the/this/who enemy and (to sow above *N(k)O*) weed each midst the/this/who grain and to go away **26** when then to sprout the/this/who grass and fruit to do/make: do then to shine/appear and the/this/who weed **27** to come near/agree then the/this/who slave the/this/who householder to say it/s/he lord: master not! good seed(s) to sow in/on/among the/this/who you field whence therefore/then to have/be (the/this/who *k*) weed **28** the/this/who then to assert it/s/he enemy a human this/he/she/it to do/make: do the/this/who then slave (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to will/desire therefore/then to go away (to collect *NK(o)*) it/s/he **29** the/this/who then (to assert *N(k)O*) no not once/when to collect the/this/who weed to uproot together it/s/he the/this/who grain **30** to release: permit to grow together both (until *N(k)O*) the/this/who harvest and in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) time/right time the/this/who harvest to say the/this/who reaper to collect first the/this/who weed and to bind it/s/he toward bundle to/with the/this/who to burn it/s/he the/this/who then grain (to assemble *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who storehouse me **31** another parable to set before it/s/he to say like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven seed mustard which to take a human to sow in/on/among the/this/who field it/s/he **32** which small on the other hand to be all the/this/who seed(s) when(-ever) then to grow great the/this/who plant to be and to be tree so to come/go the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven and to dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch it/s/he **33** another parable to speak it/s/he like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven leaven which to take woman (to

mix *NK(o)*) toward flour seah Three until which to leaven all **34** this/he/she/it all to speak the/this/who Jesus in/on/among parable the/this/who crowd and without parable (none *N(k)O*) to speak it/s/he **35** that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet to say to open in/on/among parable the/this/who mouth me to utter/proclaim to hide away from beginning world **36** then to release: leave the/this/who crowd to come/go toward the/this/who home (the/this/who Jesus *k*) and to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say (to explain *N(k)O*) me the/this/who parable the/this/who weed the/this/who field **37** the/this/who then to answer to say (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who to sow the/this/who good seed(s) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human **38** the/this/who then field to be the/this/who world the/this/who then good seed(s) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son the/this/who kingdom the/this/who then weed to be the/this/who son the/this/who evil/bad **39** the/this/who then enemy the/this/who to sow it/s/he to be the/this/who devilish/the Devil the/this/who then harvest consummation (the/this/who *k*) an age: age to be the/this/who then reaper angel to be **(aiōn g165)** **40** just as therefore/then to collect the/this/who weed and fire (to burn *NK(o)*) thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age: age (this/he/she/it *k*) **(aiōn g165)** **41** to send the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who angel it/s/he and to collect out from the/this/who kingdom it/s/he all the/this/who stumbling block and the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who lawlessness **42** and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **43** then the/this/who just to shine out as/when the/this/who

sun in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father it/s/he the/this/who to have/be ear (to hear *ko*) to hear **44** (again *k*) like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven treasure to hide in/on/among the/this/who field which to find/meet a human to hide and away from the/this/who joy it/s/he to go and to sell all just as/how much to have/be and to buy the/this/who field that **45** again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human trader/merchant to seek good pearl **46** (which *k*) to find/meet (then *no*) one valuable pearl to go away to sell all just as/how much to have/be and to buy it/s/he **47** again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven dragnet to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and out from all family: kind to assemble **48** which when to fulfill to pull up upon/to/against the/this/who shore and to seat to collect the/this/who good toward (vessel *N(k)O*) the/this/who then rotten out/outside(r) to throw: throw **49** thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age: age to go out the/this/who angel and to separate the/this/who evil/bad out from midst the/this/who just **(aiōn g165)** **50** and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **51** (to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus *k*) to understand this/he/she/it all to say it/s/he yes (lord: God *k*) **52** the/this/who then to say it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it all scribe to disciple (toward *k*) (the/this/who kingdom *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven like to be a human householder who/which to expel out from the/this/who treasure it/s/he new and old **53** and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to leave from there **54** and to come/go toward the/this/who fatherland

it/s/he to teach it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he so be astonished it/s/he and to say whence this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom this/he/she/it and the/this/who power **55** no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who craftsman son (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who mother it/s/he to say: call Mary and the/this/who brother it/s/he James and (Joseph *N(k)O*) and Simon and Jude **56** and the/this/who sister it/s/he not! all to/with me to be whence therefore/then this/he/she/it this/he/she/it all **57** and to cause to stumble in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no to be prophet dishonored if: not not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland (it/s/he *k*) and in/on/among the/this/who home: household it/s/he **58** and no to do/make: do there power much through/because of the/this/who unbelief it/s/he

14 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to hear Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who hearing Jesus **2** and to say the/this/who child it/s/he this/he/she/it to be John the/this/who one who baptizes it/s/he to arise away from the/this/who dead and through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who power be active in/on/among it/s/he **3** the/this/who for Herod to grasp/seize the/this/who John to bind it/s/he and in/on/among (the/this/who *o*) prison/watch: prison (to put aside *N(k)O*) through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip the/this/who brother it/s/he **4** to say for the/this/who John it/s/he no be permitted you to have/be it/s/he **5** and to will/desire it/s/he to kill to fear the/this/who crowd that/since: since as/when prophet it/s/he to have/be **6** (birthday *N(k)O*) then (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who Herod to dance the/this/who daughter the/this/who Herodias in/on/among the/this/who midst and to please the/this/who

Herod **7** whence with/after oath to confess/profess it/s/he to give which (if *NK(o)*) to ask **8** the/this/who then to prompt by/under: by the/this/who mother it/s/he to give me to assert here upon/to/against platter the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes **9** and (to grieve *N(k)O*) the/this/who king through/because of (then *k*) the/this/who oath and the/this/who to dine with to order to give **10** and to send to behead the/this/who John in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison **11** and to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against platter and to give the/this/who girl and to bear/lead the/this/who mother it/s/he **12** and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to take up the/this/who (corpse *N(k)O*) and to bury (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to come/go to announce the/this/who Jesus **13** (and *k*) to hear (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus to leave from there in/on/among boat toward deserted place according to one's own/private and to hear the/this/who crowd to follow it/s/he on foot away from the/this/who city **14** and to go out (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to perceive: see much crowd and to pity upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to serve/heal the/this/who ill it/s/he **15** evening then to be to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) to say deserted to be the/this/who place and the/this/who hour already to pass by to release: release the/this/who crowd in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who village to buy themself food **16** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no need to have/be to go away to give it/s/he you to eat **17** the/this/who then to say it/s/he no to have/be here if: not not five bread and two fish **18** the/this/who then to say to bear/lead me here it/s/he **19** and to order the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against (the/this/who grass *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to take

the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break to give the/this/who disciple the/this/who bread the/this/who then disciple the/this/who crowd **20** and to eat all and to feed and to take up the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment twelve basket full **21** the/this/who then to eat to be man like/as/about five thousand without woman and child **22** and immediately to compel (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) to climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before it/s/he toward the/this/who other side until which to release: release the/this/who crowd **23** and to release: release the/this/who crowd to ascend toward the/this/who mountain according to one's own/private to pray evening then to be alone to be there **24** the/this/who then boat already (stadium much *NO*) (away from *N(K)O*) the/this/who (earth: country to have in full *N(K)O*) to torture: anguish by/under: by the/this/who a wave to be for hostile the/this/who wind **25** fourth then prison/watch: watch the/this/who night (to come/go *N(K)O*) to/with it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to walk upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N(k)O*) **26** the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) disciple to perceive: see it/s/he upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N(k)O*) to walk to trouble to say that/since: that ghost to be and away from the/this/who fear to cry **27** immediately then to speak the/this/who Jesus it/s/he to say take heart I/we to be not to fear **28** to answer then it/s/he the/this/who Peter to say lord: God if you to be to order me to come/go to/with you upon/to/against the/this/who water **29** the/this/who then to say to come/go and to come/go down away from the/this/who boat the/this/who Peter to walk upon/to/against the/this/who water (and *no*) (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with

the/this/who Jesus **30** to see then the/this/who wind strong to fear and be first to sink to cry to say lord: God to save me **31** immediately then the/this/who Jesus to stretch out the/this/who hand to catch it/s/he and to say it/s/he of little faith toward which? to doubt **32** and (to ascend *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to abate the/this/who wind **33** the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who boat (to come/go *ko*) to worship it/s/he to say truly God son to be **34** and to cross to come/go (toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: country (toward *no*) Gennesaret **35** and to come to know it/s/he the/this/who man the/this/who place that to send toward all the/this/who region that and to bring to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be **36** and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to alone to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and just as/how much to touch to save

15 then to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who *k*) away from Jerusalem Pharisee and scribe to say **2** through/because of which? the/this/who disciple you to transgress the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder no for to wash the/this/who hand it/s/he when(-ever) bread to eat **3** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he through/because of which? and you to transgress the/this/who commandment the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who tradition you **4** the/this/who for God (to say *N(k)O*) (to say *k*) to honor the/this/who father (you *k*) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother death to decease **5** you then to say which if to say the/this/who father or the/this/who mother gift which if out from I/we to help **6** (and *k*) no not (to honor *N(k)O*) the/this/who father it/s/he (or the/this/who mother it/s/he *KO*) and to nullify (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (word *N(K)O*) the/this/who

God through/because of the/this/who tradition you **7** hypocrite well to prophesy about you Isaiah to say **8** (to come near me *K*) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it (the/this/who mouth it/s/he and *K*) the/this/who lip me to honor the/this/who then heart it/s/he far (away) to have in full away from I/we **9** in vain then be devout me to teach teaching precept a human **10** and to call to/summon the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he to hear and to understand **11** no the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who mouth to profane the/this/who a human but the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth this/he/she/it to profane the/this/who a human **12** then to come near/agree the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to know that/since: that the/this/who Pharisee to hear the/this/who word to cause to stumble **13** the/this/who then to answer to say all plant which no to plant the/this/who father me the/this/who heavenly to uproot **14** to release: leave it/s/he blind to be guide/leader blind blind then blind if to guide both toward pit to collapse **15** to answer then the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he to explain me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **16** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) to say still and you senseless to be **17** (no *N(K)O*) to understand that/since: that all the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who mouth toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach to make room for and toward latrine to expel **18** the/this/who then to depart out from the/this/who mouth out from the/this/who heart to go out and that to profane the/this/who a human **19** out from for the/this/who heart to go out reasoning evil/bad murder adultery sexual sin theft false testimony blasphemy **20** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human the/this/who then unwashed hand to eat no to profane

the/this/who a human **21** and to go out from there the/this/who Jesus to leave toward the/this/who part Tyre and Sidon **22** and look! woman Canaanite away from the/this/who region that to go out (to cry *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to say to have mercy me lord: God (son *N(k)O*) David the/this/who daughter me badly be demonised **23** the/this/who then no to answer it/s/he word and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to ask it/s/he to say to release: release it/s/he that/since: since to cry after me **24** the/this/who then to answer to say no to send if: not not toward the/this/who sheep the/this/who to destroy house: household Israel **25** the/this/who then to come/go (to worship *NK(o)*) it/s/he to say lord: God to help me **26** the/this/who then to answer to say no to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who child and to throw: throw the/this/who little dog **27** the/this/who then to say yes lord: God and for the/this/who little dog to eat away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who to collapse away from the/this/who table the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **28** then to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he oh! woman great you the/this/who faith to be you as/when to will/desire and to heal the/this/who daughter it/s/he away from the/this/who hour that **29** and to depart from there the/this/who Jesus to come/go from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to sit there **30** and to come near/agree it/s/he crowd much to have/be with/after themself lame blind crippled deaf/mute and other much and to throw/lay down it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who foot (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) and to serve/heal it/s/he **31** so (the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) to marvel to see deaf/mute to speak crippled healthy (and *no*) lame to walk and blind to see

and to glorify the/this/who God Israel **32** the/this/who then Jesus to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say to pity upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since: since already (day *N(k)O*) Three to remain/persist me and no to have/be which? to eat and to release: release it/s/he fasting no to will/desire not once/when to faint in/on/among the/this/who road **33** and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) whence me in/on/among desert bread so great so to feed crowd so great **34** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus how much/many? bread to have/be the/this/who then to say seven and little/few little fish **35** and (to order the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **36** (and *k*) (to take *N(k)O*) the/this/who seven bread and the/this/who fish (and *no*) to thank to break and (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) the/this/who then disciple (the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) **37** and to eat all and to feed and the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment to take up seven basket full **38** the/this/who then to eat to be four thousand man without woman and child **39** and to release: release the/this/who crowd to climb toward the/this/who boat and to come/go toward the/this/who region (Magadan *N(k)O*)

16 and to come near/agree the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to test/tempt: test to question it/s/he sign out from the/this/who heaven to show/prove it/s/he **2** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he evening to be to say fair weather be (fiery) red for the/this/who heaven **3** and early today winter be (fiery) red for be gloomy the/this/who heaven (hypocrite *K*) the/this/who on the other hand face the/this/who heaven to know to judge/doubt the/this/who then sign the/this/who time/right time no be able **4**

generation evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K*) and to leave behind it/s/he to go away **5** and to come/go the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who other side to forget bread to take **6** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he to see: see and to watch out away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **7** the/this/who then to discuss in/on/among themself to say that/since: since bread no to take **8** to know then the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) which? to discuss in/on/among themself of little faith that/since: since bread no (to have/be *N(K)O*) **9** not yet to understand nor to remember the/this/who five bread the/this/who five thousand and how much/many? basket to take **10** nor the/this/who seven bread the/this/who four thousand and how much/many? basket to take **11** how! no to understand that/since: that no about (bread *N(k)O*) to say you (to watch out *N(k)O*) (then *no*) away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **12** then to understand that/since: that no to say to watch out away from the/this/who leaven (the/this/who bread *N(k)O*) but away from the/this/who teaching the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **13** to come/go then the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who part Caesarea the/this/who Philippi to ask the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say which? (me *k*) to say the/this/who a human to exist the/this/who son the/this/who a human **14** the/this/who then to say the/this/who on the other hand John the/this/who one who baptizes another then Elijah other then Jeremiah or one the/this/who prophet **15** to say it/s/he you then which? me to say to exist **16** to answer then Simon Peter to say you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son

the/this/who God the/this/who to live **17** (and *k*) to answer (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he blessed to be Simon Bar-Jonah that/since: since flesh and blood no to reveal you but the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **18** I/we and then you to say that/since: that you to be Peter and upon/to/against this/he/she/it the/this/who rock to build me the/this/who assembly and gate hell: Hades no to prevail it/s/he **(Hadēs g86)** **19** (and *ko*) to give you the/this/who key the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven and which (if *NK(o)*) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to bind in/on/among the/this/who heaven and which (if *NK(o)*) to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to loose in/on/among the/this/who heaven **20** then (to give orders *NK(O)*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) in order that/to nothing to say that/since: that it/s/he to be (Jesus *k*) the/this/who Christ **21** away from then be first the/this/who Jesus (Christ *O*) to show the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that be necessary it/s/he toward Jerusalem to go away and much to suffer away from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day to arise **22** and to take it/s/he the/this/who Peter be first to rebuke it/s/he to say propitious/gracious you lord: God no not to be you this/he/she/it **23** the/this/who then to turn to say the/this/who Peter to go after me Satan stumbling block to be (I/we *N(k)O*) that/since: since no to reason the/this/who the/this/who God but the/this/who the/this/who a human **24** then the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he if one to will/desire after me to come/go to deny themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he and to follow me **25** which for (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to

save to destroy it/s/he which then if to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we to find/meet it/s/he **26** which? for (to help *N(k)O*) a human if the/this/who world all to gain the/this/who then soul it/s/he to lose or which? to give a human in exchange the/this/who soul it/s/he **27** to ensue for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel it/s/he and then to pay each according to the/this/who action it/s/he **28** amen to say you (that/since: that *no*) to be one the/this/who here (to stand *NK(o)*) who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive: see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among the/this/who kingdom it/s/he

17 and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter and James and John the/this/who brother it/s/he and to carry up it/s/he toward mountain high according to one's own/private **2** and to transform before it/s/he and to shine the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun the/this/who then clothing it/s/he (to be *NK(o)*) white as/when the/this/who light **3** and look! (to appear *N(k)O*) it/s/he Moses and Elijah to talk with with/after it/s/he **4** to answer then the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus lord: God good to be me here to exist if to will/desire (to do/make: do *N(K)O*) here Three tent you one and Moses one and Elijah one **5** still it/s/he to speak look! cloud bright to overshadow it/s/he and look! voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who cloud to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among which to delight to hear it/s/he **6** and to hear the/this/who disciple to collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he and to fear very **7** and (to come near/agree *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus and (to touch *N(k)O*)

it/s/he to say to arise and not to fear **8** to lift up then the/this/who eye it/s/he none to perceive: see if: not not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) Jesus alone **9** and to come/go down it/s/he (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain to order it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say nothing to say the/this/who vision until which the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from dead (to arise *N(k)O*) **10** and to question it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) to say which? therefore/then the/this/who scribe to say that/since: that Elijah be necessary to come/go first **11** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) to answer to say (it/s/he *k*) Elijah on the other hand to come/go (first *K*) and to restore all **12** to say then you that/since: that Elijah already to come/go and no to come to know it/s/he but to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he just as/how much to will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to ensue to suffer by/under: by it/s/he **13** then to understand the/this/who disciple that/since: that about John the/this/who one who baptizes to say it/s/he **14** and to come/go (it/s/he *k*) to/with the/this/who crowd to come near/agree it/s/he a human to kneel (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to say **15** lord: God to have mercy me the/this/who son that/since: since be epileptic and badly (to suffer *NK(O)*) often for to collapse toward the/this/who fire and often toward the/this/who water **16** and to bring to it/s/he the/this/who disciple you and no be able it/s/he to serve/heal **17** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say oh! generation unbelieving and to pervert until when? with/after you to be until when? to endure you to bear/lead me it/s/he here **18** and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to go out away from it/s/he the/this/who demon and to serve/heal the/this/who child away from the/this/who hour that **19** then to come near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus

according to one's own/private to say through/because of which? me no be able to expel it/s/he **20** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who (little faith *N(K)O*) you amen for to say you if to have/be faith as/when seed mustard to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to depart (hence *N(k)O*) there and to depart and none be impossible you **21** (this/he/she/it then the/this/who family: kind no to depart if not in/on/among prayer and fasting *KO*) **22** (to gather *N(K)O*) then it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to ensue the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand a human **23** and to kill it/s/he and the/this/who third day to arise and to grieve very **24** to come/go then it/s/he toward Capernaum to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who two-drachma to take the/this/who Peter and to say the/this/who teacher you no to finish the/this/who two-drachma **25** to say yes and (when *k*) (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who home to come before it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say which? you to think Simon the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet away from which? to take goal/tax or tax away from the/this/who son it/s/he or away from the/this/who another's **26** (to say *N(k)O*) (then *no*) (it/s/he the/this/who Peter *k*) away from the/this/who another's to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus therefore indeed free/freedom to be the/this/who son **27** in order that/to then not to cause to stumble it/s/he to travel toward (the/this/who *k*) sea to throw: throw fishhook and the/this/who (to ascend *NK(o)*) first fish to take up and to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he to find/meet coin that to take to give it/s/he for I/we and you

18 in/on/among that the/this/who hour to come near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus to say which? therefore great to be in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **2** and to call to/summon (the/this/who Jesus *k*) child to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst it/s/he **3** and to say amen to say you if not to turn and to be as/when the/this/who child no not to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **4** who/which therefore/then (to humble *N(k)O*) themself as/when the/this/who child this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to be the/this/who great in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **5** and which (if *NK(o)*) to receive one child (such as this *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive **6** which then if to cause to stumble one the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we be profitable it/s/he in order that/to to hang millstone huge millstone (about *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who neck it/s/he and to sink in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who sea **7** woe! the/this/who world away from the/this/who stumbling block necessity for (to be *ko*) to come/go the/this/who stumbling block but/however woe! the/this/who a human (that *k*) through/because of which the/this/who stumbling block to come/go **8** if then the/this/who hand you or the/this/who foot you to cause to stumble you to prevent (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and to throw: throw away from you good you to be to enter toward the/this/who life crippled or lame or two hand or two foot to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **9** and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to take out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you good you to be one-eyed toward the/this/who life to enter or two eye

to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna the/this/who fire **(Geenna g1067)** **10** to see: see not to despise one the/this/who small this/he/she/it to say for you that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he in/on/among heaven through/because of all to see the/this/who face the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven **11** (to come/go *KO*) (for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to save the/this/who to destroy *K*) **12** which? you to think if to be one a human hundred sheep and to lead astray one out from it/s/he not! (to release: leave *N(k)O*) the/this/who ninety nine upon/to/against the/this/who mountain (and *no*) to travel to seek the/this/who to lead astray **13** and if to be to find/meet it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that to rejoice upon/to/against it/s/he more or upon/to/against the/this/who ninety nine the/this/who not to lead astray **14** thus(-ly) no to be will/desire before the/this/who father (you *NK(O)*) the/this/who in/on/among heaven in order that/to to destroy (one *N(k)O*) the/this/who small this/he/she/it **15** if then to sin toward you the/this/who brother you to go (and *k*) to rebuke it/s/he between/meanwhile you and it/s/he alone if you to hear to gain the/this/who brother you **16** if then not to hear to take with/after you still one or two in order that/to upon/to/against mouth two witness or Three to stand all declaration **17** if then to ignore it/s/he to say the/this/who assembly if then and the/this/who assembly to ignore to be you just as the/this/who Gentile-like and the/this/who tax collector **18** amen to say you just as/how much (if *NK(o)*) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to bind in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven and just as/how much if to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to loose in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven **19**

again (amen *NO*) to say you that/since: that if two to agree with (out from *no*) you upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet about all thing which if to ask to be it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven **20** whither for to be two or Three to assemble toward the/this/who I/we name there to be in/on/among midst it/s/he **21** then to come near/agree the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he lord: God how often! to sin toward I/we the/this/who brother me and to release: forgive it/s/he until seven times **22** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to say you until seven times but until seventy times seven **23** through/because of this/he/she/it to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king which to will/desire to settle accounts word with/after the/this/who slave it/s/he **24** be first then it/s/he to settle accounts (to bring to *NK(o)*) it/s/he one debtor myriad talent **25** not to have/be then it/s/he to pay to order it/s/he the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *k*) to sell and the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *ko*) and the/this/who child and all just as/how much (to have/be *N(k)O*) and to pay **26** to collapse therefore/then the/this/who slave to worship it/s/he to say (lord: master *ko*) to have patience upon/to/against (I/we *NK(o)*) and all to pay you **27** to pity then the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that to release: release it/s/he and the/this/who debt to release: forgive it/s/he **28** to go out then the/this/who slave that to find/meet one the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he which to owe it/s/he hundred denarius and to grasp/seize it/s/he to choke to say to pay (me *k*) (if *N(k)O*) one to owe **29** to collapse therefore/then the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he (toward the/this/who foot it/s/he *K*) to plead/comfort it/s/he to say to have patience upon/to/against (I/we *NK(o)*) and

(all *K*) to pay you **30** the/this/who then no to will/desire but to go away to throw: put it/s/he toward prison/watch: prison until (which *ko*) to pay the/this/who to owe **31** to perceive: see (therefore/then *N(k)O*) the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he the/this/who to be to grieve very and to come/go to explain the/this/who lord: master (themself *N(k)O*) all the/this/who to be **32** then to call to/summon it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to say it/s/he slave evil/bad all the/this/who debt that to release: forgive you since to plead/comfort me **33** no be necessary and you to have mercy the/this/who fellow slave you as/when I/we and you to have mercy **34** and to anger the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to deliver it/s/he the/this/who torturer until which to pay all the/this/who to owe (it/s/he *ko*) **35** thus(-ly) and the/this/who father me the/this/who (heavenly *N(k)O*) to do/make: do you if not to release: forgive each the/this/who brother it/s/he away from the/this/who heart you (the/this/who trespass it/s/he *K*)

19 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus the/this/who word this/he/she/it to leave away from the/this/who Galilee and to come/go toward the/this/who region the/this/who Judea other side the/this/who Jordan **2** and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal it/s/he there **3** and to come near/agree it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Pharisee to test/tempt: test it/s/he and to say (it/s/he *k*) if: is(QUESTION) be permitted a human to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he according to all cause/charge **4** the/this/who then to answer to say (it/s/he *k*) no to read that/since: that the/this/who (to create *N(K)O*) away from beginning male and female to do/make: do it/s/he **5** and to say because of this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father and the/this/who mother and (to join *N(k)O*) the/this/who

woman: wife it/s/he and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one **6** so no still to be two but flesh one which therefore/then the/this/who God to join a human not to separate/leave **7** to say it/s/he which? therefore/then Moses to order to give scroll divorce and to release: divorce it/s/he **8** to say it/s/he that/since: that Moses to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to permit you to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife you away from beginning then no to be thus(-ly) **9** to say then you that/since: that which if to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he (if: not *k*) not upon/to/against sexual sin and to marry another to commit adultery (and the/this/who to release: divorce to marry to commit adultery *KO*) **10** to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he if thus(-ly) to be the/this/who cause/charge the/this/who a human with/after the/this/who woman: wife no be profitable to marry **11** the/this/who then to say it/s/he no all to make room for the/this/who word this/he/she/it but which to give **12** to be for eunuch who/which out from belly/womb/stomach mother to beget thus(-ly) and to be eunuch who/which to become a eunuch by/under: by the/this/who a human and to be eunuch who/which to become a eunuch themself through/because of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven the/this/who be able to make room for to make room for **13** then (to bring to *N(k)O*) it/s/he child in order that/to the/this/who hand to put/lay on it/s/he and to pray the/this/who then disciple to rebuke it/s/he **14** the/this/who then Jesus to say to release: permit the/this/who child and not to prevent it/s/he to come/go to/with me the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **15** and to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to travel from there **16** and look! one to come near/agree it/s/he to say teacher

(good *K*) which? good to do/make: do in order that/to (to have/be *N(k)O*) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17** the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? me (to ask *N(k)O*) (about the/this/who *no*) (good *N(k)O*) (one *N(K)O*) (to be the/this/who *no*) good (if not one the/this/who God *K*) if then to will/desire toward the/this/who life to enter (to keep: observe *NK(o)*) the/this/who commandment **18** to say it/s/he what? the/this/who then Jesus (to say *NK(o)*) the/this/who no to murder no to commit adultery no to steal no to perjure **19** to honor the/this/who father (you *k*) and the/this/who mother and to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you **20** to say it/s/he the/this/who young man all this/he/she/it (to keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) (out from youth me *K*) which? still to lack **21** to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if to will/desire perfect to exist to go to sell you the/this/who be already and to give (the/this/who *no*) poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (heaven *N(k)O*) and come to follow me **22** to hear then the/this/who young man the/this/who (this/he/she/it *ko*) word to go away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23** the/this/who then Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that rich difficultly to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **24** again then to say you easy to be camel through/because of (hole *NK(o)*) needle (to pass through *NK(o)*) or rich to enter toward the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (God *NK(O)*) **25** to hear then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) be astonished very to say which? therefore be able to save **26** to look into/upon then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he from/with/beside a human this/he/she/it unable to be from/with/beside then God all able (to be *k*) **27** then to answer the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he look!

me to release: leave all and to follow you which? therefore to be me **28** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that you the/this/who to follow me in/on/among the/this/who regeneration when(-ever) to seat the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he (to sit *N(k)O*) and (you *NK(O)*) upon/to/against twelve throne to judge the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who Israel **29** and all (who/which *N(k)O*) to release: leave home or brother or sister or father or mother or (woman: wife or *KO*) child or field because of the/this/who name (me *NK(o)*) (a hundred times *NK(O)*) to take and life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **30** much then to be first last/least and last/least first

20 like for to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human householder who/which to go out together early to hire worker toward the/this/who vineyard it/s/he **2** (and *o*) to agree with then with/after the/this/who worker out from denarius the/this/who day to send it/s/he toward the/this/who vineyard it/s/he **3** and to go out about (the/this/who *k*) third hour to perceive: see another to stand in/on/among the/this/who marketplace idle **4** and that to say to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard and which if to be just to give you the/this/who then to go away **5** again (then *no*) to go out about sixth and ninth (hour) hour to do/make: do likewise **6** about then the/this/who eleventh (hour *k*) to go out to find/meet another to stand (idle *K*) and to say it/s/he which? here to stand all the/this/who day idle **7** to say it/s/he that/since: since none me to hire to say it/s/he to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard (and which if to be just to take *K*) **8** evening then to be to say the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard the/this/who

manager it/s/he to call: call the/this/who worker and to pay it/s/he the/this/who wage be first away from the/this/who last/least until the/this/who first **9** and to come/go (then *o*) the/this/who about the/this/who eleventh hour to take each denarius **10** (and *no*) to come/go (then *k*) the/this/who first to think that/since: that (greater *N(k)O*) to take and to take (the/this/who *no*) each denarius and it/s/he **11** to take then to murmur according to the/this/who householder **12** to say (that/since: that *k*) this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least one hour to do/make: do and equal me it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who to carry the/this/who burden the/this/who day and the/this/who heat **13** the/this/who then to answer one it/s/he to say friend no to harm you not! denarius to agree with me **14** to take up the/this/who you and to go to will/desire then this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least to give as/when and you **15** or no be permitted me which to will/desire to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who I/we (or *N(K)O*) the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be that/since: since I/we good to be **16** thus(-ly) to be the/this/who last/least first and the/this/who first last/least (much for to be called little/few then select *KO*) **17** and (to ensue *O*) (then *o*) (to ascend *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus toward Jerusalem to take the/this/who twelve disciple according to one's own/private and in/on/among the/this/who road to say it/s/he **18** look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and scribe and to condemn it/s/he death **19** and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who Gentiles toward the/this/who to mock and to whip and to crucify and the/this/who third day (to arise *N(k)O*) **20** then to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee with/after the/this/who son

it/s/he to worship and to ask one (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he **21** the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to will/desire to say it/s/he to say in order that/to to seat this/he/she/it the/this/who two son me one out from right you and one out from left/south (you *no*) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom you **22** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say no to know which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we to ensue to drink (and *K(o)*) (the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize *K*) to say it/s/he be able **23** (and *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand cup me to drink (and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize *K*) the/this/who then to seat out from right me and out from left/south (me *k*) no to be I/we (this/he/she/it *n*) to give but which to make ready by/under: by the/this/who father me **24** and to hear the/this/who ten be indignant about the/this/who two brother **25** the/this/who then Jesus to call to/summon it/s/he to say to know that/since: that the/this/who ruler the/this/who Gentiles to master it/s/he and the/this/who great to rule it/s/he **26** no thus(-ly) (then *k*) (to be *NK(o)*) in/on/among you but which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire in/on/among you great to be (to be *N(k)O*) you servant **27** and which (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire in/on/among you to exist first (to be *N(k)O*) you slave **28** just as the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he ransom for much **29** and to depart it/s/he away from Jericho to follow it/s/he crowd much **30** and look! two blind to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road to hear that/since: that Jesus to pass to cry to say to have mercy me lord: God (Jesus *O*) (son *NK(O)*) David **31** the/this/who then crowd to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then

great (to cry *N(k)O*) to say to have mercy me lord: God (son *NK(O)*) David **32** and to stand the/this/who Jesus to call it/s/he and to say which? to will/desire to do/make: do you **33** to say it/s/he lord: God in order that/to (to open *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye me **34** to pity then the/this/who Jesus to touch the/this/who (eye *N(k)O*) it/s/he and immediately to look up/again (it/s/he the/this/who eye *k*) and to follow it/s/he

21 and when to come near toward Jerusalem and to come/go toward Bethphage (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet then (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus to send two disciple **2** to say it/s/he (to travel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who village the/this/who (before *N(k)O*) you and immediately to find/meet donkey to bind and colt with/after it/s/he to loose (to bring *NK(o)*) me **3** and if one you to say one to say that/since: that the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be immediately then (to send *NK(o)*) it/s/he **4** this/he/she/it then (all *k*) to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet to say **5** to say the/this/who daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go you gentle and to mount/board upon/to/against donkey and (upon/to/against *no*) colt son donkey **6** to travel then the/this/who disciple and to do/make: do as/just as (to direct *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **7** to bring the/this/who donkey and the/this/who colt and to put/lay on (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *k*) and to sit on above it/s/he **8** the/this/who then most crowd to spread themself the/this/who clothing in/on/among the/this/who road another then to cut/mourn branch away from the/this/who tree and to spread in/on/among the/this/who road **9** the/this/who then crowd the/this/who to go/bring before

(it/s/he *no*) and the/this/who to follow to cry to say Hosanna the/this/who son David to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God Hosanna in/on/among the/this/who Highest **10** and to enter it/s/he toward Jerusalem to shake all the/this/who city to say which? to be this/he/she/it **11** the/this/who then crowd to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who prophet Jesus the/this/who away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee **12** and to enter (the/this/who *k*) Jesus toward the/this/who temple (the/this/who God *K*) and to expel all the/this/who to sell and to buy in/on/among the/this/who temple and the/this/who table the/this/who moneychanger to overturn and the/this/who seat the/this/who to sell the/this/who dove **13** and to say it/s/he to write the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer to call: call you then it/s/he (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) cave robber/rebel **14** and to come near/agree it/s/he blind and lame in/on/among the/this/who temple and to serve/heal it/s/he **15** to perceive: see then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe the/this/who marvelous which to do/make: do and the/this/who child (the/this/who *no*) to cry in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say Hosanna the/this/who son David be indignant **16** and to say it/s/he to hear which? this/he/she/it to say the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he yes never to read that/since: that out from mouth child and to suckle to complete praise **17** and to leave behind it/s/he to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who city toward Bethany and to spend the night there **18** (early *N(k)O*) then (to set off *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who city to hunger **19** and to perceive: see fig tree one upon/to/against the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he and none to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he if: not not leaf alone and to

say it/s/he (no *o*) never again out from you fruit to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity and to dry instantly the/this/who fig tree **(aiōn g165)** **20** and to perceive: see the/this/who disciple to marvel to say how! instantly to dry the/this/who fig tree **21** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he amen to say you if to have/be faith and not to judge/doubt no alone the/this/who the/this/who fig tree to do/make: do but and if the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to say to take up and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea to be **22** and all just as/how much (if *NK(o)*) to ask in/on/among the/this/who prayer to trust (in) to take **23** and (to come/go it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who temple to come near/agree it/s/he to teach the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people to say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do and which? you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it **24** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to ask you I/we and word one which if to say me I/we and you to say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do **25** the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no*) John whence to be out from heaven or out from a human the/this/who then to discuss (in/on/among *N(k)O*) themself to say if to say out from heaven to say me through/because of which? therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he **26** if then to say out from a human to fear the/this/who crowd all for as/when prophet to have/be the/this/who John **27** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say no to know to assert it/s/he and it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do **28** which? then you to think a human to have/be child two and to come near/agree the/this/who first to say child to go today to work in/on/among the/this/who

vineyard (me *k*) **29** the/this/who then to answer to say no to will/desire later then to repent to go away **30** (and *k*) to come near/agree (then *no*) the/this/who (other *N(K)O*) to say likewise the/this/who then to answer to say I/we lord: master and no to go away **31** which? out from the/this/who two to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father to say (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who (first *NK(O)*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who tax collector and the/this/who prostitute to go/bring before you toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **32** to come/go for John to/with you in/on/among road righteousness and no to trust (in) it/s/he the/this/who then tax collector and the/this/who prostitute to trust (in) it/s/he you then to perceive: see (nor *N(k)O*) to repent later the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he **33** another parable to hear a human (one *k*) to be householder who/which to plant vineyard and fence it/s/he to put on and to dig in/on/among it/s/he winepress and to build tower and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad **34** when then to come near the/this/who time/right time the/this/who fruit to send the/this/who slave it/s/he to/with the/this/who farmer to take the/this/who fruit it/s/he **35** and to take the/this/who farmer the/this/who slave it/s/he which on the other hand to beat up which then to kill which then to stone **36** again to send another slave greater the/this/who first and to do/make: do it/s/he likewise **37** later then to send to/with it/s/he the/this/who son it/s/he to say to cause shame the/this/who son me **38** the/this/who then farmer to perceive: see the/this/who son to say in/on/among themself this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to kill it/s/he and (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who inheritance it/s/he **39** and to take it/s/he to expel out/outside(r)

the/this/who vineyard and to kill **40** when(-ever) therefore/then to come/go the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard which? to do/make: do the/this/who farmer that **41** to say it/s/he evil/harm: evil badly to destroy it/s/he and the/this/who vineyard to lease another farmer who/which to pay it/s/he the/this/who fruit in/on/among the/this/who time/right time it/s/he **42** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus never to read in/on/among the/this/who a writing stone which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner from/with/beside lord: God to be this/he/she/it and to be marvellous in/on/among eye me **43** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that to take up away from you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to give Gentiles to do/make: do the/this/who fruit it/s/he **44** and the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to shatter upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush it/s/he **45** and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who parable it/s/he to know that/since: that about it/s/he to say **46** and to seek it/s/he to grasp/seize to fear the/this/who crowd (since toward *N(k)O*) prophet it/s/he to have/be

22 and to answer the/this/who Jesus again to say in/on/among parable it/s/he to say **2** to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king who/which to do/make: do wedding the/this/who son it/s/he **3** and to send the/this/who slave it/s/he to call: call the/this/who to call: call toward the/this/who wedding and no to will/desire to come/go **4** again to send another slave to say to say the/this/who to call: call look! the/this/who early meal me (to make ready *N(k)O*) the/this/who bull me and the/this/who fattened to sacrifice and all ready come toward

the/this/who wedding **5** the/this/who then to neglect to go away (which *N(k)O*) on the other hand toward the/this/who one's own/private field (which *N(k)O*) then (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who trade/business it/s/he **6** the/this/who then remaining to grasp/seize the/this/who slave it/s/he to mistreat and to kill **7** (and *o*) (to hear *k*) the/this/who then king (that *k*) to anger and to send the/this/who troops it/s/he to destroy the/this/who murderer that and the/this/who city it/s/he to burn **8** then to say the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand wedding ready to be the/this/who then to call: call no to be worthy **9** to travel therefore/then upon/to/against the/this/who thoroughfare the/this/who road and just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to find/meet to call: call toward the/this/who wedding **10** and to go out the/this/who slave that toward the/this/who road to assemble all (which *N(k)O*) to find/meet evil/bad and/both and good and to fill the/this/who (wedding *NK(O)*) to recline **11** to enter then the/this/who king to look at the/this/who to recline to perceive: see there a human no to put on clothing wedding **12** and to say it/s/he friend how! to enter here not to have/be clothing wedding the/this/who then to muzzle **13** then the/this/who king to say the/this/who servant to bind it/s/he foot and hand (to take up and *KO*) to expel it/s/he toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **14** much for to be called little/few then select **15** then to travel the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take that it/s/he to trap in/on/among word **16** and to send it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he with/after the/this/who Herodian (to say *NK(o)*) teacher to know that/since: that true to be and the/this/who road the/this/who God in/on/among truth to

teach and no to concern you about none no for to see toward face a human **17** to say therefore/then me which? you to think be permitted to give tax Caesar or no **18** to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who evil it/s/he to say which? me to test/tempt: test hypocrite **19** to show/prove me the/this/who coin the/this/who tax the/this/who then to bring to it/s/he denarius **20** and to say it/s/he which? the/this/who image this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription **21** to say it/s/he Caesar then to say it/s/he to pay therefore/then the/this/who Caesar Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God **22** and to hear to marvel and to release: leave it/s/he to go away **23** in/on/among that the/this/who day to come near/agree it/s/he Sadducee (the/this/who *k*) to say not to exist resurrection and to question it/s/he **24** to say teacher Moses to say if one to die not to have/be child to marry the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to arise seed: offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **25** to be then from/with/beside me seven brother and the/this/who first to marry to decease and not to have/be seed: offspring to release: leave the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he the/this/who brother it/s/he **26** similarly and the/this/who secondly and the/this/who third until the/this/who seven **27** later then all to die (and *ko*) the/this/who woman **28** in/on/among the/this/who resurrection therefore/then which? the/this/who seven to be woman: wife all for to have/be it/s/he **29** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to lead astray not to know the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who God **30** in/on/among for the/this/who resurrection neither to marry neither (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) but as/when angel (the/this/who *K*) (God *KO*) in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven to be **31**

about then the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead no to read the/this/who to say you by/under: by the/this/who God to say **32** I/we to be the/this/who God Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac and the/this/who God Jacob no to be the/this/who God (God *k*) dead but to live **33** and to hear the/this/who crowd be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he **34** the/this/who then Pharisee to hear that/since: that to muzzle the/this/who Sadducee to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he **35** and to question one out from it/s/he lawyer to test/tempt: test it/s/he (and to say *k*) **36** teacher what? commandment great in/on/among the/this/who law **37** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he to love lord: God the/this/who God you in/on/among all the/this/who heart you and in/on/among all the/this/who soul you and in/on/among all the/this/who mind you **38** this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *no*) great and first commandment **39** secondly then like (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you **40** in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who two commandment all the/this/who law (to hang *N(k)O*) and the/this/who prophet **41** to assemble then the/this/who Pharisee to question it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **42** to say which? you to think about the/this/who Christ which? son to be to say it/s/he the/this/who David **43** to say it/s/he how! therefore/then David in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to call: call it/s/he lord: God to say **44** to say (the/this/who *k*) lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy you (under *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot you **45** if therefore/then David to call: call it/s/he lord: God how! son it/s/he to be **46** and none be able to answer it/s/he word nor be

bold one away from that the/this/who day to question it/s/he no still

23 then the/this/who Jesus to speak the/this/who crowd and the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to say upon/to/against the/this/who Moses seat to seat the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee **3** all therefore/then just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to say you (to keep: observe *K*) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) and to keep: observe according to then the/this/who work it/s/he not to do/make: do to say for and no to do/make: do **4** to bind (then *N(k)O*) burden weighty and ponderous and to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder the/this/who a human it/s/he then the/this/who finger it/s/he no to will/desire to move it/s/he **5** all then the/this/who work it/s/he to do/make: do to/with the/this/who to look at the/this/who a human to widen (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who phylactery it/s/he and to magnify the/this/who edge (the/this/who *k*) (clothing it/s/he *K*) **6** to love (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner and the/this/who seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue **7** and the/this/who salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace and to call: call by/under: by the/this/who a human Rabbi (Rabbi *K*) **8** you then not to call: call Rabbi one for to be you the/this/who (teacher *N(k)O*) (the/this/who Christ *K*) all then you brother to be **9** and father not to call: call you upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet one for to be you the/this/who father the/this/who (heavenly *N(k)O*) **10** nor to call: call teacher (that/since: since *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) teacher you to be one the/this/who Christ **11** the/this/who then great you to be you servant **12** who/which then to lift up themself to humble and who/which to humble themself to lift up **13**

woe! (then *no*) you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to shut the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven before the/this/who a human you for no to enter nor the/this/who to enter to release: permit to enter **14** (woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense far to pray through/because of this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment *K*) **15** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to take/go around the/this/who sea and the/this/who dried up/withered to do/make: do one proselyte and when(-ever) to be to do/make: do it/s/he son hell: Gehenna double you **(Geenna g1067)** **16** woe! you guide/leader blind the/this/who to say which if to swear in/on/among the/this/who temple none to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gold the/this/who temple to owe **17** foolish and blind which? for great to be the/this/who gold or the/this/who temple the/this/who (to sanctify *N(k)O*) the/this/who gold **18** and which (if *N(k)O*) to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar none to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gift the/this/who above it/s/he to owe **19** (foolish and *K*) blind which? for great the/this/who gift or the/this/who altar the/this/who to sanctify the/this/who gift **20** the/this/who therefore/then to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar to swear in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among all the/this/who above it/s/he **21** and the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who temple to swear in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who (to dwell *NK(o)*) it/s/he **22** and the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who heaven to swear in/on/among the/this/who throne the/this/who God and in/on/among the/this/who to sit above it/s/he **23** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since

to tithe the/this/who mint and the/this/who dill and the/this/who cumin and to release: leave the/this/who weighty the/this/who law the/this/who judgment and (the/this/who mercy *N(k)O*) and the/this/who faith: faithfulness this/he/she/it (then *no*) be necessary to do/make: do and that not (to release: leave *NK(o)*) **24** guide/leader blind the/this/who to strain out the/this/who gnat the/this/who then camel to swallow **25** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to clean the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who dish inwardly then be full out from plunder and (self-indulgence *NK(O)*) **26** Pharisee blind to clean first the/this/who inside the/this/who cup (and *KO*) (the/this/who *ko*) (dish *KO*) in order that/to to be and the/this/who outside/except (it/s/he *N(K)O*) clean **27** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since (to resemble *NK(o)*) grave to whitewash who/which outside on the other hand to shine/appear Beautiful inwardly then be full bone dead and all impurity **28** thus(-ly) and you outside on the other hand to shine/appear the/this/who a human just inwardly then to be full hypocrisy and lawlessness **29** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to build the/this/who grave the/this/who prophet and to arrange the/this/who grave the/this/who just **30** and to say if (to be *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who father me no if (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he participant in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who prophet **31** so to testify themself that/since: that son to be the/this/who to murder the/this/who prophet **32** and you to fulfill the/this/who measure the/this/who father you **33** snake offspring snake how! to flee away from the/this/who judgment the/this/who hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **34** through/because of

this/he/she/it look! I/we to send to/with you prophet and wise and scribe (and *k*) out from it/s/he to kill and to crucify and out from it/s/he to whip in/on/among the/this/who synagogue you and to pursue away from city toward city **35** that to come/go upon/to/against you all blood just to pour out upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet away from the/this/who blood Abel the/this/who just until the/this/who blood Zechariah son Barachiah which to murder between/meanwhile the/this/who temple and the/this/who altar **36** amen to say you (that/since: that *o*) to come/be present this/he/she/it all upon/to/against the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **37** Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who (to kill *NK(o)*) the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to send to/with it/s/he how often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who child you which way hen to gather the/this/who chick (it/s/he *N(k)O*) by/under: under the/this/who wing and no to will/desire **38** look! to release: leave you the/this/who house: home you deserted **39** to say for you no not me to perceive: see away from now until if to say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God

24 and to go out the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who temple to travel and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to show/prove it/s/he the/this/who building the/this/who temple **2** the/this/who then (to answer *NO*) (Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he no to see this/he/she/it all amen to say you no not to release: leave here stone upon/to/against stone which no (not *k*) to destroy/lodge **3** to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private to say to say me when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign

the/this/who you coming and (the/this/who *k*) consummation the/this/who an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **4** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to see not one you to lead astray **5** much for to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say I/we to be the/this/who Christ and much to lead astray **6** to ensue then to hear war and hearing war to see: see not to alarm be necessary for (all *k*) to be but not yet to be the/this/who goal/tax **7** to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom and to be hunger (and pestilence *K*) and earthquake according to place **8** all then this/he/she/it beginning labor **9** then to deliver you toward pressure and to kill you and to be to hate by/under: by all the/this/who Gentiles through/because of the/this/who name me **10** and then to cause to stumble much and one another to deliver and to hate one another **11** and much false prophet to arise and to lead astray much **12** and through/because of the/this/who to multiply the/this/who lawlessness to cool the/this/who love the/this/who much **13** the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **14** and to preach this/he/she/it the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom in/on/among all the/this/who world toward testimony all the/this/who Gentiles and then to come/be present the/this/who goal/tax **15** when(-ever) therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation the/this/who to say through/because of Daniel the/this/who prophet (to stand *NK(o)*) in/on/among place holy the/this/who to read to understand **16** then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain **17** the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not (to come/go down *N(k)O*) to take up (the/this/who *N(k)O*) out

from the/this/who home it/s/he **18** and the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who field not to turn after to take up (the/this/who clothing *N(k)O*) it/s/he **19** woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day **20** to pray then in order that/to not to be the/this/who flight you winter nor (in/on/among *k*) Sabbath **21** to be for then pressure great such as no to be away from beginning world until the/this/who now nor no not to be **22** and if not to shorten the/this/who day that no if to save all flesh through/because of then the/this/who select to shorten the/this/who day that **23** then if one you to say look! here the/this/who Christ or here not to trust (in) **24** to arise for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign great and wonders so (to lead astray *NK(o)*) if able and the/this/who select **25** look! to predict you **26** if therefore/then to say you look! in/on/among the/this/who deserted to be not to go out look! in/on/among the/this/who inner room not to trust (in) **27** just as for the/this/who lightning to go out away from east and to shine/appear until west thus(-ly) to be (and *k*) the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human **28** where(-ever) (for *k*) if to be the/this/who corpse there to assemble the/this/who eagle **29** immediately then with/after the/this/who pressure the/this/who day that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness it/s/he and the/this/who star to collapse away from the/this/who heaven and the/this/who power the/this/who heaven to shake **30** and then to shine/appear the/this/who sign the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven and then to cut/mourn all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet and to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to

come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven with/after power and glory much **31** and to send the/this/who angel it/s/he with/after trumpet (voice/sound: noise *ko*) great and to gather the/this/who select it/s/he out from the/this/who four wind away from end heaven until (the/this/who *no*) end it/s/he **32** away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he to be tender and the/this/who leaf to put out to know that/since: that near the/this/who summer **33** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive: see all this/he/she/it to know that/since: that near to be upon/to/against door **34** amen to say you (that/since: that *no*) no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until if all this/he/she/it to be **35** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *N(k)O*) the/this/who then word me no not to pass by **36** about then the/this/who day that and (the/this/who *k*) hour none to know nor the/this/who angel the/this/who heaven (nor the/this/who son *NO*) if: not not the/this/who father (me *k*) alone **37** just as (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who day the/this/who Noah thus(-ly) to be (and *k*) the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human **38** (as/when *N(k)O*) for to be in/on/among the/this/who day (that *no*) the/this/who before the/this/who flood to eat and to drink to marry and (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) until which day to enter Noah toward the/this/who ark: Noah **39** and no to know until to come/go the/this/who flood and to take up all thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human **40** then two to be in/on/among the/this/who field (the/this/who *k*) one to take and (the/this/who *k*) one to release: leave **41** two to grind in/on/among the/this/who (millstone *N(k)O*) one to

take and one to release: leave **42** to keep watch therefore/then that/since: since no to know what? (day *N(K)O*) the/this/who lord: God you to come/go **43** that then to know that/since: that if to perceive: know the/this/who householder what? prison/watch: watch the/this/who thief to come/go to keep watch if and no if to allow (to break in *N(k)O*) the/this/who home it/s/he **44** through/because of this/he/she/it and you to be ready that/since: since which no to think hour the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go **45** which? therefore to be the/this/who faithful slave and thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *k*) upon/to/against the/this/who (household *N(K)O*) it/s/he the/this/who (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who food in/on/among time/right time **46** blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to find/meet thus(-ly) to do/make: do **47** amen to say you that/since: that upon/to/against all the/this/who be already it/s/he to appoint/conduct it/s/he **48** if then to say the/this/who evil/harm: evil slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to delay me the/this/who lord: master (to come/go *k*) **49** and be first to strike the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he (to eat *N(k)O*) then and (to drink *N(k)O*) with/after the/this/who to get drunk **50** to come/be present the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that in/on/among day which no to look for and in/on/among hour which no to know **51** and to cut in two it/s/he and the/this/who part it/s/he with/after the/this/who hypocrite to place there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth

25 then to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven ten virgin who/which to take the/this/who window (themself

N(k)O) to go out toward (meeting *N(k)O*) the/this/who bridegroom **2** five then out from it/s/he to be foolish and (the/this/who *k*) five thoughtful **3** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (for *no*) foolish to take the/this/who window (it/s/he *N(k)O*) no to take with/after themself olive oil **4** the/this/who then thoughtful to take olive oil in/on/among the/this/who jar (it/s/he *k*) with/after the/this/who window (themself *N(k)O*) **5** to delay then the/this/who bridegroom to doze all and to sleep **6** midst then night shouting to be look! the/this/who bridegroom (to come/go *k*) to go out toward meeting it/s/he **7** then to arise all the/this/who virgin that and to arrange the/this/who window (themself *N(k)O*) **8** the/this/who then foolish the/this/who thoughtful to say to give me out from the/this/who olive oil you that/since: since the/this/who window me to extinguish **9** to answer then the/this/who thoughtful to say not once/when no (not *no*) be sufficient me and you to travel (then *k*) more: rather to/with the/this/who to sell and to buy themself **10** to go away then it/s/he to buy to come/go the/this/who bridegroom and the/this/who ready to enter with/after it/s/he toward the/this/who wedding and to shut the/this/who door **11** later then to come/go and the/this/who remaining virgin to say lord: master lord: master to open me **12** the/this/who then to answer to say amen to say you no to know you **13** to keep watch therefore/then that/since: since no to know the/this/who day nor the/this/who hour (in/on/among which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go *K*) **14** just as for a human to go abroad to call: call the/this/who one's own/private slave and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who be already it/s/he **15** and which on the other hand to give five talent which then two

which then one each according to the/this/who one's own/private power and to go abroad immediately **16** to travel (then *ko*) the/this/who the/this/who five talent to take to work in/on/among it/s/he and (to gain *N(k)O*) another five (talent *K*) **17** likewise (and *ko*) the/this/who the/this/who two to gain (and it/s/he *k*) another two **18** the/this/who then the/this/who one to take to go away to dig (in/on/among the/this/who *k*) (earth: soil *N(k)O*) and (to hide *N(k)O*) the/this/who money the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **19** with/after then much time to come/go the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that and to settle accounts word with/after it/s/he **20** and to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who five talent to take to bring to another five talent to say lord: master five talent me to deliver look! another five talent to gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k*) **21** to assert (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well done! slave good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you **22** to come near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who two talent (to take *k*) to say lord: master two talent me to deliver look! another two talent to gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k*) **23** to assert it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well done! slave good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you **24** to come near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who one talent to take to say lord: master to know you that/since: that hard to be a human to reap where(-ever) no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter **25** and to fear to go away to hide the/this/who talent you in/on/among

the/this/who earth: soil look! to have/be the/this/who you **26** to answer then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to say it/s/he evil/bad slave and lazy to perceive: know that/since: that to reap where(-ever) no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter **27** be necessary you therefore/then to throw: put (the/this/who money *N(k)O*) me the/this/who money lender and to come/go I/we to bring/be repaid if the/this/who I/we with interest **28** to take up therefore/then away from it/s/he the/this/who talent and to give the/this/who to have/be the/this/who ten talent **29** the/this/who for to have/be all to give and to exceed (away from *k*) the/this/who then not to have/be and which to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **30** and the/this/who worthless slave (to expel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **31** when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who glory it/s/he and all the/this/who (holy *K*) angel with/after it/s/he then to seat upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he **32** and (to assemble *N(k)O*) before it/s/he all the/this/who Gentiles and to separate it/s/he away from one another just as the/this/who shepherd to separate the/this/who sheep away from the/this/who a goat **33** and to stand the/this/who on the other hand sheep out from right it/s/he the/this/who then a goat out from left/south **34** then to say the/this/who king the/this/who out from right it/s/he come the/this/who to praise/bless the/this/who father me to inherit the/this/who to make ready you kingdom away from beginning world **35** to hunger for and to give me to eat to thirst and to water me foreign to be and to assemble me **36** naked and to clothe me be weak: ill and to visit/care for me in/on/among prison/watch:

prison to be and to come/go to/with me **37** then to answer it/s/he the/this/who just to say lord: God when? you to perceive: see to hunger and to feed or to thirst and to water **38** when? then you to perceive: see foreign and to assemble or naked and to clothe **39** when? then you to perceive: see (be weak: ill *N(k)O*) or in/on/among prison/watch: prison and to come/go to/with you **40** and to answer the/this/who king to say it/s/he amen to say you upon/to/against just as/how much to do/make: do one this/he/she/it the/this/who brother me the/this/who least I/we to do/make: do **41** then to say and the/this/who out from left/south to travel away from I/we the/this/who to curse toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal the/this/who to make ready the/this/who devilish/the Devil and the/this/who angel it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **42** to hunger for and no to give me to eat (and *o*) to thirst and no to water me **43** foreign to be and no to assemble me naked and no to clothe me weak: ill and in/on/among prison/watch: prison and no to visit/care for me **44** then to answer (it/s/he *k*) and it/s/he to say lord: God when? you to perceive: see to hunger or to thirst or foreign or naked or weak: ill or in/on/among prison/watch: prison and no to serve you **45** then to answer it/s/he to say amen to say you upon/to/against just as/how much no to do/make: do one this/he/she/it the/this/who least nor I/we to do/make: do **46** and to go away this/he/she/it toward punishment eternal the/this/who then just toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

26 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus all the/this/who word this/he/she/it to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to know that/since: that with/after two day the/this/who Passover lamb to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward the/this/who to crucify **3** then to assemble the/this/who

high-priest (and the/this/who scribe *K*) and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest the/this/who to say: call Caiaphas **4** and to consult in order that/to the/this/who Jesus deceit to grasp/seize and to kill **5** to say then not in/on/among the/this/who festival in order that/to not commotion to be in/on/among the/this/who a people **6** the/this/who then Jesus to be in/on/among Bethany in/on/among home Simon the/this/who leprous **7** to come near/agree it/s/he woman to have/be jar ointment expensive and to pour upon/to/against (the/this/who head *N(k)O*) it/s/he to recline **8** to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) be indignant to say toward which? the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it **9** be able for this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k*) (ointment *K*) to sell much and to give poor **10** to know then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he which? labor to furnish occasion the/this/who woman work for good to work toward I/we **11** always for the/this/who poor to have/be with/after themself I/we then no always to have/be **12** to throw: pour for this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who body me to/with the/this/who to prepare burial me to do/make: do **13** amen to say you where(-ever) if to preach the/this/who gospel this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who world to speak and which to do/make: do this/he/she/it toward memorial it/s/he **14** then to travel one the/this/who twelve the/this/who to say: call Judas Iscariot to/with the/this/who high-priest **15** to say which? to will/desire me to give I/we and you to deliver it/s/he the/this/who then to stand it/s/he thirty money **16** and away from then to seek opportunity in order that/to it/s/he to deliver **17** the/this/who then first the/this/who unleavened to come

near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) where? to will/desire (to make ready *NK(o)*) you to eat the/this/who Passover lamb **18** the/this/who then to say to go toward the/this/who city to/with the/this/who a certain one and to say it/s/he the/this/who teacher to say the/this/who time/right time me near to be to/with you to do/make: do the/this/who Passover lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me **19** and to do/make: do the/this/who disciple as/when to direct it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb **20** evening then to be to recline with/after the/this/who twelve (disciple *O*) **21** and to eat it/s/he to say amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to deliver me **22** and to grieve very be first to say it/s/he one each (it/s/he *k*) surely not I/we to be lord: God **23** the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who to dip in with/after I/we the/this/who hand in/on/among the/this/who bowl this/he/she/it me to deliver **24** the/this/who on the other hand son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about it/s/he woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because of which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver good to be it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a human that **25** to answer then Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he to say surely not I/we to be Rabbi to say it/s/he you to say **26** to eat then it/s/he to take the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who *k*) bread and (to praise/bless *NK(O)*) to break and (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple (and *k*) to say to take to eat this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me **27** and to take (the/this/who *k*) cup and to thank to give it/s/he to say to drink out from it/s/he all **28** this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who blood me (the/this/who *k*) the/this/who (new *KO*) covenant the/this/who about much to pour out toward

forgiveness sin **29** to say then you (that/since: that *k*) no not to drink away from now out from this/he/she/it the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that when(-ever) it/s/he to drink with/after you new in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father me **30** and to praise to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet **31** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus all you to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we in/on/among the/this/who night this/he/she/it to write for to strike the/this/who shepherd and (to scatter *N(k)O*) the/this/who sheep the/this/who flock **32** with/after then the/this/who to arise me to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee **33** to answer then the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he if: even though (and *k*) all to cause to stumble in/on/among you I/we (then *k*) never to cause to stumble **34** to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say you that/since: that in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who night before rooster to call three times to deny me **35** to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter and if be necessary me with you to die no not you (to deny *NK(o)*) similarly (then *o*) and all the/this/who disciple to say **36** then to come/go with/after it/s/he the/this/who Jesus toward place to say: call Gethsemane and to say the/this/who disciple to seat there until which to go away there to pray **37** and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who two son Zebedee be first to grieve and be distressed **38** then to say it/s/he (the/this/who *o*) (Jesus *O*) sorrowful to be the/this/who soul me until death to stay here and to keep watch with/after I/we **39** and (to go before *NK(o)*) small to collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he to pray and to say father me if able to be to pass by away from I/we the/this/who cup this/he/she/it but/however no as/when I/we to will/desire but

as/when you **40** and to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple and to find/meet it/s/he to sleep and to say the/this/who Peter thus(-ly) no be strong one hour to keep watch with/after I/we **41** to keep watch and to pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath: spirit eager the/this/who then flesh weak **42** again out from secondly to go away to pray to say father me if no be able this/he/she/it (the/this/who cup *K*) to pass by (away from I/we *k*) if not it/s/he to drink to be the/this/who will/desire you **43** and to come/go again (to find/meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who eye to burden **44** and to release: leave it/s/he again to go away to pray out from third the/this/who it/s/he word to say (again *no*) **45** then to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) and to say it/s/he to sleep the/this/who henceforth and to give rest look! to come near the/this/who hour and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand sinful **46** to arise to bring look! to come near the/this/who to deliver me **47** and still it/s/he to speak look! Judas one the/this/who twelve to come/go and with/after it/s/he crowd much with/after sword and wood away from the/this/who high-priest and elder: Elder the/this/who a people **48** the/this/who then to deliver it/s/he to give it/s/he sign to say which if to love it/s/he to be to grasp/seize it/s/he **49** and immediately to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus to say to rejoice Rabbi and to kiss it/s/he **50** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he friend upon/to/against (which *N(k)O*) be present then to come near/agree to put on/seize the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who Jesus and to grasp/seize it/s/he **51** and look! one the/this/who with/after Jesus to stretch out the/this/who hand to draw away the/this/who

sword it/s/he and to strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest to remove it/s/he the/this/who ear **52** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to turn away the/this/who sword you toward the/this/who place it/s/he all for the/this/who to take sword in/on/among sword (to destroy *NK(o)*) **53** or to think that/since: that no be able to plead/comfort the/this/who father me and to stand by me now (much *N(k)O*) (or *k*) twelve (Legion *N(k)O*) angel **54** how! therefore/then to fulfill the/this/who a writing that/since: that thus(-ly) be necessary to be **55** in/on/among that the/this/who hour to say the/this/who Jesus the/this/who crowd as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after sword and wood to seize/conceive/help me according to day (to/with you *KO*) in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down to teach and no to grasp/seize me **56** this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who prophet then the/this/who disciple all to release: leave it/s/he to flee **57** the/this/who then to grasp/seize the/this/who Jesus to lead away to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest where(-ever) the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder to assemble **58** the/this/who then Peter to follow it/s/he away from from afar until the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest and to enter in/inner/inwardly to sit with/after the/this/who servant to perceive: see the/this/who goal/tax **59** the/this/who then high-priest and (the/this/who elder: old and *K*) the/this/who council all to seek false testimony according to the/this/who Jesus that it/s/he (to kill *NK(o)*) **60** and no to find/meet (and *k*) much to come near/agree false witness (no to find/meet *k*) later then to come near/agree two (false witness *k*) **61** to say this/he/she/it to assert be able to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple the/this/who

God and through/because of Three day to build (it/s/he *k*) **62** and to arise the/this/who high-priest to say it/s/he none to answer which? this/he/she/it you to testify against **63** the/this/who then Jesus be quiet and (to answer *k*) the/this/who high-priest to say it/s/he to adjure you according to the/this/who God the/this/who to live in order that/to me to say if you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God **64** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus you to say but/however to say you away from now to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to sit out from right the/this/who power and to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven **65** then the/this/who high-priest to tear the/this/who clothing it/s/he to say (that/since: that *k*) to blaspheme which? still need to have/be witness look! now to hear the/this/who blasphemy (it/s/he *k*) **66** which? you to think the/this/who then to answer to say liable for death to be **67** then to spit on/at toward the/this/who face it/s/he and to beat it/s/he the/this/who then to slap **68** to say to prophesy me Christ which? to be the/this/who to strike you **69** the/this/who then Peter to sit out/outside(r) in/on/among the/this/who palace/courtyard and to come near/agree it/s/he one maidservant to say and you to be with/after Jesus the/this/who Galilean **70** the/this/who then to deny before (it/s/he *k*) all to say no to know which? to say **71** to go out then (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who gate to perceive: see it/s/he another and to say (the/this/who *NK(o)*) there (and *ko*) this/he/she/it to be with/after Jesus the/this/who Nazareth **72** and again to deny with/after oath that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human **73** with/after small then to come near/agree the/this/who to stand to say the/this/who Peter truly and you out from it/s/he to be and for the/this/who speech you

Urim you to do/make: appoint **74** then be first to curse and to swear that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human and immediately rooster to call **75** and to remember the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) that/since: that before rooster to call three times to deny me and to go out out/outside(r) to weep bitterly

27 early morning then to be counsel/council to take all the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people according to the/this/who Jesus so to kill it/s/he **2** and to bind it/s/he to lead away and to deliver (it/s/he Pontius *K*) Pilate the/this/who ruler **3** then to perceive: see Judas the/this/who (to deliver *NK(o)*) it/s/he that/since: that to condemn to repent (to turn *N(k)O*) the/this/who thirty money the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *k*) elder: Elder **4** to say to sin to deliver blood (innocent *NK(O)*) the/this/who then to say which? to/with me you to see: see **5** and to throw/lay down the/this/who money (toward the/this/who temple *N(k)O*) to leave and to go away to strangle **6** the/this/who then high-priest to take the/this/who money to say no be permitted to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who Corban since honor blood to be **7** counsel/council then to take to buy out from it/s/he the/this/who Field (of blood) the/this/who Potter (Field) toward burial (place) the/this/who foreign **8** therefore to call: call the/this/who field that Field (of blood) (Field of) Blood until the/this/who today **9** then to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to say and to take the/this/who thirty money the/this/who honor the/this/who to honor which to honor away from son Israel **10** and to give it/s/he toward the/this/who field the/this/who Potter (Field) as/just as to direct me lord: God **11** the/this/who then Jesus (to stand *N(k)O*)

before the/this/who ruler and to question it/s/he the/this/who ruler to say you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then Jesus to assert (it/s/he *ko*) you to say **12** and in/on/among the/this/who to accuse it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *ko*) elder: Elder none to answer **13** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate no to hear how much/many? you to testify against **14** and no to answer it/s/he to/with nor one declaration so to marvel the/this/who ruler greatly **15** according to then festival to have a custom the/this/who ruler to release: release one the/this/who crowd prisoner which to will/desire **16** to have/be then then prisoner notable to say: call (Jesus *NO*) Barabbas **17** to assemble therefore/then it/s/he to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? to will/desire to release: release you (Jesus *NO*) (the/this/who *no*) Barabbas or Jesus the/this/who to say: call Christ **18** to perceive: know for that/since: that through/because of envy to deliver it/s/he **19** to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to send to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to say nothing you and the/this/who just that much for to suffer today according to dream through/because of it/s/he **20** the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to persuade the/this/who crowd in order that/to to ask the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to destroy **21** to answer then the/this/who ruler to say it/s/he which? to will/desire away from the/this/who two to release: release you the/this/who then to say (the/this/who *no*) Barabbas **22** to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? therefore/then to do/make: do Jesus the/this/who to say Christ to say (it/s/he *k*) all to crucify **23** the/this/who then (ruler *k*) to assert which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do the/this/who

then excessively to cry to say to crucify **24** to perceive: see then the/this/who Pilate that/since: that none to help but more: rather commotion to be to take water to wash off the/this/who hand (opposite *NK(o)*) the/this/who crowd to say innocent to be away from the/this/who blood (the/this/who just *KO*) this/he/she/it you to appear **25** and to answer all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who blood it/s/he upon/to/against me and upon/to/against the/this/who child me **26** then to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to whip to deliver in order that/to to crucify **27** then the/this/who soldier the/this/who ruler to take the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who praetorium to assemble upon/to/against it/s/he all the/this/who band **28** and to strip it/s/he robe scarlet to put on it/s/he **29** and to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on upon/to/against (the/this/who head *N(k)O*) it/s/he and reed/stick/pen (in/on/among the/this/who right *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to kneel before it/s/he (to mock *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to rejoice (the/this/who *k*) (king *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew **30** and to spit on/at toward it/s/he to take the/this/who reed/stick/pen and to strike toward the/this/who head it/s/he **31** and when to mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he the/this/who robe and to put on it/s/he the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to lead away it/s/he toward the/this/who to crucify **32** to go out then to find/meet a human Cyrene name Simon this/he/she/it to force in order that/to to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he **33** and to come/go toward place to say: call Golgotha (which *N(k)O*) to be Skull place to say: call **34** to give it/s/he to drink (wine *N(K)O*) with/after gall to mix and to taste no (to will/desire *N(k)O*) to drink **35** to crucify then it/s/he to divide the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw:

throw lot (in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by the/this/who prophet to divide the/this/who clothing me themself and upon/to/against the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw lot *K*) **36** and to sit to keep: guard it/s/he there **37** and to put/lay on above the/this/who head it/s/he the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he to write this/he/she/it to be Jesus the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **38** then to crucify with it/s/he two robber/rebel one out from right and one out from left/south **39** the/this/who then to pass by/through to blaspheme it/s/he to move the/this/who head it/s/he **40** and to say the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and in/on/among Three day to build to save you if son to be the/this/who God (and *n*) to come/go down away from the/this/who cross **41** similarly (then *ko*) and the/this/who high-priest to mock with/after the/this/who scribe and elder: Elder (and Pharisee *O*) to say **42** another to save themself no be able to save (if *k*) king Israel to be to come/go down now away from the/this/who cross and to trust (in) (upon/to/against *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **43** to persuade upon/to/against the/this/who God to rescue now (it/s/he *ko*) if to will/desire it/s/he to say for that/since: that God to be son **44** the/this/who then it/s/he and the/this/who robber/rebel the/this/who to crucify with (with *no*) it/s/he to revile (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **45** away from then sixth hour darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **46** about then the/this/who ninth (hour) hour (to cry out *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice great to say (Eli Eli *NK(o)*) why? sabachthani this/he/she/it to be God me God me in order that/to which? me to leave behind **47** one then the/this/who there to stand to hear to say that/since: that Elijah to call this/he/she/it **48** and immediately to run one

out from it/s/he and to take sponge to fill and/both vinegar and to put on reed/stick/pen to water it/s/he **49** the/this/who then remaining (to say *NK(o)*) to release: leave to perceive: see if to come/go Elijah to save it/s/he (another then to take spear to pierce it/s/he the/this/who side and to go out water and blood *O*) **50** the/this/who then Jesus again to cry voice/sound: voice great to release: permit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **51** and look! the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split away from from above/again until under toward two and the/this/who earth: planet to shake and the/this/who rock to split **52** and the/this/who grave to open and much body the/this/who to sleep holy: saint (to arise *N(k)O*) **53** and to go out out from the/this/who grave with/after the/this/who resurrection it/s/he to enter toward the/this/who holy city and to show much **54** the/this/who then centurion and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to keep: guard the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see the/this/who earthquake and the/this/who (to be *NK(o)*) to fear very to say truly God son to be this/he/she/it **55** to be then there woman much away from from afar to see/experience who/which to follow the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Galilee to serve it/s/he **56** in/on/among which to be Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who the/this/who James and (Joseph *N(k)O*) mother and the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee **57** evening then to be to come/go a human rich away from Arimathea by name Joseph which and it/s/he (to disciple *N(K)O*) the/this/who Jesus **58** this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus then the/this/who Pilate to order to pay (the/this/who body *ko*) **59** and to take the/this/who body

the/this/who Joseph to wrap up it/s/he (in/on/among *no*) linen clean **60** and to place it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who new it/s/he grave which to hew in/on/among the/this/who rock and to roll before stone great the/this/who door the/this/who grave to go away **61** to be then there Mary the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who another Mary to sit opposite the/this/who grave **62** the/this/who then the next day who/which to be with/after the/this/who Preparation to assemble the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee to/with Pilate **63** to say lord: master to remember that/since: that that the/this/who deceiving to say still to live with/after Three day to arise **64** to order therefore/then to secure the/this/who grave until the/this/who third day not once/when to come/go the/this/who disciple it/s/he (night *K*) to steal it/s/he and to say the/this/who a people to arise away from the/this/who dead and to be the/this/who last/least error worse than the/this/who first **65** to assert (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to have/be guard to go to secure as/when to know **66** the/this/who then to travel to secure the/this/who grave to seal the/this/who stone with/after the/this/who guard

28 late then Sabbath the/this/who to dawn toward one Sabbath to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who another Mary to see/experience the/this/who grave **2** and look! earthquake to be great angel for lord: God to come/go down out from heaven (and *no*) to come near/agree to roll away the/this/who stone (away from the/this/who door *K*) and to sit above it/s/he **3** to be then the/this/who appearance it/s/he (as/when *NK(o)*) lightning and the/this/who clothing it/s/he white (as/when *N(k)O*) snow **4** away from then the/this/who fear it/s/he to shake the/this/who to keep: guard and (to be

as/when *N(k)O*) dead **5** to answer then the/this/who angel to say the/this/who woman not to fear you to know for that/since: that Jesus the/this/who to crucify to seek **6** no to be here to arise for as/just as to say come to perceive: see the/this/who place where(-ever) to lay/be appointed (the/this/who lord: God *KO*) **7** and quickly to travel to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that to arise away from the/this/who dead and look! to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear look! to say you **8** and (to go away *N(k)O*) quickly away from the/this/who grave with/after fear and joy great to run to announce the/this/who disciple it/s/he **9** (as/when then to travel to announce the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K*) and look! (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus (to go meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to rejoice the/this/who then to come near/agree to grasp/seize it/s/he the/this/who foot and to worship it/s/he **10** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to fear to go to announce the/this/who brother me in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who Galilee and there me to appear **11** to travel then it/s/he look! one the/this/who guard to come/go toward the/this/who city to announce the/this/who high-priest all the/this/who to be **12** and to assemble with/after the/this/who elder: Elder counsel/council and/both to take money sufficient to give the/this/who soldier **13** to say to say that/since: that the/this/who disciple it/s/he night to come/go to steal it/s/he me to sleep **14** and if to hear this/he/she/it (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who ruler me to persuade it/s/he and you untroubled to do/make: do **15** the/this/who then to take the/this/who money to do/make: do as/when to teach and to publish abroad the/this/who word this/he/she/it from/with/beside Jew until the/this/who today

(day *no*) **16** the/this/who then eleven disciple to travel toward the/this/who Galilee toward the/this/who mountain whither to appoint it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **17** and to perceive: see it/s/he to worship (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who then to doubt **18** and to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus to speak it/s/he to say to give me all authority in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) earth: planet **19** to travel therefore/then to disciple all the/this/who Gentiles (to baptize *NK(o)*) it/s/he toward the/this/who name the/this/who father and the/this/who son and the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit **20** to teach it/s/he to keep: observe all just as/how much to order you and look! I/we with/after you to be all the/this/who day until the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age: age (amen *KO*) **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 beginning the/this/who gospel Jesus Christ son (the/this/who *ko*) God **2** (as/just as *N(k)O*) to write in/on/among (the/this/who Isaiah *NO*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (prophet *N(K)O*) look! (I/we *KO*) to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you (before you *K*) **3** voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **4** to be John (the/this/who *no*) to baptize in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to preach baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin **5** and to depart to/with it/s/he all the/this/who Judea country and the/this/who Jerusalem all and to baptize by/under: by it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Jordan river to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he **6** (and *no*) to be (then *k*) the/this/who John to put on hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins it/s/he and to eat locust and honey wild **7** and to preach to say to come/go the/this/who strong me after me which no to be sufficient to stoop/bend down to loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal it/s/he **8** I/we (on the other hand *k*) to baptize you (in/on/among *ko*) water it/s/he then to baptize you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **9** and to be in/on/among that the/this/who day to come/go Jesus away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee and to baptize toward the/this/who Jordan by/under: by John **10** and immediately to ascend (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who water to perceive: see to split the/this/who heaven and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (as/when *N(k)O*) dove to come/go down (toward *N(k)O*) it/s/he **11** and voice/sound: voice to be out from the/this/who heaven you to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among (you

N(K)O) to delight **12** and immediately the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to expel toward the/this/who deserted **13** and to be (there *k*) in/on/among the/this/who deserted forty day to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who Satan and to be with/after the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who angel to serve it/s/he **14** (and *o*) with/after then the/this/who to deliver the/this/who John to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who Galilee to preach the/this/who gospel (the/this/who kingdom *K*) the/this/who God **15** and to say that/since: that to fulfill the/this/who time/right time and to come near the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to repent and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who gospel **16** (and *no*) (to pass *N(k)O*) (then *k*) from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee to perceive: see Simon and Andrew the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k*) (the/this/who *o*) (Simon *no*) (to cast *N(k)O*) (net *k*) in/on/among the/this/who sea to be for fisherman **17** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus come after me and to do/make: do you to be fisherman a human **18** and immediately to release: leave the/this/who net (it/s/he *k*) to follow it/s/he **19** and to advance (from there *k*) little/few to perceive: see James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who boat to complete the/this/who net **20** and immediately to call: call it/s/he and to release: leave the/this/who father it/s/he Zebedee in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who hired worker to go away after it/s/he **21** and to enter toward Capernaum and immediately the/this/who Sabbath to enter toward the/this/who synagogue to teach **22** and be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he to be for to teach it/s/he as/when authority to have/be and

no as/when the/this/who scribe **23** and (immediately *NO*) to be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he a human in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit unclean and to yell **24** to say (ha!/aha! *K*) which? me and you Jesus Nazareth to come/go to destroy me to know you which? to be the/this/who holy the/this/who God **25** and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to muzzle and to go out out from it/s/he **26** and to convulse it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean and (to call *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice great to go out out from it/s/he **27** and to astonish (all *N(k)O*) so to debate to/with (themself *N(k)O*) to say which? to be this/he/she/it (which? the/this/who *k*) teaching (the/this/who *k*) new (this/he/she/it that/since: that *k*) according to authority and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to command and to obey it/s/he **28** (and *no*) to go out (then *k*) the/this/who hearing it/s/he immediately (everywhere *NO*) toward all the/this/who region the/this/who Galilee **29** and immediately out from the/this/who synagogue (to go out to come/go *NK(O)*) toward the/this/who home Simon and Andrew with/after James and John **30** the/this/who then mother-in-law Simon to recline be feverish and immediately to say it/s/he about it/s/he **31** and to come near/agree to arise it/s/he to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *ko*) and to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever (immediately *K*) and to serve it/s/he **32** evening then to be when (to set *N(k)O*) the/this/who sun to bear/lead to/with it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be and the/this/who be demonised **33** and to be all the/this/who city to gather to/with the/this/who door **34** and to serve/heal much badly to have/be various illness and demon much to expel and no to release: permit to speak the/this/who

demon that/since: since to perceive: know it/s/he (Christ to exist *O*) **35** and early at night greatly to arise to go out and to go away toward deserted place and there to pray **36** and (to seek *N(k)O*) it/s/he (the/this/who *ko*) Simon and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **37** and (to find/meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and *no*) to say it/s/he that/since: that all to seek you **38** and to say it/s/he to bring (from elsewhere *NO*) toward the/this/who to have/be village in order that/to and there to preach toward this/he/she/it for (to go out *N(k)O*) **39** and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to preach (toward the/this/who synagogue *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward all the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who demon to expel **40** and to come/go to/with it/s/he leprous to plead/comfort it/s/he and to kneel (it/s/he *ko*) and to say it/s/he that/since: that if to will/desire be able me to clean **41** (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) (to pity *NK(O)*) to stretch out the/this/who hand it/s/he to touch and to say it/s/he to will/desire to clean **42** and (to say it/s/he *K*) immediately to go away away from it/s/he the/this/who leprosy and to clean **43** and be agitated it/s/he immediately to expel it/s/he **44** and to say it/s/he to see: see nothing nothing to say but to go you to show the/this/who priest and to bring to about the/this/who cleansing you which to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he **45** the/this/who then to go out be first to preach much and to publish abroad the/this/who word so never again it/s/he be able plainly toward city to enter but out/outside(r) (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) deserted place to be and to come/go to/with it/s/he (from all sides *N(k)O*)

2 and (to enter *N(k)O*) again toward Capernaum through/because of day (and *k*) to hear that/since: that (in/on/among house: home *N(k)O*) to be **2** and (immediately

KO) to assemble much so never again to make room for nor the/this/who to/with the/this/who door and to speak it/s/he the/this/who word **3** and to come/go to bear/lead to/with it/s/he paralytic to take up by/under: by four **4** and not be able (to bring to *N(k)O*) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to unroof the/this/who roof where(-ever) to be and to dig through/out to lower the/this/who bed (where(-ever) *N(k)O*) the/this/who paralytic to recline **5** (and *no*) to perceive: see (then *ko*) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who faith it/s/he to say the/this/who paralytic child (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin (you *k*) **6** to be then one the/this/who scribe there to sit and to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **7** which? this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to speak (to blaspheme *N(k)O*) which? be able to release: forgive sin if: not not one the/this/who God **8** and immediately to come to know the/this/who Jesus the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) (it/s/he *o*) to discuss in/on/among themself (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart you **9** which? to be easy to say the/this/who paralytic (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin or to say (to arise *N(k)(o)*) and to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **10** in order that/to then to know that/since: that authority to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release: forgive sin upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to say the/this/who paralytic **11** you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to take up the/this/who bed you and to go toward the/this/who house: home you **12** and to arise and immediately to take up the/this/who bed to go out (before *N(k)O*) all so to amaze all and to glorify the/this/who God to say that/since: that thus(-ly) never to perceive: see **13**

and to go out again from/with/beside the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to come/go to/with it/s/he and to teach it/s/he **14** and to pass to perceive: see Levi the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise to follow it/s/he **15** and (to be *N(k)(o)*) (in/on/among the/this/who *ko*) to recline it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he and much tax collector and sinful to dine with the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he to be for much and (to follow *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** and the/this/who scribe (and *k*) (the/this/who Pharisee *N(k)O*) (and *o*) to perceive: see (that/since: that *N(k)O*) (to eat *N(k)(o)*) with/after the/this/who sinful and tax collector to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he (which? *k*) that/since: that with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat (and to drink *KO*) **17** and to hear the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he (that/since: that *no*) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be no to come/go to call: call just but sinful (toward repentance *K*) **18** and to be the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (the/this/who *K*) (Pharisee *N(k)O*) to fast and to come/go and to say it/s/he through/because of which? the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (disciple *no*) the/this/who Pharisee to fast the/this/who then you disciple no to fast **19** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom with/after it/s/he to be to fast just as/how much time to have/be the/this/who bridegroom with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*) no be able to fast **20** to come/go then day when(-ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom and then to fast in/on/among (that *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (day

N(K)O) **21** (and *k*) none patch a cloth unshrunk to sew on upon/to/against (clothing old *N(k)O*) if: else then not to take up the/this/who fulfillment (away from *no*) it/s/he the/this/who new the/this/who old and worse than split to be **22** and none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if: else then not (to throw violently *N(k)O*) the/this/who wine (the/this/who new *k*) the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine (to destroy *N(K)O*) and the/this/who wineskin (to destroy *ko*) but wine new toward wineskin new (must be put *ko*) **23** and to be it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (to pass by/through *NK(o)*) through/because of the/this/who grainfield and the/this/who disciple it/s/he be first road to do/make: do to pluck the/this/who head of grain **24** and the/this/who Pharisee to say it/s/he look! which? to do/make: do (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Sabbath which no be permitted **25** and (it/s/he *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he never to read which? to do/make: do David when need to have/be and to hunger it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **26** how! to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God upon/to/against Abiathar (the/this/who *k*) high-priest and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose to eat which no be permitted to eat if: not not (the/this/who priest *N(k)O*) and to give and the/this/who with it/s/he to be **27** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Sabbath through/because of the/this/who a human to be (and *no*) no the/this/who a human through/because of the/this/who Sabbath **28** so lord: God to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who Sabbath

3 and to enter again toward the/this/who synagogue and to be there a human to dry to have/be the/this/who hand **2** and to observe it/s/he if the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal

it/s/he in order that/to (to accuse *NK(o)*) it/s/he **3** and to say the/this/who a human the/this/who the/this/who (dried up/withered *N(k)O*) hand to have/be (to arise *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who midst **4** and to say it/s/he be permitted the/this/who Sabbath good to do/make: do or to do evil/harm soul: life to save or to kill the/this/who then be quiet **5** and to look around it/s/he with/after wrath be grieved upon/to/against the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart it/s/he to say the/this/who a human to stretch out the/this/who hand (you *KO*) and to stretch out and to restore the/this/who hand it/s/he (healthy as/when the/this/who another *K*) **6** and to go out the/this/who Pharisee immediately with/after the/this/who Herodian counsel/council (to give *N(k)O*) according to it/s/he that it/s/he to destroy **7** and the/this/who Jesus with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he to leave to/with the/this/who sea and much multitude away from the/this/who Galilee (to follow *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) and away from the/this/who Judea **8** and away from Jerusalem and away from the/this/who Idumea and other side the/this/who Jordan and (the/this/who *k*) about Tyre and Sidon multitude much (to hear *N(k)O*) just as/how much (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) to come/go to/with it/s/he **9** and to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to small boat to continue in/with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd in order that/to not to press on it/s/he **10** much for to serve/heal so to fall/press upon it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch just as/how much to have/be whip **11** and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean when(-ever) it/s/he (to see/experience to fall/beat *N(k)O*) it/s/he and (to cry to say *N(k)O*) that/since: that you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **12** and much to rebuke it/s/he in order

that/to not it/s/he clear (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) **13** and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain and to call to/summon which to will/desire it/s/he and to go away to/with it/s/he **14** and to do/make: appoint twelve (which and apostle to name *NO*) in order that/to to be with/after it/s/he and in order that/to to send it/s/he to preach **15** and to have/be authority (to serve/heal the/this/who illness and *K*) to expel the/this/who demon **16** (and to do/make: appoint the/this/who twelve *NO*) and to put/lay on name the/this/who Simon Peter **17** and James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother the/this/who James and to put/lay on it/s/he (name *NK(o)*) Boanerges which to be son thunder **18** and Andrew and Philip and Bartholomew and Matthew and Thomas and James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and Thaddaeus and Simon the/this/who Zealot **19** and Judas Iscariot which and to deliver it/s/he and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward house: home **20** and to assemble again (the/this/who *no*) crowd so not be able it/s/he (nor *N(k)O*) bread to eat **21** and to hear the/this/who from/with/beside it/s/he to go out to grasp/seize it/s/he to say for that/since: that to amaze **22** and the/this/who scribe the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go down to say that/since: that Beelzebul to have/be and that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **23** and to call to/summon it/s/he in/on/among parable to say it/s/he how! be able Satan Satan to expel **24** and if kingdom upon/to/against themself to divide no be able to stand the/this/who kingdom that **25** and if home: household upon/to/against themself to divide no (be able *N(k)O*) the/this/who home: household that (to stand *NK(o)*) **26** and if the/this/who Satan to arise upon/to/against themself

and (to divide *N(k)O*) no be able (to stand *N(k)O*) but goal/tax to have/be **27** (but *NO*) no be able none toward the/this/who home the/this/who strong to enter the/this/who vessel it/s/he to rob if not first the/this/who strong to bind and then the/this/who home it/s/he (to rob *NK(o)*) **28** amen to say you that/since: that all to release: forgive the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who sin and (the/this/who *no*) blasphemy (just as/how much if *N(k)O*) to blaspheme **29** which then if to blaspheme toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy no to have/be forgiveness toward the/this/who an age: eternity but liable for to be eternal (sin *N(K)O*) **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** that/since: since to say spirit/breath: spirit unclean to have/be **31** (and to come/go *N(K)O*) the/this/who mother it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he and out/outside(r) (to stand *N(k)O*) to send to/with it/s/he (to call: call *N(k)O*) it/s/he **32** and to sit about it/s/he crowd (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you (and the/this/who sister you *NO*) out/outside(r) to seek you **33** and (to answer *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) which? to be the/this/who mother me (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother me **34** and to look around the/this/who about it/s/he surrounding to sit to say look! the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me **35** which for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God this/he/she/it brother me and sister (me *k*) and mother to be

4 and again be first to teach from/with/beside the/this/who sea and (to assemble *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he crowd (most *N(K)O*) so it/s/he toward boat to climb (the/this/who *k*) to sit in/on/among the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to/with the/this/who

sea upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country (to be *N(k)O*) **2** and to teach it/s/he in/on/among parable much and to say it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he **3** to hear look! to go out the/this/who to sow (the/this/who *ko*) to sow **4** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sow which on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to come/go the/this/who bird (the/this/who heaven *K*) and to devour it/s/he **5** (and *no*) another (then *k*) to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky (and *o*) where(-ever) no to have/be earth: soil much and immediately to sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be depth earth: soil **6** (and *N(k)O*) (when *NO*) (to rise *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (sun to scorch *N(k)O*) and through/because of the/this/who not to have/be root to dry **7** and another to collapse toward the/this/who a thorn and to ascend the/this/who a thorn and to choke it/s/he and fruit no to give **8** and (another *N(k)O*) to collapse toward the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to give fruit to ascend and (to grow *N(k)(o)*) and to bear/lead (one *N(K)(o)*) thirty and (one *N(K)(o)*) sixty and (one *N(K)(o)*) hundred **9** and to say (it/s/he *k*) (which to have/be *N(k)O*) ear to hear to hear **10** (and *no*) when (then *k*) to be (according to *N(K)O*) (alone to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who about it/s/he with the/this/who twelve (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (parable *N(K)O*) **11** and to say it/s/he you (to know *k*) the/this/who mystery to give the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God that then the/this/who out/outside(r) in/on/among parable the/this/who all to be **12** in order that/to to see to see and not to perceive: understand and to hear to hear and not to understand not once/when to turn and to release: forgive it/s/he (the/this/who sin *k*) **13** and

to say it/s/he no to know the/this/who parable this/he/she/it and how! all the/this/who parable to know **14** the/this/who to sow the/this/who word to sow **15** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who road where(-ever) to sow the/this/who word and when(-ever) to hear immediately to come/go the/this/who Satan and to take up the/this/who word the/this/who to sow (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who heart *K*) (it/s/he *N(k)(o)*) **16** and this/he/she/it to be (similarly *KO*) the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who rocky to sow which when(-ever) to hear the/this/who word immediately with/after joy to take it/s/he **17** and no to have/be root in/on/among themself but temporary to be then to be pressure or persecution through/because of the/this/who word immediately to cause to stumble **18** and (another *N(K)O*) to be the/this/who toward the/this/who a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word (to hear *N(k)O*) **19** and the/this/who concern the/this/who (an age: age *NK(O)*) (this/he/she/it *k*) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches and the/this/who about the/this/who remaining desire to enter to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn g165)** **20** and (that *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good to sow who/which to hear the/this/who word and to welcome and to bear fruit (one *N(K)O*) thirty and (one *N(K)O*) sixty and (one *N(K)O*) hundred **21** and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *o*) surely not to come/go the/this/who lamp in order that/to by/under: under the/this/who bucket to place or by/under: under the/this/who bed no in order that/to upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand (to place *N(k)O*) **22** no for to be (one *k*) hidden (which *k*) if not (in order that/to *NO*) to reveal nor to be

concealed but in order that/to to come/go toward clear **23** if one to have/be ear to hear to hear **24** and to say it/s/he to see which? to hear in/on/among which measure to measure to measure you and to add (to) you (the/this/who to hear *K*) **25** which for (if *k*) (to have/be *N(k)O*) to give it/s/he and which no to have/be and (which *N(k)O*) to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **26** and to say thus(-ly) to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when (if *ko*) a human to throw: sow the/this/who seed upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **27** and to sleep and to arise night and day and the/this/who seed to sprout and to grow as/when no to know it/s/he **28** by itself (for *k*) the/this/who earth: soil to bear fruit first grass then head of grain then full (grain *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who head of grain **29** when(-ever) then to deliver the/this/who fruit immediately to send the/this/who sickle that/since: since to stand by the/this/who harvest **30** and to say (how! *N(k)O*) to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or in/on/among (which? *N(k)O*) it/s/he parable (to place *N(k)O*) **31** as/when (seed *NK(o)*) mustard which when(-ever) to sow upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil (small to be *N(k)O*) all the/this/who seed: offspring the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **32** and when(-ever) to sow to ascend and to be (great *N(k)O*) all the/this/who plant and to do/make: do branch great so be able by/under: by the/this/who shadow it/s/he the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to dwell **33** and such as this parable much to speak it/s/he the/this/who word as/just as be able to hear **34** without then parable no to speak it/s/he according to one's own/private then the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*) disciple to explain all **35** and to say it/s/he in/on/among that the/this/who

day evening to be to pass through toward the/this/who other side **36** and to release: leave the/this/who crowd to take it/s/he as/when to be in/on/among the/this/who boat and another (then *k*) (boat *N(k)O*) to be with/after it/s/he **37** and to be storm great wind (and *no*) the/this/who (then *k*) a wave to put on/seize toward the/this/who boat so already to fill (the/this/who *no*) (boat *N(K)O*) **38** and it/s/he to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*) the/this/who stern upon/to/against the/this/who cushion to sleep and (to arise *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to say it/s/he teacher no to concern you that/since: that to destroy **39** and to arouse to rebuke the/this/who wind and to say the/this/who sea be quiet to muzzle and to abate the/this/who wind and to be calm great **40** and to say it/s/he which? timid to be (not yet *N(K)O*) (how! no *K*) to have/be faith **41** and to fear fear great and to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since: that and the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea (to obey *N(k)O*) it/s/he

5 and to come/go toward the/this/who other side the/this/who sea toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gerasene *N(K)O*) **2** and (to go out it/s/he *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who boat immediately (to go meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he out from the/this/who grave a human in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit unclean **3** which the/this/who dwelling to have/be in/on/among the/this/who (tomb *N(k)O*) and (nor *N(k)O*) (chain *N(K)O*) (no still *NO*) none be able it/s/he to bind **4** through/because of the/this/who it/s/he often fetter and chain to bind and to tear apart by/under: by it/s/he the/this/who chain and the/this/who fetter to break and none be strong it/s/he to tame **5** and (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) night and day in/on/among the/this/who

tomb and in/on/among the/this/who mountain to be to cry and to cut themself stone **6** (and *no*) to perceive: see (then *k*) the/this/who Jesus away from from afar to run and to worship (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **7** and to cry voice/sound: voice great (to say *N(k)O*) which? I/we and you Jesus son the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to adjure you the/this/who God not me to torture: torture **8** to say for it/s/he to go out the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean out from the/this/who a human **9** and to question it/s/he which? name you and (to answer *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) (Legion *N(k)O*) name me that/since: since much to be **10** and to plead/comfort it/s/he much in order that/to not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to send out/outside(r) the/this/who country **11** to be then there to/with (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (mountain *N(K)O*) herd pig great to feed **12** and to plead/comfort it/s/he (all the/this/who demon *K*) to say to send me toward the/this/who pig in order that/to toward it/s/he to enter **13** and to permit it/s/he (immediately *K*) (the/this/who Jesus *k*) and to go out the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to enter toward the/this/who pig and to stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who sea (to be then *k*) as/when two thousand and to choke in/on/among the/this/who sea **14** (and *no*) the/this/who (then *k*) to feed (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (pig *k*) to flee and (to announce *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who city and toward the/this/who field and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to perceive: see which? to be the/this/who to be **15** and to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus and to see/experience the/this/who be demonised to sit (and *k*) to dress and be of sound mind the/this/who to have/be the/this/who (Legion *N(k)O*) and to fear **16** and to relate fully (then *o*)

it/s/he the/this/who to perceive: see how! to be the/this/who be demonised and about the/this/who pig **17** and be first to plead/comfort it/s/he to go away away from the/this/who region it/s/he **18** and (to climb *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to plead/comfort it/s/he the/this/who be demonised in order that/to with/after it/s/he to be **19** (and *no*) (the/this/who then Jesus *k*) no to release: permit it/s/he but to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who house: home you to/with the/this/who you and (to announce *N(k)O*) it/s/he just as/how much the/this/who lord: God you (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) and to have mercy you **20** and to go away and be first to preach in/on/among the/this/who Decapolis just as/how much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and all to marvel **21** and to cross the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who boat again toward the/this/who other side to assemble crowd much upon/to/against it/s/he and to be from/with/beside the/this/who sea **22** and (look! *k*) to come/go one the/this/who synagogue leader name Jairus and to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse to/with the/this/who foot it/s/he **23** and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*) it/s/he much to say that/since: that the/this/who little daughter me extremely to have/be in order that/to to come/go to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he (in order that/to *N(k)O*) to save and (to live *N(k)O*) **24** and to go away with/after it/s/he and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to push against it/s/he **25** and woman (one *k*) to be in/on/among discharge blood twelve year **26** and much to suffer by/under: under much physician and to spend the/this/who from/with/beside (it/s/he *N(k)O*) all and nothing to help but more: rather toward the/this/who worse than to come/go **27** to hear (the/this/who *o*) about the/this/who Jesus to come/go in/on/among the/this/who

crowd after to touch the/this/who clothing it/s/he **28** to say for that/since: that if to touch and if the/this/who clothing it/s/he to save **29** and immediately to dry the/this/who flow the/this/who blood it/s/he and to know the/this/who body that/since: that to heal away from the/this/who whip **30** and immediately the/this/who Jesus to come to know in/on/among themself the/this/who out from it/s/he power to go out to turn in/on/among the/this/who crowd to say which? me to touch the/this/who clothing **31** and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to see the/this/who crowd to push against you and to say which? me to touch **32** and to look around to perceive: see the/this/who this/he/she/it to do/make: do **33** the/this/who then woman to fear and to tremble to know which to be (upon/to/against *k*) it/s/he to come/go and to fall/beat it/s/he and to say it/s/he all the/this/who truth **34** the/this/who then to say it/s/he (daughter *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you to save you to go toward peace and to be healthy away from the/this/who whip you **35** still it/s/he to speak to come/go away from the/this/who synagogue leader to say that/since: that the/this/who daughter you to die which? still to trouble the/this/who teacher **36** the/this/who then Jesus (immediately *K*) (to ignore *N(K)O*) the/this/who word to speak to say the/this/who synagogue leader not to fear alone to trust (in) **37** and no to release: permit none (with/after *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to accompany if: not not (the/this/who *no*) Peter and James and John the/this/who brother James **38** and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who synagogue leader and to see/experience commotion (and *no*) to weep and to wail much **39** and to enter to say it/s/he which? to make commotion and to weep the/this/who child no to die but

to sleep **40** and to mock it/s/he (it/s/he *N(k)O*) then to expel (all *N(k)O*) to take the/this/who father the/this/who child and the/this/who mother and the/this/who with/after it/s/he and to enter where(-ever) to be the/this/who child (to recline *K*) **41** and to grasp/seize the/this/who hand the/this/who child to say it/s/he girl stand up! which to be to mean the/this/who girl you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) **42** and immediately to arise the/this/who girl and to walk to be for year twelve and to amaze (immediately *NO*) amazement great **43** and to give orders it/s/he much in order that/to nothing to know this/he/she/it and to say to give it/s/he to eat

6 and to go out from there and (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who fatherland it/s/he and to follow it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** and to be Sabbath be first to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and (the/this/who *o*) much to hear be astonished to say whence this/he/she/it this/he/she/it and which? the/this/who wisdom the/this/who to give (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) (that/since: since *k*) and (the/this/who *no*) power such as this through/because of the/this/who hand it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*) **3** no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who craftsman the/this/who son (the/this/who *no*) Mary (and *no*) brother (then *k*) James and Joseph and Jude and Simon and no to be the/this/who sister it/s/he here to/with me and to cause to stumble in/on/among it/s/he **4** (and *no*) to say (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that no to be prophet dishonored if: not not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who kindred it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who home: household it/s/he **5** and no be able there to do/make: do none power if: not not little/few ill to put/lay

on the/this/who hand to serve/heal **6** and (to marvel *NK(o)*) through/because of the/this/who unbelief it/s/he and to take/go around the/this/who village surrounding to teach **7** and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve and be first it/s/he to send two two and to give it/s/he authority the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean **8** and to order it/s/he in order that/to nothing to take up toward road if: not not rod alone not bread not bag not toward the/this/who belt/sash/girdle copper/bronze/coin **9** but to put on sandal and not (to put on *NK(o)*) two tunic **10** and to say it/s/he where(-ever) (if *NK(o)*) to enter toward home there to stay until if to go out from there **11** and (which *N(k)O*) if (place *no*) not (to receive *N(k)O*) you nor to hear you to depart from there to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who under the/this/who foot you toward testimony it/s/he (amen to say you bearable to be Sodom or Gomorrah in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city that *K*) **12** and to go out (to preach *N(k)O*) in order that/to (to repent *N(k)O*) **13** and demon much to expel and to anoint olive oil much ill and to serve/heal **14** and to hear the/this/who king Herod clear for to be the/this/who name it/s/he and (to say *N(k)O*) that/since: that John the/this/who to baptize (to arise *N(k)O*) out from dead and through/because of this/he/she/it be active the/this/who power in/on/among it/s/he **15** another (then *no*) to say that/since: that Elijah to be another then to say that/since: that prophet (to be or *K*) as/when one the/this/who prophet **16** to hear then the/this/who Herod (to say *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *k*) which I/we to behead John this/he/she/it (to be it/s/he *k*) to arise (out from *ko*) (dead *KO*) **17** it/s/he for the/this/who Herod to send to grasp/seize the/this/who John

and to bind it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) prison/watch: prison through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip the/this/who brother it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to marry **18** to say for the/this/who John the/this/who Herod that/since: that no be permitted you to have/be the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who brother you **19** the/this/who then Herodias to oppose it/s/he and to will/desire it/s/he to kill and no be able **20** the/this/who for Herod to fear the/this/who John to know it/s/he man just and holy and to preserve it/s/he and to hear it/s/he much (be perplexed *N(K)O*) and gladly it/s/he to hear **21** and to be day opportune when Herod the/this/who birthday it/s/he dinner (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who great man it/s/he and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who first: chief the/this/who Galilee **22** and to enter the/this/who daughter (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) Herodias and to dance (and *ko*) (to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who Herod and the/this/who to dine with to say the/this/who (then *o*) king the/this/who girl to ask me which if to will/desire and to give you **23** and to swear it/s/he (much *N*) which (one *N(k)O*) if me to ask to give you until half the/this/who kingdom me **24** (and *no*) (the/this/who then *k*) to go out to say the/this/who mother it/s/he which? (to ask *N(k)O*) the/this/who then to say the/this/who head John the/this/who (to baptize *N(k)O*) **25** and to enter immediately with/after diligence to/with the/this/who king to ask to say to will/desire in order that/to immediately to give me upon/to/against platter the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes **26** and sorrowful to be the/this/who king through/because of the/this/who oath and the/this/who (to recline *N(K)O*) no to will/desire to reject it/s/he **27** and immediately to send the/this/who king

executioner to command (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) the/this/who head it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to go away to behead it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison **28** and to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against platter and to give it/s/he the/this/who girl and the/this/who girl to give it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he **29** and to hear the/this/who disciple it/s/he to come/go and to take up the/this/who corpse it/s/he and to place it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) grave **30** and to assemble the/this/who apostle to/with the/this/who Jesus and to announce it/s/he all (and *k*) just as/how much to do/make: do and just as/how much to teach **31** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he come you it/s/he according to one's own/private toward deserted place and (to give rest *N(k)O*) little/few to be for the/this/who to come/go and the/this/who to go much and nor to eat to have opportunity **32** and to go away (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who boat toward deserted place according to one's own/private **33** and to perceive: see it/s/he to go (the/this/who crowd *K*) and (to come to know *NK(O)*) (it/s/he *k*) much and on foot away from all the/this/who city to flock there and to go before it/s/he (and to assemble to/with it/s/he *K*) **34** and to go out to perceive: see (the/this/who Jesus *k*) much crowd and to pity upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) that/since: since to be as/when sheep not to have/be shepherd and be first to teach it/s/he much **35** and already hour much to be to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) that/since: that deserted to be the/this/who place and already hour much **36** to release: release it/s/he in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who surrounding field and village to buy themself which? (bread for *K*) to eat (no to have/be *K*) **37** the/this/who then to

answer to say it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat and to say it/s/he to go away to buy denarius two hundred bread and (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he to eat **38** the/this/who then to say it/s/he how much/many? bread to have/be to go (and *k*) to perceive: see and to know to say five and two fish **39** and to command it/s/he (to recline *NK(o)*) all common meal common meal upon/to/against the/this/who green grass **40** and to recline group group (according to *N(k)O*) hundred and (according to *N(k)O*) fifty **41** and to take the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break the/this/who bread and to give the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to (to set before *N(k)O*) it/s/he and the/this/who two fish to divide all **42** and to eat all and to feed **43** and to take up (fragment *N(k)O*) twelve (basket fulfillment *N(k)O*) and away from the/this/who fish **44** and to be the/this/who to eat the/this/who bread (like/as/about *K*) five thousand man **45** and immediately to compel the/this/who disciple it/s/he to climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before toward the/this/who other side to/with Bethsaida until it/s/he (to release: release *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd **46** and to leave it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who mountain to pray **47** and evening to be to be the/this/who boat in/on/among midst the/this/who sea and it/s/he alone upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country **48** and (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) it/s/he to torture: anguish in/on/among the/this/who to drive to be for the/this/who wind hostile it/s/he (and *k*) about fourth prison/watch: watch the/this/who night to come/go to/with it/s/he to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and to will/desire to pass by it/s/he **49** the/this/who then to perceive: see it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea to walk to

think (that/since: that *no*) ghost (to be *N(k)O*) and to yell **50** all for it/s/he to perceive: see and to trouble (the/this/who *no*) (then *N(k)O*) immediately to speak with/after it/s/he and to say it/s/he take heart I/we to be not to fear **51** and to ascend to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who boat and to abate the/this/who wind and greatly out from excessive in/on/among themself to amaze (and to marvel *K*) **52** no for to understand upon/to/against the/this/who bread (but *N(K)O*) to be it/s/he the/this/who heart to harden **53** and to cross upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to come/go (toward *no*) Gennesaret and to moor/anchor **54** and to go out it/s/he out from the/this/who boat immediately to come to know it/s/he **55** (to run around *N(k)O*) all the/this/who (country *N(k)O*) that (and *no*) be first upon/to/against the/this/who bed the/this/who badly to have/be to carry (around) where(-ever) to hear that/since: that (there *ko*) to be **56** and where(-ever) if to enter toward village or (toward *no*) city or (toward *no*) field in/on/among the/this/who marketplace to place the/this/who be weak: ill and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to and if the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he to touch and just as/how much if (to touch *N(k)O*) it/s/he to save

7 and to assemble to/with it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee and one the/this/who scribe to come/go away from Jerusalem **2** and to perceive: see one the/this/who disciple it/s/he (that/since: that *no*) common: unsanctified hand this/he/she/it to be unwashed (to eat *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) bread (to blame *K*) **3** the/this/who for Pharisee and all the/this/who Jew if not fist to wash the/this/who hand no to eat to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder **4** and away from marketplace

(then *o*) (when(-ever) to come/go *ko*) if not (to baptize *NK(o)*) no to eat and another much to be which to take to grasp/seize baptism cup and pitcher and kettle and bed **5** (and *N(k)O*) to question it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who scribe through/because of which? no to walk the/this/who disciple you according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder but (common: unsanctified *N(K)O*) hand to eat the/this/who bread **6** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he (that/since: that *ko*) well to prophesy Isaiah about you the/this/who hypocrite as/when to write (that/since: that *no*) this/he/she/it the/this/who a people the/this/who lip me to honor the/this/who then heart it/s/he far (away) to have in full away from I/we **7** in vain then be devout me to teach teaching precept a human **8** to release: leave (for *k*) the/this/who commandment the/this/who God to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human (baptism pitcher and cup and another like such as this much to do/make: do *KO*) **9** and to say it/s/he well to reject the/this/who commandment the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who tradition you (to stand *N(k)O*) **10** Moses for to say to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother you and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother death to decease **11** you then to say if to say a human the/this/who father or the/this/who mother Corban which to be gift which if out from I/we to help **12** (and *ko*) no still to release: permit it/s/he none to do/make: do the/this/who father (it/s/he *k*) or the/this/who mother (it/s/he *k*) **13** to nullify the/this/who word the/this/who God the/this/who tradition you which to deliver and like such as this much to do/make: do **14** and to call to/summon (again *N(K)O*) the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he (to

hear *N(k)O*) me all and (to understand *N(k)O*) **15** none to be outside the/this/who a human to enter toward it/s/he which be able to profane it/s/he but the/this/who (out from the/this/who a human *NO*) to depart (away from it/s/he *k*) (that *ko*) to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human **16** (if one to have/be ear to hear to hear *KO*) **17** and when to enter toward house: home away from the/this/who crowd to question it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (about *k*) (the/this/who parable *N(k)O*) **18** and to say it/s/he thus(-ly) and you senseless to be no to understand that/since: that all the/this/who outside to enter toward the/this/who a human no be able it/s/he to profane **19** that/since: since no to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who heart but toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and toward the/this/who latrine to depart (to clean *N(k)O*) all the/this/who food **20** to say then that/since: that the/this/who out from the/this/who a human to depart that to profane the/this/who a human **21** inwardly for out from the/this/who heart the/this/who a human the/this/who reasoning the/this/who evil/harm: evil to depart sexual sin theft murder **22** adultery greediness evil deceit debauchery eye evil/bad blasphemy pride foolishness **23** all this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad inwardly to depart and to profane the/this/who a human **24** (and *ko*) from there (then *no*) to arise to go away toward the/this/who (region *N(K)O*) Tyre (and Sidon *KO*) and to enter toward (the/this/who *k*) home none to will/desire to know and no be able be hidden **25** (but immediately *NO*) to hear (for *k*) woman about it/s/he which to have/be the/this/who little daughter it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit unclean to come/go to fall/beat to/with the/this/who foot it/s/he **26** the/this/who then woman to be Gentile Syrophoenician

the/this/who family: descendant and to ask it/s/he in order that/to the/this/who demon (to expel *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who daughter it/s/he **27** (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to release: permit first to feed the/this/who child no for to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who child and the/this/who little dog to throw: throw **28** the/this/who then to answer and to say it/s/he (yes *KO*) lord: God and (for *k*) the/this/who little dog under the/this/who table (to eat *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who child **29** and to say it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who word to go to go out out from the/this/who daughter you the/this/who demon **30** and to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he to find/meet the/this/who (child *N(K)O*) (to throw: put *N(k)O*) upon/to/against (the/this/who bed *N(k)O*) and the/this/who demon to go out **31** and again to go out out from the/this/who region Tyre to come/go (through/because of *N(K)O*) Sidon (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee each midst the/this/who region Decapolis **32** and to bear/lead it/s/he deaf/mute (and *no*) hardly talking and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand **33** and to get back it/s/he away from the/this/who crowd according to one's own/private to throw: put the/this/who finger it/s/he toward the/this/who ear it/s/he and to spit to touch the/this/who tongue it/s/he **34** and to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to groan and to say it/s/he open! which to be to open up **35** and (immediately *NK*) (to open *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who hearing and to loose the/this/who chain the/this/who tongue it/s/he and to speak correctly **36** and to give orders it/s/he in order that/to nothing (to say *N(k)O*) just as/how much then (it/s/he *k*)

it/s/he to give orders (it/s/he *no*) more more excessive to preach **37** and above/for excessively be astonished to say well all to do/make: do and the/this/who deaf/mute to do/make: do to hear and (the/this/who *NK*) mute to speak

8 in/on/among that the/this/who day (again *NO*) (much *N(k)O*) crowd to be and not to have/be which? to eat to call to/summon (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) to say it/s/he **2** to pity upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since: since already (day *N(k)O*) Three to remain/persist me and no to have/be which? to eat **3** and if to release: release it/s/he fasting toward house: home it/s/he to faint in/on/among the/this/who road (and *N(K)O*) one it/s/he (away from *no*) from afar (to come/be present *NK(o)*) **4** and to answer it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (that/since: that *no*) whence this/he/she/it be able one here to feed bread upon/to/against desert **5** and (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he how much/many? to have/be bread the/this/who then to say seven **6** and (to order *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil and to take the/this/who seven bread to thank to break and to give the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to (to set before *N(k)O*) and to set before the/this/who crowd **7** and to have/be little fish little/few and to praise/bless (it/s/he *no*) to say and (this/he/she/it to set before *N(k)O*) **8** (and *no*) to eat (then *k*) and to feed and to take up overflow fragment seven basket **9** to be then (the/this/who to eat *KO*) as/when four thousand and to release: release it/s/he **10** and immediately to climb toward the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who part Dalmanutha **11** and to go out the/this/who Pharisee and be first to debate it/s/he to seek from/with/beside it/s/he sign

away from the/this/who heaven to test/tempt: test it/s/he **12** and to sigh deeply the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to say which? the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (to seek *N(k)O*) sign amen to say you if: not to give the/this/who generation this/he/she/it sign **13** and to release: leave it/s/he again to climb (toward the/this/who *ko*) (boat *KO*) to go away toward the/this/who other side **14** and to forget to take bread and if: not not one bread no to have/be with/after themself in/on/among the/this/who boat **15** and to give orders it/s/he to say to see: see to see away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who leaven Herod **16** and to discuss to/with one another (to say *k*) that/since: since bread no (to have/be *N(K)O*) **17** and to know (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus *KO*) to say it/s/he which? to discuss that/since: that bread no to have/be not yet to understand nor to understand (still *K*) to harden to have/be the/this/who heart you **18** eye to have/be no to see and ear to have/be no to hear and no to remember **19** when the/this/who five bread to break toward the/this/who five thousand how much/many? basket fragment full to take up to say it/s/he twelve **20** when (then *k(o)*) the/this/who seven toward the/this/who four thousand how much/many? basket fulfillment fragment to take up (the/this/who *ko*) (and to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) seven **21** and to say it/s/he (not yet *N(K)O*) (how! *KO*) to understand **22** and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward Bethsaida and to bear/lead it/s/he blind and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch **23** and to catch the/this/who hand the/this/who blind (to bring/carry out *N(k)O*) it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who village and to spit toward the/this/who eye it/s/he to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to question it/s/he if: is(QUESTION)

one (to see *N(K)O*) **24** and to look up/again to say to see the/this/who a human that/since: that as/when tree to see: see to walk **25** then again (to put/lay on *NK(o)*) the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who eye it/s/he and (to do/make: do it/s/he *K*) (to see clearly *N(K)O*) and (to restore *N(k)O*) and (to look into/upon *N(k)O*) clearly (all *N(k)O*) **26** and to send it/s/he toward (the/this/who *k*) house: home it/s/he to say nor toward the/this/who village to enter (nor to say one in/on/among the/this/who village *KO*) **27** and to go out the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who village Caesarea the/this/who Philippi and in/on/among the/this/who road to question the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he which? me to say the/this/who a human to exist **28** the/this/who then (to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he to say that/since: that *no*) John the/this/who one who baptizes and another Elijah another then (that/since: that *no*) (one *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophet **29** and it/s/he (to question it/s/he *N(k)O*) you then which? me to say to exist to answer (then *k*) the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who Christ **30** and to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to nothing to say about it/s/he **31** and be first to teach it/s/he that/since: that be necessary the/this/who son the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject (by/under: by *N(k)O*) the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to kill and with/after Three day to arise **32** and boldness the/this/who word to speak and to take the/this/who Peter it/s/he be first to rebuke it/s/he **33** the/this/who then to turn and to perceive: see the/this/who disciple it/s/he to rebuke (the/this/who *k*) Peter (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) to go after me Satan that/since: since no to reason the/this/who

the/this/who God but the/this/who the/this/who a human **34** and to call to/summon the/this/who crowd with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he (if *NO*) (one *N(k)O*) to will/desire after me (to follow *N(K)O*) to deny themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he and to follow me **35** which for (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to save to destroy it/s/he which then if (to destroy *N(k)O*) the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we and the/this/who gospel (this/he/she/it *k*) to save it/s/he **36** which? for (to help *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *o*) a human (if *ko*) (to gain *N(k)O*) the/this/who world all and (to lose *N(k)O*) the/this/who soul it/s/he **37** (or *k*) which? (for *no*) (to give *N(k)O*) a human in exchange the/this/who soul it/s/he **38** which for (if *N(k)O*) be ashamed of me and the/this/who I/we word in/on/among the/this/who generation this/he/she/it the/this/who adulterous and sinful and the/this/who son the/this/who a human be ashamed of it/s/he when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who holy

9 and to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that to be one here the/this/who to stand who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go in/on/among power **2** and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James and the/this/who John and to carry up it/s/he toward mountain high according to one's own/private alone and to transform before it/s/he **3** and the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to be *NK(o)*) to shine white greatly (as/when snow *K*) such as one who bleaches upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet no be able

(thus(-ly) *no*) to bleach **4** and to appear it/s/he Elijah with Moses and to be to talk with the/this/who Jesus **5** and to answer the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus Rabbi good to be me here to exist and to do/make: do Three tent you one and Moses one and Elijah one **6** no for to perceive: know which? (to answer *N(k)(o)*) terrified for (to be *N(k)O*) **7** and to be cloud to overshadow it/s/he and (to be *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who cloud (to say *k*) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved to hear it/s/he **8** and suddenly to look around no still none to perceive: see (but *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus alone with/after themself **9** (and *no*) to come/go down (then *k*) it/s/he (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain to give orders it/s/he in order that/to nothing which to perceive: see to relate fully if: not not when(-ever) the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from dead to arise **10** and the/this/who word to grasp/seize to/with themself to debate which? to be the/this/who out from dead to arise **11** and to question it/s/he to say that/since: that to say the/this/who scribe that/since: that Elijah be necessary to come/go first **12** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he Elijah on the other hand to come/go first to restore all and how! to write upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who a human in order that/to much to suffer and be rejected **13** but to say you that/since: that and Elijah to come/go and to do/make: do it/s/he just as/how much (to will/desire *N(k)O*) as/just as to write upon/to/against it/s/he **14** and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with the/this/who disciple (to perceive: see *N(K)O*) crowd much about it/s/he and scribe to debate (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **15** and immediately all the/this/who crowd (to perceive:

see *N(k)O*) it/s/he (be awe-struck *N(k)O*) and to hasten to pay respects to it/s/he **16** and to question (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (scribe *K*) which? to debate to/with (it/s/he *NK(O)*) **17** and (to answer *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) one out from the/this/who crowd (to say *k*) teacher to bear/lead the/this/who son me to/with you to have/be spirit/breath: spirit mute **18** and where(-ever) (if *N(k)O*) it/s/he to grasp to throw violently it/s/he and to foam and to gnash the/this/who tooth (it/s/he *k*) and to dry and to say the/this/who disciple you in order that/to it/s/he to expel and no be strong **19** the/this/who then to answer (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to say oh! generation unbelieving until when? to/with you to be until when? to endure you to bear/lead it/s/he to/with me **20** and to bear/lead it/s/he to/with it/s/he and to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit immediately (to convulse *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil to wallow to foam **21** and to question the/this/who father it/s/he how much/many? time to be as/when this/he/she/it to be it/s/he the/this/who then to say (out from *no*) from childhood **22** and often and toward (the/this/who *o*) fire it/s/he to throw: throw and toward water in order that/to to destroy it/s/he but if one be able to help me to pity upon/to/against me **23** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who if be able (to trust (in) *K*) all able the/this/who to trust (in) **24** (and *ko*) immediately to cry the/this/who father the/this/who child (with/after teardrop *K*) to say to trust (in) (lord: God *K*) to help me the/this/who unbelief **25** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to run together crowd to rebuke the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to say it/s/he the/this/who mute and deaf/mute (the/this/who *k*)

spirit/breath: spirit I/we to command you to go out out from it/s/he and never again to enter toward it/s/he **26** and (to cry *N(k)O*) and much (to convulse *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to go out and to be like/as/about dead so (the/this/who *no*) much to say that/since: that to die **27** the/this/who then Jesus to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to arise it/s/he and to arise **28** and (to enter it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward house: home the/this/who disciple it/s/he according to one's own/private to question it/s/he that/since: that me no be able to expel it/s/he **29** and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who family: kind in/on/among none be able to go out if: not not in/on/among prayer (and fasting *KO*) **30** and from there to go out (to pass by/through *NK(o)*) through/because of the/this/who Galilee and no to will/desire in order that/to one to know **31** to teach for the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand a human and to kill it/s/he and to kill (with/after Three *N(k)O*) (day *NK(o)*) to arise **32** the/this/who then be ignorant the/this/who declaration and to fear it/s/he to question **33** and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward Capernaum and in/on/among the/this/who home to be to question it/s/he which? in/on/among the/this/who road (to/with themself *K*) to discuss **34** the/this/who then be quiet to/with one another for to dispute in/on/among the/this/who road which? great **35** and to seat to call the/this/who twelve and to say it/s/he if one to will/desire first to exist to be all last/least and all servant **36** and to take child to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst it/s/he and to embrace it/s/he to say it/s/he **37** which (if *N(k)O*) one the/this/who such as this child to receive upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive and which (if *N(k)O*) I/we (to receive *N(k)O*)

no I/we to receive but the/this/who to send me **38** (to assert *N(k)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who John (to say *k*) teacher to perceive: see one (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who name you to expel demon (which no to follow me *KO*) and (to prevent *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since no (to follow *N(k)O*) me **39** the/this/who then Jesus to say not to prevent it/s/he none for to be which to do/make: do power upon/to/against the/this/who name me and be able quickly to curse/revile me **40** which for no to be according to (me *N(K)O*) above/for (me *N(K)O*) to be **41** which for if to water you cup water in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) name (me *k*) that/since: since Christ to be amen to say you (that/since: that *no*) no not (to destroy *NK(o)*) the/this/who wage it/s/he **42** and which (if *NK(o)*) to cause to stumble one the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we good to be it/s/he more: rather if to surround (millstone huge millstone *N(k)O*) about the/this/who neck it/s/he and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea **43** and if (to cause to stumble *NK(o)*) you the/this/who hand you to cut off it/s/he good to be (you *N(k)O*) crippled to enter toward the/this/who life or the/this/who two hand to have/be to go away toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna toward the/this/who fire the/this/who unquenchable **(Geenna g1067)** **44** (where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no to decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish *KO*) **45** and if the/this/who foot you to cause to stumble you to cut off it/s/he good to be (you *N(k)O*) to enter toward the/this/who life lame or the/this/who two foot to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna (toward the/this/who fire the/this/who unquenchable *KO*) **(Geenna g1067)** **46** (where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no to decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish

KO) **47** and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to expel it/s/he good (you *N(k)O*) to be one-eyed to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or two eye to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna (the/this/who fire *K*) **(Geenna g1067)** **48** where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no to decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish **49** all for fire to salt (and all sacrifice salt to salt *KO*) **50** good the/this/who salt if then the/this/who salt unsalty to be in/on/among which? it/s/he to season to have/be in/on/among themself (salt *N(k)O*) and be at peace in/on/among one another

10 and from there to arise to come/go toward the/this/who region the/this/who Judea (and *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) other side the/this/who Jordan and to go with again crowd to/with it/s/he and as/when to have a custom again to teach it/s/he **2** and to come near/agree (the/this/who *k*) Pharisee (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) be permitted man woman: wife to release: divorce to test/tempt: test it/s/he **3** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he which? you to order Moses **4** the/this/who then to say to permit Moses scroll divorce to write and to release: divorce **5** (and to answer *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) Jesus to say it/s/he to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to write you the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it **6** away from then beginning creation male and female to do/make: do it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (God *K*) **7** because of this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father it/s/he and the/this/who mother and to join to/with the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he **8** and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one so no still to be two but one flesh **9** which therefore/then the/this/who God to join a human not to separate/leave **10** and (toward the/this/who home *N(k)O*)

again the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) about (the/this/who *k*) (this/he/she/it to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he **11** and to say it/s/he which (if *N(k)O*) to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to marry another to commit adultery upon/to/against it/s/he **12** and if (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (to release: divorce *N(k)O*) the/this/who man: husband it/s/he (and *k*) (to marry another *N(k)O*) to commit adultery **13** and to bring to it/s/he child in order that/to it/s/he to touch the/this/who then disciple (to rebuke it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to bring to *KO*) **14** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus be indignant and to say it/s/he to release: permit the/this/who child to come/go to/with me (and *k*) not to prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **15** amen to say you which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when child no not to enter toward it/s/he **16** and to embrace it/s/he (to bless *N(k)O*) to place the/this/who hand upon/to/against it/s/he **17** and to depart it/s/he toward road to hasten one and to kneel it/s/he to question it/s/he teacher good which? to do/make: do in order that/to life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **18** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he which? me to say: call good none good if: not not one the/this/who God **19** the/this/who commandment to know not to murder not to commit adultery not to steal not to perjure not to defraud to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother **20** the/this/who then (to answer *ko*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it all to keep/guard: observe out from youth me **21** the/this/who then Jesus to look into/upon it/s/he to love it/s/he and to say it/s/he one (you *N(k)O*) to lack to go just as/how much to have/be to sell and to give the/this/who poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among

heaven and come to follow me (to take up the/this/who cross *K*) **22** the/this/who then be gloomy upon/to/against the/this/who word to go away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23** and to look around the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **24** the/this/who then disciple to astonish upon/to/against the/this/who word it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus again to answer to say it/s/he child how! difficult to be (the/this/who to persuade upon/to/against *KO*) (the/this/who *K*) (money *KO*) toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **25** easy to be camel through/because of the/this/who hole the/this/who needle (to pass through *N(k)O*) or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **26** the/this/who then excessively be astonished to say to/with (themself *NK(O)*) and which? be able to save **27** to look into/upon (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say from/with/beside a human unable but no from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) God all for able (to be *k*) from/with/beside the/this/who God **28** (and *k*) be first to say the/this/who Peter it/s/he look! me to release: leave all and (to follow *N(k)O*) you **29** (to answer *ko*) (then *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus amen to say you none to be which to release: leave home or brother or sister or mother or father (or woman: wife *K*) or child or field because of I/we and (because of *no*) the/this/who gospel **30** if not to take a hundred times now in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it home and brother and sister and (mother *NK(o)*) and child and field with/after persecution and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31**

much then to be first last/least and the/this/who last/least first **32** to be then in/on/among the/this/who road to ascend toward Jerusalem and to be to go/bring before it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to astonish (the/this/who *no*) (then *N(k)O*) to follow to fear and to take again the/this/who twelve be first it/s/he to say the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to happen **33** that/since: that look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to condemn it/s/he death and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who Gentiles **34** and to mock it/s/he and to spit on/at it/s/he and to whip it/s/he and to kill (it/s/he *ko*) and (with/after Three day *N(k)O*) to arise **35** and to approach it/s/he James and John the/this/who (two *O*) son Zebedee to say (it/s/he *no*) teacher to will/desire in order that/to which if to ask (you *no*) to do/make: do me **36** the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to will/desire me (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) you **37** the/this/who then to say it/s/he to give me in order that/to one you out from right and one out from (left *N(k)O*) (you *k*) to seat in/on/among the/this/who glory you **38** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no to know which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we to drink (or *N(k)O*) the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize **39** the/this/who then to say it/s/he be able the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) cup which I/we to drink to drink and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize **40** the/this/who then to seat out from right me (or *N(k)O*) out from left/south (me *k*) no to be I/we to give but which to make ready **41** and to hear the/this/who ten be first be indignant about James and John **42** (the/this/who *k*) (and *no*) (then *k*) to call to/summon

it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to know that/since: that the/this/who to think be first the/this/who Gentiles to master it/s/he and the/this/who great it/s/he to rule it/s/he **43** no thus(-ly) then (to be *N(k)O*) in/on/among you but which (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire great to be in/on/among you to be you servant **44** and which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire (in/on/among *no*) (you to exist *N(k)O*) first to be all slave **45** and for the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he ransom for much **46** and to come/go toward Jericho and to depart it/s/he away from Jericho and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and crowd sufficient (the/this/who *no*) son Timaeus Bartimaeus (the/this/who *k*) blind (a beggar *N(k)O*) to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road **47** and to hear that/since: that Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth *N(k)O*) to be be first to cry and to say (the/this/who *k*) son David Jesus to have mercy me **48** and to rebuke it/s/he much in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then much more to cry son David to have mercy me **49** and to stand the/this/who Jesus to say (to call *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to call the/this/who blind to say it/s/he take heart (to arise *N(k)O*) to call you **50** the/this/who then to throw away the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to jump up *N(k)O*) to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus **51** and to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *N(k)O*) which? you to will/desire to do/make: do the/this/who then blind to say it/s/he Rabboni in order that/to to look up/again **52** (and *no*) the/this/who (then *ko*) Jesus to say it/s/he to go the/this/who faith you to save you and immediately to look up/again and to follow (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) in/on/among the/this/who road

11 and when to come near toward Jerusalem toward Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** and to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who village the/this/who before you and immediately to enter toward it/s/he to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which none (not yet *NO*) a human (to seat to loose *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and *no*) (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) **3** and if one you to say which? to do/make: do this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *ko*) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be and immediately it/s/he (to send *N(k)O*) (again *no*) here **4** (and *no*) to go away (then *k*) and to find/meet (the/this/who *k*) colt to bind to/with (the/this/who *k*) door out/outside(r) upon/to/against the/this/who street and to loose it/s/he **5** and one the/this/who there to stand to say it/s/he which? to do/make: do to loose the/this/who colt **6** the/this/who then to say it/s/he as/just as (to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus and to release: leave it/s/he **7** and (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) the/this/who colt to/with the/this/who Jesus and (to put on/seize *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to seat upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **8** (and *no*) much (then *k*) the/this/who clothing it/s/he to spread toward the/this/who road another then leafy branch (to cut/mourn *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who (field *N(K)O*) (and to spread toward the/this/who road *K*) **9** and the/this/who to go/bring before and the/this/who to follow to cry (to say *k*) Hosanna to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God **10** to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go kingdom (in/on/among name lord: God *K*) the/this/who father me David Hosanna in/on/among the/this/who Highest **11** and to enter toward Jerusalem (the/this/who Jesus and *k*)

toward the/this/who temple and to look around all (evening *NK(o)*) already to be the/this/who hour to go out toward Bethany with/after the/this/who twelve **12** and the/this/who the next day to go out it/s/he away from Bethany to hunger **13** and to perceive: see fig tree (away from *no*) from afar to have/be leaf to come/go if therefore one to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he and to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he none to find/meet if not leaf (the/this/who *no*) for time/right time no to be fig **14** and to answer (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he never again toward the/this/who an age: eternity out from you nothing fruit to eat and to hear the/this/who disciple it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **15** and to come/go toward Jerusalem and to enter (the/this/who Jesus *k*) toward the/this/who temple be first to expel the/this/who to sell and (the/this/who *no*) to buy in/on/among the/this/who temple and the/this/who table the/this/who moneychanger and the/this/who seat the/this/who to sell the/this/who dove to overturn **16** and no to release: permit in order that/to one to spread/surpass vessel through/because of the/this/who temple **17** and to teach (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he no to write that/since: that the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer to call: call all the/this/who Gentiles you then (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) it/s/he cave robber/rebel **18** and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to seek how! it/s/he (to destroy *N(k)O*) to fear for it/s/he all (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he **19** and (when(-ever) *N(k)O*) late to be (to depart *N(k)O*) out/outside(r) the/this/who city **20** and to pass by/through early to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree to dry out from root **21** and to remind the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he Rabbi look! the/this/who fig tree

which to curse to dry **22** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to have/be faith God **23** amen (for *ko*) to say you that/since: that which if to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to take up and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and not to judge/doubt in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he but (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) that/since: that (which to speak *N(k)O*) to be to be it/s/he (which if to say *K*) **24** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you all just as/how much (if *k*) (to pray *N(k)O*) (and *no*) (to ask *NK(o)*) to trust (in) that/since: that (to take *N(k)O*) and to be you **25** and when(-ever) (to stand *N(k)O*) to pray to release: forgive if one to have/be according to one in order that/to and the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release: forgive you the/this/who trespass you **26** (if *KO*) (then you no to release: forgive nor the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release: forgive the/this/who trespass you *K*) **27** and to come/go again toward Jerusalem and in/on/among the/this/who temple to walk it/s/he to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder **28** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do (or *N(k)O*) which? you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to this/he/she/it to do/make: do **29** the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he to question you (I/we and *KO*) one word and to answer me and to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do **30** the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no*) John out from heaven to be or out from a human to answer me **31** and (to discuss *N(k)O*) to/with themself to say (which? to say *O*) if to say out from heaven to say through/because of which?

therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he **32** but (if *k*) to say out from a human to fear the/this/who (crowd *N(k)O*) all for to have/be the/this/who John really that/since: that prophet to be **33** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say no to know and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do

12 and be first it/s/he in/on/among parable (to speak *N(k)O*) vineyard a human to plant and to put on fence and to dig trough and to build tower and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad **2** and to send to/with the/this/who farmer the/this/who time/right time slave in order that/to from/with/beside the/this/who farmer to take away from (the/this/who fruit *N(k)O*) the/this/who vineyard **3** (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to take it/s/he to beat up and to send empty **4** and again to send to/with it/s/he another slave and that (to stone *K*) to strike a head and (to send *K*) (to dishonor *N(k)O*) **5** and (again *k*) another to send and that to kill and much another (which *N(k)O*) on the other hand to beat up (which *N(k)O*) then to kill **6** still (therefore/then *K*) one (to have/be *N(k)O*) son beloved (it/s/he *k*) to send (and *k*) it/s/he last/least to/with it/s/he to say that/since: that to cause shame the/this/who son me **7** that then the/this/who farmer to/with themself to say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to kill it/s/he and me to be the/this/who inheritance **8** and to take to kill it/s/he and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who vineyard **9** which? therefore/then to do/make: do the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard to come/go and to destroy the/this/who farmer and to give the/this/who vineyard another **10** nor the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to read stone which to reject the/this/who to build

this/he/she/it to be toward head corner **11** from/with/beside lord: God to be this/he/she/it and to be marvellous in/on/among eye me **12** and to seek it/s/he to grasp/seize and to fear the/this/who crowd to know for that/since: that to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable to say and to release: leave it/s/he to go away **13** and to send to/with it/s/he one the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who Herodian in order that/to it/s/he to catch word **14** (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to come/go to say it/s/he teacher to know that/since: that true to be and no to concern you about none no for to see toward face a human but upon/to/against truth the/this/who road the/this/who God to teach be permitted to give tax Caesar or no **15** to give or not to give the/this/who then to know it/s/he the/this/who hypocrisy to say it/s/he which? me to test/tempt: test to bear/lead me denarius in order that/to to perceive: see **16** the/this/who then to bear/lead and to say it/s/he which? the/this/who image this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription the/this/who then to say it/s/he Caesar **17** (and to answer *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who Caesar to pay Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God and (be amazed *N(k)(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he **18** and to come/go Sadducee to/with it/s/he who/which to say resurrection not to exist and (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say **19** teacher Moses to write me that/since: that if one brother to die and to leave behind woman: wife and not to release: leave (child *N(K)O*) in order that/to to take the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *k*) and to raise up seed: offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **20** seven brother to be and the/this/who first to take woman: wife and to die no to release: leave seed: offspring **21** and the/this/who secondly to take it/s/he

and to die (and *k*) (not *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) (to leave behind *N(k)O*) seed: offspring and the/this/who third likewise **22** and (to take it/s/he *k*) the/this/who seven (and *k*) no to release: leave seed: offspring (last/least *N(k)O*) all and the/this/who woman to die **23** in/on/among the/this/who (therefore/then *K*) resurrection when(-ever) to arise which? it/s/he to be woman: wife the/this/who for seven to have/be it/s/he woman: wife **24** (and *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *k*) no through/because of this/he/she/it to lead astray not to know the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who God **25** when(-ever) for out from dead to arise neither to marry neither to give in marriage but to be as/when angel (the/this/who *ko*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven **26** about then the/this/who dead that/since: that to arise no to read in/on/among the/this/who book Moses upon/to/against (the/this/who *N(k)O*) thorn bush (how! *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he the/this/who God to say I/we the/this/who God Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac and the/this/who God Jacob **27** no to be (the/this/who *k*) God dead but (God *k*) to live (you therefore/then *KO*) much to lead astray **28** and to come near/agree one the/this/who scribe to hear it/s/he to debate (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) that/since: that well to answer it/s/he to question it/s/he what? to be commandment first: best (all *N(k)O*) **29** (then *k*) to answer the/this/who Jesus (it/s/he *ko*) that/since: that first: best (to be *no*) (all *K(o)*) (the/this/who commandment *K*) to hear Israel lord: God the/this/who God me lord: God one to be **30** and to love lord: God the/this/who God you out from all the/this/who heart you and out from all the/this/who soul you and out from all the/this/who mind you and out from all the/this/who

strength you (this/he/she/it first commandment *KO*) **31** (and *ko*) secondly (like *KO*) this/he/she/it to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you great this/he/she/it another commandment no to be **32** and to say it/s/he the/this/who scribe well teacher upon/to/against truth to say that/since: that one to be (God *K*) and no to be another but/however it/s/he **33** and the/this/who to love it/s/he out from all the/this/who heart and out from all the/this/who understanding (and out from all the/this/who soul *KO*) and out from all the/this/who strength and the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor as/when themself (more excessive *N(K)O*) to be all the/this/who burnt offering and (the/this/who *k*) sacrifice **34** and the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see it/s/he that/since: that wisely to answer to say it/s/he no far to be away from the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and none no still be bold it/s/he to question **35** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple how! to say the/this/who scribe that/since: that the/this/who Christ son David to be **36** it/s/he (for *ko*) David to say in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy (to say *NK(o)*) (the/this/who *ko*) lord: God the/this/who lord: God me (to sit *NK(o)*) out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy you (under *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot you **37** it/s/he (therefore/then *K*) David to say: call it/s/he lord: God and whence it/s/he to be son and the/this/who much crowd to hear it/s/he gladly **38** and (it/s/he *k*) in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he to say to see away from the/this/who scribe the/this/who to will/desire in/on/among robe to walk and salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace **39** and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and place of

honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner **40** the/this/who to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment **41** and to seat (the/this/who Jesus *k*) (before *NK(o)*) the/this/who treasury to see/experience how! the/this/who crowd to throw: put copper/bronze/coin toward the/this/who treasury and much rich to throw: put much **42** and to come/go one widow poor to throw: put coin two which to be penny **43** and to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all (to throw: put *N(k)O*) the/this/who (to throw: put *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who treasury **44** all for out from the/this/who to exceed it/s/he to throw: put this/he/she/it then out from the/this/who poverty it/s/he all just as/how much to have/be to throw: put all the/this/who life it/s/he

13 and to depart it/s/he out from the/this/who temple to say it/s/he one the/this/who disciple it/s/he teacher look! of what kind? stone and of what kind? building **2** and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he to see this/he/she/it the/this/who great building no not to release: leave (here *NO*) stone upon/to/against (stone *N(k)O*) which no not to destroy/lodge **3** and to sit it/s/he toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet before the/this/who temple (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he according to one's own/private Peter and James and John and Andrew **4** to say me when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to complete all **5** the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *k*) be first to say it/s/he to see not one you to lead astray **6** much (for *ko*) to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say that/since:

that I/we to be and much to lead astray **7** when(-ever) then (to hear *NK(o)*) war and hearing war not to alarm be necessary (for *ko*) to be but not yet the/this/who goal/tax **8** to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom (and *k*) to be earthquake according to place (and *ko*) to be hunger (and disturbance *K*) (beginning *N(K)O*) labor this/he/she/it **9** to see then you themself to deliver (for *ko*) you toward council and toward synagogue to beat up and upon/to/against ruler and king to stand because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he **10** and toward all the/this/who Gentiles first be necessary to preach the/this/who gospel **11** (and *no*) when(-ever) (then *k*) (to bring *N(k)O*) you to deliver not to worry beforehand which? to speak (nor to meditate/plot *K*) but which if to give you in/on/among that the/this/who hour this/he/she/it to speak no for to be you the/this/who to speak but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy **12** (and *no*) to deliver (then *k*) brother brother toward death and father child and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill it/s/he **13** and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because of the/this/who name me the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **14** when(-ever) then to perceive: see the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation (the/this/who to say by/under: by Daniel the/this/who prophet *K*) (to stand *N(k)(o)*) where(-ever) no be necessary the/this/who to read to understand then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain **15** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not to come/go down (toward the/this/who home *KO*) nor to enter to take up one out from the/this/who home it/s/he **16** and the/this/who toward

the/this/who field (to be *k*) not to turn toward the/this/who after to take up the/this/who clothing it/s/he **17** woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day **18** to pray then in order that/to not to be (the/this/who flight you *K*) winter **19** to be for the/this/who day that pressure such as no to be such as this away from beginning creation (which *N(k)O*) to create the/this/who God until the/this/who now and no not to be **20** and if: not not to shorten lord: God the/this/who day no if to save all flesh but through/because of the/this/who select which to select to shorten the/this/who day **21** and then if one you to say (look! *N(k)O*) here the/this/who Christ (or *KO*) (look! *N(k)O*) there not (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) **22** to arise for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign and wonders to/with the/this/who to mislead if able (and *ko*) the/this/who select **23** you then to see (look! *K*) to predict you all **24** but in/on/among that the/this/who day with/after the/this/who pressure that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness it/s/he **25** and the/this/who star to be out from the/this/who heaven (to collapse *N(k)O*) and the/this/who power the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to shake **26** and then to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power much and glory **27** and then to send the/this/who angel (it/s/he *K*) and to gather the/this/who select it/s/he out from the/this/who four wind away from end earth: planet until end heaven **28** away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he tender to be and to put out the/this/who leaf to know that/since: that near the/this/who summer to be **29** thus(-

ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive: see this/he/she/it to be to know that/since: that near to be upon/to/against door **30** amen to say you that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until which this/he/she/it all to be **31** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *NK(o)*) the/this/who then word me no not (to pass by *N(k)O*) **32** about then the/this/who day that (or *N(k)O*) the/this/who hour none to know nor the/this/who angel (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among heaven nor the/this/who son if: not not the/this/who father **33** to see be watchful (and to pray *KO*) no to know for when? the/this/who time/right time to be **34** as/when a human absent to release: leave the/this/who home it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who authority (and *k*) each the/this/who work it/s/he and the/this/who gatekeeper to order in order that/to to keep watch **35** to keep watch therefore/then no to know for when? the/this/who lord: master the/this/who home to come/go (or *no*) late or (midnight *N(k)O*) or crowing or early **36** not to come/go suddenly to find/meet you to sleep **37** (which *N(k)O*) then you to say all to say to keep watch

14 to be then the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who unleavened with/after two day and to seek the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe how! it/s/he in/on/among deceit to grasp/seize to kill **2** to say (for *N(k)O*) not in/on/among the/this/who festival not once/when to be commotion the/this/who a people **3** and to be it/s/he in/on/among Bethany in/on/among the/this/who home Simon the/this/who leprous to recline it/s/he to come/go woman to have/be jar ointment nard pure valuable (and *ko*) to break (the/this/who *N(k)O*) jar to pour it/s/he (according to *k*) the/this/who head **4** to be then one be

indignant to/with themself (and to say *ko*) toward which? the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment to be **5** be able for this/he/she/it (the/this/who ointment *no*) to sell above denarius three hundred and to give the/this/who poor and be agitated it/s/he **6** the/this/who then Jesus to say to release: leave it/s/he which? it/s/he labor to furnish occasion good work to work (in/on/among I/we *N(k)O*) **7** always for the/this/who poor to have/be with/after themself and when(-ever) to will/desire be able (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (always *O*) well/well done! to do/make: do I/we then no always to have/be **8** which (to have/be *N(k)O*) (this/he/she/it *ko*) to do/make: do to take beforehand to anoint the/this/who body me toward the/this/who burial **9** amen (then *no*) to say you where(-ever) (if *N(k)O*) to preach the/this/who gospel (this/he/she/it *k*) toward all the/this/who world and which to do/make: do this/he/she/it to speak toward memorial it/s/he **10** and (the/this/who *k*) Judas Iscariot the/this/who one the/this/who twelve to go away to/with the/this/who high-priest in order that/to it/s/he to deliver it/s/he **11** the/this/who then to hear to rejoice and to profess it/s/he money to give and to seek how! it/s/he well timed to deliver **12** and the/this/who first day the/this/who unleavened when the/this/who Passover lamb to sacrifice to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he where? to will/desire to go away to make ready in order that/to to eat the/this/who Passover lamb **13** and to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who city and to meet you a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he **14** and where(-ever) (if *NK(o)*) to enter to say the/this/who householder that/since: that the/this/who teacher to say where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn (me *no*) where(-

ever) the/this/who Passover lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me to eat **15** and it/s/he you to show an upper room great to spread ready (and *no*) there to make ready me **16** and to go out the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) and to come/go toward the/this/who city and to find/meet as/just as to say it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb **17** and evening to be to come/go with/after the/this/who twelve **18** and to recline it/s/he and to eat the/this/who Jesus to say amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to deliver me the/this/who to eat with/after I/we **19** (the/this/who then *ko*) be first to grieve and to say it/s/he one according to one surely not I/we (and another surely not I/we *K*) **20** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he one (out from *ko*) the/this/who twelve the/this/who to dip in with/after I/we toward the/this/who (one *O*) bowl **21** (that/since: since *no*) the/this/who on the other hand son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about it/s/he woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because of which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver good (to be *ko*) it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a human that **22** and to eat it/s/he to take (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus *KO*) bread to praise/bless to break and to give it/s/he and to say to take (to eat *K*) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me **23** and to take (the/this/who *k*) cup to thank to give it/s/he and to drink out from it/s/he all **24** and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who blood me (the/this/who *ko*) the/this/who (new *K*) covenant the/this/who to pour out (above/for *N(k)O*) much **25** amen to say you that/since: that no still no not to drink out from the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that when(-ever) it/s/he to drink new

in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **26** and to praise to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet **27** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that all to cause to stumble (in/on/among I/we in/on/among the/this/who night this/he/she/it *K*) that/since: since to write to strike the/this/who shepherd and the/this/who sheep (to scatter *N(k)O*) **28** but with/after the/this/who to arise me to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee **29** the/this/who then Peter to assert it/s/he if: even though and all to cause to stumble but no I/we **30** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say you that/since: that (you *no*) today this/he/she/it (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who night before or twice rooster to call three times me to deny **31** the/this/who then out from excessively (to speak *N(k)O*) (more *K*) if be necessary me to die with you no not you (to deny *NK(o)*) likewise then and all to say **32** and to come/go toward place which the/this/who name Gethsemane and to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he to seat here until to pray **33** and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James and (the/this/who *no*) John with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and be first be awe-struck and be distressed **34** and to say it/s/he sorrowful to be the/this/who soul: myself me until death to stay here and to keep watch **35** and (to go before *NK(o)*) small (to collapse *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil and to pray in order that/to if able to be to pass by away from it/s/he the/this/who hour **36** and to say Abba the/this/who father all able you to take away the/this/who cup this/he/she/it away from I/we but no which? I/we to will/desire but which? you **37** and to come/go and to find/meet it/s/he to sleep and to say the/this/who Peter Simon to sleep no be strong one hour to keep watch **38** to keep watch and to pray in

order that/to not (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath: spirit eager the/this/who then flesh weak **39** and again to go away to pray the/this/who it/s/he word to say **40** and again (to come/go *N(k)O*) to find/meet it/s/he to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who eye (to burden *N(k)O*) and no to perceive: know which? to answer it/s/he **41** and to come/go the/this/who third and to say it/s/he to sleep the/this/who henceforth and to give rest to have in full to come/go the/this/who hour look! to deliver the/this/who son the/this/who a human toward the/this/who hand the/this/who sinful **42** to arise to bring look! the/this/who to deliver me to come near **43** and immediately still it/s/he to speak to come (the/this/who *o*) Judas (the/this/who Iscariot *O*) one (to be *k*) the/this/who twelve and with/after it/s/he crowd (much *K*) with/after sword and wood from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder **44** to give then the/this/who to deliver it/s/he an agreed signal it/s/he to say which if to love it/s/he to be to grasp/seize it/s/he and (to lead away *N(k)O*) securely **45** and to come/go immediately to come near/agree it/s/he to say (it/s/he *o*) Rabbi (Rabbi *K*) and to kiss it/s/he **46** the/this/who then to put on/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to grasp/seize it/s/he **47** one then one the/this/who to stand by to draw the/this/who sword to strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest and to remove it/s/he the/this/who (ear *N(k)O*) **48** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after sword and wood to seize/conceive/help me **49** according to day to be to/with you in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach and no to grasp/seize

me but in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing **50** and to release: leave it/s/he to flee all **51** and (one *k*) young man one (to accompany *N(K)(o)*) it/s/he to clothe linen upon/to/against naked and to grasp/seize it/s/he (the/this/who young man *k*) **52** the/this/who then to leave behind the/this/who linen naked to flee (away from it/s/he *k*) **53** and to lead away the/this/who Jesus to/with the/this/who high-priest and to assemble (it/s/he *ko*) all the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who scribe **54** and the/this/who Peter away from from afar to follow it/s/he until in/inner/inwardly toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest and to be to sit with with/after the/this/who servant and to warm to/with the/this/who light **55** the/this/who then high-priest and all the/this/who council to seek according to the/this/who Jesus testimony toward the/this/who to kill it/s/he and no to find/meet **56** much for to perjure according to it/s/he and equal the/this/who testimony no to be **57** and one to arise to perjure according to it/s/he to say **58** that/since: that me to hear it/s/he to say that/since: that I/we to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple this/he/she/it the/this/who hand-made and through/because of Three day another not man-made to build **59** and nor thus(-ly) equal to be the/this/who testimony it/s/he **60** and to arise the/this/who high-priest toward (the/this/who *k*) midst to question the/this/who Jesus to say no to answer none which? this/he/she/it you to testify against **61** the/this/who then be quiet and (no *no*) to answer none again the/this/who high-priest to question it/s/he and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who praiseworthy **62** the/this/who then Jesus to say I/we to be and to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human out

from right to sit the/this/who power and to come/go with/after the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven **63** the/this/who then high-priest to tear the/this/who tunic it/s/he to say which? still need to have/be witness **64** to hear the/this/who blasphemy which? you to shine/appear the/this/who then all to condemn it/s/he liable for to exist death **65** and be first one to spit on/at it/s/he and to cover it/s/he the/this/who face and to beat it/s/he and to say it/s/he to prophesy and the/this/who servant slap it/s/he (to take *N(K)O*) **66** and to be the/this/who Peter under in/on/among the/this/who palace/courtyard to come/go one the/this/who maidservant the/this/who high-priest **67** and to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to warm to look into/upon it/s/he to say and you with/after the/this/who Nazareth to be (the/this/who *no*) Jesus **68** the/this/who then to deny to say (neither *N(k)O*) to know (neither *N(k)O*) to know/understand you which? to say and to go out out/outside(r) toward the/this/who entryway and rooster to call **69** and the/this/who maidservant to perceive: see it/s/he be first again to say the/this/who to stand by that/since: that this/he/she/it out from it/s/he to be **70** the/this/who then again to deny and with/after small again the/this/who to stand by to say the/this/who Peter truly out from it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be (and the/this/who speech you to resemble *KO*) **71** the/this/who then be first to take an oath and to swear that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to say **72** and (immediately *NO*) out from secondly rooster to call and to remind the/this/who Peter (the/this/who declaration *N(k)O*) (as/when *NO*) (which *k(o)*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that before rooster to call twice three times me to deny and to put on/seize to weep

15 and immediately (upon/to/against the/this/who *k*) early counsel/council to do/make: do the/this/who high-priest with/after the/this/who elder: Elder and scribe and all the/this/who council to bind the/this/who Jesus to carry off and to deliver (the/this/who *k*) Pilate **2** and to question it/s/he the/this/who Pilate you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to answer it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) you to say **3** and to accuse it/s/he the/this/who high-priest much **4** the/this/who then Pilate again (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say no to answer none look! how much/many? you (to accuse *N(K)O*) **5** the/this/who then Jesus no still none to answer so to marvel the/this/who Pilate **6** according to then festival to release: release it/s/he one prisoner (which to refuse/excuse *N(k)O*) **7** to be then the/this/who to say: call Barabbas with/after the/this/who insurrectionist to bind who/which in/on/among the/this/who uprising murder to do/make: do **8** and (to ascend *N(K)O*) the/this/who crowd be first to ask as/just as (always *ko*) to do/make: do it/s/he **9** the/this/who then Pilate to answer it/s/he to say to will/desire to release: release you the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **10** to know for that/since: that through/because of envy to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-priest **11** the/this/who then high-priest to incite the/this/who crowd in order that/to more: rather the/this/who Barabbas to release: release it/s/he **12** the/this/who then Pilate again to answer (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? therefore/then to will/desire to do/make: do which to say: call (the/this/who *no*) king the/this/who Jew **13** the/this/who then again to cry to crucify it/s/he **14** the/this/who then Pilate to say it/s/he which? for to do/make: do evil/harm: evil the/this/who then (excessively *N(k)O*) to cry to crucify it/s/he **15** the/this/who then Pilate to plan the/this/who crowd

the/this/who sufficient to do/make: do to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas and to deliver the/this/who Jesus to whip in order that/to to crucify **16** the/this/who then soldier to lead away it/s/he in/inner/inwardly the/this/who palace/courtyard which to be praetorium and to call together all the/this/who band **17** and (to dress *N(k)O*) it/s/he purple cloth and to put on it/s/he to weave thorny crown **18** and be first to pay respects to it/s/he to rejoice (the/this/who *o*) (king *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew **19** and to strike it/s/he the/this/who head reed/stick/pen and to spit on/at it/s/he and to place the/this/who a knee to worship it/s/he **20** and when to mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he the/this/who purple cloth and to put on it/s/he the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and to lead out it/s/he in order that/to (to crucify *NK(o)*) it/s/he **21** and to force to pass one Simon Cyrene to come/go away from field the/this/who father Alexander and Rufus in order that/to to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he **22** and to bear/lead it/s/he upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) Golgotha place which to be (to mean *NK(o)*) Skull place **23** and to give it/s/he (to drink *K*) to mix with myrrh wine (which *N(k)O*) then no to take **24** and (to crucify *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and *no*) (to divide *N(k)O*) the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw lot upon/to/against it/s/he which? which? to take up **25** to be then hour third and to crucify it/s/he **26** and to be the/this/who inscription the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he to write on the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **27** and with it/s/he to crucify two robber/rebel one out from right and one out from left/south it/s/he **28** (and to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who to say and with/after lawless to count *K*) **29** and the/this/who to pass by/through to blaspheme it/s/he to move the/this/who head it/s/he and

to say aha! the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and to build in/on/among Three day **30** to save you (and *k*) (to come/go down *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who cross **31** similarly (then *k*) and the/this/who high-priest to mock to/with one another with/after the/this/who scribe to say another to save themself no be able to save **32** the/this/who Christ the/this/who king (the/this/who *k*) Israel to come/go down now away from the/this/who cross in order that/to to perceive: see and to trust (in) (it/s/he *O*) and the/this/who to crucify with (with *no*) it/s/he to revile it/s/he **33** (and *no*) to be (then *k*) hour sixth darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **34** and the/this/who ninth (hour) (the/this/who *k*) hour to cry out the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice great (to say *k*) Eloi Eloi why? sabachthani which to be to mean the/this/who God me the/this/who God me toward which? to leave behind me **35** and one the/this/who to stand by to hear to say (look! *N(k)O*) Elijah to call **36** to run then (one *N(k)O*) and to fill sponge vinegar to put on (and/both *k*) reed/stick/pen to water it/s/he to say to release: leave to perceive: see if to come/go Elijah to take down it/s/he **37** the/this/who then Jesus to release: leave voice/sound: voice great to expire **38** and the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split toward two away from from above/again until under **39** to perceive: see then the/this/who centurion the/this/who to stand by out from hostile it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) (to cry *KO*) to expire to say truly this/he/she/it the/this/who a human son God to be **40** to be then and woman away from from afar to see/experience in/on/among which (to be *ko*) and Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) James the/this/who small and

Joseph mother and Salome **41** which (and *ko*) when to be in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to follow it/s/he and to serve it/s/he and another much the/this/who to ascend with it/s/he toward Jerusalem **42** and already evening to be since to be Preparation which to be to/with Sabbath **43** (to come/go *N(k)O*) Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea proper member of a council which and it/s/he to be to wait for/welcome the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God be bold to enter to/with (the/this/who *no*) Pilate and to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus **44** the/this/who then Pilate to marvel if already to die/be dead and to call to/summon the/this/who centurion to question it/s/he if (of old *NK(o)*) to die **45** and to know away from the/this/who centurion to give the/this/who (corpse *N(k)O*) the/this/who Joseph **46** and to buy linen (and *k*) to take down it/s/he to enwrap the/this/who linen and (to place *NK(O)*) it/s/he in/on/among (grave *NK(o)*) which to be to hew out from rock and to roll before stone upon/to/against the/this/who door the/this/who grave **47** the/this/who then Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who Joseph to see/experience where? (to place *N(k)O*)

16 and to pass the/this/who Sabbath (the/this/who *o*) Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who the/this/who James and Salome to buy spices in order that/to to come/go to anoint it/s/he **2** and greatly early (the/this/who one *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) Sabbath to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who grave to rise the/this/who sun **3** and to say to/with themself which? to roll away me the/this/who stone (out from *NK(o)*) the/this/who door the/this/who grave **4** and to look up/again to see/experience that/since: that to roll away

the/this/who stone to be for great very **5** and to enter toward the/this/who grave to perceive: see young man to sit in/on/among the/this/who right to clothe robe white and be awe-struck **6** the/this/who then to say it/s/he not be awe-struck Jesus to seek the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who to crucify to arise no to be here look! the/this/who place where(-ever) to place it/s/he **7** but to go to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he and the/this/who Peter that/since: that to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear as/just as to say you **8** and to go out (quickly *K*) to flee away from the/this/who grave to have/be (for *N(k)O*) it/s/he trembling and amazement and none none to say to fear for (all then the/this/who to order the/this/who about the/this/who Peter concisely to proclaim with/after then this/he/she/it and it/s/he the/this/who Jesus away from east and until sunset to send out/away through/because of it/s/he the/this/who temple and incorruptible preaching the/this/who eternal salvation amen *O*) **9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** (to arise then early first Sabbath to shine/appear first Mary the/this/who Magdalene *KO*) (from/with/beside *(k)O*) (which to expel seven demon *KO*) **10** (that to travel to announce the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be to mourn and to weep *KO*) **11** (and that to hear that/since: that to live and to look at by/under: by it/s/he to disbelieve *KO*) **12** (with/after then this/he/she/it two out from it/s/he to walk to reveal in/on/among other form to travel toward field *KO*) **13** (and that to go away to announce the/this/who remaining nor that to trust (in) *KO*) **14** (later then to recline it/s/he the/this/who eleven to reveal and to revile the/this/who unbelief it/s/he and hardness of heart that/since: since the/this/who to look at it/s/he

to arise *KO*) (out from dead *O*) (no to trust (in) *KO*) **15** (and to say it/s/he to travel toward the/this/who world all to preach the/this/who gospel all the/this/who creation *KO*) **16** (the/this/who to trust (in) and to baptize to save the/this/who then to disbelieve to condemn *KO*) **17** (sign then the/this/who to trust (in) this/he/she/it *KO*) (to follow *K(o)*) (in/on/among the/this/who name me demon to expel tongue to speak *KO*) (new *K*) **18** (and in/on/among the/this/who hand *O*) (snake to take up and if deadly one to drink no not it/s/he *KO*) (to hurt *K(o)*) (upon/to/against ill hand to put/lay on and well to have/be *KO*) **19** (the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then lord: God *KO*) (Jesus *O*) (with/after the/this/who to speak it/s/he to take up toward the/this/who heaven and to seat out from right the/this/who God *KO*) **20** (that then to go out to preach everywhere the/this/who lord: God to work with and the/this/who word to confirm through/because of the/this/who to follow after sign amen *KO*)

Luke

1 since much to attempt to compile narrative about the/this/who to fulfill in/on/among me thing **2** as/just as to deliver me the/this/who away from beginning eyewitness and servant to be the/this/who word **3** to think I/we and to follow from above/again all exactly in order you to write excellent Theophilus **4** in order that/to to come to know about which to instruct word the/this/who security **5** to be in/on/among the/this/who day Herod (the/this/who *k*) king the/this/who Judea priest one name Zechariah out from division Abijah and (the/this/who *k*) woman: wife (it/s/he *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who daughter Aaron and the/this/who name it/s/he Elizabeth **6** to be then just both (in front of *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to travel in/on/among all the/this/who commandment and righteous act the/this/who lord: God blameless **7** and no to be it/s/he child as/just as to be the/this/who Elizabeth barren and both to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he to be **8** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to serve as priest it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who order the/this/who division it/s/he before the/this/who God **9** according to the/this/who custom the/this/who priesthood to choose by lot the/this/who to burn incense to enter toward the/this/who temple the/this/who lord: God **10** and all the/this/who multitude to be the/this/who a people to pray out/outside(r) the/this/who hour the/this/who incense **11** to appear then it/s/he angel lord: God to stand out from right the/this/who altar the/this/who incense **12** and to trouble Zechariah to perceive: see and fear to fall/press upon upon/to/against it/s/he **13** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who angel not to fear Zechariah because to listen to the/this/who petition you and the/this/who woman: wife you Elizabeth to beget

son you and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he John **14** and to be joy you and joy and much upon/to/against the/this/who (origin *N(k)O*) it/s/he to rejoice **15** to be for great before the/this/who lord: God and wine and alcoholic drink no not to drink and spirit/breath: spirit holy to fill still out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he **16** and much the/this/who son Israel to turn upon/to/against lord: God the/this/who God it/s/he **17** and it/s/he to go before before it/s/he in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and power Elijah to turn heart father upon/to/against child and disobedient in/on/among understanding just to make ready lord: God a people to prepare **18** and to say Zechariah to/with the/this/who angel according to which? to know this/he/she/it I/we for to be old man and the/this/who woman: wife me to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he **19** and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he I/we to be Gabriel the/this/who to stand by before the/this/who God and to send to speak to/with you and to speak good news you this/he/she/it **20** and look! to be be quiet and not be able to speak until which day to be this/he/she/it for which no to trust (in) the/this/who word me who/which to fulfill toward the/this/who time/right time it/s/he **21** and to be the/this/who a people to look for the/this/who Zechariah and to marvel in/on/among the/this/who to delay in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he **22** to go out then no be able to speak it/s/he and to come to know that/since: that vision to see: see in/on/among the/this/who temple and it/s/he to be to signify it/s/he and to remain deaf/mute **23** and to be as/when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who ministry it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he **24** with/after then this/he/she/it the/this/who day to seize/conceive/help Elizabeth

the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to hide themself month five to say **25** that/since: that thus(-ly) me to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*) lord: God in/on/among day which to look upon to remove (the/this/who *k*) disgrace me in/on/among a human **26** in/on/among then the/this/who month the/this/who sixth to send the/this/who angel Gabriel (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who God toward city the/this/who Galilee which name Nazareth **27** to/with virgin to betroth man which name Joseph out from house: household David and the/this/who name the/this/who virgin Mary **28** and to enter (the/this/who *ko*) (angel *KO*) to/with it/s/he to say to rejoice to favor the/this/who lord: God with/after you (to praise/bless you in/on/among woman *KO*) **29** the/this/who then (to perceive: see *K*) upon/to/against the/this/who word to trouble (it/s/he *k*) and to discuss of what kind? to be the/this/who salutation this/he/she/it **30** and to say the/this/who angel it/s/he not to fear Mary to find/meet for grace from/with/beside the/this/who God **31** and look! to seize/conceive/help in/on/among belly and to give birth to son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus **32** this/he/she/it to be great and son Highest to call: call and to give it/s/he lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who throne David the/this/who father it/s/he **33** and to reign upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Jacob toward the/this/who an age: eternity and the/this/who kingdom it/s/he no to be goal/tax **(aiōn g165)** **34** to say then Mary to/with the/this/who angel how! to be this/he/she/it since man no to know **35** and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit holy to arrive/invade upon/to/against you and power Highest to overshadow you therefore and the/this/who to beget holy to

call: call son God **36** and look! Elizabeth the/this/who (relative *N(k)O*) you and it/s/he (to seize/conceive/help *N(k)O*) son in/on/among old age it/s/he and this/he/she/it month sixth to be it/s/he the/this/who to call: call barren **37** that/since: since no be impossible from/with/beside (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) all declaration **38** to say then Mary look! the/this/who slave lord: God to be me according to the/this/who declaration you and to go away away from it/s/he the/this/who angel **39** to arise then Mary in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to travel toward the/this/who hilly with/after diligence toward city Judah **40** and to enter toward the/this/who house: home Zechariah and to pay respects to the/this/who Elizabeth **41** and to be as/when to hear the/this/who salutation the/this/who Mary the/this/who Elizabeth to leap the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach it/s/he and to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who Elizabeth **42** and to exclaim (shouting *N(k)O*) great and to say to praise/bless you in/on/among woman and to praise/bless the/this/who fruit the/this/who belly/womb/stomach you **43** and whence me this/he/she/it in order that/to to come/go the/this/who mother the/this/who lord: God me to/with I/we **44** look! for as/when to be the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who salutation you toward the/this/who ear me to leap in/on/among joy the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach me **45** and blessed the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that to be perfection the/this/who to speak it/s/he from/with/beside lord: God **46** and to say Mary to magnify the/this/who soul: myself me the/this/who lord: God **47** and to rejoice the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who savior me **48** that/since: since to

look upon/at upon/to/against the/this/who lowliness the/this/who slave it/s/he look! for away from the/this/who now to bless me all the/this/who generation **49** that/since: since to do/make: do me (great *N(k)O*) the/this/who able and holy the/this/who name it/s/he **50** and the/this/who mercy it/s/he toward generation (and *no*) (generation *N(k)O*) the/this/who to fear it/s/he **51** to do/make: do power in/on/among arm it/s/he to scatter arrogant mind heart it/s/he **52** to take down ruler away from throne and to lift up lowly **53** to hunger to fill up good and be rich to send out/away empty **54** to help Israel child it/s/he to remember mercy **55** as/just as to speak to/with the/this/who father me the/this/who Abraham and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **56** to stay then Mary with it/s/he (as/when *N(k)O*) month Three and to return toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he **57** the/this/who then Elizabeth to fill the/this/who time the/this/who to give birth to it/s/he and to beget son **58** and to hear the/this/who neighboring and the/this/who kindred it/s/he that/since: that to magnify lord: God the/this/who mercy it/s/he with/after it/s/he and to rejoice with it/s/he **59** and to be in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who eighth to come/go to circumcise the/this/who child and to call: call it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who father it/s/he Zechariah **60** and to answer the/this/who mother it/s/he to say not! but to call: call John **61** and to say to/with it/s/he that/since: that none to be (out from the/this/who kindred *N(k)O*) you which to call: call the/this/who name this/he/she/it **62** to signify then the/this/who father it/s/he the/this/who which? if to will/desire to call: call (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **63** and to ask little tablet to write to say John to be (the/this/who *ko*) name

it/s/he and to marvel all **64** to open then the/this/who mouth it/s/he instantly and the/this/who tongue it/s/he and to speak to praise/bless the/this/who God **65** and to be upon/to/against all fear the/this/who to dwell around it/s/he and in/on/among all the/this/who hilly the/this/who Judea to discuss all the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **66** and to place all the/this/who to hear in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to say which? therefore the/this/who child this/he/she/it to be and (for *no*) hand lord: God to be with/after it/s/he **67** and Zechariah the/this/who father it/s/he to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy and to prophesy to say **68** praiseworthy lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who Israel that/since: since to visit/care for and to do/make: do redemption the/this/who a people it/s/he **69** and to arise horn salvation me in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) house: household David (the/this/who *k*) child it/s/he **70** as/just as to speak through/because of mouth the/this/who holy (the/this/who *k*) away from an age: age prophet it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **71** salvation out from enemy me and out from hand all the/this/who to hate me **72** to do/make: do mercy with/after the/this/who father me and to remember covenant holy it/s/he **73** oath which to swear to/with Abraham the/this/who father me **74** the/this/who to give me fearlessly out from hand (the/this/who *k*) enemy (me *k*) to rescue to minister it/s/he **75** in/on/among holiness and righteousness before it/s/he (all the/this/who day *N(k)O*) (the/this/who life *k*) me **76** and you (then *no*) child prophet Highest to call: call to go before for (before *N(k)O*) (face *ko*) lord: God to make ready road it/s/he **77** the/this/who to give knowledge salvation the/this/who a people it/s/he in/on/among forgiveness sin it/s/he **78** through/because of

affection/entrails mercy God me in/on/among which (to visit/care for *N(k)O*) me east out from height **79** to appear the/this/who in/on/among darkness and shadow death to sit the/this/who to guide the/this/who foot me toward road peace **80** the/this/who then child to grow and to strengthen spirit/breath: spirit and to be in/on/among the/this/who deserted until day public appearance it/s/he to/with the/this/who Israel

2 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that to go out decree from/with/beside Caesar Augustus to register all the/this/who world **2** this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k*) census first to be to govern the/this/who Syria Quirinius **3** and to travel all to register each toward the/this/who (themself *N(k)O*) city **4** to ascend then and Joseph away from the/this/who Galilee out from city Nazareth toward the/this/who Judea toward city David who/which to call: call Bethlehem through/because of the/this/who to exist it/s/he out from house: household and family line David **5** to register with Mary the/this/who to betroth it/s/he (woman: wife *k*) to be pregnant **6** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to exist it/s/he there to fill the/this/who day the/this/who to give birth to it/s/he **7** and to give birth to the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who firstborn and to wrap it/s/he and to recline it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) manger because no to be it/s/he place in/on/among the/this/who guest room/inn **8** and shepherd to be in/on/among the/this/who country the/this/who it/s/he to live outside and to keep/guard: protect prison/watch: watch the/this/who night upon/to/against the/this/who flock it/s/he **9** and (look! *KO*) angel lord: God to approach it/s/he and glory lord: God to shine around it/s/he and to fear fear great **10** and to say it/s/he the/this/who angel not to fear look! for to speak

good news you joy great who/which to be all the/this/who a people **11** that/since: since to give birth to you today savior which to be Christ lord: God in/on/among city David **12** and this/he/she/it you the/this/who sign to find/meet infant to wrap (and *no*) to lay/be appointed in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) manger **13** and suddenly to be with the/this/who angel multitude army (heavenly *NK(o)*) to praise the/this/who God and to say **14** glory in/on/among Highest God and upon/to/against earth: planet peace in/on/among a human (goodwill *N(k)O*) **15** and to be as/when to go away away from it/s/he toward the/this/who heaven the/this/who angel (and *ko*) the/this/who (a human the/this/who *ko*) shepherd (to speak *N(k)O*) to/with one another to pass through so until Bethlehem and to perceive: see the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it the/this/who to be which the/this/who lord: God to make known me **16** and to come/go to hasten and to find the/this/who and/both Mary and the/this/who Joseph and the/this/who infant to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who manger **17** to perceive: see then (to make known *N(k)O*) about the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak it/s/he about the/this/who child this/he/she/it **18** and all the/this/who to hear to marvel about the/this/who to speak by/under: by the/this/who shepherd to/with it/s/he **19** the/this/who then Mary all to preserve the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to ponder/confer in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **20** and (to return *N(k)O*) the/this/who shepherd to glorify and to praise the/this/who God upon/to/against all which to hear and to perceive: see as/just as to speak to/with it/s/he **21** and when to fill day eight the/this/who to circumcise (it/s/he *no*) (the/this/who child *K*) and to call: name the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus

the/this/who to call: name by/under: by the/this/who angel before the/this/who to seize/conceive/help it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach **22** and when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who cleansing it/s/he according to the/this/who law Moses to lead it/s/he toward Jerusalem to stand by the/this/who lord: God **23** as/just as to write in/on/among law lord: God that/since: that all male to open up womb holy the/this/who lord: God to call: call **24** and the/this/who to give sacrifice according to the/this/who to say in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) law lord: God a yoke/pair dove or two nestling dove **25** and look! a human to be in/on/among Jerusalem which name Simeon and the/this/who a human this/he/she/it just and devout to wait for/welcome encouragement the/this/who Israel and spirit/breath: spirit to be holy upon/to/against it/s/he **26** and to be it/s/he to announce by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy not to perceive: see death before or (if *no*) to perceive: see the/this/who Christ lord: God **27** and to come/go in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward the/this/who temple and in/on/among the/this/who to bring in the/this/who parent the/this/who child Jesus the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he according to the/this/who be accustomed the/this/who law about it/s/he **28** and it/s/he to receive it/s/he toward the/this/who arm (it/s/he *ko*) and to praise/bless the/this/who God and to say **29** now to release: release the/this/who slave you master according to the/this/who declaration you in/on/among peace **30** that/since: since to perceive: see the/this/who eye me the/this/who saving you **31** which to make ready according to face all the/this/who a people **32** light toward revelation Gentiles and glory a people you Israel **33** and to be (the/this/who *no*) (father *N(K)O*) it/s/he

and the/this/who mother to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who to speak about it/s/he **34** and to praise/bless it/s/he Simeon and to say to/with Mary the/this/who mother it/s/he look! this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed toward fall and resurrection much in/on/among the/this/who Israel and toward sign to dispute **35** and you then it/s/he the/this/who soul to pass through sword that if to reveal out from much heart reasoning **36** and to be Anna prophetess daughter Phanuel out from tribe Asher this/he/she/it to advance in/on/among day much to live with/after man: husband year seven away from the/this/who virginity it/s/he **37** and it/s/he widow (until *N(k)O*) year eighty four which no to leave (away from *k*) the/this/who temple fasting and petition to minister night and day **38** and (this/he/she/it *k*) it/s/he the/this/who hour to approach to praise the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) and to speak about it/s/he all the/this/who to wait for/welcome redemption (in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem **39** and as/when to finish (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who according to the/this/who law lord: God (to turn *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who Galilee toward (the/this/who *k*) city (themself *N(k)O*) Nazareth **40** the/this/who then child to grow and to strengthen (spirit/breath: spirit *K*) to fulfill (wisdom *N(k)O*) and grace God to be upon/to/against it/s/he **41** and to travel the/this/who parent it/s/he according to year toward Jerusalem the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover lamb **42** and when to be year twelve (to ascend *N(k)O*) it/s/he (toward Jerusalem *KO*) according to the/this/who custom the/this/who festival **43** and to perfect the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who to return it/s/he to remain/endure Jesus the/this/who child in/on/among Jerusalem and no (to know *N(k)O*) (the/this/who parent *NO*) (Joseph and the/this/who mother *K*) it/s/he **44** to think then

it/s/he to exist in/on/among the/this/who caravan to come/go day road and to search it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who kindred and (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who acquainted with **45** and not to find/meet (it/s/he *k*) to return toward Jerusalem (to search *N(k)O*) it/s/he **46** and to be with/after day Three to find/meet it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down in/on/among midst the/this/who teacher and to hear it/s/he and to question it/s/he **47** to amaze then all the/this/who to hear it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who understanding and the/this/who answer it/s/he **48** and to perceive: see it/s/he be astonished and to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he child which? to do/make: do me thus(-ly) look! the/this/who father you I/we and be anguished (to seek *NK(o)*) you **49** and to say to/with it/s/he which? that/since: since to seek me no to perceive: know that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who father me be necessary to exist me **50** and it/s/he no to understand the/this/who declaration which to speak it/s/he **51** and to come/go down with/after it/s/he and to come/go toward Nazareth and to be to subject it/s/he and the/this/who mother it/s/he to keep all the/this/who declaration (this/he/she/it *ko*) in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **52** and Jesus to advance (in/on/among *n*) (the/this/who *no*) wisdom and age/height and grace from/with/beside God and a human

3 in/on/among year then fifteenth the/this/who reign Tiberius Caesar to govern Pontius Pilate the/this/who Judea and be a tetrarch the/this/who Galilee Herod Philip then the/this/who brother it/s/he be a tetrarch the/this/who Ituraea and Trachonitis country and Lysanias the/this/who Abilene be a tetrarch **2** upon/to/against (high-priest *N(k)O*) Annas and Caiaphas to be

declaration God upon/to/against John the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) Zechariah son in/on/among the/this/who deserted **3** and to come/go toward all the/this/who region the/this/who Jordan to preach baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin **4** as/when to write in/on/among book word Isaiah the/this/who prophet (to say *k*) voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **5** all valley to fulfill and all mountain and hill to humble and to be the/this/who crooked toward (Straight *NK(o)*) and the/this/who rough toward road smooth **6** and to appear all flesh the/this/who salvation the/this/who God **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who to depart crowd to baptize by/under: by it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath **8** to do/make: do therefore/then fruit worthy the/this/who repentance and not be first to say in/on/among themself father to have/be the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who Abraham **9** already then and the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw **10** and to question it/s/he the/this/who crowd to say which? therefore/then (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **11** to answer then (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who to have/be two tunic to share the/this/who not to have/be and the/this/who to have/be food similarly to do/make: do **12** to come/go then and tax collector to baptize and to say to/with it/s/he teacher which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **13** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he nothing greater from/with/beside

the/this/who to direct you to do/require **14** to question then it/s/he and to battle to say which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) and me and to say (to/with *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) nothing to extort nor to extort and be sufficient the/this/who compensation you **15** to look for then the/this/who a people and to discuss all in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he about the/this/who John not once/when it/s/he to be the/this/who Christ **16** to answer to say (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who John I/we on the other hand water to baptize you to come/go then the/this/who strong me which no to be sufficient to loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal it/s/he it/s/he you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and fire **17** which the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he (and *k*) (to scour *N(k)O*) the/this/who threshing-floor it/s/he and (to assemble *N(k)O*) the/this/who grain toward the/this/who storehouse it/s/he the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable **18** much on the other hand therefore/then and other to plead/comfort to speak good news the/this/who a people **19** the/this/who then Herod the/this/who tetrarch to rebuke by/under: by it/s/he about Herodias the/this/who woman: wife (Philip *K*) the/this/who brother it/s/he and about all which to do/make: do evil/bad the/this/who Herod **20** to add (to) and this/he/she/it upon/to/against all and to lock up the/this/who John in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) prison/watch: prison **21** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to baptize all the/this/who a people and Jesus to baptize and to pray to open the/this/who heaven **22** and to come/go down the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy bodily appearance (as/when *N(k)O*) dove upon/to/against it/s/he and voice/sound: voice out from heaven to be (to say *k*) you to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among

you to delight **23** and it/s/he to be (the/this/who *k*) Jesus be first like/as/about year thirty to be son as/when to think Joseph the/this/who Heli **24** the/this/who Matthat the/this/who Levi the/this/who Melchi the/this/who Jannai the/this/who Joseph **25** the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who Amos the/this/who Nahum the/this/who Esli the/this/who Naggai **26** the/this/who Maath the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who Semein the/this/who (Josech *N(k)O*) the/this/who (Joda *N(k)O*) **27** the/this/who Joanan the/this/who Rhesa the/this/who Zerubbabel the/this/who Shealtiel the/this/who Neri **28** the/this/who Melchi the/this/who Addi the/this/who Cosam the/this/who Elmadam the/this/who Er **29** the/this/who (Joshua *N(k)O*) the/this/who Eliezer the/this/who Jorim the/this/who Matthat the/this/who Levi **30** the/this/who Simeon the/this/who Judah the/this/who Joseph the/this/who Jonam the/this/who Eliakim **31** the/this/who Melea the/this/who Menna the/this/who Mattatha the/this/who Nathan the/this/who David **32** the/this/who Jesse the/this/who Obed the/this/who Boaz the/this/who (Sala *N(k)O*) the/this/who Nahshon **33** the/this/who Amminadab the/this/who (Admin *N(K)O*) (the/this/who Arni *NO*) the/this/who Hezron the/this/who Perez the/this/who Judah **34** the/this/who Jacob the/this/who Isaac the/this/who Abraham the/this/who Terah the/this/who Nahor **35** the/this/who Serug the/this/who Reu the/this/who Peleg the/this/who Eber the/this/who Shelah **36** the/this/who Cainan the/this/who Arphaxad the/this/who Shem the/this/who Noah the/this/who Lamech **37** the/this/who Methuselah the/this/who Enoch the/this/who Jared the/this/who Mahalaleel the/this/who Cainan **38** the/this/who Enos the/this/who Seth the/this/who Adam the/this/who God

4 Jesus then full spirit/breath: spirit holy to return away from the/this/who Jordan and to bring in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (in/on/among the/this/who deserted *N(k)O*) **2** day forty to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil and no to eat none in/on/among the/this/who day that and to complete it/s/he (later *K*) to hunger **3** (and *k*) to say (then *no*) it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil if son to be the/this/who God to say the/this/who stone this/he/she/it in order that/to to be bread **4** and to answer to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) Jesus (to say *k*) to write that/since: that no upon/to/against bread alone to live the/this/who a human (but upon/to/against all declaration God *KO*) **5** and to lead it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (devilish/the Devil toward mountain high *K*) to show it/s/he all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who world in/on/among instant time **6** and to say it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it all and the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since: since I/we to deliver and which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire to give it/s/he **7** you therefore/then if to worship before (I/we *N(k)O*) to be you (all *N(k)O*) **8** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he (to go *KO*) (after me Satan *K*) to write (for *k*) lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he alone to minister **9** (and *k*) to bring (then *no*) it/s/he toward Jerusalem and to stand (it/s/he *ko*) upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he if (the/this/who *k*) son to be the/this/who God to throw: throw you from here under **10** to write for that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you the/this/who to protect you **11** and that/since: that upon/to/against hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone the/this/who foot you **12**

and to answer to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to say no to test/tempt lord: God the/this/who God you **13** and to complete all temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who devilish/the Devil to leave away from it/s/he until time/right time **14** and to return the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who power the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward the/this/who Galilee and news to go out according to all the/this/who region about it/s/he **15** and it/s/he to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he to glorify by/under: by all **16** and to come/go toward (the/this/who *k*) Nazareth whither to be to feed and to enter according to the/this/who to have a custom it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath toward the/this/who synagogue and to arise to read **17** and to give/deliver it/s/he scroll the/this/who prophet Isaiah and (to unroll *NK(o)*) the/this/who scroll to find/meet the/this/who place whither to be to write **18** spirit/breath: spirit lord: God upon/to/against I/we which because of to anoint me (to speak good news *N(k)O*) poor to send me (to heal the/this/who to break the/this/who heart *K*) to preach captive forgiveness and blind recovery of sight to send to crush in/on/among forgiveness **19** to preach year lord: God acceptable **20** and to roll up the/this/who scroll to pay the/this/who servant to seat and all the/this/who eye in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to be to gaze it/s/he **21** be first then to say to/with it/s/he that/since: that today to fulfill the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who ear you **22** and all to testify it/s/he and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who word the/this/who grace the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to say (not! *N(k)O*) son to be (the/this/who *ko*) Joseph this/he/she/it **23** and to say to/with it/s/he surely to

say me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it physician to serve/heal you just as/how much to hear to be (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *NK(o)*) Capernaum to do/make: do and here in/on/among the/this/who fatherland you **24** to say then amen to say you that/since: that none prophet acceptable to be in/on/among the/this/who fatherland it/s/he **25** upon/to/against truth then to say you much widow to be in/on/among the/this/who day Elijah in/on/among the/this/who Israel when to shut the/this/who heaven upon/to/against year Three and month six as/when to be hunger great upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country **26** and to/with none it/s/he to send Elijah if: not not toward Zarephath the/this/who (Sidonian *N(k)O*) to/with woman widow **27** and much leprous to be in/on/among the/this/who Israel upon/to/against Elisha the/this/who prophet and none it/s/he to clean if: not not Naaman the/this/who Syrian **28** and to fill all wrath in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear this/he/she/it **29** and to arise to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who city and to bring it/s/he until (the/this/who *k*) brow the/this/who mountain upon/to/against which the/this/who city to build it/s/he (so *N(k)O*) to cast down it/s/he **30** it/s/he then to pass through through/because of midst it/s/he to travel **31** and to descend toward Capernaum city the/this/who Galilee and to be to teach it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath **32** and be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he that/since: since in/on/among authority to be the/this/who word it/s/he **33** and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to be a human to have/be spirit/breath: spirit demon unclean and to yell voice/sound: voice great **34** (to say *ko*) ha!/aha! which? me and you Jesus Nazareth to come/go to destroy me to know you which? to be

the/this/who holy the/this/who God **35** and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to muzzle and to go out (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to throw/lay down it/s/he the/this/who demon toward the/this/who midst to go out away from it/s/he nothing to hurt it/s/he **36** and to be amazement upon/to/against all and to talk with to/with one another to say which? the/this/who word this/he/she/it that/since: since in/on/among authority and power to command the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit and to go out **37** and to depart sound about it/s/he toward all place the/this/who region **38** to arise then (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who synagogue to enter toward the/this/who home Simon (the/this/who *k*) mother-in-law then the/this/who Simon to be to hold/oppress fever great and to ask it/s/he about it/s/he **39** and to approach above it/s/he to rebuke the/this/who fever and to release: leave it/s/he instantly then to arise to serve it/s/he **40** to set then the/this/who sun (all *N(k)O*) just as/how much to have/be be weak: ill illness various to bring it/s/he to/with it/s/he the/this/who then one each it/s/he the/this/who hand (to put/lay on to serve/heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** to go out then and demon away from much (to shout *N(k)O*) and to say that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K*) the/this/who son the/this/who God and to rebuke no to allow it/s/he to speak that/since: since to perceive: know the/this/who Christ it/s/he to exist **42** to be then day to go out to travel toward deserted place and the/this/who crowd (to seek after *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to come/go until it/s/he and to hold back/fast it/s/he the/this/who not to travel away from it/s/he **43** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he that/since: that and the/this/who other city to speak good news me be necessary the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God

that/since: since (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it (to send *N(k)O*) **44** and to be to preach (toward the/this/who synagogue *N(k)O*) the/this/who (Judea *N(K)O*)

5 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who crowd to lay on it/s/he (and *N(K)O*) to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God and it/s/he to be to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake Gennesaret **2** and to perceive: see two boat to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake the/this/who then fisherman away from it/s/he to get out (to wash *N(k)O*) the/this/who net **3** to climb then toward one the/this/who boat which to be (the/this/who *k*) Simon to ask it/s/he away from the/this/who earth: country to set off little/few (and *ko*) to seat (then *no*) out from the/this/who boat to teach the/this/who crowd **4** as/when then to cease to speak to say to/with the/this/who Simon to set off toward the/this/who depth and to lower the/this/who net you toward catch **5** and to answer (the/this/who *k*) Simon to say (it/s/he *ko*) master through/because of all (the/this/who *k*) night to labor none to take upon/to/against then the/this/who declaration you to lower (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (net *N(K)O*) **6** and this/he/she/it to do/make: do to confine multitude fish much to tear then (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (net *N(K)O*) it/s/he **7** and to signal the/this/who partaker (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among the/this/who other boat the/this/who to come/go to seize/conceive/help it/s/he and to come/go and to fill both the/this/who boat so to sink it/s/he **8** to perceive: see then Simon Peter to fall/beat the/this/who a knee (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to say to go out away from I/we that/since: since man sinful to be lord: God **9** amazement for to contain it/s/he and all the/this/who with it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who catch

the/this/who fish (which *N(k)O*) to seize/conceive/help **10** similarly then and James and John son Zebedee which to be participant the/this/who Simon and to say to/with the/this/who Simon the/this/who Jesus not to fear away from the/this/who now a human to be to capture alive **11** and to bring down the/this/who boat upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to release: leave (all *N(k)O*) to follow it/s/he **12** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist it/s/he in/on/among one the/this/who city and look! man full leprosy (and *ko*) to perceive: see (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus to collapse upon/to/against face to pray it/s/he to say lord: God if to will/desire be able me to clean **13** and to stretch out the/this/who hand to touch it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) to will/desire to clean and immediately the/this/who leprosy to go away away from it/s/he **14** and it/s/he to order it/s/he nothing to say but to go away to show you the/this/who priest and to bring to about the/this/who cleansing you as/just as to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he **15** to pass through then more the/this/who word about it/s/he and to assemble crowd much to hear and to serve/heal (by/under: by it/s/he *K*) away from the/this/who weakness: ill it/s/he **16** it/s/he then to be to withdraw in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to pray **17** and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day and it/s/he to be to teach and to be to sit Pharisee and teacher of the law which to be to come/go out from all village the/this/who Galilee and Judea and Jerusalem and power lord: God to be toward the/this/who to heal (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **18** and look! man to bear/lead upon/to/against bed a human which to be to paralyze and to seek it/s/he to bring in and to place it/s/he before it/s/he **19** and not to find/meet (through/because of *k*)

what? to bring in it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to ascend upon/to/against the/this/who housetop through/because of the/this/who clay roof tile to lower it/s/he with the/this/who bed toward the/this/who midst before the/this/who Jesus **20** and to perceive: see the/this/who faith it/s/he to say (it/s/he *k*) a human to release: forgive you the/this/who sin you **21** and be first to discuss the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee to say which? to be this/he/she/it which to speak blasphemy which? be able sin (to release: forgive *N(k)O*) if: not not alone the/this/who God **22** to come to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who reasoning it/s/he to answer to say to/with it/s/he which? to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart you **23** which? to be easy to say to release: forgive you the/this/who sin you or to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to walk **24** in order that/to then to know that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who a human authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to release: forgive sin to say the/this/who to paralyze you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to take up the/this/who bed you to travel toward the/this/who house: home you **25** and instantly to arise before it/s/he to take up upon/to/against (which *N(k)O*) to recline to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God **26** and amazement to take all and to glorify the/this/who God and to fill fear to say that/since: that to perceive: see remarkable today **27** and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to look at tax collector name Levi to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth and to say it/s/he to follow me **28** and to leave behind (all *N(k)O*) to arise (to follow *N(k)O*) it/s/he **29** and to do/make: do banquet great (the/this/who *k*) Levi it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he and to be crowd much tax

collector and another which to be with/after it/s/he to recline **30** and to murmur the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who scribe it/s/he to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say through/because of which? with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat and to drink **31** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with it/s/he no need to have/be the/this/who be healthy physician but the/this/who badly to have/be **32** no to come/go to call: call just but sinful toward repentance **33** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he (through/because of which? *KO*) the/this/who disciple John to fast often and petition to do/make: do similarly and the/this/who the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who then you to eat and to drink **34** the/this/who then (Jesus *no*) to say to/with it/s/he not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom with/after it/s/he to be to do/make: do (to fast *N(k)O*) **35** to come/go then day and when(-ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom then to fast in/on/among that the/this/who day **36** to say then and parable to/with it/s/he that/since: that none patch (away from *no*) clothing new (to split *NO*) to put on/seize upon/to/against clothing old if then not indeed and the/this/who new (to split *N(k)O*) and the/this/who old no (to agree with *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) patch the/this/who away from the/this/who new **37** and none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who wine (the/this/who *no*) new the/this/who wineskin and it/s/he to pour out and the/this/who wineskin to destroy **38** but wine new toward wineskin new must be put (and both to preserve *KO*) **39** and none to drink old (immediately *K*) to will/desire new to say for the/this/who old (good/kind *N(k)O*) to be

6 to be then in/on/among Sabbath (second-first *K*) to go through it/s/he through/because of (the/this/who *k*) grainfield and to pluck the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to eat the/this/who head of grain to rub the/this/who hand **2** one then the/this/who Pharisee to say (it/s/he *k*) which? to do/make: do which no be permitted (to do/make: do in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Sabbath **3** and to answer to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who Jesus nor this/he/she/it to read which to do/make: do David (when *N(k)O*) to hunger it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be **4** as/when to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose (to take *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to eat and to give (and *k*) the/this/who with/after it/s/he which no be permitted to eat if: not not alone the/this/who priest **5** and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *ko*) lord: God to be (and *k*) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human **6** to be then (and *k*) in/on/among other Sabbath to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who synagogue and to teach and to be a human there and the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who right to be dried up/withered **7** (to observe *N(k)O*) then it/s/he the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee if in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (to serve/heal *N(k)O*) in order that/to to find/meet (to accuse *N(k)O*) it/s/he **8** it/s/he then to perceive: know the/this/who reasoning it/s/he (and *k*) to say (then *no*) the/this/who (man *N(k)O*) the/this/who dried up/withered to have/be the/this/who hand (to arise *N(k)O*) and to stand toward the/this/who midst (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to arise to stand **9** to say (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he (to question *N(k)O*) you (if *N(k)O*) be permitted (the/this/who Sabbath *N(k)O*) to do good or to do

evil/harm soul: life to save or (to destroy *NK(O)*) **10** and to look around all it/s/he to say (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to stretch out the/this/who hand you the/this/who then to do/make: do (thus(-ly) *k*) and to restore the/this/who hand it/s/he (healthy *K*) (as/when the/this/who another *KO*) **11** it/s/he then to fill folly and to discuss to/with one another which? if to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus **12** to be then in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it (to go out *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) toward the/this/who mountain to pray and to be to spend the night in/on/among the/this/who prayer the/this/who God **13** and when to be day to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to select away from it/s/he twelve which and apostle to name **14** Simon which and to name Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *no*) James and John (and *no*) Philip and Bartholomew **15** (and *no*) Matthew and Thomas (and *no*) James (the/this/who the/this/who *k*) Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who to call: call Zealot **16** (and *no*) Judas James and Judas Iscariot which (and *ko*) to be traitor **17** and to come/go down with/after it/s/he to stand upon/to/against place level and crowd (much *NO*) disciple it/s/he and multitude much the/this/who a people away from all the/this/who Judea and Jerusalem and the/this/who seaside Tyre and Sidon which to come/go to hear it/s/he and to heal away from the/this/who illness it/s/he **18** and the/this/who (to trouble away from *N(k)O*) spirit/breath: spirit unclean (and *k*) to serve/heal **19** and all the/this/who crowd (to seek *N(k)O*) to touch it/s/he that/since: since power from/with/beside it/s/he to go out and to heal all **20** and it/s/he to lift up the/this/who eye it/s/he toward the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say blessed the/this/who poor that/since: since you to be the/this/who

kingdom the/this/who God **21** blessed the/this/who to hunger now that/since: since to feed blessed the/this/who to weep now that/since: since to laugh **22** blessed to be when(-ever) to hate you the/this/who a human and when(-ever) to separate you and to revile and to expel the/this/who name you as/when evil/bad because of the/this/who son the/this/who a human **23** (to rejoice *N(k)O*) in/on/among that the/this/who day and to leap look! for the/this/who wage you much in/on/among the/this/who heaven according to (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) for to do/make: do the/this/who prophet the/this/who father it/s/he **24** but/however woe! you the/this/who rich that/since: since to have in full the/this/who encouragement you **25** woe! you the/this/who to fill up (now *no*) that/since: since to hunger woe! (you *k*) the/this/who to laugh now that/since: since to mourn and to weep **26** woe! (you *k*) when(-ever) you well to say all the/this/who a human according to (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) for to do/make: do the/this/who false prophet the/this/who father it/s/he **27** but you to say the/this/who to hear to love the/this/who enemy you well to do/make: do the/this/who to hate you **28** to praise/bless the/this/who to curse (you *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to pray (about *N(k)O*) the/this/who to mistreat you **29** the/this/who to strike you upon/to/against the/this/who cheek to furnish occasion and the/this/who another and away from the/this/who to take up you the/this/who clothing and the/this/who tunic not to prevent **30** all (then the/this/who *ko*) to ask you to give and away from the/this/who to take up the/this/who you not to demand **31** and as/just as to will/desire in order that/to to do/make: do you the/this/who a human (and you *ko*) to do/make: do it/s/he similarly **32** and if to love the/this/who

to love you what? you grace to be and for the/this/who sinful the/this/who to love it/s/he to love **33** and (for *no*) if to do good the/this/who to do good you what? you grace to be and (for *ko*) the/this/who sinful the/this/who it/s/he to do/make: do **34** and if (to lend/borrow *N(k)(o)*) from/with/beside which to hope/expect (to take *N(k)O*) what? you grace to be and (for *ko*) (the/this/who *k*) sinful sinful to lend/borrow in order that/to to get back the/this/who equal **35** but/however to love the/this/who enemy you and to do good and to lend/borrow nothing to despair and to be the/this/who wage you much and to be son (the/this/who *k*) Highest that/since: since it/s/he good/kind to be upon/to/against the/this/who ungrateful and evil/bad **36** to be (therefore/then *K*) compassionate as/just as and the/this/who father you compassionate to be **37** and not to judge and no not to judge (and *no*) not to condemn and no not to condemn to release: release and to release: release **38** to give and to give you measure good to press down (and *k*) to shake (and *k*) to overflow to give toward the/this/who bosom you which (the/this/who *k*) for (it/s/he *k*) measure to measure to return you **39** to say then (and *no*) parable it/s/he surely not be able blind blind to guide not! both toward pit (to fall into *N(k)O*) **40** no to be disciple above/for the/this/who teacher (it/s/he *k*) to complete then all to be as/when the/this/who teacher it/s/he **41** which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then plank the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private eye no to observe **42** (or *ko*) how! be able to say the/this/who brother you brother to release: permit to expel the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you it/s/he

the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you plank no to see hypocrite to expel first the/this/who plank out from the/this/who eye you and then to see clearly the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you to expel **43** no for to be tree good to do/make: do fruit rotten nor (again *no*) tree rotten to do/make: do fruit good **44** each for tree out from the/this/who one's own/private fruit to know no for out from a thorn to collect fig nor out from thorn bush grapes to harvest **45** the/this/who good a human out from the/this/who good treasure the/this/who heart (it/s/he *ko*) to bring out the/this/who good and the/this/who evil/bad (a human *k*) out from the/this/who evil/bad (treasure the/this/who heart themself *K*) to bring out the/this/who evil/bad out from for (the/this/who *k*) overflow (the/this/who *k*) heart to speak the/this/who mouth it/s/he **46** which? then me to call: call lord: God lord: God and no to do/make: do which to say **47** all the/this/who to come/go to/with me and to hear me the/this/who word and to do/make: do it/s/he to show you which? to be like **48** like to be a human to build home which to dig and to dig deep and to place foundation upon/to/against the/this/who rock flood then to be to strike the/this/who river the/this/who home that and no be strong to shake it/s/he (through/because of *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (well *NO*) (to build *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *no*) (upon/to/against the/this/who rock *k*) **49** the/this/who then to hear and not to do/make: do like to be a human to build home upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil without foundation which to strike the/this/who river and immediately (be downcast *N(k)O*) and to be the/this/who destruction the/this/who home that great

7 (since *N(k)O*) to fulfill all the/this/who declaration it/s/he toward the/this/who hearing the/this/who a people to enter toward Capernaum **2** centurion then one slave badly to have/be to ensue to decease which to be it/s/he valued/honored **3** to hear then about the/this/who Jesus to send to/with it/s/he elder: Elder the/this/who Jew to ask it/s/he that to come/go to save the/this/who slave it/s/he **4** the/this/who then to come to/with the/this/who Jesus to plead/comfort it/s/he diligently to say that/since: that worthy to be which (to furnish occasion *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it **5** to love for the/this/who Gentiles me and the/this/who synagogue it/s/he to build me **6** the/this/who then Jesus to travel with it/s/he already then it/s/he no far to have in full away from the/this/who home to send (to/with it/s/he *ko*) friendly/friend the/this/who centurion to say it/s/he lord: God not to trouble no for sufficient to be in order that/to by/under: under the/this/who roof me to enter **7** therefore nor I/we to deem worthy to/with you to come/go but to say word and (to heal *N(k)O*) the/this/who child me **8** and for I/we a human to be by/under: under authority to appoint to have/be by/under: under I/we soldier and to say this/he/she/it to travel and to travel and another to come/go and to come/go and the/this/who slave me to do/make: do this/he/she/it and to do/make: do **9** to hear then this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus to marvel it/s/he and to turn the/this/who to follow it/s/he crowd to say to say you (nor *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Israel so great faith to find/meet **10** and to return toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who to send to find/meet the/this/who (be weak: ill *K*) slave be healthy **11** and to be in/on/among (the/this/who *N(k)O*) next/afterward (to travel *N(k)O*) toward city to call: call Nain and

to go with it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (sufficient *K*) and crowd much **12** as/when then to come near the/this/who gate the/this/who city and look! to carry out to die/be dead unique son the/this/who mother it/s/he and it/s/he to be widow and crowd the/this/who city sufficient to be with it/s/he **13** and to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to pity upon/to/against it/s/he and to say it/s/he not to weep **14** and to come near/agree to touch the/this/who bier the/this/who then to carry to stand and to say young man you to say to arise **15** and to sit up the/this/who dead and be first to speak and to give it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he **16** to take then fear (all *N(k)O*) and to glorify the/this/who God to say that/since: that prophet great (to arise *N(k)O*) in/on/among me and that/since: that to visit/care for the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he **17** and to go out the/this/who word this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who Judea about it/s/he and (in/on/among *ko*) all the/this/who region **18** and to announce John the/this/who disciple it/s/he about all this/he/she/it **19** and to call to/summon two one the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who John to send to/with the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) to say you to be the/this/who to come/go or (another *NK(o)*) to look for **20** to come then to/with it/s/he the/this/who man to say John the/this/who one who baptizes (to send *N(k)O*) me to/with you to say you to be the/this/who to come/go or another to look for **21** in/on/among (that *N(k)O*) (then *k*) the/this/who hour to serve/heal much away from illness and whip and spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad and blind much to give grace (the/this/who *k*) to see **22** and to answer (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he to travel to announce John which to perceive: see and to hear (that/since: that *ko*)

blind to look up/again lame to walk leprous to clean (and *no*) deaf/mute to hear dead to arise poor to speak good news **23** and blessed to be which if not to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we **24** to go away then the/this/who angel: messenger John be first to say to/with (the/this/who crowd *NK(o)*) about John which? (to go out *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under: by wind to shake **25** but which? (to go out *N(k)O*) to perceive: see a human in/on/among soft/effeminate clothing to clothe look! the/this/who in/on/among clothing honored and self-indulgence be already in/on/among the/this/who palace to be **26** but which? (to go out *N(k)O*) to perceive: see prophet yes to say you and more excessive prophet **27** this/he/she/it to be about which to write look! (I/we *k*) to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you before you **28** to say (for *k*) you great in/on/among born woman (prophet *KO*) (the/this/who *k*) (John *N(K)O*) none to be the/this/who then small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God great it/s/he to be **29** and all the/this/who a people to hear and the/this/who tax collector to justify the/this/who God to baptize the/this/who baptism John **30** the/this/who then Pharisee and the/this/who lawyer the/this/who plan the/this/who God to reject toward themself not to baptize by/under: by it/s/he **31** (to say then the/this/who lord: God *K*) which? therefore/then to liken the/this/who a human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and which? to be like **32** like to be child the/this/who in/on/among marketplace to sit and to call to/summon one another (which *no*) (and *k*) (to say *N(k)(o)*) to play the flute you and no to dance to lament (you *k*) and no to weep **33** to come/go for

John the/this/who one who baptizes (not *N(k)O*) to eat bread neither to drink wine and to say demon to have/be **34** to come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink and to say look! a human glutton and drunkard friendly/friend tax collector and sinful **35** and to justify the/this/who wisdom away from all the/this/who child it/s/he **36** to ask then one it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee in order that/to to eat with/after it/s/he and to enter toward (the/this/who house: home *N(k)O*) the/this/who Pharisee (to sit *N(K)O*) **37** and look! woman who/which to be in/on/among the/this/who city sinful (and *no*) to come to know that/since: that (to recline *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who home the/this/who Pharisee to bring/be repaid jar ointment **38** and to stand after from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to weep the/this/who teardrop be first to rain down the/this/who foot it/s/he and the/this/who hair the/this/who head it/s/he to wipe off and to kiss the/this/who foot it/s/he and to anoint the/this/who ointment **39** to perceive: see then the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who to call: call it/s/he to say in/on/among themself to say this/he/she/it if to be (the/this/who *o*) prophet to know if which? and of what kind? the/this/who woman who/which to touch it/s/he that/since: since sinful to be **40** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with it/s/he Simon to have/be you one to say the/this/who then teacher to say to assert **41** two debtor to be moneylender one the/this/who one to owe denarius five hundred the/this/who then other fifty **42** not to have/be (then *k*) it/s/he to pay both to give grace which? therefore/then it/s/he (to say *k*) greater to love it/s/he **43** to answer (then the/this/who *ko*) Simon to say to take up/suppose that/since: that which the/this/who greater to give grace the/this/who then to say it/s/he correctly to judge **44**

and to turn to/with the/this/who woman the/this/who Simon to assert to see this/he/she/it the/this/who woman to enter you toward the/this/who home water me upon/to/against (the/this/who *ko*) foot (me *k*) no to give this/he/she/it then the/this/who teardrop to rain down me the/this/who foot and the/this/who hair (the/this/who head *K*) it/s/he to wipe off **45** kiss me no to give this/he/she/it then away from which to enter no to stop to kiss me the/this/who foot **46** olive oil the/this/who head me no to anoint this/he/she/it then ointment to anoint the/this/who foot me **47** which because of to say you to release: forgive the/this/who sin it/s/he the/this/who much that/since: since to love much which then little/few to release: forgive little/few to love **48** to say then it/s/he to release: forgive you the/this/who sin **49** and be first the/this/who to dine with to say in/on/among themself which? this/he/she/it to be which and sin to release: forgive **50** to say then to/with the/this/who woman the/this/who faith you to save you to travel toward peace

8 and to be in/on/among the/this/who in order and it/s/he to go through according to city and village to preach and to speak good news the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who twelve with it/s/he **2** and woman one which to be to serve/heal away from spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad and weakness: ill Mary the/this/who to call: call Magdalene away from which demon seven to go out **3** and Joanna woman: wife Chuza manager Herod and Susanna and other much who/which to serve (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who be already it/s/he **4** to gather then crowd much and the/this/who according to city to come/go to to/with it/s/he to say through/because of parable **5** to go out the/this/who

to sow the/this/who to sow the/this/who seed it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to trample and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to devour it/s/he **6** and other (to fall down *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who rock and to grow to dry through/because of the/this/who not to have/be moisture **7** and other to collapse in/on/among midst the/this/who a thorn and to grow with the/this/who a thorn away from to choke it/s/he **8** and other to collapse (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to grow to do/make: do fruit a hundred times this/he/she/it to say to call the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear **9** to question then it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say *k*) which? this/he/she/it to be the/this/who parable **10** the/this/who then to say you to give to know the/this/who mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God the/this/who then remaining in/on/among parable in order that/to to see not to see and to hear not to understand **11** to be then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable the/this/who seed to be the/this/who word the/this/who God **12** the/this/who then from/with/beside the/this/who road to be the/this/who (to hear *N(k)O*) then to come/go the/this/who devilish/the Devil and to take up the/this/who word away from the/this/who heart it/s/he in order that/to not to trust (in) to save **13** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rock which when(-ever) to hear with/after joy to receive the/this/who word and this/he/she/it root no to have/be which to/with time/right time to trust (in) and in/on/among time/right time temptation/testing: testing to leave **14** the/this/who then toward the/this/who a thorn to collapse this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to hear and by/under: by concern

and riches and pleasure the/this/who life to travel to choke and no to mature **15** the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who good earth: soil this/he/she/it to be who/which in/on/among heart good and good to hear the/this/who word to hold back/fast and to bear fruit in/on/among perseverance **16** none then lamp to touch to cover it/s/he vessel or under bed to place but upon/to/against lampstand (to place *N(k)O*) in order that/to the/this/who to enter to see the/this/who light **17** no for to be hidden which no clear to be nor concealed which no (not *no*) (to know *N(k)O*) and toward clear to come/go **18** to see therefore/then how! to hear which (if *NK(o)*) for to have/be to give it/s/he and which (if *NK(o)*) not to have/be and which to think to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **19** (to come *N(k)O*) then to/with it/s/he the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother it/s/he and no be able to meet with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd **20** (and *k*) to announce (then *no*) it/s/he (to say *k*) the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you to stand out/outside(r) to perceive: see to will/desire you **21** the/this/who then to answer to say to/with it/s/he mother me and brother me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word the/this/who God to hear and to do/make: do (it/s/he *k*) **22** (and *k*) to be (then *no*) in/on/among one the/this/who day and it/s/he to climb toward boat and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say to/with it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who other side the/this/who lake and to lead **23** to sail then it/s/he to fall sleep and to come/go down storm wind toward the/this/who lake and to (ful)fill and be in danger **24** to come near/agree then to arouse it/s/he to say master master to destroy the/this/who then (to arouse *N(k)O*) to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who

waves the/this/who water and to cease and to be calm **25** to say then it/s/he where? (to be *k*) the/this/who faith you to fear then to marvel to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since: since and the/this/who wind to command and the/this/who water and to obey it/s/he **26** and to sail toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gerasene *N(K)O*) who/which to be opposite the/this/who Galilee **27** to go out then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go meet (it/s/he *ko*) man one out from the/this/who city (which *ko*) (to have/be *N(k)O*) demon and (out from *k*) (time sufficient *N(k)O*) no (to put on *N(k)O*) clothing and in/on/among home no to stay but in/on/among the/this/who tomb **28** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus (and *k*) to yell to fall/beat it/s/he and voice/sound: voice great to say which? I/we and you Jesus son the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to pray you not me to torture: torture **29** to order for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to go out away from the/this/who a human much for time to seize it/s/he and (to bind *N(k)O*) chain and fetter to keep/guard: guard and to tear the/this/who chain to drive (by/under: by *NK(o)*) the/this/who (demon *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who deserted **30** to question then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *ko*) which? you name to be the/this/who then to say (Legion *N(k)O*) that/since: since to enter demon much toward it/s/he **31** and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*) it/s/he in order that/to not to command it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss to go away **(Abyssos g12)** **32** to be then there herd pig sufficient (to feed *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who mountain and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*) it/s/he in order that/to to permit it/s/he toward that to enter and to permit it/s/he **33** to go out then

the/this/who demon away from the/this/who a human (to enter *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who pig and to stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who lake and to choke **34** to perceive: see then the/this/who to feed the/this/who (to be *N(k)O*) to flee and (to go away *K*) to announce toward the/this/who city and toward the/this/who field **35** to go out then to perceive: see the/this/who to be and to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus and to find/meet to sit the/this/who a human away from which the/this/who demon (to go out *N(k)O*) to dress and be of sound mind from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and to fear **36** to announce then it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who to perceive: see how! to save the/this/who be demonised **37** and (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he all the/this/who multitude the/this/who region the/this/who (Gerasene *N(K)O*) to go away away from it/s/he that/since: since fear great to hold/oppress it/s/he then to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to return **38** (to pray *N(k)O*) then it/s/he the/this/who man away from which to go out the/this/who demon to exist with it/s/he to release: release then it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to say **39** to return toward the/this/who house: home you and to relate fully just as/how much you to do/make: do the/this/who God and to go away according to all the/this/who city to preach just as/how much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **40** (to be *K*) in/on/among then the/this/who (to return *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus to receive it/s/he the/this/who crowd to be for all to look for it/s/he **41** and look! to come/go man which name Jairus and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) ruler the/this/who synagogue be already and to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus to plead/comfort it/s/he to enter toward

the/this/who house: home it/s/he **42** that/since: since daughter unique to be it/s/he as/when year twelve and it/s/he to die in/on/among then the/this/who to go it/s/he the/this/who crowd to choke it/s/he **43** and woman to be in/on/among discharge blood away from year twelve who/which (toward *k*) (physician *N(k)O*) to expend all the/this/who life (it/s/he *ko*) no be strong (away from *N(k)O*) none to serve/heal **44** to come near/agree after to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and instantly to stand the/this/who discharge the/this/who blood it/s/he **45** and to say the/this/who Jesus which? the/this/who to touch me to deny then all to say the/this/who Peter (and the/this/who *KO*) (with/after it/s/he *K(o)*) master the/this/who crowd to hold/oppress you and to crowd up to (and to say which? the/this/who to touch me *KO*) **46** the/this/who then Jesus to say to touch me one I/we for to know power (to go out *N(k)O*) away from I/we **47** to perceive: see then the/this/who woman that/since: that no be hidden to tremble to come/go and to fall/beat it/s/he through/because of which cause/charge to touch it/s/he to announce (it/s/he *k*) before all the/this/who a people and as/when to heal instantly **48** the/this/who then to say it/s/he (take heart *K*) (daughter *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you to save you to travel toward peace **49** still it/s/he to speak to come/go one from/with/beside the/this/who synagogue leader to say (it/s/he *ko*) that/since: that to die/be dead the/this/who daughter you (never again *N(K)O*) to trouble the/this/who teacher **50** the/this/who then Jesus to hear to answer it/s/he (to say *k*) not to fear alone (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) and to save **51** (to come/go *N(k)O*) then toward the/this/who home no to release: permit to enter (one *N(k)O*) (with it/s/he *NO*) if: not not Peter

and John and James and the/this/who father the/this/who child and the/this/who mother **52** to weep then all and to cut/mourn it/s/he the/this/who then to say not to weep no (for *no*) to die but to sleep **53** and to mock it/s/he to know that/since: that to die **54** it/s/he then (to expel out/outside(r) all and *K*) to grasp/seize the/this/who hand it/s/he to call to say the/this/who child (to arise *N(k)O*) **55** and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he and to arise instantly and to direct it/s/he to give to eat **56** and to amaze the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who then to order it/s/he nothing to say the/this/who to be

9 to call together then the/this/who twelve (disciple it/s/he *K*) to give it/s/he power and authority upon/to/against all the/this/who demon and illness to serve/heal **2** and to send it/s/he to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to heal the/this/who (weak: ill *N(k)O*) **3** and to say to/with it/s/he nothing to take up toward the/this/who road neither (rod *N(K)O*) neither bag neither bread neither money neither each two tunic to have/be **4** and toward which if home to enter there to stay and from there to go out **5** and just as/how much (if *NK(o)*) not (to receive *N(k)O*) you to go out away from the/this/who city that (and *k*) the/this/who dust away from the/this/who foot you (to shake off *N(k)O*) toward testimony upon/to/against it/s/he **6** to go out then to pass through according to the/this/who village to speak good news and to serve/heal everywhere **7** to hear then Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who to be (by/under: by it/s/he *K*) all and be perplexed through/because of the/this/who to say by/under: by one that/since: that John (to arise *N(k)O*) out from dead **8** by/under: by one then that/since: that Elijah to shine/appear another then that/since: that prophet

(one *N(k)O*) the/this/who ancient to arise **9** (and *k*) to say (then *no*) (the/this/who *ko*) Herod John I/we to behead which? then to be this/he/she/it about which (I/we *ko*) to hear such as this and to seek to perceive: see it/s/he **10** and to return the/this/who apostle to relate fully it/s/he just as/how much to do/make: do and to take it/s/he to withdraw according to one's own/private toward (place deserted *K*) (city to call: call *N(k)O*) Bethsaida **11** the/this/who then crowd to know to follow it/s/he and (to receive *N(k)O*) it/s/he to speak it/s/he about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who need to have/be service to heal **12** the/this/who then day be first to bow/lay down to come near/agree then the/this/who twelve to say it/s/he to release: release the/this/who crowd in order that/to (to travel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who surrounding village and (the/this/who *ko*) field to destroy/lodge and to find/meet food that/since: since here in/on/among deserted place to be **13** to say then to/with it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat the/this/who then to say no to be me greater or bread five and fish two if: not surely not to travel me to buy toward all the/this/who a people this/he/she/it food **14** to be for like/as/about man five thousand to say then to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to sit it/s/he group (like/as/about *NO*) each fifty **15** and to do/make: do thus(-ly) and (to sit *N(K)O*) all **16** to take then the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless it/s/he and to break and to give the/this/who disciple (to set before *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd **17** and to eat and to feed all and to take up the/this/who to exceed it/s/he fragment basket twelve **18** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist it/s/he to pray according to alone be with

it/s/he the/this/who disciple and to question it/s/he to say which? me to say the/this/who crowd to exist **19** the/this/who then to answer to say John the/this/who one who baptizes another then Elijah another then that/since: that prophet one the/this/who ancient to arise **20** to say then it/s/he you then which? me to say to exist (the/this/who *k*) Peter then to answer to say the/this/who Christ the/this/who God **21** the/this/who then to rebuke it/s/he to order nothing (to say *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it **22** to say that/since: that be necessary the/this/who son the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day (to arise *NK(o)*) **23** to say then to/with all if one to will/desire after me (to come/go to deny *N(k)O*) themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he according to day and to follow me **24** which for (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to save to destroy it/s/he which then if to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we this/he/she/it to save it/s/he **25** which? for to help a human to gain the/this/who world all themself then to destroy or to lose **26** which for if be ashamed of me and the/this/who I/we word this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human be ashamed of when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory it/s/he and the/this/who father and the/this/who holy angel **27** to say then you truly to be one the/this/who (there *N(k)O*) to stand which no not (to taste *N(k)O*) death until if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **28** to be then with/after the/this/who word this/he/she/it like/as/about day eight and to take (the/this/who *k*) Peter and John and James to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to pray **29** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to

pray it/s/he the/this/who appearance the/this/who face it/s/he other and the/this/who clothing it/s/he white to flash forth **30** and look! man two to talk with it/s/he who/which to be Moses and Elijah **31** which to appear in/on/among glory to say the/this/who departure it/s/he which to ensue to fulfill in/on/among Jerusalem **32** the/this/who then Peter and the/this/who with it/s/he to be to burden sleep to wake then to perceive: see the/this/who glory it/s/he and the/this/who two man the/this/who to commend it/s/he **33** and to be in/on/among the/this/who be separated it/s/he away from it/s/he to say the/this/who Peter to/with the/this/who Jesus master good to be me here to exist and to do/make: do tent Three one you and one Moses and one Elijah not to know which to say **34** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say to be cloud and (to overshadow *N(k)O*) it/s/he to fear then in/on/among the/this/who to enter (it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who cloud **35** and voice/sound: voice to be out from the/this/who cloud to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who (to select *N(K)O*) it/s/he to hear **36** and in/on/among the/this/who to be the/this/who voice/sound: voice to find/meet (the/this/who *k*) Jesus alone and it/s/he be silent and none to announce in/on/among that the/this/who day none which to see: see **37** to be then (in/on/among *ko*) the/this/who next/afterward day to descend it/s/he away from the/this/who mountain to meet it/s/he crowd much **38** and look! man away from the/this/who crowd (to cry out *N(k)O*) to say teacher to pray you (to look upon/at *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who son me that/since: since unique me to be **39** and look! spirit/breath: spirit to take it/s/he and suddenly to cry and to convulse it/s/he with/after foam and (hardly *NK(o)*) to leave away from it/s/he to break it/s/he **40**

and to pray the/this/who disciple you in order that/to (to expel *N(k)O*) it/s/he and no be able **41** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say oh! generation unbelieving and to pervert until when? to be to/with you and to endure you to bring near here the/this/who son you **42** still then to come near/agree it/s/he to throw violently it/s/he the/this/who demon and to convulse to rebuke then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean and to heal the/this/who child and to pay it/s/he the/this/who father it/s/he **43** be astonished then all upon/to/against the/this/who majesty the/this/who God all then to marvel upon/to/against all which (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to say to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he **44** to place you toward the/this/who ear you the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who for son the/this/who a human to ensue to deliver toward hand a human **45** the/this/who then be ignorant the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it and to be to hide away from it/s/he in order that/to not to perceive it/s/he and to fear to ask it/s/he about the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **46** to enter then reasoning in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who which? if to be great it/s/he **47** the/this/who then Jesus (to know *N(k)O*) the/this/who reasoning the/this/who heart it/s/he to catch (child *N(k)O*) to stand it/s/he from/with/beside themself **48** and to say it/s/he which (if *NK(o)*) to receive this/he/she/it the/this/who child upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive and which (if *N(k)O*) I/we to receive to receive the/this/who to send me the/this/who for small in/on/among all you be already this/he/she/it (to be *N(k)O*) great **49** to answer then (the/this/who *k*) John to say master to perceive: see one (in/on/among *N(k)O*) the/this/who name you to expel demon

and (to prevent *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since no to follow with/after me **50** (and *k*) to say (then *no*) to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to prevent which for no to be according to (you *N(K)O*) above/for (you *N(K)O*) to be **51** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill the/this/who day the/this/who ascension it/s/he and it/s/he the/this/who face (it/s/he *ko*) to establish the/this/who to travel toward Jerusalem **52** and to send angel: messenger before face it/s/he and to travel to enter toward village Samaritan (as/when *N(k)O*) to make ready it/s/he **53** and no to receive it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who face it/s/he to be to travel toward Jerusalem **54** to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) James and John to say lord: God to will/desire to say fire to come/go down away from the/this/who heaven and to consume it/s/he (as/when and Elijah to do/make: do *K*) **55** to turn then to rebuke it/s/he (and to say no to know such as spirit/breath: spirit to be you *K*) **56** (the/this/who for son the/this/who a human no to come/go soul: life a human to destroy but to save *K*) and to travel toward other village **57** (and *no*) (to be *KO*) (then *k*) to travel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who road to say one to/with it/s/he to follow you where(-ever) (if *N(k)O*) to go away (lord: God *K*) **58** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who fox den to have/be and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven dwelling place the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to have/be where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down **59** to say then to/with other to follow me the/this/who then to say lord: God to permit me to go away first to bury the/this/who father me **60** to say then it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to release: leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who themself dead you

then to go away to proclaim the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **61** to say then and other to follow you lord: God first then to permit me to leave the/this/who toward the/this/who house: home me **62** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus none to put on/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *ko*) upon/to/against plow and to see toward the/this/who after suitable to be (toward *k*) (the/this/who kingdom *N(k)O*) the/this/who God

10 with/after then this/he/she/it to appoint the/this/who lord: God (and *ko*) other seventy (two *NO*) and to send it/s/he each two two before face it/s/he toward all city and place whither to ensue it/s/he to come/go **2** to say (then *N(K)O*) to/with it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few to pray therefore/then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who harvest that worker (to expel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who harvest it/s/he **3** to go look! (I/we *k*) to send you as/when lamb in/on/among midst wolf **4** not to carry purse not bag (not *N(k)O*) sandal and nothing according to the/this/who road to pay respects to **5** toward which then if (to enter *N(k)O*) home first to say peace the/this/who house: home this/he/she/it **6** and if (on the other hand *k*) there to be son peace (to rest/rely on *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who peace you if then not indeed upon/to/against you to return **7** in/on/among it/s/he then the/this/who home to stay to eat and to drink the/this/who from/with/beside it/s/he worthy for the/this/who worker the/this/who wage it/s/he (to be *k*) not to depart out from home toward home **8** and toward which (then *k*) if city to enter and to receive you to eat the/this/who to set before you **9** and to serve/heal the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he weak: ill and to say it/s/he to come near upon/to/against

you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **10** toward which then if city (to enter *N(k)O*) and not to receive you to go out toward the/this/who street it/s/he to say **11** and the/this/who dust the/this/who to join me out from the/this/who city you (toward the/this/who foot *NO*) to wipe off you but/however this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to come near (upon/to/against you *K*) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **12** to say (then *k*) you that/since: that Sodom in/on/among the/this/who day that bearable to be or the/this/who city that **13** woe! you Chorazin woe! you Bethsaida that/since: since if in/on/among Tyre and Sidon (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes (to sit *N(k)O*) to repent **14** but/however Tyre and Sidon bearable to be in/on/among the/this/who judgment or you **15** and you Capernaum (not *N(k)O*) until (the/this/who *k*) heaven (to lift up *N(k)O*) until (the/this/who *no*) hell: Hades (to come/go down *N(k)O*) **(Hadēs g86)** **16** the/this/who to hear you I/we to hear and the/this/who to reject you I/we to reject the/this/who then I/we to reject to reject the/this/who to send me **17** to return then the/this/who seventy (two *NO*) with/after joy to say lord: God and the/this/who demon to subject me in/on/among the/this/who name you **18** to say then it/s/he to see/experience the/this/who Satan as/when lightning out from the/this/who heaven to collapse **19** look! (to give *N(k)O*) you the/this/who authority the/this/who to trample above snake and scorpion and upon/to/against all the/this/who power the/this/who enemy and none you no not (to harm *NK(o)*) **20** but/however in/on/among this/he/she/it not to rejoice that/since: that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you to subject to rejoice then (more: rather *K*) that/since:

that the/this/who name you (to write in *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven **21** in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour to rejoice (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (holy *N(K)O*) and to say to agree you father lord: God the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since to conceal this/he/she/it away from wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he child yes the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill to be before you **22** (and to turn to/with the/this/who disciple to say *K*) all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who father me and none to know which? to be the/this/who son if: not not the/this/who father and which? to be the/this/who father if: not not the/this/who son and which (if *NK(o)*) to plan the/this/who son to reveal **23** and to turn to/with the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private to say blessed the/this/who eye the/this/who to see which to see **24** to say for you that/since: that much prophet and king to will/desire to perceive: see which you to see and no to perceive: see and to hear which to hear and no to hear **25** and look! lawyer one to arise to test/tempt it/s/he (and *ko*) to say teacher which? to do/make: do life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **26** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who law which? to write how! to read **27** the/this/who then to answer to say to love lord: God the/this/who God you out from all the/this/who heart you and (in/on/among all the/this/who soul *N(k)O*) you and (in/on/among all the/this/who strength *N(k)O*) you and (in/on/among all the/this/who mind *N(k)O*) you and the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you **28** to say then it/s/he correctly to answer this/he/she/it to do/make: do and to live **29** the/this/who then to will/desire (to justify

N(k)O) themself to say to/with the/this/who Jesus and which? to be me near/neighbor **30** to take up/suppose (then *ko*) the/this/who Jesus to say a human one to come/go down away from Jerusalem toward Jericho and robber/rebel to fall upon which and to strip it/s/he and plague/blow/wound to put/lay on to go away to release: leave half-dead (to obtain/happen *k*) **31** according to coincidence then priest one to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who road that and to perceive: see it/s/he to pass **32** similarly then and Levite to be according to the/this/who place to come/go and to perceive: see to pass **33** Samaritan then one to journey to come/go according to it/s/he and to perceive: see (it/s/he *ko*) to pity **34** and to come near/agree to bandage the/this/who wound it/s/he to pour on/over olive oil and wine to mount then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who one's own/private animal to bring it/s/he toward inn and to care it/s/he **35** and upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow (to go out *K*) to expel to give two denarius the/this/who innkeeper and to say (it/s/he *k*) to care it/s/he and (which one *NK(o)*) if to spend extra I/we in/on/among the/this/who to return me to pay you **36** which? (therefore/then *KO*) this/he/she/it the/this/who Three near/neighbor to think you to be the/this/who to fall into toward the/this/who robber/rebel **37** the/this/who then to say the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who mercy with/after it/s/he to say (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel and you to do/make: do similarly **38** (to be *K*) in/on/among then the/this/who to travel it/s/he (and *ko*) it/s/he to enter toward village one woman then one name Martha to receive it/s/he (toward *ko*) (the/this/who house: home *k(o)*) (it/s/he *KO*) **39** and this to be sister to call: call Mary which and (to sit by to/with

N(k)O) the/this/who foot the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) to hear the/this/who word it/s/he **40** the/this/who then Martha to distract about much service to approach then to say lord: God no to concern you that/since: that the/this/who sister me alone me (to leave behind *NK(o)*) to serve to say therefore/then it/s/he in order that/to me to help **41** to answer then to say it/s/he the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) Martha Martha to worry and (to make commotion *N(k)O*) about much **42** (little/few or *O*) one then to be need Mary (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who good part to select who/which no to remove (away from *ko*) it/s/he

11 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist it/s/he in/on/among place one to pray as/when to cease to say one the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with it/s/he lord: God to teach me to pray as/just as and John to teach the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to say then it/s/he when(-ever) to pray to say father (me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven *K*) to sanctify the/this/who name you to come/go the/this/who kingdom you (to be *KO*) (the/this/who will/desire you as/when in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet *K*) **3** the/this/who bread me the/this/who daily to give me the/this/who according to day **4** and to release: forgive me the/this/who sin me and for it/s/he to release: forgive all to owe me and not to bring in me toward temptation/testing: temptation (but to rescue me away from the/this/who evil/bad *K*) **5** and to say to/with it/s/he which? out from you to have/be friendly/friend and to travel to/with it/s/he midnight and to say it/s/he friendly/friend to lend me Three bread **6** since friendly/friend me to come out from road to/with me and no to have/be which to set before it/s/he **7** and that inwardly to answer to say not me labor to furnish

occasion already the/this/who door to shut and the/this/who child me with/after I/we toward the/this/who bed to be no be able to arise to give you **8** to say you if: even though and no to give it/s/he to arise through/because of the/this/who to exist friendly/friend it/s/he through/because of indeed the/this/who shamelessnes it/s/he to arise to give it/s/he (just as/how much *NK(o)*) to need **9** I/we and you to say to ask and to give you to seek and to find/meet to knock and to open you **10** all for the/this/who to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and the/this/who to knock to open **11** which? then (out from *no*) you the/this/who father to ask the/this/who son (bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he *KO*) (if *K(o)*) fish and (not *ko*) for fish snake it/s/he to give/deliver **12** or and (if *K*) (to ask *NK(O)*) an egg (not *ko*) to give/deliver it/s/he scorpion **13** if therefore/then you evil/bad be already to know gift good to give the/this/who child you how much/many? more the/this/who father the/this/who out from heaven to give spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to ask it/s/he **14** and to be to expel demon and it/s/he to be deaf/mute to be then the/this/who demon to go out to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who crowd **15** one then out from it/s/he to say in/on/among Beelzebul (the/this/who *no*) ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **16** other then to test/tempt: test sign out from heaven to seek from/with/beside it/s/he **17** it/s/he then to know it/s/he the/this/who thought to say it/s/he all kingdom upon/to/against themself to divide to lay waste and house: household upon/to/against house: household to collapse **18** if then and the/this/who Satan upon/to/against themself to divide how! to stand the/this/who kingdom it/s/he that/since: since to say in/on/among Beelzebul

to expel me the/this/who demon **19** if then I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to expel the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he you judge to be **20** if then in/on/among finger God (I/we *no*) to expel the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **21** when(-ever) the/this/who strong to arm fully to keep/guard: guard the/this/who themself palace/courtyard in/on/among peace to be the/this/who be already it/s/he **22** when/as soon as then (the/this/who *k*) strong it/s/he to arrive/invade to conquer it/s/he the/this/who complete armor it/s/he to take up upon/to/against which to persuade and the/this/who plunder it/s/he to distribute **23** the/this/who not to be with/after I/we according to I/we to be and the/this/who not to assemble with/after I/we to scatter **24** when(-ever) the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from the/this/who a human to pass through through/because of waterless place to seek rest and not to find/meet (then *NO*) to say to return toward the/this/who house: home me whence to go out **25** and to come/go to find/meet (be devoted/empty *O*) to sweep and to arrange **26** then to travel and to take other spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad themself seven and (to enter *NK(o)*) to dwell there and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than the/this/who first **27** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to lift up one voice/sound: voice woman out from the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he blessed the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who to carry you and breast which to suckle **28** it/s/he then to say rather blessed the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God and to keep/guard: observe (it/s/he *k*) **29** the/this/who then

crowd to collect/crowd be first to say the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (generation *no*) evil/bad to be sign (to seek *N(k)O*) and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K*) **30** as/just as for to be (the/this/who *o*) Jonah the/this/who Ninevite sign thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **31** queen (Queen of) the South to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who man the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth: planet to hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look! greater Solomon here **32** man (Ninevite *N(k)O*) to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to repent toward the/this/who preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here **33** none (then *k*) lamp to touch toward (cellar *N(K)O*) to place nor by/under: under the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand in order that/to the/this/who to enter the/this/who (light *N(k)O*) to see **34** the/this/who lamp the/this/who body to be the/this/who eye (you *no*) when(-ever) (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who eye you sound to be and all the/this/who body you bright to be when/as soon as then evil/bad to be and the/this/who body you dark **35** to watch out therefore/then not the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to be **36** if therefore/then the/this/who body you all bright not to have/be part one dark to be bright all as/when when(-ever) the/this/who lamp the/this/who lightning to illuminate you **37** in/on/among then the/this/who to speak (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he Pharisee (one *k*) that to eat

early meal from/with/beside it/s/he to enter then to recline **38** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive: see to marvel that/since: that no first to baptize before the/this/who early meal **39** to say then the/this/who lord: God to/with it/s/he now you the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who platter to clean the/this/who then inwardly you be full plunder and evil **40** foolish no the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who outside and the/this/who inwardly to do/make: do **41** but/however the/this/who be in to give charity and look! all clean you to be **42** but woe! you the/this/who Pharisee that/since: since to tithe the/this/who mint and the/this/who rue and all plant and to pass by the/this/who judgment and the/this/who love the/this/who God this/he/she/it (then *NO*) be necessary to do/make: do and that not (be present *N(k)O*) **43** woe! you the/this/who Pharisee that/since: since to love the/this/who seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and the/this/who salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace **44** woe! you (scribe and Pharisee hypocrite *K*) that/since: since to be as/when the/this/who grave the/this/who unclear and the/this/who a human the/this/who to walk above no to know **45** to answer then one the/this/who lawyer to say it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it to say and me to mistreat **46** the/this/who then to say and you the/this/who lawyer woe! that/since: since to burden the/this/who a human burden ponderous and it/s/he one the/this/who finger you no to touch the/this/who burden **47** woe! you that/since: since to build the/this/who grave the/this/who prophet the/this/who then father you to kill it/s/he **48** therefore (witness *N(k)O*) (to be *no*) and to agree to the/this/who work the/this/who father you that/since: since it/s/he on the other hand to kill it/s/he you then to build

(it/s/he *K*) (the/this/who *k*) (grave *K*) **49** through/because of this/he/she/it and the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to say to send toward it/s/he prophet and apostle and out from it/s/he to kill and (to pursue *N(k)O*) **50** in order that/to to seek out the/this/who blood all the/this/who prophet the/this/who (to pour out *N(k)O*) away from beginning world away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **51** away from (the/this/who *k*) blood Abel until (the/this/who *k*) blood Zechariah the/this/who to destroy between/meanwhile the/this/who altar and the/this/who house: household yes to say you to seek out away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **52** woe! you the/this/who lawyer that/since: since to take up the/this/who key the/this/who knowledge it/s/he no to enter and the/this/who to enter to prevent **53** (and from there *no*) (to go out *N(k)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he (this/he/she/it to/with it/s/he *k*) be first the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee terribly to oppose and to interrogate it/s/he about greater **54** to ambush it/s/he (and *K*) (to seek *KO*) to hunt/catch one out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he (in order that/to to accuse it/s/he *KO*)

12 in/on/among which to gather the/this/who myriad the/this/who crowd so to trample one another be first to say to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he first to watch out themself away from the/this/who leaven who/which to be hypocrisy the/this/who Pharisee **2** none then to conceal to be which no to reveal and hidden which no to know **3** for which just as/how much in/on/among the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among the/this/who light to hear and which to/with the/this/who ear to speak in/on/among the/this/who inner room to preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop **4** to say then you the/this/who friendly/friend me not to fear away from

the/this/who to kill the/this/who body and with/after this/he/she/it not to have/be more excessive one to do/make: do **5** to show then you which? to fear to fear the/this/who with/after the/this/who to kill to have/be authority to throw in toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna yes to say you this/he/she/it to fear **(Geenna g1067)** **6** not! five sparrow (to sell *N(k)O*) assarion two and one out from it/s/he no to be to forget before the/this/who God **7** but and the/this/who hair the/this/who head you all to number not (therefore/then *K*) to fear much sparrow to spread/surpass **8** to say then you all which if (to confess/profess *NK(o)*) in/on/among I/we before the/this/who a human and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to confess/profess in/on/among it/s/he before the/this/who angel the/this/who God **9** the/this/who then to deny me before the/this/who a human to deny before the/this/who angel the/this/who God **10** and all which to say word toward the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release: forgive it/s/he the/this/who then toward the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit to blaspheme no to release: forgive **11** when(-ever) then (to bring in *N(k)O*) you upon/to/against the/this/who synagogue and the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority not (to worry *N(k)O*) how! or which? to defend oneself or which? to say **12** the/this/who for holy spirit/breath: spirit to teach you in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour which be necessary to say **13** to say then one out from the/this/who crowd it/s/he teacher to say the/this/who brother me to divide with/after I/we the/this/who inheritance **14** the/this/who then to say it/s/he a human which? me to appoint/conduct (judge *N(k)O*) or arbiter upon/to/against you **15** to say then to/with it/s/he to see: see and to keep/guard: protect away from (all *N(k)O*) greediness

that/since: since no in/on/among the/this/who to exceed one the/this/who life (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to be out from the/this/who be already (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **16** to say then parable to/with it/s/he to say a human one rich be fruitful the/this/who country **17** and to discuss in/on/among themself to say which? to do/make: do that/since: since no to have/be where? to assemble the/this/who fruit me **18** and to say this/he/she/it to do/make: do to take down me the/this/who storehouse and great to build and to assemble there all (the/this/who grain *N(k)O*) (me *k*) and the/this/who good me **19** and to say the/this/who soul me soul to have/be much good to lay/be appointed toward year much to give rest to eat to drink to celebrate **20** to say then it/s/he the/this/who God foolish this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who soul you (to demand *NK(o)*) away from you which then to make ready which? to be **21** thus(-ly) the/this/who to store up themself and not toward God be rich **22** to say then to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it to say you not to worry the/this/who soul: life (you *k*) which? to eat nor the/this/who body (you *o*) which? to put on **23** the/this/who (for *no*) soul: life greater to be the/this/who food and the/this/who body the/this/who clothing **24** to observe the/this/who raven that/since: that no to sow nor to reap which no to be inner room nor storehouse and the/this/who God to feed it/s/he how much/many? more you to spread/surpass the/this/who bird **25** which? then out from you to worry be able upon/to/against the/this/who age/height it/s/he to add (to) cubit/hour (one *ko*) **26** if therefore/then (nor *N(k)O*) least be able which? about the/this/who remaining to worry **27** to observe the/this/who lily how! to grow no to labor nor to spin to say then you nor Solomon

in/on/among all the/this/who glory it/s/he to clothe as/when one this/he/she/it **28** if then in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) field the/this/who grass to be today and tomorrow toward oven to throw: throw the/this/who God thus(-ly) (to dress *N(k)O*) how much/many? more you of little faith **29** and you not to seek which? to eat (and *N(k)O*) which? to drink and not to worry **30** this/he/she/it for all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who world (to seek after *N(k)O*) you then the/this/who father to know that/since: that to need this/he/she/it **31** but/however to seek the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and this/he/she/it (all *K*) to add (to) you **32** not to fear the/this/who small flock that/since: since to delight the/this/who father you to give you the/this/who kingdom **33** to sell the/this/who be already you and to give charity to do/make: appoint themself purse not to make old treasure inexhaustible in/on/among the/this/who heaven where(-ever) thief no to come near nor moth to destroy **34** where(-ever) for to be the/this/who treasure you there and the/this/who heart you to be **35** to be you the/this/who loins to gird and the/this/who lamp to kindle/burn **36** and you like a human to wait for/welcome the/this/who lord: master themself when? (to depart *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who wedding in order that/to to come/go and to knock immediately to open it/s/he **37** blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master to find/meet to keep watch amen to say you that/since: that to gird and to recline it/s/he and to pass by to serve it/s/he **38** and if (to come/go *k*) in/on/among the/this/who secondly (prison/watch: watch *k*) (and if *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who third prison/watch: watch to come/go and to find/meet thus(-ly) blessed to be (the/this/who *ko*) (slave *KO*)

that **39** this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that if to perceive: know the/this/who householder what? hour the/this/who thief to come/go no (to keep watch *KO*) (if *K*) (and *KO*) if to release: leave (to break in *N(k)O*) the/this/who house: home it/s/he **40** and you (therefore/then *K*) to be ready that/since: since which hour no to think the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go **41** to say then (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who Peter lord: God to/with me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to say or and to/with all **42** (and *no*) to say (then *k*) the/this/who lord: God which? therefore to be the/this/who faithful manager (the/this/who *N(k)O*) thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord: master upon/to/against the/this/who service it/s/he the/this/who to give in/on/among time/right time the/this/who grain ration **43** blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to find/meet to do/make: do thus(-ly) **44** truly to say you that/since: that upon/to/against all the/this/who be already it/s/he to appoint/conduct it/s/he **45** if then to say the/this/who slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to delay the/this/who lord: master me to come/go and be first to strike the/this/who child and the/this/who maidservant to eat and/both and to drink and to get drunk **46** to come/be present the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that in/on/among day which no to look for and in/on/among hour which no to know and to cut in two it/s/he and the/this/who part it/s/he with/after the/this/who unbelieving to place **47** that then the/this/who slave the/this/who to know the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and not to make ready (or *N(k)O*) to do/make: do to/with the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to beat up much **48** the/this/who then not to know to do/make: do then

worthy plague/blow/wound to beat up little/few all then which to give much much to seek from/with/beside it/s/he and which to set before much more excessive to ask it/s/he **49** fire to come/go to throw: throw (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: planet and which? to will/desire if: if only already to set fire **50** baptism then to have/be to baptize and how! to hold/oppress until (who/which *N(k)O*) to finish **51** to think that/since: that peace to come to give in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet not! to say you but or division **52** to be for away from the/this/who now five in/on/among one house: household to divide Three upon/to/against two and two upon/to/against Three **53** (to divide *N(k)O*) father upon/to/against son and son upon/to/against father mother upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) (daughter *N(k)O*) and daughter upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) (mother *N(k)O*) mother-in-law upon/to/against the/this/who bride it/s/he and bride upon/to/against the/this/who mother-in-law (it/s/he *k*) **54** to say then and the/this/who crowd when(-ever) to perceive: see the/this/who cloud to rise (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) west immediately to say (that/since: that *no*) rainstorm to come/go and to be thus(-ly) **55** and when(-ever) south to blow to say that/since: that heat to be and to be **56** hypocrite the/this/who face the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who heaven to know to test the/this/who time/right time then this/he/she/it how! no (to know *no*) (to test *N(k)O*) **57** which? then and away from themself no to judge the/this/who just **58** as/when for to go with/after the/this/who opponent you upon/to/against ruler in/on/among the/this/who road to give work to release away from it/s/he not once/when to drag away you to/with the/this/who judge and the/this/who judge you (to deliver *N(k)O*) the/this/who

bailiff and the/this/who bailiff you (to throw: put *N(k)(o)*) toward prison/watch: prison **59** to say you no not to go out from there until (which *k*) and (the/this/who *N(k)O*) last/least coin to pay **13** be present then one in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who time/right time to announce it/s/he about the/this/who Galilean which the/this/who blood Pilate to mix with/after the/this/who sacrifice it/s/he **2** and to answer (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he to think that/since: that the/this/who Galilean this/he/she/it sinful from/with/beside all the/this/who Galilean to be that/since: since (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to suffer **3** not! to say you but if not to repent all (similarly *N(k)O*) to destroy **4** or that the/this/who (ten eight *N(k)(o)*) upon/to/against which to collapse the/this/who tower in/on/among the/this/who Siloam and to kill it/s/he to think that/since: that (it/s/he *N(k)O*) debtor to be from/with/beside all (the/this/who *no*) a human the/this/who to dwell (in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem **5** not! to say you but if not (to repent *NK(o)*) all (likewise *N(k)O*) to destroy **6** to say then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable fig tree to have/be one to plant in/on/among the/this/who vineyard it/s/he and to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among it/s/he and no to find/meet **7** to say then to/with the/this/who a vine-worker look! Three year away from which to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among the/this/who fig tree this/he/she/it and no to find/meet to prevent (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he in order that/to which? and the/this/who earth: soil to abate **8** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he lord: master to release: leave it/s/he and this/he/she/it the/this/who year until who/which to dig about it/s/he and to throw: put (manure *N(k)O*) **9** and if on the other hand to do/make: do fruit toward the/this/who to ensue if: not then not indeed to prevent it/s/he **10**

to be then to teach in/on/among one the/this/who synagogue in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath **11** and look! woman (to be *k*) spirit/breath: spirit to have/be weakness: ill year (ten eight *N(k)O*) and to be to bend and not be able to straighten up toward the/this/who completely **12** to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to call to/summon and to say it/s/he woman to release: release the/this/who weakness: ill you **13** and to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand and instantly to restore and to glorify the/this/who God **14** to answer then the/this/who synagogue leader be indignant that/since: since the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who crowd (that/since: that *no*) six day to be in/on/among which be necessary to work in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*) therefore/then to come/go to serve/heal and not the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath **15** to answer (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to say hypocrite each you the/this/who Sabbath no to loose the/this/who ox it/s/he or the/this/who donkey away from the/this/who manger and (to lead away *NK(o)*) to water **16** this/he/she/it then daughter Abraham to be which to bind the/this/who Satan look! ten and eight year no be necessary to loose away from the/this/who chain this/he/she/it the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath **17** and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he to dishonor all the/this/who be an opponent it/s/he and all the/this/who crowd to rejoice upon/to/against all the/this/who honored the/this/who to be by/under: by it/s/he **18** to say (therefore/then *N(k)O*) which? like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and which? to liken it/s/he **19** like to be seed mustard which to take a human to throw: sow toward garden themself and to grow and to be toward tree (great *KO*) and

the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch it/s/he **20** and again to say which? to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **21** like to be leaven which to take woman (to mix *NK(o)*) toward flour seah Three until which to leaven all **22** and to go through according to city and village to teach and journey to do/make: do toward Jerusalem **23** to say then one it/s/he lord: God if: is(QUESTION) little/few the/this/who to save the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he **24** to struggle to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow (door *N(K)O*) that/since: since much to say you to seek to enter and no be strong **25** away from which if to arise the/this/who householder and to shut the/this/who door and be first out/outside(r) to stand and to knock the/this/who door to say lord: master (lord: master *K*) to open me and to answer to say you no to know you whence to be **26** then be first to say to eat before you and to drink and in/on/among the/this/who street me to teach **27** and to say (to say *N(k)O*) you no to know you whence to be to leave away from I/we all (the/this/who *k*) worker (the/this/who *k*) unrighteousness **28** there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth when(-ever) (to appear *NK(o)*) Abraham and Isaac and Jacob and all the/this/who prophet in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God you then to expel out/outside(r) **29** and to come/be present away from east and west and away from the north and south and to recline in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **30** and look! to be last/least which to be first and to be first which to be last/least **31** in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who (hour *N(K)O*) to come near/agree one Pharisee to say it/s/he to go out and to travel from here

that/since: since Herod to will/desire you to kill **32** and to say it/s/he to travel to say the/this/who fox this/he/she/it look! to expel demon and healing (to complete *N(k)O*) today and tomorrow and the/this/who third to perfect **33** but/however be necessary me today and tomorrow and the/this/who to have/be to travel that/since: since no be possible prophet to destroy out/outside(r) Jerusalem **34** Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who to kill the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to send to/with it/s/he how often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who child you which way hen the/this/who themself chick by/under: under the/this/who wing and no to will/desire **35** look! to release: leave you the/this/who house: home you (deserted amen *K*) to say then you (that/since: that *k*) no not to perceive: see me until (if *k*) (to come/be present *N(k)O*) when to say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God

14 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to come/go it/s/he toward house: home one the/this/who ruler the/this/who Pharisee Sabbath to eat bread and it/s/he to be to observe it/s/he **2** and look! a human one to be with edema before it/s/he **3** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with the/this/who lawyer and Pharisee to say (if: is(QUESTION) *k*) be permitted the/this/who Sabbath (to serve/heal *N(k)O*) (or no *NO*) **4** the/this/who then be quiet/give up and to catch to heal it/s/he and to release: release **5** and (to answer *k*) to/with it/s/he to say which? you (son *N(K)O*) or ox toward well/abyss (to collapse *N(k)O*) and no immediately to pull up it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) day the/this/who Sabbath **6** and no be strong to contradict (it/s/he *k*) to/with this/he/she/it **7** to say then to/with the/this/who to call: call parable to hold fast/out how! the/this/who place of

honor to select to say to/with it/s/he **8** when(-ever) to call: call by/under: by one toward wedding not to sit toward the/this/who place of honor not once/when valued/honored you to be to call: call by/under: by it/s/he **9** and to come/go the/this/who you and it/s/he to call: call to say you to give this/he/she/it place and then be first with/after shame the/this/who last/least place to hold back/fast **10** but when(-ever) to call: call to travel (to recline *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who last/least place in order that/to when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who to call: call you (to say *N(k)O*) you friendly/friend to go up higher then to be you glory before (all *NO*) the/this/who to dine with you **11** that/since: since all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble and the/this/who to humble themself to lift up **12** to say then and the/this/who to call: call it/s/he when(-ever) to do/make: do early meal or dinner not to call the/this/who friendly/friend you nor the/this/who brother you nor the/this/who kindred you nor neighbour rich not once/when and it/s/he to invite in return you and to be repayment you **13** but when(-ever) banquet to do/make: do to call: call poor crippled lame blind **14** and blessed to be that/since: since no to have/be to repay you to repay for you in/on/among the/this/who resurrection the/this/who just **15** to hear then one the/this/who to dine with this/he/she/it to say it/s/he blessed (who/which *N(k)O*) to eat (bread *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **16** the/this/who then to say it/s/he a human one (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) dinner great and to call: call much **17** and to send the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who hour the/this/who dinner to say the/this/who to call: call to come/go that/since: since already ready to be (all *KO*) **18** and be first away from one all to refuse/excuse

the/this/who first to say it/s/he field to buy and to have/be necessity (to go out *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to perceive: see it/s/he to ask you to have/be me to refuse/excuse **19** and other to say a yoke/pair ox to buy five and to travel to test it/s/he to ask you to have/be me to refuse/excuse **20** and other to say woman: wife to marry and through/because of this/he/she/it no be able to come/go **21** and to come the/this/who slave (that *k*) to announce the/this/who lord: master it/s/he this/he/she/it then to anger the/this/who householder to say the/this/who slave it/s/he to go out soon toward the/this/who street and lane the/this/who city and the/this/who poor and crippled and blind and lame to bring in here **22** and to say the/this/who slave lord: master to be (which *N(k)O*) to command and still place to be **23** and to say the/this/who lord: master to/with the/this/who slave to go out toward the/this/who road and fence and to compel to enter in order that/to to fill me the/this/who house: home **24** to say for you that/since: that none the/this/who man that the/this/who to call: call to taste me the/this/who dinner (much for to be called little/few then select *O*) **25** to go with then it/s/he crowd much and to turn to say to/with it/s/he **26** if one to come/go to/with me and no to hate the/this/who father (themself *NK(o)*) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who woman: wife and the/this/who child and the/this/who brother and the/this/who sister still (and/both *N(k)O*) and the/this/who soul: life themself no be able to exist me disciple **27** (and *ko*) who/which no to carry the/this/who cross (themself *NK(o)*) and to come/go after me no be able to exist me disciple **28** which? for out from you (the/this/who *o*) to will/desire tower to build not! first to seat to calculate the/this/who cost if to have/be (the/this/who *k*)

(toward *N(k)O*) completion **29** in order that/to not once/when to place it/s/he foundation and not be strong to finish up all the/this/who to see/experience be first it/s/he to mock **30** to say that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be first to build and no be strong to finish up **31** or which? king to travel other king to ponder/confer toward war not! to seat first (to plan *N(k)O*) if able to be in/on/among ten thousand (to go meet *N(k)O*) the/this/who with/after twenty thousand to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he **32** if then not indeed still it/s/he far (away) to be delegation to send to ask the/this/who to/with peace **33** thus(-ly) therefore/then all out from you which no to leave all the/this/who themself be already no be able to exist me disciple **34** good (therefore/then *NO*) the/this/who salt if then (and *no*) the/this/who salt be foolish in/on/among which? to season **35** neither toward earth: soil neither toward manure suitable to be out/outside(r) to throw: throw it/s/he the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear

15 to be then it/s/he to come near all the/this/who tax collector and the/this/who sinful to hear it/s/he **2** and to murmur the/this/who (and/both *no*) Pharisee and the/this/who scribe to say that/since: that this/he/she/it sinful to wait for/welcome and to eat with it/s/he **3** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to say **4** which? a human out from you to have/be hundred sheep and (to destroy *NK(o)*) out from it/s/he one no to leave behind the/this/who ninety nine in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to travel upon/to/against the/this/who to destroy until to find/meet it/s/he **5** and to find/meet to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to rejoice **6** and to come/go toward the/this/who house: home to call

together the/this/who friendly/friend and the/this/who neighbour to say it/s/he to rejoice with me that/since: since to find/meet the/this/who sheep me the/this/who to destroy **7** to say you that/since: that thus(-ly) joy in/on/among the/this/who heaven to be upon/to/against one sinful to repent or upon/to/against ninety nine just who/which no need to have/be repentance **8** or which? woman drachma to have/be ten if to destroy drachma one not! to touch lamp and to sweep the/this/who home and to seek carefully until (which *N(k)O*) to find/meet **9** and to find/meet (to call together *N(k)O*) the/this/who friendly/friend and (the/this/who *k*) neighbour to say to rejoice with me that/since: since to find/meet the/this/who drachma which to destroy **10** thus(-ly) to say you to be joy before the/this/who angel the/this/who God upon/to/against one sinful to repent **11** to say then a human one to have/be two son **12** and to say the/this/who new it/s/he the/this/who father father to give me the/this/who to put on/seize part the/this/who estate (the/this/who *no*) (then *N(k)O*) to distribute it/s/he the/this/who life **13** and with/after no much day to assemble (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who new son to go abroad toward country long/distant and there to scatter the/this/who estate it/s/he to live wildly **14** to spend then it/s/he all to be hunger (strong *N(k)O*) according to the/this/who country that and it/s/he be first to lack **15** and to travel to join one the/this/who citizen the/this/who country that and to send it/s/he toward the/this/who field it/s/he to feed pig **16** and to long for (to feed *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) (belly/womb/stomach it/s/he *KO*) (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who husk which to eat the/this/who pig and none to give it/s/he **17** toward themself then to come/go (to assert *N(k)O*) how much/many? hired

worker the/this/who father me (to exceed *N(k)O*) bread I/we then hunger (here *NO*) to destroy **18** to arise to travel to/with the/this/who father me and to say it/s/he father to sin toward the/this/who heaven and before you **19** (and *k*) no still to be worthy to call: call son you to do/make: do me as/when one the/this/who hired worker you **20** and to arise to come/go to/with the/this/who father (themself *NK(o)*) still then it/s/he far to have in full to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who father it/s/he and to pity and to run to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who neck it/s/he and to kiss it/s/he **21** to say then the/this/who son it/s/he father to sin toward the/this/who heaven and before you (and *k*) no still to be worthy to call: call son you (to do/make: do me as/when one the/this/who hired worker you *O*) **22** to say then the/this/who father to/with the/this/who slave it/s/he (quick *NO*) to bring/carry out (the/this/who *k*) robe the/this/who first: best and to put on it/s/he and to give ring toward the/this/who hand it/s/he and sandal toward the/this/who foot **23** and (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened to sacrifice and to eat to celebrate **24** that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who son me dead to be and to revive (and *k*) to be to destroy and to find/meet and be first to celebrate **25** to be then the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who elder: old in/on/among field and as/when to come/go to come near the/this/who home to hear music and a dance **26** and to call to/summon one the/this/who child (it/s/he *k*) to inquire which? (if *no*) to be this/he/she/it **27** the/this/who then to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who brother you to come/be present and to sacrifice the/this/who father you the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened that/since: since be healthy it/s/he to get back **28** to anger then

and no to will/desire to enter the/this/who (then *N(K)O*) father it/s/he to go out to plead/comfort it/s/he **29** the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who father it/s/he look! so great year be a slave you and never commandment you to pass by and I/we never to give a goat in order that/to with/after the/this/who friendly/friend me to celebrate **30** when then the/this/who son you this/he/she/it the/this/who to devour you the/this/who life with/after (the/this/who *o*) prostitute to come/go to sacrifice it/s/he the/this/who fattened (the/this/who *k*) calf **31** the/this/who then to say it/s/he child you always with/after I/we to be and all the/this/who I/we you to be **32** to celebrate then and to rejoice be necessary that/since: since the/this/who brother you this/he/she/it dead to be and (to live *N(K)O*) and to destroy (to be *k*) and to find/meet

16 to say then and to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) a human one to be rich which to have/be manager and this/he/she/it to accuse it/s/he as/when to scatter the/this/who be already it/s/he **2** and to call it/s/he to say it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to hear about you to pay the/this/who word the/this/who management you no for (be able *N(k)O*) still to manage **3** to say then in/on/among themself the/this/who manager which? to do/make: do that/since: since the/this/who lord: master me to remove the/this/who management away from I/we to dig no be strong to ask/beg be ashamed **4** to know which? to do/make: do in order that/to when(-ever) to move (out from *no*) the/this/who management to receive me toward the/this/who house: home (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **5** and to call to/summon one each the/this/who debtor the/this/who lord: master themself to say the/this/who first how much/many? to owe the/this/who lord: master me **6** the/this/who (then *NK(o)*)

to say hundred bath olive oil the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he to receive you (the/this/who something written *N(k)O*) and to seat soon to write fifty **7** then other to say you then how much/many? to owe the/this/who then to say hundred cor grain (and *k*) to say it/s/he to receive you (the/this/who something written *N(k)O*) and to write eighty **8** and to praise the/this/who lord: master the/this/who manager the/this/who unrighteousness that/since: since shrewdly to do/make: do that/since: since the/this/who son the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it thoughtful above/for the/this/who son the/this/who light toward the/this/who generation the/this/who themself to be **(aiōn g165)** **9** and I/we you to say themself to do/make: do friendly/friend out from the/this/who wealth the/this/who unrighteousness in order that/to when(-ever) (to fail *N(K)O*) to receive you toward the/this/who eternal tent **(aiōnios g166)** **10** the/this/who faithful in/on/among least and in/on/among much faithful to be and the/this/who in/on/among least unjust and in/on/among much unjust to be **11** if therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who unjust wealth faithful no to be the/this/who true which? you to trust (in) **12** and if in/on/among the/this/who another's faithful no to be the/this/who (you *NK(O)*) which? you to give **13** none slave be able two lord: master be a slave or for the/this/who one to hate and the/this/who other to love or one to cling to and the/this/who other to despise no be able God be a slave and wealth **14** to hear then this/he/she/it all (and *k*) the/this/who Pharisee money-loving be already and to ridicule it/s/he **15** and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who to justify themself before the/this/who a human the/this/who then God to know the/this/who heart you that/since: since the/this/who in/on/among a human high

abomination before the/this/who God (to be *k*) **16** the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet (until *N(k)O*) John away from then the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to speak good news and all toward it/s/he to force **17** easy then to be the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet to pass by or the/this/who law one tittle to collapse **18** all the/this/who to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to marry other to commit adultery and (all *k*) the/this/who to leave away from man: husband to marry to commit adultery **19** a human then one to be rich and to dress purple cloth and fine linen to celebrate according to day magnificently **20** poor then one (to be *k*) name Lazarus (which *k*) to throw: put to/with the/this/who gate it/s/he to have/cause sores **21** and to long for to feed away from (the/this/who crumb *KO*) the/this/who to collapse away from the/this/who table the/this/who rich but and the/this/who dog to come/go to lick the/this/who sore it/s/he **22** to be then to die the/this/who poor and to carry off it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who angel toward the/this/who bosom (the/this/who *k*) Abraham to die then and the/this/who rich and to bury **23** and in/on/among the/this/who hell: Hades to lift up the/this/who eye it/s/he be already in/on/among torment to see: see (the/this/who *k*) Abraham away from from afar and Lazarus in/on/among the/this/who bosom it/s/he **(Hadēs g86)** **24** and it/s/he to call to say father Abraham to have mercy me and to send Lazarus in order that/to to dip the/this/who end the/this/who finger it/s/he water and to cool the/this/who tongue me that/since: since be anguished in/on/among the/this/who flame this/he/she/it **25** to say then Abraham child to remember that/since: that to get back (you *k*) the/this/who good you in/on/among the/this/who life

you and Lazarus similarly the/this/who evil/harm: harm now then (here *N(k)O*) to plead/comfort you then be anguished **26** and (in/on/among *N(k)O*) all this/he/she/it between/meanwhile me and you chasm great to establish that the/this/who to will/desire to cross (hence *N(k)O*) to/with you not be able nor (the/this/who *k*) from there to/with me to cross **27** to say then to ask you therefore/then father in order that/to to send it/s/he toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who father me **28** to have/be for five brother that to testify solemnly it/s/he in order that/to not and it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who place this/he/she/it the/this/who torment **29** to say (then *no*) (it/s/he *ko*) Abraham to have/be Moses and the/this/who prophet to hear it/s/he **30** the/this/who then to say not! father Abraham but if one away from dead to travel to/with it/s/he to repent **31** to say then it/s/he if Moses and the/this/who prophet no to hear (nor *N(k)O*) if one out from dead to arise to persuade

17 to say then to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *no*) impossible to be the/this/who the/this/who stumbling block not to come/go (but/however *N(k)O*) woe! through/because of which to come/go **2** to profit it/s/he if (stone millstone *N(k)O*) to surround about the/this/who neck it/s/he and to throw/lay down toward the/this/who sea or in order that/to to cause to stumble the/this/who small this/he/she/it one **3** to watch out themself if (then *k*) to sin (toward *k*) (you *K*) the/this/who brother you to rebuke it/s/he and if to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **4** and if seven times the/this/who day (to sin *N(k)O*) toward you and seven times (the/this/who day *k*) to turn (to/with *N(k)O*) you to say to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **5** and to say the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God to add (to) me faith **6** to say then

the/this/who lord: God if (to have/be *N(k)O*) faith as/when seed mustard to say if the/this/who mulberry tree this/he/she/it to uproot and to plant in/on/among the/this/who sea and to obey if you **7** which? then out from you slave to have/be to plow or to shepherd which to enter out from the/this/who field to say it/s/he immediately to pass by (to recline *N(k)O*) **8** but not! to say it/s/he to make ready which? to dine and to gird to serve me until to eat and to drink and with/after this/he/she/it to eat and to drink you **9** not to have/be grace the/this/who slave (that *k*) that/since: since to do/make: do the/this/who to direct (it/s/he no to think *K*) **10** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to do/make: do all the/this/who to direct you to say that/since: that slave worthless to be (that/since: since *k*) which (to owe *NK(o)*) to do/make: do to do/make: do **11** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to travel (it/s/he *ko*) toward Jerusalem and it/s/he to pass through through/because of (midst *N(k)O*) Samaria and Galilee **12** and to enter it/s/he toward one village to meet it/s/he ten leprous man which (to stand *NK(O)*) afar off **13** and it/s/he to take up voice/sound: voice to say Jesus master to have mercy me **14** and to perceive: see to say it/s/he to travel to show/prove themself the/this/who priest and to be in/on/among the/this/who to go it/s/he to clean **15** one then out from it/s/he to perceive: see that/since: that to heal to return with/after voice/sound: voice great to glorify the/this/who God **16** and to collapse upon/to/against face from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to thank it/s/he and it/s/he to be Samaritan **17** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say (not! *NK(o)*) the/this/who ten to clean the/this/who then nine where? **18** no to find/meet to return to give glory the/this/who God if: not not the/this/who

foreign this/he/she/it **19** and to say it/s/he to arise to travel the/this/who faith you to save you **20** to question then by/under: by the/this/who Pharisee when? to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to answer it/s/he and to say no to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God with/after observation **21** nor to say look! here or (look! *ko*) there look! for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God inside you to be **22** to say then to/with the/this/who disciple to come/go day when to long for one the/this/who day the/this/who son the/this/who a human to perceive: see and no to appear **23** and to say you look! there or look! here not to go away nor to pursue **24** just as for the/this/who lightning (the/this/who *ko*) to flash out from the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *no*) heaven toward the/this/who by/under: by heaven to shine thus(-ly) to be (and *k*) the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he **25** first then be necessary it/s/he much to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **26** and as/just as to be in/on/among the/this/who day (the/this/who *k*) Noah thus(-ly) to be and in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who son the/this/who a human **27** to eat to drink to marry (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) until which day to enter Noah toward the/this/who ark: Noah and to come/go the/this/who flood and to destroy (all *N(k)O*) **28** similarly (as/just as *N(k)O*) to be in/on/among the/this/who day Lot to eat to drink to buy to sell to plant to build **29** which then day to go out Lot away from Sodom to rain down fire and sulfur away from heaven and to destroy (all *N(k)O*) **30** according to (the/this/who *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to be which day the/this/who son the/this/who a human to reveal **31** in/on/among that the/this/who day which to be

upon/to/against the/this/who housetop and the/this/who vessel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home not to come/go down to take up it/s/he and the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) field similarly not to turn toward the/this/who after **32** to remember the/this/who woman: wife Lot **33** which if to seek the/this/who soul: life it/s/he (to gain *N(K)O*) to destroy it/s/he (and *k*) which (then *no*) (if *N(k)O*) (to destroy *NK(o)*) (it/s/he *k*) to give life it/s/he **34** to say you this/he/she/it the/this/who night to be two upon/to/against bed one the/this/who one to take and the/this/who other to release: leave **35** to be two to grind upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) one to take (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) other to release: leave **36** (two in/on/among field one to take and the/this/who other to release: leave *K*) **37** and to answer to say it/s/he where? lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he where(-ever) the/this/who body there (and *no*) the/this/who eagle (to gather *N(k)O*)

18 to say then (and *ko*) parable it/s/he to/with the/this/who be necessary always to pray (it/s/he *no*) and not to lose heart **2** to say judge one to be in/on/among one city the/this/who God not to fear and a human not to cause shame **3** widow then to be in/on/among the/this/who city that and to come/go to/with it/s/he to say to avenge me away from the/this/who opponent me **4** and no (to will/desire *N(k)O*) upon/to/against time with/after then this/he/she/it to say in/on/among themself if: even though and the/this/who God no to fear (nor *N(k)O*) a human to cause shame **5** through/because of indeed the/this/who to furnish occasion me labor the/this/who widow this/he/she/it to avenge it/s/he in order that/to not toward goal/tax to come/go to wear out me **6** to say then the/this/who lord: God to hear

which? the/this/who judge the/this/who unrighteousness to say **7** the/this/who then God no not (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who vengeance the/this/who select it/s/he the/this/who to cry out (to/with *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) day and night and (to have patience *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he **8** to say you that/since: that to do/make: do the/this/who vengeance it/s/he in/on/among speed but/however the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go no? to find/meet the/this/who faith upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **9** to say then and to/with one the/this/who to persuade upon/to/against themself that/since: that to be just and (to reject *NK(o)*) the/this/who remaining the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **10** a human two to ascend toward the/this/who temple to pray the/this/who one Pharisee and the/this/who other tax collector **11** the/this/who Pharisee to stand to/with themself this/he/she/it to pray the/this/who God to thank you that/since: that no to be (just as *NK(o)*) the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human rapacious unjust adulterer or and as/when this/he/she/it the/this/who tax collector **12** to fast twice the/this/who Sabbath to tithe all just as/how much to posses **13** (and *ko*) the/this/who (then *no*) tax collector from afar to stand no to will/desire nor the/this/who eye to lift up toward the/this/who heaven but to strike (toward *k*) the/this/who chest (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to say the/this/who God to propitiate me the/this/who sinful **14** to say you to come/go down this/he/she/it to justify toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he (or *k*) (from/with/beside *n(o)*) (that *N(k)O*) that/since: since all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble the/this/who then to humble themself to lift up **15** to bring to then it/s/he and the/this/who infant in order that/to it/s/he to touch to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple

(to rebuke *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** the/this/who then Jesus (to call to/summon *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) to release: permit the/this/who child to come/go to/with me and not to prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **17** amen to say you which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when child no not to enter toward it/s/he **18** and to question one it/s/he ruler to say teacher good which? to do/make: do life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **19** to say then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which? me to say: call good none good if: not not one the/this/who God **20** the/this/who commandment to know not to commit adultery not to murder not to steal not to perjure to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother (you *k*) **21** the/this/who then to say this/he/she/it all (to keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) out from youth (me *ko*) **22** to hear then (this/he/she/it *k*) the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he still one you to lack all just as/how much to have/be to sell and to distribute poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) (heaven *N(k)O*) and come to follow me **23** the/this/who then to hear this/he/she/it sorrowful (to be *N(k)O*) to be for rich very **24** to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus sorrowful to be to say how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God (to enter *N(k)O*) **25** easy for to be camel through/because of (hole needle *N(k)O*) to enter or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **26** to say then the/this/who to hear and which? be able to save **27** the/this/who then to say the/this/who unable from/with/beside a human able from/with/beside the/this/who God to be **28** to say then the/this/who Peter look! me (to

release: leave *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (one's own/private *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to follow you **29** the/this/who then to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that none to be which to release: leave home or woman: wife or brother or parent or child because of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **30** which (not! *N(k)O*) not (to get back *NK(o)*) many times more in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** to take then the/this/who twelve to say to/with it/s/he look! to ascend toward (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) and to finish all the/this/who to write through/because of the/this/who prophet the/this/who son the/this/who a human **32** to deliver for the/this/who Gentiles and to mock and to mistreat and to spit on/at **33** and to whip to kill it/s/he and the/this/who day the/this/who third to arise **34** and it/s/he none this/he/she/it to understand and to be the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to hide away from it/s/he and no to know the/this/who to say **35** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to come near it/s/he toward Jericho blind one to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road (to ask/beg *N(k)O*) **36** to hear then crowd to go through to inquire which? (if *o*) to be this/he/she/it **37** to announce then it/s/he that/since: that Jesus the/this/who Nazareth to pass by **38** and to cry out to say Jesus son David to have mercy me **39** and the/this/who to go/bring before to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to (be silent *N(k)O*) it/s/he then much more to cry son David to have mercy me **40** to stand then the/this/who Jesus to order it/s/he to bring to/with it/s/he to come near then it/s/he to question it/s/he **41** (to say *ko*) which? you to will/desire to do/make: do the/this/who then to say lord: God in order that/to to

look up/again **42** and the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to look up/again the/this/who faith you to save you **43** and instantly to look up/again and to follow it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God and all the/this/who a people to perceive: see to give praise the/this/who God

19 and to enter to pass through the/this/who Jericho **2** and look! man name to call: name Zacchaeus and it/s/he to be chief tax collector and (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to be *k*) rich **3** and to seek to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus which? to be and no be able away from the/this/who crowd that/since: since the/this/who age/height small to be **4** and to outrun (toward the/this/who *no*) before to ascend upon/to/against sycamore tree in order that/to to perceive: see it/s/he that/since: since (through/because of *k*) that to ensue to pass through **5** and as/when to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who place to look up/again the/this/who Jesus (to perceive: see it/s/he and *K*) to say to/with it/s/he Zacchaeus to hasten to come/go down today for in/on/among the/this/who house: home you be necessary me to stay **6** and to hasten to come/go down and to receive it/s/he to rejoice **7** and to perceive: see (all *N(k)O*) to murmur to say that/since: that from/with/beside sinful man to enter to destroy/lodge **8** to stand then Zacchaeus to say to/with the/this/who lord: God look! the/this/who half me the/this/who be already lord: God the/this/who poor to give and if one one to extort to pay fourfold **9** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that today salvation the/this/who house: home this/he/she/it to be as/just as and it/s/he son Abraham to be **10** to come/go for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to seek and to save the/this/who to destroy **11** to hear then it/s/he this/he/she/it to

add (to) to say parable through/because of the/this/who near to exist Jerusalem it/s/he and to think it/s/he that/since: that instantly to ensue the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to appear **12** to say therefore/then a human one of noble birth to travel toward country long/distant to take themself kingdom and to return **13** to call: call then ten slave themself to give it/s/he ten mina and to say to/with it/s/he (to trade *NK(o)*) (in/on/among which *NO*) (until *k*) to come/go **14** the/this/who then citizen it/s/he to hate it/s/he and to send delegation after it/s/he to say no to will/desire this/he/she/it to reign upon/to/against me **15** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to return it/s/he to take the/this/who kingdom and to say to call it/s/he the/this/who slave this/he/she/it which (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who money in order that/to to know (which? *k*) which? (to gain in trade *N(k)O*) **16** to come then the/this/who first to say lord: master the/this/who mina you ten (to earn more *N(k)O*) mina **17** and to say it/s/he (well done *N(k)O*) good slave that/since: since in/on/among least faithful to be to be authority to have/be above ten city **18** and to come/go the/this/who secondly to say the/this/who mina you lord: master to do/make: do five mina **19** to say then and this/he/she/it and you above to be five city **20** and (the/this/who *no*) other to come/go to say lord: master look! the/this/who mina you which to have/be to lay up in/on/among handkerchief **21** to fear for you that/since: since a human severe to be to take up which no to place and to reap which no to sow **22** to say (then *k*) it/s/he out from the/this/who mouth you to judge you evil/bad slave to perceive: know that/since: that I/we a human severe to be to take up which no to place and to reap which no to sow **23** and through/because of which? no to give

me the/this/who money upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) table I/we and to come/go with interest if it/s/he to do/require **24** and the/this/who to stand by to say to take up away from it/s/he the/this/who mina and to give the/this/who the/this/who ten mina to have/be **25** and to say it/s/he lord: master to have/be ten mina **26** to say (for *ko*) you that/since: that all the/this/who to have/be to give away from then the/this/who not to have/be and which to have/be to take up (away from it/s/he *ko*) **27** but/however the/this/who enemy me (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) the/this/who not to will/desire me to reign upon/to/against it/s/he to bring here and to slaughter it/s/he before me **28** and to say this/he/she/it to travel before to ascend toward Jerusalem **29** and to be as/when to come near toward Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call: call Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) **30** (to say *N(k)O*) to go toward the/this/who before village in/on/among which to enter to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which none ever a human to seat (and *no*) to loose it/s/he to bring **31** and if one you to ask through/because of which? to loose thus(-ly) to say (it/s/he *k*) that/since: since the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be **32** to go away then the/this/who to send to find/meet as/just as to say it/s/he **33** to loose then it/s/he the/this/who colt to say the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to/with it/s/he which? to loose the/this/who colt **34** the/this/who then to say (that/since: that *no*) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be **35** and to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Jesus and to throw on (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who clothing upon/to/against the/this/who colt to mount the/this/who Jesus **36** to travel then it/s/he to spread the/this/who clothing (it/s/he

NK(o)) in/on/among the/this/who road **37** to come near then it/s/he already to/with the/this/who descent the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet be first all the/this/who multitude the/this/who disciple to rejoice to praise the/this/who God voice/sound: voice great about (all *NK(o)*) which to perceive: see power **38** to say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go the/this/who king in/on/among name lord: God in/on/among heaven peace and glory in/on/among Highest **39** and one the/this/who Pharisee away from the/this/who crowd to say to/with it/s/he teacher to rebuke the/this/who disciple you **40** and to answer to say (it/s/he *ko*) to say you (that/since: that *ko*) if this/he/she/it (be quiet *N(k)O*) the/this/who stone (to cry *N(k)O*) **41** and as/when to come near to perceive: see the/this/who city to weep upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **42** to say that/since: that if: if only to know (and indeed *k*) in/on/among the/this/who day (you *k*) this/he/she/it and you the/this/who to/with peace (you *ko*) now then to hide away from eye you **43** that/since: since to come/be present day upon/to/against you and (to encamp *N(k)O*) the/this/who enemy you barricade you and to surround you and to hold/oppress you from all sides **44** and to raze you and the/this/who child you in/on/among you and no to release: leave stone upon/to/against (stone *N(k)O*) in/on/among you for which no to know the/this/who time/right time the/this/who oversight you **45** and to enter toward the/this/who temple be first to expel the/this/who to sell (in/on/among it/s/he *k*) (and to buy *K*) **46** to say it/s/he to write (and *no*) (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer you then it/s/he to do/make: do cave robber/rebel **47** and to be to teach the/this/who according to day in/on/among the/this/who temple

the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who scribe to seek it/s/he to destroy and the/this/who first: best the/this/who a people **48** and no to find/meet the/this/who which? to do/make: do the/this/who a people for all to hang upon it/s/he to hear

20 and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day (that *k*) to teach it/s/he the/this/who a people in/on/among the/this/who temple and to speak good news to approach the/this/who (high-priest *NK(o)*) and the/this/who scribe with the/this/who elder: Elder **2** and to say to say to/with it/s/he to say me in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do or which? to be the/this/who to give you the/this/who authority this/he/she/it **3** to answer then to say to/with it/s/he to ask you I/we and (one *k*) word and to say me **4** the/this/who baptism John out from heaven to be or out from a human **5** the/this/who then to discuss to/with themself to say that/since: that if to say out from heaven to say through/because of which? (therefore/then *K*) no to trust (in) it/s/he **6** if then to say out from a human the/this/who a people (all *N(k)O*) to stone me to persuade for to be John prophet to exist **7** and to answer not to know whence **8** and the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do **9** be first then to/with the/this/who a people to say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it a human (one *NK*) to plant vineyard and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad time sufficient **10** and (in/on/among *k*) time/right time to send to/with the/this/who farmer slave in order that/to away from the/this/who fruit the/this/who vineyard (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who then farmer to send out/away it/s/he to beat up empty **11** and to add (to) other to send slave the/this/who then and that to beat up

and to dishonor to send out/away empty **12** and to add (to) third to send the/this/who then and this/he/she/it to wound to expel **13** to say then the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard which? to do/make: do to send the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved perhaps this/he/she/it (to perceive: see *K*) to cause shame **14** to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who farmer to discuss to/with (one another *N(k)O*) to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir (come *K*) to kill it/s/he in order that/to me to be the/this/who inheritance **15** and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who vineyard to kill which? therefore/then to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard **16** to come/go and to destroy the/this/who farmer this/he/she/it and to give the/this/who vineyard another to hear then to say not to be **17** the/this/who then to look into/upon it/s/he to say which? therefore/then to be the/this/who to write this/he/she/it stone which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner **18** all the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against that the/this/who stone to shatter upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush it/s/he **19** and to seek the/this/who scribe and the/this/who high-priest to put on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour and to fear the/this/who a people to know for that/since: that to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **20** and to observe to send a spy to pretend themself just to exist in order that/to to catch it/s/he word (so *N(k)O*) to deliver it/s/he the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority the/this/who ruler **21** and to question it/s/he to say teacher to know that/since: that correctly to say and to teach and no to take face but upon/to/against truth the/this/who road the/this/who God to teach

22 be permitted (me *N(k)O*) Caesar tax to give or no **23** to observe then it/s/he the/this/who craftiness to say to/with it/s/he (which? *KO*) (me to test/tempt: test *K*) **24** (to show *N(k)O*) me denarius which? to have/be image and inscription (the/this/who *N(K)O*) then to say Caesar **25** the/this/who then to say (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) then to pay the/this/who Caesar Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God **26** and no be strong to catch (it/s/he *NK(o)*) declaration in front of the/this/who a people and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who answer it/s/he be silent **27** to come near/agree then one the/this/who Sadducee the/this/who (to dispute *NK(o)*) resurrection not to exist to question it/s/he **28** to say teacher Moses to write me if one brother to die to have/be woman: wife and this/he/she/it childless (to be *N(K)O*) in order that/to to take the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife and to raise up seed: offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **29** seven therefore/then brother to be and the/this/who first to take woman: wife to die childless **30** and (to take *K*) the/this/who secondly (the/this/who woman: wife and this/he/she/it to die childless *K*) **31** and the/this/who third to take it/s/he (likewise *o*) likewise then and the/this/who seven no to leave behind child and to die **32** later (then all *K*) and the/this/who woman to die **33** (the/this/who woman: wife *no*) therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who resurrection which? it/s/he to be woman: wife the/this/who for seven to have/be it/s/he woman: wife **34** and (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who son the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to marry and (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) **(aiōn g165)** **35** the/this/who then to consider worthy the/this/who an age: age that to obtain/happen

and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who out from dead neither to marry neither (to give in marriage *N(k)(o)*) **(aiōn g165)** **36** (nor *N(k)O*) for to die still be able like an angel for to be and son to be (the/this/who *k*) God the/this/who resurrection son to be **37** that/since: since then to arise the/this/who dead and Moses to disclose upon/to/against the/this/who thorn bush as/when to say: call lord: God the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who *k*) God Isaac and (the/this/who *k*) God Jacob **38** God then no to be dead but to live all for it/s/he to live **39** to answer then one the/this/who scribe to say teacher well to say **40** no still (for *N(k)O*) be bold to question it/s/he none **41** to say then to/with it/s/he how! to say the/this/who Christ to exist David son **42** (and *ko*) it/s/he (for *no*) David to say in/on/among book psalm to say (the/this/who *ko*) lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right me **43** until if to place the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you **44** David therefore/then lord: God it/s/he to call: call and how! it/s/he son to be **45** to hear then all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he **46** to watch out away from the/this/who scribe the/this/who to will/desire to walk in/on/among robe and to love salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner **47** which to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment

21 to look up/again then to perceive: see the/this/who to throw: put toward the/this/who treasury the/this/who gift it/s/he rich **2** to perceive: see then (and *k*) one widow poor to throw: put there coin two **3** and to say truly to say you that/since: that the/this/who

widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all to throw: put **4** (all *N(k)O*) for this/he/she/it out from the/this/who to exceed it/s/he to throw: put toward the/this/who gift (the/this/who God *KO*) this/he/she/it then out from the/this/who deficiency it/s/he (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who life which to have/be to throw: put **5** and one to say about the/this/who temple that/since: that stone good and a vow offering to arrange to say **6** this/he/she/it which to see/experience to come/go day in/on/among which no to release: leave stone upon/to/against stone (here *O*) which no to destroy/lodge **7** to question then it/s/he to say teacher when? therefore/then this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to be **8** the/this/who then to say to see not to lead astray much for to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say (that/since: that *ko*) I/we to be and the/this/who time/right time to come near not (therefore/then *K*) to travel after it/s/he **9** when(-ever) then to hear war and disorder not to frighten be necessary for this/he/she/it to be first but no immediately the/this/who goal/tax **10** then to say it/s/he to arise Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom **11** earthquake and/both great and according to place hunger and pestilence to be fearful thing and/both and away from heaven sign great to be **12** before then this/he/she/it (all *N(k)O*) to put on/seize upon/to/against you the/this/who hand it/s/he and to pursue to deliver toward (the/this/who *no*) synagogue and prison/watch: prison (to lead away *N(k)O*) upon/to/against king and ruler because of the/this/who name me **13** to get out (then *ko*) you toward testimony **14** (to place *N(k)O*) therefore/then (in/on/among the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you not to premeditate to defend oneself **15** I/we for to give you

mouth and wisdom which no be able to oppose (or *N(k)O*) to contradict (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who be an opponent you **16** to deliver then and by/under: by parent and brother and kindred and friendly/friend and to kill out from you **17** and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because of the/this/who name me **18** and hair out from the/this/who head you no not to destroy **19** in/on/among the/this/who perseverance you (to posses *NK(o)*) the/this/who soul: life you **20** when(-ever) then to perceive: see to surround by/under: by army camp (the/this/who *k*) Jerusalem then to know that/since: that to come near the/this/who devastation it/s/he **21** then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain and the/this/who in/on/among midst it/s/he to go out and the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who country not to enter toward it/s/he **22** that/since: since day vengeance this/he/she/it to be the/this/who (to fill *N(k)O*) all the/this/who to write **23** woe! (then *k*) the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day to be for necessity great upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and wrath (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it **24** and to collapse mouth sword and to capture toward the/this/who Gentiles all and Jerusalem to be to trample by/under: by Gentiles until (which *no*) to fulfill (and to be *O*) time/right time Gentiles **25** and (to be *N(k)O*) sign in/on/among sun and moon and star and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet anguish Gentiles in/on/among perplexity (sound *N(k)O*) sea and tossing **26** to faint a human away from fear and expectation the/this/who to arrive/invade the/this/who world the/this/who for power the/this/who heaven to shake **27** and then

to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power and glory much **28** be first then this/he/she/it to be to straighten up and to lift up the/this/who head you because to come near the/this/who redemption you **29** and to say parable it/s/he to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree and all the/this/who tree **30** when(-ever) to put forth already to see away from themself to know that/since: that already near the/this/who summer to be **31** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive: see this/he/she/it to be to know that/since: that near to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **32** amen to say you that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until if all to be **33** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *NK(o)*) the/this/who then word me no not (to pass by *N(k)O*) **34** to watch out then themself not once/when (to burden *N(k)O*) you the/this/who heart in/on/among dissipation and drunkenness and concern of this life and to approach upon/to/against you sudden the/this/who day that **35** as/when trap (to enter *N(k)O*) for upon/to/against all the/this/who to sit upon/to/against face all the/this/who earth: planet **36** be watchful (then *N(K)O*) in/on/among all time/right time to pray in order that/to (to prevail *N(K)O*) to escape this/he/she/it all the/this/who to ensue to be and to stand before the/this/who son the/this/who a human **37** to be then the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach the/this/who then night to go out to spend the night toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call: call Olivet **38** and all the/this/who a people to rise at dawn to/with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to hear it/s/he

22 to come near then the/this/who festival the/this/who unleavened the/this/who to say: call Passover lamb **2** and to seek the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe the/this/who how! to kill it/s/he to fear for the/this/who a people **3** to enter then (the/this/who *k*) Satan toward Judas the/this/who (to call: name *N(k)O*) Iscariot to be out from the/this/who number the/this/who twelve **4** and to go away to talk with the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *k*) officer/magistrate the/this/who how! it/s/he to deliver it/s/he **5** and to rejoice and to agree it/s/he money to give **6** and to agree and to seek opportunity the/this/who to deliver it/s/he without crowd it/s/he **7** to come/go then the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened in/on/among which be necessary to sacrifice the/this/who Passover lamb **8** and to send Peter and John to say to travel to make ready me the/this/who Passover lamb in order that/to to eat **9** the/this/who then to say it/s/he where? to will/desire (to make ready *NK(o)*) **10** the/this/who then to say it/s/he look! to enter you toward the/this/who city to meet you a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he toward the/this/who home (toward *no*) (which *N(k)O*) to enter **11** and to say the/this/who householder the/this/who home to say you the/this/who teacher where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn where(-ever) the/this/who Passover lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me to eat **12** and that you to show an upper room great to spread there to make ready **13** to go away then to find/meet as/just as (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb **14** and when to be the/this/who hour to recline and the/this/who (twelve *K*) apostle with it/s/he **15** and to say to/with it/s/he desire to long for this/he/she/it the/this/who Passover lamb to eat with/after you before the/this/who me to

suffer **16** to say for you that/since: that (no still *KO*) no not to eat (out from *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) until who/which to fulfill in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **17** and to receive cup to thank to say to take this/he/she/it and to divide (toward *no*) (themself *N(k)O*) **18** to say for you that/since: that no not to drink (away from *NO*) (the/this/who *no*) (now *NO*) away from the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine until (which *N(k)O*) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go **19** and to take bread to thank to break and to give it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me the/this/who above/for you to give this/he/she/it to do/make: do toward the/this/who I/we remembrance **20** and the/this/who cup likewise with/after the/this/who to dine to say this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant in/on/among the/this/who blood me the/this/who above/for you to pour out **21** but/however look! the/this/who hand the/this/who to deliver me with/after I/we upon/to/against the/this/who table **22** (that/since: since *N(k)O*) the/this/who son on the other hand the/this/who a human according to the/this/who to determine to travel but/however woe! the/this/who a human that through/because of which to deliver **23** and it/s/he be first to debate to/with themself the/this/who which? therefore to be out from it/s/he the/this/who this/he/she/it to ensue to do/require **24** to be then and love of dispute in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who which? it/s/he to think to exist great **25** the/this/who then to say it/s/he the/this/who king the/this/who Gentiles to lord over it/s/he and the/this/who to have authority it/s/he benefactor to call: call **26** you then no thus(-ly) but the/this/who great in/on/among you (to be *N(k)O*) as/when the/this/who new and the/this/who to govern

as/when the/this/who to serve **27** which? for great the/this/who to recline or the/this/who to serve not! the/this/who to recline I/we then in/on/among midst you to be as/when the/this/who to serve **28** you then to be the/this/who to remain with/after I/we in/on/among the/this/who temptation/testing: testing me **29** I/we and to make a covenant you as/just as to make a covenant me the/this/who father me kingdom **30** in order that/to to eat and to drink upon/to/against the/this/who table me in/on/among the/this/who kingdom me and (to sit *N(k)(o)*) upon/to/against throne the/this/who twelve tribe to judge the/this/who Israel **31** (to say then the/this/who lord: God *KO*) Simon Simon look! the/this/who Satan to demand/ask for you the/this/who to sift as/when the/this/who grain **32** I/we then to pray about you in order that/to not (to fail *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you and you once/when to turn to establish the/this/who brother you **33** the/this/who then to say it/s/he lord: God with/after you ready to be and toward prison/watch: prison and toward death to travel **34** the/this/who then to say to say you Peter no (not *k*) (to call *N(k)O*) today rooster (until *N(k)O*) three times me to deny (not *k*) to know **35** and to say it/s/he when to send you without purse and bag and sandal not one to lack the/this/who then to say none **36** to say (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he but now the/this/who to have/be purse to take up similarly and bag and the/this/who not to have/be (to sell *NK(o)*) the/this/who clothing it/s/he and (to buy *NK(o)*) sword **37** to say for you that/since: that (still *k*) this/he/she/it the/this/who to write be necessary to finish in/on/among I/we the/this/who and with/after lawless to count and for (the/this/who *N(K)O*) about I/we goal/tax to have/be **38** the/this/who then to say lord: God look! sword here two the/this/who then to say

it/s/he sufficient to be **39** and to go out to travel according to the/this/who custom toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to follow then it/s/he and the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) **40** to be then upon/to/against the/this/who place to say it/s/he to pray not to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation **41** and it/s/he to draw away away from it/s/he like/as/about stone throwing and to place the/this/who a knee to pray **42** to say father if to plan (to take away *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it the/this/who cup away from I/we but/however not the/this/who will/desire me but the/this/who you (to be *N(k)O*) **43** to appear then it/s/he angel away from (the/this/who *o*) heaven to strengthen it/s/he **44** and to be in/on/among a struggle earnestly to pray (and *no*) to be (then *ko*) the/this/who sweat it/s/he like/as/about drop blood to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **45** and to arise away from the/this/who prayer to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple to find/meet to sleep it/s/he away from the/this/who grief **46** and to say it/s/he which? to sleep to arise to pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation **47** still (then *k*) it/s/he to speak look! crowd and the/this/who to say: call Judas one the/this/who twelve to go before (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to come near the/this/who Jesus to love it/s/he **48** (the/this/who *k*) Jesus then to say it/s/he Judas kiss the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver **49** to perceive: see then the/this/who about it/s/he the/this/who to be to say (it/s/he *k*) lord: God if: is(QUESTION) to strike in/on/among sword **50** and to strike one one out from it/s/he the/this/who high-priest the/this/who slave and to remove the/this/who ear it/s/he the/this/who right **51** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to allow until this/he/she/it and to touch the/this/who ear (it/s/he *k*)

to heal it/s/he **52** to say then (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to/with the/this/who to come upon/to/against it/s/he high-priest and officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and elder: Elder as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel (to go out *N(k)O*) with/after sword and wood **53** according to day to be me with/after you in/on/among the/this/who temple no to stretch out the/this/who hand upon/to/against I/we but this/he/she/it to be you the/this/who hour and the/this/who authority the/this/who darkness **54** to seize/conceive/help then it/s/he to bring and to bring in (it/s/he *k*) toward (the/this/who home *N(k)O*) the/this/who high-priest the/this/who then Peter to follow from afar **55** (to touch *N(k)O*) then fire in/on/among midst the/this/who palace/courtyard and to sit down with (it/s/he *k*) to sit the/this/who Peter (in/on/among *k*) (midst *N(k)O*) it/s/he **56** to perceive: see then it/s/he maidservant one to sit to/with the/this/who light and to gaze it/s/he to say and this/he/she/it with it/s/he to be **57** the/this/who then to deny (it/s/he *K*) to say no to know it/s/he woman **58** and with/after little other to perceive: see it/s/he to assert and you out from it/s/he to be the/this/who then Peter (to assert *N(k)O*) a human no to be **59** and to pass like/as/about hour one another one to insist to say upon/to/against truth and this/he/she/it with/after it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be **60** to say then the/this/who Peter a human no to know which to say and instantly still to speak it/s/he to call (the/this/who *k*) rooster **61** and to turn the/this/who lord: God to look into/upon the/this/who Peter and to remind the/this/who Peter the/this/who (declaration *N(k)O*) the/this/who lord: God as/when to say it/s/he that/since: that before rooster to call (today *NO*) to deny me three times **62** and to go out out/outside(r) (the/this/who Peter

k) to weep bitterly **63** and the/this/who man the/this/who to hold/oppress (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to mock it/s/he to beat up **64** and to cover it/s/he (to strike it/s/he the/this/who face and *K*) to question (it/s/he *k*) to say to prophesy which? to be the/this/who to strike you **65** and other much to blaspheme to say toward it/s/he **66** and as/when to be day to assemble the/this/who council of elders the/this/who a people high-priest and/both and scribe and (to lead away *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who council (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **67** to say if you to be the/this/who Christ to say me to say then it/s/he if you to say no not to trust (in) **68** if then (and *k*) to ask no not to answer (me or to release: release *KO*) **69** away from the/this/who now (then *no*) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to sit out from right the/this/who power the/this/who God **70** to say then all you therefore/then to be the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to assert you to say that/since: that I/we to be **71** the/this/who then to say which? still to have/be testimony need it/s/he for to hear away from the/this/who mouth it/s/he

23 and to arise all the/this/who multitude it/s/he (to bring *N(k)O*) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Pilate **2** be first then to accuse it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to find/meet to pervert the/this/who Gentiles (me *NO*) and to prevent tax Caesar to give (and *no*) to say themself Christ king to exist **3** the/this/who then Pilate (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to answer it/s/he to assert you to say **4** the/this/who then Pilate to say to/with the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who crowd none to find/meet causer in/on/among the/this/who a human

this/he/she/it **5** the/this/who then to insist to say that/since: that to incite the/this/who a people to teach according to all the/this/who Judea (and *no*) be first away from the/this/who Galilee until here **6** Pilate then to hear (Galilee *KO*) to question if the/this/who a human Galilean to be **7** and to come to know that/since: that out from the/this/who authority Herod to be to send back it/s/he to/with (the/this/who *o*) Herod to be and it/s/he in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who day **8** the/this/who then Herod to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to rejoice greatly to be for out from (sufficient *N(k)O*) time to will/desire to perceive: see it/s/he through/because of the/this/who to hear (much *K*) about it/s/he and to hope/expect one sign to perceive: see by/under: by it/s/he to be **9** to question then it/s/he in/on/among word sufficient it/s/he then none to answer it/s/he **10** to stand then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe vehemently to accuse it/s/he **11** to reject then it/s/he (and *no*) the/this/who Herod with the/this/who troops it/s/he and to mock to clothe (it/s/he *ko*) clothing shining to send back it/s/he the/this/who Pilate **12** to be then friendly/friend the/this/who and/both Herod and the/this/who Pilate in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who day with/after one another be formerly for in/on/among hostility to be to/with (it/s/he *N(k)(o)*) **13** Pilate then to call together the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who ruler and the/this/who a people **14** to say to/with it/s/he to bring to me the/this/who a human this/he/she/it as/when to turn away the/this/who a people and look! I/we before you to investigate none to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it causer which to accuse according to it/s/he **15** but nor Herod (to send back *N(K)O*) for it/s/he to/with (me *N(K)O*)

and look! none worthy death to be to do/require it/s/he **16** to instruct therefore/then it/s/he to release: release **17** (necessity *KO*) (then to have/be to release: release it/s/he according to festival one *K*) **18** (to yell *N(k)O*) then together to say to take up this/he/she/it to release: release then me the/this/who Barabbas **19** who/which to be through/because of uprising one to be in/on/among the/this/who city and murder (to throw: throw in/on/among *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (prison/watch: prison *N(k)O*) **20** again (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who Pilate to call to/summon it/s/he to will/desire to release: release the/this/who Jesus **21** the/this/who then to shout to say (to crucify to crucify *N(k)O*) it/s/he **22** the/this/who then third to say to/with it/s/he which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do this/he/she/it none causer death to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he to instruct therefore/then it/s/he to release: release **23** the/this/who then to lay on voice/sound: voice great to ask it/s/he to crucify and to prevail the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he (and the/this/who high-priest *KO*) **24** (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) Pilate to decide to be the/this/who request it/s/he **25** to release: release then (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who through/because of uprising and murder to throw: throw toward (the/this/who *k*) prison/watch: prison which to ask the/this/who then Jesus to deliver the/this/who will/desire it/s/he **26** and as/when to lead away it/s/he to catch (Simon one Cyrene *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (to come/go *N(k)O*) away from field to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who cross to bear/lead after the/this/who Jesus **27** to follow then it/s/he much multitude the/this/who a people and woman which (and *k*) to cut/mourn and to lament it/s/he **28** to turn then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say daughter Jerusalem not to weep

upon/to/against I/we but/however upon/to/against themself to weep and upon/to/against the/this/who child you **29** that/since: since look! to come/go day in/on/among which to say blessed the/this/who barren and (the/this/who *no*) belly/womb/stomach which no to beget and breast which no (to feed *N(k)O*) **30** then be first to say the/this/who mountain to collapse upon/to/against me and the/this/who hill to cover me **31** that/since: since if in/on/among the/this/who moist/green wood this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who dried up/withered which? to be **32** to bring then and other criminal two with it/s/he to kill **33** and when (to come/go *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who place the/this/who to call: call Skull there to crucify it/s/he and the/this/who criminal which on the other hand out from right which then out from left **34** the/this/who then Jesus to say father to release: forgive it/s/he no for to know which? to do/make: do to divide then the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw (lot *NK(o)*) **35** and to stand the/this/who a people to see/experience to ridicule then and the/this/who ruler (with it/s/he *k*) to say another to save to save themself if this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *ko*) the/this/who God (the/this/who *no*) select **36** (to mock *N(k)O*) then it/s/he and the/this/who soldier to come near/agree (and *k*) vinegar to bring to it/s/he **37** and to say if you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew to save you **38** to be then and inscription (to write *K(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he (something written Greek and Latin and Hebrew to be *K*) the/this/who king the/this/who Jew this/he/she/it **39** one then the/this/who to hang criminal to blaspheme it/s/he to say (not! *N(K)O*) you to be the/this/who Christ to save you and me **40** to answer then the/this/who other

(to rebuke *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to assert *N(k)O*) nor to fear you the/this/who God that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he judgment to be **41** and me on the other hand rightly worthy for which to do/require to get back this/he/she/it then none wrong to do/require **42** and to say (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to remember me (lord: God *K*) when(-ever) to come/go (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who kingdom *NK(o)*) you **43** and to say it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *ko*) amen you to say today with/after I/we to be in/on/among the/this/who paradise **44** (and *no*) to be (then *k*) (already *no*) like/as/about hour sixth and darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **45** (and *ko*) (the/this/who sun to fail *N(k)O*) (and *ko*) to split (then *no*) the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple midst **46** and to call voice/sound: voice great the/this/who Jesus to say father toward hand you (to set before *N(k)O*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me (this/he/she/it then *N(k)O*) to say to expire **47** to perceive: see then the/this/who centurion the/this/who to be (to glorify *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to say really the/this/who a human this/he/she/it just to be **48** and all the/this/who to assemble crowd upon/to/against the/this/who sight this/he/she/it (to see/experience *N(k)O*) the/this/who to be to strike (themself *k*) the/this/who chest to return **49** to stand then all the/this/who acquainted with (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (away from *no*) from afar and woman the/this/who (to accompany *N(k)O*) it/s/he away from the/this/who Galilee to see: see this/he/she/it **50** and look! man name Joseph member of a council be already (and *n*) man good and just **51** this/he/she/it no to be to consent the/this/who plan and the/this/who action it/s/he away from Arimathea city the/this/who Jew which (and *k*) to wait

for/welcome (and it/s/he *k*) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **52** this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus **53** and to take down (it/s/he *k*) to wrap up it/s/he linen and to place (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among tomb engraved whither no to be none (not yet *N(k)O*) to lay/be appointed **54** and day to be (Preparation *NK(o)*) and Sabbath to dawn **55** to follow then (and *k*) (the/this/who *no*) woman who/which to be to assemble out from the/this/who Galilee it/s/he to look at the/this/who grave and as/when to place the/this/who body it/s/he **56** to return then to make ready spices and ointment and the/this/who on the other hand Sabbath be quiet/give up according to the/this/who commandment

24 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath dawn deep upon/to/against the/this/who tomb to come/go to bear/lead which to make ready spices (and one with it/s/he *K*) **2** to find/meet then the/this/who stone to roll away away from the/this/who grave **3** (and *k*) to enter (then *no*) no to find/meet the/this/who body the/this/who lord: God Jesus **4** and to be in/on/among the/this/who (be perplexed *N(k)O*) it/s/he about this/he/she/it and look! man two to approach it/s/he in/on/among (clothing to flash *N(k)O*) **5** afraid then to be it/s/he and to bow/lay down (the/this/who face *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who earth: soil to say to/with it/s/he which? to seek the/this/who to live with/after the/this/who dead **6** no to be here but to arise to remember as/when to speak you still to be in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **7** to say the/this/who son the/this/who a human that/since: that be necessary to deliver toward hand a human sinful and to crucify and the/this/who third day to arise **8**

and to remember the/this/who declaration it/s/he **9** and to return away from the/this/who grave to announce this/he/she/it all the/this/who eleven and all the/this/who remaining **10** to be then the/this/who Magdalene Mary and Joanna and Mary the/this/who James and the/this/who remaining with it/s/he (which *k*) to say to/with the/this/who apostle this/he/she/it **11** and to shine/appear before it/s/he like/as/about nonsense the/this/who declaration (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to disbelieve it/s/he **12** the/this/who then Peter to arise to run upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to stoop to see the/this/who bandages (to lay/be appointed *k*) alone and to go away to/with (themself *NK(o)*) to marvel the/this/who to be **13** and look! two out from it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who day to be to travel toward village to have in full stadium sixty away from Jerusalem which name Emmaus **14** and it/s/he to talk to/with one another about all the/this/who to happen this/he/she/it **15** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to talk it/s/he and to debate and it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to come near to go with it/s/he **16** the/this/who then eye it/s/he to grasp/seize the/this/who not to come to know it/s/he **17** to say then to/with it/s/he which? the/this/who word this/he/she/it which to discuss to/with one another to walk and (to stand *N(K)O*) sad **18** to answer then (the/this/who *k*) one (out from it/s/he *O*) (which *k*) (name *NK(o)*) Cleopas to say to/with it/s/he you alone be a stranger (in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem and no to know the/this/who to be in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it **19** and to say it/s/he what? the/this/who then to say it/s/he the/this/who about Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth *N(k)O*) which to be man prophet able in/on/among work and word in front of the/this/who God and all the/this/who a people

20 that and/both to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who ruler me toward judgment death and to crucify it/s/he **21** me then to hope/expect that/since: that it/s/he to be the/this/who to ensue to ransom the/this/who Israel but indeed (and *no*) with all this/he/she/it third this/he/she/it day to bring (today *ko*) away from which this/he/she/it to be **22** but and woman one out from me to amaze me to be (dawn *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who grave **23** and not to find/meet the/this/who body it/s/he to come/go to say and vision angel to see: see which to say it/s/he to live **24** and to go away one the/this/who with me upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to find/meet thus(-ly) as/just as and the/this/who woman to say it/s/he then no to perceive: see **25** and it/s/he to say to/with it/s/he oh! foolish and slow the/this/who heart the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against all which to speak the/this/who prophet **26** not! this/he/she/it be necessary to suffer the/this/who Christ and to enter toward the/this/who glory it/s/he **27** and be first away from Moses and away from all the/this/who prophet (to interpret *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who a writing the/this/who about (themself *NK(o)*) **28** and to come near toward the/this/who village whither to travel and it/s/he (to pretend *N(k)O*) far (away) to travel **29** and to urge it/s/he to say to stay with/after me that/since: since to/with evening to be and to bow/lay down (already *no*) the/this/who day and to enter the/this/who to stay with it/s/he **30** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sit it/s/he with/after it/s/he to take the/this/who bread to praise/bless and to break to give/deliver it/s/he **31** it/s/he then to open up the/this/who eye and to come to know it/s/he and it/s/he disappearing to be away from it/s/he **32** and to say to/with

one another not! the/this/who heart me to kindle/burn to be in/on/among me as/when to speak me in/on/among the/this/who road (and *k*) as/when to open up me the/this/who a writing **33** and to arise it/s/he the/this/who hour to return toward Jerusalem and to find/meet (to gather *N(k)O*) the/this/who eleven and the/this/who with it/s/he **34** to say that/since: that really to arise the/this/who lord: God and to appear Simon **35** and it/s/he to tell the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who road and as/when to know it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who breaking the/this/who bread **36** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to speak it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to stand in/on/among midst it/s/he and to say it/s/he peace you **37** to frighten then and afraid to be to think spirit/breath: spirit to see/experience **38** and to say it/s/he which? to trouble to be and through/because of which? reasoning to ascend in/on/among (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you **39** to perceive: see the/this/who hand me and the/this/who foot me that/since: that I/we to be it/s/he to touch me and to perceive: see that/since: since spirit/breath: spirit flesh and bone no to have/be as/just as I/we to see/experience to have/be **40** and this/he/she/it to say (to show *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who hand and the/this/who foot **41** still then to disbelieve it/s/he away from the/this/who joy and to marvel to say it/s/he to have/be one edible in/to this place **42** the/this/who then to give/deliver it/s/he fish broiled part (and away from honeycomb honeycomb *KO*) **43** and to take before it/s/he to eat **44** to say then (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it the/this/who word (me *NO*) which to speak to/with you still to be with you that/since: that be necessary to fulfill all the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who law Moses and (the/this/who *no*) prophet and psalm about I/we **45** then to

open up it/s/he the/this/who mind the/this/who to understand the/this/who a writing **46** and to say it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) to write (and thus(-ly) be necessary *K*) to suffer the/this/who Christ and to arise out from dead the/this/who third day **47** and to preach upon/to/against the/this/who name it/s/he repentance (toward *N(K)O*) forgiveness sin toward all the/this/who Gentiles (be first *N(k)O*) away from Jerusalem **48** you (then *k*) (to be *ko*) witness this/he/she/it **49** and look! (I/we to send *NK(o)*) the/this/who promise the/this/who father me upon/to/against you you then to seat in/on/among the/this/who city (Jerusalem *k*) until which to put on out from height power **50** to lead out then it/s/he out/outside(r) until (to/with *N(k)O*) Bethany and to lift up the/this/who hand it/s/he to praise/bless it/s/he **51** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to praise/bless it/s/he it/s/he to pass away from it/s/he and to carry up toward the/this/who heaven **52** and it/s/he to worship it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem with/after joy great **53** and to be (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who temple (to praise and *KO*) to praise/bless the/this/who God (amen *K*)

John

1 in/on/among beginning to be the/this/who word and the/this/who word to be to/with the/this/who God and God to be the/this/who word **2** this/he/she/it to be in/on/among beginning to/with the/this/who God **3** all through/because of it/s/he to be and without it/s/he to be nor one which to be **4** in/on/among it/s/he life to be and the/this/who life to be the/this/who light the/this/who a human **5** and the/this/who light in/on/among the/this/who darkness to shine/appear and the/this/who darkness it/s/he no to grasp **6** to be a human to send from/with/beside God name it/s/he John **7** this/he/she/it to come/go toward testimony in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light in order that/to all to trust (in) through/because of it/s/he **8** no to be that the/this/who light but in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light **9** to be the/this/who light the/this/who true which to illuminate all a human to come/go toward the/this/who world **10** in/on/among the/this/who world to be and the/this/who world through/because of it/s/he to be and the/this/who world it/s/he no to know **11** toward the/this/who one's own/private to come/go and the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he no to take **12** just as/how much then to take it/s/he to give it/s/he authority child God to be the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name it/s/he **13** which no out from blood nor out from will/desire flesh nor out from will/desire man but out from God to beget **14** and the/this/who word flesh to be and to dwell in/on/among me and to look at the/this/who glory it/s/he glory as/when unique from/with/beside father full grace and truth **15** John to testify about it/s/he and to cry to say this/he/she/it to be (which to say *NK(o)*) the/this/who after me to come/go before me to be that/since: since first: previous me to be **16** (that/since:

since *N(K)O*) out from the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he me all to take and grace for grace **17** that/since: since the/this/who law through/because of Moses to give the/this/who grace and the/this/who truth through/because of Jesus Christ to be **18** God none to see: see ever (the/this/who *ko*) unique (God *N(K)O*) the/this/who to be toward the/this/who bosom the/this/who father that to tell **19** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony the/this/who John when to send (to/with it/s/he *no*) the/this/who Jew out from Jerusalem priest and Levite in order that/to to ask it/s/he you which? to be **20** and to confess/profess and no to deny and to confess/profess that/since: that I/we no to be the/this/who Christ **21** and to ask it/s/he which? therefore/then you Elijah to be and to say no to be the/this/who prophet to be you and to answer no **22** to say therefore/then it/s/he which? to be in order that/to answer to give the/this/who to send me which? to say about you **23** to assert I/we voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to straighten the/this/who road lord: God as/just as to say Isaiah the/this/who prophet **24** and (the/this/who *k*) to send to be out from the/this/who Pharisee **25** and to ask it/s/he and to say it/s/he which? therefore/then to baptize if you no to be the/this/who Christ (nor *N(k)O*) Elijah (nor *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophet **26** to answer it/s/he the/this/who John to say I/we to baptize in/on/among water midst (then *k*) you (to stand *NK(o)*) which you no to know **27** (it/s/he to be *k*) the/this/who after me to come/go (which before me to be *K*) which no to be I/we worthy in order that/to to loose it/s/he the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal **28** this/he/she/it in/on/among (Bethany *N(k)O*) to be other side the/this/who Jordan where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *no*) John

to baptize **29** the/this/who the next day to see (the/this/who John *k*) the/this/who Jesus to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say look! the/this/who lamb the/this/who God the/this/who to take up the/this/who sin the/this/who world **30** this/he/she/it to be (above/for *N(k)O*) which I/we to say after me to come/go man which before me to be that/since: since first: previous me to be **31** I/we and no to perceive: know it/s/he but in order that/to to reveal the/this/who Israel through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go I/we in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) water to baptize **32** and to testify John to say that/since: that to look at the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to come/go down (as/when *N(k)O*) dove out from heaven and to stay upon/to/against it/s/he **33** I/we and no to perceive: see it/s/he but the/this/who to send me to baptize in/on/among water that me to say upon/to/against which if to perceive: see the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to come/go down and to stay upon/to/against it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **34** I/we and to see: see and to testify that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who (son *NK(O)*) the/this/who God **35** the/this/who the next day again to stand the/this/who John and out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he two **36** and to look into/upon the/this/who Jesus to walk to say look! the/this/who lamb the/this/who God **37** and to hear the/this/who two disciple it/s/he to speak and to follow the/this/who Jesus **38** to turn then the/this/who Jesus and to look at it/s/he to follow to say it/s/he which? to seek the/this/who then to say it/s/he Rabbi which to say (to mean *N(k)O*) teacher where? to stay **39** to say it/s/he to come/go and (to appear *N(k)O*) to come/go (therefore/then *NO*) and to perceive: see where? to stay and from/with/beside

it/s/he to stay the/this/who day that hour (then *k*) to be as/when tenth **40** to be Andrew the/this/who brother Simon Peter one out from the/this/who two the/this/who to hear from/with/beside John and to follow it/s/he **41** to find/meet this/he/she/it (first *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother the/this/who one's own/private Simon and to say it/s/he to find/meet the/this/who Messiah which to be to mean (the/this/who *k*) Christ **42** (and *k*) to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Jesus to look into/upon (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you to be Simon the/this/who son (John *N(K)O*) you to call: call Cephas which to interpret Peter **43** the/this/who the next day to will/desire to go out toward the/this/who Galilee and to find/meet Philip and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to follow me **44** to be then the/this/who Philip away from Bethsaida out from the/this/who city Andrew and Peter **45** to find/meet Philip the/this/who Nathanael and to say it/s/he which to write Moses in/on/among the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet to find/meet Jesus (the/this/who *ko*) son the/this/who Joseph the/this/who away from Nazareth **46** and to say it/s/he Nathanael out from Nazareth be able one good to exist to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) Philip to come/go and to perceive: see **47** to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Nathanael to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say about it/s/he look! truly Israelite in/on/among which deceit no to be **48** to say it/s/he Nathanael whence me to know to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he before the/this/who you Philip to call to be by/under: under the/this/who fig tree to perceive: see you **49** to answer it/s/he Nathanael (and to say *k*) Rabbi you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God you (the/this/who *k*) king to be the/this/who Israel **50** to answer Jesus and to say

it/s/he that/since: since to say you (that/since: that *no*) to perceive: see you under the/this/who fig tree to trust (in) great this/he/she/it to see: see **51** and to say it/s/he amen amen to say you (away from now *K*) to appear the/this/who heaven to open and the/this/who angel the/this/who God to ascend and to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who a human

2 and the/this/who day the/this/who third wedding to be in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to be the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus there **2** to call: call then and the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who wedding **3** and to lack wine to say the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he wine no to have/be **4** (and *no*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which? I/we and you woman not yet to come/be present the/this/who hour me **5** to say the/this/who mother it/s/he the/this/who servant (which one *NK(o)*) if to say you to do/make: do **6** to be then there stone jar six according to the/this/who cleansing the/this/who Jew to lay/be appointed to make room for each measure two or Three **7** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to fill the/this/who jar water and to fill it/s/he until above **8** and to say it/s/he to draw now and to bear/lead the/this/who head waiter (the/this/who *no*) (then *N(k)O*) to bear/lead **9** as/when then to taste the/this/who head waiter the/this/who water wine to be and no to perceive: see whence to be the/this/who then servant to perceive: see the/this/who to draw the/this/who water to call the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who head waiter **10** and to say it/s/he all a human first the/this/who good wine to place and when(-ever) to get drunk (then *ko*) the/this/who lesser you to

keep: protect the/this/who good wine until now **11** this/he/she/it to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*) beginning the/this/who sign the/this/who Jesus in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to reveal the/this/who glory it/s/he and to trust (in) toward it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **12** with/after this/he/she/it to come/go down toward Capernaum it/s/he and the/this/who mother it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and there to stay no much day **13** and near to be the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and to ascend toward Jerusalem the/this/who Jesus **14** and to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who to sell ox and sheep and dove and the/this/who moneychanger to sit **15** and to do/make: do whip out from rope all to expel out from the/this/who temple the/this/who and/both sheep and the/this/who ox and the/this/who moneychanger to pour out (the/this/who coin *NK(o)*) and the/this/who table (to overturn *N(k)O*) **16** and the/this/who the/this/who dove to sell to say to take up this/he/she/it from here not to do/make: do the/this/who house: home the/this/who father me house: home marketplace/trade **17** to remember (then *k*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that to write to be the/this/who zeal the/this/who house: home you (to devour *N(k)O*) me **18** to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he which? sign to show me that/since: that this/he/she/it to do/make: do **19** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he to loose the/this/who temple this/he/she/it and in/on/among Three day to arise it/s/he **20** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew forty and six year to build the/this/who temple this/he/she/it and you in/on/among Three day to arise it/s/he **21** that then to say about the/this/who

temple the/this/who body it/s/he **22** when therefore/then to arise out from dead to remember the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that this/he/she/it to say (it/s/he *k*) and to trust (in) the/this/who a writing and the/this/who word (which *N(k)O*) to say the/this/who Jesus **23** as/when then to be in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who Passover lamb in/on/among the/this/who festival much to trust (in) toward the/this/who name it/s/he to see/experience it/s/he the/this/who sign which to do/make: do **24** it/s/he then (the/this/who *k*) Jesus no to trust (in) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who it/s/he to know all **25** and that/since: since no need to have/be in order that/to one to testify about the/this/who a human it/s/he for to know which? to be in/on/among the/this/who a human

3 to be then a human out from the/this/who Pharisee Nicodemus name it/s/he ruler the/this/who Jew **2** this/he/she/it to come/go to/with (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) night and to say it/s/he Rabbi to know that/since: that away from God to come/go teacher none for be able this/he/she/it the/this/who sign to do/make: do which you to do/make: do if not to be the/this/who God with/after it/s/he **3** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he amen amen to say you if not one to beget from above/again no be able to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **4** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who Nicodemus how! be able a human to beget an old man to be not be able toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who mother it/s/he secondly to enter and to beget **5** to answer (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus amen amen to say you if not one to beget out from water and spirit/breath: spirit no be able to enter toward the/this/who

kingdom the/this/who God **6** the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who flesh flesh to be and the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath: spirit to be **7** not to marvel that/since: that to say you be necessary you to beget from above/again **8** the/this/who spirit/breath: breath where(-ever) to will/desire to blow and the/this/who voice/sound: noise it/s/he to hear but no to know whence to come/go and where? to go thus(-ly) to be all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath: breath **9** to answer Nicodemus and to say it/s/he how! be able this/he/she/it to be **10** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who teacher the/this/who Israel and this/he/she/it no to know **11** amen amen to say you that/since: that which to know to speak and which to see: see to testify and the/this/who testimony me no to take **12** if the/this/who earthly to say you and no to trust (in) how! if to say you the/this/who heavenly to trust (in) **13** and none to ascend toward the/this/who heaven if: not not the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down the/this/who son the/this/who a human (the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who heaven *KO*) **14** and as/just as Moses to lift up the/this/who snake in/on/among the/this/who deserted thus(-ly) to lift up be necessary the/this/who son the/this/who a human **15** in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) (in/on/among it/s/he *N(k)O*) (not to destroy but *K*) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **16** thus(-ly) for to love the/this/who God the/this/who world so the/this/who son (it/s/he *ko*) the/this/who unique to give in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he not to destroy but to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17** no for to send the/this/who God the/this/who son

(it/s/he *ko*) toward the/this/who world in order that/to to judge the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who world through/because of it/s/he **18** the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he no to judge the/this/who then not to trust (in) already to judge that/since: since not to trust (in) toward the/this/who name the/this/who unique son the/this/who God **19** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who judgment that/since: that the/this/who light to come/go toward the/this/who world and to love the/this/who a human more: rather the/this/who darkness or the/this/who light to be for it/s/he evil/bad the/this/who work **20** all for the/this/who evil to do/require to hate the/this/who light and no to come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to not to rebuke the/this/who work it/s/he **21** the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who truth to come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to to reveal it/s/he the/this/who work that/since: that in/on/among God to be to work **22** with/after this/he/she/it to come/go the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who Jew earth: country and there to remain with/after it/s/he and to baptize **23** to be then and (the/this/who *no*) John to baptize in/on/among Aenon near the/this/who Salim that/since: since water much to be there and to come and to baptize **24** not yet for to be to throw: put toward the/this/who prison/watch: prison the/this/who John **25** to be therefore/then controversy out from the/this/who disciple John with/after (Jew *N(K)O*) about cleansing **26** and to come/go to/with the/this/who John and to say it/s/he Rabbi which to be with/after you other side the/this/who Jordan which you to testify look! this/he/she/it to baptize and all to come/go to/with it/s/he **27** to answer John and to say no be able a human to take (nor *N(k)O*) (one *no*) if not

to be to give it/s/he out from the/this/who heaven **28** it/s/he you me to testify that/since: that to say (that/since: that *n*) (I/we *o*) no to be I/we the/this/who Christ but that/since: since to send to be before that **29** the/this/who to have/be the/this/who bride bridegroom to be the/this/who then friendly/friend the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who to stand and to hear it/s/he joy to rejoice through/because of the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who bridegroom this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we to fulfill **30** that be necessary to grow I/we then to make less **31** the/this/who from above/again to come/go above all to be the/this/who to be out from the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who earth: planet to be and out from the/this/who earth: planet to speak the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go above all to be **32** (and *k*) which to see: see and to hear this/he/she/it to testify and the/this/who testimony it/s/he none to take **33** the/this/who to take it/s/he the/this/who testimony to seal that/since: that the/this/who God true to be **34** which for to send the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to speak no for out from measure to give (the/this/who God *KO*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **35** the/this/who father to love the/this/who son and all to give in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he **36** the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who son to have/be life eternal the/this/who then to disobey the/this/who son no to appear life but the/this/who wrath the/this/who God to stay upon/to/against it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)**

4 as/when therefore/then to know the/this/who (Jesus *N(K)O*) that/since: that to hear the/this/who Pharisee that/since: that Jesus greater disciple to do/make: do and to baptize or John **2**

and certainly indeed Jesus it/s/he no to baptize but the/this/who disciple it/s/he **3** to release: leave the/this/who Judea and to go away again toward the/this/who Galilee **4** be necessary then it/s/he to pass through through/because of the/this/who Samaria **5** to come/go therefore/then toward city the/this/who Samaria to say: call Sychar near/neighbor the/this/who place which to give Jacob (the/this/who *no*) Joseph the/this/who son it/s/he **6** to be then there flow the/this/who Jacob the/this/who therefore/then Jesus to labor out from the/this/who journey to sit down thus(-ly) upon/to/against the/this/who flow hour to be (as/when *N(k)O*) sixth **7** to come/go woman out from the/this/who Samaria to draw water to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to give me to drink **8** the/this/who for disciple it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who city in order that/to food to buy **9** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who woman the/this/who Samaria how! you Jew to be from/with/beside I/we to drink to ask woman Samaria to be no for to associate with Jew Samaritan **10** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he if to perceive: know the/this/who free gift the/this/who God and which? to be the/this/who to say you to give me to drink you if to ask it/s/he and to give if you water to live **11** to say it/s/he the/this/who woman lord: master neither bucket to have/be and the/this/who well/abyss to be deep whence therefore/then to have/be the/this/who water the/this/who to live **12** not you great to be the/this/who father me Jacob which to give me the/this/who well/abyss and it/s/he out from it/s/he to drink and the/this/who son it/s/he and the/this/who livestock it/s/he **13** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he all the/this/who to drink out from the/this/who water this/he/she/it to thirst again **14** which then if to drink out from the/this/who water which I/we

to give it/s/he no not (to thirst *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity but the/this/who water which to give it/s/he to be in/on/among it/s/he flow water to spring toward life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman lord: master to give me this/he/she/it the/this/who water in order that/to not to thirst nor (to pass through *N(k)(o)*) in/to this place to draw **16** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus *KO*) to go to call the/this/who man: husband you and to come/go in/to this place **17** to answer the/this/who woman and to say (it/s/he *no*) no to have/be man: husband to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus well to say that/since: that man: husband no to have/be **18** five for man: husband to have/be and now which to have/be no to be you man: husband this/he/she/it true to say **19** to say it/s/he the/this/who woman lord: master to see/experience that/since: that prophet to be you **20** the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to worship and you to say that/since: that in/on/among Jerusalem to be the/this/who place where(-ever) to worship be necessary **21** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) me woman that/since: that to come/go hour when neither in/on/among the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it neither in/on/among Jerusalem to worship the/this/who father **22** you to worship which no to know me to worship which to know that/since: since the/this/who salvation out from the/this/who Jew to be **23** but to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who true worshiper to worship the/this/who father in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and truth and for the/this/who father such as this to seek the/this/who to worship it/s/he **24** spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God and the/this/who to worship it/s/he in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and truth be necessary to

worship **25** to say it/s/he the/this/who woman to know that/since: that Messiah to come/go the/this/who to say Christ when(-ever) to come/go that to report me (all *N(k)O*) **26** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who to speak you **27** and upon/to/against this/he/she/it to come/go the/this/who disciple it/s/he and (to marvel *N(k)O*) that/since: that with/after woman to speak none yet to say which? to seek or which? to speak with/after it/s/he **28** to release: leave therefore/then the/this/who jar it/s/he the/this/who woman and to go away toward the/this/who city and to say the/this/who a human **29** come to perceive: see a human which to say me all (just as/how much *NK(o)*) to do/make: do surely not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ **30** to go out (therefore/then *K*) out from the/this/who city and to come/go to/with it/s/he **31** in/on/among (then *k*) the/this/who between/meanwhile to ask it/s/he the/this/who disciple to say Rabbi to eat **32** the/this/who then to say it/s/he I/we eating to have/be to eat which you no to know **33** to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple to/with one another not one to bear/lead it/s/he to eat **34** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we food to be in order that/to (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me and to perfect it/s/he the/this/who work **35** no you to say that/since: that still (four months *N(k)O*) to be and the/this/who harvest to come/go look! to say you to lift up the/this/who eye you and to look at the/this/who country that/since: that white to be to/with harvest already **36** (and *k*) the/this/who to reap wage to take and to assemble fruit toward life eternal in order that/to (and *k*) the/this/who to sow together to rejoice and the/this/who to reap **(aiōnios g166)** **37** in/on/among for this/he/she/it the/this/who

word to be (the/this/who *k*) true that/since: that another to be the/this/who to sow and another the/this/who to reap **38** I/we to send you to reap which no you to labor another to labor and you toward the/this/who labor it/s/he to enter **39** out from then the/this/who city that much to trust (in) toward it/s/he the/this/who Samaritan through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who woman to testify that/since: that to say me all (which *N(k)O*) to do/make: do **40** as/when therefore/then to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who Samaritan to ask it/s/he to stay from/with/beside it/s/he and to stay there two day **41** and much much to trust (in) through/because of the/this/who word it/s/he **42** the/this/who and/both woman to say that/since: that no still through/because of the/this/who you speech to trust (in) it/s/he for to hear and to know that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who savior the/this/who world (the/this/who Christ *K*) **43** with/after then the/this/who two day to go out from there (and to go away *K*) toward the/this/who Galilee **44** it/s/he for (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to testify that/since: that prophet in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private fatherland honor no to have/be **45** when therefore/then to come/go toward the/this/who Galilee to receive it/s/he the/this/who Galilean all to see: see (just as/how much *N(k)O*) to do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who festival and it/s/he for to come/go toward the/this/who festival **46** to come/go therefore/then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) again toward the/this/who Cana the/this/who Galilee where(-ever) to do/make: do the/this/who water wine and to be one royal which the/this/who son be weak: ill in/on/among Capernaum **47** this/he/she/it to hear that/since: that Jesus to come/be present out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee

to go away to/with it/s/he and to ask (it/s/he *k*) in order that/to to come/go down and to heal it/s/he the/this/who son to ensue for to die **48** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he if not sign and wonders to perceive: see no not to trust (in) **49** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who royal lord: master to come/go down before to die the/this/who child me **50** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel the/this/who son you to live (and *k*) to trust (in) the/this/who a human the/this/who word (which *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to travel **51** already then it/s/he to come/go down the/this/who slave it/s/he (to go meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and to announce *ko*) to say that/since: that the/this/who child (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to live **52** to inquire therefore/then the/this/who hour from/with/beside it/s/he in/on/among which better to have/be (and *k*) to say (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he that/since: that yesterday hour seventh to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever **53** to know therefore/then the/this/who father that/since: that in/on/among that the/this/who hour in/on/among which to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who son you to live and to trust (in) it/s/he and the/this/who home: household it/s/he all **54** this/he/she/it (then *no*) again secondly sign to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus to come/go out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee

5 with/after this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *o*) festival the/this/who Jew and to ascend (the/this/who *k*) Jesus toward Jerusalem **2** to be then in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem upon/to/against the/this/who Sheep Gate pool the/this/who to call/choose Hebrew (Bethesda *N(k)O*) five Portico to have/be **3** in/on/among this/he/she/it to recline multitude (much *K*)

the/this/who be weak: ill blind lame dried up/withered (to wait for the/this/who the/this/who water motion *K*) **4** (angel *KO*) (for according to time/right time to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who pool and to trouble the/this/who water the/this/who therefore/then first to climb with/after the/this/who disturbance the/this/who water healthy to be which whatever to hold back/fast disease *K*) **5** to be then one a human there thirty (and *no*) eight year to have/be in/on/among the/this/who weakness: ill (it/s/he *no*) **6** this/he/she/it to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to recline and to know that/since: that much already time to have/be to say it/s/he to will/desire healthy to be **7** to answer it/s/he the/this/who be weak: ill lord: master a human no to have/be in order that/to when(-ever) to trouble the/this/who water (to throw: put *N(k)O*) me toward the/this/who pool in/on/among which then to come/go I/we another before I/we to come/go down **8** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to arise *N(k)O*) to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **9** and immediately to be healthy the/this/who a human and to take up the/this/who bed it/s/he and to walk to be then Sabbath in/on/among that the/this/who day **10** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew the/this/who to serve/heal Sabbath to be (and *no*) no be permitted you to take up the/this/who bed (you *NK*) **11** (the/this/who *n(o)*) (then *no*) to answer it/s/he the/this/who to do/make: do me healthy that me to say to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **12** to ask (therefore/then *KO*) it/s/he which? to be the/this/who a human the/this/who to say you to take up (the/this/who *ko*) (bed you *KO*) and to walk **13** the/this/who then to heal no to perceive: know which? to be the/this/who for Jesus to withdraw crowd to be in/on/among

the/this/who place **14** with/after this/he/she/it to find/meet it/s/he the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he look! healthy to be never again to sin in order that/to not worse than you one to be **15** to go away the/this/who a human and (to report *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jew that/since: that Jesus to be the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he healthy **16** and through/because of this/he/she/it to pursue the/this/who Jew the/this/who Jesus (and to seek it/s/he to kill *K*) that/since: since this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among Sabbath **17** the/this/who then Jesus to answer it/s/he the/this/who father me until now to work I/we and to work **18** through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then more to seek it/s/he the/this/who Jew to kill that/since: since no alone to loose the/this/who Sabbath but and father one's own/private to say: call the/this/who God equal themself to do/make: do the/this/who God **19** to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jesus and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he amen amen to say you no be able the/this/who son to do/make: do away from themself none (if *NK(o)*) not one to see the/this/who father to do/make: do which for if that to do/make: do this/he/she/it and the/this/who son similarly to do/make: do **20** the/this/who for father to love the/this/who son and all to show it/s/he which it/s/he to do/make: do and great this/he/she/it to show it/s/he work in order that/to you to marvel **21** just as for the/this/who father to arise the/this/who dead and to make alive thus(-ly) and the/this/who son which to will/desire to make alive **22** nor for the/this/who father to judge none but the/this/who judgment all to give the/this/who son **23** in order that/to all to honor the/this/who son as/just as to honor the/this/who father the/this/who not to honor the/this/who son

no to honor the/this/who father the/this/who to send it/s/he **24** amen amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who word me to hear and to trust (in) the/this/who to send me to have/be life eternal and toward judgment no to come/go but to depart out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who life **(aiōnios g166)** **25** amen amen to say you that/since: that to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who dead (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who son the/this/who God and the/this/who to hear (to live *N(k)O*) **26** just as for the/this/who father to have/be life in/on/among themself thus(-ly) and the/this/who son to give life to have/be in/on/among themself **27** and authority to give it/s/he (and *k*) judgment to do/make: do that/since: since son a human to be **28** not to marvel this/he/she/it that/since: since to come/go hour in/on/among which all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who grave (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he **29** and to depart the/this/who the/this/who good to do/make: do toward resurrection life the/this/who then the/this/who evil to do/require toward resurrection judgment **30** no be able I/we to do/make: do away from I/we none as/just as to hear to judge and the/this/who judgment the/this/who I/we just to be that/since: since no to seek the/this/who will/desire the/this/who I/we but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me (father *K*) **31** if I/we to testify about I/we the/this/who testimony me no to be true **32** another to be the/this/who to testify about I/we and to know that/since: that true to be the/this/who testimony which to testify about I/we **33** you to send to/with John and to testify the/this/who truth **34** I/we then no from/with/beside a human the/this/who testimony to take but this/he/she/it to say in order

that/to you to save **35** that to be the/this/who lamp the/this/who to kindle/burn and to shine/appear you then to will/desire to rejoice to/with hour in/on/among the/this/who light it/s/he **36** I/we then to have/be the/this/who testimony (great *N(k)O*) the/this/who John the/this/who for work which (to give *N(k)O*) me the/this/who father in order that/to to perfect it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who work which (I/we *k*) to do/make: do to testify about I/we that/since: that the/this/who father me to send **37** and the/this/who to send me father (that *N(k)O*) to testify about I/we neither voice/sound: voice it/s/he ever to hear neither appearance it/s/he to see: see **38** and the/this/who word it/s/he no to have/be in/on/among you to stay that/since: since which to send that this/he/she/it you no to trust (in) **39** to look for/into the/this/who a writing that/since: since you to think in/on/among it/s/he life eternal to have/be and that to be the/this/who to testify about I/we **(aiōnios g166)** **40** and no to will/desire to come/go to/with me in order that/to life to have/be **41** glory from/with/beside a human no to take **42** but to know you that/since: that the/this/who love the/this/who God no to have/be in/on/among themself **43** I/we to come/go in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father me and no to take me if another to come/go in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who one's own/private that to take **44** how! be able you to trust (in) glory from/with/beside one another to take and the/this/who glory the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who alone God no to seek **45** not to think that/since: that I/we to accuse you to/with the/this/who father to be the/this/who to accuse you Moses toward which you to hope/expect **46** if for to trust (in) Moses to trust (in) if I/we about for I/we that to write **47**

if then the/this/who that something written no to trust (in) how! the/this/who I/we declaration to trust (in)

6 with/after this/he/she/it to go away the/this/who Jesus other side the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee the/this/who (Sea of) Tiberias **2** (and *k*) to follow (then *no*) it/s/he crowd much that/since: since (to see/experience *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who sign which to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who be weak: ill **3** to go up then toward the/this/who mountain (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and there to sit with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he **4** to be then near the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who festival the/this/who Jew **5** to lift up therefore/then the/this/who eye the/this/who Jesus and to look at that/since: that much crowd to come/go to/with it/s/he to say to/with (the/this/who *k*) Philip whence (to buy *N(k)O*) bread in order that/to to eat this/he/she/it **6** this/he/she/it then to say to test/tempt: test it/s/he it/s/he for to perceive: know which? to ensue to do/make: do **7** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *n*) Philip two hundred denarius bread no be sufficient it/s/he in order that/to each (it/s/he *k*) little one to take **8** to say it/s/he one out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he Andrew the/this/who brother Simon Peter **9** to be boy (one *k*) here (which *N(k)O*) to have/be five bread barley and two fish but this/he/she/it which? to be toward so great **10** to say (then *k*) the/this/who Jesus to do/make: do the/this/who a human to recline to be then grass much in/on/among the/this/who place to recline therefore/then the/this/who man the/this/who number (as/when *N(k)O*) five thousand **11** to take (therefore/then *N(k)O*) the/this/who bread the/this/who Jesus and to thank to distribute (the/this/who disciple the/this/who then disciple *K*) the/this/who

to recline similarly and out from the/this/who fish just as/how much to will/desire **12** as/when then to fill up to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he to assemble the/this/who to exceed fragment in order that/to not one to destroy **13** to assemble therefore/then and to fill twelve basket fragment out from the/this/who five bread the/this/who barley which (to exceed *N(k)O*) the/this/who to eat **14** the/this/who therefore/then a human to perceive: see (which *NK(o)*) to do/make: do (sign *NK(O)*) (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who prophet the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who world **15** Jesus therefore/then to know that/since: that to ensue to come/go and to seize it/s/he in order that/to to do/make: do (it/s/he *k*) king to leave again toward the/this/who mountain it/s/he alone **16** as/when then evening to be to come/go down the/this/who disciple it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea **17** and to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to come/go other side the/this/who sea toward Capernaum and darkness already to be and (not yet *N(k)O*) to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **18** the/this/who and/both sea wind great to blow to arouse **19** to drive therefore/then as/when stadium twenty five or thirty to see/experience the/this/who Jesus to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and near the/this/who boat to be and to fear **20** the/this/who then to say it/s/he I/we to be not to fear **21** to will/desire therefore/then to take it/s/he toward the/this/who boat and immediately to be the/this/who boat upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country toward which to go **22** the/this/who the next day the/this/who crowd the/this/who to stand other side the/this/who sea (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) that/since: that small boat another no to be there if: not not one (that toward which

to climb the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K*) and that/since: since no to enter with the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who (boat *N(k)O*) but alone the/this/who disciple it/s/he to go away **23** (another *NK(O)*) (then *k*) to come/go (small boat *NK(o)*) out from Tiberias near the/this/who place where(-ever) to eat the/this/who bread to thank the/this/who lord: God **24** when therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who crowd that/since: that Jesus no to be there nor the/this/who disciple it/s/he to climb (and *k*) it/s/he toward the/this/who (small boat *N(k)O*) and to come/go toward Capernaum to seek the/this/who Jesus **25** and to find/meet it/s/he other side the/this/who sea to say it/s/he Rabbi when? here to be **26** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to say amen amen to say you to seek me no that/since: since to perceive: see sign but that/since: since to eat out from the/this/who bread and to feed **27** to work not the/this/who eating the/this/who to destroy but the/this/who eating the/this/who to stay toward life eternal which the/this/who son the/this/who a human you to give this/he/she/it for the/this/who father to seal the/this/who God **(aiōnios g166)** **28** to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) in order that/to to work the/this/who work the/this/who God **29** to answer the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who work the/this/who God in order that/to (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) toward which to send that **30** to say therefore/then it/s/he which? therefore/then to do/make: do you sign in order that/to to perceive: see and to trust (in) you which? to work **31** the/this/who father me the/this/who manna to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to be to write bread out from the/this/who heaven to give it/s/he to eat **32** to say therefore/then

it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you no Moses (to give *NK(o)*) you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven but the/this/who father me to give you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven the/this/who true **33** the/this/who for bread the/this/who God to be the/this/who to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven and life to give the/this/who world **34** to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he lord: master always to give me the/this/who bread this/he/she/it **35** to say (then *K(O)*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who life the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no not to hunger and the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no not (to thirst *N(k)O*) ever **36** but to say you that/since: that and to see: see me and no to trust (in) **37** all which to give me the/this/who father to/with I/we to come/be present and the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no not to expel out/outside(r) **38** that/since: since to come/go down (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven no in order that/to to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who I/we but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me **39** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me (father *K*) in order that/to all which to give me not to destroy out from it/s/he but to arise it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **40** this/he/she/it (for *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who (father *N(K)O*) (me *N(k)O*) in order that/to all the/this/who to see/experience the/this/who son and to trust (in) toward it/s/he to have/be life eternal and to arise it/s/he I/we (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **41** to murmur therefore/then the/this/who Jew about it/s/he that/since: since to say I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who to come/go down out from the/this/who

heaven **42** and to say (no *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to be Jesus the/this/who son Joseph which me to know the/this/who father and the/this/who mother how! (now *N(K)O*) to say (this/he/she/it *k*) that/since: that out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down **43** to answer (therefore/then *K*) (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he not to murmur with/after one another **44** none be able to come/go to/with me if not the/this/who father the/this/who to send me to draw/persuade it/s/he I/we and to arise it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **45** to be to write in/on/among the/this/who prophet and to be all taught (the/this/who *k*) God all (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who (to hear *NK(o)*) from/with/beside the/this/who father and to learn to come/go to/with I/we **46** no that/since: since the/this/who father to see: see one if: not not the/this/who to be from/with/beside the/this/who God this/he/she/it to see: see the/this/who father **47** amen amen to say you the/this/who to trust (in) (toward I/we *KO*) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **48** I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who life **49** the/this/who father you to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who manna and to die **50** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down in order that/to one out from it/s/he to eat and not to die **51** I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who to live the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down if one to eat out from this/he/she/it the/this/who bread (to live *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity and the/this/who bread then which I/we to give the/this/who flesh me to be (which I/we to give *K*) above/for the/this/who the/this/who world life **(aiōn g165)** **52** to quarrel therefore/then to/with one another the/this/who Jew to say how!

be able this/he/she/it me to give the/this/who flesh it/s/he to eat **53** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you if not to eat the/this/who flesh the/this/who son the/this/who a human and to drink it/s/he the/this/who blood no to have/be life in/on/among themself **54** the/this/who to eat me the/this/who flesh and to drink me the/this/who blood to have/be life eternal I/we and to arise it/s/he the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **55** the/this/who for flesh me (true *N(k)O*) to be eating and the/this/who blood me (true *N(k)O*) to be drink **56** the/this/who to eat me the/this/who flesh and to drink me the/this/who blood in/on/among I/we to stay I/we and in/on/among it/s/he **57** as/just as to send me the/this/who to live father I/we and to live through/because of the/this/who father and the/this/who to eat me and that (to live *N(k)O*) through/because of I/we **58** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out from (the/this/who *k*) heaven to come/go down no as/just as to eat the/this/who father (you *K*) (the/this/who *k*) (manna *K*) and to die the/this/who to eat this/he/she/it the/this/who bread (to live *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **59** this/he/she/it to say in/on/among synagogue to teach in/on/among Capernaum **60** much therefore/then to hear out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say hard to be the/this/who word this/he/she/it which? be able it/s/he to hear **61** to know then the/this/who Jesus in/on/among themself that/since: that to murmur about this/he/she/it the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he this/he/she/it you to cause to stumble **62** if therefore/then to see/experience the/this/who son the/this/who a human to ascend where(-ever) to be the/this/who before **63** the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who to make alive the/this/who

flesh no to help none the/this/who declaration which I/we (to speak *N(k)O*) you spirit/breath: spirit to be and life to be **64** but to be out from you one which no to trust (in) to perceive: know for out from beginning the/this/who Jesus which? to be the/this/who not to trust (in) and which? to be the/this/who to deliver it/s/he **65** and to say through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that none be able to come/go to/with me if not to be to give it/s/he out from the/this/who father (me *k*) **66** out from this/he/she/it much (out from *no*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who after and no still with/after it/s/he to walk **67** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who twelve not and you to will/desire to go **68** to answer (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God to/with which? to go away declaration life eternal to have/be **(aiōnios g166)** **69** and me to trust (in) and to know that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K*) the/this/who (holy *N(K)O*) the/this/who God (the/this/who to live *K*) **70** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no I/we you the/this/who twelve to select and out from you one devilish/the Devil to be **71** to say then the/this/who Judas Simon (Iscariot *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it for to ensue to deliver it/s/he one (to be *ko*) out from the/this/who twelve

7 and with/after this/he/she/it to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who Galilee no for to will/desire in/on/among the/this/who Judea to walk that/since: since to seek it/s/he the/this/who Jew to kill **2** to be then near the/this/who festival the/this/who Jew the/this/who Feast|Festival of Booths **3** to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he the/this/who brother it/s/he to depart from here and to go toward the/this/who Judea in

order that/to and the/this/who disciple you (to see/experience *N(k)O*) you the/this/who work which to do/make: do **4** none for one in/on/among hidden to do/make: do and to seek it/s/he in/on/among boldness to exist if this/he/she/it to do/make: do to reveal you the/this/who world **5** nor for the/this/who brother it/s/he to trust (in) toward it/s/he **6** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who time/right time the/this/who I/we not yet be present the/this/who then time/right time the/this/who you always to be ready **7** no be able the/this/who world to hate you I/we then to hate that/since: since I/we to testify about it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who work it/s/he evil/bad to be **8** you to ascend toward the/this/who festival (this/he/she/it *k*) I/we (no *N(k)O*) to ascend toward the/this/who festival this/he/she/it that/since: since the/this/who I/we time/right time (the/this/who *k*) not yet to fulfill **9** this/he/she/it then to say (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to stay in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **10** as/when then to ascend the/this/who brother it/s/he toward the/this/who festival then and it/s/he to ascend no plainly but as/when in/on/among hidden **11** the/this/who therefore/then Jew to seek it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who festival and to say where? to be that **12** and murmuring about it/s/he to be much in/on/among the/this/who crowd the/this/who on the other hand to say that/since: that good to be another then to say no but to lead astray the/this/who crowd **13** none yet boldness to speak about it/s/he through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew **14** already then the/this/who festival be in the middle to ascend (the/this/who *k*) Jesus toward the/this/who temple and to teach **15** (and *k*) to marvel (therefore/then *NO*) the/this/who Jew to say how! this/he/she/it something written to know not to learn **16**

to answer (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to say the/this/who I/we teaching no to be I/we but the/this/who to send me **17** if one to will/desire the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do to know about the/this/who teaching whether out from the/this/who God to be or I/we away from I/we to speak **18** the/this/who away from themself to speak the/this/who glory the/this/who one's own/private to seek the/this/who then to seek the/this/who glory the/this/who to send it/s/he this/he/she/it true to be and unrighteousness in/on/among it/s/he no to be **19** no Moses (to give *NK(o)*) you the/this/who law and none out from you to do/make: do the/this/who law which? me to seek to kill **20** to answer the/this/who crowd (and to say *k*) demon to have/be which? you to seek to kill **21** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he one work to do/make: do and all to marvel **22** through/because of this/he/she/it Moses to give you the/this/who circumcision no that/since: that out from the/this/who Moses to be but out from the/this/who father and in/on/among Sabbath to circumcise a human **23** if circumcision to take (the/this/who *o*) a human in/on/among Sabbath in order that/to not to loose the/this/who law Moses I/we be angry that/since: since all a human healthy to do/make: do in/on/among Sabbath **24** not to judge according to face but the/this/who just judgment (to judge *N(k)O*) **25** to say therefore/then one out from the/this/who Jerusalem no this/he/she/it to be which to seek to kill **26** and look! boldness to speak and none it/s/he to say not once/when truly to know the/this/who ruler that/since: that this/he/she/it to be (truly *K*) the/this/who Christ **27** but this/he/she/it to know whence to be the/this/who then Christ when(-ever) to come/go none to know whence to be **28** to cry therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who

temple to teach the/this/who Jesus and to say I/we and to know and to know whence to be and away from I/we no to come/go but to be true the/this/who to send me which you no to know **29** I/we (then *k*) to know it/s/he that/since: since from/with/beside it/s/he to be and that me to send **30** to seek therefore/then it/s/he to arrest/catch and none to put on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand that/since: since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he **31** out from the/this/who crowd then much to trust (in) toward it/s/he and to say (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who Christ when(-ever) to come/go (not *N(k)O*) greater sign (this/he/she/it *k*) to do/make: do which this/he/she/it to do/make: do **32** to hear the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who crowd to murmur about it/s/he this/he/she/it and to send the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee servant in order that/to to arrest/catch it/s/he **33** to say therefore/then (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who Jesus still time small with/after you to be and to go to/with the/this/who to send me **34** to seek me and no to find/meet me and where(-ever) to be I/we you no be able to come/go **35** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew to/with themself where? this/he/she/it to ensue to travel that/since: that me no to find/meet it/s/he not toward the/this/who dispersion the/this/who Greek, Gentile to ensue to travel and to teach the/this/who Greek, Gentile **36** which? to be the/this/who word this/he/she/it which to say to seek me and no to find/meet (me *NK*) and where(-ever) to be I/we you no be able to come/go **37** in/on/among then the/this/who last/least day the/this/who great the/this/who festival to stand the/this/who Jesus and to cry to say if one to thirst to come/go to/with me and to drink **38** the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we as/just as to say the/this/who a writing

river out from the/this/who belly/womb/stomach it/s/he to flow water to live **39** this/he/she/it then to say about the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (which *N(k)O*) to ensue to take the/this/who (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) toward it/s/he not yet for to be spirit/breath: spirit (holy *KO*) (to give *O*) that/since: since (the/this/who *k*) Jesus (not yet *N(k)O*) to glorify **40** (much *K*) out from the/this/who crowd therefore/then to hear (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (word *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *o*) this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who prophet **41** another to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *N(k)O*) then to say not for out from the/this/who Galilee the/this/who Christ to come/go **42** (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who a writing to say that/since: that out from the/this/who seed: offspring David and away from Bethlehem the/this/who village where(-ever) to be David to come/go the/this/who Christ **43** split therefore/then to be in/on/among the/this/who crowd through/because of it/s/he **44** one then to will/desire out from it/s/he to arrest/catch it/s/he but none (to put on/seize *NK(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand **45** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who servant to/with the/this/who high-priest and Pharisee and to say it/s/he that through/because of which? no to bring it/s/he **46** to answer the/this/who servant never to speak thus(-ly) a human (as/when *ko*) (this/he/she/it *KO*) (the/this/who *ko*) (a human *KO*) **47** to answer therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee not and you to lead astray **48** not one out from the/this/who ruler to trust (in) toward it/s/he or out from the/this/who Pharisee **49** but the/this/who crowd this/he/she/it the/this/who not to know the/this/who law (accursed *N(k)O*) to be **50** to say Nicodemus to/with it/s/he the/this/who to come/go (night *K*) to/with it/s/he

(the/this/who *N*) (before *NO*) one to be out from it/s/he **51** not the/this/who law me to judge the/this/who a human if not to hear (first *N(k)O*) from/with/beside it/s/he and to know which? to do/make: do **52** to answer and to say it/s/he not and you out from the/this/who Galilee to be to look for/into and to perceive: see that/since: that out from the/this/who Galilee prophet no (to arise *N(k)O*) **53** (and *KO*) (to travel *K(o)*) (each toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he *KO*)

8 (Jesus then to travel toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet *KO*) **2** (dawn then again to come toward the/this/who temple and all the/this/who a people to come/go to/with it/s/he and to seat to teach it/s/he *KO*) **3** (to bring then the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee *KO*) (to/with it/s/he *K*) (woman *KO*) (in/on/among *K(o)*) (adultery *KO*) (to grasp *K(o)*) (and to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst *KO*) **4** (to say it/s/he *KO*) (to test/tempt: test *O*) (teacher this/he/she/it the/this/who woman *KO*) (to grasp *K(o)*) (upon/to/against *ko*) (in the very act to commit adultery *KO*) **5** (in/on/among then the/this/who law me Moses to order the/this/who such as this *KO*) (to stone *K(o)*) (you therefore/then which? to say *KO*) **6** (this/he/she/it then to say to test/tempt: test it/s/he in order that/to to have/be to accuse it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus under to stoop/bend down the/this/who finger *KO*) (to write *K(o)*) (toward the/this/who earth: soil *KO*) (not to pretend *K*) **7** (as/when then to remain/keep on to ask it/s/he *KO*) (to straighten up *K(o)*) (and *o*) (to say *KO*) (to/with *K*) (it/s/he *K(o)*) (the/this/who sinless you *KO*) (first *K(o)*) (upon/to/against it/s/he *KO*) (the/this/who *K*) (to throw: throw stone *KO*) **8** (and again under to stoop/bend down

to write toward the/this/who earth: soil *KO*) **9** (the/this/who then to hear *KO*) (and by/under: by the/this/who conscience to rebuke *K*) (to go out one according to one be first away from the/this/who elder: old *KO*) (until the/this/who last/least *K*) (and to leave behind alone *KO*) (the/this/who Jesus *K*) (and the/this/who woman in/on/among midst *KO*) (to stand *K(o)*) **10** (to straighten up then the/this/who Jesus *KO*) (and nothing to look at but/however the/this/who woman *K*) (to say it/s/he *KO*) (the/this/who *K*) (woman *K(o)*) (where? to be *KO*) (that the/this/who accuser you *K*) (none you to condemn *KO*) **11** (the/this/who then to say none lord: master to say then *KO*) (it/s/he *K*) (the/this/who Jesus nor I/we you *KO*) (to condemn *K(O)*) (to travel and *KO*) (away from the/this/who now *O*) (never again to sin *KO*) **12** again therefore/then it/s/he to speak the/this/who Jesus to say I/we to be the/this/who light the/this/who world the/this/who to follow I/we no not (to walk *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who darkness but to have/be the/this/who light the/this/who life **13** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee you about you to testify the/this/who testimony you no to be true **14** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he and if I/we to testify about I/we true to be the/this/who testimony me that/since: since to know whence to come/go and where? to go you then no to know whence to come/go (or *N(k)O*) where? to go **15** you according to the/this/who flesh to judge I/we no to judge none **16** and if to judge then I/we the/this/who judgment the/this/who I/we (true *N(k)O*) to be that/since: since alone no to be but I/we and the/this/who to send me father **17** and in/on/among the/this/who law then the/this/who you to write that/since: that

two a human the/this/who testimony true to be **18** I/we to be the/this/who to testify about I/we and to testify about I/we the/this/who to send me father **19** to say therefore/then it/s/he where? to be the/this/who father you to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus neither I/we to know neither the/this/who father me if I/we to perceive: see and the/this/who father me if to perceive: see **20** this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration to speak (the/this/who Jesus *k*) in/on/among the/this/who treasury to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple and none to arrest/catch it/s/he that/since: since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he **21** to say therefore/then again it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *k*) I/we to go and to seek me and in/on/among the/this/who sin you to die where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go **22** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew surely not to kill themself that/since: since to say where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go **23** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he you out from the/this/who under to be I/we out from the/this/who above to be you out from this/he/she/it the/this/who world to be I/we no to be out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it **24** to say therefore/then you that/since: that to die in/on/among the/this/who sin you if for not to trust (in) that/since: that I/we to be to die in/on/among the/this/who sin you **25** to say therefore/then it/s/he you which? to be (and *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who beginning (which one *NK(o)*) and to speak you **26** much to have/be about you to speak and to judge but the/this/who to send me true to be I/we and which to hear from/with/beside it/s/he this/he/she/it (to speak *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who world **27** no to know that/since: that the/this/who father it/s/he to say **28** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus when(-ever) to lift up

the/this/who son the/this/who a human then to know that/since: that I/we to be and away from I/we to do/make: do none but as/just as to teach me the/this/who father (me *ko*) this/he/she/it to speak **29** and the/this/who to send me with/after I/we to be no to release: leave me alone (the/this/who father *K*) that/since: since I/we the/this/who pleasing it/s/he to do/make: do always **30** this/he/she/it it/s/he to speak much to trust (in) toward it/s/he **31** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to/with the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he Jew if you to stay in/on/among the/this/who word the/this/who I/we truly disciple me to be **32** and to know the/this/who truth and the/this/who truth to set free you **33** to answer (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) seed: offspring Abraham to be and none be a slave ever how! you to say that/since: that free/freedom to be **34** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sin slave to be the/this/who sin **35** the/this/who then slave no to stay in/on/among the/this/who home toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who (then *o*) son to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **36** if therefore/then the/this/who son you to set free really free/freedom to be **37** to know that/since: that seed: offspring Abraham to be but to seek me to kill that/since: since the/this/who word the/this/who I/we no to make room for in/on/among you **38** (which *N(k)O*) I/we to see: see from/with/beside the/this/who father (me *K*) to speak and you therefore/then (which *N(k)O*) (to hear *N(K)O*) from/with/beside (the/this/who father *N(k)O*) (you *K*) to do/make: do **39** to answer and to say it/s/he the/this/who father me Abraham to be to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if child the/this/who Abraham (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who work

the/this/who Abraham (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) (if *k*) **40** now then to seek me to kill a human which the/this/who truth you to speak which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who God this/he/she/it Abraham no to do/make: do **41** you to do/make: do the/this/who work the/this/who father you to say therefore/then it/s/he me out from sexual sin no (to beget *NK(o)*) one father to have/be the/this/who God **42** to say (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if the/this/who God father you to be to love if I/we I/we for out from the/this/who God to go out and to come/be present nor for away from I/we to come/go but that me to send **43** through/because of which? the/this/who speech the/this/who I/we no to know that/since: since no be able to hear the/this/who word the/this/who I/we **44** you out from the/this/who father the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be and the/this/who desire the/this/who father you to will/desire to do/make: do that murderer to be away from beginning and in/on/among the/this/who truth no to stand that/since: since no to be truth in/on/among it/s/he when(-ever) to speak the/this/who lie out from the/this/who one's own/private to speak that/since: since liar to be and the/this/who father it/s/he **45** I/we then that/since: since the/this/who truth to say no to trust (in) me **46** which? out from you to rebuke me about sin if (then *k*) truth to say through/because of which? you no to trust (in) me **47** the/this/who to be out from the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to hear through/because of this/he/she/it you no to hear that/since: since out from the/this/who God no to be **48** to answer (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he no well to say me that/since: that Samaritan to be you and demon to have/be **49** to answer Jesus I/we demon no to have/be but

to honor the/this/who father me and you to dishonor me **50** I/we then no to seek the/this/who glory me to be the/this/who to seek and to judge **51** amen amen to say you if one the/this/who I/we word (the/this/who *k*) to keep: observe death no not to see/experience toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **52** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jew now to know that/since: that demon to have/be Abraham to die and the/this/who prophet and you to say if one the/this/who word me to keep: observe no not (to taste *N(k)O*) death toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **53** not you great to be the/this/who father me Abraham who/which to die and the/this/who prophet to die which? you (you *k*) to do/make: do **54** to answer Jesus if I/we (to glorify *N(k)O*) I/we the/this/who glory me none to be to be the/this/who father me the/this/who to glorify me which you to say that/since: that God (me *N(K)O*) to be **55** and no to know it/s/he I/we then to know it/s/he and if to say that/since: that no to know it/s/he to be like (you *N(k)O*) liar but to know it/s/he and the/this/who word it/s/he to keep: observe **56** Abraham the/this/who father you to rejoice in order that/to to perceive: see the/this/who day the/this/who I/we and to perceive: see and to rejoice **57** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew to/with it/s/he fifty year not yet to have/be and Abraham to see: see **58** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus amen amen to say you before Abraham to be I/we to be **59** to take up therefore/then stone in order that/to to throw: throw upon/to/against it/s/he Jesus then to hide and to go out out from the/this/who temple (to pass through through/because of midst it/s/he and to pass thus(-ly) *K*)

9 and to pass to perceive: see a human blind out from birth **2** and to ask it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say Rabbi which? to sin this/he/she/it or the/this/who parent it/s/he in order that/to blind to beget **3** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus neither this/he/she/it to sin neither the/this/who parent it/s/he but in order that/to to reveal the/this/who work the/this/who God in/on/among it/s/he **4** (me *N(K)O*) be necessary to work the/this/who work the/this/who to send me until day to be to come/go night when none be able to work **5** when(-ever) in/on/among the/this/who world to be light to be the/this/who world **6** this/he/she/it to say to spit on the ground and to do/make: do clay out from the/this/who saliva and (to rub on *NK(O)*) (it/s/he *no*) the/this/who clay upon/to/against the/this/who eye (the/this/who blind *k*) **7** and to say it/s/he to go to wash toward the/this/who pool the/this/who Siloam which to interpret to send to go away therefore/then and to wash and to come/go to see **8** the/this/who therefore/then neighbour and the/this/who to see/experience it/s/he the/this/who before that/since: that (a beggar *N(K)O*) to be to say no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to sit and to beg **9** another to say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be another to say (not! *no*) (but *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *k*) like it/s/he to be that to say that/since: that I/we to be **10** to say therefore/then it/s/he how! (therefore/then *NO*) to open you the/this/who eye **11** to answer that (and to say *k*) (the/this/who *no*) a human (the/this/who *no*) to say: call Jesus clay to do/make: do and to rub on me the/this/who eye and to say me (that/since: that *no*) to go toward (the/this/who pool *k*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) Siloam and to wash to go away (therefore/then *N(K)O*) and to wash to look up/again **12** (and *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he

where? to be that to say no to know **13** to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who once/when blind **14** to be then Sabbath (in/on/among which day *NO*) (when *k*) the/this/who clay to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus and to open it/s/he the/this/who eye **15** again therefore/then to ask it/s/he and the/this/who Pharisee how! to look up/again the/this/who then to say it/s/he clay to put/lay on me upon/to/against the/this/who eye and to wash and to see **16** to say therefore/then out from the/this/who Pharisee one no to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) God the/this/who a human that/since: since the/this/who Sabbath no to keep: observe another (then *no*) to say how! be able a human sinful such as this sign to do/make: do and split to be in/on/among it/s/he **17** to say (therefore/then *NO*) the/this/who blind again which? you to say about it/s/he that/since: since to open you the/this/who eye the/this/who then to say that/since: that prophet to be **18** no to trust (in) therefore/then the/this/who Jew about it/s/he that/since: that to be blind and to look up/again until who/which to call the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who to look up/again **19** and to ask it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son you which you to say that/since: that blind to beget how! therefore/then to see now **20** to answer (therefore/then *N(k)*) (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who parent it/s/he and to say to know that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me and that/since: that blind to beget **21** how! then now to see no to know or which? to open it/s/he the/this/who eye me no to know it/s/he to ask (it/s/he *k*) age/height to have/be it/s/he about themself to speak **22** this/he/she/it to say the/this/who parent it/s/he that/since: since to fear the/this/who Jew already for to agree the/this/who Jew in order that/to if

one it/s/he to confess/profess Christ excommunicated to be **23** through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who parent it/s/he to say that/since: that age/height to have/be it/s/he (to question *N(k)O*) **24** to call therefore/then the/this/who a human out from secondly which to be blind and to say it/s/he to give glory the/this/who God me to know that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who a human sinful to be **25** to answer therefore/then that (and to say *k*) if sinful to be no to know one to know that/since: that blind to be now to see **26** to say (therefore/then *N(k)O*) it/s/he (again *k*) which? to do/make: do you how! to open you the/this/who eye **27** to answer it/s/he to say you already and no to hear which? again to will/desire to hear not and you to will/desire it/s/he disciple to be **28** (and *n(o)*) (the/this/who then *o*) to revile (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he and to say you disciple to be that me then the/this/who Moses to be disciple **29** me to know that/since: that Moses to speak the/this/who God this/he/she/it then no to know whence to be **30** to answer the/this/who a human and to say it/s/he in/on/among this/he/she/it for (the/this/who *no*) marvellous to be that/since: that you no to know whence to be and (to open *N(k)O*) me the/this/who eye **31** to know (then *k*) that/since: that sinful the/this/who God no to hear but if one godly to be and the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do this/he/she/it to hear **32** out from the/this/who an age: age no to hear that/since: that to open one eye blind to beget **(aiōn g165)** **33** if not to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside God no be able to do/make: do none **34** to answer and to say it/s/he in/on/among sin you to beget all and you to teach me and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) **35** to hear (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus that/since: that to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) and to find/meet it/s/he to say

(it/s/he *ko*) you to trust (in) toward the/this/who son the/this/who (a human *N(K)O*) **36** to answer that and to say (and *no*) which? to be lord: master in order that/to to trust (in) toward it/s/he **37** to say (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to see: see it/s/he and the/this/who to speak with/after you that to be **38** the/this/who then to assert to trust (in) lord: God and to worship it/s/he **39** and to say the/this/who Jesus toward judgment I/we toward the/this/who world this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to the/this/who not to see to see and the/this/who to see blind to be **40** (and *k*) to hear out from the/this/who Pharisee this/he/she/it the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be and to say it/s/he not and me blind to be **41** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if blind to be no if to have/be sin now then to say that/since: that to see the/this/who (therefore/then *K*) sin you to stay

10 amen amen to say you the/this/who not to enter through/because of the/this/who door toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who sheep but to ascend from elsewhere that thief to be and robber/rebel **2** the/this/who then to enter through/because of the/this/who door shepherd to be the/this/who sheep **3** this/he/she/it the/this/who gatekeeper to open and the/this/who sheep the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear and the/this/who one's own/private sheep (to call *N(k)O*) according to name and to lead out it/s/he **4** (and *k*) when(-ever) the/this/who one's own/private (all *N(K)O*) to expel before it/s/he to travel and the/this/who sheep it/s/he to follow that/since: since to know the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he **5** another's then no not (to follow *N(k)O*) but to flee away from it/s/he that/since: since no to know the/this/who another's the/this/who voice/sound: voice **6** this/he/she/it the/this/who proverb to say

it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that then no to know which? (to be *NK(o)*) which to speak it/s/he **7** to say therefore/then again (it/s/he *ko*) the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you that/since: that I/we to be the/this/who door the/this/who sheep **8** all just as/how much to come/go before I/we thief to be and robber/rebel but no to hear it/s/he the/this/who sheep **9** I/we to be the/this/who door through/because of I/we if one to enter to save and to enter and to go out and pasture to find/meet **10** the/this/who thief no to come/go if: not not in order that/to to steal and to sacrifice and to destroy I/we to come/go in order that/to life to have/be and excessive to have/be **11** I/we to be the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for the/this/who sheep **12** the/this/who hired worker (then *ko*) and no to be shepherd which no (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who sheep one's own/private to see/experience the/this/who wolf to come/go and to release: leave the/this/who sheep and to flee and the/this/who wolf to seize it/s/he and to scatter (the/this/who sheep *k*) **13** (the/this/who then *k(o)*) (hired worker *k*) (to flee *K*) that/since: since hired worker to be and no to concern it/s/he about the/this/who sheep **14** I/we to be the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good and to know the/this/who I/we and (to know *N(K)O*) (me the/this/who I/we *N(k)O*) **15** as/just as to know me the/this/who father I/we and to know the/this/who father and the/this/who soul: life me to place above/for the/this/who sheep **16** and another sheep to have/be which no to be out from the/this/who palace/courtyard this/he/she/it and that be necessary me to bring and the/this/who voice/sound: voice me to hear and (to be *N(K)O*) one flock one shepherd **17**

through/because of this/he/she/it me the/this/who father to love that/since: since I/we to place the/this/who soul: life me in order that/to again to take it/s/he **18** none (to take up *NK(o)*) it/s/he away from I/we but I/we to place it/s/he away from I/we authority to have/be to place it/s/he and authority to have/be again to take it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to take from/with/beside the/this/who father me **19** split (therefore/then *K*) again to be in/on/among the/this/who Jew through/because of the/this/who word this/he/she/it **20** to say then much out from it/s/he demon to have/be and to rave which? it/s/he to hear **21** another (then *o*) to say this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration no to be be demonised not demon be able blind eye (to open *N(k)O*) **22** to be (then *N(K)O*) the/this/who Feast|Festival of Dedication in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem (and *k*) winter to be **23** and to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who temple in/on/among the/this/who Portico the/this/who Solomon **24** to surround therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he until when? the/this/who soul: myself me to take up if you to be the/this/who Christ (to say *NK(O)*) me boldness **25** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you and no to trust (in) the/this/who work which I/we to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father me this/he/she/it to testify about I/we **26** but you no to trust (in) (that/since: since *N(k)O*) no to be out from the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we (as/just as to say you *K*) **27** the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we the/this/who voice/sound: voice me (to hear *N(k)O*) I/we and to know it/s/he and to follow me **28** I/we and to give it/s/he life eternal and no not to destroy toward the/this/who an age: eternity and no to seize one it/s/he out from the/this/who hand

me **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29** the/this/who father me (which *N(k)O*) to give me all (great *N(k)O*) to be and none be able to seize out from the/this/who hand the/this/who father (me *ko*) **30** I/we and the/this/who father one to be **31** to carry (therefore/then *KO*) again stone the/this/who Jew in order that/to to stone it/s/he **32** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus much work good to show you out from the/this/who father (me *ko*) through/because of what? it/s/he work I/we to stone **33** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jew (to say *k*) about good work no to stone you but about blasphemy and that/since: since you a human to be to do/make: do you God **34** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to be to write in/on/among the/this/who law you (that/since: that *no*) I/we to say God to be **35** if that to say God to/with which the/this/who word the/this/who God to be and no be able to loose the/this/who a writing **36** which the/this/who father to sanctify and to send toward the/this/who world you to say that/since: that to blaspheme that/since: since to say son the/this/who God to be **37** if no to do/make: do the/this/who work the/this/who father me not to trust (in) me **38** if then to do/make: do and if I/we not to trust (in) the/this/who work (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) in order that/to to know and (to know *N(K)O*) that/since: that in/on/among I/we the/this/who father I/we and in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) (father *N(K)O*) **39** to seek therefore/then it/s/he again to arrest/catch and to go out out from the/this/who hand it/s/he **40** and to go away again other side the/this/who Jordan toward the/this/who place where(-ever) to be John the/this/who first to baptize and to stay there **41** and much to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say that/since: that John on the other hand sign to do/make: do none all then just as/how

much to say John about this/he/she/it true to be **42** and much to trust (in) toward it/s/he there

11 to be then one be weak: ill Lazarus away from Bethany out from the/this/who village Mary and Martha the/this/who sister it/s/he **2** to be then Mary the/this/who to anoint the/this/who lord: God ointment and to wipe off the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who hair it/s/he which the/this/who brother Lazarus be weak: ill **3** to send therefore/then the/this/who sister to/with it/s/he to say lord: God look! which to love be weak: ill **4** to hear then the/this/who Jesus to say this/he/she/it the/this/who weakness: ill no to be to/with death but above/for the/this/who glory the/this/who God in order that/to to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who God through/because of it/s/he **5** to love then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Martha and the/this/who sister it/s/he and the/this/who Lazarus **6** as/when therefore/then to hear that/since: that be weak: ill then on the other hand to stay in/on/among which to be place two day **7** then with/after this/he/she/it to say the/this/who disciple to bring toward the/this/who Judea again **8** to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple Rabbi now to seek you to stone the/this/who Jew and again to go there **9** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus not! twelve hour to be the/this/who day if one to walk in/on/among the/this/who day no to strike that/since: since the/this/who light the/this/who world this/he/she/it to see **10** if then one to walk in/on/among the/this/who night to strike that/since: since the/this/who light no to be in/on/among it/s/he **11** this/he/she/it to say and with/after this/he/she/it to say it/s/he Lazarus the/this/who friendly/friend me to sleep but to travel in order that/to to awake it/s/he **12** to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *N(K)O*) lord: God if to sleep to save **13** to say

then the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who death it/s/he that then to think that/since: that about the/this/who sleep the/this/who sleep to say **14** then therefore/then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus boldness Lazarus to die **15** and to rejoice through/because of you in order that/to to trust (in) that/since: that no to be there but to bring to/with it/s/he **16** to say therefore/then Thomas the/this/who to say: call Twin the/this/who fellow disciple to bring and me in order that/to to die with/after it/s/he **17** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to find/meet it/s/he four already day to have/be in/on/among the/this/who grave **18** to be then the/this/who Bethany near the/this/who Jerusalem as/when away from stadium fifteen **19** (and *k*) much (then *no*) out from the/this/who Jew to come/go to/with (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (about *k*) Martha and Mary in order that/to to encourage it/s/he about the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k*) **20** the/this/who therefore/then Martha as/when to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to come/go to go meet it/s/he Mary then in/on/among the/this/who house: home to sit down **21** to say therefore/then the/this/who Martha to/with the/this/who Jesus lord: God if to be here no if (to die *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother me **22** but and now to know that/since: that just as/how much if to ask the/this/who God to give you the/this/who God **23** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to arise the/this/who brother you **24** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) Martha to know that/since: that to arise in/on/among the/this/who resurrection in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **25** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who resurrection and the/this/who life the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we and if to die to live **26** and all the/this/who to live and to trust (in) toward I/we no not to die toward the/this/who an age: eternity

to trust (in) this/he/she/it **(aiōn g165)** **27** to say it/s/he yes lord: God I/we to trust (in) that/since: that you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who toward the/this/who world to come/go **28** and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to say to go away and to call Mary the/this/who sister it/s/he quietly to say the/this/who teacher be present and to call you **29** that (then *no*) as/when to hear (to arise *N(k)O*) quickly and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he **30** not yet then to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who village but to be (still *no*) in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever) to go meet it/s/he the/this/who Martha **31** the/this/who therefore/then Jew the/this/who to be with/after it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home and to encourage it/s/he to perceive: see the/this/who Mary that/since: that soon to arise and to go out to follow it/s/he (to think *N(K)O*) that/since: that to go toward the/this/who grave in order that/to to weep there **32** the/this/who therefore/then Mary as/when to come/go where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse it/s/he (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot to say it/s/he lord: God if to be here no if me to die the/this/who brother **33** Jesus therefore/then as/when to perceive: see it/s/he to weep and the/this/who to assemble it/s/he Jew to weep be agitated the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to trouble themself **34** and to say where? to place it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God to come/go and to perceive: see **35** to weep the/this/who Jesus **36** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew look! how! to love it/s/he **37** one then out from it/s/he to say no be able this/he/she/it the/this/who to open the/this/who eye the/this/who blind to do/make: do in order that/to and this/he/she/it not to die **38** Jesus therefore/then again be agitated in/on/among themself

to come/go toward the/this/who grave to be then cave and stone to lay on upon/to/against it/s/he **39** to say the/this/who Jesus to take up the/this/who stone to say it/s/he the/this/who sister the/this/who (to decease *N(k)O*) Martha lord: God already to stink fourth for to be **40** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to say you that/since: that if to trust (in) to see: see the/this/who glory the/this/who God **41** to take up therefore/then the/this/who stone (whither to be the/this/who to die/be dead to lay/be appointed *K*) the/this/who then Jesus to take up the/this/who eye above and to say father to thank you that/since: that to hear me **42** I/we then to perceive: know that/since: that always me to hear but through/because of the/this/who crowd the/this/who to stand around to say in order that/to to trust (in) that/since: that you me to send **43** and this/he/she/it to say voice/sound: voice great to shout Lazarus come out/outside(r) **44** (and *k*) to go out the/this/who to die/be dead to bind the/this/who foot and the/this/who hand graveclothes and the/this/who face it/s/he handkerchief to wrap around to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to loose it/s/he and to release: permit it/s/he to go **45** much therefore/then out from the/this/who Jew the/this/who to come/go to/with the/this/who Mary and to look at (which *NK(o)*) to do/make: do (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to trust (in) toward it/s/he **46** one then out from it/s/he to go away to/with the/this/who Pharisee and to say it/s/he which to do/make: do (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus **47** to assemble therefore/then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee council and to say which? to do/make: do that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who a human much to do/make: do sign **48** if to release: leave it/s/he thus(-ly) all to trust (in) toward it/s/he and to come/go the/this/who Roman

and to take up me and the/this/who place and the/this/who Gentiles **49** one then one out from it/s/he Caiaphas high-priest to be the/this/who year that to say it/s/he you no to know none **50** nor (to count *N(k)O*) that/since: that be profitable (you *N(K)O*) in order that/to one a human to die above/for the/this/who a people and not all the/this/who Gentiles to destroy **51** this/he/she/it then away from themself no to say but high-priest to be the/this/who year that to prophesy that/since: that to ensue (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to die above/for the/this/who Gentiles **52** and no above/for the/this/who Gentiles alone but in order that/to and the/this/who child the/this/who God the/this/who to scatter to assemble toward one **53** away from that therefore/then the/this/who day (to plan *N(k)O*) in order that/to to kill it/s/he **54** (the/this/who *no*) therefore/then Jesus no still boldness to walk in/on/among the/this/who Jew but to go away from there toward the/this/who country near the/this/who deserted toward Ephraim to say: call city and there (to stay *N(k)O*) with/after the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) **55** to be then near the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and to ascend much toward Jerusalem out from the/this/who country before the/this/who Passover lamb in order that/to to purify themself **56** to seek therefore/then the/this/who Jesus and to say with/after one another in/on/among the/this/who temple to stand which? to think you that/since: that no not to come/go toward the/this/who festival **57** to give then (and *k*) the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee (commandment *N(K)O*) in order that/to if one to know where? to be to disclose that to arrest/catch it/s/he

12 the/this/who therefore/then Jesus before six day the/this/who Passover lamb to come/go toward Bethany where(-ever) to

be Lazarus (the/this/who to die/be dead *KO*) which to arise out from dead (the/this/who *o*) (Jesus *NO*) **2** to do/make: do therefore/then it/s/he dinner there and the/this/who Martha to serve the/this/who then Lazarus one to be (out from *no*) the/this/who (to recline *N(K)O*) (with *N(k)O*) it/s/he **3** the/this/who therefore/then Mary to take pound ointment nard pure valuable to anoint the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and to wipe off the/this/who hair it/s/he the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who then home to fulfill out from the/this/who aroma the/this/who ointment **4** to say (then *N(k)O*) Judas (Simon *K*) (the/this/who *no*) Iscariot one out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to deliver **5** through/because of which? this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment no to sell three hundred denarius and to give poor **6** to say then this/he/she/it no that/since: since about the/this/who poor to concern it/s/he but that/since: since thief to be and the/this/who moneybag (to have/be *N(k)O*) (and *k*) the/this/who to throw: put to carry **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to release: leave it/s/he (in order that/to *NO*) toward the/this/who day the/this/who burial me (to keep: protect *N(k)O*) it/s/he **8** the/this/who poor for always to have/be with/after themself I/we then no always to have/be **9** to know therefore/then (the/this/who *no*) crowd much out from the/this/who Jew that/since: that there to be and to come/go no through/because of the/this/who Jesus alone but in order that/to and the/this/who Lazarus to perceive: see which to arise out from dead **10** to plan then the/this/who high-priest in order that/to and the/this/who Lazarus to kill **11** that/since: since much through/because of it/s/he to go the/this/who Jew and to trust (in) toward the/this/who Jesus **12** the/this/who the next

day (the/this/who *no*) crowd much the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who festival to hear that/since: that to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward Jerusalem **13** to take the/this/who palm branch the/this/who palm and to go out toward meeting it/s/he and (to shout *N(k)O*) Hosanna to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God (and *no*) the/this/who king the/this/who Israel **14** to find/meet then the/this/who Jesus young donkey to seat upon/to/against it/s/he as/just as to be to write **15** not to fear daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go to sit upon/to/against colt donkey **16** this/he/she/it (then *k*) no to know it/s/he the/this/who disciple the/this/who first but when to glorify (the/this/who *k*) Jesus then to remember that/since: that this/he/she/it to be upon/to/against it/s/he to write and this/he/she/it to do/make: do it/s/he **17** to testify therefore/then the/this/who crowd the/this/who to be with/after it/s/he when the/this/who Lazarus to call out from the/this/who grave and to arise it/s/he out from dead **18** through/because of this/he/she/it and to go meet it/s/he the/this/who crowd that/since: since (to hear *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who sign **19** the/this/who therefore/then Pharisee to say to/with themself to see/experience that/since: that no to help none look! the/this/who world (all *O*) after it/s/he to go away **20** to be then Greek, Gentile one out from the/this/who to ascend in order that/to to worship in/on/among the/this/who festival **21** this/he/she/it therefore/then to come near/agree Philip the/this/who away from Bethsaida the/this/who Galilee and to ask it/s/he to say lord: master to will/desire the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see **22** to come/go (the/this/who *no*) Philip and to say the/this/who Andrew (and again *k*) (to

come/go *no*) Andrew and Philip (and *no*) to say the/this/who Jesus **23** the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to come/go the/this/who hour in order that/to to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a human **24** amen amen to say you if not the/this/who seed the/this/who grain to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet to die it/s/he alone to stay if then to die much fruit to bear/lead **25** the/this/who to love the/this/who soul: life it/s/he (to destroy *N(k)O*) it/s/he and the/this/who to hate the/this/who soul: life it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who world this/he/she/it toward life eternal to keep/guard: protect it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **26** if I/we one to serve I/we to follow and where(-ever) to be I/we there and the/this/who servant the/this/who I/we to be (and *k*) if one I/we to serve to honor it/s/he the/this/who father **27** now the/this/who soul: myself me to trouble and which? to say father to save me out from the/this/who hour this/he/she/it but through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go toward the/this/who hour this/he/she/it **28** father to glorify you the/this/who name to come/go therefore/then voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven and to glorify and again to glorify **29** the/this/who therefore/then crowd the/this/who to stand and to hear to say thunder to be another to say angel it/s/he to speak **30** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say no through/because of I/we the/this/who voice/sound: voice this/he/she/it to be but through/because of you **31** now judgment to be the/this/who world this/he/she/it now the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it to expel out/outside(r) **32** I/we and (if *NK(o)*) to lift up out from the/this/who earth: planet all to draw/persuade to/with I/we **33** this/he/she/it then to say to signify what? death to ensue to die **34** to answer

(therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he the/this/who crowd me to hear out from the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who Christ to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity and how! to say you that/since: that be necessary to lift up the/this/who son the/this/who a human which? to be this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human **(aiōn g165)** **35** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus still small time the/this/who light (in/on/among you *N(k)O*) to be to walk (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who light to have/be in order that/to not darkness you to grasp and the/this/who to walk in/on/among the/this/who darkness no to know where? to go **36** (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who light to have/be to trust (in) toward the/this/who light in order that/to son light to be this/he/she/it to speak (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to go away to hide away from it/s/he **37** so great then it/s/he sign to do/make: do before it/s/he no to trust (in) toward it/s/he **38** in order that/to the/this/who word Isaiah the/this/who prophet to fulfill which to say lord: God which? to trust (in) the/this/who hearing me and the/this/who arm lord: God which? to reveal **39** through/because of this/he/she/it no be able to trust (in) that/since: since again to say Isaiah **40** to blind it/s/he the/this/who eye and (to harden *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who heart in order that/to not to perceive: see the/this/who eye and to understand the/this/who heart and (to turn *N(k)O*) and (to heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** this/he/she/it to say Isaiah (that/since: since *N(K)O*) to perceive: see the/this/who glory it/s/he and to speak about it/s/he **42** just as yet and out from the/this/who ruler much to trust (in) toward it/s/he but through/because of the/this/who Pharisee no to confess/profess in order that/to not excommunicated to be **43** to love for the/this/who glory

the/this/who a human more than the/this/who glory the/this/who God **44** Jesus then to cry and to say the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no to trust (in) toward I/we but toward the/this/who to send me **45** and the/this/who to see/experience I/we to see/experience the/this/who to send me **46** I/we light toward the/this/who world to come/go in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who darkness not to stay **47** and if one me to hear the/this/who declaration and not (to keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) I/we no to judge it/s/he no for to come/go in order that/to to judge the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who world **48** the/this/who to reject I/we and not to take the/this/who declaration me to have/be the/this/who to judge it/s/he the/this/who word which to speak that to judge it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **49** that/since: since I/we out from I/we no to speak but the/this/who to send me father it/s/he me commandment (to give *N(k)O*) which? to say and which? to speak **50** and to know that/since: that the/this/who commandment it/s/he life eternal to be which therefore/then I/we to speak as/just as to say me the/this/who father thus(-ly) to speak **(aiōnios g166)**

13 before then the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover lamb to know the/this/who Jesus that/since: that (to come/go *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who hour in order that/to to depart out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who father to love the/this/who one's own/private the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world toward goal/tax to love it/s/he **2** and dinner (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who devilish/the Devil already to throw: put toward the/this/who heart in order that/to to deliver it/s/he (Judas *N(k)O*) Simon (Iscariot *NK(o)*) **3** to know (the/this/who

k) (Jesus *K*) that/since: that all (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who father toward the/this/who hand and that/since: that away from God to go out and to/with the/this/who God to go **4** to arise out from the/this/who dinner and to place the/this/who clothing and to take towel to tie around themself **5** then to throw: pour water toward the/this/who wash basin and be first to wash the/this/who foot the/this/who disciple and to wipe off the/this/who towel which to be to tie around **6** to come/go therefore/then to/with Simon Peter (and *k*) to say it/s/he (that *ko*) lord: God you me to wash the/this/who foot **7** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he which I/we to do/make: do you no to know now to know then with/after this/he/she/it **8** to say it/s/he Peter no not to wash me the/this/who foot toward the/this/who an age: eternity to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus it/s/he if not to wash you no to have/be part with/after I/we **(aiōn g165)** **9** to say it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God not the/this/who foot me alone but and the/this/who hand and the/this/who head **10** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to wash no to have/be need (if: not *no*) (not *N(K)O*) the/this/who foot to wash but to be clean all and you clean to be but not! all **11** to perceive: know for the/this/who to deliver it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *no*) not! all clean to be **12** when therefore/then to wash the/this/who foot it/s/he and to take the/this/who clothing it/s/he and (to recline *N(k)O*) again to say it/s/he to know which? to do/make: do you **13** you to call me the/this/who teacher and the/this/who lord: God and well to say to be for **14** if therefore/then I/we to wash you the/this/who foot the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who teacher and you to owe one another to wash the/this/who foot **15** example for

to give you in order that/to as/just as I/we to do/make: do you and you to do/make: do **16** amen amen to say you no to be slave great the/this/who lord: master it/s/he nor apostle great the/this/who to send it/s/he **17** if this/he/she/it to know blessed to be if to do/make: do it/s/he **18** no about all you to say I/we to know (which? *N(k)O*) to select but in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who to eat (with/after *k*) (me *N(k)O*) the/this/who bread to lift up upon/to/against I/we the/this/who heel it/s/he **19** away from now to say you before the/this/who to be in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) when(-ever) to be that/since: that I/we to be **20** amen amen to say you the/this/who to take (if *N(k)O*) one to send I/we to take the/this/who then I/we to take to take the/this/who to send me **21** this/he/she/it to say the/this/who Jesus to trouble the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to testify and to say amen amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to deliver me **22** to see (therefore/then *KO*) toward one another the/this/who disciple be perplexed about which? to say **23** to be (then *k*) to recline one (out from *no*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who bosom the/this/who Jesus which to love the/this/who Jesus **24** to motion therefore/then this/he/she/it Simon Peter (and to say it/s/he *o*) (to inquire *NK(o)*) which? if (to be *NK(o)*) about which to say **25** (to recline therefore/then *N(k)O*) that (thus(-ly) *NO*) upon/to/against the/this/who chest the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he lord: God which? to be **26** to answer (therefore/then *O*) the/this/who Jesus that to be which I/we (to dip *N(k)O*) the/this/who piece (and *no*) (to give *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) (and *k*) (to dip *N(k)O*) (therefore/then *NO*) the/this/who piece (to take and *NO*) to give Judas Simon

(Iscariot *N(k)O*) **27** and with/after the/this/who piece then to enter toward that the/this/who Satan to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which to do/make: do to do/make: do quicker **28** this/he/she/it then none to know the/this/who to recline to/with which? to say it/s/he **29** one for to think since the/this/who moneybag to have/be (the/this/who *k*) Judas that/since: since to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to buy which need to have/be toward the/this/who festival or the/this/who poor in order that/to one to give **30** to take therefore/then the/this/who piece that to go out immediately to be then night **31** when therefore/then to go out to say (the/this/who *k*) Jesus now to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among it/s/he **32** if the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who God to glorify it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and immediately to glorify it/s/he **33** children still small with/after you to be to seek me and as/just as to say the/this/who Jew that/since: that where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go and you to say now **34** commandment new to give you in order that/to to love one another as/just as to love you in order that/to and you to love one another **35** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know all that/since: that I/we disciple to be if love to have/be in/on/among one another **36** to say it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God where? to go to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus where(-ever) to go no be able me now to follow to follow then later (me *k*) **37** to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter lord: God through/because of which? no be able you (to follow *NK(o)*) now the/this/who soul: life me above/for you to place **38** (to answer *N(k)O*) (it/s/he the/this/who *k*) Jesus the/this/who soul: life you above/for I/we to place amen amen

to say you no not rooster (to call *N(k)O*) until which (to deny *N(k)O*) me three times

14 not to trouble you the/this/who heart to trust (in) toward the/this/who God and toward I/we to trust (in) **2** in/on/among the/this/who home the/this/who father me abode much to be if: else then not to say if you (that/since: that *no*) to travel to make ready place you **3** and if to travel and to make ready place you again to come/go and to take you to/with I/we in order that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and you to be **4** and where(-ever) I/we to go to know (and *k*) the/this/who road (to know *k*) **5** to say it/s/he Thomas lord: God no to know where? to go (and *k*) how! be able the/this/who road (to know *NK(o)*) **6** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who road and the/this/who truth and the/this/who life none to come/go to/with the/this/who father if: not not through/because of I/we **7** if (to know *N(k)O*) me and the/this/who father me (if *ko*) (to know *N(k)(o)*) and away from now to know it/s/he and to see: see it/s/he **8** to say it/s/he Philip lord: God to show me the/this/who father and be sufficient me **9** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (so great time *N(k)O*) with/after you to be and no to know me Philip the/this/who to see: see I/we to see: see the/this/who father (and *ko*) how! you to say to show me the/this/who father **10** no to trust (in) that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we to be the/this/who declaration which I/we (to say *N(k)O*) you away from I/we no to speak the/this/who then father (the/this/who *ko*) in/on/among I/we to stay (it/s/he *k*) to do/make: do the/this/who work (it/s/he *NO*) **11** to trust (in) me that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we if:

else then not through/because of the/this/who work it/s/he to trust (in) (me *ko*) **12** amen amen to say you the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we the/this/who work which I/we to do/make: do and that to do/make: do and great this/he/she/it to do/make: do that/since: since I/we to/with the/this/who father (me *k*) to travel **13** and (which one *NK(o)*) if to ask in/on/among the/this/who name me this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to to glorify the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who son **14** if one to ask (me *NO*) in/on/among the/this/who name me (I/we *NK(o)*) to do/make: do **15** if to love me the/this/who commandment the/this/who I/we (to keep: observe *N(k)O*) **16** I/we and to ask the/this/who father and another counsellor to give you in order that/to with/after you toward the/this/who an age: eternity (to be *N(k)O*) **(aiōn g165)** **17** the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth which the/this/who world no be able to take that/since: since no to see/experience it/s/he nor to know (it/s/he *ko*) you (then *ko*) to know it/s/he that/since: since from/with/beside you to stay and in/on/among you (to be *NK(O)*) **18** no to release: leave you orphan to come/go to/with you **19** still small and the/this/who world me no still to see/experience you then to see/experience me that/since: since I/we to live and you (to live *N(k)O*) **20** in/on/among that the/this/who day to know you that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father me and you in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you **21** the/this/who to have/be the/this/who commandment me and to keep: observe it/s/he that to be the/this/who to love me the/this/who then to love me to love by/under: by the/this/who father me I/we and to love it/s/he and to show it/s/he I/we **22** to say it/s/he Judas no the/this/who Iscariot lord: God (and *no*) which? to be that/since: that me to ensue to

show you and not! the/this/who world **23** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he if one to love me the/this/who word me to keep: observe and the/this/who father me to love it/s/he and to/with it/s/he to come/go and abode from/with/beside it/s/he (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **24** the/this/who not to love me the/this/who word me no to keep: observe and the/this/who word which to hear no to be I/we but the/this/who to send me father **25** this/he/she/it to speak you from/with/beside you to stay **26** the/this/who then counsellor the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy which to send the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me that you to teach all and to remind you all which to say you (I/we *no*) **27** peace to release: leave you peace the/this/who I/we to give you no as/just as the/this/who world to give I/we to give you not to trouble you the/this/who heart nor be timid **28** to hear that/since: that I/we to say you to go and to come/go to/with you if to love me to rejoice if that/since: that (to say *k*) to travel to/with the/this/who father that/since: since the/this/who father (me *ko*) great me to be **29** and now to say you before to be in order that/to when(-ever) to be to trust (in) **30** no still much to speak with/after you to come/go for the/this/who the/this/who world (this/he/she/it *k*) ruler and in/on/among I/we no to have/be none **31** but in order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since: that to love the/this/who father and as/just as (to order *NK(o)*) me the/this/who father thus(-ly) to do/make: do to arise to bring from here

15 I/we to be the/this/who vine the/this/who true and the/this/who father me the/this/who farmer to be **2** all branch in/on/among I/we not to bear/lead fruit to take up it/s/he and all the/this/who fruit to bear/lead to prune it/s/he in order that/to fruit greater

to bear/lead **3** already you clean to be through/because of the/this/who word which to speak you **4** to stay in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you as/just as the/this/who branch no be able fruit to bear/lead away from themself if not (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who vine thus(-ly) nor you if not in/on/among I/we (to stay *N(k)O*) **5** I/we to be the/this/who vine you the/this/who branch the/this/who to stay in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it to bear/lead fruit much that/since: since without I/we no be able to do/make: do none **6** if not one (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among I/we to throw: throw out/outside(r) as/when the/this/who branch and to dry and to assemble it/s/he and toward the/this/who fire to throw: throw and to kindle/burn **7** if to stay in/on/among I/we and the/this/who declaration me in/on/among you to stay which if to will/desire (to ask *N(k)O*) and to be you **8** in/on/among this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who father me in order that/to fruit much to bear/lead and (to be *N(k)O*) I/we disciple **9** as/just as to love me the/this/who father I/we and you to love to stay in/on/among the/this/who love the/this/who I/we **10** if the/this/who commandment me to keep: observe to stay in/on/among the/this/who love me as/just as I/we the/this/who commandment the/this/who father me to keep: observe and to stay it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who love **11** this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we in/on/among you (to be *N(K)O*) and the/this/who joy you to fulfill **12** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment the/this/who I/we in order that/to to love one another as/just as to love you **13** great this/he/she/it love none to have/be in order that/to one the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for the/this/who friendly/friend it/s/he **14** you friendly/friend

me to be if to do/make: do (which *n(o)*) (just as/how much *K*) I/we to order you **15** no still to say: call you slave that/since: since the/this/who slave no to know which? to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord: master you then to say friendly/friend that/since: since all which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who father me to make known you **16** no you me to select but I/we to select you and to place you in order that/to you to go and fruit to bear/lead and the/this/who fruit you to stay in order that/to (which one *NK(o)*) if to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me to give you **17** this/he/she/it to order you in order that/to to love one another **18** if the/this/who world you to hate to know that/since: that I/we first: previous you to hate **19** if out from the/this/who world to be the/this/who world if the/this/who one's own/private to love that/since: since then out from the/this/who world no to be but I/we to select you out from the/this/who world through/because of this/he/she/it to hate you the/this/who world **20** to remember the/this/who word which I/we to say you no to be slave great the/this/who lord: master it/s/he if I/we to pursue and you to pursue if the/this/who word me to keep: observe and the/this/who you to keep: observe **21** but this/he/she/it all to do/make: do (toward *no*) (you *N(k)O*) through/because of the/this/who name me that/since: since no to know the/this/who to send me **22** if: not not to come/go and to speak it/s/he sin no to have/be now then pretense no to have/be about the/this/who sin it/s/he **23** the/this/who I/we to hate and the/this/who father me to hate **24** if: not the/this/who work not to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he which none another (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) sin no to have/be now then and to see: see and to hate and I/we and the/this/who father me **25** but in order that/to

to fulfill the/this/who word the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who law it/s/he to write that/since: that to hate me freely **26** when(-ever) (then *ko*) to come/go the/this/who counsellor which I/we to send you from/with/beside the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth which from/with/beside the/this/who father to depart that to testify about I/we **27** and you then to testify that/since: since away from beginning with/after I/we to be

16 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to not to cause to stumble **2** excommunicated to do/make: do you but to come/go hour in order that/to all the/this/who to kill you to think ministry to bring to the/this/who God **3** and this/he/she/it to do/make: do (you *k*) that/since: since no to know the/this/who father nor I/we **4** but this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who hour (it/s/he *no*) to remember it/s/he that/since: that I/we to say you this/he/she/it then you out from beginning no to say that/since: since with/after you to be **5** now then to go to/with the/this/who to send me and none out from you to ask me where? to go **6** but that/since: since this/he/she/it to speak you the/this/who grief to fulfill you the/this/who heart **7** but I/we the/this/who truth to say you be profitable you in order that/to I/we to go away if for (I/we *o*) not to go away the/this/who counsellor (no to come/go *NK(o)*) to/with you if then to travel to send it/s/he to/with you **8** and to come/go that to rebuke the/this/who world about sin and about righteousness and about judgment **9** about sin on the other hand that/since: since no to trust (in) toward I/we **10** about righteousness then that/since: since to/with the/this/who father (me *k*) to go and no still to see/experience me **11** about then judgment that/since:

since the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it to judge **12** still much to have/be you to say but no be able to carry now **13** when(-ever) then to come/go that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth to guide you (in/on/among the/this/who truth all *N(k)O*) no for to speak away from themself but just as/how much (if *k*) (to hear *N(k)(o)*) to speak and the/this/who to come/go to report you **14** that I/we to glorify that/since: since out from the/this/who I/we to take and to report you **15** all just as/how much to have/be the/this/who father I/we to be through/because of this/he/she/it to say that/since: that out from the/this/who I/we (to take *N(k)O*) and to report you **16** small and (no still *N(K)O*) to see/experience me and again small and to appear me (that/since: that I/we to go to/with the/this/who father *K*) **17** to say therefore/then out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with one another which? to be this/he/she/it which to say me small and no to see/experience me and again small and to appear me and that/since: since (I/we *k*) to go to/with the/this/who father **18** to say therefore/then which? to be this/he/she/it which to say the/this/who small no to know which? to speak **19** to know (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to will/desire it/s/he to ask and to say it/s/he about this/he/she/it to seek with/after one another that/since: that to say small and no to see/experience me and again small and to appear me **20** amen amen to say you that/since: that to weep and to lament you the/this/who then world to rejoice you (then *k*) to grieve but the/this/who grief you toward joy to be **21** the/this/who woman when(-ever) to give birth to grief to have/be that/since: since to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he when(-ever) then to beget the/this/who child no still to remember the/this/who pressure

through/because of the/this/who joy that/since: that to beget a human toward the/this/who world **22** and you therefore/then now on the other hand grief to have/be again then to see: see you and to rejoice you the/this/who heart and the/this/who joy you none (to take up *NK(o)*) away from you **23** and in/on/among that the/this/who day I/we no to ask none amen amen to say you (that/since: that *k*) if (one *N(k)O*) to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me to give you **24** until now no to ask none in/on/among the/this/who name me to ask and to take in order that/to the/this/who joy you to be to fulfill **25** this/he/she/it in/on/among proverb to speak you (but *K*) to come/go hour when no still in/on/among proverb to speak you but boldness about the/this/who father (to announce *N(k)O*) you **26** in/on/among that the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who name me to ask and no to say you that/since: that I/we to ask the/this/who father about you **27** it/s/he for the/this/who father to love you that/since: since you I/we to love and to trust (in) that/since: that I/we from/with/beside the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) to go out **28** to go out (from/with/beside *NK(o)*) the/this/who father and to come/go toward the/this/who world again to release: leave the/this/who world and to travel to/with the/this/who father **29** to say (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he look! now (in/on/among *no*) boldness to speak and proverb none to say **30** now to know that/since: that to know all and no need to have/be in order that/to one you to ask in/on/among this/he/she/it to trust (in) that/since: that away from God to go out **31** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus now to trust (in) **32** look! to come/go hour and (now *k*) to come/go in order that/to to scatter each toward the/this/who

one's own/private I/we and alone to release: leave and no to be alone that/since: since the/this/who father with/after I/we to be **33** this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to in/on/among I/we peace to have/be in/on/among the/this/who world pressure to have/be but take heart I/we to conquer the/this/who world

17 this/he/she/it to speak (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and (to lift up *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he toward the/this/who heaven (and *k*) to say father to come/go the/this/who hour to glorify you the/this/who son in order that/to (and *k*) the/this/who son (you *k*) to glorify you **2** as/just as to give it/s/he authority all flesh in order that/to all which to give it/s/he (to give *NK(o)*) it/s/he life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who eternal life in order that/to to know you the/this/who alone true God and which to send Jesus Christ **(aiōnios g166)** **4** I/we you to glorify upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who work (to perfect *N(k)O*) which to give me in order that/to to do/make: do **5** and now to glorify me you father from/with/beside you the/this/who glory which to have/be before the/this/who the/this/who world to exist from/with/beside you **6** to reveal you the/this/who name the/this/who a human which (to give *N(k)O*) me out from the/this/who world you to be I/we and it/s/he (to give *N(k)O*) and the/this/who word you to keep: observe **7** now to know that/since: that all just as/how much (to give *NK(o)*) me from/with/beside you (to be *N(k)O*) **8** that/since: since the/this/who declaration which (to give *N(k)O*) me to give it/s/he and it/s/he to take and to know truly that/since: that from/with/beside you to go out and to trust (in) that/since: that you me to send **9** I/we about it/s/he to ask no about the/this/who world to ask but about which to give me that/since: since you

to be **10** and the/this/who I/we all you to be and the/this/who you I/we and to glorify in/on/among it/s/he **11** and no still to be in/on/among the/this/who world and (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who world to be I/we and to/with you to come/go father holy to keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name you (which *N(K)O*) to give me in order that/to to be one as/just as (and *o*) me **12** when to be with/after it/s/he (in/on/among the/this/who world *K*) I/we to keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name you (which *N(K)O*) to give me (and *no*) to keep/guard: protect and none out from it/s/he to destroy if: not not the/this/who son the/this/who destruction in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill **13** now then to/with you to come/go and this/he/she/it to speak in/on/among the/this/who world in order that/to to have/be the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we to fulfill in/on/among (themself *N(k)O*) **14** I/we to give it/s/he the/this/who word you and the/this/who world to hate it/s/he that/since: since no to be out from the/this/who world as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world **15** no to ask in order that/to to take up it/s/he out from the/this/who world but in order that/to to keep: protect it/s/he out from the/this/who evil/bad **16** out from the/this/who world no to be as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world **17** to sanctify it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who truth (you *k*) the/this/who word the/this/who you truth to be **18** as/just as I/we to send toward the/this/who world I/we and to send it/s/he toward the/this/who world **19** and above/for it/s/he I/we to sanctify I/we in order that/to to be and it/s/he to sanctify in/on/among truth **20** no about this/he/she/it then to ask alone but and about the/this/who (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) through/because of the/this/who word it/s/he

toward I/we **21** in order that/to all one to be as/just as you (father *NK(o)*) in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you in order that/to and it/s/he in/on/among me (one *KO*) to be in order that/to the/this/who world (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) that/since: that you me to send **22** I/we and the/this/who glory which to give me to give it/s/he in order that/to to be one as/just as me one (to be *k*) **23** I/we in/on/among it/s/he and you in/on/among I/we in order that/to to be to perfect toward one (and *k*) in order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since: that you me to send and to love it/s/he as/just as I/we to love **24** (father *NK(o)*) (which *N(k)O*) to give me to will/desire in order that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and that to be with/after I/we in order that/to to see/experience the/this/who glory the/this/who I/we which (to give *N(k)O*) me that/since: since to love me before beginning world **25** (father *NK(o)*) just and the/this/who world you no to know I/we then you to know and this/he/she/it to know that/since: that you me to send **26** and to make known it/s/he the/this/who name you and to make known in order that/to the/this/who love which to love me in/on/among it/s/he to be I/we and in/on/among it/s/he

18 this/he/she/it to say (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus to go out with the/this/who disciple it/s/he other side the/this/who brook (the/this/who *N(k)O*) Kidron where(-ever) to be garden toward which to enter it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to perceive: know then and Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he the/this/who place that/since: since often to assemble (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus there with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he **3** the/this/who therefore/then Judas to take the/this/who band and out from the/this/who high-priest and out from

the/this/who Pharisee servant to come/go there with/after torch and window and weapon **4** Jesus (therefore/then *NK(o)*) to know all the/this/who to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he (to go out *N(k)O*) (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? to seek **5** to answer it/s/he Jesus the/this/who Nazareth to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus *KO*) I/we to be to stand then and Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he with/after it/s/he **6** as/when therefore/then to say it/s/he (that/since: that *k*) I/we to be to go away toward the/this/who after and to collapse on the ground **7** again therefore/then to question it/s/he which? to seek the/this/who then to say Jesus the/this/who Nazareth **8** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to say you that/since: that I/we to be if therefore/then I/we to seek to release: permit this/he/she/it to go **9** in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who word which to say that/since: that which to give me no to destroy out from it/s/he none **10** Simon therefore/then Peter to have/be sword to draw/persuade it/s/he and to strike the/this/who the/this/who high-priest slave and to cut off it/s/he the/this/who (ear *N(k)O*) the/this/who right to be then name the/this/who slave Malchus **11** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter to throw: put the/this/who sword (you *k*) toward the/this/who sheath the/this/who cup which to give me the/this/who father no not to drink it/s/he **12** the/this/who therefore/then band and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who servant the/this/who Jew to seize/conceive/help the/this/who Jesus and to bind it/s/he **13** and (to bring *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to/with Annas first to be for father-in-law the/this/who Caiaphas which to be high-priest the/this/who year that **14** to be then Caiaphas the/this/who to consult the/this/who Jew that/since: that be

profitable one a human (to die *N(k)O*) above/for the/this/who a people **15** to follow then the/this/who Jesus Simon Peter and (the/this/who *ko*) another disciple the/this/who then disciple that to be acquainted with the/this/who high-priest and to enter with the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest **16** the/this/who then Peter to stand to/with the/this/who door out/outside(r) to go out therefore/then the/this/who disciple the/this/who another (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (to be *k*) acquainted with (the/this/who high-priest *N(k)O*) and to say the/this/who gatekeeper and to bring in the/this/who Peter **17** to say therefore/then the/this/who Peter the/this/who maidservant the/this/who gatekeeper not and you out from the/this/who disciple to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it to say that no to be **18** to stand then the/this/who slave and the/this/who servant charcoal fire to do/make: do that/since: since cold to be and to warm to be then (and *no*) the/this/who Peter with/after it/s/he to stand and to warm **19** the/this/who therefore/then high-priest to ask the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who disciple it/s/he and about the/this/who teaching it/s/he **20** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus I/we boldness (to speak *N(k)O*) the/this/who world I/we always to teach in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who temple where(-ever) (all *N(K)O*) the/this/who Jew to assemble and in/on/among hidden to speak none **21** which? me (to ask to ask *N(k)O*) the/this/who to hear which? to speak it/s/he look! this/he/she/it to know which to say I/we **22** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say one to stand by the/this/who servant to give slap the/this/who Jesus to say thus(-ly) to answer the/this/who high-priest **23** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*)

Jesus if badly to speak to testify about the/this/who evil/harm: evil if then well which? me to beat up **24** to send therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Annas to bind to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest **25** to be then Simon Peter to stand and to warm to say therefore/then it/s/he not and you out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to be to deny (therefore/then *O*) that and to say no to be **26** to say one out from the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest kindred to be which to cut off Peter the/this/who ear no I/we you to perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who garden with/after it/s/he **27** again therefore/then to deny (the/this/who *k*) Peter and immediately rooster to call **28** to bring therefore/then the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Caiaphas toward the/this/who praetorium to be then (early *N(k)O*) and it/s/he no to enter toward the/this/who praetorium in order that/to not to stain but (in order that/to *K*) to eat the/this/who Passover lamb **29** to go out therefore/then the/this/who Pilate (out/outside(r) *NO*) to/with it/s/he and (to assert *N(k)O*) which? accusation to bear/lead according to the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **30** to answer and to say it/s/he if: not not to be this/he/she/it (evil/harm: evil *N(K)O*) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) no if you to deliver it/s/he **31** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to take it/s/he you and according to the/this/who law you to judge it/s/he to say (therefore/then *KO*) it/s/he the/this/who Jew me no be permitted to kill none **32** in order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who Jesus to fulfill which to say to signify what? death to ensue to die **33** to enter therefore/then again toward the/this/who praetorium the/this/who Pilate and to call the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **34** to answer (it/s/he the/this/who *k*) Jesus away from (you

N(k)O) you this/he/she/it to say or another to say you about I/we **35** to answer the/this/who Pilate surely not I/we Jew to be the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who you and the/this/who high-priest to deliver you I/we which? to do/make: do **36** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we no to be out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it if out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we the/this/who servant the/this/who I/we to struggle if in order that/to not to deliver the/this/who Jew now then the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we no to be from here **37** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate so king to be you to answer the/this/who Jesus you to say that/since: that king to be (I/we *k*) I/we toward this/he/she/it to beget and toward this/he/she/it to come/go toward the/this/who world in order that/to to testify the/this/who truth all the/this/who to be out from the/this/who truth to hear me the/this/who voice/sound: voice **38** to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? to be truth and this/he/she/it to say again to go out to/with the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he I/we none to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he cause/charge **39** to be then custom you in order that/to one to release: release you in/on/among the/this/who Passover lamb to plan therefore/then to release: release you the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **40** to shout therefore/then again (all *ko*) to say not this/he/she/it but the/this/who Barabbas to be then the/this/who Barabbas robber/rebel

19 then therefore/then to take the/this/who Pilate the/this/who Jesus and to whip **2** and the/this/who soldier to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who head and clothing purple to clothe it/s/he **3** (and to come/go to/with it/s/he *NO*)

and to say to rejoice the/this/who king the/this/who Jew and to give it/s/he slap **4** (and *no*) to go out (therefore/then *K*) again out/outside(r) the/this/who Pilate and to say it/s/he look! to bring you it/s/he out/outside(r) in order that/to to know that/since: that none cause/charge to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he **5** to go out therefore/then the/this/who Jesus out/outside(r) to wear the/this/who thorny crown and the/this/who purple clothing and to say it/s/he (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human **6** when therefore/then to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who servant to shout to say to crucify to crucify (it/s/he *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to take it/s/he you and to crucify I/we for no to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he cause/charge **7** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jew me law to have/be and according to the/this/who law (me *k*) to owe to die that/since: since son God themself to do/make: do **8** when therefore/then to hear the/this/who Pilate this/he/she/it the/this/who word more to fear **9** and to enter toward the/this/who praetorium again and to say the/this/who Jesus whence to be you the/this/who then Jesus answer no to give it/s/he **10** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate I/we no to speak no to know that/since: that authority to have/be to release: release you and authority to have/be to crucify you **11** to answer (it/s/he *N(K)O*) Jesus no to have/be authority according to I/we none if: not not to be to give you from above/again through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who (to deliver *N(k)O*) me you great sin to have/be **12** out from this/he/she/it the/this/who Pilate to seek to release: release it/s/he the/this/who then Jew (to shout *N(k)O*) to say if this/he/she/it to release: release no to be friendly/friend the/this/who Caesar all the/this/who king (themself

N(k)O) to do/make: do to dispute the/this/who Caesar **13** the/this/who therefore/then Pilate to hear (the/this/who word this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to bring out/outside(r) the/this/who Jesus and to seat upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) judgement seat toward place to say: call The Stone Pavement Hebrew then Gabbatha **14** to be then Preparation the/this/who Passover lamb hour (to be as/when *N(k)O*) sixth and to say the/this/who Jew look! the/this/who king you **15** (the/this/who then *k*) to shout (therefore/then *NO*) (that *no*) to take up to take up to crucify it/s/he to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate the/this/who king you to crucify to answer the/this/who high-priest no to have/be king if: not not Caesar **16** then therefore/then to deliver it/s/he it/s/he in order that/to to crucify to take (therefore/then *N(K)O*) the/this/who Jesus (and *K*) (to lead away *K(o)*) **17** and to carry (themself *N(k)O*) the/this/who cross to go out toward (the/this/who *NK(o)*) to say: call Skull place (which *N(k)O*) to say: call Hebrew Golgotha **18** where(-ever) it/s/he to crucify and with/after it/s/he another two from here and from here midst then the/this/who Jesus **19** to write then and title the/this/who Pilate and to place upon/to/against the/this/who cross to be then to write Jesus the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **20** this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who title much to read the/this/who Jew that/since: since near to be the/this/who place the/this/who city where(-ever) to crucify the/this/who Jesus and to be to write Hebrew in Latin Greek **21** to say therefore/then the/this/who Pilate the/this/who high-priest the/this/who Jew not to write the/this/who king the/this/who Jew but that/since: since that to say king to be the/this/who Jew **22** to answer the/this/who Pilate which to write to write **23** the/this/who therefore/then

soldier when to crucify the/this/who Jesus to take the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to do/make: do four part each soldier part and the/this/who tunic to be then the/this/who tunic seamless out from the/this/who from above/again woven through/because of all **24** to say therefore/then to/with one another not to split it/s/he but to choose by lot about it/s/he which? to be in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who to say to divide the/this/who clothing me themself and upon/to/against the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw lot the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier this/he/she/it to do/make: do **25** to stand then from/with/beside the/this/who cross the/this/who Jesus the/this/who mother it/s/he and the/this/who sister the/this/who mother it/s/he Mary the/this/who the/this/who Clopas and Mary the/this/who Magdalene **26** Jesus therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who mother and the/this/who disciple to stand by which to love to say the/this/who mother (it/s/he *k*) woman (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who son you **27** then to say the/this/who disciple (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who mother you and away from that the/this/who hour to take the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who one's own/private **28** with/after this/he/she/it (to know *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus that/since: that already all to finish in order that/to to perfect the/this/who a writing to say to thirst **29** vessel (therefore/then *K*) to lay/be appointed vinegar full sponge (therefore/then full the/this/who *N(K)O*) vinegar (and *k*) hyssop to put on to bring to it/s/he the/this/who mouth **30** when therefore/then to take the/this/who vinegar the/this/who Jesus to say to finish and to bow/lay down the/this/who head to deliver the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **31** the/this/who therefore/then Jew since Preparation to

be in order that/to not to stay upon/to/against the/this/who cross the/this/who body in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath to be for great the/this/who day that the/this/who Sabbath to ask the/this/who Pilate in order that/to to break it/s/he the/this/who leg and to take up **32** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who soldier and the/this/who on the other hand first to break the/this/who leg and the/this/who another the/this/who to crucify with it/s/he **33** upon/to/against then the/this/who Jesus to come/go as/when to perceive: see already it/s/he to die/be dead no to break it/s/he the/this/who leg **34** but one the/this/who soldier spear it/s/he the/this/who side to pierce and to go out immediately blood and water **35** and the/this/who to see: see to testify and true it/s/he to be the/this/who testimony and that to know that/since: that true to say in order that/to (and *no*) you (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) **36** to be for this/he/she/it in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill bone no to break (away from *o*) it/s/he **37** and again other a writing to say to appear toward which to pierce **38** with/after then this/he/she/it to ask the/this/who Pilate (the/this/who *k*) Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea to be disciple the/this/who Jesus to hide then through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew in order that/to to take up the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus and to permit the/this/who Pilate to come/go therefore/then and to take up the/this/who body (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **39** to come/go then and Nicodemus the/this/who to come/go to/with (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) night the/this/who first: previous to bear/lead (mixture *NK(O)*) myrrh and aloes (as/when *N(k)O*) pound hundred **40** to take therefore/then the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus and to bind it/s/he (in/on/among *o*) bandages with/after

the/this/who spices as/just as custom to be the/this/who Jew to prepare burial **41** to be then in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever) to crucify garden and in/on/among the/this/who garden grave new in/on/among which not yet none (to be *no*) (to place *N(k)O*) **42** there therefore/then through/because of the/this/who Preparation the/this/who Jew that/since: since near to be the/this/who grave to place the/this/who Jesus

20 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath Mary the/this/who Magdalene to come/go early darkness still to be toward the/this/who grave and to see the/this/who stone to take up out from the/this/who grave **2** to run therefore/then and to come/go to/with Simon Peter and to/with the/this/who another disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he to take up the/this/who lord: God out from the/this/who grave and no to know where? to place it/s/he **3** to go out therefore/then the/this/who Peter and the/this/who another disciple and to come/go toward the/this/who grave **4** to run then the/this/who two together and the/this/who another disciple to outrun quicker the/this/who Peter and to come/go first toward the/this/who grave **5** and to stoop to see to lay/be appointed the/this/who bandages no yet to enter **6** to come/go therefore/then (and *no*) Simon Peter to follow it/s/he and to enter toward the/this/who grave and to see/experience the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed **7** and the/this/who handkerchief which to be upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he no with/after the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed but without to wrap up toward one place **8** then therefore/then to enter and the/this/who another disciple the/this/who to come/go first toward the/this/who grave and to perceive: see and to trust (in) **9** not yet for to perceive: know

the/this/who a writing that/since: that be necessary it/s/he out from dead to arise **10** to go away therefore/then again to/with (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple **11** Mary then to stand to/with (the/this/who grave *N(k)O*) out/outside(r) to weep as/when therefore/then to weep to stoop toward the/this/who grave **12** and to see/experience two angel in/on/among white to sit down one to/with the/this/who head and one to/with the/this/who foot where(-ever) to lay/be appointed the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus **13** and to say it/s/he that woman which? to weep to say it/s/he that/since: since to take up the/this/who lord: God me and no to know where? to place it/s/he **14** (and *k*) this/he/she/it to say to turn toward the/this/who after and to see/experience the/this/who Jesus to stand and no to perceive: know that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to be **15** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus woman which? to weep which? to seek that to think that/since: that the/this/who gardener to be to say it/s/he lord: master if you to carry it/s/he to say me where? to place it/s/he I/we and it/s/he to take up **16** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus (Mary *N(k)O*) to turn that to say it/s/he (Hebrew *NO*) Rabboni which to say teacher **17** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus not me to touch not yet for to ascend to/with the/this/who father (me *ko*) to travel then to/with the/this/who brother me and to say it/s/he to ascend to/with the/this/who father me and father you and God me and God you **18** to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene (to report *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple that/since: that (to see: see *N(K)O*) the/this/who lord: God and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he **19** to be therefore/then evening the/this/who day that the/this/who one (the/this/who *k*) Sabbath and the/this/who door to shut where(-ever) to be the/this/who

disciple (to assemble *K*) through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew to come/go the/this/who Jesus and to stand toward the/this/who midst and to say it/s/he peace you **20** and this/he/she/it to say to show (and *O*) the/this/who hand and the/this/who side (it/s/he *k*) it/s/he to rejoice therefore/then the/this/who disciple to perceive: see the/this/who lord: God **21** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus again peace you as/just as to send me the/this/who father I/we and to send you **22** and this/he/she/it to say to breathe into and to say it/s/he to take spirit/breath: spirit holy **23** if one to release: forgive the/this/who sin (to release: forgive *N(k)O*) it/s/he if one to grasp/seize to grasp/seize **24** Thomas then one out from the/this/who twelve the/this/who to say: call Twin no to be with/after it/s/he when to come/go (the/this/who *k*) Jesus **25** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who another disciple to see: see the/this/who lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he if not to perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who mark/example the/this/who nail and to throw: put the/this/who finger me toward the/this/who mark/example the/this/who nail and to throw: put me the/this/who hand toward the/this/who side it/s/he no not to trust (in) **26** and with/after day eight again to be in/inner/inwardly the/this/who disciple it/s/he and Thomas with/after it/s/he to come/go the/this/who Jesus the/this/who door to shut and to stand toward the/this/who midst and to say peace you **27** then to say the/this/who Thomas to bear/lead the/this/who finger you here and to perceive: see the/this/who hand me and to bear/lead the/this/who hand you and to throw: put toward the/this/who side me and not to be unbelieving but faithful **28** (and *k*) to answer (the/this/who *k*) Thomas and to say it/s/he the/this/who lord:

God me and the/this/who God me **29** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: since to see: see me (Thomas *k*) to trust (in) blessed the/this/who not to perceive: see and to trust (in) **30** much on the other hand therefore/then and another sign to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus before the/this/who disciple it/s/he which no to be to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **31** this/he/she/it then to write in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God and in order that/to to trust (in) life to have/be in/on/among the/this/who name it/s/he

21 with/after this/he/she/it to reveal themself again the/this/who Jesus the/this/who disciple upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Tiberias to reveal then thus(-ly) **2** to be together Simon Peter and Thomas the/this/who to say: call Twin and Nathanael the/this/who away from Cana the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and another out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he two **3** to say it/s/he Simon Peter to go to fish to say it/s/he to come/go and me with you to go out and (to climb *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who boat (immediately *K*) and in/on/among that the/this/who night to arrest/catch none **4** early morning then already (to be *NK(o)*) to stand (the/this/who *k*) Jesus toward the/this/who shore no yet to perceive: know the/this/who disciple that/since: that Jesus to be **5** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus child not one fish to have/be to answer it/s/he no **6** the/this/who then to say it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who right part the/this/who boat the/this/who net and to find/meet to throw: throw therefore/then and no still it/s/he to draw/persuade (be

strong *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who multitude the/this/who fish **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple that which to love the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter the/this/who lord: God to be Simon therefore/then Peter to hear that/since: that the/this/who lord: God to be the/this/who coat to tie around to be for naked and to throw: throw themself toward the/this/who sea **8** the/this/who then another disciple the/this/who small boat to come/go no for to be far away from the/this/who earth: country but as/when away from cubit/hour two hundred to drag the/this/who net the/this/who fish **9** as/when therefore/then to get out toward the/this/who earth: country to see charcoal fire to lay/be appointed and fish to lay on and bread **10** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to bear/lead away from the/this/who fish which to arrest/catch now **11** to ascend (therefore/then *NO*) Simon Peter and to draw/persuade the/this/who net (toward the/this/who earth: country *N(k)O*) full fish great hundred fifty Three and so great to be no to split the/this/who net **12** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus come to eat early meal none then be bold the/this/who disciple to find out it/s/he you which? to be to know that/since: that the/this/who lord: God to be **13** to come/go (therefore/then *K*) (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus and to take the/this/who bread and to give it/s/he and the/this/who fish similarly **14** this/he/she/it already third to reveal (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) to arise out from dead **15** when therefore/then to eat early meal to say the/this/who Simon Peter the/this/who Jesus Simon (John *N(K)O*) to love me greater this/he/she/it to say it/s/he yes lord: God you to know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he to feed the/this/who lamb me **16** to say it/s/he again secondly Simon (John *N(K)O*)

to love me to say it/s/he yes lord: God you to know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he to shepherd the/this/who sheep me **17** to say it/s/he the/this/who third Simon (John *N(K)O*) to love me to grieve the/this/who Peter that/since: since to say it/s/he the/this/who third to love me and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he lord: God all you to know you to know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to feed the/this/who sheep me **18** amen amen to say you when to be new to dress you and to walk where(-ever) to will/desire when(-ever) then to grow old to stretch out the/this/who hand you and another you to dress and to bear/lead where(-ever) no to will/desire **19** this/he/she/it then to say to signify what? death to glorify the/this/who God and this/he/she/it to say to say it/s/he to follow me **20** to turn (then *k*) the/this/who Peter to see the/this/who disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus to follow which and to recline in/on/among the/this/who dinner upon/to/against the/this/who chest it/s/he and to say lord: God which? to be the/this/who to deliver you **21** this/he/she/it (therefore/then *NO*) to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus lord: God this/he/she/it then which? **22** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if it/s/he to will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with you you me to follow **23** to go out therefore/then this/he/she/it the/this/who word toward the/this/who brother that/since: that the/this/who disciple that no to die (and *k*) no to say (then *no*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that no to die but if it/s/he to will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with you **24** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who disciple the/this/who to testify about this/he/she/it and (the/this/who *no*) to write this/he/she/it and to know that/since: that true it/s/he the/this/who testimony to

be **25** to be then and another much (which *N(k)O*) to do/make:
do the/this/who Jesus who/which if to write according to one nor
it/s/he to suppose the/this/who world (to make room for *NK(o)*)
the/this/who to write scroll (amen *KO*)

Acts

1 the/this/who on the other hand first word to do/make: do about all oh! Theophilus which be first the/this/who Jesus to do/make: do and/both and to teach **2** until which day to order the/this/who apostle through/because of spirit/breath: spirit holy which to select to take up **3** which and to stand by themself to live with/after the/this/who to suffer it/s/he in/on/among much clear proof through/because of day forty to appear it/s/he and to say the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **4** and to assemble to order it/s/he away from Jerusalem not to separate/leave but to await the/this/who promise the/this/who father which to hear me **5** that/since: since John on the other hand to baptize water you then in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to baptize holy no with/after much this/he/she/it day **6** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to assemble (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say lord: God if in/on/among the/this/who time this/he/she/it to restore the/this/who kingdom the/this/who Israel **7** to say then to/with it/s/he no you to be to know time or time/right time which the/this/who father to place in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private authority **8** but to take power to arrive/invade the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against you and to be (me *N(K)O*) witness in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/on/among all the/this/who Judea and Samaria and until last/least the/this/who earth: planet **9** and this/he/she/it to say to see it/s/he to lift up and cloud to take up/suppose it/s/he away from the/this/who eye it/s/he **10** and as/when to gaze to be toward the/this/who heaven to travel it/s/he and look! man two to stand by it/s/he in/on/among (clothing white *N(k)O*) **11** which and to say man Galilean which? to stand (to

look into/upon *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to take up away from you toward the/this/who heaven thus(-ly) to come/go which way to look at it/s/he to travel toward the/this/who heaven **12** then to return toward Jerusalem away from mountain the/this/who to call: call Olivet which to be near Jerusalem Sabbath to have/be road **13** and when to enter toward the/this/who upper room to ascend whither to be to stay the/this/who and/both Peter and John and James and Andrew Philip and Thomas Bartholomew and Matthew James Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who Zealot and Judas James **14** this/he/she/it all to be to continue in/with united the/this/who prayer (and the/this/who petition *K*) with woman and Mary the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus and (with *ko*) the/this/who brother it/s/he **15** and in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to arise Peter in/on/among midst the/this/who (brother *N(K)O*) to say to be and/both crowd name upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (like/as/about *N(k)O*) hundred twenty **16** man brother be necessary to fulfill the/this/who a writing (this/he/she/it *k*) which (to foretell *NK(o)*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy through/because of mouth David about Judas the/this/who to be guide/leader the/this/who to seize/conceive/help (the/this/who *k*) Jesus **17** that/since: since to number to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*) me and to choose by lot the/this/who lot the/this/who service this/he/she/it **18** this/he/she/it on the other hand therefore/then to posses place out from (the/this/who *k*) wage the/this/who unrighteousness and headlong to be to burst midst and to pour out all the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he **19** and acquainted with to be all the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem so to call: call the/this/who place

that the/this/who one's own/private language it/s/he Akeldama this/he/she/it to be Field (of Blood) (Field of) Blood **20** to write for in/on/among book psalm to be the/this/who residence it/s/he deserted and not to be the/this/who to dwell in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who oversight it/s/he (to take *N(k)O*) other **21** be necessary therefore/then the/this/who to assemble me man in/on/among all time (in/on/among *k*) which to enter and to go out upon/to/against me the/this/who lord: God Jesus **22** be first away from the/this/who baptism John until the/this/who day which to take up away from me witness the/this/who resurrection it/s/he with me to be one this/he/she/it **23** and to stand two Joseph the/this/who to call: call Barsabbas which to call (on)/name Justus and Matthias **24** and to pray to say you lord: God heart-knower all to appoint which to select out from this/he/she/it the/this/who two one **25** to take the/this/who (place *N(k)O*) the/this/who service this/he/she/it and apostleship (away from *N(k)O*) which to transgress Judas to travel toward the/this/who place the/this/who one's own/private **26** and to give lot (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to collapse the/this/who lot upon/to/against Matthias and to numbered with with/after the/this/who eleven apostle

2 and in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill the/this/who day the/this/who Pentecost to be (all *N(k)O*) (together *N(K)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he **2** and to be suddenly out from the/this/who heaven sound just as to bear/lead wind/breath strong and to fulfill all the/this/who house: home whither to be to sit **3** and to appear it/s/he to divide tongue like/as/about fire (and *N(k)O*) to seat upon/to/against one each it/s/he **4** and to fill (all *N(k)O*) spirit/breath: spirit holy and be first to speak other tongue as/just as the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to give to declare

it/s/he **5** to be then (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem to dwell Jew man devout away from all Gentiles the/this/who by/under: under the/this/who heaven **6** to be then the/this/who voice/sound: noise this/he/she/it to assemble the/this/who multitude and to confound that/since: since (to hear *NK(o)*) one each the/this/who one's own/private language to speak it/s/he **7** to amaze then (all *KO*) and to marvel to say (to/with one another *K*) (no *NK(o)*) look! (all *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to speak Galilean **8** and how! me to hear each the/this/who one's own/private language me in/on/among which to beget **9** Parthian and Mede and Elamite and the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Mesopotamia Judea and/both and Cappadocia Pontus and the/this/who Asia **10** Phrygia and/both and Pamphylia Egypt and the/this/who part the/this/who Libya the/this/who according to Cyrene and the/this/who to sojourn Roman Jew and/both and proselyte **11** Cretan and Arabian to hear to speak it/s/he the/this/who I/we tongue the/this/who mighty the/this/who God **12** to amaze then all and (be perplexed *N(k)O*) another to/with another to say which? (if *k*) (to will/desire *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to exist **13** other then (to deride *N(k)O*) to say that/since: that sweet wine to fill to be **14** to stand then (the/this/who *no*) Peter with the/this/who eleven to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he and to declare it/s/he man Jew and the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem (all *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it you acquainted with to be and to listen to the/this/who declaration me **15** no for as/when you to take up/suppose this/he/she/it to get drunk to be for hour third the/this/who day **16** but this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet Joel **17** and to be in/on/among the/this/who last/least day to say the/this/who

God to pour out away from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against all flesh and to prophesy the/this/who son you and the/this/who daughter you and the/this/who young man you appearance/vision to appear and the/this/who elder: old you (dream *N(k)O*) to dream **18** and indeed upon/to/against the/this/who slave me and upon/to/against the/this/who slave me in/on/among the/this/who day that to pour out away from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me and to prophesy **19** and to give wonders in/on/among the/this/who heaven above and sign upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet under blood and fire and vapor smoke **20** the/this/who sun to change toward darkness and the/this/who moon toward blood before (or *ko*) to come/go (the/this/who *ko*) day lord: God the/this/who great and glorious **21** and to be all which (if *NK(o)*) to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord: God to save **22** man Israelite to hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it Jesus the/this/who Nazareth man to display away from the/this/who God toward you power and wonders and sign which to do/make: do through/because of it/s/he the/this/who God in/on/among midst you as/just as (and *k*) it/s/he to know **23** this/he/she/it the/this/who to determine plan and foreknowledge the/this/who God handed over (to take *K*) through/because of (hand *N(k)O*) lawless to nail to to kill **24** which the/this/who God to arise to loose the/this/who labor the/this/who death as/just as no to be able to grasp/seize it/s/he by/under: by it/s/he **25** David for to say toward it/s/he to foresee the/this/who lord: God before me through/because of all that/since: since out from right me to be in order that/to not to shake **26** through/because of this/he/she/it to celebrate the/this/who heart me and to rejoice the/this/who tongue me still

then and the/this/who flesh me to dwell upon/to/against hope **27** that/since: since no to leave behind the/this/who soul me toward (hell: Hades *N(k)O*) nor to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive: see decay **(Hadēs g86)** **28** to make known me road life to fulfill me joy with/after the/this/who face you **29** man brother be permitted to say with/after boldness to/with you about the/this/who patriarch David that/since: that and to decease and to bury and the/this/who tomb it/s/he to be in/on/among me until the/this/who day this/he/she/it **30** prophet therefore/then be already and to know that/since: that oath to swear it/s/he the/this/who God out from fruit the/this/who loins it/s/he (the/this/who according to flesh to arise the/this/who Christ *K*) to seat upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) it/s/he **31** to foresee to speak about the/this/who resurrection the/this/who Christ that/since: that (neither to leave behind *N(k)O*) (the/this/who soul it/s/he *K*) toward (hell: Hades neither *N(k)O*) the/this/who flesh it/s/he to perceive: see decay **(Hadēs g86)** **32** this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus to arise the/this/who God which all me to be witness **33** the/this/who right therefore/then the/this/who God to lift up the/this/who and/both promise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to take from/with/beside the/this/who father to pour out this/he/she/it which (now *k*) you (and *no*) to see and to hear **34** no for David to ascend toward the/this/who heaven to say then it/s/he to say the/this/who lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right me **35** until if to place the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you **36** securely therefore/then to know all house: household Israel that/since: that and lord: God it/s/he and Christ to do/make: do the/this/who God this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus which you to

crucify **37** to hear then to pierce (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) to say and/both to/with the/this/who Peter and the/this/who remaining apostle which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) man brother **38** Peter then to/with it/s/he to repent (to assert *N(k)O*) and to baptize each you (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who name Jesus Christ toward forgiveness (the/this/who *no*) sin (you *no*) and to take the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit **39** you for to be the/this/who promise and the/this/who child you and all the/this/who toward far just as/how much if to call to/summon lord: God the/this/who God me **40** other and/both word greater (to testify solemnly *N(k)O*) and to plead/comfort (it/s/he *no*) to say to save away from the/this/who generation the/this/who crooked this/he/she/it **41** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then (gladly *K*) to receive the/this/who word it/s/he to baptize and to add (to) (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who day that soul: person like/as/about three thousand **42** to be then to continue in/with the/this/who teaching the/this/who apostle and the/this/who participation (and *k*) the/this/who breaking the/this/who bread and the/this/who prayer **43** (to be *N(k)O*) then all soul: person fear much (and/both *NK(o)*) wonders and sign through/because of the/this/who apostle to be **44** all then the/this/who (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) to be upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he and to have/be all common: shared **45** and the/this/who possession and the/this/who property to sell and to divide it/s/he all as/just as if one need to have/be **46** according to day and/both to continue in/with united in/on/among the/this/who temple to break and/both according to house: home bread to partake food in/on/among joy and sincerity heart **47** to praise the/this/who God and to have/be grace to/with all the/this/who a

people the/this/who then lord: God to add (to) the/this/who to save according to day (upon/to/against *no*) (the/this/who it/s/he *N(k)O*)

3 (upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he *k*) Peter then and John to ascend toward the/this/who temple upon/to/against the/this/who hour the/this/who prayer the/this/who ninth (hour) **2** and one man lame out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he be already to carry which to place according to day to/with the/this/who door the/this/who temple the/this/who to say: call Beautiful the/this/who to ask charity from/with/beside the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who temple **3** which to perceive: see Peter and John to ensue to enter toward the/this/who temple to ask charity to take **4** to gaze then Peter toward it/s/he with the/this/who John to say to see toward me **5** the/this/who then to hold fast/out it/s/he to look for one from/with/beside it/s/he to take **6** to say then Peter money and gold no be already me which then to have/be this/he/she/it you to give in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus Christ the/this/who Nazareth (to arise *N(k)O*) and to walk **7** and to arrest/catch it/s/he the/this/who right hand to arise it/s/he instantly then to strengthen the/this/who foot it/s/he and the/this/who ankle **8** and to leap up to stand and to walk and to enter with it/s/he toward the/this/who temple to walk and to spring and to praise the/this/who God **9** and to perceive: see all the/this/who a people it/s/he to walk and to praise the/this/who God **10** to come to know (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: that (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who to/with the/this/who charity to sit upon/to/against the/this/who Beautiful gate the/this/who temple and to fill amazement and amazement upon/to/against the/this/who to happen it/s/he **11** to grasp/seize

then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to heal lame *K*) the/this/who Peter and (the/this/who *no*) John to flock all the/this/who a people to/with it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Portico the/this/who to call: call Solomon's astonished **12** to perceive: see then (the/this/who *no*) Peter to answer to/with the/this/who a people man Israelite which? to marvel upon/to/against this/he/she/it or me which? to gaze as/when one's own/private power or piety to do/make: do the/this/who to walk it/s/he **13** the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who God *n*) Isaac and (the/this/who God *n*) Jacob the/this/who God the/this/who father me to glorify the/this/who child it/s/he Jesus which you (on the other hand *no*) to deliver and to deny (it/s/he *ko*) according to face Pilate to judge that to release: release **14** you then the/this/who holy and just to deny and to ask man murderer to give grace you **15** the/this/who then founder the/this/who life to kill which the/this/who God to arise out from dead which me witness to be **16** and upon/to/against the/this/who faith the/this/who name it/s/he this/he/she/it which to see/experience and to know to strengthen the/this/who name it/s/he and the/this/who faith the/this/who through/because of it/s/he to give it/s/he the/this/who wholeness this/he/she/it opposite all you **17** and now brother to know that/since: that according to ignorance to do/require just as and the/this/who ruler you **18** the/this/who then God which to foretell through/because of mouth all the/this/who prophet to suffer the/this/who Christ it/s/he to fulfill thus(-ly) **19** to repent therefore/then and to turn (toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who to blot out you the/this/who sin that if to come/go time/right time refreshment away from face the/this/who lord: God **20** and to send the/this/who (to appoint *N(K)O*) you Christ Jesus **21** which be necessary heaven on

the other hand to receive until time restoration all which to speak the/this/who God through/because of mouth (all *K*) the/this/who holy away from an age: eternity it/s/he prophet **(aiōn g165)** **22** Moses on the other hand (for to/with the/this/who father *K*) to say that/since: that prophet you to arise lord: God the/this/who God (you *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we it/s/he to hear according to all just as/how much if to speak to/with you **23** to be then all soul: person who/which (if *N(k)O*) not to hear the/this/who prophet that to root out out from the/this/who a people **24** and all then the/this/who prophet away from Samuel and the/this/who in order just as/how much to speak and (to proclaim *N(K)O*) the/this/who day this/he/she/it **25** you to be (the/this/who *no*) son the/this/who prophet and the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant the/this/who God to/with the/this/who father (you *N(K)O*) to say to/with Abraham and in/on/among the/this/who seed: offspring you (be blessed *NK(o)*) all the/this/who family line the/this/who earth: planet **26** you first to arise the/this/who God the/this/who child it/s/he (Jesus *k*) to send it/s/he to praise/bless you in/on/among the/this/who to turn away each away from the/this/who evil you

4 to speak then it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people to approach it/s/he the/this/who (priest *NK(O)*) and the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and the/this/who Sadducee **2** be vexed through/because of the/this/who to teach it/s/he the/this/who a people and to proclaim in/on/among the/this/who Jesus the/this/who resurrection (the/this/who *NK(o)*) out from dead **3** and to put on/seize it/s/he the/this/who hand and to place toward jail/keeping toward the/this/who tomorrow to be for evening already **4** much then the/this/who to hear the/this/who

word to trust (in) and to be the/this/who number the/this/who man (as/when *N(k)O*) thousand five **5** to be then upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow to assemble it/s/he the/this/who ruler and (the/this/who *no*) elder: Elder and (the/this/who *no*) scribe **6** (in/on/among *N(k)O*) Jerusalem and (Annas the/this/who high-priest *N(k)O*) and (Caiaphas *N(k)O*) and (John *N(k)O*) and (Alexander *N(k)O*) and just as/how much to be out from family: descendant high-priestly **7** and to stand it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who midst to inquire in/on/among what? power or in/on/among what? name to do/make: do this/he/she/it you **8** then Peter to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy to say to/with it/s/he ruler the/this/who a people and elder: Elder (the/this/who Israel *K*) **9** if me today to investigate upon/to/against good deed a human weak in/on/among which? this/he/she/it to save **10** acquainted with to be all you and all the/this/who a people Israel that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus Christ the/this/who Nazareth which you to crucify which the/this/who God to arise out from dead in/on/among this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to stand by before you healthy **11** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who stone the/this/who to reject by/under: by you the/this/who (builder *N(k)O*) the/this/who to be toward head corner **12** and no to be in/on/among another none the/this/who salvation (nor *N(k)O*) for name to be other by/under: under the/this/who heaven the/this/who to give in/on/among a human in/on/among which be necessary to save me **13** to see/experience then the/this/who the/this/who Peter boldness and John and to grasp that/since: that a human unschooled to be and unlearned to marvel to come to know and/both it/s/he that/since: that with the/this/who Jesus to be **14** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) a human to see with

it/s/he to stand the/this/who to serve/heal none to have/be to contradict **15** to order then it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who council to go away (to ponder/confer *N(k)O*) to/with one another **16** to say which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human this/he/she/it that/since: since on the other hand for acquainted with sign to be through/because of it/s/he all the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem clear and no be able (to deny *N(k)O*) **17** but in order that/to not upon/to/against greater to spread toward the/this/who a people (threat *K*) (to threaten *NK(o)*) it/s/he never again to speak upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it nothing a human **18** and to call: call it/s/he to order (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who at all not to speak nor to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus **19** the/this/who then Peter and John to answer to say to/with it/s/he if just to be before the/this/who God you to hear more: rather or the/this/who God to judge **20** no be able for me which to perceive: see and to hear not to speak **21** the/this/who then to threaten further to release: release it/s/he nothing to find/meet the/this/who how! (to punish *NK(o)*) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who a people that/since: since all to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who to be **22** year for to be greater forty the/this/who a human upon/to/against which to be the/this/who sign this/he/she/it the/this/who healing **23** to release: release then to come/go to/with the/this/who one's own/private and to announce just as/how much to/with it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to say **24** the/this/who then to hear united to take up voice/sound: voice to/with the/this/who God and to say master you (the/this/who God *K*) the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea and all

the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he **25** the/this/who (the/this/who father me *NO*) through/because of (spirit/breath: spirit holy *NO*) mouth David (the/this/who *k*) child you to say in order that/to which? to rage Gentiles and a people to meditate/plot empty **26** to stand by the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who ruler to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he according to the/this/who lord: God and according to the/this/who Christ it/s/he **27** to assemble for upon/to/against truth (in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it *NO*) upon/to/against the/this/who holy child you Jesus which to anoint Herod and/both and Pontius Pilate with Gentiles and a people Israel **28** to do/make: do just as/how much the/this/who hand you and the/this/who plan you to predestine to be **29** and the/this/who now lord: God to look upon upon/to/against the/this/who threat it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave you with/after boldness all to speak the/this/who word you **30** in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who hand you to stretch out you toward healing and sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who holy child you Jesus **31** and to pray it/s/he to shake the/this/who place in/on/among which to be to assemble and to fill all (the/this/who *no*) holy spirit/breath: spirit and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who God with/after boldness **32** the/this/who then multitude the/this/who to trust (in) to be (the/this/who *k*) heart and (the/this/who *k*) soul one and nor one one the/this/who be already (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to say one's own/private to exist but to be it/s/he (all *NK(o)*) common: shared **33** and power great to pay the/this/who testimony the/this/who apostle the/this/who resurrection the/this/who lord: God Jesus grace and/both great to be upon/to/against all it/s/he

34 nor for impoverished one (to be *N(k)O*) in/on/among it/s/he just as/how much for owner place or home be already to sell to bear/lead the/this/who honor the/this/who to sell **35** and to place from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to distribute then each as/just as if one need to have/be **36** (Joseph *N(K)O*) then the/this/who to call (on)/name Barnabas (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who apostle which to be to mean son encouragement Levite Cyprus the/this/who family: descendant **37** be already it/s/he field to sell to bear/lead the/this/who money and to place (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle

5 man then one Ananias name with Sapphira the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to sell possession **2** and to embezzle away from the/this/who honor be aware and the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *k*) and to bear/lead part one from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to place **3** to say then (the/this/who *no*) Peter Ananias through/because of which? to fulfill the/this/who Satan the/this/who heart you to lie you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy and to embezzle (you *o*) away from the/this/who honor the/this/who place **4** not! to stay you to stay and to sell in/on/among the/this/who you authority be already which? that/since: since to place in/on/among the/this/who heart you the/this/who thing this/he/she/it no to lie a human but the/this/who God **5** to hear then the/this/who Ananias the/this/who word this/he/she/it to collapse to expire and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear (this/he/she/it *k*) **6** to arise then the/this/who new to wrap up it/s/he and to bring/carry out to bury **7** to be then as/when hour Three interval and the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he not to know the/this/who

to be to enter **8** to answer then (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) Peter to say me if so great the/this/who place to pay the/this/who then to say yes so great **9** the/this/who then Peter (to say *k*) to/with it/s/he which? that/since: since to agree with you to test/tempt: test the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit lord: God look! the/this/who foot the/this/who to bury the/this/who man: husband you upon/to/against the/this/who door and to bring/carry out you **10** to collapse then instantly (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot it/s/he and to expire to enter then the/this/who young man to find/meet it/s/he dead and to bring/carry out to bury to/with the/this/who man: husband it/s/he **11** and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who assembly and upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear this/he/she/it **12** through/because of then the/this/who hand the/this/who apostle (to be *N(k)O*) sign and wonders much in/on/among the/this/who a people and to be united (all *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Portico Solomon's **13** the/this/who then remaining none be bold to join it/s/he but to magnify it/s/he the/this/who a people **14** more then to add (to) to trust (in) the/this/who lord: God multitude man and/both and woman **15** so (and *no*) (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who street to bring/carry out the/this/who weak: ill and to place upon/to/against (a cot *N(k)O*) and bed in order that/to to come/go Peter and if the/this/who shadow (to overshadow *NK(o)*) one it/s/he **16** to assemble then and the/this/who multitude the/this/who around city (toward *k*) Jerusalem to bear/lead weak: ill and to disturb by/under: by spirit/breath: spirit unclean who/which to serve/heal all **17** to arise then the/this/who high-priest and all the/this/who with it/s/he the/this/who to be sect the/this/who Sadducee to fill zeal **18** and

to put on/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *k*) upon/to/against the/this/who apostle and to place it/s/he in/on/among jail/keeping public **19** angel then lord: God through/because of (the/this/who *k*) night (to open *N(k)O*) the/this/who door the/this/who prison/watch: prison to lead out and/both it/s/he to say **20** to travel and to stand to speak in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who a people all the/this/who declaration the/this/who life this/he/she/it **21** to hear then to enter by/under: by the/this/who dawn toward the/this/who temple and to teach to come then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who with it/s/he to call together the/this/who council and all the/this/who council of elders the/this/who son Israel and to send toward the/this/who prison to bring it/s/he **22** the/this/who then to come servant no to find/meet it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison to live/return then to announce **23** to say that/since: that the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) prison to find/meet to shut in/on/among all security and the/this/who guard (out/outside(r) *K*) to stand (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who door to open then in/inner/inwardly none to find/meet **24** as/when then to hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who and/both (priest and the/this/who *K*) officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and the/this/who high-priest be perplexed about it/s/he which? if to be this/he/she/it **25** to come then one to announce it/s/he (to say *k*) that/since: that look! the/this/who man which to place in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison to be in/on/among the/this/who temple to stand and to teach the/this/who a people **26** then to go away the/this/who officer/magistrate with the/this/who servant (to bring *N(k)O*) it/s/he no with/after force to fear for the/this/who a people (in order that/to *k*) not to stone **27** to bring then it/s/he

to stand in/on/among the/this/who council and to question it/s/he the/this/who high-priest **28** to say (no *NK*) order to order you not to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it and look! to fulfill the/this/who Jerusalem the/this/who teaching you and to plan to bring upon upon/to/against me the/this/who blood the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **29** to answer then (the/this/who *k*) Peter and the/this/who apostle to say to obey be necessary God more: rather or a human **30** the/this/who God the/this/who father me to arise Jesus which you to kill to hang upon/to/against wood **31** this/he/she/it the/this/who God founder and savior to lift up the/this/who right it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) to give repentance the/this/who Israel and forgiveness sin **32** and me to be (it/s/he *k*) witness the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (then *k*) the/this/who holy which to give the/this/who God the/this/who to obey it/s/he **33** the/this/who then (to hear *NK(o)*) be furious and (to plan *N(k)O*) to kill it/s/he **34** to arise then one in/on/among the/this/who council Pharisee name Gamaliel teacher of the law precious all the/this/who a people to order out/outside(r) little (one *k*) the/this/who (a human *N(K)O*) to do/make: appoint **35** to say and/both to/with it/s/he man Israelite to watch out themself upon/to/against the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which? to ensue to do/require **36** before for this/he/she/it the/this/who day to arise Theudas to say to exist one themself which (to lean toward *N(k)(o)*) man number (as/when *N(k)O*) four hundred which to kill and all just as/how much to persuade it/s/he to disperse and to be toward none **37** with/after this/he/she/it to arise Judas the/this/who Galilean in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who census and to leave a people (sufficient *K*) after

it/s/he and that to destroy and all just as/how much to persuade it/s/he to scatter **38** and the/this/who now to say you to leave away from the/this/who a human this/he/she/it and (to release: permit *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since if to be out from a human the/this/who plan this/he/she/it or the/this/who work this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge **39** if then out from God to be no (be able *N(k)O*) to destroy/lodge (it/s/he *N(K)O*) not once/when and opposing God to find/meet **40** to persuade then it/s/he and to call to/summon the/this/who apostle to beat up to order not to speak upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus and to release: release (it/s/he *k*) **41** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to travel to rejoice away from face the/this/who council that/since: that to consider worthy above/for the/this/who name (the/this/who *o*) (it/s/he *K(O)*) to dishonor **42** all and/both day in/on/among the/this/who temple and according to house: home no to cease to teach and to speak good news the/this/who Christ Jesus

6 in/on/among then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to multiply the/this/who disciple to be murmuring the/this/who Hellenist to/with the/this/who Hebrew that/since: since to neglect in/on/among the/this/who service the/this/who daily the/this/who widow it/s/he **2** to call to/summon then the/this/who twelve the/this/who multitude the/this/who disciple to say no pleasing to be me to leave behind the/this/who word the/this/who God to serve table **3** to visit/care for (then *N(k)O*) brother man out from you to testify seven full spirit/breath: spirit (holy *K*) and wisdom which (to appoint/conduct *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who need this/he/she/it **4** me then the/this/who prayer and the/this/who service the/this/who word to continue in/with **5** and to please

the/this/who word before all the/this/who multitude and to select Stephen man (full *N(k)O*) faith and spirit/breath: spirit holy and Philip and Prochorus and Nicanor and Timon and Parmenas and Nicolaus proselyte Antiochian **6** which to stand before the/this/who apostle and to pray to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand **7** and the/this/who word the/this/who God to grow and to multiply the/this/who number the/this/who disciple in/on/among Jerusalem very much and/both crowd the/this/who priest to obey the/this/who faith **8** Stephen then full (grace *N(K)O*) and power to do/make: do wonders and sign great in/on/among the/this/who a people **9** to arise then one the/this/who out from the/this/who synagogue the/this/who to say: call Freedmen and Cyrene and Alexandrian and the/this/who away from Cilicia and Asia to debate the/this/who Stephen **10** and no be strong to oppose the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which to speak **11** then to instigate man to say that/since: that to hear it/s/he to speak declaration blasphemous toward Moses and the/this/who God **12** to stir up and/both the/this/who a people and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who scribe and to approach to seize it/s/he and to bring toward the/this/who council **13** to stand and/both witness false to say the/this/who a human this/he/she/it no to cease to speak declaration (blasphemous *K*) according to the/this/who place the/this/who holy this/he/she/it and the/this/who law **14** to hear for it/s/he to say that/since: that Jesus the/this/who Nazareth this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge the/this/who place this/he/she/it and to change the/this/who custom which to deliver me Moses **15** and to gaze toward it/s/he (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who to sit down in/on/among the/this/who

council to perceive: see the/this/who face it/s/he like/as/about face angel

7 to say then the/this/who high-priest if: is(QUESTION) (therefore *k*) this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **2** the/this/who then to assert man brother and father to hear the/this/who God the/this/who glory to appear the/this/who father me Abraham to be in/on/among the/this/who Mesopotamia before or to dwell it/s/he in/on/among Haran **3** and to say to/with it/s/he to go out out from the/this/who earth: country you and out from the/this/who kindred you and come toward (the/this/who *no*) earth: country which if you to show **4** then to go out out from earth: country Chaldean to dwell in/on/among Haran and from there with/after the/this/who to die the/this/who father it/s/he to deport it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: country this/he/she/it toward which you now to dwell **5** and no to give it/s/he inheritance in/on/among it/s/he nor judgement seat foot and to profess to give it/s/he toward possession it/s/he and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he with/after it/s/he no to be it/s/he child **6** to speak then (thus(-ly) *NK(O)*) the/this/who God that/since: that to be the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he foreigner in/on/among earth: country another's and to enslave it/s/he and to harm year four hundred **7** and the/this/who Gentiles which (if *NK(o)*) (be a slave *N(k)O*) to judge I/we the/this/who God to say and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to minister me in/on/among the/this/who place this/he/she/it **8** and to give it/s/he covenant circumcision and thus(-ly) to beget the/this/who Isaac and to circumcise it/s/he the/this/who day the/this/who eighth and (the/this/who *k*) Isaac the/this/who Jacob and (the/this/who *k*) Jacob the/this/who twelve patriarch **9** and the/this/who

patriarch be eager the/this/who Joseph to pay toward Egypt and to be the/this/who God with/after it/s/he **10** and to take out/select it/s/he out from all the/this/who pressure it/s/he and to give it/s/he grace and wisdom in front of Pharaoh king Egypt and to appoint/conduct it/s/he to govern upon/to/against Egypt and (upon/to/against *n*) all the/this/who house: household it/s/he **11** to come/go then hunger upon/to/against all the/this/who (earth: country *k*) (Egypt *N(k)O*) and Canaan and pressure great and no to find/meet food the/this/who father me **12** to hear then Jacob to be (food toward Egypt *N(k)O*) to send out/away the/this/who father me first **13** and in/on/among the/this/who secondly (to recognize *NK(o)*) Joseph the/this/who brother it/s/he and clear to be the/this/who Pharaoh the/this/who family: descendant the/this/who (Joseph *NK(O)*) **14** to send then Joseph to summon Jacob the/this/who father it/s/he and all the/this/who kindred (it/s/he *k*) in/on/among soul: person seventy five **15** (and *no*) to come/go down (then *ko*) Jacob toward Egypt and to decease it/s/he and the/this/who father me **16** and to transport toward Shechem and to place in/on/among the/this/who tomb (which *N(k)O*) to buy Abraham honor money from/with/beside the/this/who son Hamor (in/on/among *N(k)O*) Shechem **17** as/just as then to come near the/this/who time the/this/who promise which (to confess/profess *N(K)O*) the/this/who God the/this/who Abraham to grow the/this/who a people and to multiply in/on/among Egypt **18** until which to arise king other (upon/to/against Egypt *NO*) which no to perceive: know the/this/who Joseph **19** this/he/she/it be cunning the/this/who family: descendant me to harm the/this/who father me the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who infant exposed

it/s/he toward the/this/who not to give life **20** in/on/among which time/right time to beget Moses and to be beautiful the/this/who God which to bring up month Three in/on/among the/this/who house: home the/this/who father (it/s/he *k*) **21** (to explain/expose *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to kill it/s/he the/this/who daughter Pharaoh and to bring up it/s/he themself toward son **22** and to instruct Moses (in/on/among *no*) all wisdom Egyptian to be then able in/on/among word and (in/on/among *k*) work (it/s/he *no*) **23** as/when then to fulfill it/s/he forty years time to ascend upon/to/against the/this/who heart it/s/he to visit/care for the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who son Israel **24** and to perceive: see one to harm to defend and to do/make: do vengeance the/this/who to oppress to strike the/this/who Egyptian **25** to think then to understand the/this/who brother it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who God through/because of hand it/s/he to give salvation it/s/he the/this/who then no to understand **26** the/this/who and/both to come later day to appear it/s/he to quarrel and (to reconcile *N(K)O*) it/s/he toward peace to say man brother to be (you *k*) in order that/to which? to harm one another **27** the/this/who then to harm the/this/who near/neighbor to reject it/s/he to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate upon/to/against (me *N(k)O*) **28** not to kill me you to will/desire which way to kill yesterday the/this/who Egyptian **29** to flee then Moses in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to be foreigner in/on/among earth: country Midian whither to beget son two **30** and to fulfill year forty to appear it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who mountain (Mount) Sinai angel (lord: God *K*) in/on/among flame fire thorn bush **31** the/this/who then Moses to perceive: see to

marvel the/this/who vision to come near/agree then it/s/he to observe to be voice/sound: voice lord: God (to/with it/s/he *K*) **32** I/we the/this/who God the/this/who father you the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who God *k*) Isaac and (the/this/who God *k*) Jacob trembling then to be Moses no be bold to observe **33** to say then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to loose the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot you the/this/who for place (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) which to stand earth: soil holy to be **34** to perceive: see to perceive: see the/this/who oppression the/this/who a people me the/this/who in/on/among Egypt and the/this/who groan (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to hear and to come/go down to take out/select it/s/he and now come (to send *N(k)O*) you toward Egypt **35** this/he/she/it the/this/who Moses which to deny to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate this/he/she/it the/this/who God (and *no*) ruler and redeemer (to send with *N(k)O*) hand angel the/this/who to appear it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who thorn bush **36** this/he/she/it to lead out it/s/he to do/make: do wonders and sign in/on/among (earth: country *NK(o)*) (Egypt *N(k)O*) and in/on/among Red (Sea) sea and in/on/among the/this/who deserted year forty **37** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Moses the/this/who to say the/this/who son Israel prophet you to arise (lord: God *K*) the/this/who God (you *K(O)*) out from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we (it/s/he to hear *K*) **38** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who assembly in/on/among the/this/who deserted with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who mountain (Mount) Sinai and the/this/who father me which to receive (oracles *NK(O)*) to live to give (me *NK(O)*) **39** which no to will/desire obedient to be

the/this/who father me but to reject and to turn (in/on/among *no*) (the/this/who heart *NK(o)*) it/s/he toward Egypt **40** to say the/this/who Aaron to do/make: do me God which to go before me the/this/who for Moses this/he/she/it which to lead out me out from earth: country Egypt no to know which? (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** and to make a calf in/on/among the/this/who day that and to lead sacrifice the/this/who idol and to celebrate in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who hand it/s/he **42** to turn then the/this/who God and to deliver it/s/he to minister the/this/who army the/this/who heaven as/just as to write in/on/among book the/this/who prophet not sacrificial victim and sacrifice to bring to me year forty in/on/among the/this/who deserted house: home Israel **43** and to take up the/this/who tent the/this/who Moloch and the/this/who star the/this/who God you Rephan the/this/who mark/example which to do/make: do to worship it/s/he and to deport you beyond Babylon **44** the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony to be (in/on/among *K*) the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to direct the/this/who to speak the/this/who Moses to do/make: do it/s/he according to the/this/who mark/example which to see: see **45** which and to bring in to receive in turn the/this/who father me with/after Joshua in/on/among the/this/who possession the/this/who Gentiles which to expel the/this/who God away from face the/this/who father me until the/this/who day David **46** which to find/meet grace before the/this/who God and to ask to find/meet tent the/this/who (house: home *N(K)O*) Jacob **47** Solomon then to build it/s/he house: home **48** but no the/this/who Highest in/on/among hand-made (temple *K*) to dwell as/just as the/this/who prophet to say **49** the/this/who heaven me throne

the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) earth: planet footstool the/this/who foot me what? house: home to build me to say lord: God or which? place the/this/who rest me **50** not! the/this/who hand me to do/make: do this/he/she/it all **51** stiff-necked and uncircumcised (the/this/who *k(o)*) (heart *N(k)O*) (you *o*) and the/this/who ear you always the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to resist as/when the/this/who father you and you **52** which? the/this/who prophet no to pursue the/this/who father you and to kill the/this/who to foretell about the/this/who coming the/this/who just which now you traitor and murderer (to be *N(k)O*) **53** who/which to take the/this/who law toward ordinance angel and no to keep/guard: observe **54** to hear then this/he/she/it be furious the/this/who heart it/s/he and to gnash the/this/who tooth upon/to/against it/s/he **55** be already then full spirit/breath: spirit holy to gaze toward the/this/who heaven to perceive: see glory God and Jesus to stand out from right the/this/who God **56** and to say look! to see/experience the/this/who heaven (to open up *N(k)O*) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from right to stand the/this/who God **57** to cry then voice/sound: voice great to hold/oppress the/this/who ear it/s/he and to stampede united upon/to/against it/s/he **58** and to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who city to stone and the/this/who witness to put aside the/this/who clothing it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who foot young man to call: name Saul **59** and to stone the/this/who Stephen to call (on)/name and to say lord: God Jesus to receive the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me **60** to place then the/this/who a knee to cry voice/sound: voice great lord: God not to stand it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who sin and this/he/she/it to say to sleep

8 Saul then to be to agree to the/this/who murder it/s/he to be then in/on/among that the/this/who day persecution great upon/to/against the/this/who assembly the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem all (then *N(k)O*) to scatter according to the/this/who country the/this/who Judea and Samaria but/however the/this/who apostle **2** to entomb then the/this/who Stephen man devout and (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) lamentation great upon/to/against it/s/he **3** Saul then to ravage the/this/who assembly according to the/this/who house: home to enter to drag and/both man and woman to deliver toward prison/watch: prison **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter to pass through to speak good news the/this/who word **5** Philip then to descend toward (the/this/who *no*) city the/this/who Samaria to preach it/s/he the/this/who Christ **6** to watch out (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd the/this/who to say by/under: by the/this/who Philip united in/on/among the/this/who to hear it/s/he and to see the/this/who sign which to do/make: do **7** (much *N(k)O*) for the/this/who to have/be spirit/breath: spirit unclean to cry out voice/sound: voice great (to go out *N(k)O*) much then to paralyze and lame to serve/heal **8** (and *k*) to be (then *no*) (much *N(k)O*) joy in/on/among the/this/who city that **9** man then one name Simon be formerly in/on/among the/this/who city to practice magic and to amaze the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who Samaria to say to exist one themself great **10** which to watch out all away from small until great to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who power the/this/who God the/this/who (to call: call *NO*) great **11** to watch out then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who sufficient time the/this/who magic to amaze it/s/he **12** when then to trust (in) the/this/who Philip to speak good news (the/this/who *k*)

about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who name (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ to baptize man and/both and woman **13** the/this/who then Simon and it/s/he to trust (in) and to baptize to be to continue in/with the/this/who Philip to see/experience and/both sign and power great to be to amaze **14** to hear then the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem apostle that/since: that to receive the/this/who Samaria the/this/who word the/this/who God to send to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Peter and John **15** who/which to come/go down to pray about it/s/he that to take spirit/breath: spirit holy **16** (not yet *N(k)O*) for to be upon/to/against none it/s/he to fall/press upon alone then to baptize be already toward the/this/who name the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) Jesus **17** then to put/lay on the/this/who hand upon/to/against it/s/he and to take spirit/breath: spirit holy **18** (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) then the/this/who Simon that/since: that through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand the/this/who apostle to give the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who holy *KO*) to bring to it/s/he money **19** to say to give I/we and the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to which (if *N(k)O*) to put/lay on the/this/who hand to take spirit/breath: spirit holy **20** Peter then to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who money you with you to be toward destruction that/since: since the/this/who free gift the/this/who God to think through/because of money to posses **21** no to be you part nor lot in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who for heart you no to be Straight (before *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **22** to repent therefore/then away from the/this/who evil you this/he/she/it and to pray the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) if therefore to release: forgive you the/this/who thought the/this/who heart you

23 toward for gall bitterness and bond(age) unrighteousness to see: see you to be **24** to answer then the/this/who Simon to say to pray you above/for I/we to/with the/this/who lord: God that nothing to arrive/invade upon/to/against I/we which to say **25** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to testify solemnly and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God (to return *N(k)O*) toward Jerusalem much and/both village the/this/who Samaritan (to speak good news *N(k)O*) **26** angel then lord: God to speak to/with Philip to say to arise and to travel according to noon/south upon/to/against the/this/who road the/this/who to come/go down away from Jerusalem toward Gaza this/he/she/it to be deserted **27** and to arise to travel and look! man Ethiopian eunuch ruler Candace (the/this/who *k*) queen Ethiopian which to be upon/to/against all the/this/who treasury it/s/he which to come/go to worship toward Jerusalem **28** to be (and/both *NK(o)*) to return and to sit upon/to/against the/this/who chariot it/s/he and to read the/this/who prophet Isaiah **29** to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who Philip to come near/agree and to join the/this/who chariot this/he/she/it **30** to hasten then the/this/who Philip to hear it/s/he to read Isaiah the/this/who prophet and to say no? indeed to know which to read **31** the/this/who then to say how! for if be able if not one (to guide *N(k)O*) me to plead/comfort and/both the/this/who Philip to ascend to seat with it/s/he **32** the/this/who then passage the/this/who a writing which to read to be this/he/she/it as/when sheep upon/to/against slaughter to bring and as/when lamb in front of the/this/who (to shear *N(k)O*) it/s/he mute thus(-ly) no to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he **33** in/on/among the/this/who lowliness it/s/he the/this/who

judgment it/s/he to take up the/this/who (then *k*) generation it/s/he which? to relate fully that/since: since to take up away from the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who life it/s/he **34** to answer then the/this/who eunuch the/this/who Philip to say to pray you about which? the/this/who prophet to say this/he/she/it about themself or about other one **35** to open then the/this/who Philip the/this/who mouth it/s/he and be first away from the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to speak good news it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **36** as/when then to travel according to the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against one water and to assert the/this/who eunuch look! water which? to prevent me to baptize **37** (to say then the/this/who Philip if to trust (in) out from all the/this/who heart be permitted to answer then to say to trust (in) the/this/who son the/this/who God to exist the/this/who Jesus Christ *K*) **38** and to order to stand the/this/who chariot and to come/go down both toward the/this/who water the/this/who and/both Philip and the/this/who eunuch and to baptize it/s/he **39** when then to ascend out from the/this/who water spirit/breath: spirit lord: God to seize the/this/who Philip and no to perceive: see it/s/he no still the/this/who eunuch to travel for the/this/who road it/s/he to rejoice **40** Philip then to find/meet toward Azotus and to pass through to speak good news the/this/who city all until the/this/who to come/go it/s/he toward Caesarea

9 the/this/who then Saul still to breath into threat and murder toward the/this/who disciple the/this/who lord: God to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest **2** to ask from/with/beside it/s/he epistle toward Damascus to/with the/this/who synagogue that if one to find/meet the/this/who road to be man and/both and woman to bind to bring toward Jerusalem **3** in/on/among then

the/this/who to travel to be it/s/he to come near the/this/who Damascus suddenly (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he to shine light (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven **4** and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil to hear voice/sound: voice to say it/s/he Saul Saul which? me to pursue **5** to say then which? to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God to say *k*) I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue (hard you to/with sting to kick *K*) **6** (to tremble and/both and to astonish to say lord: God which? me to will/desire to do/make: do and the/this/who lord: God to/with it/s/he *K*) (but *NO*) to arise and to enter toward the/this/who city and to speak you (which *N(o)*) (which? *NK(o)*) you be necessary to do/make: do **7** the/this/who then man the/this/who to travel with it/s/he to stand speechless to hear on the other hand the/this/who voice/sound: voice nothing then to see/experience **8** to arise then (the/this/who *k*) Saul away from the/this/who earth: soil to open (then *NK(o)*) the/this/who eye it/s/he (none *N(k)O*) to see to guide then it/s/he to bring in toward Damascus **9** and to be day Three not to see and no to eat nor to drink **10** to be then one disciple in/on/among Damascus name Ananias and to say to/with it/s/he in/on/among vision the/this/who lord: God Ananias the/this/who then to say look! I/we lord: God **11** the/this/who then lord: God to/with it/s/he (to arise *NK(o)*) to travel upon/to/against the/this/who lane the/this/who to call: call Straight and to seek in/on/among home Judas Saul name of Tarsus look! for to pray **12** and to perceive: see man in/on/among vision Ananias name to enter and to put/lay on it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) (hand *N(K)O*) that to look up/again **13** to answer then (the/this/who *k*) Ananias lord: God (to hear *N(k)O*) away from much about the/this/who

man this/he/she/it just as/how much evil/harm: evil the/this/who holy: saint you to do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem **14** and here to have/be authority from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest to bind all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name you **15** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to travel that/since: since vessel selecting to be me this/he/she/it the/this/who to carry the/this/who name me before (the/this/who *o*) Gentiles (and/both *no*) and king son and/both Israel **16** I/we for to show it/s/he just as/how much be necessary it/s/he above/for the/this/who name me to suffer **17** to go away then Ananias and to enter toward the/this/who home and to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand to say Saul brother the/this/who lord: God to send me Jesus the/this/who to appear you in/on/among the/this/who road which to come/go that to look up/again and to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy **18** and immediately to fall from it/s/he away from the/this/who eye (as/when *N(k)O*) scale to look up/again and/both (instantly *K*) and to arise to baptize **19** and to take food (to strengthen *NK(o)*) to be then (the/this/who Saul *k*) with/after the/this/who in/on/among Damascus disciple day one **20** and immediately in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to preach the/this/who (Jesus *N(K)O*) that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **21** to amaze then all the/this/who to hear and to say no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to lay waste (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name this/he/she/it and here toward this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to to bind it/s/he to bring upon/to/against the/this/who high-priest **22** Saul then more to strengthen and to confound the/this/who Jew the/this/who to dwell in/on/among Damascus to

join with that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ **23** as/when then to fulfill day sufficient to consult the/this/who Jew to kill it/s/he **24** to know then the/this/who Saul the/this/who plot it/s/he (to observe then *N(k)O*) (and *no*) the/this/who gate day and/both and night that it/s/he to kill **25** to take then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *NO*) night through/because of the/this/who wall to lower it/s/he to lower in/on/among basket **26** to come then (the/this/who Saul *k*) (toward *NK(o)*) Jerusalem (to test/tempt: test *N(k)O*) to join the/this/who disciple and all to fear it/s/he not to trust (in) that/since: that to be disciple **27** Barnabas then to catch it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who apostle and to relate fully it/s/he how! in/on/among the/this/who road to perceive: see the/this/who lord: God and that/since: that to speak it/s/he and how! in/on/among Damascus to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus **28** and to be with/after it/s/he to enter and to depart (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem **29** (and *k*) to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *K*) to speak and/both and to debate to/with the/this/who Hellenist the/this/who then to attempt to kill it/s/he **30** to come to know then the/this/who brother to bring down it/s/he toward Caesarea and to send out/away it/s/he toward Tarsus **31** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) on the other hand therefore/then (assembly *N(K)O*) according to all the/this/who Judea and Galilee and Samaria (to have/be *N(k)O*) peace (to build *N(k)O*) and (to travel *N(k)O*) the/this/who fear the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who encouragement the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit (to multiply *N(k)O*) **32** to be then Peter to pass through through/because of all to descend and to/with the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who to dwell

Lydda **33** to find/meet then there a human one name Aeneas out from year eight to recline upon/to/against (bed *N(k)O*) which to be to paralyze **34** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter Aeneas to heal you Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ to arise and to spread you and immediately to arise **35** and to perceive: see it/s/he all the/this/who to dwell Lydda and the/this/who (Sharon *NK(o)*) who/which to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God **36** in/on/among Joppa then one to be disciple name Tabitha which to interpret to say Dorcas this/he/she/it to be full work good and charity which to do/make: do **37** to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that be weak: ill it/s/he to die to wash then to place it/s/he in/on/among upper room **38** near then to be Lydda the/this/who Joppa the/this/who disciple to hear that/since: that Peter to be in/on/among it/s/he to send two man to/with it/s/he to plead/comfort not (to delay *N(k)O*) to pass through until (me *N(K)O*) **39** to arise then Peter to assemble it/s/he which to come to lead toward the/this/who upper room and to stand by it/s/he all the/this/who widow to weep and to show/prove tunic and clothing just as/how much to do/make: do with/after it/s/he to be the/this/who Dorcas **40** to expel then out/outside(r) all the/this/who Peter and to place the/this/who a knee to pray and to turn to/with the/this/who body to say Tabitha to arise the/this/who then to open the/this/who eye it/s/he and to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to sit up **41** to give then it/s/he hand to arise it/s/he to call then the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who widow to stand by it/s/he to live **42** acquainted with then to be according to all the/this/who Joppa and to trust (in) much upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God **43**

to be then day sufficient to stay (it/s/he *ko*) in/on/among Joppa from/with/beside one Simon tanner

10 man then one (to be *k*) in/on/among Caesarea name Cornelius centurion out from band the/this/who to call: name Italian **2** pious and to fear the/this/who God with all the/this/who house: household it/s/he to do/make: do (and/both *k*) charity much the/this/who a people and to pray the/this/who God (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) **3** to perceive: see in/on/among vision plainly like/as/about about hour ninth (hour) the/this/who day angel the/this/who God to enter to/with it/s/he and to say it/s/he Cornelius **4** the/this/who then to gaze it/s/he and afraid to be to say which? to be lord: God to say then it/s/he the/this/who prayer you and the/this/who charity you to ascend toward memorial (before *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **5** and now to send man toward Joppa and to summon Simon (one *n(o)*) which (to call (on)/name Peter *NK(o)*) **6** this/he/she/it to host from/with/beside one Simon tanner which to be home from/with/beside sea (this/he/she/it to speak you which? you be necessary to do/make: do *K*) **7** as/when then to go away the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to call two the/this/who slave (it/s/he *k*) and soldier pious the/this/who to continue in/with it/s/he **8** and to tell all it/s/he to send it/s/he toward the/this/who Joppa **9** the/this/who then the next day to journey (that *NK(o)*) and the/this/who city to come near to ascend Peter upon/to/against the/this/who housetop to pray about hour sixth **10** to be then very hungry and to will/desire to taste to prepare then (it/s/he to be *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he amazement **11** and to see/experience the/this/who heaven to open and to come/go down (upon/to/against it/s/he *K*) vessel

one as/when sheet great four beginning (to bind and *KO*) to lower upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **12** in/on/among which be already all the/this/who four-footed (and the/this/who wild animal *K*) and (the/this/who *k*) reptile the/this/who earth: country and (the/this/who *k*) bird the/this/who heaven **13** and to be voice/sound: voice to/with it/s/he to arise Peter to sacrifice and to eat **14** the/this/who then Peter to say surely not lord: God that/since: since never to eat all common: unsanctified (and *N(k)O*) unclean **15** and voice/sound: voice again out from secondly to/with it/s/he which the/this/who God to clean you not to profane **16** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against three times and (immediately *N(K)O*) to take up the/this/who vessel toward the/this/who heaven **17** as/when then in/on/among themself be perplexed the/this/who Peter which? if to be the/this/who vision which to perceive: see (and *k*) look! the/this/who man the/this/who to send (by/under: by *N(k)O*) the/this/who Cornelius to ascertain the/this/who home (the/this/who *no*) Simon to approach upon/to/against the/this/who gate **18** and to call (to inquire *NK(o)*) if Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter in/to this place to host **19** the/this/who then Peter (to ponder *N(k)O*) about the/this/who vision to say it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit look! man (Three *NK(O)*) (to seek *N(k)O*) you **20** but to arise to come/go down and to travel with it/s/he nothing to judge/doubt (that/since: since *N(k)O*) I/we to send it/s/he **21** to come/go down then Peter to/with the/this/who man (the/this/who to send away from the/this/who Cornelius to/with it/s/he *K*) to say look! I/we to be which to seek which? the/this/who cause/charge through/because of which be present **22** the/this/who then to say Cornelius centurion man just and

to fear the/this/who God to testify and/both by/under: by all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who Jew to announce by/under: by angel holy to summon you toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he and to hear declaration from/with/beside you **23** to invite therefore/then it/s/he to host the/this/who then the next day (to arise *NO*) (the/this/who *k*) (Peter *K*) to go out with it/s/he and one the/this/who brother the/this/who away from (the/this/who *k*) Joppa to assemble it/s/he **24** (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) the next day (to enter *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who Caesarea the/this/who then Cornelius to be to look for it/s/he to call together the/this/who kindred it/s/he and the/this/who necessary friendly/friend **25** as/when then to be the/this/who to enter the/this/who Peter to meet it/s/he the/this/who Cornelius to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who foot to worship **26** the/this/who then Peter to arise it/s/he to say to arise and I/we it/s/he a human to be **27** and to converse it/s/he to enter and to find/meet to assemble much **28** to assert and/both to/with it/s/he you to know/understand as/when unlawful to be man Jew to join or to come near/agree foreign I/we and the/this/who God to show nothing common: unsanctified or unclean to say: call a human **29** therefore and without objection to come/go to summon to inquire therefore/then which? word to summon me **30** and the/this/who Cornelius to assert away from fourth day until this/he/she/it the/this/who hour to be (to fast and *K*) the/this/who ninth (hour) (hour *k*) to pray in/on/among the/this/who house: home me and look! man to stand before me in/on/among clothing shining **31** and to assert Cornelius to listen to you the/this/who prayer and the/this/who charity you to remember before the/this/who God **32** to send therefore/then

toward Joppa and to summon Simon which to call (on)/name Peter this/he/she/it to host in/on/among home Simon tanner from/with/beside sea (which to come to speak you *K*) **33** immediately therefore/then to send to/with you you and/both well to do/make: do to come now therefore/then all me before the/this/who God be present to hear all the/this/who to order you by/under: by the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **34** to open then Peter the/this/who mouth to say upon/to/against truth to grasp that/since: that no to be prejudiced person the/this/who God **35** but in/on/among all Gentiles the/this/who to fear it/s/he and to work righteousness acceptable it/s/he to be **36** the/this/who word which to send the/this/who son Israel to speak good news peace through/because of Jesus Christ this/he/she/it to be all lord: God **37** you to know the/this/who to be declaration according to all the/this/who Judea (be first *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who Galilee with/after the/this/who baptism which to preach John **38** Jesus the/this/who away from Nazareth as/when to anoint it/s/he the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit holy and power which to pass through to do good and to heal all the/this/who to oppress by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil that/since: since the/this/who God to be with/after it/s/he **39** and me (to be *k*) witness all which to do/make: do in/on/among and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Jew and in/on/among Jerusalem which (and *no*) to kill to hang upon/to/against wood **40** this/he/she/it the/this/who God to arise (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who third day and to give it/s/he revealed to be **41** no all the/this/who a people but witness the/this/who to choose by/under: by the/this/who God me who/which to eat with and to drink with it/s/he with/after the/this/who to arise it/s/he out

from dead **42** and to order me to preach the/this/who a people and to testify solemnly that/since: that (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who to determine by/under: by the/this/who God judge to live and dead **43** this/he/she/it all the/this/who prophet to testify forgiveness sin to take through/because of the/this/who name it/s/he all the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he **44** still to speak the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word **45** and to amaze the/this/who out from circumcision faithful (just as/how much *NK(O)*) to assemble the/this/who Peter that/since: that and upon/to/against the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy (the/this/who *o*) spirit/breath: spirit to pour out **46** to hear for it/s/he to speak tongue and to magnify the/this/who God then to answer (the/this/who *k*) Peter **47** surely not the/this/who water be able to prevent one the/this/who not to baptize this/he/she/it who/which the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to take (as/when *N(k)O*) and me **48** to order (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name (Jesus Christ *NO*) to baptize (the/this/who lord: God *K*) then to ask it/s/he to remain/keep on day one

11 to hear then the/this/who apostle and the/this/who brother the/this/who to be according to the/this/who Judea that/since: that and the/this/who Gentiles to receive the/this/who word the/this/who God **2** (and *k*) when (then *no*) to ascend Peter toward (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) to judge/doubt to/with it/s/he the/this/who out from circumcision **3** to say that/since: that (to enter *NK(O)*) to/with man uncircumcision to have/be and (to eat with *NK(O)*) it/s/he **4** be first then (the/this/who *k*)

Peter to explain/expose it/s/he in order to say **5** I/we to be in/on/among city Joppa to pray and to perceive: see in/on/among amazement vision to come/go down vessel one as/when sheet great four beginning to lower out from the/this/who heaven and to come/go until I/we **6** toward which to gaze to observe and to perceive: see the/this/who four-footed the/this/who earth: country and the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who reptile and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven **7** to hear then (and *no*) voice/sound: voice to say me to arise Peter to sacrifice and to eat **8** to say then surely not lord: God that/since: since (all *K*) common: unsanctified or unclean never to enter toward the/this/who mouth me **9** to answer then (me *k*) voice/sound: voice out from secondly out from the/this/who heaven which the/this/who God to clean you not to profane **10** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against three times and to pull up again all toward the/this/who heaven **11** and look! immediately Three man to approach upon/to/against the/this/who home in/on/among which (to be *N(k)O*) to send away from Caesarea to/with me **12** to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me to assemble it/s/he nothing (to judge/doubt *N(k)O*) to come/go then with I/we and the/this/who six brother this/he/she/it and to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who man **13** to announce (then *N(k)O*) me how! to perceive: see the/this/who angel in/on/among the/this/who house: home it/s/he to stand and to say (it/s/he *k*) to send toward Joppa (man *K*) and to summon Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter **14** which to speak declaration to/with you in/on/among which to save you and all the/this/who house: household you **15** in/on/among then the/this/who be first me to speak to fall/press upon the/this/who

spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he just as and upon/to/against me in/on/among beginning **16** to remember then the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *no*) lord: God as/when to say John on the other hand to baptize water you then to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **17** if therefore/then the/this/who equal free gift to give it/s/he the/this/who God as/when and me to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ I/we (then *k*) which? to be able to prevent the/this/who God **18** to hear then this/he/she/it be quiet/give up and (to glorify *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to say therefore (indeed *k*) and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who God the/this/who repentance toward life to give **19** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter away from the/this/who pressure the/this/who to be upon/to/against Stephen to pass through until Phoenicia and Cyprus and Antioch nothing to speak the/this/who word if: not not alone Jew **20** to be then one out from it/s/he man Cyprus and Cyrene who/which (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward Antioch to speak (and *no*) to/with the/this/who (Hellenist *NK(o)*) to speak good news the/this/who lord: God Jesus **21** and to be hand lord: God with/after it/s/he much and/both number (the/this/who *no*) to trust (in) to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God **22** to hear then the/this/who word toward the/this/who ear the/this/who assembly the/this/who (to be *no*) in/on/among (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) about it/s/he and to send out/away Barnabas (to pass through *NK*) until Antioch **23** which to come and to perceive: see the/this/who grace (the/this/who *no*) the/this/who God to rejoice and to plead/comfort all the/this/who purpose the/this/who heart to remain/persist (in/on/among *o*) the/this/who lord: God **24**

that/since: since to be man good and full spirit/breath: spirit holy and faith and to add (to) crowd sufficient the/this/who lord: God **25** to go out then toward Tarsus (the/this/who *k*) (Barnabas *K*) to search Saul **26** and to find/meet (it/s/he *k*) to bring (it/s/he *k*) toward Antioch to be then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and year all to assemble in/on/among the/this/who assembly and to teach crowd sufficient to announce and/both (originally *N(k)O*) in/on/among Antioch the/this/who disciple Christian **27** in/on/among this/he/she/it then the/this/who day to descend away from Jerusalem prophet toward Antioch **28** to arise then one out from it/s/he name Agabus to signify through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit hunger (great *N(k)O*) to ensue to be upon/to/against all the/this/who world (who/which *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to be upon/to/against Claudius (Caesar *K*) **29** the/this/who then disciple as/just as be prosperous one to determine each it/s/he toward service to send the/this/who to dwell in/on/among the/this/who Judea brother **30** which and to do/make: do to send to/with the/this/who elder: Elder through/because of hand Barnabas and Saul

12 according to that then the/this/who time/right time to put on/seize Herod the/this/who king the/this/who hand to harm one the/this/who away from the/this/who assembly **2** to kill then James the/this/who brother John sword **3** (and *k*) to perceive: see (then *no*) that/since: that pleasing to be the/this/who Jew to add (to) to seize/conceive/help and Peter to be then (the/this/who *no*) day the/this/who unleavened **4** which and to arrest/catch to place toward prison/watch: prison to deliver four squad of four soldier to keep/guard: guard it/s/he to plan with/after the/this/who Passover lamb to lead it/s/he the/this/who

a people **5** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Peter to keep: guard in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison prayer then to be (fervently *N(k)O*) to be by/under: by the/this/who assembly to/with the/this/who God (about *N(k)O*) it/s/he **6** when then to ensue (to go/bring before *N(k)(o)*) it/s/he the/this/who Herod the/this/who night that to be the/this/who Peter to sleep between/meanwhile two soldier to bind chain two guard and/both before the/this/who door to keep: guard the/this/who prison/watch: prison **7** and look! angel lord: God to approach and light to shine in/on/among the/this/who cell to strike then the/this/who side the/this/who Peter to arise it/s/he to say to arise in/on/among speed and to fall out it/s/he the/this/who chain out from the/this/who hand **8** to say (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who angel to/with it/s/he (to dress *N(K)O*) and to put on the/this/who sandal you to do/make: do then thus(-ly) and to say it/s/he to clothe the/this/who clothing you and to follow me **9** and to go out to follow (it/s/he *k*) and no to perceive: know that/since: that true to be the/this/who to be through/because of the/this/who angel to think then vision to see **10** to pass through then first prison/watch: prison and secondly to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who gate the/this/who iron the/this/who to bear/lead toward the/this/who city who/which by itself (to open *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to go out to go before lane one and immediately to leave the/this/who angel away from it/s/he **11** and the/this/who Peter in/on/among themself to be to say now to know truly that/since: that to send out/away (the/this/who *no*) lord: God the/this/who angel it/s/he and to take out/select me out from hand Herod and all the/this/who expectation the/this/who a people the/this/who Jew **12** be aware and/both to

come/go upon/to/against the/this/who home (the/this/who *no*) Mary the/this/who mother John the/this/who to call (on)/name Mark whither to be sufficient to assemble and to pray **13** to knock then (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) the/this/who door the/this/who gate to come near/agree maidservant to obey name Rhoda **14** and to come to know the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who Peter away from the/this/who joy no to open the/this/who gate to run in then to announce to stand the/this/who Peter before the/this/who gate **15** the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to say to rave the/this/who then to insist thus(-ly) to have/be the/this/who then to say the/this/who angel to be it/s/he **16** the/this/who then Peter to remain/keep on to knock to open then to perceive: see it/s/he and to amaze **17** to signal then it/s/he the/this/who hand be silent to relate fully it/s/he how! the/this/who lord: God it/s/he to lead out out from the/this/who prison/watch: prison to say (and/both *N(k)O*) to announce James and the/this/who brother this/he/she/it and to go out to travel toward other place **18** to be then day to be disturbance no little/few in/on/among the/this/who soldier which? therefore the/this/who Peter to be **19** Herod then to seek after it/s/he and not to find/meet to investigate the/this/who guard to order to lead away and to descend away from the/this/who Judea toward (the/this/who *k*) Caesarea to remain **20** to be then (the/this/who *k*) (Herod *K*) to quarrel Tyre and Sidonian united then be present to/with it/s/he and to persuade Blastus the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who bedroom/chamberlain the/this/who king to ask peace through/because of the/this/who to feed it/s/he the/this/who country away from the/this/who royal **21** appointed then day the/this/who Herod to put on clothing royal

and to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to give a speech to/with it/s/he **22** the/this/who then people to shout God voice/sound: voice and no a human **23** instantly then to strike it/s/he angel lord: God for which no to give the/this/who glory the/this/who God and to be worm-eated to expire **24** the/this/who then word the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) to grow and to multiply **25** Barnabas then and Saul to return (toward *N(K)O*) Jerusalem to fulfill the/this/who service to take along with (and *k*) John the/this/who to call (on)/name Mark

13 to be then (one *k*) in/on/among Antioch according to the/this/who to be assembly prophet and teacher the/this/who and/both Barnabas and Simeon the/this/who to call: call Niger and Lucius the/this/who Cyrene Manaen and/both Herod the/this/who tetrarch brought up with and Saul **2** to minister then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to fast to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to separate so me the/this/who (and/both *k*) Barnabas and (the/this/who *k*) Saul toward the/this/who work which to call to/summon it/s/he **3** then to fast and to pray and to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to release: release **4** (it/s/he *N(k)O*) on the other hand therefore/then to send away/out by/under: by the/this/who holy (the/this/who *k*) spirit/breath: spirit to descend toward (the/this/who *k*) Seleucia from there (and/both *NK(o)*) to set sail toward (the/this/who *k*) Cyprus **5** and to be in/on/among Salamis to proclaim the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew to have/be then and John servant **6** to pass through then (all *NO*) the/this/who island until Paphos to find/meet (man *NO*) one sage false prophet Jew which name (Bar-Jesus *N(k)O*) **7** which to be with the/this/who proconsul

Sergius Paulus man intelligent this/he/she/it to call to/summon Barnabas and Saul to seek after to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God **8** to oppose then it/s/he Elymas the/this/who sage thus(-ly) for to mean the/this/who name it/s/he to seek to pervert the/this/who proconsul away from the/this/who faith **9** Saul then the/this/who and Paul to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy (and *k*) to gaze toward it/s/he **10** to say oh! full all deceit and all trickery son devilish/the Devil enemy all righteousness no to cease to pervert the/this/who road (the/this/who *no*) lord: God the/this/who Straight **11** and now look! hand (the/this/who *k*) lord: God upon/to/against you and to be blind not to see the/this/who sun until time/right time instantly (and/both to collapse *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he mist and darkness and to take/go around to seek guide **12** then to perceive: see the/this/who proconsul the/this/who to be to trust (in) be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching the/this/who lord: God **13** to lead then away from the/this/who Paphos the/this/who about (the/this/who *k*) Paul to come/go toward Perga the/this/who Pamphylia John then to leave away from it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem **14** it/s/he then to pass through away from the/this/who Perga to come toward Antioch (the/this/who Pisidia *N(k)O*) and (to enter *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath to seat **15** with/after then the/this/who reading the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who synagogue leader to/with it/s/he to say man brother if one to be in/on/among you word encouragement to/with the/this/who a people to say **16** to arise then Paul and to signal the/this/who hand to say man Israelite and the/this/who to fear the/this/who God to hear **17**

the/this/who God the/this/who a people this/he/she/it Israel to select the/this/who father me and the/this/who a people to lift up in/on/among the/this/who sojourning in/on/among earth: country (Egypt *N(k)O*) and with/after arm high to lead out it/s/he out from it/s/he **18** and as/when forty years time to put up with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who deserted **19** and to take down Gentiles seven in/on/among earth: country Canaan to distribute (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who earth: country it/s/he **20** as/when year four hundred and fifty and with/after this/he/she/it to give judge until Samuel the/this/who prophet **21** and from there to ask king and to give it/s/he the/this/who God the/this/who Saul son Kish man out from tribe Benjamin year forty **22** and to move it/s/he to arise the/this/who David it/s/he toward king which and to say to testify to find/meet David the/this/who the/this/who Jesse man according to the/this/who heart me which to do/make: do all the/this/who will/desire me **23** this/he/she/it the/this/who God away from the/this/who seed: offspring according to promise (to bring *N(K)O*) the/this/who Israel (savior *NK(O)*) Jesus **24** to announce John before face the/this/who entry it/s/he baptism repentance all the/this/who a people Israel **25** as/when then to fulfill (the/this/who *k*) John the/this/who racecourse to say (which? *N(k)O*) I/we to suppose to exist no to be I/we but look! to come/go with/after I/we which no to be worthy the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot to loose **26** man brother son family: descendant Abraham and the/this/who in/on/among you to fear the/this/who God (me *N(K)O*) the/this/who word the/this/who salvation this/he/she/it (to send out/away *N(k)O*) **27** the/this/who for to dwell in/on/among Jerusalem and the/this/who ruler it/s/he this/he/she/it be ignorant and the/this/who voice/sound: voice

the/this/who prophet the/this/who according to all Sabbath to read to judge to fulfill **28** and nothing cause/charge death to find/meet to ask Pilate to kill it/s/he **29** as/when then to finish (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who about it/s/he to write to take down away from the/this/who wood to place toward grave **30** the/this/who then God to arise it/s/he out from dead **31** which to appear upon/to/against day much the/this/who to ascend with it/s/he away from the/this/who Galilee toward Jerusalem who/which (now *NO*) to be witness it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people **32** and me you to speak good news the/this/who to/with the/this/who father promise to be **33** that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who God to fulfill the/this/who child it/s/he (me *NK(O)*) to arise Jesus as/when and in/on/among the/this/who psalm to write the/this/who (secondly *NK(O)*) son me to be you I/we today to beget you **34** that/since: since then to arise it/s/he out from dead never again to ensue to return toward decay thus(-ly) to say that/since: that to give you the/this/who sacred David the/this/who faithful **35** (because *N(k)O*) and in/on/among other to say no to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive: see decay **36** David on the other hand for one's own/private generation to serve the/this/who the/this/who God plan to sleep and to add (to) to/with the/this/who father it/s/he and to perceive: see decay **37** which then the/this/who God to arise no to perceive: see decay **38** acquainted with therefore/then to be you man brother that/since: that through/because of this/he/she/it you forgiveness sin to proclaim **39** and away from all which no be able in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) law Moses to justify in/on/among this/he/she/it all the/this/who to trust (in) to justify **40** to see therefore/then not to arrive/invade (upon/to/against you *K*) the/this/who to say

in/on/among the/this/who prophet **41** to perceive: see the/this/who despiser and to marvel and to destroy that/since: since work to work I/we in/on/among the/this/who day you work (which *N(k)O*) no not to trust (in) if one to tell in detail you **42** to go out/away then (it/s/he *no*) (out from the/this/who *k*) (synagogue *K*) (the/this/who *k*) (Jew *K*) to plead/comfort (the/this/who Gentiles *K*) toward the/this/who between/meanwhile Sabbath to speak it/s/he the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **43** to loose then the/this/who synagogue to follow much the/this/who Jew and the/this/who be devout proselyte the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas who/which to talk to/with it/s/he to persuade it/s/he (to remain/persist *N(k)O*) the/this/who grace the/this/who God **44** the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) to come/go Sabbath nearly all the/this/who city to assemble to hear the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **45** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jew the/this/who crowd to fill zeal and to dispute the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Paul (to speak *N(k)O*) (to dispute and *K*) to blaspheme **46** to preach boldly (and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to say you to be necessary first to speak the/this/who word the/this/who God since (then *ko*) to reject it/s/he and no worthy to judge themself the/this/who eternal life look! to turn toward the/this/who Gentiles **(aiōnios g166)** **47** thus(-ly) for to order me the/this/who lord: God to place you toward light Gentiles the/this/who to exist you toward salvation until last/least the/this/who earth: planet **48** to hear then the/this/who Gentiles (to rejoice *NK(o)*) and to glorify the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) and to trust (in) just as/how much to be to appoint toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **49** to spread/surpass

then the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God through/because of all the/this/who country **50** the/this/who then Jew to incite the/this/who be devout woman (and *k*) the/this/who proper and the/this/who first: chief the/this/who city and to awaken/rouse persecution upon/to/against the/this/who Paul and (the/this/who *k*) Barnabas and to expel it/s/he away from the/this/who region it/s/he **51** the/this/who then to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who foot (it/s/he *k*) upon/to/against it/s/he to come/go toward Iconium **52** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) disciple to fulfill joy and spirit/breath: spirit holy

14 to be then in/on/among Iconium according to the/this/who it/s/he to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew and to speak thus(-ly) so to trust (in) Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile much multitude **2** the/this/who then (to disobey *N(k)O*) Jew to awaken/rouse and to harm the/this/who soul the/this/who Gentiles according to the/this/who brother **3** sufficient on the other hand therefore/then time to remain to preach boldly upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God the/this/who to testify (upon/to/against *n*) the/this/who word the/this/who grace it/s/he (and *k*) to give sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who hand it/s/he **4** to split then the/this/who multitude the/this/who city and the/this/who on the other hand to be with the/this/who Jew the/this/who then with the/this/who apostle **5** as/when then to be impulse the/this/who Gentiles and/both and Jew with the/this/who ruler it/s/he to mistreat and to stone it/s/he **6** be aware to flee toward the/this/who city the/this/who Lycaonia Lystra and Derbe and the/this/who region **7** and there to speak good news to be **8** and one man unable in/on/among Lystra the/this/who foot to sit lame out from belly/womb/stomach

mother it/s/he (be already *k*) which never (to walk *N(k)O*) **9** this/he/she/it (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul to speak which to gaze it/s/he and to perceive: see that/since: that to have/be faith the/this/who to save **10** to say great (the/this/who *ko*) voice/sound: voice to arise upon/to/against the/this/who foot you (upright *NK(o)*) and (to spring *N(k)O*) and to walk **11** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) crowd to perceive: see which to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*) Paul to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he Lycaonian to say the/this/who God to liken a human to come/go down to/with me **12** to call: call and/both the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) Barnabas Zeus the/this/who then Paul Hermes since it/s/he to be the/this/who to govern the/this/who word **13** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) priest the/this/who Zeus the/this/who to be before the/this/who city (it/s/he *k*) bull and wreath upon/to/against the/this/who gate to bear/lead with the/this/who crowd to will/desire to sacrifice **14** to hear then the/this/who apostle Barnabas and Paul to tear the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *NK(o)*) (to rush out *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who crowd to cry **15** and to say man which? this/he/she/it to do/make: do and me like to be you a human to speak good news you away from this/he/she/it the/this/who futile to turn upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) God (the/this/who *k*) to live which to do/make: do the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he **16** which in/on/among the/this/who to pass by generation to allow all the/this/who Gentiles to travel the/this/who road it/s/he **17** (and certainly *N(k)O*) no without witness (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to release: leave (to do good *N(k)O*) from heaven (you *N(K)O*) rain to give and

time/right time fruitbearing to fill up food and joy the/this/who heart (you *N(K)O*) **18** and this/he/she/it to say hardly to keep from the/this/who crowd the/this/who not to sacrifice it/s/he **19** to arrive/invade then away from Antioch and Iconium Jew and to persuade the/this/who crowd and to stone the/this/who Paul to drag out/outside(r) the/this/who city (to think *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to die/be dead *N(k)O*) **20** to surround then the/this/who disciple it/s/he to arise to enter toward the/this/who city and the/this/who the next day to go out with the/this/who Barnabas toward Derbe **21** to speak good news and/both the/this/who city that and to disciple sufficient to return toward the/this/who Lystra and (toward *no*) Iconium and (toward *no*) Antioch **22** to strengthen the/this/who soul the/this/who disciple to plead/comfort to abide in/by the/this/who faith and that/since: that through/because of much pressure be necessary me to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **23** to appoint then it/s/he according to assembly elder: Elder to pray with/after fasting to set before it/s/he the/this/who lord: God toward which to trust (in) **24** and to pass through the/this/who Pisidia to come/go toward (the/this/who *no*) Pamphylia **25** and to speak in/on/among Perga the/this/who word to come/go down toward Attalia **26** and from there to set sail toward Antioch whence to be to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who God toward the/this/who work which to fulfill **27** to come then and to assemble the/this/who assembly (to report *N(k)O*) just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who God with/after it/s/he and that/since: that to open the/this/who Gentiles door faith **28** to remain then (there *k*) time no little/few with the/this/who disciple

15 and one to descend away from the/this/who Judea to teach the/this/who brother that/since: that if not (to circumcise *N(k)O*) the/this/who custom (the/this/who *no*) Moses no be able to save **2** to be (then *N(k)O*) uprising and (controversy *N(k)O*) no little/few the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to/with it/s/he to appoint to ascend Paul and Barnabas and one another out from it/s/he to/with the/this/who apostle and elder: Elder toward Jerusalem about the/this/who a question/dispute this/he/she/it **3** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to help on the way by/under: by the/this/who assembly to pass through the/this/who (and/both *no*) Phoenicia and Samaria to tell in detail the/this/who conversion the/this/who Gentiles and to do/make: do joy great all the/this/who brother **4** to come then toward Jerusalem (to welcome away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who assembly and the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to report and/both just as/how much the/this/who God to do/make: do with/after it/s/he **5** to raise up then one the/this/who away from the/this/who sect the/this/who Pharisee to trust (in) to say that/since: that be necessary to circumcise it/s/he to order and/both to keep: observe the/this/who law Moses **6** to assemble (and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to perceive: know about the/this/who word this/he/she/it **7** much then (controversy *N(k)O*) to be to arise Peter to say to/with it/s/he man brother you to know/understand that/since: that away from day ancient in/on/among (you *N(K)O*) to select the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who mouth me to hear the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who word the/this/who gospel and to trust (in) **8** and the/this/who heart-knower God to testify it/s/he to give (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit

the/this/who holy as/just as and me **9** and none to judge/doubt between/meanwhile me and/both and it/s/he the/this/who faith to clean the/this/who heart it/s/he **10** now therefore/then which? to test/tempt: test the/this/who God to put/lay on yoke/scales upon/to/against the/this/who neck the/this/who disciple which neither the/this/who father me neither me be strong to carry **11** but through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K*) to trust (in) to save according to which way that and **12** be silent then all the/this/who multitude and to hear Barnabas and Paul to tell just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who God sign and wonders in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles through/because of it/s/he **13** with/after then the/this/who be silent it/s/he to answer James to say man brother to hear me **14** Simeon to tell as/just as first the/this/who God to visit/care for to take out from Gentiles a people (upon/to/against *k*) the/this/who name it/s/he **15** and this/he/she/it to agree with the/this/who word the/this/who prophet as/just as to write **16** with/after this/he/she/it to live/return and to rebuild the/this/who tent David the/this/who to collapse and the/this/who (to ruin *NK(o)*) it/s/he to rebuild and to restore it/s/he **17** that if to seek out the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human the/this/who lord: God and all the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against which to call (on)/name the/this/who name me upon/to/against it/s/he to say lord: God (the/this/who *ko*) to do/make: do this/he/she/it (all *K*) **18** acquainted with away from an age: eternity (to be the/this/who God all the/this/who work it/s/he *K*) **(aiōn g165)** **19** therefore I/we to judge not to trouble the/this/who away from the/this/who Gentiles to turn upon/to/against the/this/who God **20** but to write to it/s/he the/this/who to have in full (away from *k*)

the/this/who defilement the/this/who idol and the/this/who sexual sin and the/this/who strangled and the/this/who blood **21** Moses for out from generation ancient according to city the/this/who to preach it/s/he to have/be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath to read **22** then to think the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder with all the/this/who assembly to select man out from it/s/he to send toward Antioch with the/this/who Paul and Barnabas Judas the/this/who (to call: call *N(k)O*) Barsabbas and Silas man to govern in/on/among the/this/who brother **23** to write through/because of hand it/s/he (this *k*) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder (and the/this/who *K*) brother the/this/who according to the/this/who Antioch and Syria and Cilicia brother the/this/who out from Gentiles to rejoice **24** since to hear that/since: that one out from me to go out to trouble you word to upset the/this/who soul you (to say to circumcise and to keep: guard the/this/who law *K*) which no to give orders **25** to think me to be united (to select *N(k)O*) man to send to/with you with the/this/who beloved me Barnabas and Paul **26** a human to deliver the/this/who soul: life it/s/he above/for the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **27** to send therefore/then Judas and Silas and it/s/he through/because of word to announce the/this/who it/s/he **28** to think for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who *no*) holy and me nothing greater to put/lay on you burden but/however this/he/she/it the/this/who necessarily **29** to have in full sacrificed to idols and blood and (strangled *N(k)O*) and sexual sin out from which to keep themself well/well done! to do/require farewell **30** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to release: release (to descend *N(k)O*) toward

Antioch and to assemble the/this/who multitude to give/deliver the/this/who epistle **31** to read then to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who encouragement **32** Judas and/both and Silas and it/s/he prophet to be through/because of word much to plead/comfort the/this/who brother and to strengthen **33** to do/make: spend(TIME) then time to release: release with/after peace away from the/this/who brother to/with the/this/who (to send *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *no*) **34** (to think then the/this/who Silas to remain/keep on there *K*) **35** Paul then and Barnabas to remain in/on/among Antioch to teach and to speak good news with/after and other much the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God **36** with/after then one day to say to/with Barnabas Paul to turn so to visit/care for the/this/who brother (me *k*) according to city all in/on/among which to proclaim the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God how! to have/be **37** Barnabas then (to plan *N(k)O*) to take along with (and *no*) the/this/who John the/this/who to call: call Mark **38** Paul then to deem worthy the/this/who to leave away from it/s/he away from Pamphylia and not to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who work not (to take along with *N(k)(o)*) this/he/she/it **39** to be (then *N(k)O*) stirring up so to separate from it/s/he away from one another the/this/who and/both Barnabas to take the/this/who Mark to sail out/away toward Cyprus **40** Paul then to call/choose Silas to go out to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) by/under: by the/this/who brother **41** to pass through then the/this/who Syria and (the/this/who *no*) Cilicia to strengthen the/this/who assembly

16 to come to then (and *no*) toward Derbe and (toward *no*) Lystra and look! disciple one to be there name Timothy son

woman (one *k*) Jew faithful father then Greek, Gentile **2** which to testify by/under: by the/this/who in/on/among Lystra and Iconium brother **3** this/he/she/it to will/desire the/this/who Paul with it/s/he to go out and to take to circumcise it/s/he through/because of the/this/who Jew the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who place that to perceive: know for all that/since: that Greek, Gentile (the/this/who father *N(k)O*) it/s/he be already **4** as/when then to go through the/this/who city to deliver it/s/he to keep/guard: observe the/this/who decree the/this/who to judge by/under: by the/this/who apostle and (the/this/who *k*) elder: Elder the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem **5** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then assembly to strengthen the/this/who faith and to exceed the/this/who number according to day **6** (to pass through *N(k)O*) then the/this/who Phrygia and (the/this/who *k*) Galatia country to prevent by/under: by the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit to speak the/this/who word in/on/among the/this/who Asia **7** to come/go (then *no*) according to the/this/who Mysia to test/tempt: try (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who Bithynia (to travel *N(k)O*) and no to allow it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (Jesus *NO*) **8** to pass by then the/this/who Mysia to come/go down toward Troas **9** and vision through/because of the/this/who night the/this/who Paul to appear man Macedonia one to be to stand (and *no*) to plead/comfort it/s/he and to say to cross toward Macedonia to help me **10** as/when then the/this/who vision to perceive: see immediately to seek to go out toward (the/this/who *k*) Macedonia to join with that/since: that to call to/summon me the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) to speak good news it/s/he **11** to lead (then *N(K)O*) away from (the/this/who *k*) Troas to

sail straight toward Samothrace the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) to come later toward new city **12** (and from there *N(k)O*) toward Philippi who/which to be (first: best *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) part (the/this/who *NK*) Macedonia city Roman colony to be then in/on/among (this/he/she/it *NK(o)*) the/this/who city to remain day one **13** the/this/who and/both day the/this/who Sabbath to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who (gate *N(K)O*) from/with/beside river whither (to think *N(K)O*) (prayer *N(k)O*) to exist and to seat to speak the/this/who to assemble woman **14** and one woman name Lydia dealer in purple city Thyatira be devout the/this/who God to hear which the/this/who lord: God to open up the/this/who heart to watch out the/this/who to speak by/under: by the/this/who Paul **15** as/when then to baptize and the/this/who house: household it/s/he to plead/comfort to say if to judge me faithful the/this/who lord: God to exist to enter toward the/this/who house: household me (to stay *N(k)O*) and to urge me **16** to be then to travel me toward (the/this/who *no*) prayer maidservant one to have/be spirit/breath: spirit (divining spirit to go meet *N(k)O*) me who/which work much to furnish occasion the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to divine **17** this/he/she/it (to follow *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul and me to cry to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human slave the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to be who/which to proclaim (you *N(K)O*) road salvation **18** this/he/she/it then to do/make: do upon/to/against much day be vexed then (the/this/who *k*) Paul and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say to order you in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) name Jesus Christ to go out away from it/s/he and to go out it/s/he the/this/who hour **19** to perceive: see then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he that/since:

that to go out the/this/who hope the/this/who work it/s/he to catch the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas to draw/persuade toward the/this/who marketplace upon/to/against the/this/who ruler **20** and to bring near it/s/he the/this/who officer/magistrate to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human to disturb greatly me the/this/who city Jew be already **21** and to proclaim custom which no be permitted me to welcome nor to do/make: do Roman to be **22** and to attack the/this/who crowd according to it/s/he and the/this/who officer/magistrate to strip off it/s/he the/this/who clothing to order to beat with a rod **23** much (and/both *NK(o)*) to put/lay on it/s/he plague/blow/wound to throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison to order the/this/who jailer securely to keep: guard it/s/he **24** which order such as this (to take *N(k)O*) to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who inner prison/watch: prison and the/this/who foot to secure it/s/he toward the/this/who wood **25** according to then the/this/who midnight Paul and Silas to pray to praise the/this/who God to listen ro then it/s/he the/this/who prisoner **26** suddenly then earthquake to be great so to shake the/this/who foundation the/this/who prison to open (then *N(k)O*) instantly the/this/who door all and all the/this/who chain to loosen/leave **27** awake then to be the/this/who jailer and to perceive: see to open the/this/who door the/this/who prison/watch: prison to draw (the/this/who *no*) sword to ensue themself to kill to think to escape the/this/who prisoner **28** to call then great voice/sound: voice the/this/who Paul to say nothing to do/require you evil/harm: harm all for to be in/to this place **29** to ask then light to rush into and trembling to be to fall/beat the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas **30** and to go/bring before it/s/he out/outside(r) to assert lord: master which?

me be necessary to do/make: do in order that/to to save **31** the/this/who then to say to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K*) and to save you and the/this/who house: household you **32** and to speak it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) (with *N(k)O*) all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he **33** and to take it/s/he in/on/among that the/this/who hour the/this/who night to wash away from the/this/who plague/blow/wound and to baptize it/s/he and the/this/who it/s/he (all *NK(o)*) instantly **34** to lead and/both it/s/he toward the/this/who house: home (it/s/he *ko*) to set before table and (to rejoice *NK(o)*) with all the house to trust (in) the/this/who God **35** day then to be to send the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police to say to release: release the/this/who a human that **36** to announce then the/this/who jailer the/this/who word this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who Paul that/since: that to send the/this/who officer/magistrate in order that/to to release: release now therefore/then to go out to travel in/on/among peace **37** the/this/who then Paul to assert to/with it/s/he to beat up me public uncondemned a human Roman be already to throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison and now quietly me to expel no for but to come/go it/s/he me to lead out **38** (to announce *N(k)O*) then the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it (and *k*) to fear (then *no*) to hear that/since: that Roman to be **39** and to come/go to plead/comfort it/s/he and to lead out to ask (to go away *N(k)O*) (away from *no*) the/this/who city **40** to go out then (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who prison/watch: prison to enter (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who Lydia and to perceive: see to plead/comfort the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k*) and to go out

17 to go through then the/this/who Amphipolis and (the/this/who *no*) Apollonia to come/go toward Thessalonica where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k*) synagogue the/this/who Jew **2** according to then the/this/who to have a custom the/this/who Paul to enter to/with it/s/he and upon/to/against Sabbath Three (to dispute *N(k)O*) it/s/he away from the/this/who a writing **3** to open up and to set before that/since: that the/this/who Christ be necessary to suffer and to arise out from dead and that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *no*) Jesus which I/we to proclaim you **4** and one out from it/s/he to persuade and to join the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas the/this/who and/both be devout Greek, Gentile multitude much woman and/both the/this/who first: best no little/few **5** be eager then (the/this/who *o*) (to disobey *K*) the/this/who Jew and to take the/this/who of the marketplace man one evil/bad and to riot to make commotion the/this/who city (and *N(k)O*) to approach the/this/who home Jason to seek it/s/he (to go/bring before *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who people **6** not to find/meet then it/s/he to drag (the/this/who *k*) Jason and one brother upon/to/against the/this/who city authority to cry out that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who world to cause trouble this/he/she/it and in/to this place be present **7** which to receive Jason and this/he/she/it all opposite the/this/who decree Caesar to do/require king other to say to exist Jesus **8** to trouble then the/this/who crowd and the/this/who city authority to hear this/he/she/it **9** and to take the/this/who sufficient from/with/beside the/this/who Jason and the/this/who remaining to release: release it/s/he **10** the/this/who then brother immediately through/because of (the/this/who *k*) night to send away/out the/this/who and/both

Paul and the/this/who Silas toward Berea who/which to come toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew to go **11** this/he/she/it then to be of noble birth the/this/who in/on/among Thessalonica who/which to receive the/this/who word with/after all eagerness (the/this/who *ko*) according to day to investigate the/this/who a writing if to have/be this/he/she/it thus(-ly) **12** much on the other hand therefore/then out from it/s/he to trust (in) and the/this/who Gentile woman the/this/who proper and man no little/few **13** as/when then to know the/this/who away from the/this/who Thessalonica Jew that/since: that and in/on/among the/this/who Berea to proclaim by/under: by the/this/who Paul the/this/who word the/this/who God to come/go and there to shake (and to trouble *NO*) the/this/who crowd **14** immediately then then the/this/who Paul to send out/away the/this/who brother to travel (until *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who sea (to remain/endure and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who Timothy there **15** the/this/who then (to appoint/conduct *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul to bring (it/s/he *k*) until Athens and to take commandment to/with the/this/who Silas and (the/this/who *no*) Timothy in order that/to as/when quick to come/go to/with it/s/he to go out/away **16** in/on/among then the/this/who Athens to wait for it/s/he the/this/who Paul to provoke the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he (to see/experience *N(k)O*) idolatrous to be the/this/who city **17** to dispute on the other hand therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew and the/this/who be devout and in/on/among the/this/who marketplace according to all day to/with the/this/who be there **18** one then and the/this/who Epicurean and (the/this/who *k*) Stoic philosopher

to ponder/confer it/s/he and one to say which? if to will/desire the/this/who babbler this/he/she/it to say the/this/who then foreign demon to think proclaimer to exist that/since: since the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who resurrection (it/s/he *k*) to speak good news **19** to catch (and/both *NK(o)*) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Areopagus Areopagus to bring to say be able to know which? the/this/who new this/he/she/it the/this/who by/under: by you to speak teaching **20** to host for one to bring in toward the/this/who hearing me to plan therefore/then to know (which? *N(k)O*) (if *k*) (to will/desire *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to exist **21** Athenian then all and the/this/who to sojourn foreign toward none other to have opportunity or to say one (or *N(k)O*) to hear one new **22** to stand then the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst the/this/who Areopagus Areopagus to assert man Athenian according to all as/when religious you to see/experience **23** to pass through for and to contemplate the/this/who object of worship you to find/meet and altar in/on/among which to write on unknown God (which *N(k)O*) therefore/then be ignorant to show piety (this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) I/we to proclaim you **24** the/this/who God the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who world and all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it heaven and earth: planet be already lord: God no in/on/among hand-made temple to dwell **25** nor by/under: by hand (human *N(k)O*) to serve/heal to need one it/s/he to give all life and wind/breath (and *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) all **26** to do/make: do and/both out from one (blood *K*) all Gentiles a human to dwell upon/to/against (all face *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: planet to determine (to order *N(k)O*) time/right time and the/this/who fixed boundary the/this/who dwelling it/s/he **27** to seek the/this/who

(God *N(K)O*) if: is(QUESTION) therefore indeed to touch it/s/he and to find/meet and (indeed *N(k)O*) no far away from one each me be already **28** in/on/among it/s/he for to live and to move and to be as/when and one the/this/who according to you doer to say the/this/who for and family: descendant to be **29** family: descendant therefore/then be already the/this/who God no to owe to think gold or silver or stone image/mark skill and reflection a human the/this/who divine to exist like **30** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then time the/this/who ignorance to overlook the/this/who God the/this/who now (to order *NK(O)*) the/this/who a human (all *N(k)O*) everywhere to repent **31** (as/just as *N(k)O*) to stand day in/on/among which to ensue to judge the/this/who world in/on/among righteousness in/on/among man which to determine faith to furnish occasion all to arise it/s/he out from dead **32** to hear then resurrection dead the/this/who on the other hand to sneer the/this/who then to say to hear you about this/he/she/it (and *no*) again **33** (and *k*) thus(-ly) the/this/who Paul to go out out from midst it/s/he **34** one then man to join it/s/he to trust (in) in/on/among which and Dionysius the/this/who Areopagite and woman name Damaris and other with it/s/he

18 with/after (then *k*) this/he/she/it to separate/leave (the/this/who *k*) (Paul *K*) out from the/this/who Athens to come/go toward Corinth **2** and to find/meet one Jew name Aquila of Pontus the/this/who family: descendant recently to come/go away from the/this/who Italy and Priscilla woman: wife it/s/he through/because of the/this/who (to direct *NK(o)*) Claudius to separate/leave all the/this/who Jew (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who Rome to come near/agree it/s/he **3** and

through/because of the/this/who of the same trade to exist to stay from/with/beside it/s/he and (to work *NK(O)*) to be for tentmaker (the/this/who skill *N(k)O*) **4** to dispute then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath to persuade and/both Jew and Greek, Gentile **5** as/when then to descend away from the/this/who Macedonia the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who Timothy to hold/oppress the/this/who (word *N(K)O*) the/this/who Paul to testify solemnly the/this/who Jew to exist the/this/who Christ Jesus **6** to resist then it/s/he and to blaspheme to shake out/off the/this/who clothing to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who blood you upon/to/against the/this/who head you clean I/we away from the/this/who now toward the/this/who Gentiles to travel **7** and to depart from there (to enter *N(k)O*) toward home one name (Titius *N(O)*) Justus be devout the/this/who God which the/this/who home to be be next to the/this/who synagogue **8** Crispus then the/this/who synagogue leader to trust (in) the/this/who lord: God with all the/this/who house: household it/s/he and much the/this/who Corinthian to hear to trust (in) and to baptize **9** to say then the/this/who lord: God in/on/among night through/because of vision the/this/who Paul not to fear but to speak and not be quiet **10** because I/we to be with/after you and none to put/lay on you the/this/who to harm you because a people to be me much in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it **11** to seat (then *N(k)O*) year and month six to teach in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who God **12** Gallio then proconsul to be the/this/who Achaia to attack united the/this/who Jew the/this/who Paul and to bring it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat **13** to say that/since: that from/with/beside the/this/who law to persuade

this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be devout the/this/who God **14** to ensue then the/this/who Paul to open the/this/who mouth to say the/this/who Gallio to/with the/this/who Jew if on the other hand (therefore/then *K*) to be crime one or crime evil/bad oh! Jew according to word if (to endure *N(k)O*) you **15** if then (a question/dispute *N(K)O*) to be about word and name and law the/this/who according to you to appear it/s/he judge (for *k*) I/we this/he/she/it no to plan to exist **16** and to eject it/s/he away from the/this/who judgement seat **17** to catch then all (the/this/who Greek, Gentile *K*) Sosthenes the/this/who synagogue leader to strike before the/this/who judgement seat and none this/he/she/it the/this/who Gallio (to concern *NK(O)*) **18** the/this/who then Paul still to remain/persist day sufficient the/this/who brother to leave to sail out/away toward the/this/who Syria and with it/s/he Priscilla and Aquila to shear in/on/among Cenchreae the/this/who head to have/be for a vow/prayer **19** (to come to *N(K)O*) then toward Ephesus and that to leave behind there it/s/he then to enter toward the/this/who synagogue (to dispute *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew **20** to ask then it/s/he upon/to/against greater time to stay (from/with/beside it/s/he *k*) no to accept **21** but (to leave *N(k)O*) (and *no*) (it/s/he *k*) to say (be necessary *KO*) (me surely the/this/who festival the/this/who to come/go to do/make: do toward Jerusalem *K*) again (then *k*) to return to/with you the/this/who God to will/desire (and *k*) to lead away from the/this/who Ephesus **22** and to descend toward Caesarea to ascend and to pay respects to the/this/who assembly to come/go down toward Antioch **23** and to do/make: spend(TIME) time one to go out to pass through in order the/this/who Galatia country and Phrygia (to strengthen

NK(o)) all the/this/who disciple **24** Jew then one Apollos name Alexandrian the/this/who family: descendant man learned to come to toward Ephesus able to be in/on/among the/this/who a writing **25** this/he/she/it to be to instruct the/this/who road the/this/who lord: God and be fervent the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to speak and to teach exactly the/this/who about the/this/who (Jesus *N(K)O*) to know/understand alone the/this/who baptism John **26** this/he/she/it and/both be first to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear then it/s/he Priscilla and Aquila to take it/s/he and stricter it/s/he to explain/expose the/this/who road the/this/who God **27** to plan then it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who Achaia to encourage the/this/who brother to write the/this/who disciple to receive it/s/he which to come to ponder/confer much the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of the/this/who grace **28** vehemently for the/this/who Jew to refute public to show/prove through/because of the/this/who a writing to exist the/this/who Christ Jesus

19 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who Apollos to exist in/on/among Corinth Paul to pass through the/this/who interior part (to descend *N(k)O*) toward Ephesus and (to find/meet *N(k)O*) one disciple **2** to say (and/both *no*) to/with it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) spirit/breath: spirit holy to take to trust (in) the/this/who then (to say *k*) to/with it/s/he but nor if: is(QUESTION) spirit/breath: spirit holy to be to hear **3** to say and/both (to/with it/s/he *k*) toward which? therefore/then to baptize the/this/who then to say toward the/this/who John baptism **4** to say then Paul John (on the other hand *k*) to baptize baptism repentance the/this/who a people to say toward the/this/who to come/go with/after it/s/he in order that/to to trust

(in) this/he/she/it to be toward the/this/who (Christ *K*) Jesus **5** to hear then to baptize toward the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus **6** and to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who Paul the/this/who hand to come/go the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he to speak and/both tongue and to prophesy **7** to be then the/this/who all man like/as/about (twelve *N(k)O*) **8** to enter then toward the/this/who synagogue to preach boldly upon/to/against month Three to dispute and to persuade the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **9** as/when then one to harden and to disobey to curse/revile the/this/who road before the/this/who multitude to leave away from it/s/he to separate the/this/who disciple according to day to dispute in/on/among the/this/who lecture hall Tyrannus (one *k*) **10** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against year two so all the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Asia to hear the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *K*) Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile **11** power and/both no the/this/who to obtain/happen the/this/who God to do/make: do through/because of the/this/who hand Paul **12** so and upon/to/against the/this/who be weak: ill (to carry off *NK(O)*) away from the/this/who skin it/s/he handkerchief or apron and to release away from it/s/he the/this/who illness the/this/who and/both spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad (to depart *N(k)O*) (away from *k*) (it/s/he *K*) **13** to attempt then one (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who to go around Jew exorcist to name upon/to/against the/this/who to have/be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus to say (to adjure *N(K)O*) you the/this/who Jesus which (the/this/who *k*) Paul to preach **14** to be then (one *N(k)O*) Sceva Jew high-priest

seven (the/this/who *k*) son this/he/she/it to do/make: do **15** to answer then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad to say (it/s/he *no*) the/this/who (on the other hand *no*) Jesus to know and the/this/who Paul to know/understand you then which? to be **16** and (to jump on *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human upon/to/against it/s/he in/on/among which to be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad (and *k*) (to master *NK(o)*) (both *N(K)O*) be strong according to it/s/he so naked and to wound to escape out from the/this/who house: home that **17** this/he/she/it then to be acquainted with all Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Ephesus and (to fall/press upon *NK(o)*) fear upon/to/against all it/s/he and to magnify the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus **18** much and/both the/this/who to trust (in) to come/go to agree and to report the/this/who action it/s/he **19** sufficient then the/this/who the/this/who meddlesome/magic to do/require be profitable the/this/who book to burn before all and to calculate the/this/who honor it/s/he and to find/meet money myriad five **20** thus(-ly) according to power the/this/who lord: God the/this/who word to grow and be strong **21** as/when then to fulfill this/he/she/it to place the/this/who Paul in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to pass through the/this/who Macedonia and Achaia to travel toward Jerusalem to say that/since: that with/after the/this/who to be me there be necessary me and Rome to perceive: see **22** to send then toward the/this/who Macedonia two the/this/who to serve it/s/he Timothy and Erastus it/s/he to hold fast/out time toward the/this/who Asia **23** to be then according to the/this/who time/right time that disturbance no little/few about the/this/who road **24** Demetrius for one name

silversmith to do/make: do temple silver Artemis to furnish occasion the/this/who craftsman no little/few work **25** which to assemble and the/this/who about the/this/who such as this worker to say man to know/understand that/since: that out from this/he/she/it the/this/who work the/this/who prosperity (me *N(k)O*) to be **26** and to see/experience and to hear that/since: that no alone Ephesus but nearly all the/this/who Asia the/this/who Paul this/he/she/it to persuade to move sufficient crowd to say that/since: that no to be God the/this/who through/because of hand to be **27** no alone then this/he/she/it be in danger me the/this/who part toward discredit to come/go but and the/this/who the/this/who great goddess Artemis temple toward none to count to ensue (and/both *N(k)O*) and to take down (the/this/who majesty *N(k)O*) it/s/he which all the/this/who Asia and the/this/who world be devout **28** to hear then and to be full wrath to cry to say great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian **29** and to fill the/this/who city (all *K*) the/this/who confusion to stampede and/both united toward the/this/who theatre to seize Gaius and Aristarchus Macedonia companion (the/this/who *k*) Paul **30** (the/this/who *k*) Paul then to plan to enter toward the/this/who people no to allow it/s/he the/this/who disciple **31** one then and the/this/who Asiarch to be it/s/he friendly/friend to send to/with it/s/he to plead/comfort not to give themself toward the/this/who theatre **32** another on the other hand therefore/then another one to cry to be for the/this/who assembly to confound and the/this/who much no to perceive: know which? because of to assemble **33** out from then the/this/who crowd (to join with *N(k)O*) Alexander to put forth it/s/he the/this/who Jew the/this/who then Alexander to signal the/this/who hand to

will/desire to defend oneself the/this/who people **34** (to come to know *N(k)O*) then that/since: that Jew to be voice/sound: voice to be one out from all (as/when *NK(o)*) upon/to/against hour two to cry great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian **35** to quiet then the/this/who scribe the/this/who crowd to assert man Ephesian which? for to be (a human *N(k)O*) which no to know the/this/who Ephesian city temple guard to be the/this/who great (goddess *k*) Artemis and the/this/who fallen from heaven **36** indisputable therefore/then to be this/he/she/it be necessary to be you to quiet be already and nothing reckless to do/require **37** to bring for the/this/who man this/he/she/it neither temple robber neither to blaspheme the/this/who (God *N(k)O*) (me *N(K)O*) **38** if on the other hand therefore/then Demetrius and the/this/who with it/s/he craftsman to have/be to/with one word of the marketplace to bring and proconsul to be to accuse one another **39** if then one (further *N(K)O*) to seek after in/on/among the/this/who under law assembly to explain **40** and for be in danger to accuse uprising about the/this/who today nothing causer be already about which no be able (to pay *NK(o)*) word (about *no*) the/this/who commotion/plot this/he/she/it **41** and this/he/she/it to say to release: release the/this/who assembly

20 with/after then the/this/who to cease the/this/who commotion (to summon *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul the/this/who disciple and (to plead/comfort *NO*) to pay respects to to go out (to travel *N(k)O*) toward (the/this/who *k*) Macedonia **2** to pass through then the/this/who part that and to plead/comfort it/s/he word much to come/go toward the/this/who Greece **3** to do/make: spend(TIME) and/both month Three to be plot it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Jew to ensue to lead toward the/this/who Syria

to be (resolution *N(k)O*) the/this/who to return through/because of Macedonia **4** to accompany then it/s/he (until the/this/who Asia *KO*) Sopater (Pyrrhus *NO*) Berean Thessalonian then Aristarchus and Secundus and Gaius Derbe and Timothy Asian then Tychicus and Trophimus **5** this/he/she/it (then *no*) (to go before *NK(o)*) to stay me in/on/among Troas **6** me then to sail out/away with/after the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened away from Philippi and to come/go to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who Troas until day five (where(-ever) *N(k)O*) to remain day seven **7** in/on/among then the/this/who one the/this/who Sabbath to assemble (me *N(K)O*) (disciple the/this/who *K*) to break bread the/this/who Paul to dispute it/s/he to ensue to go out/away the/this/who the next day to prolong and/both the/this/who word until midnight **8** to be then window sufficient in/on/among the/this/who upper room whither (to be *N(K)O*) to assemble **9** (to sit down *N(k)O*) then one young man name Eutychus upon/to/against the/this/who window to vote against sleep deep to dispute the/this/who Paul upon/to/against greater to vote against away from the/this/who sleep to collapse away from the/this/who third story under and to take up dead **10** to come/go down then the/this/who Paul to fall/press upon it/s/he and to embrace to say not to make commotion the/this/who for soul: life it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to be **11** to ascend then and to break (the/this/who *no*) bread and to taste upon/to/against sufficient and/both to talk until daybreak thus(-ly) to go out **12** to bring then the/this/who child to live and to plead/comfort no moderately **13** me then (to go before upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who boat to lead (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who Assos from there to ensue to take up the/this/who Paul thus(-ly)

for to direct to be to ensue it/s/he to walk **14** as/when then (to ponder/confer *N(k)O*) me toward the/this/who Assos to take up it/s/he to come/go toward Mitylene **15** and from there to set sail the/this/who to come later to come to (opposite *N(k)O*) Chios the/this/who then other to arrive toward Samos (and to stay in/on/among Trogyllium *K*) the/this/who (then *no*) to have/be to come/go toward Miletus **16** (to judge *N(k)O*) for the/this/who Paul to sail past the/this/who Ephesus that not to be it/s/he to spend time in/on/among the/this/who Asia to hasten for if able (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who day the/this/who Pentecost to be toward Jerusalem **17** away from then the/this/who Miletus to send toward Ephesus to summon the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who assembly **18** as/when then to come to/with it/s/he to say it/s/he you to know/understand away from first day away from which to mount/board toward the/this/who Asia how! with/after you the/this/who all time to be **19** be a slave the/this/who lord: God with/after all humility and (much *K*) teardrop and temptation/testing: testing the/this/who to happen me in/on/among the/this/who plot the/this/who Jew **20** as/when none to withdraw the/this/who be profitable the/this/who not to report you and to teach you public and according to house: home **21** to testify solemnly Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who toward (the/this/who *k*) God repentance and faith (the/this/who *k*) toward the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *KO*) **22** and now look! to bind I/we the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to travel toward Jerusalem the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to meet me not to know **23** but/however that/since: that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy according to city to testify solemnly (me *NO*) to say that/since:

that chain and pressure me to stay **24** but none (word *N(k)O*) to do/make: appoint (nor to have/be *K*) the/this/who soul: life (me *k*) precious I/we as/when (to perfect *NK(o)*) the/this/who racecourse me (with/after joy *K*) and the/this/who service which to take from/with/beside the/this/who lord: God Jesus to testify solemnly the/this/who gospel the/this/who grace the/this/who God **25** and now look! I/we to know that/since: that no still to appear the/this/who face me you all in/on/among which to pass through to preach the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who God *K*) **26** (because *N(k)O*) to testify you in/on/among the/this/who today day that/since: that clean (to be *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who blood all **27** no for to withdraw the/this/who not to report all the/this/who plan the/this/who God you **28** to watch out (therefore/then *K*) themself and all the/this/who flock in/on/among which you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to place overseer to shepherd the/this/who assembly the/this/who (lord: God and *O*) God which to gain through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who one's own/private **29** I/we (for *k*) to know (this/he/she/it *k*) that/since: that to enter with/after the/this/who departure me wolf weighty toward you not to spare the/this/who flock **30** and out from you it/s/he to arise man to speak to pervert the/this/who to draw away the/this/who disciple after (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **31** therefore to keep watch to remember that/since: that three years night and day no to cease with/after teardrop to admonish one each **32** and the/this/who now to set before you (brother *K*) the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) and the/this/who word the/this/who grace it/s/he the/this/who be able (to build *N(k)O*) and to give (you *k*) (the/this/who *no*) inheritance in/on/among the/this/who to

sanctify all **33** money or gold or clothing none to long for **34** it/s/he (then *k*) to know that/since: that the/this/who need me and the/this/who to be with/after I/we to serve the/this/who hand this/he/she/it **35** all to show you that/since: that thus(-ly) to labor be necessary to help the/this/who be weak: weak to remember and/both the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God Jesus that/since: that it/s/he to say blessed to be more to give or to take **36** and this/he/she/it to say to place the/this/who a knee it/s/he with all it/s/he to pray **37** sufficient then weeping to be all and to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who neck the/this/who Paul to kiss it/s/he **38** be anguished especially upon/to/against the/this/who word which to say that/since: that no still to ensue the/this/who face it/s/he to see/experience to help on the way then it/s/he toward the/this/who boat

21 as/when then to be to lead me to draw away away from it/s/he to sail straight to come/go toward the/this/who Cos the/this/who then next/afterward toward the/this/who Rhodes and from there toward Patara **2** and to find/meet boat to cross toward Phoenicia to mount/board to lead **3** (to appear *NK(o)*) then the/this/who Cyprus and to leave behind it/s/he left/south to sail toward Syria and (to descend *N(k)O*) toward Tyre there for the/this/who boat to be to unload the/this/who cargo **4** (and *k*) to find (then *no*) the/this/who disciple to remain/keep on there day seven who/which the/this/who Paul to say through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit not (to mount/board *N(k)O*) toward Jerusalem **5** when then to be me to finish/furnish the/this/who day to go out to travel to help on the way me all with woman: wife and child until out/outside(r) the/this/who city and to place the/this/who a knee upon/to/against the/this/who

shore (to pray *N(k)O*) **6** (to pay respects to *N(k)O*) one another and (to ascend *N(k)(o)*) toward the/this/who boat that then to return toward the/this/who one's own/private **7** me then the/this/who voyage to continue away from Tyre to come to toward Ptolemais and to pay respects to the/this/who brother to stay day one from/with/beside it/s/he **8** the/this/who then the next day to go out (the/this/who about the/this/who Paul *K*) (to come/go *NK(O)*) toward Caesarea and to enter toward the/this/who house: home Philip the/this/who evangelist (the/this/who *k*) to be out from the/this/who seven to stay from/with/beside it/s/he **9** this/he/she/it then to be daughter four virgin to prophesy **10** to remain/keep on then (me *K*) day much to descend one away from the/this/who Judea prophet name Agabus **11** and to come/go to/with me and to take up the/this/who belt/sash/girdle the/this/who Paul to bind (and/both *k*) (themself *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot and the/this/who hand to say this to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who man which to be the/this/who belt/sash/girdle this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to bind in/on/among Jerusalem the/this/who Jew and to deliver toward hand Gentiles **12** as/when then to hear this/he/she/it to plead/comfort me and/both and the/this/who resident the/this/who not to ascend it/s/he toward Jerusalem **13** (then *N(k)O*) to answer the/this/who Paul which? to do/make: do to weep and to break me the/this/who heart I/we for no alone to bind but and to die toward Jerusalem readily to have/be above/for the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus **14** not to persuade then it/s/he be quiet/give up to say the/this/who lord: God the/this/who will/desire (to be *N(k)O*) **15** with/after then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to pack up to ascend toward

Jerusalem **16** to assemble then and the/this/who disciple away from Caesarea with me to bring from/with/beside which to host Mnason one Cyprus ancient disciple **17** to be then me toward Jerusalem gladly (to receive *N(k)O*) me the/this/who brother **18** the/this/who then to come later to enter the/this/who Paul with me to/with James all and/both to come the/this/who elder: Elder **19** and to pay respects to it/s/he to tell according to one each which to do/make: do the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles through/because of the/this/who service it/s/he **20** the/this/who then to hear to glorify the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) (to say *NK(o)*) and/both it/s/he to see/experience brother how much/many? myriad to be (in/on/among the/this/who *NO*) (Jew *N(k)O*) the/this/who to trust (in) and all zealot the/this/who law be already **21** to instruct then about you that/since: that apostasy to teach away from Moses the/this/who according to the/this/who Gentiles all Jew to say not to circumcise it/s/he the/this/who child nor the/this/who custom to walk **22** which? therefore/then to be surely (be necessary multitude to assemble *K*) to hear (for *k*) that/since: that to come/go **23** this/he/she/it therefore/then to do/make: do which you to say to be me man four a vow/prayer to have/be (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) themself **24** this/he/she/it to take to purify with it/s/he and to spend upon/to/against it/s/he in order that/to (to shave *N(k)O*) the/this/who head and (to know *N(k)O*) all that/since: that which to instruct about you none to be but to follow and it/s/he to keep/guard: observe the/this/who law **25** about then the/this/who to trust (in) Gentiles me (to write to *NK(O)*) to judge (nothing such as this to keep: protect it/s/he if not *K*) to keep/guard: protect it/s/he the/this/who and/both sacrificed to idols and (the/this/who *k*) blood and strangled

and sexual sin **26** then the/this/who Paul to take the/this/who man the/this/who to have/be day with it/s/he to purify to enter toward the/this/who temple to proclaim the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who day the/this/who purification until which to bring to above/for one each it/s/he the/this/who offering **27** as/when then to ensue the/this/who seven day to complete the/this/who away from the/this/who Asia Jew to look at it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to confound all the/this/who crowd and to put on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand **28** to cry man Israelite to help this/he/she/it to be the/this/who a human the/this/who according to the/this/who a people and the/this/who law and the/this/who place this/he/she/it all (everywhere *N(k)O*) to teach still and/both and Greek, Gentile to bring in toward the/this/who temple and to profane the/this/who holy place this/he/she/it **29** to be for (to foresee *NK(o)*) Trophimus the/this/who Ephesian in/on/among the/this/who city with it/s/he which to think that/since: that toward the/this/who temple to bring in the/this/who Paul **30** to move and/both the/this/who city all and to be swarming the/this/who a people and to catch the/this/who Paul to draw/persuade it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who temple and immediately to shut the/this/who door **31** to seek (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he to kill to ascend news the/this/who military officer the/this/who band that/since: that all (to confound *N(k)O*) Jerusalem **32** which immediately to take soldier and centurion to rush down upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who then to perceive: see the/this/who military officer and the/this/who soldier to cease to strike the/this/who Paul **33** (then *NK(o)*) to come near the/this/who military officer to catch it/s/he and to order to bind chain two and to

inquire which? (if *k*) to be and which? to be to do/make: do **34** another then another one (to shout *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who crowd not (be able *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *no*) to know the/this/who secure through/because of the/this/who commotion to order to bring it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks **35** when then to be upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to happen to carry it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who soldier through/because of the/this/who force the/this/who crowd **36** to follow for the/this/who multitude the/this/who a people (to cry *N(k)O*) to take up it/s/he **37** to ensue and/both to bring in toward the/this/who barracks the/this/who Paul to say the/this/who military officer if: is(QUESTION) be permitted me to say one to/with you the/this/who then to assert Greek to know **38** no therefore you to be the/this/who Egyptian the/this/who before this/he/she/it the/this/who day to cause trouble and to lead out toward the/this/who deserted the/this/who four thousand man the/this/who assassin **39** to say then the/this/who Paul I/we a human on the other hand to be Jew of Tarsus the/this/who Cilicia no insignificant city citizen to pray then you to permit me to speak to/with the/this/who a people **40** to permit then it/s/he the/this/who Paul to stand upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to signal the/this/who hand the/this/who a people much then silence to be (to call to/summon *NK(o)*) the/this/who Hebrew language to say

22 man brother and father to hear me the/this/who to/with you (now *N(k)O*) defence **2** to hear then that/since: that the/this/who Hebrew language to call to/summon it/s/he more to furnish occasion quietness and to assert **3** I/we (on the other hand *k*) to be man Jew to beget in/on/among Tarsus

the/this/who Cilicia to bring up then in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it from/with/beside the/this/who foot Gamaliel to instruct according to strictness the/this/who ancestral law zealot be already the/this/who God as/just as all you to be today **4** which this/he/she/it the/this/who road to pursue until death to bind and to deliver toward prison/watch: prison man and/both and woman **5** as/when and the/this/who high-priest to testify me and all the/this/who council of elders from/with/beside which and epistle to receive to/with the/this/who brother toward Damascus to travel to bring and the/this/who there to be to bind toward Jerusalem in order that/to to punish **6** to be then me to travel and to come near the/this/who Damascus about noon/south suddenly out from the/this/who heaven to shine light sufficient about I/we **7** to collapse and/both toward the/this/who ground and to hear voice/sound: voice to say me Saul Saul which? me to pursue **8** I/we then to answer which? to be lord: God to say and/both to/with me I/we to be Jesus the/this/who Nazareth which you to pursue **9** the/this/who then with I/we to be the/this/who on the other hand light to look at (and afraid to be *K*) the/this/who then voice/sound: voice no to hear the/this/who to speak me **10** to say then which? to do/make: do lord: God the/this/who then lord: God to say to/with me to arise to travel toward Damascus and there you to speak about all which to appoint you to do/make: do **11** as/when then no to look into/upon away from the/this/who glory the/this/who light that to guide by/under: by the/this/who be with me to come/go toward Damascus **12** Ananias then one man (devout *N(k)O*) according to the/this/who law to testify by/under: by all the/this/who to dwell Jew **13** to come/go to/with me and to approach to say me Saul brother to look up/again

I/we and it/s/he the/this/who hour to look up/again toward it/s/he **14** the/this/who then to say the/this/who God the/this/who father me to appoint you to know the/this/who will/desire it/s/he and to perceive: see the/this/who just and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **15** that/since: since to be witness it/s/he to/with all a human which to see: see and to hear **16** and now which? to ensue to arise to baptize and to wash off the/this/who sin you to call (on)/name the/this/who name (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **17** to be then me to return toward Jerusalem and to pray me in/on/among the/this/who temple to be me in/on/among amazement **18** and to perceive: see it/s/he to say me to hasten and to go out in/on/among speed out from Jerusalem because no to welcome you (the/this/who *k*) testimony about I/we **19** I/we and to say lord: God it/s/he to know/understand that/since: that I/we to be to imprison and to beat up according to the/this/who synagogue the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against you **20** and when to pour out the/this/who blood Stephen the/this/who witness you and it/s/he to be to approach and to agree to (the/this/who murder it/s/he *K*) and to keep/guard: protect the/this/who clothing the/this/who to kill it/s/he **21** and to say to/with me to travel that/since: since I/we toward Gentiles far to send out/away you **22** to hear then it/s/he until this/he/she/it the/this/who word and to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to say to take up away from the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who such as this no for (be fit *N(k)O*) it/s/he to live **23** (to shout *NK(o)*) (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to throw/lay down the/this/who clothing and dust to throw: throw toward the/this/who air **24** to order the/this/who military officer (to bring in *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks to say whip to

question it/s/he in order that/to to come to know through/because of which cause/charge thus(-ly) to shout it/s/he **25** as/when then (to stretch out *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who leather strap to say to/with the/this/who to stand centurion the/this/who Paul if: is(QUESTION) a human Roman and uncondemned be permitted you to whip **26** to hear then the/this/who centurion to come near/agree the/this/who military officer to announce to say (to see: see *K*) which? to ensue to do/make: do the/this/who for a human this/he/she/it Roman to be **27** to come near/agree then the/this/who military officer to say it/s/he to say me (if *k*) you Roman to be the/this/who then to assert yes **28** to answer (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who military officer I/we much sum the/this/who citizenship this/he/she/it to posses the/this/who then Paul to assert I/we then and to beget **29** immediately therefore/then to leave away from it/s/he the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to question and the/this/who military officer then to fear to come to know that/since: that Roman to be and that/since: since it/s/he to be to bind **30** the/this/who then the next day to plan to know the/this/who secure the/this/who which? to accuse (by/under: by *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew to loose it/s/he (away from the/this/who chain *K*) and to order (to assemble *N(k)O*) the/this/who high-priest and (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who council (it/s/he *k*) and to bring down the/this/who Paul to stand toward it/s/he

23 to gaze then the/this/who Paul the/this/who council to say man brother I/we all conscience good be a citizen the/this/who God until this/he/she/it the/this/who day **2** the/this/who then high-priest Ananias to command the/this/who to stand by it/s/he to strike it/s/he the/this/who mouth **3** then the/this/who Paul

to/with it/s/he to say to strike you to ensue the/this/who God wall to whitewash and you to sit to judge me according to the/this/who law and to break the law to order me to strike **4** the/this/who then to stand by to say the/this/who high-priest the/this/who God to revile **5** to assert and/both the/this/who Paul no to perceive: know brother that/since: that to be high-priest to write for (that/since: that *no*) ruler the/this/who a people you no to say badly **6** to know then the/this/who Paul that/since: that the/this/who one part to be Sadducee the/this/who then other Pharisee (to cry *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who council man brother I/we Pharisee to be son (Pharisee *N(K)O*) about hope and resurrection dead I/we to judge **7** this/he/she/it then it/s/he (to say *N(k)(o)*) to be uprising the/this/who Pharisee and (the/this/who *k*) Sadducee and to split the/this/who multitude **8** Sadducee on the other hand for to say not to exist resurrection (neither *N(k)O*) angel neither spirit/breath: spirit Pharisee then to confess/profess the/this/who both **9** to be then shouting great and to arise (one *NO*) (the/this/who scribe *N(k)O*) the/this/who part the/this/who Pharisee to contend sharply to say none evil/harm: evil to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if then spirit/breath: spirit to speak it/s/he or angel (not to fight God *K*) **10** much then (to be *N(k)O*) uprising (to fear *N(k)O*) the/this/who military officer not to tear apart the/this/who Paul by/under: by it/s/he to order the/this/who troops (to come/go down *NK(o)*) (and *k*) to seize it/s/he out from midst it/s/he to bring and/both toward the/this/who barracks **11** the/this/who then to come later night to approach it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to say take heart (Paul *k*) as/when for to testify solemnly the/this/who about I/we toward Jerusalem

thus(-ly) you be necessary and toward Rome to testify **12** to be then day to do/make: do commotion/plot (the/this/who Jew *N(k)O*) to take an oath themself to say neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill the/this/who Paul **13** to be then much forty the/this/who this/he/she/it the/this/who plot (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **14** who/which to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to say devoted to take an oath themself nothing to taste until which to kill the/this/who Paul **15** now therefore/then you to show the/this/who military officer with the/this/who council that (tomorrow *K*) to bring down it/s/he (toward *N(k)O*) you as/when to ensue to decide stricter the/this/who about it/s/he me then before the/this/who to come near it/s/he ready to be the/this/who to kill it/s/he **16** to hear then the/this/who son the/this/who sister Paul (the/this/who plot/ambush *N(k)O*) to come and to enter toward the/this/who barracks to announce the/this/who Paul **17** to call to/summon then the/this/who Paul one the/this/who centurion to assert the/this/who young man this/he/she/it (to lead away *NK(o)*) to/with the/this/who military officer to have/be for to announce one it/s/he **18** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to take it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who military officer and to assert the/this/who prisoner Paul to call to/summon me to ask this/he/she/it the/this/who (young man *N(k)O*) to bring to/with you to have/be one to speak you **19** to catch then the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who military officer and to leave according to one's own/private to inquire which? to be which to have/be to announce me **20** to say then that/since: that the/this/who Jew to agree the/this/who to ask you that tomorrow the/this/who Paul to bring down toward the/this/who council as/when (to

ensue *N(K)(O)*) one stricter to inquire about it/s/he **21** you therefore/then not to persuade it/s/he to ambush for it/s/he out from it/s/he man much forty who/which to take an oath themself neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill it/s/he and now to be ready to wait for/welcome the/this/who away from you promise **22** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then military officer to release: release the/this/who (young man *N(k)O*) to order nothing to speak out that/since: that this/he/she/it to show to/with me **23** and to call to/summon two one the/this/who centurion to say to make ready soldier two hundred that to travel until Caesarea and horseman seventy and slinger two hundred away from third hour the/this/who night **24** animal and/both to stand by in order that/to to mount the/this/who Paul to save to/with Felix the/this/who ruler **25** to write epistle (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who mark/example this/he/she/it **26** Claudius Lysias the/this/who excellent ruler Felix to rejoice **27** the/this/who man this/he/she/it to seize/conceive/help by/under: by the/this/who Jew and to ensue to kill by/under: by it/s/he to approach with the/this/who troops to take out/select (it/s/he *k*) to learn that/since: that Roman to be **28** to plan (and/both to come to know *N(k)O*) the/this/who cause/charge through/because of which to accuse it/s/he to bring down (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who council it/s/he **29** which to find/meet to accuse about a question/dispute the/this/who law it/s/he nothing then worthy death or chain to have/be accusation **30** to disclose then me plot toward the/this/who man (to ensue *k*) to be (by/under: by the/this/who Jew *K*) (immediately *NK(O)*) to send to/with you to order and the/this/who accuser to say the/this/who to/with it/s/he upon/to/against you (farewell *KO*) **31**

the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier according to the/this/who to direct it/s/he to take up the/this/who Paul to bring through/because of (the/this/who *k*) night toward the/this/who Antipatris **32** the/this/who then the next day to allow the/this/who horseman (to go away *N(k)O*) with it/s/he to return toward the/this/who barracks **33** who/which to enter toward the/this/who Caesarea and to deliver the/this/who epistle the/this/who ruler to stand by and the/this/who Paul it/s/he **34** to read then (the/this/who ruler *k*) and to question out from what? province to be and to inquire that/since: that away from Cilicia **35** to give a hearing you to assert when(-ever) and the/this/who accuser you to come (to order *N(k)O*) (and/both *k*) in/on/among the/this/who praetorium the/this/who Herod to keep/guard: guard it/s/he

24 with/after then five day to come/go down the/this/who high-priest Ananias with/after (the/this/who *k*) elder: Elder (one *NO*) and spokesman Tertullus one who/which to show the/this/who ruler according to the/this/who Paul **2** to call: call then it/s/he be first to accuse the/this/who Tertullus to say much peace to obtain/happen through/because of you and (reformation *N(K)O*) to be the/this/who Gentiles this/he/she/it through/because of the/this/who you foresight **3** always and/both and everywhere to receive excellent Felix with/after all thankfulness **4** in order that/to then not upon/to/against greater you to impede to plead/comfort to hear you me concisely the/this/who you gentleness **5** to find/meet for the/this/who man this/he/she/it pestilence and to move (uprising *N(K)O*) all the/this/who Jew the/this/who according to the/this/who world ringleader and/both the/this/who the/this/who Nazareth sect **6** which and the/this/who temple to

test/tempt: try to profane which and to grasp/seize (and according to the/this/who I/we law to will/desire to judge *K*) **7** (to pass by then Lysias the/this/who military officer with/after much force out from the/this/who hand me to lead away *K*) **8** (to order the/this/who accuser it/s/he to come/go upon/to/against you *K*) from/with/beside which be able it/s/he to investigate about all this/he/she/it to come to know which me to accuse it/s/he **9** (to join in making an attack *N(k)O*) then and the/this/who Jew to claim this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **10** to answer (and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul to motion it/s/he the/this/who ruler to say out from much year to be you judge the/this/who Gentiles this/he/she/it to know/understand encouraging the/this/who about I/we to defend oneself **11** be able you (to come to know *N(k)O*) that/since: that no much to be me day (or *k*) (twelve *N(k)O*) away from which to ascend to worship (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem **12** and neither in/on/among the/this/who temple to find/meet me to/with one to dispute or (stoppage *N(k)O*) to do/make: do crowd neither in/on/among the/this/who synagogue neither according to the/this/who city **13** (nor *N(k)O*) to stand by be able (you *N(K)O*) about which (now *N(k)O*) to accuse me **14** to confess/profess then this/he/she/it you that/since: that according to the/this/who road which to say: call sect thus(-ly) to minister the/this/who ancestral God to trust (in) all the/this/who according to the/this/who law and (the/this/who in/on/among *no*) the/this/who prophet to write **15** hope to have/be toward the/this/who God which and it/s/he this/he/she/it to wait for/welcome resurrection to ensue to be (dead *K*) just and/both and unjust **16** in/on/among this/he/she/it (and *N(k)O*) it/s/he to strive not giving offence conscience (to have/be

NK(o)) to/with the/this/who God and the/this/who a human (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) **17** through/because of year then greater charity to do/make: do toward the/this/who Gentiles me to come and offering **18** in/on/among (which *N(k)O*) to find/meet me to purify in/on/among the/this/who temple no with/after crowd nor with/after commotion one then away from the/this/who Asia Jew **19** which (be necessary *N(k)O*) upon/to/against you be present and to accuse if one to have/be to/with I/we **20** or it/s/he this/he/she/it to say (if *k*) which? to find/meet (in/on/among I/we *ko*) crime to stand me upon/to/against the/this/who council **21** or about one this/he/she/it voice/sound: voice which to cry in/on/among it/s/he to stand that/since: that about resurrection dead I/we to judge today (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) you **22** (to hear this/he/she/it *K*) to defer then it/s/he the/this/who Felix stricter to know the/this/who about the/this/who road to say when(-ever) Lysias the/this/who military officer to come/go down to decide the/this/who according to you **23** to direct (and/both *k*) the/this/who centurion to keep: guard (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to have/be and/both rest and nothing to prevent the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he to serve (or to come near/agree *K*) it/s/he **24** with/after then day one to come the/this/who Felix with Drusilla the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*) woman: wife to be Jew to summon the/this/who Paul and to hear it/s/he about the/this/who toward Christ (Jesus *NO*) faith **25** to dispute then it/s/he about righteousness and self-control and the/this/who judgment the/this/who to ensue (to be *K*) afraid to be the/this/who Felix to answer the/this/who now to have/be to travel time/right time then to partake to summon you

26 together (then *k*) and to hope/expect that/since: that money to give it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Paul (that to loose it/s/he *K*) therefore and often it/s/he to summon to talk it/s/he **27** two years then to fulfill to take successor the/this/who Felix Porcius Festus to will/desire and/both (grace *N(k)O*) to attain the/this/who Jew the/this/who Felix to leave behind the/this/who Paul to bind

25 Festus therefore/then to mount/board the/this/who province with/after Three day to ascend toward Jerusalem away from Caesarea **2** to show (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (high-priest *N(K)O*) and the/this/who first: best the/this/who Jew according to the/this/who Paul and to plead/comfort it/s/he **3** to ask grace according to it/s/he that to summon it/s/he toward Jerusalem plot/ambush to do/make: do to kill it/s/he according to the/this/who road **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Festus to answer to keep: guard the/this/who Paul (toward Caesarea *N(k)O*) themself then to ensue in/on/among speed to depart **5** the/this/who therefore/then in/on/among you to assert able to descend with if one to be in/on/among the/this/who man wrong to accuse it/s/he **6** to remain then in/on/among it/s/he day (no *NO*) much (eight *NO*) or ten to come/go down toward Caesarea the/this/who the next day to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order the/this/who Paul to bring **7** to come then it/s/he to stand around (it/s/he *NO*) the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go down Jew much and weighty charge (to vote against *N(k)O*) (according to the/this/who Paul *K*) which no be strong to display **8** (the/this/who Paul *no*) to defend oneself (it/s/he *k*) that/since: that neither toward the/this/who law the/this/who Jew

neither toward the/this/who temple neither toward Caesar one to sin **9** the/this/who Festus then to will/desire the/this/who Jew grace to attain to answer the/this/who Paul to say to will/desire toward Jerusalem to ascend there about this/he/she/it (to judge *N(k)O*) upon/to/against I/we **10** to say then the/this/who Paul upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat Caesar to stand to be whither me be necessary to judge Jew none (to harm *NK(o)*) as/when and you good to come to know **11** if on the other hand (therefore/then *N(k)O*) to harm and worthy death to do/require one no to refuse/excuse the/this/who to die if then none to be which this/he/she/it to accuse me none me be able it/s/he to give grace Caesar to call (on)/name **12** then the/this/who Festus to talk with with/after the/this/who counsel/council to answer Caesar to call (on)/name upon/to/against Caesar to travel **13** day then to pass one Agrippa the/this/who king and Bernice to come to toward Caesarea (to pay respects to *N(k)O*) the/this/who Festus **14** as/when then much day (to remain *NK(o)*) there the/this/who Festus the/this/who king to set before the/this/who according to the/this/who Paul to say man one to be to leave behind by/under: by Felix prisoner **15** about which to be me toward Jerusalem to show the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who Jew to ask according to it/s/he (judgment *N(k)O*) **16** to/with which to answer that/since: that no to be custom Roman to give grace one a human (toward destruction *K*) before or the/this/who to accuse according to face to have/be the/this/who accuser place and/both defence to take about the/this/who accusation **17** to assemble therefore/then it/s/he in/to this place delay nothing to do/make: do the/this/who next/afterward to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement

seat to order to bring the/this/who man **18** about which to stand the/this/who accuser none cause/charge (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) which I/we to suppose (evil/bad *N(O)*) **19** a question/dispute then one about the/this/who one's own/private religion to have/be to/with it/s/he and about one Jesus to die/be dead which to claim the/this/who Paul to live **20** be perplexed then I/we (toward *k*) the/this/who about (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) controversy to say if to plan to travel toward Jerusalem and there to judge about this/he/she/it **21** the/this/who then Paul to call (on)/name to keep: guard it/s/he toward the/this/who the/this/who Augustan decision to order to keep: guard it/s/he until which (to send back *N(k)O*) it/s/he to/with Caesar **22** Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Festus (to assert *k*) to plan and it/s/he the/this/who a human to hear (the/this/who then *k*) tomorrow to assert to hear it/s/he **23** the/this/who therefore/then the next day to come/go the/this/who Agrippa and the/this/who Bernice with/after much pageantry and to enter toward the/this/who hall with and/both (the/this/who *k*) military officer and man the/this/who according to prominent (to be *k*) the/this/who city and to order the/this/who Festus to bring the/this/who Paul **24** and to assert the/this/who Festus Agrippa king and all the/this/who (be present with *NK(o)*) me man to see/experience this/he/she/it about which (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who multitude the/this/who Jew (to call on *NK(o)*) me in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/to this place (to cry out *N(k)O*) not be necessary it/s/he to live never again **25** I/we then (to grasp *N(k)O*) nothing worthy it/s/he death to do/require (and *k*) it/s/he then this/he/she/it to call (on)/name the/this/who Augustan to judge to send (it/s/he *k*) **26** about which secure one to write the/this/who lord: master no to have/be therefore

to go/bring before it/s/he upon/to/against you and especially upon/to/against you king Agrippa that the/this/who investigation to be to have/be which? (to write *N(k)O*) **27** unreasonable for me to think to send prisoner not and the/this/who according to it/s/he cause/charge to signify

26 Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Paul to assert to permit you (about *N(k)O*) you to say then the/this/who Paul to stretch out the/this/who hand to defend oneself **2** about all which to accuse by/under: by Jew king Agrippa to govern I/we blessed upon/to/against you to ensue today to defend oneself **3** especially expert in to be you all the/this/who according to Jew (custom *NK(o)*) and/both and a question/dispute therefore to pray (you *k*) patiently to hear me **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then lifestyle me the/this/who out from youth the/this/who away from beginning to be in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles me in/on/among (and/both *no*) Jerusalem to know all the/this/who Jew **5** to know/choose me from above/again if to will/desire to testify that/since: that according to the/this/who strictest sect the/this/who I/we religion to live Pharisee **6** and now upon/to/against hope the/this/who (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who father me promise to be by/under: by the/this/who God to stand to judge **7** toward which the/this/who twelve tribes me in/on/among earnestness night and day to minister to hope/expect to come to about which hope to accuse (Agrippa *K*) by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Jew king **8** which? unbelieving to judge from/with/beside you if: surely the/this/who God dead to arise **9** I/we on the other hand therefore/then to think I/we to/with the/this/who name Jesus the/this/who Nazareth be necessary much hostile to do/require **10** which and to

do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem and much (and/both *no*) the/this/who holy: saint I/we (in/on/among *no*) prison/watch: prison to lock up the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest authority to take to kill and/both it/s/he to vote against stone: vote **11** and according to all the/this/who synagogue often to punish it/s/he to compel to blaspheme excessively and/both be enraged it/s/he to pursue until and toward the/this/who out/outside(r) city **12** in/on/among which (and *k*) to travel toward the/this/who Damascus with/after authority and commission the/this/who (from/with/beside *k*) the/this/who high-priest **13** day midst according to the/this/who road to perceive: see king from heaven above/for the/this/who brightness the/this/who sun to shine around me light and the/this/who with I/we to travel **14** all (and/both *N(k)O*) to fall down me toward the/this/who earth: soil to hear voice/sound: voice (to say *N(k)O*) to/with me (and to say *k*) the/this/who Hebrew language Saul Saul which? me to pursue hard you to/with sting to kick **15** I/we then to say which? to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God *no*) to say I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue **16** but to arise and to stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot you toward this/he/she/it for to appear you to appoint you servant and witness which and/both to perceive: see (me *NO*) which and/both to appear you **17** to take out/select you out from the/this/who a people and (out from *no*) the/this/who Gentiles toward which (I/we *N(K)O*) to send you **18** to open eye it/s/he the/this/who (to turn *NK(o)*) away from darkness toward light and the/this/who authority the/this/who Satan upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who to take it/s/he forgiveness sin and lot in/on/among the/this/who to sanctify faith the/this/who toward I/we **19** whence

king Agrippa no to be disobedient the/this/who heavenly vision **20** but the/this/who in/on/among Damascus first (and/both *no*) and Jerusalem (toward *k*) all and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Judea and the/this/who Gentiles (to announce *N(k)O*) to repent and to turn upon/to/against the/this/who God worthy the/this/who repentance work to do/require **21** because of this/he/she/it me (the/this/who *k*) Jew to seize/conceive/help (to be *n*) in/on/among the/this/who temple to try to kill **22** help therefore/then to obtain/happen the/this/who (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who God until the/this/who day this/he/she/it to stand (to testify *N(k)O*) small and/both and great none outside/except to say which and/both the/this/who prophet to speak to ensue to be and Moses **23** if: surely suffering the/this/who Christ if: surely first out from resurrection dead light to ensue to proclaim the/this/who (and/both *no*) a people and the/this/who Gentiles **24** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to defend oneself the/this/who Festus great the/this/who voice/sound: voice (to assert *N(k)O*) to rave Paul the/this/who much you something written toward insanity to drive insane **25** the/this/who then (Paul *no*) no to rave to assert excellent Festus but truth and mental soundness declaration to declare **26** to know/understand for about this/he/she/it the/this/who king to/with which and to preach boldly to speak be hidden for it/s/he one this/he/she/it no to persuade none no for to be in/on/among corner to do/require this/he/she/it **27** to trust (in) king Agrippa the/this/who prophet to know that/since: that to trust (in) **28** the/this/who then Agrippa to/with the/this/who Paul (to assert *k*) in/on/among little/few me to persuade Christian (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **29** the/this/who then Paul (to say *k*) to pray/wish for if the/this/who God and

in/on/among little/few and in/on/among (great *N(k)O*) no alone you but and all the/this/who to hear me today to be such as this what sort? and I/we to be except the/this/who chain this/he/she/it **30** (and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he *K*) to arise (and/both *no*) the/this/who king and the/this/who ruler the/this/who and/both Bernice and the/this/who to sit with it/s/he **31** and to leave to speak to/with one another to say that/since: that none death or chain worthy (one *NO*) to do/require the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **32** Agrippa then the/this/who Festus to assert to release: release be able the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if: not not to call (on)/name Caesar

27 as/when then to judge the/this/who to set sail me toward the/this/who Italy to deliver the/this/who and/both Paul and one other prisoner centurion name Julius band Augustan **2** to mount/board then boat Adramyttium (to ensue *N(k)O*) to sail (toward *no*) the/this/who according to the/this/who Asia place to lead to be with me Aristarchus Macedonia Thessalonian **3** the/this/who and/both other to bring down toward Sidon benevolently and/both the/this/who Julius the/this/who Paul to use to permit to/with the/this/who friendly/friend (to travel *N(k)O*) care to obtain/happen **4** and from there to lead to sail the lee the/this/who Cyprus through/because of the/this/who the/this/who wind to exist hostile **5** the/this/who and/both sea the/this/who according to the/this/who Cilicia and Pamphylia to sail across to descend toward Myra the/this/who Lycia **6** and there to find/meet the/this/who centurion boat Alexandria to sail toward the/this/who Italy to put on board me toward it/s/he **7** in/on/among sufficient then day to sail slowly and hardly to be according to the/this/who Cnidus not to permit me

the/this/who wind to sail the lee the/this/who Crete according to Salmone **8** hardly and/both to sail past it/s/he to come/go toward place one to call: call Fair (Havens) Havens which near city to be Lasea **9** sufficient then time to pass and to be already dangerous/unsteady the/this/who voyage through/because of the/this/who and the/this/who fasting already to pass by to urge the/this/who Paul **10** to say it/s/he man to see/experience that/since: that with/after mistreatment and much damage/loss no alone the/this/who (burden *N(k)O*) and the/this/who boat but and the/this/who soul: life me to ensue to be the/this/who voyage **11** the/this/who then centurion the/this/who captain and the/this/who captain more to persuade or the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Paul to say **12** unsuitable then the/this/who Havens be already to/with wintering the/this/who greater to place plan to lead (from there *N(k)O*) if how be able to come to toward Phoenix to winter Havens the/this/who Crete to see according to southwest and according to northwest **13** to blow gently then south to think the/this/who purpose to grasp/seize to take up nearer to sail past the/this/who Crete **14** with/after no much then to throw: throw according to it/s/he wind tempestuous the/this/who to call: call a north wind **15** to seize then the/this/who boat and not be able to face the/this/who wind to give/deliver to bear/lead **16** small island then one to sail under to call: call (Cauda *N(K)O*) be strong hardly in control of to be the/this/who lifeboat **17** which to take up help to use to undergird the/this/who boat to fear and/both not toward the/this/who Syrtis to fall out to lower the/this/who vessel thus(-ly) to bear/lead **18** violently then be storm-tossed me the/this/who next/afterward jettisoning to do/make: do **19** and the/this/who

third with one's own hand the/this/who gear the/this/who boat (to throw/lay down *N(K)O*) **20** neither then sun neither star to appear upon/to/against greater day winter and/both no little/few to lay on henceforth to take away hope all the/this/who to save me **21** much (and/both *N(k)O*) fasting be already then to stand the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst it/s/he to say be necessary on the other hand oh! man to obey me not to lead away from the/this/who Crete to gain and/both the/this/who mistreatment this/he/she/it and the/this/who damage/loss **22** and the/this/who now to urge you be cheerful deprivation for soul: life none to be out from you but/however the/this/who boat **23** to stand by for me this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who God which to be (I/we *n*) which and to minister angel **24** to say not to fear Paul Caesar you be necessary to stand by and look! to give grace you the/this/who God all the/this/who to sail with/after you **25** therefore be cheerful man to trust (in) for the/this/who God that/since: that thus(-ly) to be according to which way to speak me **26** toward island then one be necessary me to fall out **27** as/when then fourteenth night to be to spread/surpass me in/on/among the/this/who Adriatic Sea according to midst the/this/who night to suppose the/this/who sailor to bring near one it/s/he country **28** and to sound to find/meet a fathom twenty little then to pass and again to sound to find/meet a fathom fifteen **29** to fear and/both not how (according to *N(k)O*) rough place (to fall out *NK(O)*) out from stern to throw/lay down anchor four to pray/wish for day to be **30** the/this/who then sailor to seek to flee out from the/this/who boat and to lower the/this/who lifeboat toward the/this/who sea pretense as/when out from bow anchor to ensue to stretch out **31** to say the/this/who Paul the/this/who

centurion and the/this/who soldier if not this/he/she/it to stay in/on/among the/this/who boat you to save no be able **32** then to cut off the/this/who soldier the/this/who rope the/this/who lifeboat and to allow it/s/he to fall out **33** until then which day to ensue to be to plead/comfort the/this/who Paul all to partake food to say fourteenth today day to look for fasting to continue nothing to take **34** therefore to plead/comfort you (to partake *N(k)O*) food this/he/she/it for to/with the/this/who you salvation be already none for you hair (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who head (to destroy *N(K)O*) **35** to say then this/he/she/it and to take bread to thank the/this/who God before all and to break be first to eat **36** encouraging then to be all and it/s/he to take food **37** (to be *N(k)O*) then the/this/who all soul: person in/on/among the/this/who boat (two hundred *NK(O)*) seventy six **38** to satisfy then (the/this/who *o*) food to lighten the/this/who boat to expel the/this/who grain toward the/this/who sea **39** when then day to be the/this/who earth: country no to come to know bosom then one to observe to have/be shore toward which (to plan *N(k)O*) if (be able *NK(o)*) (to expel *NK(O)*) the/this/who boat **40** and the/this/who anchor to take away to allow toward the/this/who sea together to loosen/leave the/this/who rope the/this/who rudder and to lift up the/this/who foresail the/this/who to blow to hold back/fast toward the/this/who shore **41** to fall upon then toward place sandbar to run aground the/this/who ship and the/this/who on the other hand bow to immobilise to stay unshakable the/this/who then stern to loose by/under: by the/this/who force the/this/who a wave **42** the/this/who then soldier plan to be in order that/to the/this/who prisoner to kill not one to swim out (to escape *N(k)O*) **43** the/this/who then

centurion to plan to save the/this/who Paul to prevent it/s/he the/this/who plan to order and/both the/this/who be able to swim to throw off first upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go out/away **44** and the/this/who remaining which on the other hand upon/to/against plank which then upon/to/against one the/this/who away from the/this/who boat and thus(-ly) to be all to save upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country

28 and to save then (to come to know *N(K)O*) that/since: that Malta the/this/who island to call: call **2** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) barbarian to furnish occasion no the/this/who to obtain/happen benevolence me (to touch *N(k)O*) for fire to take all me through/because of the/this/who rain the/this/who to approach and through/because of the/this/who cold **3** to gather then the/this/who Paul brushwood (one *no*) multitude and to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who fire snake (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who heat to go out to attach the/this/who hand it/s/he **4** as/when then to perceive: see the/this/who barbarian to hang the/this/who wild animal out from the/this/who hand it/s/he to/with one another to say surely murderer to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to save out from the/this/who sea the/this/who condemnation to live no to allow **5** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then (to shake off *NK(o)*) the/this/who wild animal toward the/this/who fire to suffer none evil/harm: harm **6** the/this/who then to look for it/s/he to ensue to swell up or to fall down suddenly dead upon/to/against much then it/s/he to look for and to see/experience nothing wrong toward it/s/he to be (to change mind *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he to exist God **7** in/on/among then the/this/who about the/this/who place that be already place the/this/who first: chief

the/this/who island name Publius which to receive me Three day hospitably to host **8** to be then the/this/who father the/this/who Publius fever and (dysentery *N(k)O*) to hold/oppress to recline to/with which the/this/who Paul to enter and to pray to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to heal it/s/he **9** this/he/she/it (then *N(k)O*) to be and the/this/who remaining the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who island to have/be weakness: ill to come near/agree and to serve/heal **10** which and much honor to honor me and to lead to put/lay on the/this/who to/with (the/this/who need *N(k)O*) **11** with/after then Three month (to lead *NK(o)*) in/on/among boat to winter in/on/among the/this/who island Alexandria figurehead the twin gods **12** and to bring down toward Syracuse to remain/keep on day Three **13** whence (to take away *N(K)O*) to come to toward Rhegium and with/after one day to arise/spring up south the next day to come/go toward Puteoli **14** whither to find/meet brother to plead/comfort (from/with/beside *N(k)O*) it/s/he to remain/keep on day seven and thus(-ly) toward the/this/who Rome to come/go **15** and from there the/this/who brother to hear the/this/who about me (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward meeting me until of Appius Forum and Three Taverns which to perceive: see the/this/who Paul to thank the/this/who God to take courage/confidence **16** when then (to enter *N(k)O*) toward Rome (the/this/who centurion to deliver the/this/who prisoner the/this/who commander *K*) to permit the/this/who (then *k*) Paul to stay according to themself with the/this/who to keep/guard: guard it/s/he soldier **17** to be then with/after day Three to call together (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) the/this/who to be the/this/who Jew first: chief to assemble then it/s/he to say to/with it/s/he I/we man

brother none hostile to do/make: do the/this/who a people or the/this/who custom the/this/who ancestral prisoner out from Jerusalem to deliver toward the/this/who hand the/this/who Roman **18** who/which to investigate me to plan to release: release through/because of the/this/who nothing cause/charge death be already in/on/among I/we **19** to dispute then the/this/who Jew to compel to call (on)/name Caesar no as/when the/this/who Gentiles me to have/be one (to accuse *N(k)O*) **20** through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who cause/charge to plead/comfort you to perceive: see and to talk to/with because of for the/this/who hope the/this/who Israel the/this/who chain this/he/she/it to surround **21** the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to say me neither something written about you to receive away from the/this/who Judea neither to come one the/this/who brother to announce or to speak one about you evil/bad **22** to deem worthy then from/with/beside you to hear which to reason about on the other hand for the/this/who sect this/he/she/it acquainted with me to be that/since: that everywhere to dispute **23** to appoint then it/s/he day (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who lodging greater which to explain/expose to testify solemnly the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to persuade and/both it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) about the/this/who Jesus away from and/both the/this/who law Moses and the/this/who prophet away from early until evening **24** and the/this/who on the other hand to persuade the/this/who to say the/this/who then to disbelieve **25** discordant then to be to/with one another to release: release to say the/this/who Paul declaration one that/since: that well the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to speak through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet

to/with the/this/who father (you *N(K)O*) **26** (to say *N(k)O*) to travel to/with the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and to say hearing to hear and no not to understand and to see to see and no not to perceive: understand **27** to thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly to hear and the/this/who eye it/s/he to close not once/when to perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear and the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **28** acquainted with therefore/then to be you that/since: that the/this/who Gentiles to send (this/he/she/it *no*) the/this/who salvation the/this/who God it/s/he and to hear **29** (and this/he/she/it it/s/he to say to go away the/this/who Jew much to have/be in/on/among themself discussion *K*) **30** (to abide in/by *N(k)O*) then (the/this/who Paul *k*) two years all in/on/among one's own/private rented home and to receive all the/this/who to enter to/with it/s/he **31** to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to teach the/this/who about the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ with/after all boldness freely

Romans

1 Paul slave Christ Jesus called apostle to separate toward gospel God **2** which to promise through/because of the/this/who prophet it/s/he in/on/among a writing holy **3** about the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who to be out from seed: offspring David according to flesh **4** the/this/who to determine son God in/on/among power according to spirit/breath: spirit holiness out from resurrection dead Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **5** through/because of which to take grace and apostleship toward obedience faith in/on/among all the/this/who Gentiles above/for the/this/who name it/s/he **6** in/on/among which to be and you called Jesus Christ **7** all the/this/who to be in/on/among Rome beloved God called holy: saint grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **8** first on the other hand to thank the/this/who God me through/because of Jesus Christ (about *N(k)O*) all you that/since: since the/this/who faith you to proclaim in/on/among all the/this/who world **9** witness for me to be the/this/who God which to minister in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who son it/s/he as/when unceasingly remembrance you to do/make: do always upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **10** to pray if how already once/when to get along well in/on/among the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to come/go to/with you **11** to long for for to perceive: see you in order that/to one to share gift you spiritual toward the/this/who to establish you **12** this/he/she/it then to be to encourage in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who in/on/among one another faith you and/both and I/we **13** no to will/desire then you be ignorant brother that/since: that often to plan/present to

come/go to/with you and to prevent until the/this/who come in order that/to one fruit to have/be and in/on/among you as/just as and in/on/among the/this/who remaining Gentiles **14** Greek, Gentile and/both and barbarian wise and/both and foolish debtor to be **15** thus(-ly) the/this/who according to I/we eager and you the/this/who in/on/among Rome to speak good news **16** no for be ashamed of the/this/who gospel (the/this/who Christ *K*) power for God to be toward salvation all the/this/who to trust (in) Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile **17** righteousness for God in/on/among it/s/he to reveal out from faith toward faith as/just as to write the/this/who then just out from faith to live **18** to reveal for wrath God away from heaven upon/to/against all ungodlinessness and unrighteousness a human the/this/who the/this/who truth in/on/among unrighteousness to hold back/fast **19** because the/this/who acquainted with the/this/who God clear to be in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who God for it/s/he to reveal **20** the/this/who for invisible it/s/he away from creation world the/this/who workmanship to understand to perceive the/this/who and/both eternal it/s/he power and divinity toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he inexcusable **(aïdios g126)** **21** because to know the/this/who God no as/when God to glorify or to thank but to make futile in/on/among the/this/who reasoning it/s/he and to darken the/this/who senseless it/s/he heart **22** to claim to exist wise be foolish **23** and to change the/this/who glory the/this/who incorruptible God in/on/among likeness image perishable a human and bird and four-footed and reptile **24** therefore (and *k*) to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who heart it/s/he toward impurity the/this/who to dishonor the/this/who body it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*)

25 who/which to exchange the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who lie and to worship and to minister the/this/who creation from/with/beside the/this/who to create which to be praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **26** through/because of this/he/she/it to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God toward passion dishonour the/this/who and/both for female it/s/he to exchange the/this/who natural use toward the/this/who from/with/beside nature **27** similarly and/both and the/this/who male to release: permit the/this/who natural use the/this/who female be enflamed in/on/among the/this/who lust it/s/he toward one another male in/on/among male the/this/who indecency to workout/produce and the/this/who recompense which be necessary the/this/who error it/s/he in/on/among themself to get back **28** and as/just as no to test the/this/who God to have/be in/on/among knowledge to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God toward failing mind to do/make: do the/this/who not be fit **29** to fulfill all unrighteousness (sexual sin *K*) evil greediness evil full envy murder quarrel deceit malice gossip **30** slanderous God-hating insolent man arrogant braggart inventor evil/harm: evil parent disobedient **31** senseless untrustworthy unfeeling (irreconcilable *K*) merciless **32** who/which the/this/who righteous act the/this/who God to come to know that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require worthy death to be no alone it/s/he to do/make: do but and to agree to the/this/who to do/require

2 therefore inexcusable to be oh! a human all the/this/who to judge in/on/among which for to judge the/this/who other you to condemn the/this/who for it/s/he to do/require the/this/who to judge **2** to know then that/since: that the/this/who judgment

the/this/who God to be according to truth upon/to/against the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require **3** to count then this/he/she/it oh! a human the/this/who to judge the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require and to do/make: do it/s/he that/since: that you to escape the/this/who judgment the/this/who God **4** or the/this/who riches the/this/who kindness it/s/he and the/this/who tolerance and the/this/who patience to despise be ignorant that/since: that the/this/who good/kind the/this/who God toward repentance you to bring **5** according to then the/this/who hardness you and unrepentant heart to store up you wrath in/on/among day wrath and revelation (and *O*) justice the/this/who God **6** which to pay each according to the/this/who work it/s/he **7** the/this/who on the other hand according to perseverance work good glory and honor and incorruptibility to seek life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **8** the/this/who then out from rivalry and to disobey (on the other hand *k*) the/this/who truth to persuade then the/this/who unrighteousness wrath and wrath **9** pressure and hardship upon/to/against all soul: person a human the/this/who to workout/produce the/this/who evil/harm: evil Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile **10** glory then and honor and peace all the/this/who to work the/this/who good Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile **11** no for to be favoritism from/with/beside the/this/who God **12** just as/how much for without law to sin without law and to destroy and just as/how much in/on/among law to sin through/because of law to judge **13** no for the/this/who hearer (the/this/who *k*) law just from/with/beside the/this/who God but the/this/who doer (the/this/who *k*) law to justify **14** when(-ever) for Gentiles the/this/who not law to have/be nature the/this/who the/this/who law (to do/make: do *N(k)O*)

this/he/she/it law not to have/be themself to be law **15** who/which to show the/this/who work the/this/who law written in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to testify with it/s/he the/this/who conscience and between/meanwhile one another the/this/who thought to accuse or and to defend oneself **16** in/on/among day (when *NK(o)*) (to judge *N(k)O*) the/this/who God the/this/who hidden the/this/who a human according to the/this/who gospel me through/because of Christ Jesus **17** (if *N(K)O*) (then *no*) you Jew to name and to rest/rely on (the/this/who *k*) law and to boast in/on/among God **18** and to know the/this/who will/desire and to test the/this/who to spread/surpass to instruct out from the/this/who law **19** to persuade and/both you guide/leader to exist blind light the/this/who in/on/among darkness **20** instructor foolish teacher child to have/be the/this/who form the/this/who knowledge and the/this/who truth in/on/among the/this/who law **21** the/this/who therefore/then to teach other you no to teach the/this/who to preach not to steal to steal **22** the/this/who to say not to commit adultery to commit adultery the/this/who to abhor the/this/who idol to despoil a temple **23** which in/on/among law to boast through/because of the/this/who transgression the/this/who law the/this/who God to dishonor **24** the/this/who for name the/this/who God through/because of you to blaspheme in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles as/just as to write **25** circumcision on the other hand for to help if law to do/require if then transgresor law to be the/this/who circumcision you uncircumcision to be **26** if therefore/then the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who righteous act the/this/who law to keep/guard: observe (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who uncircumcision it/s/he toward circumcision to count

27 and to judge the/this/who out from nature uncircumcision the/this/who law to finish you the/this/who through/because of something written and circumcision transgresor law **28** no for the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who clear Jew to be nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who clear in/on/among flesh circumcision **29** but the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who hidden Jew and circumcision heart in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit no something written which the/this/who praise no out from a human but out from the/this/who God

3 which? therefore/then the/this/who excessive the/this/who Jew or which? the/this/who advantage the/this/who circumcision **2** much according to all way first: chief on the other hand for that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who oracles the/this/who God **3** which? for if to disbelieve one not the/this/who unbelief it/s/he the/this/who faith: faithfulness the/this/who God to abate **4** not to be to be then the/this/who God true all then a human liar (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write that if to justify in/on/among the/this/who word you and (to conquer *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who to judge you **5** if then the/this/who unrighteousness me God righteousness to commend which? to say not unjust the/this/who God the/this/who to inflict the/this/who wrath according to a human to say **6** not to be since how! to judge the/this/who God the/this/who world **7** if (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who I/we falsehood to exceed toward the/this/who glory it/s/he which? still I/we and as/when sinful to judge **8** and not as/just as to blaspheme and as/just as to assert one me to say that/since: that to do/make: do the/this/who evil/harm: evil in order that/to to come/go the/this/who good which the/this/who judgment just to

be **9** which? therefore/then to excel no surely to accuse for Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile all by/under: under sin to exist **10** as/just as to write that/since: that no to be just nor one **11** no to be the/this/who to understand no to be the/this/who to seek out the/this/who God **12** all to turn from together to make worthless no to be (the/this/who *n*) to do/make: do kindness no to be until one **13** grave to open the/this/who throat it/s/he the/this/who tongue it/s/he to deceive poison/rust asp by/under: under the/this/who lip it/s/he **14** which the/this/who mouth curse and bitterness be full **15** sharp/swift the/this/who foot it/s/he to pour out blood **16** ruin and misery in/on/among the/this/who road it/s/he **17** and road peace no to know **18** no to be fear God opposite the/this/who eye it/s/he **19** to know then that/since: that just as/how much the/this/who law to say the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who law to speak in order that/to all mouth to stop and accountable to be all the/this/who world the/this/who God **20** because out from work law no to justify all flesh before it/s/he through/because of for law knowledge sin **21** now then without law righteousness God to reveal to testify by/under: by the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet **22** righteousness then God through/because of faith Jesus Christ toward all (and upon/to/against all *K*) the/this/who to trust (in) no for to be distinction **23** all for to sin and to lack the/this/who glory the/this/who God **24** to justify freely the/this/who it/s/he grace through/because of the/this/who redemption the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **25** which to plan/present the/this/who God propitiation through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he blood toward demonstration the/this/who righteousness it/s/he through/because of the/this/who passing over the/this/who

to do beforehand sin **26** in/on/among the/this/who tolerance the/this/who God to/with (the/this/who *no*) demonstration the/this/who righteousness it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he just and to justify the/this/who out from faith Jesus **27** where? therefore/then the/this/who pride to exclude through/because of what? law the/this/who work not! but through/because of law faith **28** to count (for *N(k)O*) to justify faith a human without work law **29** or Jew the/this/who God alone not! (then *k*) and Gentiles yes and Gentiles **30** (if indeed *N(k)O*) one the/this/who God which to justify circumcision out from faith and uncircumcision through/because of the/this/who faith **31** law therefore/then to abate through/because of the/this/who faith not to be but law to stand

4 which? therefore/then to say to find/meet Abraham the/this/who (ancestor *N(K)O*) me according to flesh **2** if for Abraham out from work to justify to have/be pride but no to/with (the/this/who *k*) God **3** which? for the/this/who a writing to say to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who God and to count it/s/he toward righteousness **4** the/this/who then to work the/this/who wage no to count according to grace but according to (the/this/who *k*) debt **5** the/this/who then not to work to trust (in) then upon/to/against the/this/who to justify the/this/who ungodly to count the/this/who faith it/s/he toward righteousness **6** just as and David to say the/this/who blessedness the/this/who a human which the/this/who God to count righteousness without work **7** blessed which to release: forgive the/this/who lawlessness and which to cover the/this/who sin **8** blessed man (which *N(k)O*) no not to count lord: God sin **9** the/this/who blessedness therefore/then

this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who circumcision or and upon/to/against the/this/who uncircumcision to say for (that/since: that *k*) to count the/this/who Abraham the/this/who faith toward righteousness **10** how! therefore/then to count in/on/among circumcision to be or in/on/among uncircumcision no in/on/among circumcision but in/on/among uncircumcision **11** and sign to take circumcision seal the/this/who righteousness the/this/who faith the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who uncircumcision toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he father all the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of uncircumcision toward the/this/who to count and it/s/he the/this/who righteousness **12** and father circumcision the/this/who no out from circumcision alone but and the/this/who to follow the/this/who track the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) uncircumcision (the/this/who *k*) faith the/this/who father me Abraham **13** no for through/because of law the/this/who promise the/this/who Abraham or the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he the/this/who heir it/s/he to exist (the/this/who *k*) world but through/because of righteousness faith **14** if for the/this/who out from law heir to empty the/this/who faith and to abate the/this/who promise **15** the/this/who for law wrath to workout/produce whither (then *N(k)O*) no to be law nor transgression **16** through/because of this/he/she/it out from faith in order that/to according to grace toward the/this/who to exist firm the/this/who promise all the/this/who seed: offspring no the/this/who out from the/this/who law alone but and the/this/who out from faith Abraham which to be father all me **17** as/just as to write that/since: that father much Gentiles to place you before which to trust (in) God the/this/who to make alive the/this/who dead and to call: call the/this/who not to be as/when to be **18** which from/with/beside

hope upon/to/against hope to trust (in) toward the/this/who to be it/s/he father much Gentiles according to the/this/who to say thus(-ly) to be the/this/who seed: offspring you **19** and not be weak: weak the/this/who faith (no *K*) to observe the/this/who themself body already to put to death a hundred years old somewhere be already and the/this/who death the/this/who womb Sarah **20** toward then the/this/who promise the/this/who God no to judge/doubt the/this/who unbelief but to strengthen the/this/who faith to give glory the/this/who God **21** and to fulfill that/since: that which to profess able to be and to do/make: do **22** therefore and to count it/s/he toward righteousness **23** no to write then through/because of it/s/he alone that/since: that to count it/s/he **24** but and through/because of me which to ensue to count the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who to arise Jesus the/this/who lord: God me out from dead **25** which to deliver through/because of the/this/who trespass me and to arise through/because of the/this/who justification me

5 to justify therefore/then out from faith peace (to have/be *NK(o)*) to/with the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **2** through/because of which and the/this/who access to have/be the/this/who faith toward the/this/who grace this/he/she/it in/on/among which to stand and to boast upon/to/against hope the/this/who glory the/this/who God **3** no alone then but and (to boast *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who pressure to know that/since: that the/this/who pressure perseverance to workout/produce **4** the/this/who then perseverance test the/this/who then test hope **5** the/this/who then hope no to dishonor that/since: since the/this/who love the/this/who God to pour out in/on/among the/this/who heart me

through/because of spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to give me **6** (still *NK(O)*) (for *NK(o)*) Christ to be me weak (still *NO*) according to time/right time above/for ungodly to die **7** hardly for above/for just one to die above/for for the/this/who good perhaps one and be bold to die **8** to commend then the/this/who themself love toward me the/this/who God that/since: that still sinful to be me Christ above/for me to die **9** much therefore/then more to justify now in/on/among the/this/who blood it/s/he to save through/because of it/s/he away from the/this/who wrath **10** if for enemy to be to reconcile the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who death the/this/who son it/s/he much more to reconcile to save in/on/among the/this/who life it/s/he **11** no alone then but and to boast in/on/among the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ through/because of which now the/this/who reconciliation to take **12** through/because of this/he/she/it just as through/because of one a human the/this/who sin toward the/this/who world to enter and through/because of the/this/who sin the/this/who death and thus(-ly) toward all a human the/this/who death to pass through upon/to/against which all to sin **13** until for law sin to be in/on/among world sin then no to charge not to be law **14** but to reign the/this/who death away from Adam until Moses and upon/to/against the/this/who not to sin upon/to/against the/this/who likeness the/this/who transgression Adam which to be mark/example the/this/who to ensue **15** but no as/when the/this/who trespass thus(-ly) and the/this/who gift if for the/this/who the/this/who one trespass the/this/who much to die much more the/this/who grace the/this/who God and the/this/who free gift in/on/among grace

the/this/who the/this/who one a human Jesus Christ toward the/this/who much to exceed **16** and no as/when through/because of one to sin the/this/who free gift the/this/who on the other hand for judgment out from one toward condemnation the/this/who then gift out from much trespass toward righteous act **17** if for the/this/who the/this/who one trespass the/this/who death to reign through/because of the/this/who one much more the/this/who the/this/who excess the/this/who grace and the/this/who free gift the/this/who righteousness to take in/on/among life to reign through/because of the/this/who one Jesus Christ **18** therefore therefore/then as/when through/because of one trespass toward all a human toward condemnation thus(-ly) and through/because of one righteous act toward all a human toward justification life **19** just as for through/because of the/this/who disobedience the/this/who one a human sinful to appoint/conduct the/this/who much thus(-ly) and through/because of the/this/who obedience the/this/who one just to appoint/conduct the/this/who much **20** law then to come in in order that/to to increase the/this/who trespass whither then to increase the/this/who sin to abound the/this/who grace **21** in order that/to just as to reign the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who death thus(-ly) and the/this/who grace to reign through/because of righteousness toward life eternal through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōnios g166)**

6 which? therefore/then to say (to remain/keep on *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who sin in order that/to the/this/who grace to increase **2** not to be who/which to die the/this/who sin how! still to live in/on/among it/s/he **3** or be ignorant that/since: that just as/how much to baptize toward Christ Jesus toward the/this/who

death it/s/he to baptize **4** be buried with therefore/then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who baptism toward the/this/who death in order that/to just as to arise Christ out from dead through/because of the/this/who glory the/this/who father thus(-ly) and me in/on/among newness life to walk **5** if for united to be the/this/who likeness the/this/who death it/s/he but and the/this/who resurrection to be **6** this/he/she/it to know that/since: that the/this/who old me a human to crucify with in order that/to to abate the/this/who body the/this/who sin the/this/who never again be a slave me the/this/who sin **7** the/this/who for to die to justify away from the/this/who sin **8** if then to die with Christ to trust (in) that/since: that and to live together it/s/he **9** to know that/since: that Christ to arise out from dead no still to die death it/s/he no still to lord over **10** which for to die the/this/who sin to die once/at once which then to live to live the/this/who God **11** thus(-ly) and you to count themself to exist dead on the other hand the/this/who sin to live then the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus (the/this/who lord: God me *K*) **12** not therefore/then to reign the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who mortal you body toward the/this/who to obey (it/s/he in/on/among *K*) the/this/who desire it/s/he **13** nor to stand by the/this/who member you weapon unrighteousness the/this/who sin but to stand by themself the/this/who God (like/as/about *N(k)O*) out from dead to live and the/this/who member you weapon righteousness the/this/who God **14** sin for you no to lord over no for to be by/under: under law but by/under: under grace **15** which? therefore/then (to sin *N(k)O*) that/since: since no to be by/under: under law but by/under: under grace not to be **16** no to know that/since: that which to stand by themself

slave toward obedience slave to be which to obey whether sin toward death or obedience toward righteousness **17** grace then the/this/who God that/since: that to be slave the/this/who sin to obey then out from heart toward which to deliver mark/example teaching **18** to set free then away from the/this/who sin to enslave the/this/who righteousness **19** human to say through/because of the/this/who weakness: weak the/this/who flesh you just as for to stand by the/this/who member you slave the/this/who impurity and the/this/who lawlessness toward the/this/who lawlessness thus(-ly) now to stand by the/this/who member you slave the/this/who righteousness toward holiness **20** when for slave to be the/this/who sin free/freedom to be the/this/who righteousness **21** which? therefore/then fruit to have/be then upon/to/against which now be ashamed of the/this/who for goal/tax that death **22** now then to set free away from the/this/who sin to enslave then the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who fruit you toward holiness the/this/who then goal/tax life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **23** the/this/who for compensation the/this/who sin death the/this/who then gift the/this/who God life eternal in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōnios g166)**

7 or be ignorant brother to know for law to speak that/since: that the/this/who law to lord over the/this/who a human upon/to/against just as/how much time to live **2** the/this/who for married woman the/this/who to live man: husband to bind law if then to die the/this/who man: husband to abate away from the/this/who law the/this/who man: husband **3** therefore therefore/then to live the/this/who man: husband adulterous to announce if to be man: husband other if then to die the/this/who man: husband free/freedom to be away from the/this/who law the/this/who

not to exist it/s/he adulterous to be man: husband other **4** so brother me and you to kill the/this/who law through/because of the/this/who body the/this/who Christ toward the/this/who to be you other the/this/who out from dead to arise in order that/to to bear fruit the/this/who God **5** when for to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh the/this/who suffering the/this/who sin the/this/who through/because of the/this/who law be active in/on/among the/this/who member me toward the/this/who to bear fruit the/this/who death **6** now then to abate away from the/this/who law to die in/on/among which to hold back/fast so be a slave me in/on/among newness spirit/breath: spirit and no oldness something written **7** which? therefore/then to say the/this/who law sin not to be but the/this/who sin no to know if not through/because of law the/this/who and/both for desire no to perceive: know if not the/this/who law to say no to long for **8** opportunity then to take the/this/who sin through/because of the/this/who commandment to workout/produce in/on/among I/we all desire without for law sin dead **9** I/we then to live without law once/when to come/go then the/this/who commandment the/this/who sin to revive I/we then to die **10** and to find/meet me the/this/who commandment the/this/who toward life this/he/she/it toward death **11** the/this/who for sin opportunity to take through/because of the/this/who commandment to deceive me and through/because of it/s/he to kill **12** so the/this/who on the other hand law holy and the/this/who commandment holy and just and good **13** the/this/who therefore/then good I/we (to be *N(k)O*) death not to be but the/this/who sin in order that/to to shine/appear sin through/because of the/this/who good me to workout/produce death in order that/to to be according to

surpassing sinful the/this/who sin through/because of the/this/who commandment **14** to know for that/since: that the/this/who law spiritual to be I/we then (fleshly *N(k)O*) to be to sell by/under: under the/this/who sin **15** which for to workout/produce no to know no for which to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/require but which to hate this/he/she/it to do/make: do **16** if then which no to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make: do to agree the/this/who law that/since: that good **17** now then no still I/we to workout/produce it/s/he but the/this/who (to dwell *NK(o)*) in/on/among I/we sin **18** to know for that/since: that no to dwell in/on/among I/we this/he/she/it to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh me good the/this/who for to will/desire be present me the/this/who then to workout/produce the/this/who good no (to find/meet *K*) **19** no for which to will/desire to do/make: do good but which no to will/desire evil/harm: evil this/he/she/it to do/require **20** if then which no to will/desire (I/we *NK*) this/he/she/it to do/make: do no still I/we to workout/produce it/s/he but the/this/who to dwell in/on/among I/we sin **21** to find/meet therefore the/this/who law the/this/who to will/desire I/we to do/make: do the/this/who good that/since: that I/we the/this/who evil/harm: evil be present **22** to delight for the/this/who law the/this/who God according to the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human **23** to see then other law in/on/among the/this/who member me to wage war against the/this/who law the/this/who mind me and to capture me (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who law the/this/who sin the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who member me **24** wretched I/we a human which? me to rescue out from the/this/who body the/this/who death this/he/she/it **25** (grace *N(K)O*) (then *no*) the/this/who God through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who

lord: God me therefore therefore/then it/s/he I/we the/this/who on the other hand mind be a slave law God the/this/who then flesh law sin

8 none therefore now condemnation the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus (not according to flesh to walk but according to spirit/breath: spirit *K*) **2** the/this/who for law the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who life in/on/among Christ Jesus to set free (you *N(K)O*) away from the/this/who law the/this/who sin and the/this/who death **3** the/this/who for unable the/this/who law in/on/among which be weak: weak through/because of the/this/who flesh the/this/who God the/this/who themself son to send in/on/among likeness flesh sin and about sin to condemn the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who flesh **4** in order that/to the/this/who righteous act the/this/who law to fulfill in/on/among me the/this/who not according to flesh to walk but according to spirit/breath: spirit **5** the/this/who for according to flesh to be the/this/who the/this/who flesh to reason the/this/who then according to spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **6** the/this/who for purpose the/this/who flesh death the/this/who then purpose the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit life and peace **7** because the/this/who purpose the/this/who flesh hostility toward God the/this/who for law the/this/who God no to subject nor for be able **8** the/this/who then in/on/among flesh to be God to please no be able **9** you then no to be in/on/among flesh but in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit if indeed spirit/breath: spirit God to dwell in/on/among you if then one spirit/breath: spirit Christ no to have/be this/he/she/it no to be it/s/he **10** if then Christ in/on/among you the/this/who on the other hand body dead through/because of sin the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit

life through/because of righteousness **11** if then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who to arise (the/this/who *no*) Jesus out from dead to dwell in/on/among you the/this/who to arise (the/this/who *k*) Christ out from dead (Jesus *O*) to make alive and the/this/who mortal body you through/because of (the/this/who to dwell in/with *N(k)O*) it/s/he (spirit/breath: spirit *N(k)O*) in/on/among you **12** therefore therefore/then brother debtor to be no the/this/who flesh the/this/who according to flesh to live **13** if for according to flesh to live to ensue to die if then spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who action the/this/who body to kill to live **14** just as/how much for spirit/breath: spirit God to bring this/he/she/it son God to be **15** no for to take spirit/breath: spirit slavery again toward fear but to take spirit/breath: spirit adoption (as son) in/on/among which to cry Abba the/this/who father **16** it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to testify with the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me that/since: that to be child God **17** if then child and heir heir on the other hand God co-heir then Christ if indeed to suffer with in order that/to and to glory with **18** to count for that/since: that no worthy the/this/who suffering the/this/who now time/right time to/with the/this/who to ensue glory to reveal toward me **19** the/this/who for eager expectation the/this/who creation the/this/who revelation the/this/who son the/this/who God to expect **20** the/this/who for futility the/this/who creation to subject no voluntarily but through/because of the/this/who to subject upon/to/against hope **21** that/since: since and it/s/he the/this/who creation to set free away from the/this/who slavery the/this/who corruption toward the/this/who freedom the/this/who glory the/this/who child the/this/who God **22** to know for that/since: that all the/this/who creation to groan with and to

labor together until the/this/who now **23** no alone then but and it/s/he the/this/who firstfruits the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to have/be me and it/s/he in/on/among themself to groan adoption (as son) to expect the/this/who redemption the/this/who body me **24** the/this/who for hope to save hope then to see no to be hope which for to see which? (which? and *KO*) to hope/expect **25** if then which no to see to hope/expect through/because of perseverance to expect **26** likewise then and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to help (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (weakness: weak *N(K)O*) me the/this/who for which? (to pray *NK(o)*) insofar as be necessary no to know but it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to intercede (above/for *k*) (me *K*) groan inexpressible **27** the/this/who then to look for/into the/this/who heart to know which? the/this/who purpose the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit that/since: since according to God to call on above/for holy: saint **28** to know then that/since: that the/this/who to love the/this/who God all to work with (the/this/who God *O*) toward good the/this/who according to purpose called to be **29** that/since: since which to know/choose and to predestine conformed the/this/who image the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he firstborn in/on/among much brother **30** which then to predestine this/he/she/it and to call: call and which to call: call this/he/she/it and to justify which then to justify this/he/she/it and to glorify **31** which? therefore/then to say to/with this/he/she/it if the/this/who God above/for me which? according to me **32** which indeed the/this/who one's own/private son no to spare but above/for me all to deliver it/s/he how! not! and with it/s/he the/this/who all me to give grace **33** which? to accuse according to select God God the/this/who to justify **34** which? the/this/who

to condemn Christ (Jesus *NO*) the/this/who to die more: rather then (and *k*) to arise (out from dead *O*) which and to be in/on/among right the/this/who God which and to call on above/for me **35** which? me to separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who Christ pressure or hardship or persecution or hunger or nakedness or danger or sword **36** as/just as to write that/since: that because of you to kill all the/this/who day to count as/when sheep slaughter **37** but in/on/among this/he/she/it all to conquer through/because of the/this/who to love me **38** to persuade for that/since: that neither death neither life neither angel neither beginning neither be present neither to ensue neither power **39** neither height neither depth neither one creation other be able me to separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who God the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me

9 truth to say in/on/among Christ no to lie to testify with me the/this/who conscience me in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **2** that/since: that grief me to be great and continuous anguish the/this/who heart me **3** to pray/wish for for devoted to exist it/s/he I/we away from the/this/who Christ above/for the/this/who brother me the/this/who kindred me according to flesh **4** who/which to be Israelite which the/this/who adoption (as son) and the/this/who glory and the/this/who covenant and the/this/who law and the/this/who ministry and the/this/who promise **5** which the/this/who father and out from which the/this/who Christ the/this/who according to flesh the/this/who to be upon/to/against all God praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **6** no such as then that/since: that to fall out the/this/who word the/this/who God no for all

the/this/who out from Israel this/he/she/it Israel **7** nor that/since: since to be seed: offspring Abraham all child but in/on/among Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring **8** this/he/she/it to be no the/this/who child the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it child the/this/who God but the/this/who child the/this/who promise to count toward seed: offspring **9** promise for the/this/who word this/he/she/it according to the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it to come/go and to be the/this/who Sarah son **10** no alone then but and Rebekah out from one bed to have/be Isaac the/this/who father me **11** not somehow for to beget nor to do/require one good or (evil *N(k)O*) in order that/to the/this/who according to selecting purpose the/this/who God to stay no out from work but out from the/this/who to call: call **12** to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who great be a slave the/this/who lesser **13** (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write the/this/who Jacob to love the/this/who then Esau to hate **14** which? therefore/then to say not unrighteousness from/with/beside the/this/who God not to be **15** the/this/who Moses for to say to have mercy which if to have mercy and to have compassion which if to have compassion **16** therefore therefore/then no the/this/who to will/desire nor the/this/who to run but the/this/who to have mercy God **17** to say for the/this/who a writing the/this/who Pharaoh that/since: that toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to raise you that to show in/on/among you the/this/who power me and that to proclaim the/this/who name me in/on/among all the/this/who earth: planet **18** therefore therefore/then which to will/desire to have mercy which then to will/desire to harden **19** to say me therefore/then which? (therefore/then *NO*) still to blame the/this/who for plan it/s/he which? to oppose **20** oh! a human rather you

which? to be the/this/who to contradict the/this/who God not to say the/this/who formed thing the/this/who to mold which? me to do/make: make thus(-ly) **21** or no to have/be authority the/this/who potter the/this/who clay out from the/this/who it/s/he lump to do/make: do which on the other hand toward honor vessel which then toward dishonour **22** if then to will/desire the/this/who God to show the/this/who wrath and to make known the/this/who able it/s/he to bear/lead in/on/among much patience vessel wrath to complete toward destruction **23** and in order that/to to make known the/this/who riches the/this/who glory it/s/he upon/to/against vessel mercy which to prepare toward glory **24** which and to call: call me no alone out from Jew but and out from Gentiles **25** as/when and in/on/among the/this/who Hosea to say to call: call the/this/who no a people me a people me and the/this/who no to love to love **26** and to be in/on/among the/this/who place whither to say it/s/he no a people me you there to call: call son God to live **27** Isaiah then to cry above/for the/this/who Israel if to be the/this/who number the/this/who son Israel as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea the/this/who (a vestige *N(k)O*) to save **28** word for to complete and to cut short (in/on/among righteousness that/since: since word to cut short *K*) to do/make: do lord: God upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **29** and as/just as to predict Isaiah if: not not lord: God hosts to leave behind me seed: offspring as/when Sodom if to be and as/when Gomorrah if to liken **30** which? therefore/then to say that/since: that Gentiles the/this/who not to pursue righteousness to grasp righteousness righteousness then the/this/who out from faith **31** Israel then to pursue law righteousness toward law (righteousness *k*) no to precede/arrive **32** through/because of

which? that/since: since no out from faith but as/when out from work (law *K*) to strike (for *k*) the/this/who stone the/this/who stumbling block **33** as/just as to write look! to place in/on/among Zion stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block and (all *K*) the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor

10 brother the/this/who on the other hand goodwill the/this/who I/we heart and the/this/who petition (the/this/who *k*) to/with the/this/who God above/for (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (to be *k*) toward salvation **2** to testify for it/s/he that/since: that zeal God to have/be but no according to knowledge **3** be ignorant for the/this/who the/this/who God righteousness and the/this/who one's own/private righteousness to seek to stand the/this/who righteousness the/this/who God no to subject **4** goal/tax for law Christ toward righteousness all the/this/who to trust (in) **5** Moses for to write the/this/who righteousness the/this/who out from the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he a human to live in/on/among (it/s/he *NK(O)*) **6** the/this/who then out from faith righteousness thus(-ly) to say not to say in/on/among the/this/who heart you which? to ascend toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it to be Christ to bring down **7** or which? to come/go down toward the/this/who abyss this/he/she/it to be Christ out from dead to lead **(Abyssos g12)** **8** but which? to say near you the/this/who declaration to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth you and in/on/among the/this/who heart you this/he/she/it to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who faith which to preach **9** that/since: since if to confess/profess (the/this/who declaration *O*) in/on/among the/this/who mouth you (that/since: that *o*) (lord: God Jesus *NK(o)*) and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who heart you

that/since: that the/this/who God it/s/he to arise out from dead to save **10** heart for to trust (in) toward righteousness mouth then to confess/profess toward salvation **11** to say for the/this/who a writing all the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor **12** no for to be distinction Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who for it/s/he lord: God all be rich toward all the/this/who to call (on)/name it/s/he **13** all for which if to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord: God to save **14** how! therefore/then (to call (on)/name *N(k)O*) toward which no to trust (in) how! then (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) which no to hear how! then (to hear *N(k)O*) without to preach **15** how! then (to preach *N(k)O*) if not to send (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write as/when Beautiful the/this/who foot the/this/who to speak good news (peace the/this/who to speak good news *K*) the/this/who good **16** but no all to obey the/this/who gospel Isaiah for to say lord: God which? to trust (in) the/this/who hearing me **17** therefore the/this/who faith out from hearing the/this/who then hearing through/because of declaration (Christ *N(K)O*) **18** but to say not no to hear rather toward all the/this/who earth: planet to go out the/this/who sound it/s/he and toward the/this/who end the/this/who world the/this/who declaration it/s/he **19** but to say not Israel no to know first Moses to say I/we to make envious you upon/to/against no Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles senseless to anger you **20** Isaiah then be bold and to say to find/meet (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who I/we not to seek revealed to be (in/on/among *o*) the/this/who I/we not to question **21** to/with then the/this/who Israel to say all the/this/who day to extend the/this/who hand me to/with a people to disobey and to dispute

11 to say therefore/then not to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he not to be and for I/we Israelite to be out from seed: offspring Abraham tribe Benjamin **2** no to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he which to know/choose or no to know in/on/among Elijah which? to say the/this/who a writing as/when to call on the/this/who God according to the/this/who Israel (to say *k*) **3** lord: God the/this/who prophet you to kill (and *k*) the/this/who altar you to ruin I/we and to leave alone and to seek the/this/who soul: life me **4** but which? to say it/s/he the/this/who proclamation to leave behind I/we seven thousand man who/which no to bend/bow a knee the/this/who Baal **5** thus(-ly) therefore/then and in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time remnant according to selecting grace to be **6** if then grace no still out from work since the/this/who grace no still to be grace (if *KO*) (then out from work no still to be grace since the/this/who work no still to be work *K*) **7** which? therefore/then which to seek after Israel (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) no to obtain the/this/who then selecting to obtain the/this/who then remaining to harden **8** (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write to give it/s/he the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit stupor eye the/this/who not to see and ear the/this/who not to hear until the/this/who today day **9** and David to say to be the/this/who table it/s/he toward trap and toward trap and toward stumbling block and toward repayment it/s/he **10** to darken the/this/who eye it/s/he the/this/who not to see and the/this/who back it/s/he (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) to bend **11** to say therefore/then not to stumble in order that/to to collapse not to be but the/this/who it/s/he trespass the/this/who salvation the/this/who Gentiles toward the/this/who

to make envious it/s/he **12** if then the/this/who trespass it/s/he riches world and the/this/who loss it/s/he riches Gentiles how much/many? more the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he **13** you (then *N(k)O*) to say the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against just as/how much on the other hand (therefore/then *NO*) to be I/we Gentiles apostle the/this/who service me to glorify **14** if: if only how to make envious me the/this/who flesh and to save one out from it/s/he **15** if for the/this/who deprivation it/s/he reconciliation world which? the/this/who acceptance if not life out from dead **16** if then the/this/who firstfruits holy and the/this/who lump and if the/this/who root holy and the/this/who branch **17** if then one the/this/who branch to break off you then wild olive tree to be to ingraft in/on/among it/s/he and sharer the/this/who root (and *ko*) the/this/who richness the/this/who olive tree to be **18** not to boast the/this/who branch if then to boast no you the/this/who root to carry but the/this/who root you **19** to say therefore/then to break off (the/this/who *k*) branch in order that/to I/we to ingraft **20** well the/this/who unbelief to break off you then the/this/who faith to stand not high to reason but to fear **21** if for the/this/who God the/this/who according to nature branch no to spare not (how *NK*) nor you (to spare *N(k)O*) **22** look! therefore/then kindness and severity God upon/to/against on the other hand the/this/who to collapse (severity *N(k)O*) upon/to/against then you (kindness *N(k)O*) (God *NO*) if (to remain/keep on *NK(O)*) the/this/who kindness since and you to prevent **23** and that then if not (to remain/keep on *N(k)O*) the/this/who unbelief to ingraft able for to be the/this/who God again to ingraft it/s/he **24** if for you out from the/this/who according to nature to prevent wild olive tree and from/with/beside nature to ingraft toward olive tree

how much/many? more this/he/she/it the/this/who according to nature to ingraft the/this/who one's own/private olive tree **25** no for to will/desire you be ignorant brother the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it in order that/to not to be (from/with/beside *NK(o)*) themself thoughtful that/since: that hardening away from part the/this/who Israel to be until which the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Gentiles to enter **26** and thus(-ly) all Israel to save as/just as to write to come/be present out from Zion the/this/who to rescue (and *k*) to turn away ungodlinessness away from Jacob **27** and this/he/she/it it/s/he the/this/who from/with/beside I/we covenant when(-ever) to remove the/this/who sin it/s/he **28** according to on the other hand the/this/who gospel enemy through/because of you according to then the/this/who selecting beloved through/because of the/this/who father **29** irrevocable for the/this/who gift and the/this/who calling the/this/who God **30** just as for (and *k*) you once/when to disobey the/this/who God now then to have mercy the/this/who this/he/she/it disobedience **31** thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it now to disobey the/this/who you mercy in order that/to and it/s/he (now *NO*) to have mercy **32** to confine for the/this/who God the/this/who all toward disobedience in order that/to the/this/who all to have mercy **(eleēsē g1653)** **33** oh! depth riches and wisdom and knowledge God as/when unsearchable the/this/who judgment it/s/he and unsearchable the/this/who road it/s/he **34** which? for to know mind lord: God or which? counselor it/s/he to be **35** or which? to give in advance it/s/he and to repay it/s/he **36** that/since: since out from it/s/he and through/because of it/s/he and toward it/s/he the/this/who all it/s/he the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

12 to plead/comfort therefore/then you brother through/because of the/this/who compassion the/this/who God to stand by the/this/who body you sacrifice to live holy well-pleasing the/this/who God the/this/who spiritual ministry you **2** and not (to conform to *NK(o)*) the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it but (to transform *NK(o)*) the/this/who renewal the/this/who mind (you *k*) toward the/this/who to test you which? the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who good and well-pleasing and perfect **(aiōn g165)** **3** to say for through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me all the/this/who to be in/on/among you not be haughty from/with/beside which be necessary to reason but to reason toward the/this/who be of sound mind each as/when the/this/who God to divide measure faith **4** just as for in/on/among one body much member to have/be the/this/who then member all no the/this/who it/s/he to have/be action **5** thus(-ly) the/this/who much one body to be in/on/among Christ (the/this/who *N(k)O*) then according to one one another member **6** to have/be then gift according to the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me different whether prophecy according to the/this/who proportion the/this/who faith **7** whether service in/on/among the/this/who service whether the/this/who to teach in/on/among the/this/who teaching **8** whether the/this/who to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who encouragement the/this/who to share in/on/among openness the/this/who to set before in/on/among diligence the/this/who to have mercy in/on/among cheerfulness **9** the/this/who love genuine to abhor the/this/who evil/bad to join the/this/who good **10** the/this/who brotherly love toward one another affectionate the/this/who honor one another to prefer **11** the/this/who diligence not lazy

the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit be fervent the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) be a slave **12** the/this/who hope to rejoice the/this/who pressure to remain/endure the/this/who prayer to continue in/with **13** the/this/who need the/this/who holy: saint to participate the/this/who hospitality to pursue **14** to praise/bless the/this/who to pursue you to praise/bless and not to curse **15** to rejoice with/after to rejoice (and *k*) to weep with/after to weep **16** the/this/who it/s/he toward one another to reason not the/this/who high to reason but the/this/who lowly to lead away with not to be thoughtful from/with/beside themself **17** nothing evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil to pay to care for good before all a human **18** if able the/this/who out from you with/after all a human be at peace **19** not themself to avenge beloved but to give place the/this/who wrath to write for I/we vengeance I/we to repay to say lord: God **20** (but *N(K)O*) if to hunger the/this/who enemy you to feed/dole out it/s/he if to thirst to water it/s/he this/he/she/it for to do/make: do charcoal fire to pile up upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he **21** not to conquer by/under: by the/this/who evil/harm: evil but to conquer in/on/among the/this/who good the/this/who evil/harm: evil

13 all soul: person authority be higher to subject no for to be authority if: not not (by/under: by *N(k)O*) God the/this/who then to be (authority *k*) by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) God to appoint to be **2** so the/this/who to resist the/this/who authority the/this/who the/this/who God ordinance to oppose the/this/who then to oppose themself judgment to take **3** the/this/who for ruler no to be fear (the/this/who good *N(k)O*) (work *N(K)O*) but (the/this/who evil/harm: evil *N(k)O*) to will/desire then not to fear the/this/who authority the/this/who good to do/make: do and to have/be praise

out from it/s/he **4** God for servant to be you toward the/this/who good if then the/this/who evil/harm: evil to do/make: do to fear no for in vain the/this/who sword to wear God for servant to be avenging toward wrath the/this/who the/this/who evil/harm: evil to do/require **5** therefore necessity to subject no alone through/because of the/this/who wrath but and through/because of the/this/who conscience **6** through/because of this/he/she/it for and tax to finish minister for God to be toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to continue in/with **7** to pay (therefore/then *K*) all the/this/who debt the/this/who the/this/who tax the/this/who tax the/this/who the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who the/this/who fear the/this/who fear the/this/who the/this/who honor the/this/who honor **8** nothing nothing to owe if: not not the/this/who one another to love the/this/who for to love the/this/who other law to fulfill **9** the/this/who for no to commit adultery no to murder no to steal (no to perjure *K*) no to long for and if one other commandment in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it to summarise in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK(O)*) **10** the/this/who love the/this/who near/neighbor evil/harm: evil no to work fulfillment therefore/then law the/this/who love **11** and this/he/she/it to know the/this/who time/right time that/since: that hour already (you *N(k)O*) out from sleep to arise now for nearer me the/this/who salvation or when to trust (in) **12** the/this/who night to advance the/this/who then day to come near (to put aside *NK(o)*) therefore/then the/this/who work the/this/who darkness (and *k*) to put on (then *no*) the/this/who weapon the/this/who light **13** as/when in/on/among day properly to walk not orgy and drunkenness not bed and debauchery not quarrel

and zeal **14** but to put on the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and the/this/who flesh foresight not to do/make: do toward desire

14 the/this/who then be weak: weak the/this/who faith to take not toward discernment reasoning **2** which on the other hand to trust (in) to eat all the/this/who then be weak: weak plant to eat **3** the/this/who to eat the/this/who not to eat not to reject (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) not to eat the/this/who to eat not to judge the/this/who God for it/s/he to take **4** you which? to be the/this/who to judge another's slave the/this/who one's own/private lord: master to stand or to collapse to stand then (be able *N(k)O*) for (to be *k*) the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) to stand it/s/he **5** which on the other hand (for *no*) to judge day from/with/beside day which then to judge all day each in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private mind to fulfill **6** the/this/who to reason the/this/who day lord: God to reason (and the/this/who not to reason the/this/who day lord: God no to reason *K*) (and *no*) the/this/who to eat lord: God to eat to thank for the/this/who God and the/this/who not to eat lord: God no to eat and to thank the/this/who God **7** none for me themself to live and none themself to die **8** if and/both for to live the/this/who lord: God to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord: God to die if and/both therefore/then to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord: God to be **9** toward this/he/she/it for Christ (and *k*) to die (and to arise *K*) and (to live *N(k)O*) in order that/to and dead and to live to lord over **10** you then which? to judge the/this/who brother you or and you which? to reject the/this/who brother you all for to stand by the/this/who judgement seat the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) **11** to write for to live I/we to say lord: God that/since: that I/we to bend/bow all

a knee and all tongue to agree the/this/who God **12** therefore therefore/then each me about themself word (to give *NK(o)*) the/this/who God **13** never again therefore/then one another to judge but this/he/she/it to judge more: rather the/this/who not to place stumbling block the/this/who brother or stumbling block **14** to know and to persuade in/on/among lord: God Jesus that/since: that none common: unsanctified through/because of (themself *NK(o)*) if: not not the/this/who to count one common: unsanctified to exist that common: unsanctified **15** if (for *N(k)O*) through/because of food the/this/who brother you to grieve no still according to love to walk not the/this/who food you that to destroy above/for which Christ to die **16** not to blaspheme therefore/then you the/this/who good **17** no for to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God eating and drink but righteousness and peace and joy in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **18** the/this/who for in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) be a slave the/this/who Christ well-pleasing the/this/who God and tested the/this/who a human **19** therefore therefore/then the/this/who the/this/who peace to pursue and the/this/who the/this/who building the/this/who toward one another **20** not because of food to destroy/lodge the/this/who work the/this/who God all on the other hand clean but evil/harm: evil the/this/who a human the/this/who through/because of stumbling block to eat **21** good the/this/who not to eat meat nor to drink wine nor in/on/among which the/this/who brother you to strike (or to cause to stumble or be weak: weak *KO*) **22** you faith (which *no*) to have/be according to you to have/be before the/this/who God blessed the/this/who not to judge themself in/on/among which to test **23**

the/this/who then to judge/doubt if to eat to condemn that/since: since no out from faith all then which no out from faith sin to be

15 to owe then me the/this/who able the/this/who weakness the/this/who unable to carry and not themself to please **2** each (for *k*) me the/this/who near/neighbor to please toward the/this/who good to/with building **3** and for the/this/who Christ no themself to please but as/just as to write the/this/who reproach the/this/who to revile you (to fall/press upon *N(k)O*) upon/to/against I/we **4** just as/how much for to write/designate (all *O*) toward the/this/who I/we teaching (to write *N(k)O*) in order that/to through/because of the/this/who perseverance and through/because of the/this/who encouragement the/this/who a writing the/this/who hope to have/be **5** the/this/who then God the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who encouragement to give you the/this/who it/s/he to reason in/on/among one another according to Christ Jesus **6** in order that/to united in/on/among one mouth to glorify the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **7** therefore to take one another as/just as and the/this/who Christ to take (you *N(K)O*) toward glory (the/this/who *no*) God **8** to say (for *N(k)O*) Christ (Jesus *K*) servant (to be *NK(o)*) circumcision above/for truth God toward the/this/who to confirm the/this/who promise the/this/who father **9** the/this/who then Gentiles above/for mercy to glorify the/this/who God as/just as to write through/because of this/he/she/it to agree you in/on/among Gentiles and the/this/who name you to sing praise **10** and again to say to celebrate Gentiles with/after the/this/who a people it/s/he **11** and again to praise all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who lord: God and (to praise *N(K)O*) it/s/he all the/this/who a people **12** and again Isaiah to

say to be the/this/who root the/this/who Jesse and the/this/who to arise be first Gentiles upon/to/against it/s/he Gentiles to hope/expect **13** the/this/who then God the/this/who hope to fulfill you all joy and peace in/on/among the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who to exceed you in/on/among the/this/who hope in/on/among power spirit/breath: spirit holy **14** to persuade then brother me and it/s/he I/we about you that/since: that and it/s/he full to be goodness to fulfill all (the/this/who *no*) knowledge be able and (one another *NK(O)*) to admonish **15** more boldly then to write you (brother *k*) away from part as/when to remind you through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me (by/under: by *NK(o)*) the/this/who God **16** toward the/this/who to exist me minister Christ Jesus toward the/this/who Gentiles to minister the/this/who gospel the/this/who God in order that/to to be the/this/who offering the/this/who Gentiles acceptable to sanctify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **17** to have/be therefore/then (the/this/who *no*) pride in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who to/with the/this/who God **18** no for be bold one to speak which no to workout/produce Christ through/because of I/we toward obedience Gentiles word and work **19** in/on/among power sign and wonders in/on/among power spirit/breath: spirit (God *NK(O)*) so me away from Jerusalem and surrounding until the/this/who Illyricum to fulfill the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **20** thus(-ly) then (to aspire *NK(o)*) to speak good news no where(-ever) to name Christ in order that/to not upon/to/against another's foundation to build **21** but as/just as to write which no to report about it/s/he to appear and which no to hear to understand **22** therefore and to impede the/this/who much the/this/who to come/go to/with you **23** now then never again

place to have/be in/on/among the/this/who region this/he/she/it longing then to have/be the/this/who to come/go to/with you away from (much *NK(O)*) year **24** as/when (if *N(k)O*) to travel toward the/this/who Spain (to come/go to/with you *K*) to hope/expect for to go through to look at you and by/under: by you to help on the way there if you first: previous away from part to fill up **25** now then to travel toward Jerusalem to serve the/this/who holy: saint **26** to delight for Macedonia and Achaia participation one to do/make: do toward the/this/who poor the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem **27** to delight for and debtor to be it/s/he if for the/this/who spiritual it/s/he to participate the/this/who Gentiles to owe and in/on/among the/this/who fleshly to minister it/s/he **28** this/he/she/it therefore/then to complete and to seal it/s/he the/this/who fruit this/he/she/it to go away through/because of you toward (the/this/who *k*) Spain **29** to know then that/since: that to come/go to/with you in/on/among fulfillment praise (the/this/who gospel *K*) (the/this/who *k*) Christ to come/go **30** to plead/comfort then you brother through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and through/because of the/this/who love the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to struggle me in/on/among the/this/who prayer above/for I/we to/with the/this/who God **31** in order that/to to rescue away from the/this/who to disobey in/on/among the/this/who Judea and (in order that/to *K*) the/this/who service me the/this/who toward Jerusalem acceptable the/this/who holy: saint to be **32** in order that/to in/on/among joy (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with you through/because of will/desire God (and *ko*) to rest with you **33** the/this/who then God the/this/who peace with/after all you amen

16 to commend then you Phoebe the/this/who sister me to be (and *no*) servant the/this/who assembly the/this/who in/on/among Cenchreae **2** in order that/to it/s/he to wait for/welcome in/on/among lord: God appropriately the/this/who holy: saint and to stand by it/s/he in/on/among which if you to need thing and for it/s/he patroness much to be and I/we it/s/he **3** to pay respects to (Prisca *N(k)O*) and Aquila the/this/who co-worker me in/on/among Christ Jesus **4** who/which above/for the/this/who soul: life me the/this/who themself neck to lay which no I/we alone to thank but and all the/this/who assembly the/this/who Gentiles **5** and the/this/who according to house: home it/s/he assembly to pay respects to Epaenetus the/this/who beloved me which to be firstfruits the/this/who (Asia *N(K)O*) toward Christ **6** to pay respects to Mary who/which much to labor toward (you *N(K)O*) **7** to pay respects to Andronicus and (Junia *NK(o)*) the/this/who kindred me and fellow prisoner me who/which to be notable in/on/among the/this/who apostle which and before I/we to be in/on/among Christ **8** to pay respects to Ampliatus the/this/who beloved me in/on/among lord: God **9** to pay respects to Urbanus the/this/who co-worker me in/on/among Christ and Stachys the/this/who beloved me **10** to pay respects to Apelles the/this/who tested in/on/among Christ to pay respects to the/this/who out from the/this/who Aristobulus **11** to pay respects to Herodion the/this/who kindred me to pay respects to the/this/who out from the/this/who Narcissus the/this/who to be in/on/among lord: God **12** to pay respects to Tryphaena and Tryphosa the/this/who to labor in/on/among lord: God to pay respects to Persis the/this/who beloved who/which much to labor in/on/among lord: God **13** to pay respects to Rufus the/this/who

select in/on/among lord: God and the/this/who mother it/s/he and I/we **14** to pay respects to Asyncritus Phlegon Hermes Patrobas Hermas and the/this/who with it/s/he brother **15** to pay respects to Philologus and Julia Nereus and the/this/who sister it/s/he and Olympas and the/this/who with it/s/he all holy: saint **16** to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss holy to pay respects to you the/this/who assembly (all *NO*) the/this/who Christ **17** to plead/comfort then you brother to watch out the/this/who the/this/who dissension and the/this/who stumbling block from/with/beside the/this/who teaching which you to learn to do/make: do and (to turn from *N(k)(o)*) away from it/s/he **18** the/this/who for such as this the/this/who lord: God me (Jesus *K*) Christ no be a slave but the/this/who themself belly/womb/stomach and through/because of the/this/who smooth talk and praise to deceive the/this/who heart the/this/who innocent **19** the/this/who for you obedience toward all to reach (the/this/who *k*) upon/to/against you therefore/then to rejoice to will/desire then you wise (on the other hand *ko*) to exist toward the/this/who good innocent then toward the/this/who evil/harm: evil **20** the/this/who then God the/this/who peace to break the/this/who Satan by/under: under the/this/who foot you in/on/among speed the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *KO*) with/after you **21** (to pay respects to *N(k)O*) you Timothy the/this/who co-worker me and Lucius and Jason and Sosipater the/this/who kindred me **22** to pay respects to you I/we Tertius the/this/who to write the/this/who epistle in/on/among lord: God **23** to pay respects to you Gaius the/this/who foreign me and all the/this/who assembly to pay respects to you Erastus the/this/who manager the/this/who

city and Quartus the/this/who brother **24** (the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after all you amen *KO*) **25** the/this/who then be able you to establish according to the/this/who gospel me and the/this/who preaching Jesus Christ according to revelation mystery time eternal be silent **(aiōnios g166)** **26** to reveal then now through/because of and/both a writing prophetic according to command the/this/who eternal God toward obedience faith toward all the/this/who Gentiles to make known **(aiōnios g166)** **27** alone wise God through/because of Jesus Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen (to/with Roman to write away from Corinth through/because of Phoebe the/this/who servant the/this/who in/on/among Cenchreae assembly *K*) **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinthians

1 Paul called apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Sosthenes the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among Corinth to sanctify in/on/among Christ Jesus called holy: saint with all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in/on/among all place it/s/he (and/both *k*) and me **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God me always about you upon/to/against the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give you in/on/among Christ Jesus **5** that/since: since in/on/among all to enrich in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among all word and all knowledge **6** as/just as the/this/who testimony the/this/who Christ to confirm in/on/among you **7** so you not to lack in/on/among nothing gift to expect the/this/who revelation the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **8** which and to confirm you until goal/tax irreproachable in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **9** faithful the/this/who God through/because of which to call: call toward participation the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **10** to plead/comfort then you brother through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he to say all and not to be in/on/among you split to be then to complete in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he mind and in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he resolution **11** to make clear for me about you brother me by/under: by the/this/who Chloe that/since: that quarrel in/on/among you to be **12** to say then this/he/she/it that/since: that each you to say I/we on the other hand to be Paul I/we then Apollos I/we then

Cephas I/we then Christ **13** to divide the/this/who Christ not Paul to crucify above/for you or toward the/this/who name Paul to baptize **14** to thank the/this/who God that/since: that none you to baptize if: not not Crispus and Gaius **15** in order that/to not one to say that/since: that toward the/this/who I/we name (to baptize *N(K)O*) **16** to baptize then and the/this/who Stephanas house: household henceforth no to know if one another to baptize **17** no for to send me Christ to baptize but to speak good news no in/on/among wisdom word in order that/to not to empty the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ **18** the/this/who word for the/this/who the/this/who cross the/this/who on the other hand to destroy foolishness to be the/this/who then to save me power God to be **19** to write for to destroy the/this/who wisdom the/this/who wise and the/this/who understanding the/this/who intelligent to reject **20** where? wise where? scribe where? debater the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it not! be foolish the/this/who God the/this/who wisdom the/this/who world (this/he/she/it *k*) **(aiōn g165)** **21** since for in/on/among the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God no to know the/this/who world through/because of the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to delight the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who foolishness the/this/who preaching to save the/this/who to trust (in) **22** since and Jew (sign *N(K)O*) to ask and Greek, Gentile wisdom to seek **23** me then to preach Christ to crucify Jew on the other hand stumbling block (Gentiles *N(K)O*) then foolishness **24** it/s/he then the/this/who called Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile Christ God power and God wisdom **25** that/since: since the/this/who foolish the/this/who God wise the/this/who a human to be and the/this/who weak the/this/who God strong the/this/who a human (to be *k*) **26**

to see for the/this/who calling you brother that/since: that no much wise according to flesh no much able no much of noble birth **27** but the/this/who foolish the/this/who world to select the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who wise and the/this/who weak the/this/who world to select the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who strong **28** and the/this/who lowly the/this/who world and the/this/who to reject to select the/this/who God (and *ko*) the/this/who not to be in order that/to the/this/who to be to abate **29** that not to boast all flesh before the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) **30** out from it/s/he then you to be in/on/among Christ Jesus which to be wisdom me away from God righteousness and/both and holiness and redemption **31** in order that/to as/just as to write the/this/who to boast in/on/among lord: God to boast

2 I/we and to come/go to/with you brother to come/go no according to authority word or wisdom to proclaim you the/this/who (mystery *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **2** no for to judge (the/this/who *k*) one to know in/on/among you if: not not Jesus Christ and this/he/she/it to crucify **3** I/we and in/on/among weakness: weak and in/on/among fear and in/on/among trembling much to be to/with you **4** and the/this/who word me and the/this/who preaching me no in/on/among persuasive (human *K*) wisdom word but in/on/among demonstration spirit/breath: spirit and power **5** in order that/to the/this/who faith you not to be in/on/among wisdom a human but in/on/among power God **6** wisdom then to speak in/on/among the/this/who perfect wisdom then no the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it nor the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it the/this/who to abate **(aiōn g165)** **7** but to speak God wisdom in/on/among

mystery the/this/who to conceal which to predestine the/this/who God before the/this/who an age: age toward glory me **(aiōn g165)** **8** which none the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to know if for to know no if the/this/who lord: God the/this/who glory to crucify **(aiōn g165)** **9** but as/just as to write which eye no to perceive: see and ear no to hear and upon/to/against heart a human no to ascend (which *NK(O)*) to make ready the/this/who God the/this/who to love it/s/he **10** me (then *NK(o)*) to reveal the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who for spirit/breath: spirit all to look for/into and the/this/who depth the/this/who God **11** which? for to know a human the/this/who the/this/who a human if: not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who a human the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he thus(-ly) and the/this/who the/this/who God none (to know *N(k)O*) if: not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God **12** me then no the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who world to take but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who out from the/this/who God in order that/to to know the/this/who by/under: by the/this/who God to give grace me **13** which and to speak no in/on/among taught human wisdom word but in/on/among taught spirit/breath: spirit (holy *K*) spiritual spiritual to compare **14** natural then a human no to receive the/this/who the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God foolishness for it/s/he to be and no be able to know that/since: since spiritually to investigate **15** the/this/who then spiritual to investigate (the/this/who *N(k)O*) all it/s/he then by/under: by none to investigate **16** which? for to know mind lord: God which to join with it/s/he me then mind Christ to have/be

3 I/we and brother no be able to speak you as/when spiritual but as/when (fleshly *N(k)O*) as/when child in/on/among Christ **2** milk you to water (and *k*) no food not yet for be able but (nor *N(k)O*) still now be able **3** still for fleshly to be where(-ever) for in/on/among you zeal and quarrel (and dissension *K*) not! fleshly to be and according to a human to walk **4** when(-ever) for to say one I/we on the other hand to be Paul other then I/we Apollos (no *N(k)O*) (a human *N(K)O*) to be **5** (which? *N(k)O*) therefore/then to be Apollos (which? *N(k)O*) then (to be *no*) Paul (but or *K*) servant through/because of which to trust (in) and each as/when the/this/who lord: God to give **6** I/we to plant Apollos to water but the/this/who God to grow **7** so neither the/this/who to plant to be one neither the/this/who to water but the/this/who to grow God **8** the/this/who to plant then and the/this/who to water one to be each then the/this/who one's own/private wage to take according to the/this/who one's own/private labor **9** God for to be co-worker God farm field God building to be **10** according to the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give me as/when wise master-builder foundation (to place *N(k)O*) another then to build up/upon each then to see how! to build up/upon **11** foundation for another none be able to place from/with/beside the/this/who to lay/be appointed which to be Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ **12** if then one to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation (this/he/she/it *k*) (gold silver *NK(o)*) stone precious wood grass straw/stubble **13** each the/this/who work clear to be the/this/who for day to make clear that/since: since in/on/among fire to reveal and each the/this/who work what sort? to be the/this/who fire (it/s/he *no*) to test **14** if one the/this/who

work to stay which to build up/upon wage to take **15** if one the/this/who work to burn to lose it/s/he then to save thus(-ly) then as/when through/because of fire **16** no to know that/since: that temple God to be and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God to dwell in/on/among you **17** if one the/this/who temple the/this/who God to destroy to destroy this/he/she/it the/this/who God the/this/who for temple the/this/who God holy to be who/which to be you **18** nothing themself to deceive if one to think wise to exist in/on/among you in/on/among the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it foolish to be in order that/to to be wise **(aiōn g165)** **19** the/this/who for wisdom the/this/who world this/he/she/it foolishness from/with/beside the/this/who God to be to write for the/this/who to catch the/this/who wise in/on/among the/this/who craftiness it/s/he **20** and again lord: God to know the/this/who reasoning the/this/who wise that/since: that to be futile **21** so nothing to boast in/on/among a human all for you to be **22** whether Paul whether Apollos whether Cephas whether world whether life whether death whether be present whether to ensue all you (to be *k*) **23** you then Christ Christ then God

4 thus(-ly) me to count a human as/when servant Christ and manager mystery God **2** (here *N(k)O*) henceforth to seek in/on/among the/this/who manager in order that/to faithful one to find/meet **3** I/we then toward least to be in order that/to by/under: by you to investigate or by/under: by human day but nor I/we to investigate **4** none for I/we be conscious of but no in/on/among this/he/she/it to justify the/this/who then to investigate me lord: God to be **5** so not before time/right time one to judge until if to come/go the/this/who lord: God which and to illuminate the/this/who hidden the/this/who darkness

and to reveal the/this/who plan the/this/who heart and then the/this/who praise to be each away from the/this/who God **6** this/he/she/it then brother to transform toward I/we and Apollos through/because of you in order that/to in/on/among me to learn the/this/who not above/for (which *N(k)O*) to write (to reason *k*) in order that/to not one above/for the/this/who one to inflate according to the/this/who other **7** which? for you to judge/doubt which? then to have/be which no to take if then and to take which? to boast as/when not to take **8** already to satisfy to be already be rich without me to reign and I wish! indeed to reign in order that/to and me you to reign with **9** to think for (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who God me the/this/who apostle last/least to display as/when condemned to death that/since: since theatre to be the/this/who world and angel and a human **10** me foolish through/because of Christ you then thoughtful in/on/among Christ me weak you then strong you honored me then dishonored **11** until the/this/who now hour and to hunger and to thirst and be naked and to beat and be unsettled **12** and to labor to work the/this/who one's own/private hand to revile to praise/bless to pursue to endure **13** (to defame *N(k)O*) to plead/comfort as/when garbage the/this/who world to be all scum until now **14** no to cause shame you to write this/he/she/it but as/when child me beloved (to admonish *N(k)O*) **15** if for myriad guardian to have/be in/on/among Christ but no much father in/on/among for Christ Jesus through/because of the/this/who gospel I/we you to beget **16** to plead/comfort therefore/then you imitator me to be **17** through/because of this/he/she/it to send you Timothy which to be me child beloved and faithful in/on/among lord: God which you to remind the/this/who road me the/this/who in/on/among Christ

(Jesus *NO*) as/just as everywhere in/on/among all assembly to teach **18** as/when not to come/go then me to/with you to inflate one **19** to come/go then soon to/with you if the/this/who lord: God to will/desire and to know no the/this/who word the/this/who to inflate but the/this/who power **20** no for in/on/among word the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God but in/on/among power **21** which? to will/desire in/on/among rod to come/go to/with you or in/on/among love spirit/breath: spirit and/both gentleness

5 at all to hear in/on/among you sexual sin and such as this sexual sin who/which nor in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles (to name *K*) so woman: wife one the/this/who father to have/be **2** and you to inflate to be and not! more: rather to mourn in order that/to (to take up *N(k)O*) out from midst you the/this/who the/this/who work this/he/she/it (to do/require *N(k)O*) **3** I/we on the other hand for (as/when *K*) be away the/this/who body be present then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit already to judge as/when be present the/this/who thus(-ly) this/he/she/it to workout/produce **4** in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *KO*) to assemble you and the/this/who I/we spirit/breath: spirit with the/this/who power the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) **5** to deliver the/this/who such as this the/this/who Satan toward destructive the/this/who flesh in order that/to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to save in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *KO*) **6** no good the/this/who pride you no to know that/since: that small leaven all the/this/who lump to leaven **7** to cleanse (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who old leaven in order that/to to be new lump as/just as to be unleavened and for the/this/who Passover lamb me (above/for me *K*) to sacrifice

Christ **8** so to keep a festival not in/on/among leaven old nor in/on/among leaven evil and evil but in/on/among unleavened sincerity and truth **9** to write you in/on/among the/this/who epistle not to associate with sexual sinner **10** (and *k*) no surely the/this/who sexual sinner the/this/who world this/he/she/it or the/this/who greedy (and *N(k)O*) rapacious or idolater since (to owe *N(k)O*) therefore out from the/this/who world to go out **11** (now *N(k)O*) then to write you not to associate with if one brother to name to be sexual sinner or greedy or idolater or reviler or drunkard or rapacious the/this/who such as this nor to eat with **12** which? for me (and *k*) the/this/who out/outside(r) to judge not! the/this/who in/inner/inwardly you to judge **13** the/this/who then out/outside(r) the/this/who God (to judge *NK(o)*) (and *k*) (to expel *N(k)O*) the/this/who evil/bad out from you it/s/he

6 be bold one you thing to have/be to/with the/this/who other to judge upon/to/against the/this/who unjust and not! upon/to/against the/this/who holy: saint **2** (or *NO*) no to know that/since: that the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who world to judge and if in/on/among you to judge the/this/who world unworthy to be court/lawsuit least **3** no to know that/since: that angel to judge surely not indeed of this life **4** of this life on the other hand therefore/then court/lawsuit if to have/be the/this/who to reject in/on/among the/this/who assembly this/he/she/it to seat **5** to/with shame you to say thus(-ly) no (there is *N(k)O*) in/on/among you (none *N(k)O*) wise which be able to judge/doubt each midst the/this/who brother it/s/he **6** but brother with/after brother to judge and this/he/she/it upon/to/against unbelieving **7** already on the other hand therefore/then at all loss (in/on/among *k*) you to be that/since: since judgment to have/be with/after

themself through/because of which? not! more: rather to harm through/because of which? not! more: rather to defraud **8** but you to harm and to defraud and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) brother **9** or no to know that/since: that unjust God kingdom no to inherit not to lead astray neither sexual sinner neither idolater neither adulterer neither soft/effeminate neither sodomite **10** neither thief neither greedy (no *N(k)O*) drunkard no reviler no rapacious kingdom God (no *k*) to inherit **11** and this/he/she/it one to be but to wash off but to sanctify but to justify in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God (me *O*) Jesus (Christ *NO*) and in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God me **12** all me be permitted but no all be profitable all me be permitted but no I/we to have authority by/under: by one **13** the/this/who food the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who food the/this/who then God and this/he/she/it and this/he/she/it to abate the/this/who then body no the/this/who sexual sin but the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who lord: God the/this/who body **14** the/this/who then God and the/this/who lord: God to arise and me to raise through/because of the/this/who power it/s/he **15** no to know that/since: that the/this/who body you member Christ to be to take up therefore/then the/this/who member the/this/who Christ to do/make: do prostitute member not to be **16** or no to know that/since: that the/this/who to join the/this/who prostitute one body to be to be for to assert the/this/who two toward flesh one **17** the/this/who then to join the/this/who lord: God one spirit/breath: spirit to be **18** to flee the/this/who sexual sin all sin which if to do/make: do a human outside/except the/this/who body to be the/this/who then to sin sexually toward the/this/who

one's own/private body to sin **19** or no to know that/since: that the/this/who body you temple the/this/who in/on/among you holy spirit/breath: spirit to be which to have/be away from God and no to be themself **20** to buy for honor to glorify so the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who body you (and in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you who/which to be the/this/who God *K*)

7 about then which to write (me *KO*) good a human woman not to touch **2** through/because of then the/this/who sexual sin each the/this/who themself woman: wife to have/be and each the/this/who one's own/private man: husband to have/be **3** the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who man: husband the/this/who (debt *N(k)O*) (enthusiasm *K*) to pay similarly then and the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who man: husband **4** the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who one's own/private body no to have authority but the/this/who man: husband similarly then and the/this/who man: husband the/this/who one's own/private body no to have authority but the/this/who woman: wife **5** not to defraud one another if: not surely not if out from mutual consent to/with time/right time in order that/to (be devoted/empty *N(k)O*) (the/this/who fasting and *K*) the/this/who prayer and again upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*) in order that/to not to test/tempt: tempt you the/this/who Satan through/because of the/this/who self-indulgence you **6** this/he/she/it then to say according to concession no according to command **7** to will/desire (then *N(k)O*) all a human to exist as/when and I/we but each one's own/private to have/be gift out from God (the/this/who *N(k)O*) on the other hand thus(-ly) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) then thus(-ly) **8** to say then the/this/who unmarried and

the/this/who widow good it/s/he (to be *k*) if to stay as/when I/we and **9** if then no to self-control to marry greater for to be (to marry *NK(o)*) or to burn **10** the/this/who then to marry to order no I/we but the/this/who lord: God woman: wife away from man: husband not to separate/leave **11** if then and to separate/leave to stay unmarried or the/this/who man: husband to reconcile and man: husband woman: wife not to release: leave **12** the/this/who then remaining to say I/we no the/this/who lord: God if one brother woman: wife to have/be unbelieving and this/he/she/it to agree to to dwell with/after it/s/he not to release: leave it/s/he **13** and woman (if *NO*) (one *N(k)O*) to have/be man: husband unbelieving and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to agree to to dwell with/after it/s/he not to release: leave (the/this/who *no*) (man: husband *N(k)O*) **14** to sanctify for the/this/who man: husband the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who woman: wife and to sanctify the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who (brother *N(k)O*) since therefore the/this/who child you unclean to be now then holy to be **15** if then the/this/who unbelieving to separate/leave to separate/leave no to enslave the/this/who brother or the/this/who sister in/on/among the/this/who such as this in/on/among then peace to call: call (you *N(K)O*) the/this/who God **16** which? for to know woman: wife if the/this/who man: husband to save or which? to know man: husband if the/this/who woman: wife to save **17** if: not not each as/when (to divide *NK(o)*) the/this/who lord: God each as/when to call: call the/this/who God thus(-ly) to walk and thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who assembly all to direct **18** to circumcise one to call: call not to uncircumcise in/on/among uncircumcision (to call: call *N(k)O*) one not to circumcise **19** the/this/who

circumcision none to be and the/this/who uncircumcision none to be but jail/keeping commandment God **20** each in/on/among the/this/who calling which to call: call in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay **21** slave to call: call not you to concern but if: even though and be able free/freedom to be more: rather to use **22** the/this/who for in/on/among lord: God to call: call slave freed lord: God to be similarly (and *k*) the/this/who free/freedom to call: call slave to be Christ **23** honor to buy not to be slave a human **24** each in/on/among which to call: call brother in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) God **25** about then the/this/who virgin command lord: God no to have/be resolution then to give as/when to have mercy by/under: by lord: God faithful to exist **26** to think therefore/then this/he/she/it good be already through/because of the/this/who be present necessity that/since: that good a human the/this/who thus(-ly) to exist **27** to bind woman: wife not to seek divorce to loose away from woman: wife not to seek woman: wife **28** if then and to marry no to sin and if to marry the/this/who virgin no to sin pressure then the/this/who flesh to have/be the/this/who such as this I/we then you to spare **29** this/he/she/it then to assert brother the/this/who time/right time to wrap up (to be *no*) the/this/who henceforth (to be *k*) in order that/to and the/this/who to have/be woman: wife as/when not to have/be to be **30** and the/this/who to weep as/when not to weep and the/this/who to rejoice as/when not to rejoice and the/this/who to buy as/when not to hold back/fast **31** and the/this/who to use (the/this/who world *N(k)O*) (this/he/she/it *K*) as/when not to use up to pass for the/this/who form the/this/who world this/he/she/it **32** to will/desire then you untroubled to exist the/this/who unmarried

to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord: God how! (to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who lord: God **33** the/this/who then to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman: wife **34** (and *no*) to divide and the/this/who woman the/this/who unmarried and the/this/who virgin to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord: God in order that/to to be holy and (the/this/who *no*) body and (the/this/who *no*) spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who man: husband **35** this/he/she/it then to/with the/this/who you it/s/he (be profitable *N(k)O*) to say no in order that/to restraint you to put on/seize but to/with the/this/who proper and devoted the/this/who lord: God undistracted **36** if then one to act improperly upon/to/against the/this/who virgin it/s/he to think if to be past one's prime and thus(-ly) to owe to be which to will/desire to do/make: do no to sin to marry **37** which then to stand in/on/among the/this/who heart (it/s/he *no*) steadfast not to have/be necessity authority then to have/be about the/this/who one's own/private will/desire and this/he/she/it to judge in/on/among the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*) heart (the/this/who *k*) to keep: protect the/this/who themself virgin well (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **38** so and the/this/who (then *o*) (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) (the/this/who themself virgin *NO*) well to do/make: do (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who not (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) greater (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **39** woman: wife to bind (law *K*) upon/to/against just as/how much time to live the/this/who man: husband it/s/he if then (and *o*) to sleep the/this/who man: husband (it/s/he *k*) free/freedom to be which to will/desire to marry alone in/on/among lord: God **40** blessed then to be if

thus(-ly) to stay according to the/this/who I/we resolution to think (then *NK(o)*) I/we and spirit/breath: spirit God to have/be

8 about then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to know that/since: that all knowledge to have/be the/this/who knowledge to inflate the/this/who then love to build **2** if (then *k*) one to think (to know *N(k)O*) one (not yet *N(k)O*) (none *k*) (to know *N(k)O*) as/just as be necessary to know **3** if then one to love the/this/who God this/he/she/it to know by/under: by it/s/he **4** about the/this/who eating therefore/then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to know that/since: that none idol in/on/among world and that/since: that none God (other *k*) if: not not one **5** and for if indeed to be to say: call God whether in/on/among heaven whether upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) earth: planet just as to be God much and lord: master much **6** but me one God the/this/who father out from which the/this/who all and me toward it/s/he and one lord: God Jesus Christ through/because of which the/this/who all and me through/because of it/s/he **7** but no in/on/among all the/this/who knowledge one then the/this/who (custom *N(K)O*) until now the/this/who idol as/when sacrificed to idols to eat and the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak to be to defile **8** food then me no (to stand by *N(k)O*) the/this/who God neither (for *ko*) if not to eat to lack neither if to eat (to exceed *NK(o)*) **9** to see then not how the/this/who authority you this/he/she/it stumbling block to be the/this/who (weak *N(k)O*) **10** if for one to perceive: see you the/this/who to have/be knowledge in/on/among idol's temple to recline not! the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak to be to build toward the/this/who the/this/who sacrificed to idols to eat **11** (to destroy *N(K)O*) (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who be weak: weak (in/on/among

N(k)O) the/this/who you knowledge (the/this/who *no*) brother through/because of which Christ to die **12** thus(-ly) then to sin toward the/this/who brother and to strike it/s/he the/this/who conscience be weak: weak toward Christ to sin **13** for if food to cause to stumble the/this/who brother me no not to eat meat toward the/this/who an age: eternity in order that/to not the/this/who brother me to cause to stumble **(aiōn g165)**

9 no to be free/freedom no to be apostle not! Jesus (Christ *K*) the/this/who lord: God me to see: see no the/this/who work me you to be in/on/among lord: God **2** if another no to be apostle but indeed you to be the/this/who for seal (me *N(k)O*) the/this/who apostleship you to be in/on/among lord: God **3** the/this/who I/we defence the/this/who I/we to investigate to be this/he/she/it **4** not no to have/be authority to eat and to drink **5** not no to have/be authority sister woman: wife to take/go around as/when and the/this/who remaining apostle and the/this/who brother the/this/who lord: God and Cephas **6** or alone I/we and Barnabas no to have/be authority (the/this/who *k*) not to work **7** which? to battle one's own/private compensation once/when which? to plant vineyard and (out from *k*) (the/this/who fruit *N(k)O*) it/s/he no to eat or which? to shepherd flock and out from the/this/who milk the/this/who flock no to eat **8** not according to a human this/he/she/it to speak or and the/this/who law this/he/she/it (no *N(k)O*) to say **9** in/on/among for the/this/who Moses law to write no to muzzle ox to thresh not the/this/who ox to concern the/this/who God **10** or through/because of me surely to say through/because of me for to write that/since: since to owe upon/to/against hope the/this/who to plow to plow and the/this/who to thresh (the/this/who hope it/s/he *K*)

upon/to/against hope (the/this/who *no*) to share **11** if me you the/this/who spiritual to sow great if me you the/this/who fleshly to reap **12** if another the/this/who you authority to share no more me but no to use the/this/who authority this/he/she/it but all to endure in order that/to not one hindrance to give the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **13** no to know that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who sacred to work (the/this/who *no*) out from the/this/who temple to eat the/this/who the/this/who altar to sit near/serve the/this/who altar to share **14** thus(-ly) and the/this/who lord: God to direct the/this/who the/this/who gospel to proclaim out from the/this/who gospel to live **15** I/we then (no *no*) (to use *N(k)O*) none this/he/she/it no to write then this/he/she/it in order that/to thus(-ly) to be in/on/among I/we good for me more: rather to die or the/this/who pride me (in order that/to *K*) (none to empty *N(k)O*) **16** if for to speak good news no to be me pride necessity for me to lay on woe! (for *N(k)O*) me to be if not (to speak good news *N(k)O*) **17** if for voluntarily this/he/she/it to do/require wage to have/be if then unwilling management to trust (in) **18** which? therefore/then (me *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who wage in order that/to to speak good news free to place the/this/who gospel (the/this/who Christ *K*) toward the/this/who not to use up the/this/who authority me in/on/among the/this/who gospel **19** free/freedom for to be out from all all I/we to enslave in order that/to the/this/who greater to gain **20** and to be the/this/who Jew as/when Jew in order that/to Jew to gain the/this/who by/under: under law as/when by/under: under law (not to be it/s/he *NO*) by/under: under law in order that/to the/this/who by/under: under law to gain **21** the/this/who lawless as/when lawless not to be lawless (God

N(k)O) but under law (Christ *N(k)O*) in order that/to to gain (the/this/who *no*) lawless **22** to be the/this/who weak (as/when *K*) weak in order that/to the/this/who weak to gain the/this/who all to be (the/this/who *k*) all in order that/to surely one to save **23** (all *N(K)O*) then to do/make: do through/because of the/this/who gospel in order that/to sharer it/s/he to be **24** no to know that/since: that the/this/who in/on/among stadium to run all on the other hand to run one then to take the/this/who prize thus(-ly) to run in order that/to to grasp **25** all then the/this/who to struggle all to self-control that on the other hand therefore/then in order that/to perishable crown to take me then incorruptible **26** I/we then thus(-ly) to run as/when no uncertainly thus(-ly) to box as/when no air to beat up **27** but to wear out me the/this/who body and to enslave not how another to preach it/s/he failing to be

10 no to will/desire (for *N(k)O*) you be ignorant brother that/since: that the/this/who father me all by/under: under the/this/who cloud to be and all through/because of the/this/who sea to pass through **2** and all toward the/this/who Moses (to baptize *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who cloud and in/on/among the/this/who sea **3** and all the/this/who it/s/he spiritual food to eat **4** and all the/this/who it/s/he spiritual to drink drink to drink for out from spiritual to follow rock the/this/who rock then to be the/this/who Christ **5** but no in/on/among the/this/who greater it/s/he to delight the/this/who God be thrown down for in/on/among the/this/who deserted **6** this/he/she/it then mark/example me to be toward the/this/who not to exist me one who desires evil/harm: evil as/just as and that to long for **7** nor idolater to be as/just as one it/s/he (just as *N(k)O*) to write to

seat the/this/who a people to eat and to drink and to arise to play **8** nor to sin sexually as/just as one it/s/he to sin sexually and to collapse (in/on/among *k*) one day twenty Three thousand **9** nor to test/tempt the/this/who (Christ *NK(O)*) as/just as (and *k*) one it/s/he to test/tempt: test and by/under: by the/this/who snake (to destroy *N(k)O*) **10** nor to murmur (just as *N(k)O*) (and *k*) one it/s/he to murmur and to destroy by/under: by the/this/who destroyer **11** this/he/she/it then (all *K*) (figuratively to happen *N(k)O*) that to write then to/with admonition me toward which the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who an age: age (to come to *N(k)O*) **(aiōn g165)** **12** so the/this/who to think to stand to see not to collapse **13** temptation/testing: temptation you no to take if: not not human faithful then the/this/who God which no to allow you to test/tempt: tempt above/for which be able but to do/make: do with the/this/who temptation/testing: temptation and the/this/who way out the/this/who be able (you *k*) to endure **14** for beloved me to flee away from the/this/who idolatry **15** as/when thoughtful to say to judge you which to assert **16** the/this/who cup the/this/who praise which to praise/bless not! participation to be the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ the/this/who bread which to break not! participation the/this/who body the/this/who Christ to be **17** that/since: since one bread one body the/this/who much to be the/this/who for all out from the/this/who one bread to share **18** to see the/this/who Israel according to flesh (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who to eat the/this/who sacrifice participant the/this/who altar to be **19** which? therefore/then to assert that/since: that sacrificed to idols one to be or that/since: that idol one to be **20** but that/since: that which (to sacrifice *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) (Gentiles *KO*) demon and no

God (to sacrifice *N(k)O*) no to will/desire then you participant the/this/who demon to be **21** no be able cup lord: God to drink and cup demon no be able table lord: God to share and table demon **22** or to make envious the/this/who lord: God not strong it/s/he to be **23** all (me *K*) be permitted but no all be profitable all (me *K*) be permitted but no all to build **24** nothing the/this/who themself to seek but the/this/who the/this/who other (each *K*) **25** all the/this/who in/on/among meat market to sell to eat nothing to investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience **26** the/this/who lord: God for the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he **27** if (then *k*) one to call: call you the/this/who unbelieving and to will/desire to travel all the/this/who to set before you to eat nothing to investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience **28** if then one you to say this/he/she/it (sacrificed to idols *N(k)O*) to be not to eat through/because of that the/this/who to disclose and the/this/who conscience (the/this/who for lord: God the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he *K*) **29** conscience then to say not! the/this/who themself but the/this/who the/this/who other in order that/to which? for the/this/who freedom me to judge by/under: by another conscience **30** if (then *k*) I/we grace to share which? to blaspheme above/for which I/we to thank **31** whether therefore/then to eat whether to drink whether one to do/make: do all toward glory God to do/make: do **32** not giving offence and Jew to be and Greek, Gentile and the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **33** as/just as I/we and all all to please not to seek the/this/who I/we (be profitable *N(k)O*) but the/this/who the/this/who much in order that/to to save

11 imitator me to be as/just as I/we and Christ **2** to praise then you (brother *k*) that/since: that all me to remember and as/just as to deliver you the/this/who tradition to hold back/fast **3** to will/desire then you to know that/since: that all man the/this/who head the/this/who Christ to be head then woman: wife the/this/who man head then (the/this/who *no*) Christ the/this/who God **4** all man to pray or to prophesy according to head to have/be to dishonor the/this/who head it/s/he **5** all then woman: wife to pray or to prophesy uncovered the/this/who head to dishonor the/this/who head (it/s/he *N(k)O*) one for to be and the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who to shave **6** if for no to cover woman: wife and to shear if then shameful woman: wife the/this/who to shear or to shave to cover **7** man on the other hand for no to owe to cover the/this/who head image and glory God be already (the/this/who *no*) woman then glory man to be **8** no for to be man out from woman but woman out from man **9** and for no to create man through/because of the/this/who woman but woman through/because of the/this/who man **10** through/because of this/he/she/it to owe the/this/who woman: wife authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head through/because of the/this/who angel **11** but/however neither woman without man neither man without woman in/on/among lord: God **12** just as for the/this/who woman out from the/this/who man thus(-ly) and the/this/who man through/because of the/this/who woman the/this/who then all out from the/this/who God **13** in/on/among you it/s/he to judge be proper to be woman: wife uncovered the/this/who God to pray **14** (or *K*) nor the/this/who nature it/s/he to teach you that/since: that man on the other hand if be long-haired dishonour it/s/he to be **15** woman then if be long-

haired glory it/s/he to be that/since: since the/this/who hair for covering to give it/s/he **16** if then one to think dispute-loving to exist me such as this custom no to have/be nor the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **17** this/he/she/it then (to order *NK(o)*) no to praise that/since: since no toward the/this/who greater but toward the/this/who (less/worse *N(k)O*) to assemble **18** first on the other hand for to assemble you in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) assembly to hear split in/on/among you be already and part one to trust (in) **19** be necessary for and sect in/on/among you to exist in order that/to (and *no*) the/this/who tested clear to be in/on/among you **20** to assemble therefore/then you upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he no to be the Lord's dinner to eat **21** each for the/this/who one's own/private dinner to take beforehand in/on/among the/this/who to eat and which on the other hand to hunger which then to get drunk **22** not for home no to have/be toward the/this/who to eat and to drink or the/this/who assembly the/this/who God to despise and to dishonor the/this/who not to have/be which? to say you to praise you in/on/among this/he/she/it no to praise **23** I/we for to take away from the/this/who lord: God which and to deliver you that/since: that the/this/who lord: God Jesus in/on/among the/this/who night which to deliver to take bread **24** and to thank to break and to say (to take *KO*) (to eat *K*) this/he/she/it me to be the/this/who body the/this/who above/for you (to break *K*) this/he/she/it to do/make: do toward the/this/who I/we remembrance **25** likewise and the/this/who cup with/after the/this/who to dine to say this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant to be in/on/among the/this/who I/we blood this/he/she/it to do/make: do whenever (if *N(k)O*) to

drink toward the/this/who I/we remembrance **26** whenever for (if *N(k)O*) to eat the/this/who bread this/he/she/it and the/this/who cup (this/he/she/it *K*) to drink the/this/who death the/this/who lord: God to proclaim until which (if *k*) to come/go **27** so which if to eat the/this/who bread (this/he/she/it *K*) or to drink the/this/who cup the/this/who lord: God unworthily (the/this/who lord: God *O*) liable for to be the/this/who body and the/this/who blood the/this/who lord: God **28** to test then a human themself and thus(-ly) out from the/this/who bread to eat and out from the/this/who cup to drink **29** the/this/who for to eat and to drink (unworthily *K*) judgment themself to eat and to drink not to judge/doubt the/this/who body (the/this/who *k*) (lord: God *K*) **30** through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among you much weak and ill and to sleep sufficient **31** if (then *N(k)O*) themself to judge/doubt no if to judge **32** to judge then by/under: by (the/this/who *no*) lord: God to instruct in order that/to not with the/this/who world to condemn **33** so brother me to assemble toward the/this/who to eat one another to wait for **34** if (then *k*) one to hunger in/on/among house: home to eat in order that/to not toward judgment to assemble the/this/who then remaining as/when if to come/go to direct

12 about then the/this/who spiritual brother no to will/desire you be ignorant **2** to know that/since: that (when *NO*) Gentiles to be to/with the/this/who idol the/this/who mute as/when if to bring to lead away **3** therefore to make known you that/since: that none in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit God to speak to say devoted (Jesus *N(k)O*) and none be able to say (lord: God Jesus *N(k)O*) if: not not in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **4** variety then gift to be the/this/who then it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit **5** and

variety service to be and the/this/who it/s/he lord: God **6** and variety working to be the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) it/s/he (to be *k*) God the/this/who be active the/this/who all in/on/among all **7** each then to give the/this/who revelation the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who be profitable **8** which on the other hand for through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to give word wisdom another then word knowledge according to the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit **9** other (then *k*) faith in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit another then gift healing in/on/among the/this/who (one *N(K)O*) spirit/breath: spirit **10** another then working power another then prophecy another then discernment spirit/breath: spirit other (then *k*) family: kind tongue another then interpretation tongue **11** all then this/he/she/it be active the/this/who one and the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit to distribute one's own/private each as/just as to plan **12** just as for the/this/who body one to be and member much to have/be all then the/this/who member the/this/who body (the/this/who one *K*) much to be one to be body thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ **13** and for in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit me all toward one body to baptize whether Jew whether Greek, Gentile whether slave whether free/freedom and all (toward *k*) one spirit/breath: spirit to water **14** and for the/this/who body no to be one member but much **15** if to say the/this/who foot that/since: since no to be hand no to be out from the/this/who body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be out from the/this/who body **16** and if to say the/this/who ear that/since: since no to be eye no to be out from the/this/who body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be out from the/this/who body **17** if all the/this/who body eye where? the/this/who hearing

if all hearing where? the/this/who sense of smell **18** (now *NK(o)*) then the/this/who God to place the/this/who member one each it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who body as/just as to will/desire **19** if then to be the/this/who all one member where? the/this/who body **20** now then much on the other hand member one then body **21** no be able then the/this/who eye to say the/this/who hand need you no to have/be or again the/this/who head the/this/who foot need you no to have/be **22** but much more the/this/who to think member the/this/who body weak be already necessary to be **23** and which to think dishonored to exist the/this/who body this/he/she/it honor more excessive to put on and the/this/who indecent me propriety more excessive to have/be **24** the/this/who then proper me no need to have/be but the/this/who God to unite the/this/who body the/this/who (to lack *N(k)O*) more excessive to give honor **25** in order that/to not to be (split *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who body but the/this/who it/s/he above/for one another to worry the/this/who member **26** and (whether *NK(o)*) to suffer one member to suffer with all the/this/who member whether to glorify one member to rejoice with all the/this/who member **27** you then to be body Christ and member out from part **28** and which on the other hand to place the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who assembly first apostle secondly prophet third teacher then power (then *N(k)O*) gift healing help administration family: kind tongue **29** not all apostle not all prophet not all teacher not all power **30** not all gift to have/be healing not all tongue to speak not all to interpret **31** be eager then the/this/who gift the/this/who (great *N(K)O*) and still according to surpassing road you to show

13 if the/this/who tongue the/this/who a human to speak and the/this/who angel love then not to have/be to be copper/bronze/coin to resound or cymbal to wail **2** and if to have/be prophecy and to know the/this/who mystery all and all the/this/who knowledge and if to have/be all the/this/who faith so mountain to move love then not to have/be none to be **3** and if to feed/dole out all the/this/who be already me and if to deliver the/this/who body me in order that/to (to boast *N(K)(o)*) love then not to have/be none to help **4** the/this/who love to have patience be kind the/this/who love no be eager the/this/who love no to boast no to inflate **5** no to act improperly no to seek the/this/who themself no to provoke no to count the/this/who evil/harm: harm **6** no to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who unrighteousness to rejoice with then the/this/who truth **7** all to endure all to trust (in) all to hope/expect all to remain/endure **8** the/this/who love never (to collapse *N(k)O*) whether then prophecy to abate whether tongue to cease whether knowledge to abate **9** out from part (for *NK(o)*) to know and out from part to prophesy **10** when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who perfect (then *K*) the/this/who out from part to abate **11** when to be child to speak as/when child to reason as/when child to count as/when child when (then *k*) to be man to abate the/this/who the/this/who child **12** to see for now through/because of mirror in/on/among obscure thing then then face to/with face now to know out from part then then to come to know as/just as and to come to know **13** now then to stay faith hope love the/this/who Three this/he/she/it great then this/he/she/it the/this/who love

14 to pursue the/this/who love be eager then the/this/who spiritual more: rather then in order that/to to prophesy **2**

the/this/who for to speak tongue no a human to speak but (the/this/who *k*) God none for to hear spirit/breath: spirit then to speak mystery **3** the/this/who then to prophesy a human to speak building and encouragement and comfort **4** the/this/who to speak tongue themself to build the/this/who then to prophesy assembly to build **5** to will/desire then all you to speak tongue more then in order that/to to prophesy great (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who to prophesy or the/this/who to speak tongue outside/except if: not not (to interpret *NK(o)*) in order that/to the/this/who assembly building to take **6** (now *N(k)O*) then brother if to come/go to/with you tongue to speak which? you to help if not you to speak or in/on/among revelation or in/on/among knowledge or in/on/among prophecy or in/on/among teaching **7** just as the/this/who lifeless voice/sound: noise to give whether flute whether harp if distinction the/this/who sound not (to give *NK(O)*) how! to know the/this/who to play the flute or the/this/who to play the harp **8** and for if unclear trumpet voice/sound: noise to give which? to prepare toward war **9** thus(-ly) and you through/because of the/this/who tongue if not intelligible word to give how! to know the/this/who to speak to be for toward air to speak **10** so great if: if only to obtain/happen family: kind voice/sound: voice (to be *N(k)O*) in/on/among world and none (it/s/he *k*) mute **11** if therefore/then not to know the/this/who power the/this/who voice/sound: voice to be the/this/who to speak barbarian and the/this/who to speak in/on/among I/we barbarian **12** thus(-ly) and you since zealot to be spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who building the/this/who assembly to seek in order that/to to exceed **13** (therefore *N(k)O*) the/this/who to speak tongue to pray in order that/to to

interpret **14** if for to pray tongue the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me to pray the/this/who then mind me unfruitful to be **15** which? therefore/then to be to pray the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to pray then and the/this/who mind to sing praise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to sing praise then and the/this/who mind **16** since if (to praise/bless in/on/among *N(k)O*) spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who to fulfil the/this/who place the/this/who unlearned how! to say the/this/who amen upon/to/against the/this/who you thankfulness since which? to say no to know **17** you on the other hand for well to thank but the/this/who other no to build **18** to thank the/this/who God (me *k*) all you more (tongue *NK(O)*) (to speak *N(k)O*) **19** but in/on/among assembly to will/desire five word (through/because of *k*) (the/this/who mind *N(k)O*) me to speak in order that/to and another to instruct or myriad word in/on/among tongue **20** brother not child to be the/this/who thinking but the/this/who evil be childlike the/this/who then thinking perfect to be **21** in/on/among the/this/who law to write that/since: that in/on/among in another language and in/on/among lip (other *N(K)O*) to speak the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and nor thus(-ly) to listen to me to say lord: God **22** so the/this/who tongue toward sign to be no the/this/who to trust (in) but the/this/who unbelieving the/this/who then prophecy no the/this/who unbelieving but the/this/who to trust (in) **23** if therefore/then to assemble the/this/who assembly all upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he and all to speak tongue to enter then unlearned or unbelieving no to say that/since: that to rave **24** if then all to prophesy to enter then one unbelieving or unlearned to rebuke by/under: by all to investigate by/under: by all **25** (and thus(-ly) *K*) the/this/who hidden the/this/who

heart it/s/he clear to be and thus(-ly) to collapse upon/to/against face to worship the/this/who God to announce that/since: that really the/this/who God in/on/among you to be **26** which? therefore/then to be brother when(-ever) to assemble each (you *K*) psalm to have/be teaching to have/be revelation to have/be tongue to have/be interpretation to have/be all to/with building (to be *N(k)O*) **27** whether tongue one to speak according to two or the/this/who most Three and each part and one to interpret **28** if then not to be interpreter be silent in/on/among assembly themself then to speak and the/this/who God **29** prophet then two or Three to speak and the/this/who another to judge/doubt **30** if then another to reveal to sit the/this/who first be silent **31** be able for according to one all to prophesy in order that/to all to learn and all to plead/comfort **32** and spirit/breath: spirit prophet prophet to subject **33** no for to be disorder the/this/who God but peace as/when in/on/among all the/this/who assembly the/this/who holy: saint **34** the/this/who woman (you *K*) in/on/among the/this/who assembly be silent no for (to permit *N(k)O*) it/s/he to speak but (to subject *N(k)O*) as/just as and the/this/who law to say **35** if then one (to learn *NK(o)*) to will/desire in/on/among house: home the/this/who one's own/private man: husband to question shameful for to be (woman *N(K)O*) to speak in/on/among assembly **36** or away from you the/this/who word the/this/who God to go out or toward you alone to come to **37** if one to think prophet to exist or spiritual to come to know which to write you that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) lord: God (to be commandment *N(K)O*) **38** if then one be ignorant (be ignorant *N(k)O*) **39** so brother (me *no*) be eager the/this/who to prophesy and the/this/who

to speak not to prevent tongue **40** all (then *no*) properly and according to order to be

15 to make known then you brother the/this/who gospel which to speak good news you which and to take in/on/among which and to stand **2** through/because of which and to save which? word to speak good news you if to hold back/fast outside/except if not in vain to trust (in) **3** to deliver for you in/on/among first which and to take that/since: that Christ to die above/for the/this/who sin me according to the/this/who a writing **4** and that/since: that to bury and that/since: that to arise the/this/who day the/this/who third according to the/this/who a writing **5** and that/since: that to appear Cephas then the/this/who twelve **6** then to appear above five hundred brother once/at once out from which the/this/who greater to stay until now one then (and *k*) to sleep **7** then to appear James then the/this/who apostle all **8** last/least then all just as if the/this/who untimely birth to appear I/we and **9** I/we for to be the/this/who least the/this/who apostle which no to be sufficient to call: call apostle because to pursue the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **10** grace then God to be which to be and the/this/who grace it/s/he the/this/who toward I/we no empty to be but more excessive it/s/he all to labor no I/we then but the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who with I/we **11** whether therefore/then I/we whether that thus(-ly) to preach and thus(-ly) to trust (in) **12** if then Christ to preach that/since: that out from dead to arise how! to say in/on/among you one that/since: that resurrection dead no to be **13** if then resurrection dead no to be nor Christ to arise **14** if then Christ no to arise empty therefore (and *no*) the/this/who preaching me empty (then *k*) and the/this/who faith (you *NK(O)*) **15** to

find/meet then and false witness the/this/who God that/since: since to testify according to the/this/who God that/since: that to arise the/this/who Christ which no to arise if indeed therefore dead no to arise **16** if for dead no to arise nor Christ to arise **17** if then Christ no to arise futile the/this/who faith you (to be *o*) still to be in/on/among the/this/who sin you **18** therefore and the/this/who to sleep in/on/among Christ to destroy **19** if in/on/among the/this/who life this/he/she/it in/on/among Christ to hope/expect to be alone pitiful all a human to be **20** now then Christ to arise out from dead firstfruits the/this/who to sleep (to be *K*) **21** since for through/because of a human (the/this/who *k*) death and through/because of a human resurrection dead **22** just as for in/on/among the/this/who Adam all to die thus(-ly) and in/on/among the/this/who Christ all to make alive **23** each then in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private order firstfruits Christ then the/this/who the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he **24** then the/this/who goal/tax when(-ever) (to deliver *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and father when(-ever) to abate all beginning and all authority and power **25** be necessary for it/s/he to reign until which (if *k*) to place all the/this/who enemy by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he **26** last/least enemy to abate the/this/who death **27** all for to subject by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he when(-ever) then to say that/since: that all to subject Urim that/since: that outside/except the/this/who to subject it/s/he the/this/who all **28** when(-ever) then to subject it/s/he the/this/who all then and it/s/he the/this/who son to subject the/this/who to subject it/s/he the/this/who all in order that/to to be the/this/who God the/this/who all in/on/among all **29** since which? to do/make: do

the/this/who to baptize above/for the/this/who dead if at all dead no to arise which? and to baptize above/for (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **30** which? and me be in danger all hour **31** according to day to die as surely as the/this/who (you *NK(O)*) pride (brother *NO*) which to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **32** if according to a human to fight beasts in/on/among Ephesus which? me the/this/who gain if dead no to arise to eat and to drink tomorrow for to die **33** not to lead astray to destroy moral good/kind association evil/harm: evil **34** to wake up rightly and not to sin ignorance for God one to have/be to/with shame you (to speak *N(k)O*) **35** but to say one how! to arise the/this/who dead what? then body to come/go **36** foolish you which to sow no to make alive if not to die **37** and which to sow no the/this/who body the/this/who to be to sow but naked seed if to obtain/happen grain or one the/this/who remaining **38** the/this/who then God to give it/s/he body as/just as to will/desire and each the/this/who seed(s) (the/this/who *k*) one's own/private body **39** no all flesh the/this/who it/s/he flesh but another on the other hand (flesh *k*) a human another then flesh animal another then (flesh *no*) bird another then fish **40** and body heavenly and body earthly but other on the other hand the/this/who the/this/who heavenly glory other then the/this/who the/this/who earthly **41** another glory sun and another glory moon and another glory star star for star to spread/surpass in/on/among glory **42** thus(-ly) and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead to sow in/on/among corruption to arise in/on/among incorruptibility **43** to sow in/on/among dishonour to arise in/on/among glory to sow in/on/among weakness: weak to arise in/on/among power **44** to

sow body natural to arise body spiritual (if *NO*) to be body natural to be and (body *k*) spiritual **45** thus(-ly) and to write to be the/this/who first a human Adam toward soul to live the/this/who last/least Adam toward spirit/breath: spirit to make alive **46** but no first the/this/who spiritual but the/this/who natural then the/this/who spiritual **47** the/this/who first a human out from earth: planet made of dust the/this/who secondly a human (the/this/who lord: God *K*) out from heaven **48** such as the/this/who made of dust such as this and the/this/who made of dust and such as the/this/who heavenly such as this and the/this/who heavenly **49** and as/just as to wear the/this/who image the/this/who made of dust (to wear *NK(o)*) and the/this/who image the/this/who heavenly **50** this/he/she/it then to assert brother that/since: that flesh and blood kingdom God to inherit no (be able *N(k)O*) nor the/this/who corruption the/this/who incorruptibility to inherit **51** look! mystery you to say all (on the other hand *k*) no to sleep all then to change **52** in/on/among instant in/on/among twinkling eye in/on/among the/this/who last/least trumpet to sound a trumpet for and the/this/who dead to arise incorruptible and me to change **53** be necessary for the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to put on immortality **54** when(-ever) then the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to put on (the/this/who *o*) immortality then to be the/this/who word the/this/who to write to swallow the/this/who death toward victory **55** where? you death the/this/who victory where? you (hell: Hades *N(K)O*) the/this/who sting **(Hadēs g86)** **56** the/this/who then sting the/this/who death the/this/who sin the/this/who then power the/this/who sin the/this/who law **57**

the/this/who then God grace the/this/who to give me the/this/who victory through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **58** so brother me beloved steadfast to be immovable to exceed in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who lord: God always to know that/since: that the/this/who labor you no to be empty in/on/among lord: God

16 about then the/this/who collection the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint just as to direct the/this/who assembly the/this/who Galatia thus(-ly) and you to do/make: do **2** according to one (Sabbath *N(k)O*) each you from/with/beside themself to place to store up (which one *NK(o)*) (if *N(k)O*) to get along well in order that/to not when(-ever) to come/go then collection to be **3** when(-ever) then to come which (if *NK(o)*) to test through/because of epistle this/he/she/it to send to carry off the/this/who grace you toward Jerusalem **4** if then worthy to be the/this/who I/we and to travel with I/we to travel **5** to come/go then to/with you when(-ever) Macedonia to pass through Macedonia for to pass through **6** to/with you then to obtain/happen (to continue *NK(o)*) or and to winter in order that/to you me to help on the way whither if to travel **7** no to will/desire for you now in/on/among passing by to perceive: see to hope/expect (for *N(k)O*) time one to remain/keep on to/with you if the/this/who lord: God (to permit *N(k)O*) **8** (to remain/keep on *NK(o)*) then in/on/among Ephesus until the/this/who Pentecost **9** door for me to open great and effective and be an opponent much **10** if then to come/go Timothy to see in order that/to fearlessly to be to/with you the/this/who for work lord: God to work as/when I/we and **11** not one therefore/then it/s/he to reject to help on the way then it/s/he in/on/among peace in order

that/to to come/go to/with me to wait for for it/s/he with/after the/this/who brother **12** about then Apollos the/this/who brother much to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to to come/go to/with you with/after the/this/who brother and surely no to be will/desire in order that/to now to come/go to come/go then when(-ever) to have opportunity **13** to keep watch to stand in/on/among the/this/who faith to act like a man to strengthen **14** all you in/on/among love to be **15** to plead/comfort then you brother to know the/this/who home: household Stephanas that/since: that to be firstfruits the/this/who Achaia and toward service the/this/who holy: saint to appoint themself **16** in order that/to and you to subject the/this/who such as this and all the/this/who to work with and to labor **17** to rejoice then upon/to/against the/this/who coming Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus that/since: since the/this/who (you *N(k)O*) deficiency this/he/she/it to fulfil **18** to give rest for the/this/who I/we spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who you to come to know therefore/then the/this/who such as this **19** to pay respects to you the/this/who assembly the/this/who Asia (to pay respects to *N(K)O*) you in/on/among lord: God much Aquila and (Prisca *N(k)O*) with the/this/who according to house: home it/s/he assembly **20** to pay respects to you the/this/who brother all to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss holy **21** the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand Paul **22** if one no to love the/this/who lord: God (Jesus Christ *K*) to be devoted (Come, Lord! *N(k)O*) **23** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K*) with/after you **24** the/this/who love me with/after all you in/on/among Christ Jesus (amen *KO*) (to/with Corinthian first to write away from Philippi

through/because of Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus
and Timothy *K*)

2 Corinthians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among Corinth with the/this/who holy: saint all the/this/who to be in/on/among all the/this/who Achaia **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who father the/this/who compassion and God all encouragement **4** the/this/who to plead/comfort me upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure me toward the/this/who be able me to plead/comfort the/this/who in/on/among all pressure through/because of the/this/who encouragement which to plead/comfort it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who God **5** that/since: since as/just as to exceed the/this/who suffering the/this/who Christ toward me thus(-ly) through/because of the/this/who Christ to exceed and the/this/who encouragement me **6** whether then to press on above/for the/this/who you encouragement and salvation whether to plead/comfort above/for the/this/who you encouragement (and salvation *KO*) the/this/who be active in/on/among perseverance the/this/who it/s/he suffering which and me to suffer **7** and the/this/who hope me firm above/for you to know that/since: that (as/when *N(k)O*) participant to be the/this/who suffering thus(-ly) and the/this/who encouragement **8** no for to will/desire you be ignorant brother (above/for *NK(o)*) the/this/who pressure me the/this/who to be (me *k*) in/on/among the/this/who Asia that/since: that according to surpassing above/for power to burden so to despair me and the/this/who to live **9** but it/s/he in/on/among themself the/this/who verdict the/this/who death to

have/be in order that/to not to persuade to be upon/to/against themself but upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who to arise the/this/who dead **10** which out from so great death to rescue me and (to rescue *N(k)O*) toward which to hope/expect that/since: that and still to rescue **11** to join in helping and you above/for me the/this/who petition in order that/to out from much face the/this/who toward me gift through/because of much to thank above/for (me *NK(O)*) **12** the/this/who for pride me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony the/this/who conscience me that/since: that in/on/among (openness *NK(O)*) and sincerity (the/this/who *no*) God (and *no*) no in/on/among wisdom fleshly but in/on/among grace God to live/return in/on/among the/this/who world more excessively then to/with you **13** no for another to write you but or which to read or and to come to know to hope/expect then that/since: that (and *k*) until goal/tax to come to know **14** as/just as and to come to know me away from part that/since: that pride you to be just as and you me in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God (me *NO*) Jesus **15** and this/he/she/it the/this/who confidence to plan (the/this/who *o*) before to/with you to come/go in order that/to secondly (grace *NK(O)*) (to have/be *N(k)O*) **16** and through/because of you to pass through toward Macedonia and again away from Macedonia to come/go to/with you and by/under: by you to help on the way toward the/this/who Judea **17** this/he/she/it therefore/then (to plan *N(k)O*) surely not therefore the/this/who lightness to use or which to plan according to flesh to plan in order that/to to be from/with/beside I/we the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who no no **18** faithful then the/this/who God that/since: that the/this/who word me the/this/who to/with you no

(to be *N(k)O*) yes and no **19** the/this/who the/this/who God for son Jesus Christ the/this/who in/on/among you through/because of me to preach through/because of I/we and Silvanus and Timothy no to be yes and no but yes in/on/among it/s/he to be **20** just as/how much for promise God in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who yes (therefore *NO*) and (through/because of it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who amen the/this/who God to/with glory through/because of me **21** the/this/who then to confirm me with you toward Christ and to anoint me God **22** the/this/who and to seal me and to give the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who heart me **23** I/we then witness the/this/who God to call (on)/name upon/to/against the/this/who I/we soul that/since: that to spare you no still to come/go toward Corinth **24** no that/since: since to lord over you the/this/who faith but co-worker to be the/this/who joy you the/this/who for faith to stand

2 to judge (for *N(k)O*) I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who not again in/on/among grief to/with you to come/go **2** if for I/we to grieve you and which? (to be *k*) the/this/who to celebrate me if not the/this/who to grieve out from I/we **3** and to write (you *k*) this/he/she/it it/s/he in order that/to not to come/go grief (to have/be *N(k)O*) away from which be necessary me to rejoice to persuade upon/to/against all you that/since: that the/this/who I/we joy all you to be **4** out from for much pressure and anguish heart to write you through/because of much teardrop no in order that/to to grieve but the/this/who love in order that/to to know which to have/be more excessively toward you **5** if then one to grieve no I/we to grieve but away from part in order that/to not to burden all you **6** sufficient the/this/who such as this the/this/who

punishment this/he/she/it the/this/who by/under: by the/this/who greater **7** so instead more: rather you to give grace and to plead/comfort not how the/this/who more excessive grief to swallow the/this/who such as this **8** therefore to plead/comfort you to affirm toward it/s/he love **9** toward this/he/she/it for and to write in order that/to to know the/this/who test you if toward all obedient to be **10** which then one to give grace I/we and and for I/we (which *N(k)O*) to give grace if one to give grace through/because of you in/on/among face Christ **11** in order that/to not to exploit by/under: by the/this/who Satan no for it/s/he the/this/who mind/thought be ignorant **12** to come/go then toward the/this/who Troas toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and door me to open in/on/among lord: God **13** no to have/be rest the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me the/this/who not to find/meet me Titus the/this/who brother me but to leave it/s/he to go out toward Macedonia **14** the/this/who then God grace the/this/who always to triumph me in/on/among the/this/who Christ and the/this/who aroma the/this/who knowledge it/s/he to reveal through/because of me in/on/among all place **15** that/since: since Christ aroma to be the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who to save and in/on/among the/this/who to destroy **16** which on the other hand aroma (out from *no*) death toward death which then aroma (out from *no*) life toward life and to/with this/he/she/it which? sufficient **17** no for to be as/when the/this/who (much *NK(O)*) to peddle the/this/who word the/this/who God but as/when out from sincerity but as/when out from God (before *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God in/on/among Christ to speak

3 be first again themself to commend (or *N(k)O*) not to need as/when one recommended epistle to/with you or out from

you (recommended *k*) **2** the/this/who epistle me you to be to write in in/on/among the/this/who heart me to know and to read by/under: by all a human **3** to reveal that/since: that to be epistle Christ to serve by/under: by me to write in no ink but spirit/breath: spirit God to live no in/on/among tablet stone but in/on/among tablet (heart *N(K)O*) fleshly **4** confidence then such as this to have/be through/because of the/this/who Christ to/with the/this/who God **5** no that/since: since away from themself sufficient to be to count one as/when out from (themself *NK(O)*) but the/this/who sufficiency me out from the/this/who God **6** which and to qualify me servant new covenant no something written but spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who for something written to kill the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit to make alive **7** if then the/this/who service the/this/who death in/on/among (something written *NK(o)*) to engrave (in/on/among *k*) stone to be in/on/among glory so not be able to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward the/this/who face Moses through/because of the/this/who glory the/this/who face it/s/he the/this/who to abate **8** how! not! more the/this/who service the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be in/on/among glory **9** if for (the/this/who *N(k)O*) service the/this/who condemnation glory much more to exceed the/this/who service the/this/who righteousness (in/on/among *k*) glory **10** and for (no *N(k)O*) to glorify the/this/who to glorify in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who part because of the/this/who to surpass glory **11** if for the/this/who to abate through/because of glory much more the/this/who to stay in/on/among glory **12** to have/be therefore/then such as this hope much boldness to use **13** and no just as Moses to place veil upon/to/against the/this/who face (it/s/he *N(k)O*)

to/with the/this/who not to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to abate **14** but to harden the/this/who mind/thought it/s/he until for the/this/who today (day *no*) the/this/who it/s/he veil upon/to/against the/this/who reading the/this/who old covenant to stay not to unveil (that/since: since *N(k)O*) in/on/among Christ to abate **15** but until today when (if *no*) (to read *N(k)O*) Moses veil upon/to/against the/this/who heart it/s/he to lay/be appointed **16** when then (if *N(k)O*) to turn to/with lord: God to take away the/this/who veil **17** the/this/who then lord: God the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be whither then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit lord: God (there *k*) freedom **18** me then all to unveil face the/this/who glory lord: God to reflect the/this/who it/s/he image to transform away from glory toward glory just as away from lord: God spirit/breath: spirit

4 through/because of this/he/she/it to have/be the/this/who service this/he/she/it as/just as to have mercy no to lose heart **2** but to renounce the/this/who hidden the/this/who shame not to walk in/on/among craftiness nor to distort the/this/who word the/this/who God but the/this/who revelation the/this/who truth to commend themself to/with all conscience a human before the/this/who God **3** if then and to be to cover the/this/who gospel me in/on/among the/this/who to destroy to be to cover **4** in/on/among which the/this/who God the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to blind the/this/who mind/thought the/this/who unbelieving toward the/this/who not to see (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who light the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who Christ which to be image the/this/who God **(aiōn g165)** **5** no for themself to preach but Jesus Christ lord: God themself then slave you through/because of Jesus **6** that/since:

since the/this/who God the/this/who to say out from darkness light (to shine *N(k)O*) which to shine in/on/among the/this/who heart me to/with light the/this/who knowledge the/this/who glory the/this/who God in/on/among face Jesus Christ **7** to have/be then the/this/who treasure this/he/she/it in/on/among clay vessel in order that/to the/this/who surpassing the/this/who power to be the/this/who God and not out from me **8** in/on/among all to press on but no to press upon be perplexed but no to despair **9** to pursue but no to leave behind to lay/throw down but no to destroy **10** always the/this/who death the/this/who (lord: God *K*) Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body to carry (around) in order that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body me to reveal **11** always for me the/this/who to live toward death to deliver through/because of Jesus in order that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus to reveal in/on/among the/this/who mortal flesh me **12** so the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) death in/on/among me be active the/this/who then life in/on/among you **13** to have/be then the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who faith according to the/this/who to write to trust (in) therefore to speak and me to trust (in) therefore and to speak **14** to know that/since: that the/this/who to arise the/this/who lord: God Jesus and me (with *N(k)O*) Jesus to arise and to stand by with you **15** the/this/who for all through/because of you in order that/to the/this/who grace to increase through/because of the/this/who greater the/this/who thankfulness to exceed toward the/this/who glory the/this/who God **16** therefore no to lose heart but if and the/this/who out/outside(r) me a human to destroy but the/this/who (in/inner/inwardly *N(k)O*) (me *no*) to renew

day and day **17** the/this/who for momentary light the/this/who pressure me according to surpassing toward surpassing eternal burden glory to workout/produce me **(aiōnios g166)** **18** not to watch out me the/this/who to see but the/this/who not to see the/this/who for to see temporary the/this/who then not to see eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

5 to know for that/since: that if the/this/who earthly me home the/this/who tent to destroy/lodge building out from God to have/be home not man-made eternal in/on/among the/this/who heaven **(aiōnios g166)** **2** and for in/on/among this/he/she/it to groan the/this/who dwelling me the/this/who out from heaven be clothed to long for **3** (if indeed *NK(o)*) and (to strip *N(K)O*) no naked to find/meet **4** and for the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who tent to groan to burden (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) which no to will/desire to strip but be clothed in order that/to to swallow the/this/who mortal by/under: by the/this/who life **5** the/this/who then to workout/produce me toward it/s/he this/he/she/it God the/this/who (and *k*) to give me the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **6** be confident therefore/then always and to know that/since: that be home in/on/among the/this/who body be away away from the/this/who lord: God **7** through/because of faith for to walk no through/because of appearance **8** be confident then and to delight more: rather be away out from the/this/who body and be home to/with the/this/who lord: God **9** therefore and to aspire whether be home whether be away well-pleasing it/s/he to exist **10** the/this/who for all me to reveal be necessary before the/this/who judgement seat the/this/who Christ in order that/to to bring/be repaid each the/this/who through/because of the/this/who body to/with

which to do/require whether good whether (evil *N(k)O*) **11** to know therefore/then the/this/who fear the/this/who lord: God a human to persuade God then to reveal to hope/expect then and in/on/among the/this/who conscience you to reveal **12** no (for *k*) again themself to commend you but opportunity to give you pride above/for me in order that/to to have/be to/with the/this/who in/on/among face to boast and (not *N(k)O*) (in/on/among *no*) heart **13** whether for to amaze God whether be of sound mind you **14** the/this/who for love the/this/who Christ to hold/oppress me to judge this/he/she/it that/since: that (if *k*) one above/for all to die therefore the/this/who all to die **15** and above/for all to die in order that/to the/this/who to live never again themself to live but the/this/who above/for it/s/he to die and to arise **16** so me away from the/this/who now none to know according to flesh if: even though (then *k*) and to know according to flesh Christ but now no still to know **17** so if one in/on/among Christ new creation the/this/who ancient to pass by look! to be new (the/this/who all *K*) **18** the/this/who then all out from the/this/who God the/this/who to reconcile me themself through/because of (Jesus *K*) Christ and to give me the/this/who service the/this/who reconciliation **19** as/when that/since: since God to be in/on/among Christ world to reconcile themself not to count it/s/he the/this/who trespass it/s/he and to place in/on/among me the/this/who word the/this/who reconciliation **20** above/for Christ therefore/then be ambassador as/when the/this/who God to plead/comfort through/because of me to pray above/for Christ to reconcile the/this/who God **21** the/this/who (for *k*) not to know sin above/for me sin to do/make: do in order that/to me (to be *N(k)O*) righteousness God in/on/among it/s/he

6 to work with then and to plead/comfort not toward empty
the/this/who grace the/this/who God to receive you **2** to say
for time/right time acceptable to listen to you and in/on/among
day salvation to help you look! now time/right time acceptable
look! now day salvation **3** nothing in/on/among nothing to
give stumbling in order that/to not to criticize the/this/who
service **4** but in/on/among all to commend themself as/when
God servant in/on/among perseverance much in/on/among
pressure in/on/among necessity in/on/among hardship **5**
in/on/among plague/blow/wound in/on/among prison/watch:
prison in/on/among disorder in/on/among labor in/on/among
sleeplessness in/on/among fasting **6** in/on/among purity
in/on/among knowledge in/on/among patience in/on/among
kindness in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy in/on/among
love genuine **7** in/on/among word truth in/on/among power
God through/because of the/this/who weapon the/this/who
righteousness the/this/who right and left **8** through/because of
glory and dishonour through/because of slander and good report
as/when deceiving and true **9** as/when be ignorant and to come
to know as/when to die and look! to live as/when to instruct and
not to kill **10** as/when to grieve always then to rejoice as/when
poor much then to enrich as/when nothing to have/be and all to
hold back/fast **11** the/this/who mouth me to open to/with you
Corinthian the/this/who heart me to widen **12** no to press upon
in/on/among me to press upon then in/on/among the/this/who
affection/entrails you **13** the/this/who then it/s/he recompense
as/when child to say to widen and you **14** not to be to yoke a
mismatch unbelieving which? for participation righteousness
and lawlessness (or *N(k)O*) which? participation light to/with

darkness **15** which? then harmony (Christ *N(k)O*) to/with Belial or which? part faithful with/after unbelieving **16** which? then agreement temple God with/after idol (me *N(K)O*) for temple God (to be *N(K)O*) to live as/just as to say the/this/who God that/since: that to dwell in/with in/on/among it/s/he and to walk in/among and to be it/s/he God and it/s/he to be (me *N(k)O*) a people **17** therefore to go out out from midst it/s/he and to separate to say lord: God and unclean not to touch I/we and to receive you **18** and to be you toward father and you to be me toward son and daughter to say lord: God almighty

7 this/he/she/it therefore/then to have/be the/this/who promise beloved to clean themself away from all defilement flesh and spirit/breath: spirit to complete holiness in/on/among fear God **2** to make room for me none to harm none to destroy none to exploit **3** to/with condemnation no to say to predict for that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who heart me to be toward the/this/who to die with and to live together **4** much me boldness to/with you much me pride above/for you to fulfill the/this/who encouragement to abound the/this/who joy upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure me **5** and for to come/go me toward Macedonia none (to have/be *NK(o)*) rest the/this/who flesh me but in/on/among all to press on outside quarrel inwardly fear **6** but the/this/who to plead/comfort the/this/who lowly to plead/comfort me the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who coming Titus **7** no alone then in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he but and in/on/among the/this/who encouragement which to plead/comfort upon/to/against you to report me the/this/who you longing the/this/who you mourning the/this/who you zeal above/for I/we so me more to rejoice **8** that/since: since if: even

though and to grieve you in/on/among the/this/who epistle no to repent if: even though and to repent to see for that/since: that the/this/who epistle that if: even though and to/with hour to grieve you **9** now to rejoice no that/since: that to grieve but that/since: that to grieve toward repentance to grieve for according to God in order that/to in/on/among nothing to lose out from me **10** the/this/who for according to God grief repentance toward salvation irrevocable (to work *N(k)O*) the/this/who then the/this/who world grief death to workout/produce **11** look! for it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who according to God to grieve (you *K*) how much/many? to workout/produce you diligence but defence but indignation but fear but longing but zeal but vengeance in/on/among all to commend themself pure to exist (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who thing **12** therefore if: even though and to write you no because of the/this/who to harm (but *O*) nor because of the/this/who to harm but because of the/this/who to reveal the/this/who diligence you the/this/who above/for me to/with you before the/this/who God **13** through/because of this/he/she/it to plead/comfort upon/to/against then the/this/who encouragement (me *N(K)O*) more excessively (then *k*) more to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who joy Titus that/since: since to give rest the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he away from all you **14** that/since: since if one it/s/he above/for you to boast no to dishonor but as/when all in/on/among truth to speak you thus(-ly) and the/this/who pride me the/this/who upon/to/against Titus truth to be **15** and the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he more excessively toward you to be to remind the/this/who all you obedience as/when with/after fear and trembling to receive

it/s/he **16** to rejoice that/since: that in/on/among all be confident in/on/among you

8 to make known then you brother the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give in/on/among the/this/who assembly the/this/who Macedonia **2** that/since: that in/on/among much test pressure the/this/who excess the/this/who joy it/s/he and the/this/who according to depth poverty it/s/he to exceed toward (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who openness it/s/he **3** that/since: since according to power to testify and (from/with/beside *N(k)O*) power self-chosen **4** with/after much encouragement to pray me the/this/who grace and the/this/who participation the/this/who service the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint (to receive me *K*) **5** and no as/just as to hope/expect but themself to give first the/this/who lord: God and me through/because of will/desire God **6** toward the/this/who to plead/comfort me Titus in order that/to as/just as to begin beforehand thus(-ly) and to complete toward you and the/this/who grace this/he/she/it **7** but just as in/on/among all to exceed faith and word and knowledge and all diligence and the/this/who out from (me *N(K)O*) in/on/among (you *N(K)O*) love in order that/to and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who grace to exceed **8** no according to command to say but through/because of the/this/who other diligence and the/this/who the/this/who you love genuine to test **9** to know for the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ that/since: that through/because of you be poor rich to be in order that/to you the/this/who that poverty be rich **10** and resolution in/on/among this/he/she/it to give this/he/she/it for you be profitable who/which no alone the/this/who to do/make: do

but and the/this/who to will/desire to begin beforehand away from last year **11** now then and the/this/who to do/make: do to complete that just as the/this/who eagerness the/this/who to will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who to complete out from the/this/who to have/be **12** if for the/this/who eagerness to set before insofar as if to have/be (one *k*) acceptable no insofar as no to have/be **13** no for in order that/to another rest you (then *k*) pressure **14** but out from equality in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time the/this/who you overflow toward the/this/who that deficiency in order that/to and the/this/who that overflow to be toward the/this/who you deficiency that to be equality **15** as/just as to write the/this/who the/this/who much no to increase and the/this/who the/this/who little/few no to have little **16** grace then the/this/who God the/this/who (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who it/s/he diligence above/for you in/on/among the/this/who heart Titus **17** that/since: since the/this/who on the other hand encouragement to receive eager then be already self-chosen to go out to/with you **18** to send with then with/after it/s/he the/this/who brother which the/this/who praise in/on/among the/this/who gospel through/because of all the/this/who assembly **19** no alone then but and to appoint by/under: by the/this/who assembly companion me (with *NK(o)*) the/this/who grace this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under: by me to/with the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who lord: God glory and eagerness (me *N(K)O*) **20** to avoid this/he/she/it not one me to criticize in/on/among the/this/who abundance this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under: by me **21** (to care for *N(k)O*) (for *no*) good no alone before lord: God but and before a human **22** to send with then it/s/he the/this/who brother me which to test

in/on/among much often eager to be now then much eager confidence much the/this/who toward you **23** whether above/for Titus participant I/we and toward you co-worker whether brother me apostle assembly glory Christ **24** the/this/who therefore/then demonstration the/this/who love you and me pride above/for you toward it/s/he (to show *N(k)O*) (and *k*) toward face the/this/who assembly

9 about on the other hand for the/this/who service the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint excessive me to be the/this/who to write you **2** to know for the/this/who eagerness you which above/for you to boast Macedonia that/since: that Achaia to prepare away from last year and (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (out from *k*) you zeal to provoke/irritate the/this/who greater **3** to send then the/this/who brother in order that/to not the/this/who pride me the/this/who above/for you to empty in/on/among the/this/who part this/he/she/it in order that/to as/just as to say to prepare to be **4** not how if to come/go with I/we Macedonia and to find/meet you unprepared to dishonor me in order that/to not (to say *N(k)O*) you in/on/among the/this/who confidence/essence this/he/she/it (the/this/who pride *K*) **5** necessary therefore/then to govern to plead/comfort the/this/who brother in order that/to to go before (toward *NK(o)*) you and to arrange the/this/who (to promise *N(K)O*) praise you this/he/she/it ready to exist thus(-ly) as/when praise and not (as/when *N(k)O*) greediness **6** this/he/she/it then the/this/who to sow sparingly sparingly and to reap and the/this/who to sow upon/to/against praise upon/to/against praise and to reap **7** each as/just as (to predetermine *N(k)O*) the/this/who heart not out from grief or out from necessity cheerful for giver to love

the/this/who God **8** (be able *N(k)O*) then the/this/who God all grace to exceed toward you in order that/to in/on/among all always all self-sufficiency to have/be to exceed toward all work good **9** as/just as to write to scatter to give the/this/who poor the/this/who righteousness it/s/he to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **10** the/this/who then to supply (seed *N(k)O*) the/this/who to sow and bread toward eating (to provide *N(k)O*) and (to multiply *N(k)O*) the/this/who seed you and (to grow *N(k)O*) the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who righteousness you **11** in/on/among all to enrich toward all openness who/which to workout/produce through/because of me thankfulness the/this/who God **12** that/since: since the/this/who service the/this/who ministry this/he/she/it no alone to be to supply the/this/who deficiency the/this/who holy: saint but and to exceed through/because of much thankfulness the/this/who God **13** through/because of the/this/who test the/this/who service this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who submission the/this/who confession you toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and openness the/this/who participation toward it/s/he and toward all **14** and it/s/he petition above/for you to long for you through/because of the/this/who to surpass grace the/this/who God upon/to/against you **15** grace (then *k*) the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who indescribable it/s/he free gift

10 it/s/he then I/we Paul to plead/comfort you through/because of the/this/who gentleness and gentleness the/this/who Christ which according to face on the other hand lowly in/on/among you be away then be confident toward you **2** to pray then the/this/who not be present be confident the/this/who confidence

which to count be bold upon/to/against one the/this/who to count me as/when according to flesh to walk **3** in/on/among flesh for to walk no according to flesh to battle **4** the/this/who for weapon the/this/who warfare me no fleshly but able the/this/who God to/with destruction stronghold **5** thought to take down and all height to lift up according to the/this/who knowledge the/this/who God and to capture all mind/thought toward the/this/who obedience the/this/who Christ **6** and in/on/among ready to have/be to avenge all disobedience when(-ever) to fulfill you the/this/who obedience **7** the/this/who according to face to see if one to persuade themself Christ to exist this/he/she/it to count again (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) themself that/since: that as/just as it/s/he Christ thus(-ly) and me (Christ *k*) **8** if and/both for (and *k*) more excessive one to boast about the/this/who authority me which to give the/this/who lord: God (me *k*) toward building and no toward destruction you no be ashamed **9** in order that/to not to think as/when if to terrify you through/because of the/this/who epistle **10** that/since: since the/this/who epistle on the other hand to assert weighty and strong the/this/who then coming the/this/who body weak and the/this/who word to reject **11** this/he/she/it to count the/this/who such as this that/since: that such as to be the/this/who word through/because of epistle be away such as this and be present the/this/who work **12** no for be bold to classify or to compare themself one the/this/who themself to commend but it/s/he in/on/among themself themself to measure and to compare themself themself no to understand **13** me then (no *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who immoderate to boast but according to the/this/who measure the/this/who rule which to divide me the/this/who God measure to reach until and you **14** no

for as/when not to reach toward you to overextend themself until for and you to precede/arrive in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **15** no toward the/this/who immoderate to boast in/on/among another's labor hope then to have/be to grow the/this/who faith you in/on/among you to magnify according to the/this/who rule me toward excess **16** toward the/this/who beyond you to speak good news no in/on/among another's rule toward the/this/who ready to boast **17** the/this/who then to boast in/on/among lord: God to boast **18** no for the/this/who themself to commend that to be tested but which the/this/who lord: God to commend

11 I wish! to endure me small (one *no*) (the/this/who *k*) (foolishness *N(k)O*) but and to endure me **2** be eager for you God zeal to betroth for you one man: husband virgin pure to stand by the/this/who Christ **3** to fear then not how as/when the/this/who snake to deceive Eve in/on/among the/this/who craftiness it/s/he (thus(-ly) *k*) to destroy the/this/who mind/thought you away from the/this/who openness (and the/this/who purity *NO*) the/this/who toward the/this/who Christ **4** if on the other hand for the/this/who to come/go another Jesus to preach which no to preach or spirit/breath: spirit other to take which no to take or gospel other which no to receive well (to endure *N(k)(o)*) **5** to count for nothing to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle **6** if: even though then and unlearned the/this/who word but no the/this/who knowledge but in/on/among all (to reveal *N(k)O*) in/on/among all toward you **7** or sin to do/make: do I/we to humble in order that/to you to lift up that/since: since freely the/this/who the/this/who God gospel to speak good news you **8** another assembly to rob to take compensation to/with

the/this/who you service **9** and be present to/with you and to lack no to burden none the/this/who for deficiency me to supply the/this/who brother to come/go away from Macedonia and in/on/among all not burdensome I/we you to keep: protect and to keep: protect **10** to be truth Christ in/on/among I/we that/since: that the/this/who pride this/he/she/it no (to stop *N(k)O*) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who region the/this/who Achaia **11** through/because of which? that/since: since no to love you the/this/who God to know **12** which then to do/make: do and to do/make: do in order that/to to prevent the/this/who opportunity the/this/who to will/desire opportunity in order that/to in/on/among which to boast to find/meet as/just as and me **13** the/this/who for such as this false apostle worker deceitful to transform toward apostle Christ **14** and no (marvel *N(k)O*) it/s/he for the/this/who Satan to transform toward angel light **15** no great therefore/then if: even though and the/this/who servant it/s/he to transform as/when servant righteousness which the/this/who goal/tax to be according to the/this/who work it/s/he **16** again to say not one me to think foolish to exist if: else then not indeed and if as/when foolish to receive me in order that/to I/we and small one to boast **17** which to speak no according to lord: God to speak but as/when in/on/among foolishness in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who confidence/essence the/this/who pride **18** since much to boast according to (the/this/who *ko*) flesh I/we and to boast **19** gladly for to endure the/this/who foolish thoughtful to be **20** to endure for if one you to enslave if one to devour if one to take if one to lift up if one toward face you to beat up **21** according to dishonour to say as/when that/since: that me (be weak: weak *N(k)O*) in/on/among which

then if one be bold in/on/among foolishness to say be bold I/we and **22** Hebrew to be I/we and Israelite to be I/we and seed: offspring Abraham to be I/we and **23** servant Christ to be be insane to speak above/for I/we in/on/among labor more excessively in/on/among prison/watch: prison more excessively in/on/among plague/blow/wound severely in/on/among death often **24** by/under: by Jew five times forty from/with/beside one to take **25** three times to beat with a rod once to stone three times be shipwrecked a night and a day in/on/among the/this/who the deep to do/make: spend(TIME) **26** journey often danger river danger robber/rebel danger out from family: descendant danger out from Gentiles danger in/on/among city danger in/on/among desert danger in/on/among sea danger in/on/among false brother **27** (in/on/among *k*) labor and toil in/on/among sleeplessness often in/on/among hunger and thirst in/on/among fasting often in/on/among cold and nakedness **28** without the/this/who except the/this/who (stoppage me *N(k)O*) the/this/who according to day the/this/who concern all the/this/who assembly **29** which? be weak: weak and no be weak: weak which? to cause to stumble and no I/we to burn **30** if to boast be necessary the/this/who the/this/who weakness: weak me to boast **31** the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God (me *k*) Jesus (Christ *K*) to know the/this/who to be praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity that/since: that no to lie **(aiōn g165)** **32** in/on/among Damascus the/this/who governor Aretas the/this/who king to guard the/this/who city Damascus to arrest/catch me (to will/desire *KO*) **33** and through/because of window in/on/among basket to lower through/because of the/this/who wall and to escape the/this/who hand it/s/he

12 to boast (be necessary *N(K)O*) no (be profitable on the other hand *N(K)O*) to come/go (then *N(k)O*) toward vision and revelation lord: God **2** to know a human in/on/among Christ before year fourteen whether in/on/among body no to know whether outside/except the/this/who body no to know the/this/who God to know to seize the/this/who such as this until third heaven **3** and to know the/this/who such as this a human whether in/on/among body whether (without *N(k)O*) the/this/who body no to know the/this/who God to know **4** that/since: that to seize toward the/this/who paradise and to hear inexpressible declaration which no be permitted a human to speak **5** above/for the/this/who such as this to boast above/for then I/we no to boast if: not not in/on/among the/this/who weakness: weak (me *K*) **6** if for to will/desire to boast no to be foolish truth for to say to spare then not one toward I/we to count above/for which to see me or to hear one out from I/we **7** and the/this/who surpassing the/this/who revelation (therefore *NO*) in order that/to not be haughty to give me thorn the/this/who flesh angel: messenger Satan in order that/to me to beat in order that/to not be haughty **8** above/for this/he/she/it three times the/this/who lord: God to plead/comfort in order that/to to leave away from I/we **9** and to say me be sufficient you the/this/who grace me the/this/who for power (me *K*) in/on/among weakness: weak (to finish *N(k)O*) most gladly therefore/then more to boast in/on/among the/this/who weakness: weak me in order that/to to rest upon/dwell upon/to/against I/we the/this/who power the/this/who Christ **10** therefore to delight in/on/among weakness: weak in/on/among mistreatment in/on/among necessity in/on/among persecution (and *N(k)O*)

hardship above/for Christ when(-ever) for be weak: weak then able to be **11** to be foolish (to boast *K*) you me to compel I/we for to owe by/under: by you to commend none for to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle if: even though and none to be **12** the/this/who on the other hand sign the/this/who apostle to workout/produce in/on/among you in/on/among all perseverance (in/on/among *k*) sign (and/both *no*) and wonders and power **13** which? for to be which be lesser above/for the/this/who remaining assembly if: not not that/since: that it/s/he I/we no to burden you to give grace me the/this/who unrighteousness this/he/she/it **14** look! third (this/he/she/it *no*) readily to have/be to come/go to/with you and no to burden (you *k*) no for to seek the/this/who you but you no for to owe the/this/who child the/this/who parent to store up but the/this/who parent the/this/who child **15** I/we then most gladly to spend and to expend above/for the/this/who soul you if (and *k*) more excessively you (to love *NK(o)*) (less/worse *N(k)O*) to love **16** to be then I/we no to burden you but be already crafty deceit you to take **17** not one which to send to/with you through/because of it/s/he to exploit you **18** to plead/comfort Titus and to send with the/this/who brother surely not to exploit you Titus no the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit to walk no the/this/who it/s/he track **19** (of old *N(K)O*) to think that/since: that you to defend oneself (before *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God in/on/among Christ to speak the/this/who then all beloved above/for the/this/who you building **20** to fear for not how to come/go no such as to will/desire to find/meet you I/we and to find/meet you such as no to will/desire not how (quarrel zeal *N(k)O*) wrath rivalry slander gossip arrogance disorder **21** not again (to come/go *N(k)O*) (me *no*) (to humble

NK(o)) me the/this/who God me to/with you and to mourn much the/this/who to sin beforehand and not to repent upon/to/against the/this/who impurity and sexual sin and debauchery which to do/require

13 third this/he/she/it to come/go to/with you upon/to/against mouth two witness and Three to stand all declaration **2** to predict and to foretell as/when be present the/this/who secondly and be away now (to write *K*) the/this/who to sin beforehand and the/this/who remaining all that/since: that if to come/go toward the/this/who again no to spare **3** since test to seek the/this/who in/on/among I/we to speak Christ which toward you no be weak: weak but be able in/on/among you **4** and for (if *K*) to crucify out from weakness: weak but to live out from power God and for me be weak: weak in/on/among it/s/he but (to live *N(k)O*) with it/s/he out from power God toward you **5** themself to test/tempt: test if to be in/on/among the/this/who faith themself to test or no to come to know themself that/since: that Jesus Christ in/on/among you (to be *k*) if surely not failing to be **6** to hope/expect then that/since: that to know that/since: that me no to be failing **7** (to pray/wish for *N(K)O*) then to/with the/this/who God not to do/make: do you evil/harm: evil nothing no in order that/to me tested to shine/appear but in order that/to you the/this/who good to do/make: do me then as/when failing to be **8** no for be able one according to the/this/who truth but above/for the/this/who truth **9** to rejoice for when(-ever) me be weak: weak you then able to be this/he/she/it (then *k*) and to pray/wish for the/this/who you perfection **10** through/because of this/he/she/it this/he/she/it be away to write in order that/to be present not severely to use according to the/this/who authority

which the/this/who lord: God to give me toward building and no toward destruction **11** henceforth brother to rejoice to complete to plead/comfort the/this/who it/s/he to reason be at peace and the/this/who God the/this/who love and peace to be with/after you **12** to pay respects to one another in/on/among holy kiss **13** to pay respects to you the/this/who holy: saint all **14** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and the/this/who love the/this/who God and the/this/who participation the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with Corinthian secondly to write away from Philippi the/this/who Macedonia through/because of Titus and Luke *K*)

Galatians

1 Paul apostle no away from a human nor through/because of a human but through/because of Jesus Christ and God father the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead **2** and the/this/who with I/we all brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who Galatia **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** the/this/who to give themself (above/for *NK(o)*) the/this/who sin me that to take out/select me out from the/this/who an age: age the/this/who be present evil/bad according to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God and father me **(aiōn g165)** **5** which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **6** to marvel that/since: that thus(-ly) soon to transport away from the/this/who to call: call you in/on/among grace Christ toward other gospel **7** which no to be another if: not not one to be the/this/who to trouble you and to will/desire to change the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **8** but and if me or angel out from heaven (to speak good news *NK(o)*) you from/with/beside which to speak good news you devoted to be **9** as/when to predict and now again to say if one you to speak good news from/with/beside which to take devoted to be **10** now for a human to persuade or the/this/who God or to seek a human to please if (for *k*) still a human to please Christ slave no if to be **11** to make known (for *N(k)O*) you brother the/this/who gospel the/this/who to speak good news by/under: by I/we that/since: that no to be according to a human **12** nor for I/we from/with/beside a human to take it/s/he (neither *NK(o)*) to teach but through/because of revelation Jesus Christ **13** to hear for the/this/who I/we behaviour once/when

in/on/among the/this/who Judaism that/since: that according to surpassing to pursue the/this/who assembly the/this/who God and to lay waste it/s/he **14** and to advance in/on/among the/this/who Judaism above/for much contemporary in/on/among the/this/who family: descendant me more excessively zealot be already the/this/who paternal me tradition **15** when then to delight the/this/who God the/this/who to separate me out from belly/womb/stomach mother me and to call: call through/because of the/this/who grace it/s/he **16** to reveal the/this/who son it/s/he in/on/among I/we in order that/to to speak good news it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles immediately no to confer flesh and blood **17** nor to go up toward Jerusalem to/with the/this/who before I/we apostle but to go away toward Arabia and again to return toward Damascus **18** then with/after year Three to go up toward Jerusalem to get acquainted (Cephas *N(K)O*) and to remain/keep on to/with it/s/he day fifteen **19** other then the/this/who apostle no to perceive: see if: not not James the/this/who brother the/this/who lord: God **20** which then to write you look! before the/this/who God that/since: that no to lie **21** then to come/go toward the/this/who region the/this/who Syria and the/this/who Cilicia **22** to be then be ignorant the/this/who face the/this/who assembly the/this/who Judea the/this/who in/on/among Christ **23** alone then to hear to be that/since: that the/this/who to pursue me once/when now to speak good news the/this/who faith which once/when to lay waste **24** and to glorify in/on/among I/we the/this/who God

2 then through/because of fourteen year again to ascend toward Jerusalem with/after Barnabas (to take along with *NK(o)*) and Titus **2** to ascend then according to revelation

and to set before it/s/he the/this/who gospel which to preach in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles according to one's own/private then the/this/who to think not how toward empty to run or to run **3** but nor Titus the/this/who with I/we Greek, Gentile to be to compel to circumcise **4** through/because of then the/this/who infiltrated false brother who/which to come in to spy the/this/who freedom me which to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus in order that/to me (to enslave *N(k)O*) **5** which nor to/with hour to yield the/this/who submission in order that/to the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel to remain to/with you **6** away from then the/this/who to think to exist one what sort? once/when to be none me to spread/surpass face (the/this/who *no*) God a human no to take I/we for the/this/who to think none to confer **7** but instead to perceive: see that/since: that to trust (in) the/this/who gospel the/this/who uncircumcision as/just as Peter the/this/who circumcision **8** the/this/who for be active Peter toward apostleship the/this/who circumcision be active and I/we toward the/this/who Gentiles **9** and to know the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me James and Cephas and John the/this/who to think pillar to exist right to give I/we and Barnabas participation in order that/to me (on the other hand *o*) toward the/this/who Gentiles it/s/he then toward the/this/who circumcision **10** alone the/this/who poor in order that/to to remember which and be eager it/s/he this/he/she/it to do/make: do **11** when then to come/go (Cephas *N(k)O*) toward Antioch according to face it/s/he to oppose that/since: since to condemn to be **12** before the/this/who for to come/go one away from James with/after the/this/who Gentiles to eat with when then (to come/go *NK(O)*) to withdraw and to separate themself to fear the/this/who out from circumcision **13**

and to join hypocrisy it/s/he and the/this/who remaining Jew so and Barnabas to lead away with it/s/he the/this/who hypocrisy **14** but when to perceive: see that/since: that no be upright to/with the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel to say the/this/who (Cephas *N(k)O*) before all if you Jew be already Gentile-way and (not! *N(k)O*) Jew to live (how! *N(k)O*) the/this/who Gentiles to compel Jew **15** me nature Jew and no out from Gentiles sinful **16** to know (then *no*) that/since: that no to justify a human out from work law if not through/because of faith Jesus Christ and me toward Christ Jesus to trust (in) in order that/to to justify out from faith Christ and no out from work law (that/since: since *N(k)O*) out from work law no to justify all flesh **17** if then to seek to justify in/on/among Christ to find/meet and it/s/he sinful no? Christ sin servant not to be **18** if for which to destroy/lodge this/he/she/it again to build transgresor I/we to commend **19** I/we for through/because of law law to die in order that/to God to live **20** Christ to crucify with to live then no still I/we to live then in/on/among I/we Christ which then now to live in/on/among flesh in/on/among faith to live the/this/who the/this/who son the/this/who God (and Christ *O*) the/this/who to love me and to deliver themself above/for I/we **21** no to reject the/this/who grace the/this/who God if for through/because of law righteousness therefore Christ freely to die

3 oh! foolish Galatian which? you to bewitch (the/this/who truth not to persuade *K*) which according to eye Jesus Christ to write/designate (in/on/among you *K*) to crucify **2** this/he/she/it alone to will/desire to learn away from you out from work law the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take or out from hearing faith **3** thus(-ly) foolish to be to begin spirit/breath: spirit now

flesh to complete **4** so great to suffer in vain if indeed and in vain **5** the/this/who therefore/then to supply you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and be active power in/on/among you out from work law or out from hearing faith **6** as/just as Abraham to trust (in) the/this/who God and to count it/s/he toward righteousness **7** to know therefore that/since: that the/this/who out from faith this/he/she/it son to be Abraham **8** to foresee then the/this/who a writing that/since: that out from faith to justify the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who God to speak good news the/this/who Abraham that/since: that be blessed in/on/among you all the/this/who Gentiles **9** so the/this/who out from faith to praise/bless with the/this/who faithful Abraham **10** just as/how much for out from work law to be by/under: under curse to be to write for (that/since: that *no*) cursed all which no to abide in/by (in/on/among *k*) all the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who law the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he **11** that/since: since then in/on/among law none to justify from/with/beside the/this/who God Urim that/since: since the/this/who just out from faith to live **12** the/this/who then law no to be out from faith but the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he (a human *K*) to live in/on/among it/s/he **13** Christ me to redeem out from the/this/who curse the/this/who law to be above/for me curse (that/since: since *no*) to write (for *k*) cursed all the/this/who to hang upon/to/against wood **14** in order that/to toward the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who praise the/this/who Abraham to be in/on/among Christ Jesus in order that/to the/this/who promise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take through/because of the/this/who faith **15** brother according to a human to say just as a human to affirm covenant none

to reject or to add to **16** the/this/who then Abraham to say the/this/who promise and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he no to say and the/this/who seed: offspring as/when upon/to/against much but as/when upon/to/against one and the/this/who seed: offspring you which to be Christ **17** this/he/she/it then to say covenant to establish by/under: by the/this/who God (toward Christ *K*) the/this/who with/after four hundred and thirty year to be law no to nullify toward the/this/who to abate the/this/who promise **18** if for out from law the/this/who inheritance no still out from promise the/this/who then Abraham through/because of promise to give grace the/this/who God **19** which? therefore/then the/this/who law the/this/who transgression because of to add (to) until (which *NK(o)*) to come/go the/this/who seed: offspring which to profess to direct through/because of angel in/on/among hand mediator **20** the/this/who then mediator one no to be the/this/who then God one to be **21** the/this/who therefore/then law according to the/this/who promise the/this/who God not to be if for to give law the/this/who be able to make alive really (out from law *NK(o)*) if to be the/this/who righteousness **22** but to confine the/this/who a writing the/this/who all by/under: under sin in order that/to the/this/who promise out from faith Jesus Christ to give the/this/who to trust (in) **23** before the/this/who then to come/go the/this/who faith by/under: under law to guard (to confine *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who to ensue faith to reveal **24** so the/this/who law guardian me to be toward Christ in order that/to out from faith to justify **25** to come/go then the/this/who faith no still by/under: under guardian to be **26** all for son God to be through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among Christ Jesus **27** just as/how much for toward Christ to baptize Christ to

put on **28** no there is Jew nor Greek, Gentile no there is slave nor free/freedom no there is male and female (all *NK(o)*) for you one to be in/on/among Christ Jesus **29** if then you Christ therefore the/this/who Abraham seed: offspring to be (and *k*) according to promise heir

4 to say then upon/to/against just as/how much time the/this/who heir child to be none to spread/surpass slave lord: master all to be **2** but by/under: under manager to be and manager until the/this/who set time the/this/who father **3** thus(-ly) and me when to be child by/under: under the/this/who principle the/this/who world (to be *N(k)O*) to enslave **4** when then to come/go the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time to send out/away the/this/who God the/this/who son it/s/he to be out from woman to be by/under: under law **5** in order that/to the/this/who by/under: under law to redeem in order that/to the/this/who adoption (as son) to get back **6** that/since: since then to be son to send out/away the/this/who God the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who heart (me *N(K)O*) to cry Abba the/this/who father **7** so no still to be slave but son if then son and heir through/because of God (Christ *K*) **8** but then on the other hand no to know God be a slave the/this/who nature not to be God **9** now then to know God more: rather then to know by/under: by God how! to turn again upon/to/against the/this/who weak and poor principle which again from above/again (be a slave *NK(o)*) to will/desire **10** day to observe and month and time/right time and year **11** to fear you not how in vain to labor toward you **12** to be as/when I/we that/since: since I/we and as/when you brother to pray you none me to harm **13** to know then that/since: that through/because of weakness: weak

the/this/who flesh to speak good news you the/this/who before **14** and the/this/who temptation/testing: testing (you *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among the/this/who flesh me no to reject nor to spit out but as/when angel God to receive me as/when Christ Jesus **15** (where? *N(K)O*) therefore/then (to be *k*) the/this/who blessedness you to testify for you that/since: that if able the/this/who eye you to dig through/out (if *k*) to give me **16** so enemy you to be be truthful you **17** be eager you no well but to exclude you to will/desire in order that/to it/s/he be eager **18** good then (the/this/who *k*) be eager in/on/among good always and not alone in/on/among the/this/who be present me to/with you **19** (child *N(k)O*) me which again be in labor (until *N(k)O*) which to form Christ in/on/among you **20** to will/desire then be present to/with you now and to change the/this/who voice/sound: voice me that/since: since be perplexed in/on/among you **21** to say me the/this/who by/under: under law to will/desire to exist the/this/who law no to hear **22** to write for that/since: that Abraham two son to have/be one out from the/this/who maidservant and one out from the/this/who free/freedom **23** but the/this/who on the other hand out from the/this/who maidservant according to flesh to beget the/this/who then out from the/this/who free/freedom through/because of (the/this/who *k*) promise **24** who/which to be to use an analogy this/he/she/it for to be (the/this/who *k*) two covenant one on the other hand away from mountain (Mount) Sinai toward slavery to beget who/which to be Hagar **25** the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) Hagar (Mount) Sinai mountain to be in/on/among the/this/who Arabia to correspond to then the/this/who now Jerusalem be a slave (for *N(k)O*) with/after the/this/who child it/s/he **26** the/this/who then above

Jerusalem free/freedom to be who/which to be mother (all *K*) me **27** to write for to celebrate barren the/this/who no to give birth to to throw violently and to cry out the/this/who no be in labor that/since: since much the/this/who child the/this/who deserted more or the/this/who to have/be the/this/who man: husband **28** (you *N(K)O*) then brother according to Isaac promise child (to be *N(K)O*) **29** but just as then the/this/who according to flesh to beget to pursue the/this/who according to spirit/breath: spirit thus(-ly) and now **30** but which? to say the/this/who a writing to expel the/this/who maidservant and the/this/who son it/s/he no for not (to inherit *N(k)O*) the/this/who son the/this/who maidservant with/after the/this/who son the/this/who free/freedom **31** (therefore *N(k)O*) brother no to be maidservant child but the/this/who free/freedom

5 the/this/who freedom (which *k*) me Christ to set free to stand therefore/then and not again yoke/scales slavery to oppose **2** look! I/we Paul to say you that/since: that if to circumcise Christ you none to help **3** to testify then again all a human to circumcise that/since: that debtor to be all the/this/who law to do/make: do **4** to abate away from (the/this/who *k*) Christ who/which in/on/among law to justify the/this/who grace to fall out **5** me for spirit/breath: spirit out from faith hope righteousness to expect **6** in/on/among for Christ Jesus neither circumcision one be strong neither uncircumcision but faith through/because of love be active **7** to run well which? you (to impede *N(k)O*) the/this/who truth not to persuade **8** the/this/who persuasion no out from the/this/who to call: call you **9** small leaven all the/this/who lump to leaven **10** I/we to persuade toward you in/on/among lord: God that/since: that none another to reason the/this/who

then to trouble you to carry the/this/who judgment who/which (if *N(k)O*) to be **11** I/we then brother if circumcision still to preach which? still to pursue therefore to abate the/this/who stumbling block the/this/who cross **12** I wish! and to cut off the/this/who to cause trouble you **13** you for upon/to/against freedom to call: call brother alone not the/this/who freedom toward opportunity the/this/who flesh but through/because of the/this/who love be a slave one another **14** the/this/who for all law in/on/among one word (to fulfill *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK(O)*) **15** if then one another to bite and to devour to see not by/under: by one another to consume **16** to say then spirit/breath: spirit to walk and desire flesh no not to finish **17** the/this/who for flesh to long for according to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit according to the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it (for *N(k)O*) one another be an opponent in order that/to not which (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make: do **18** if then spirit/breath: spirit to bring no to be by/under: under law **19** clear then to be the/this/who work the/this/who flesh who/which to be (adultery *K*) sexual sin impurity debauchery **20** idolatry (sorcery *NK(o)*) hostility quarrel (zeal *N(k)O*) wrath rivalry dissension sect **21** envy (murder *KO*) drunkenness orgy and the/this/who like this/he/she/it which to foretell you as/just as (and *k*) to predict that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require kingdom God no to inherit **22** the/this/who then fruit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be love joy peace patience kindness goodness faith: faithfulness **23** gentleness self-control according to the/this/who such as this no to be law **24** the/this/who then the/this/who Christ (Jesus *NO*) the/this/who

flesh to crucify with the/this/who suffering and the/this/who desire **25** if to live spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath: spirit and to follow **26** not to be conceited one another to provoke one another to envy **6** brother if and to take beforehand a human in/on/among one trespass you the/this/who spiritual to complete the/this/who such as this in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit gentleness to watch out you not and you to test/tempt: tempt **2** one another the/this/who burden to carry and thus(-ly) (to fulfil *N(k)O*) the/this/who law the/this/who Christ **3** if for to think one to exist one nothing to be to deceive themself **4** the/this/who then work themself to test each and then toward themself alone the/this/who pride to have/be and no toward the/this/who other **5** each for the/this/who one's own/private burden to carry **6** to participate then the/this/who to instruct the/this/who word the/this/who to instruct in/on/among all good **7** not to lead astray God no to mock which for (if *NK(o)*) to sow a human this/he/she/it and to reap **8** that/since: since the/this/who to sow toward the/this/who flesh themself out from the/this/who flesh to reap corruption the/this/who then to sow toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to reap life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **9** the/this/who then good to do/make: do not to lose heart time/right time for one's own/private to reap not to faint **10** therefore therefore/then as/when time/right time (to have/be *NK(o)*) to work the/this/who good to/with all especially then to/with the/this/who of one's household the/this/who faith **11** to perceive: see how great you something written to write the/this/who I/we hand **12** just as/how much to will/desire to impress in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it to compel you to circumcise alone in order that/to the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ (Jesus *O*) not to pursue **13** nor for

the/this/who (to circumcise *NK(o)*) it/s/he law to keep/guard: observe but to will/desire you to circumcise in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who you flesh to boast **14** I/we then not to be to boast if: not not in/on/among the/this/who cross the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ through/because of which I/we world to crucify I/we and (the/this/who *k*) world **15** (in/on/among Christ Jesus *K*) neither for circumcision which? (to be *N(K)O*) neither uncircumcision but new creation **16** and just as/how much the/this/who rule this/he/she/it to follow peace upon/to/against it/s/he and mercy and upon/to/against the/this/who Israel the/this/who God **17** the/this/who henceforth labor me nothing to furnish occasion I/we for the/this/who mark the/this/who (lord: God *K*) Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body me to carry **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you brother amen (to/with Galatian to write away from Rome *K*)

Ephesians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who to be in/on/among Ephesus and faithful in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who to praise/bless me in/on/among all praise spiritual in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ **4** as/just as to select me in/on/among it/s/he before beginning world to exist me holy and blameless before it/s/he in/on/among love **5** to predestine me toward adoption (as son) through/because of Jesus Christ toward it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill the/this/who will/desire it/s/he **6** toward praise glory the/this/who grace it/s/he (in/on/among *K*) (which *N(k)O*) to favor me in/on/among the/this/who to love **7** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who redemption through/because of the/this/who blood it/s/he the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who trespass according to (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who grace it/s/he **8** which to exceed toward me in/on/among all wisdom and understanding **9** to make known me the/this/who mystery the/this/who will/desire it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill it/s/he which to plan/present in/on/among it/s/he **10** toward management the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time/right time to summarise the/this/who all in/on/among the/this/who Christ the/this/who (and/both *k*) (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among it/s/he **11** in/on/among which and to obtain to predestine according to purpose the/this/who the/this/who all be active according to the/this/who plan the/this/who

will/desire it/s/he **12** toward the/this/who to exist me toward praise (the/this/who *k*) glory it/s/he the/this/who to hope beforehand in/on/among the/this/who Christ **13** in/on/among which and you to hear the/this/who word the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel the/this/who salvation you in/on/among which and to trust (in) to seal the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who promise the/this/who holy **14** (which *N(k)O*) to be guarantee the/this/who inheritance me toward redemption the/this/who acquiring toward praise the/this/who glory it/s/he **15** through/because of this/he/she/it I/we and to hear the/this/who according to you faith in/on/among the/this/who lord: God Jesus and the/this/who love the/this/who toward all the/this/who holy: saint **16** no to cease to thank above/for you remembrance (you *k*) to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **17** in order that/to the/this/who God the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who father the/this/who glory (to give *NK(o)*) you spirit/breath: spirit wisdom and revelation in/on/among knowledge it/s/he **18** to illuminate the/this/who eye the/this/who (heart *N(K)O*) you toward the/this/who to know you which? to be the/this/who hope the/this/who calling it/s/he (and *k*) which? the/this/who riches the/this/who glory the/this/who inheritance it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint **19** and which? the/this/who to surpass greatness the/this/who power it/s/he toward me the/this/who to trust (in) according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he **20** which (be active *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Christ to arise it/s/he out from (the/this/who *o*) dead and (to seat *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *O*) in/on/among right it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **21** above all beginning and authority and

power and lordship and all name to name no alone in/on/among the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it but and in/on/among the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)** **22** and all to subject by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he and it/s/he to give head above/for all the/this/who assembly **23** who/which to be the/this/who body it/s/he the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who the/this/who all in/on/among all to fulfill

2 and you to be dead the/this/who trespass and the/this/who sin (you *no*) **2** in/on/among which once/when to walk according to the/this/who an age: age the/this/who world this/he/she/it according to the/this/who ruler the/this/who authority the/this/who air the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who now be active in/on/among the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience **(aiōn g165)** **3** in/on/among which and me all to live/return once/when in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh me to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who flesh and the/this/who mind and (to be *N(k)O*) child nature wrath as/when and the/this/who remaining **4** the/this/who then God rich to be in/on/among mercy through/because of the/this/who much love it/s/he which to love me **5** and to be me dead the/this/who trespass to make alive with the/this/who Christ grace to be to save **6** and to raise up with and to sit down with in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ Jesus **7** in order that/to to show in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to arrive/invade (the/this/who to surpass riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who grace it/s/he in/on/among kindness upon/to/against me in/on/among Christ Jesus **(aiōn g165)** **8** the/this/who for grace to be to save through/because of (the/this/who *k*) faith and this/he/she/it no out from you

God the/this/who gift **9** no out from work in order that/to not one to boast **10** it/s/he for to be workmanship to create in/on/among Christ Jesus upon/to/against work good which to prepare the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to walk **11** therefore to remember that/since: that once/when you the/this/who Gentiles in/on/among flesh the/this/who to say: call uncircumcision by/under: by the/this/who to say: call circumcision in/on/among flesh hand-made **12** that/since: since to be (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who time/right time that without Christ to alienate the/this/who citizenship the/this/who Israel and foreign the/this/who covenant the/this/who promise hope not to have/be and without God in/on/among the/this/who world **13** now then in/on/among Christ Jesus you which once/when to be far to be near in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ **14** it/s/he for to be the/this/who peace me the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who both one and the/this/who wall the/this/who fence to loose **15** the/this/who hostility in/on/among the/this/who flesh it/s/he the/this/who law the/this/who commandment in/on/among decree to abate in order that/to the/this/who two to create in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward one new a human to do/make: do peace **16** and to reconcile the/this/who both in/on/among one body the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who cross to kill the/this/who hostility in/on/among it/s/he **17** and to come/go to speak good news peace you the/this/who far and (peace *no*) the/this/who near **18** that/since: since through/because of it/s/he to have/be the/this/who access the/this/who both in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who father **19** therefore therefore/then no still to be foreign and foreigner but (to be *no*) fellow citizen the/this/who

holy: saint and of one's household the/this/who God **20** to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation the/this/who apostle and prophet to be cornerstone it/s/he Christ Jesus **21** in/on/among which all (the/this/who *k*) building to join to grow toward temple holy in/on/among lord: God **22** in/on/among which and you be built up with toward dwelling place the/this/who God in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit

3 this/he/she/it because of I/we Paul the/this/who prisoner the/this/who Christ Jesus above/for you the/this/who Gentiles **2** if indeed to hear the/this/who management the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give me toward you **3** that/since: since according to revelation (to make known *N(k)O*) me the/this/who mystery as/just as to write/designate in/on/among little/few **4** to/with which be able to read to understand the/this/who understanding me in/on/among the/this/who mystery the/this/who Christ **5** which (in/on/among *k*) other generation no to make known the/this/who son the/this/who a human as/when now to reveal the/this/who holy apostle it/s/he and prophet in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **6** to exist the/this/who Gentiles co-heir and of the same body and sharer the/this/who promise (it/s/he *k*) in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) Christ (Jesus *NO*) through/because of the/this/who gospel **7** which (to be *N(k)O*) servant according to the/this/who free gift the/this/who grace the/this/who God (the/this/who to give *N(k)O*) me according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power it/s/he **8** I/we the/this/who least all (the/this/who *k*) holy: saint to give the/this/who grace this/he/she/it (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Gentiles to speak good news (the/this/who *N(k)O*) unsearchable (riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who Christ

9 and to illuminate all which? the/this/who (management *N(K)O*) the/this/who mystery the/this/who to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age in/on/among the/this/who God the/this/who the/this/who all to create (through/because of Jesus Christ *K*) **(aiōn g165)** **10** in order that/to to make known now the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority in/on/among the/this/who heavenly through/because of the/this/who assembly the/this/who manifold wisdom the/this/who God **11** according to purpose the/this/who an age: eternity which to do/make: do in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōn g165)** **12** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who boldness and (the/this/who *k*) access in/on/among confidence through/because of the/this/who faith it/s/he **13** therefore to ask not to lose heart in/on/among the/this/who pressure me above/for you who/which to be glory you **14** this/he/she/it because of to bend/bow the/this/who a knee me to/with the/this/who father (the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ *K*) **15** out from which all family line in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against earth: planet to name **16** in order that/to (to give *N(k)O*) you according to (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who glory it/s/he power to strengthen through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he toward the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human **17** to dwell the/this/who Christ through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who heart you in/on/among love to root and to found **18** in order that/to to have power to grasp with all the/this/who holy: saint which? the/this/who width and length and height and depth **19** to know and/both the/this/who to surpass the/this/who knowledge love the/this/who Christ in order that/to to fulfill toward all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who God **20**

the/this/who then be able above/for all to do/make: do above/for out from excessively which to ask or to understand according to the/this/who power the/this/who be active in/on/among me **21** it/s/he the/this/who glory in/on/among the/this/who assembly (and *no*) in/on/among Christ Jesus toward all the/this/who generation the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

4 to plead/comfort therefore/then you I/we the/this/who prisoner in/on/among lord: God appropriately to walk the/this/who calling which to call: call **2** with/after all humility and gentleness with/after patience to endure one another in/on/among love **3** be eager to keep: protect the/this/who unity the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who bond(age) the/this/who peace **4** one body and one spirit/breath: spirit as/just as and to call: call in/on/among one hope the/this/who calling you **5** one lord: God one faith one baptism **6** one God and father all the/this/who upon/to/against all and through/because of all and in/on/among all (you *K(O)*) **7** one then each me to give the/this/who grace according to the/this/who measure the/this/who free gift the/this/who Christ **8** therefore to say to ascend toward height to take captive captivity (and *ko*) to give gift the/this/who a human **9** the/this/who then to ascend which? to be if: not not that/since: that and to come/go down (first: previous *K*) toward the/this/who lower part the/this/who earth: planet **10** the/this/who to come/go down it/s/he to be and the/this/who to ascend above all the/this/who heaven in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who all **11** and it/s/he to give the/this/who on the other hand apostle the/this/who then prophet the/this/who then evangelist the/this/who then shepherd and

teacher **12** to/with the/this/who preparation the/this/who holy: saint toward work service toward building the/this/who body the/this/who Christ **13** until to come to the/this/who all toward the/this/who unity the/this/who faith and the/this/who knowledge the/this/who son the/this/who God toward man perfect toward measure age/height the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Christ **14** in order that/to never again to be child to toss and to carry (around) all wind the/this/who teaching in/on/among the/this/who cunning the/this/who a human in/on/among craftiness to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who error **15** be truthful then in/on/among love to grow toward it/s/he the/this/who all which to be the/this/who head (the/this/who *k*) Christ **16** out from which all the/this/who body to join and to join with through/because of all joint the/this/who supply according to active energy in/on/among measure one each part the/this/who growth the/this/who body to do/make: do toward building themself in/on/among love **17** this/he/she/it therefore/then to say and to testify in/on/among lord: God never again you to walk as/just as and the/this/who (remaining *K*) Gentiles to walk in/on/among futility the/this/who mind it/s/he **18** (to darken *N(k)O*) the/this/who mind to be to alienate the/this/who life the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who ignorance the/this/who to be in/on/among it/s/he through/because of the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart it/s/he **19** who/which to become callous themself to deliver the/this/who debauchery toward work impurity all in/on/among greediness **20** you then no thus(-ly) to learn the/this/who Christ **21** if indeed it/s/he to hear and in/on/among it/s/he to teach as/just as to be truth in/on/among the/this/who Jesus **22** to put aside you according to the/this/who before behaviour the/this/who old

a human the/this/who to destroy according to the/this/who desire the/this/who deceit **23** to renew then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who mind you **24** and to put on the/this/who new a human the/this/who according to God to create in/on/among righteousness and holiness the/this/who truth **25** therefore to put aside the/this/who lie to speak truth each with/after the/this/who near/neighbor it/s/he that/since: since to be one another member **26** to anger and not to sin the/this/who sun not to set upon/to/against the/this/who anger you **27** (nor *N(k)O*) to give place the/this/who devilish/the Devil **28** the/this/who to steal never again to steal more: rather then to labor to work the/this/who one's own/private hand the/this/who good in order that/to to have/be to share the/this/who need to have/be **29** all word rotten out from the/this/who mouth you not to depart but if one good to/with building the/this/who need in order that/to to give grace the/this/who to hear **30** and not to grieve the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who God in/on/among which to seal toward day redemption **31** all bitterness and wrath and wrath and shouting and blasphemy to take up away from you with all evil **32** to be then toward one another good/kind compassionate to give grace themself as/just as and the/this/who God in/on/among Christ to give grace (you *NK(O)*)

5 to be therefore/then imitator the/this/who God as/when child beloved **2** and to walk in/on/among love as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love (me *NK(O)*) and to deliver themself above/for (me *NK(O)*) offering and sacrifice the/this/who God toward aroma aroma **3** sexual sin then and impurity all or greediness nor to name in/on/among you as/just as be

proper holy: saint **4** and obscenity and foolish talk or vulgar jesting (which *N(k)O*) no (be fitting *N(k)O*) but more: rather thankfulness **5** this/he/she/it for (to know *N(k)O*) to know that/since: that all sexual sinner or unclean or greedy (which *N(k)O*) to be idolater no to have/be inheritance in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who Christ and God **6** nothing you to trick empty word through/because of this/he/she/it for to come/go the/this/who wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience **7** not therefore/then to be sharer it/s/he **8** to be for once/when darkness now then light in/on/among lord: God as/when child light to walk **9** the/this/who for fruit the/this/who (light *N(K)O*) in/on/among all goodness and righteousness and truth **10** to test which? to be well-pleasing the/this/who lord: God **11** and not to share with the/this/who work the/this/who unfruitful the/this/who darkness more: rather then and to rebuke **12** the/this/who for in secret to be by/under: by it/s/he shameful to be and to say **13** the/this/who then all to rebuke by/under: by the/this/who light to reveal all for the/this/who to reveal light to be **14** therefore to say (to arise *N(k)O*) the/this/who to sleep and to arise out from the/this/who dead and to shine on you the/this/who Christ **15** to see therefore/then exactly how! to walk not as/when unwise but as/when wise **16** to redeem the/this/who time/right time that/since: since the/this/who day evil/bad to be **17** through/because of this/he/she/it not to be foolish but (to understand *N(k)O*) which? the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord: God **18** and not to get drunk wine in/on/among which to be debauchery but to fulfill in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **19** to speak themself (in/on/among *n*) psalm and hymn and song spiritual to sing and to sing praise (in/on/among *ko*)

the/this/who heart you the/this/who lord: God **20** to thank always above/for all in/on/among name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who God and father **21** to subject one another in/on/among fear (Christ *N(K)O*) **22** the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who one's own/private man: husband (to subject *K(O)*) as/when the/this/who lord: God **23** that/since: since (the/this/who *k*) man: husband to be head the/this/who woman: wife as/when and the/this/who Christ head the/this/who assembly (and *k*) it/s/he (to be *k*) savior the/this/who body **24** but (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who assembly to subject the/this/who Christ thus(-ly) and the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who (one's own/private *K*) man: husband in/on/among all **25** the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who woman: wife (themself *K*) as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love the/this/who assembly and themself to deliver above/for it/s/he **26** in order that/to it/s/he to sanctify to clean the/this/who washing the/this/who water in/on/among declaration **27** in order that/to to stand by (it/s/he *N(k)O*) themself honored the/this/who assembly not to have/be stain or wrinkle or one the/this/who such as this but in order that/to to be holy and blameless **28** thus(-ly) to owe (and *no*) the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who themself woman: wife as/when the/this/who themself body the/this/who to love the/this/who themself woman: wife themself to love **29** none for once/when the/this/who themself flesh to hate but to nourish/rear and to care for it/s/he as/just as and the/this/who (Christ *N(K)O*) the/this/who assembly **30** that/since: since member to be the/this/who body it/s/he (out from the/this/who flesh it/s/he and out from the/this/who bone it/s/he *K*) **31** for this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father (it/s/he

k) and the/this/who mother and to join to/with (the/this/who woman: wife *NK(o)*) it/s/he and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one **32** the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it great to be I/we then to say toward Christ and toward the/this/who assembly **33** but/however and you the/this/who according to one each the/this/who themself woman: wife thus(-ly) to love as/when themself the/this/who then woman: wife in order that/to to fear the/this/who man: husband

6 the/this/who child to obey the/this/who parent you in/on/among lord: God this/he/she/it for to be just **2** to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother who/which to be commandment first in/on/among promise **3** in order that/to well/well done! you to be and to be long-lived upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country **4** and the/this/who father not to anger the/this/who child you but to nourish/rear it/s/he in/on/among discipline and admonition lord: God **5** the/this/who slave to obey the/this/who according to flesh lord: master with/after fear and trembling in/on/among openness the/this/who heart you as/when the/this/who Christ **6** not according to eye-service as/when people-pleaser but as/when slave (the/this/who *k*) Christ to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God out from soul **7** with/after enthusiasm be a slave as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human **8** to know that/since: that each (which *ko*) (if *NK(o)*) one to do/make: do good this/he/she/it to bring/be repaid from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) lord: God whether slave whether free/freedom **9** and the/this/who lord: master the/this/who it/s/he to do/make: do to/with it/s/he to loosen/leave the/this/who threat to know that/since: that (and *no*) it/s/he and you the/this/who lord:

master to be in/on/among heaven and favoritism no to be from/with/beside it/s/he **10** (the/this/who henceforth *N(k)O*) (brother me *K*) to strengthen in/on/among lord: God and in/on/among the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he **11** to put on the/this/who complete armor the/this/who God to/with the/this/who be able you to stand to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who devilish/the Devil **12** that/since: since no to be me the/this/who struggle to/with blood and flesh but to/with the/this/who beginning to/with the/this/who authority to/with the/this/who world power the/this/who darkness (the/this/who *k*) (an age: age *K*) this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who spiritual the/this/who evil in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **(aiōn g165)** **13** through/because of this/he/she/it to take up the/this/who complete armor the/this/who God in order that/to be able to oppose in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who evil/bad and all to workout/produce to stand **14** to stand therefore/then to gird the/this/who loins you in/on/among truth and to put on the/this/who breastplate the/this/who righteousness **15** and to put on the/this/who foot in/on/among readiness the/this/who gospel the/this/who peace **16** (in/on/among *N(k)O*) all to take up the/this/who long shield the/this/who faith in/on/among which be able all the/this/who arrow the/this/who evil/bad the/this/who to burn to extinguish **17** and the/this/who helmet the/this/who salvation (to receive *NK(O)*) and the/this/who sword the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which to be declaration God **18** through/because of all prayer and petition to pray in/on/among all time/right time in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and toward it/s/he (this/he/she/it *k*) be watchful in/on/among all perseverance and petition about all the/this/who holy: saint

19 and above/for I/we in order that/to me (to give *N(k)O*) word in/on/among opening the/this/who mouth me in/on/among boldness to make known the/this/who mystery the/this/who gospel **20** above/for which be ambassador in/on/among chain in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to preach boldly as/when be necessary me to speak **21** in order that/to then to know and you the/this/who according to I/we which? to do/require all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful servant in/on/among lord: God **22** which to send to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to to know the/this/who about me and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **23** peace the/this/who brother and love with/after faith away from God father and lord: God Jesus Christ **24** the/this/who grace with/after all the/this/who to love the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in/on/among incorruptibility (to/with Ephesian to write away from Rome through/because of Tychicus *K*)

Philippians

1 Paul and Timothy slave Christ Jesus all the/this/who holy: saint in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who to be in/on/among Philippi with overseer and servant **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** to thank the/this/who God me upon/to/against all the/this/who remembrance you **4** always in/on/among all petition me above/for all you with/after joy the/this/who petition to do/make: do **5** upon/to/against the/this/who participation you toward the/this/who gospel away from (the/this/who *no*) first day until the/this/who now **6** to persuade it/s/he this/he/she/it that/since: that the/this/who to begin in/on/among you work good to complete until day Christ Jesus **7** as/just as to be just I/we this/he/she/it to reason above/for all you through/because of the/this/who to have/be me in/on/among the/this/who heart you in/on/among and/both the/this/who chain me and in/on/among the/this/who defence and confirmation the/this/who gospel sharer me the/this/who grace all you to be **8** witness for me (to be *k*) the/this/who God as/when to long for all you in/on/among affection/entrails Christ Jesus **9** and this/he/she/it to pray in order that/to the/this/who love you still more and more to exceed in/on/among knowledge and all insight **10** toward the/this/who to test you the/this/who to spread/surpass in order that/to to be pure and not giving offence toward day Christ **11** to fulfill (fruit *N(K)O*) righteousness (the/this/who *N(k)O*) through/because of Jesus Christ toward glory and praise God **12** to know then you to plan brother that/since: that the/this/who according to I/we more: rather toward progress the/this/who gospel to come/go **13** so the/this/who chain me clear in/on/among Christ to be in/on/among

all the/this/who praetorium and the/this/who remaining all **14** and the/this/who greater the/this/who brother in/on/among lord: God to persuade the/this/who chain me more excessively be bold fearlessly the/this/who word (the/this/who God *O*) to speak **15** one on the other hand and through/because of envy and quarrel one then and through/because of goodwill the/this/who Christ to preach **16** the/this/who on the other hand out from love to know that/since: that toward defence the/this/who gospel to lay/be appointed **17** the/this/who then out from rivalry the/this/who Christ to proclaim no purely to suppose pressure (to arise *N(k)O*) the/this/who chain me **18** which? for but/however (that/since: that *no*) all way whether pretense whether truth Christ to proclaim and in/on/among this/he/she/it to rejoice but and to rejoice **19** to know for that/since: that this/he/she/it me to get out toward salvation through/because of the/this/who you petition and supply the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit Jesus Christ **20** according to the/this/who eager expectation and hope me that/since: that in/on/among none be ashamed but in/on/among all boldness as/when always and now to magnify Christ in/on/among the/this/who body me whether through/because of life whether through/because of death **21** I/we for the/this/who to live Christ and the/this/who to die gain **22** if then the/this/who to live in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it me fruit work and which? to choose no to make known **23** to hold/oppress (then *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who two the/this/who desire to have/be toward the/this/who to depart and with Christ to exist much (for *no*) more greater **24** the/this/who then to remain/keep on in/on/among the/this/who flesh necessary through/because of you **25** and this/he/she/it to persuade to know that/since: that to

stay and (to continue *N(k)O*) all you toward the/this/who you progress and joy the/this/who faith **26** in order that/to the/this/who pride you to exceed in/on/among Christ Jesus in/on/among I/we through/because of the/this/who I/we coming again to/with you **27** alone appropriately the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ be a citizen in order that/to whether to come/go and to perceive: see you whether be away (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who about you that/since: that to stand in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit one soul to contend the/this/who faith the/this/who gospel **28** and not to frighten in/on/among nothing by/under: by the/this/who be an opponent who/which to be it/s/he (on the other hand *k*) demonstration destruction (you *N(k)O*) then salvation and this/he/she/it away from God **29** that/since: since you to give grace the/this/who above/for Christ no only the/this/who toward it/s/he to trust (in) but and the/this/who above/for it/s/he to suffer **30** the/this/who it/s/he fight to have/be such as (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) in/on/among I/we and now to hear in/on/among I/we

2 if one therefore/then encouragement in/on/among Christ if one comfort love if one participation spirit/breath: spirit if (one *N(k)O*) affection/entrails and compassion **2** to fulfill me the/this/who joy in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he to reason the/this/who it/s/he love to have/be harmonious the/this/who one to reason **3** nothing according to rivalry (nor *N(k)O*) (according to *no*) empty conceit but the/this/who humility one another to govern be higher themself **4** not the/this/who themself (each *NK(o)*) (to watch out *N(k)O*) but and the/this/who other (each *N(k)O*) **5** this/he/she/it (for *k*) (to reason *N(k)O*) in/on/among you which and in/on/among Christ Jesus **6** which in/on/among form God be already no something to grasp to govern the/this/who

to exist equal God **7** but themself to empty form slave to take in/on/among likeness a human to be **8** and form to find/meet as/when a human to humble themself to be obedient until death death then cross **9** therefore and the/this/who God it/s/he to exalt and to give grace it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) name the/this/who above/for all name **10** in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus all a knee to bend/bow heavenly and earthly and subterranean **11** and all tongue to agree that/since: that lord: God Jesus Christ toward glory God father **12** so beloved me as/just as always to obey not as/when in/on/among the/this/who coming me alone but now much more in/on/among the/this/who absence me with/after fear and trembling the/this/who themself salvation to workout/produce **13** (the/this/who *k*) God for to be the/this/who be active in/on/among you and the/this/who to will/desire and the/this/who be active above/for the/this/who goodwill **14** all to do/make: do without murmuring and reasoning **15** in order that/to to be blameless and innocent child God (blameless *N(k)O*) (in/on/among *k*) (midst *N(k)O*) generation crooked and to pervert in/on/among which to shine/appear as/when light in/on/among world **16** word life to hold fast/out toward pride I/we toward day Christ that/since: that no toward empty to run nor toward empty to labor **17** but if and to pour a libation upon/to/against the/this/who sacrifice and ministry the/this/who faith you to rejoice and to rejoice with all you **18** the/this/who then it/s/he and you to rejoice and to rejoice with me **19** to hope/expect then in/on/among lord: God Jesus Timothy soon to send you in order that/to I/we and be glad to know the/this/who about you **20** none for to have/be like-minded who/which genuinely the/this/who about you to worry **21**

the/this/who all for the/this/who themself to seek no the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ **22** the/this/who then test it/s/he to know that/since: that as/when father child with I/we be a slave toward the/this/who gospel **23** this/he/she/it on the other hand therefore/then to hope/expect to send as/when if (to consider *N(k)O*) the/this/who about I/we immediately **24** to persuade then in/on/among lord: God that/since: that and it/s/he soon to come/go **25** necessary then to govern Epaphroditus the/this/who brother and co-worker and fellow soldier me you then apostle and minister the/this/who need me to send to/with you **26** since to long for to be all you (to perceive: see *O*) and be distressed because to hear that/since: that be weak: ill **27** and for be weak: ill almost (death *NK(o)*) but the/this/who God to have mercy it/s/he no it/s/he then alone but and I/we in order that/to not grief upon/to/against grief to have/be **28** more eagerly therefore/then to send it/s/he in order that/to to perceive: see it/s/he again to rejoice I/we and without anxiety to be **29** to wait for/welcome therefore/then it/s/he in/on/among lord: God with/after all joy and the/this/who such as this valued/honored to have/be **30** that/since: since through/because of the/this/who work (the/this/who *k*) (Christ *NK(O)*) until death to come near to risk the/this/who soul: life in order that/to to fulfil the/this/who you deficiency the/this/who to/with me ministry

3 the/this/who henceforth brother me to rejoice in/on/among lord: God the/this/who it/s/he to write you I/we on the other hand no lazy you then secure **2** to see the/this/who dog to see the/this/who evil/harm: evil worker to see the/this/who mutilation **3** me for to be the/this/who circumcision the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (God *N(k)O*) to minister and to boast

in/on/among Christ Jesus and no in/on/among flesh to persuade **4** although I/we to have/be confidence and in/on/among flesh if one to think another to persuade in/on/among flesh I/we more **5** circumcision eighth day out from family: descendant Israel tribe Benjamin Hebrew out from Hebrew according to law Pharisee **6** according to (zeal *N(k)O*) to pursue the/this/who assembly according to righteousness the/this/who in/on/among law to be blameless **7** but who/which to be me gain this/he/she/it to govern through/because of the/this/who Christ damage/loss **8** but (rather *NK(o)*) and to govern all damage/loss to exist through/because of the/this/who be higher the/this/who knowledge Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me through/because of which the/this/who all to lose and to govern garbage (to exist *k*) in order that/to Christ to gain **9** and to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he not to have/be I/we righteousness the/this/who out from law but the/this/who through/because of faith Christ the/this/who out from God righteousness upon/to/against the/this/who faith **10** the/this/who to know it/s/he and the/this/who power the/this/who resurrection it/s/he and the/this/who participation the/this/who suffering it/s/he to make like the/this/who death it/s/he **11** if how to come to toward the/this/who resurrection (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (out from *no*) dead **12** no that/since: since already to take or already (to perfect *NK(O)*) to pursue then if: even though and to grasp upon/to/against which and to grasp by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Christ Jesus **13** brother I/we I/we (no *NK(o)*) to count to grasp one then the/this/who on the other hand after to forget the/this/who then before to reach out to **14** according to goal to pursue (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who prize the/this/who above calling the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus **15** just

as/how much therefore/then perfect this/he/she/it to reason and if one differently to reason and this/he/she/it the/this/who God you to reveal **16** but/however toward which to precede/arrive the/this/who it/s/he to follow (rule the/this/who it/s/he to reason *K*) **17** co-imitator me to be brother and to watch out the/this/who thus(-ly) to walk as/just as to have/be mark/example me **18** much for to walk which often to say you now then and to weep to say the/this/who enemy the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ **19** which the/this/who goal/tax destruction which the/this/who God the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who glory in/on/among the/this/who shame it/s/he the/this/who the/this/who earthly to reason **20** me for the/this/who citizenship in/on/among heaven be already out from which and savior to expect lord: God Jesus Christ **21** which to transform the/this/who body the/this/who lowliness me (toward the/this/who to be it/s/he *K*) conformed the/this/who body the/this/who glory it/s/he according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who be able it/s/he and to subject (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who all

4 so brother me beloved and longed for joy and crown me thus(-ly) to stand in/on/among lord: God beloved **2** Euodia to plead/comfort and Syntyche to plead/comfort the/this/who it/s/he to reason in/on/among lord: God **3** (yes *N(K)O*) to ask and you genuine yokefellow to seize/conceive/help it/s/he who/which in/on/among the/this/who gospel to contend me with/after and Clement and the/this/who remaining co-worker me which the/this/who name in/on/among book life **4** to rejoice in/on/among lord: God always again to say to rejoice **5** the/this/who gentle you to know all a human the/this/who lord: God near **6** nothing to worry but in/on/among all the/this/who prayer and the/this/who petition

with/after thankfulness the/this/who request you to make known to/with the/this/who God **7** and the/this/who peace the/this/who God the/this/who be higher all mind to guard the/this/who heart you and the/this/who mind/thought you in/on/among Christ Jesus **8** the/this/who henceforth brother just as/how much to be true just as/how much noble just as/how much just just as/how much pure just as/how much lovely just as/how much commendable if one virtue and if one praise this/he/she/it to count **9** which and to learn and to take and to hear and to perceive: see in/on/among I/we this/he/she/it to do/require and the/this/who God the/this/who peace to be with/after you **10** to rejoice then in/on/among lord: God greatly that/since: that already once/when to renew the/this/who above/for I/we to reason upon/to/against which and to reason to lack opportunity then **11** no that/since: since according to poverty to say I/we for to learn in/on/among which to be self-sufficient to exist **12** to know (and *N(k)O*) to humble to know and to exceed in/on/among all and in/on/among all to initiate and to feed and to hunger and to exceed and to lack **13** all be strong in/on/among the/this/who to strengthen me (Christ *K*) **14** but/however well to do/make: do to share with me the/this/who pressure **15** to know then and you Philippian that/since: that in/on/among beginning the/this/who gospel when to go out away from Macedonia none me assembly to participate toward word gift and receiving if: not not you alone **16** that/since: since and in/on/among Thessalonica and once and twice toward the/this/who need me to send **17** no that/since: since to seek after the/this/who gift but to seek after the/this/who fruit the/this/who to increase toward word you **18** to have in full then all and to exceed to fulfill to receive from/with/beside Epaphroditus the/this/who

from/with/beside you aroma aroma sacrifice acceptable well-pleasing the/this/who God **19** the/this/who then God me to fulfill all need you according to (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among glory in/on/among Christ Jesus **20** the/this/who then God and father me the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **21** to pay respects to all holy: saint in/on/among Christ Jesus to pay respects to you the/this/who with I/we brother **22** to pay respects to you all the/this/who holy: saint especially then the/this/who out from the/this/who Caesar home: household **23** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *k*) Jesus Christ with/after (the/this/who *no*) (spirit/breath: spirit *N(K)O*) you (amen *KO*) (to/with Philippian to write away from Rome through/because of Epaphroditus *K*)

Colossians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who in/on/among Colossae holy: saint and faithful brother in/on/among Christ grace you and peace away from God father me (and lord: God Jesus Christ *K*) **3** to thank the/this/who God (and *ko*) father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ always (about *NK(o)*) you to pray **4** to hear the/this/who faith you in/on/among Christ Jesus and the/this/who love (which *N(k)O*) (to have/be *no*) toward all the/this/who holy: saint **5** through/because of the/this/who hope the/this/who to lay up you in/on/among the/this/who heaven which to hear beforehand in/on/among the/this/who word the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel **6** the/this/who be present toward you as/just as and in/on/among all the/this/who world (and *k*) to be to bear fruit (and to grow *NO*) as/just as and in/on/among you away from which day to hear and to come to know the/this/who grace the/this/who God in/on/among truth **7** as/just as (and *k*) to learn away from Epaphras the/this/who beloved fellow slave me which to be faithful above/for (you *NK(O)*) servant the/this/who Christ **8** the/this/who and to make clear me the/this/who you love in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **9** through/because of this/he/she/it and me away from which day to hear no to cease above/for you to pray and to ask in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who knowledge the/this/who will/desire it/s/he in/on/among all wisdom and understanding spiritual **10** to walk (you *k*) appropriately the/this/who lord: God toward all pleasing in/on/among all work good to bear fruit and to grow (toward *k*) (the/this/who knowledge *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **11**

in/on/among all power to empower according to the/this/who power the/this/who glory it/s/he toward all perseverance and patience with/after joy **12** to thank the/this/who father the/this/who to qualify (you *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who part the/this/who lot the/this/who holy: saint in/on/among the/this/who light **13** which to rescue me out from the/this/who authority the/this/who darkness and to move toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who son the/this/who love it/s/he **14** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who redemption (through/because of the/this/who blood it/s/he *K*) the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who sin **15** which to be image the/this/who God the/this/who invisible firstborn all creation **16** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to create the/this/who all (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and (the/this/who *ko*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who visible and the/this/who invisible whether throne whether lordship whether beginning whether authority the/this/who all through/because of it/s/he and toward it/s/he to create **17** and it/s/he to be before all and the/this/who all in/on/among it/s/he to commend **18** and it/s/he to be the/this/who head the/this/who body the/this/who assembly which to be (the/this/who *o*) beginning firstborn out from the/this/who dead in order that/to to be in/on/among all it/s/he be first **19** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to delight all the/this/who fulfillment to dwell **20** and through/because of it/s/he to reconcile the/this/who all toward it/s/he to make peace through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who cross it/s/he through/because of it/s/he whether the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet whether the/this/who (in/on/among *NK(o)*) the/this/who heaven **21** and you once/when to be to alienate and enemy the/this/who

mind in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who evil/bad now then (to reconcile *NK(O)*) **22** in/on/among the/this/who body the/this/who flesh it/s/he through/because of the/this/who death to stand by you holy and blameless and irreproachable before it/s/he **23** if indeed to remain/keep on the/this/who faith to found and steadfast and not to shift away from the/this/who hope the/this/who gospel which to hear the/this/who to preach in/on/among all (the/this/who *k*) creation the/this/who by/under: under the/this/who heaven which to be I/we Paul servant **24** now to rejoice in/on/among the/this/who suffering (me *k*) above/for you and to fill again the/this/who deficiency the/this/who pressure the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who flesh me above/for the/this/who body it/s/he which to be the/this/who assembly **25** which to be I/we servant according to the/this/who management the/this/who God the/this/who to give me toward you to fulfill the/this/who word the/this/who God **26** the/this/who mystery the/this/who to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age and away from the/this/who generation (now *N(k)O*) then to reveal the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **27** which to will/desire the/this/who God to make known (which? the/this/who *N(k)O*) riches the/this/who glory the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles (which *N(k)O*) to be Christ in/on/among you the/this/who hope the/this/who glory **28** which me to proclaim to admonish all a human and to teach all a human in/on/among all wisdom in order that/to to stand by all a human perfect in/on/among Christ (Jesus *K*) **29** toward which and to labor to struggle according to the/this/who active energy it/s/he the/this/who be active in/on/among I/we in/on/among power

2 to will/desire for you to know how great? fight to have/be (above/for *N(k)O*) you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea and just as/how much no to see: see the/this/who face me in/on/among flesh **2** in order that/to to plead/comfort the/this/who heart it/s/he (to join with *N(k)O*) in/on/among love and toward (all *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *o*) (riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who assurance the/this/who understanding toward knowledge the/this/who mystery the/this/who God (and *K*) (father *KO*) (and *K*) (the/this/who *KO*) Christ **3** in/on/among which to be all the/this/who treasure the/this/who wisdom and (the/this/who *k*) knowledge concealed **4** this/he/she/it (then *ko*) to say in order that/to (nothing *N(k)O*) you to deceive in/on/among persuasive speech **5** if: even though for and the/this/who flesh be away but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit with you to be to rejoice and to see you the/this/who order and the/this/who firmness the/this/who toward Christ faith you **6** as/when therefore/then to take the/this/who Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God in/on/among it/s/he to walk **7** to root and to build up/upon in/on/among it/s/he and to confirm (in/on/among *ko*) the/this/who faith as/just as to teach to exceed (in/on/among it/s/he *ko*) in/on/among thankfulness **8** to see not one you to be the/this/who to capture through/because of the/this/who philosophy and empty deceit according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human according to the/this/who principle the/this/who world and no according to Christ **9** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to dwell all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who deity bodily **10** and to be in/on/among it/s/he to fulfill which to be the/this/who head all beginning and authority **11** in/on/among which and to circumcise circumcision

not man-made in/on/among the/this/who removal the/this/who body (the/this/who sin *K*) the/this/who flesh in/on/among the/this/who circumcision the/this/who Christ **12** be buried with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who (baptism *N(k)O*) in/on/among which and to raise up with through/because of the/this/who faith the/this/who active energy the/this/who God the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k*) dead **13** and you dead to be in/on/among the/this/who trespass and the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who flesh you to make alive with (you *NO*) with it/s/he to give grace me all the/this/who trespass **14** to blot out the/this/who according to me writen record the/this/who decree which to be opposed me and it/s/he to take up out from the/this/who midst to nail it/s/he the/this/who cross **15** to take off the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority to disgrace in/on/among boldness to triumph it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he **16** not therefore/then one you to judge in/on/among eating (and *N(k)O*) in/on/among drink or in/on/among part festival or New Moon or Sabbath **17** which to be shadow the/this/who to ensue the/this/who then body the/this/who Christ **18** nothing you to disqualify to will/desire in/on/among humility and religion the/this/who angel which (not *K*) to see: see to investigate in vain to inflate by/under: by the/this/who mind the/this/who flesh it/s/he **19** and no to grasp/seize the/this/who head out from which all the/this/who body through/because of the/this/who joint and bond(age) to supply and to join with to grow the/this/who growth the/this/who God **20** if (therefore/then *K*) to die with (the/this/who *k*) Christ away from the/this/who principle the/this/who world which? as/when to live in/on/among world to decree **21** not to touch nor to taste nor to touch **22**

which to be all toward corruption the/this/who using up according to the/this/who precept and teaching the/this/who a human **23** who/which to be word on the other hand to have/be wisdom in/on/among self-made religion and humility and unsparing body no in/on/among honor one to/with gratification the/this/who flesh

3 if therefore/then to raise up with the/this/who Christ the/this/who above to seek whither the/this/who Christ to be in/on/among right the/this/who God to sit **2** the/this/who above to reason not the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **3** to die for and the/this/who life you to hide with the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who God **4** when(-ever) the/this/who Christ to reveal the/this/who life (you *N(K)O*) then and you with it/s/he to reveal in/on/among glory **5** to put to death therefore/then the/this/who member (you *K*) the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet sexual sin impurity passion desire evil/harm: evil and the/this/who greediness who/which to be idolatry **6** through/because of which to come/go the/this/who wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience **7** in/on/among which and you to walk once/when when to live in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) **8** now then to put aside and you the/this/who all wrath wrath evil blasphemy obscenity out from the/this/who mouth you **9** not to lie toward one another to take off the/this/who old a human with the/this/who action it/s/he **10** and to put on the/this/who new the/this/who to renew toward knowledge according to image the/this/who to create it/s/he **11** where(-ever) no there is Greek, Gentile and Jew circumcision and uncircumcision barbarian Scythian slave free/freedom but the/this/who all and in/on/among all Christ **12** to put on therefore/then as/when select

the/this/who God holy and to love affection/entrails (compassion *N(k)O*) kindness humility gentleness patience **13** to endure one another and to give grace themself if one to/with one to have/be complaint as/just as and the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) to give grace you thus(-ly) and you **14** upon/to/against all then this/he/she/it the/this/who love (which *N(k)O*) to be bond(age) the/this/who perfection **15** and the/this/who peace the/this/who (Christ *N(K)O*) to rule in/on/among the/this/who heart you toward which and to call: call in/on/among one body and thankful to be **16** the/this/who word the/this/who Christ to dwell in/with in/on/among you richly in/on/among all wisdom to teach and to admonish themself psalm (and *k*) hymn (and *k*) song spiritual in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) grace to sing in/on/among (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) **17** and all (which one *NK(o)*) (if *N(k)O*) to do/make: do in/on/among word or in/on/among work all in/on/among name lord: God Jesus to thank the/this/who God (and *k*) father through/because of it/s/he **18** the/this/who woman: wife to subject the/this/who (one's own/private *K*) man: husband as/when be fitting in/on/among lord: God **19** the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who woman: wife and not to embitter to/with it/s/he **20** the/this/who child to obey the/this/who parent according to all this/he/she/it for well-pleasing to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*) lord: God **21** the/this/who father not to provoke/irritate the/this/who child you in order that/to not be discouraged **22** the/this/who slave to obey according to all the/this/who according to flesh lord: master not in/on/among (eye-service *N(k)O*) as/when people-pleaser but in/on/among openness heart to fear the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **23** (and *k*) (all *K*) which (one *K*) if to

do/make: do out from soul to work as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human **24** to know that/since: that away from lord: God (to get back *NK(o)*) the/this/who reward the/this/who inheritance the/this/who (for *k*) lord: God Christ be a slave **25** the/this/who (for *N(k)O*) to harm to bring/be repaid which to harm and no to be favoritism

4 the/this/who lord: master the/this/who just and the/this/who equality the/this/who slave to furnish occasion to know that/since: that and you to have/be lord: master in/on/among (heaven *N(k)O*) **2** the/this/who prayer to continue in/with to keep watch in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among thankfulness **3** to pray together and about me in order that/to the/this/who God to open me door the/this/who word to speak the/this/who mystery the/this/who Christ through/because of which and to bind **4** in order that/to to reveal it/s/he as/when be necessary me to speak **5** in/on/among wisdom to walk to/with the/this/who out/outside(r) the/this/who time/right time to redeem **6** the/this/who word you always in/on/among grace salt to season to know how! be necessary you one each to answer **7** the/this/who according to I/we all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful servant and fellow slave in/on/among lord: God **8** which to send to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to (to know *N(K)(O)*) the/this/who about (me *N(K)O*) and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **9** with Onesimus the/this/who faithful and beloved brother which to be out from you all you to make known the/this/who here **10** to pay respects to you Aristarchus the/this/who fellow prisoner me and Mark the/this/who cousin Barnabas about which to take commandment if to come/go to/with you to receive it/s/he **11** and

Jesus the/this/who to say: call Justus the/this/who to be out from circumcision this/he/she/it alone co-worker toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God who/which to be me comfort **12** to pay respects to you Epaphras the/this/who out from you slave Christ (Jesus *NO*) always to struggle above/for you in/on/among the/this/who prayer in order that/to (to stand *N(k)O*) perfect and (to fulfill *N(k)O*) in/on/among all will/desire the/this/who God **13** to testify for it/s/he that/since: that to have/be much (travail *N(K)O*) above/for you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea and the/this/who in/on/among Hierapolis **14** to pay respects to you Luke the/this/who physician the/this/who beloved and Demas **15** to pay respects to the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea brother and (Nympha *N(K)O*) and the/this/who according to house: home (it/s/he *N(K)(o)*) assembly **16** and when(-ever) to read from/with/beside you the/this/who epistle to do/make: do in order that/to and in/on/among the/this/who Laodicean assembly to read and the/this/who out from Laodicea in order that/to and you to read **17** and to say Archippus to see the/this/who service which to take in/on/among lord: God in order that/to it/s/he to fulfill **18** the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand Paul to remember me the/this/who chain the/this/who grace with/after you (amen *KO*) (to/with Colossae to write away from Rome through/because of Tychicus and Onesimus *K*)

1 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly Thessalonian in/on/among God father and lord: God Jesus Christ grace you and peace (away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ *K*) **2** to thank the/this/who God always about all you remembrance (you *k*) to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **3** unceasingly to remember you the/this/who work the/this/who faith and the/this/who labor the/this/who love and the/this/who perseverance the/this/who hope the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ before the/this/who God and father me **4** to know brother to love by/under: by (the/this/who *no*) God the/this/who selecting you **5** that/since: since the/this/who gospel me no to be toward you in/on/among word alone but and in/on/among power and in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and in/on/among assurance much as/just as to know such as to be in/on/among you through/because of you **6** and you imitator me to be and the/this/who lord: God to receive the/this/who word in/on/among pressure much with/after joy spirit/breath: spirit holy **7** so to be you (mark/example *N(K)O*) all the/this/who to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who Achaia **8** away from you for to ring/sound out the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God no alone in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (in/on/among the/this/who *no*) Achaia but (and *k*) in/on/among all place the/this/who faith you the/this/who to/with the/this/who God to go out so not need to have/be me to speak one **9** it/s/he for about me to announce what sort? entry (to have/be *N(k)O*) to/with you and how! to turn to/with the/this/who God away from the/this/who idol be a slave God to live and true **10** and to await

the/this/who son it/s/he out from the/this/who heaven which to arise out from the/this/who dead Jesus the/this/who to rescue me (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who wrath the/this/who to come/go

2 it/s/he for to know brother the/this/who entry me the/this/who to/with you that/since: that no empty to be **2** but (and *k*) to suffer before and to mistreat as/just as to know in/on/among Philippi to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who God me to speak to/with you the/this/who gospel the/this/who God in/on/among much fight **3** the/this/who for encouragement me no out from error nor out from impurity (nor *N(k)O*) in/on/among deceit **4** but as/just as to test by/under: by the/this/who God to trust (in) the/this/who gospel thus(-ly) to speak no as/when a human to please but (the/this/who *k*) God the/this/who to test the/this/who heart me **5** neither for once/when in/on/among word flattery to be as/just as to know neither in/on/among pretense greediness God witness **6** neither to seek out from a human glory neither away from you neither away from another be able in/on/among burden to exist as/when Christ apostle **7** but to be (child *N(K)O*) in/on/among midst you as/when (if *N(k)O*) nursing mother to care for the/this/who themself child **8** thus(-ly) (yearn for *N(k)O*) you to delight to share you no alone the/this/who gospel the/this/who God but and the/this/who themself soul: life because beloved me (to be *N(k)O*) **9** to remember for brother the/this/who labor me and the/this/who toil night (for *k*) and day to work to/with the/this/who not to burden one you to preach toward you the/this/who gospel the/this/who God **10** you witness and the/this/who God as/when devoutly and rightly and blamelessly you the/this/who to trust (in) to be **11** just as to know as/when one each you as/when father child themself to plead/comfort you

and to encourage and (to testify *N(k)O*) **12** toward the/this/who (to walk *N(k)O*) you appropriately the/this/who God the/this/who to call: call you toward the/this/who themself kingdom and glory **13** (and *no*) through/because of this/he/she/it and me to thank the/this/who God unceasingly that/since: that to take word hearing from/with/beside me the/this/who God to receive no word a human but as/just as to be truly word God which and be active in/on/among you the/this/who to trust (in) **14** you for imitator to be brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who Judea in/on/among Christ Jesus that/since: since (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to suffer and you by/under: by the/this/who one's own/private fellow countryman as/just as and it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Jew **15** the/this/who and the/this/who lord: God to kill Jesus and the/this/who (one's own/private *K*) prophet and (me *NK(O)*) to persecute and God not to please and all a human hostile **16** to prevent me the/this/who Gentiles to speak in order that/to to save toward the/this/who to fulfil it/s/he the/this/who sin always to precede/arrive then upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who wrath (the/this/who God *O*) toward goal/tax **17** me then brother to orphan away from you to/with time/right time hour face no heart more excessively be eager the/this/who face you to perceive: see in/on/among much desire **18** (because *N(k)O*) to will/desire to come/go to/with you I/we on the other hand Paul and once and twice and to impede me the/this/who Satan **19** which? for me hope or joy or crown pride or not! and you before the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he coming **20** you for to be the/this/who glory me and the/this/who joy

3 therefore never again to endure to delight to leave behind in/on/among Athens alone **2** and to send Timothy the/this/who brother me and (servant *KO*) (and *K*) co-worker (me *K*) the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ toward the/this/who to establish you and to plead/comfort (you *k*) (above/for *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you **3** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) nothing to shake in/on/among the/this/who pressure this/he/she/it it/s/he for to know that/since: that toward this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed **4** and for when to/with you to be to foretell you that/since: that to ensue to press on as/just as and to be and to know **5** through/because of this/he/she/it I/we and never again to endure to send toward the/this/who to know the/this/who faith you not how to test/tempt: tempt you the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt and toward empty to be the/this/who labor me **6** now then to come/go Timothy to/with me away from you and to speak good news me the/this/who faith and the/this/who love you and that/since: that to have/be remembrance me good always to long for me to perceive: see just as and me you **7** through/because of this/he/she/it to plead/comfort brother upon/to/against you upon/to/against all the/this/who necessity and pressure me through/because of the/this/who you faith **8** that/since: since now to live if you (to stand *N(k)O*) in/on/among lord: God **9** which? for thankfulness be able the/this/who God to repay about you upon/to/against all the/this/who joy which to rejoice through/because of you before the/this/who God me **10** night and day above/for out from excessively to pray toward the/this/who to perceive: see you the/this/who face and to complete the/this/who deficiency the/this/who faith you **11** it/s/he then the/this/who God and

father me and the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) to guide the/this/who road me to/with you **12** you then the/this/who lord: God to increase and to exceed the/this/who love toward one another and toward all just as and me toward you **13** toward the/this/who to establish you the/this/who heart blameless in/on/among holiness before the/this/who God and father me in/on/among the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) with/after all the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he (amen *N*)

4 henceforth therefore/then brother to ask you and to plead/comfort in/on/among lord: God Jesus (in order that/to *NO*) as/just as to take from/with/beside me the/this/who how! be necessary you to walk and to please God (as/just as and to walk *NO*) in order that/to to exceed more **2** to know for which? order to give you through/because of the/this/who lord: God Jesus **3** this/he/she/it for to be will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who holiness you to have in full you away from the/this/who sexual sin **4** to know each you the/this/who themself vessel to posses in/on/among holiness and honor **5** not in/on/among passion desire just as and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who not to know the/this/who God **6** the/this/who not to wrong and to exploit in/on/among the/this/who thing the/this/who brother it/s/he because avenging (the/this/who *k*) lord: God about all this/he/she/it as/just as and to predict you and to testify solemnly **7** no for to call: call me the/this/who God upon/to/against impurity but in/on/among holiness **8** therefore the/this/who to reject no a human to reject but the/this/who God the/this/who and (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he the/this/who holy toward (you *N(K)O*) **9** about

then the/this/who brotherly love no need to have/be to write you it/s/he for you divinely instructed to be toward the/this/who to love one another **10** and for to do/make: do it/s/he toward all the/this/who brother the/this/who in/on/among all the/this/who Macedonia to plead/comfort then you brother to exceed more **11** and to aspire be quiet/give up and to do/require the/this/who one's own/private and to work the/this/who one's own/private hand you as/just as you to order **12** in order that/to to walk properly to/with the/this/who out/outside(r) and nothing need to have/be **13** no (to will/desire *N(K)O*) then you be ignorant brother about the/this/who (to sleep *N(k)O*) in order that/to not to grieve as/just as and the/this/who remaining the/this/who not to have/be hope **14** if for to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus to die and to arise thus(-ly) and the/this/who God the/this/who to sleep through/because of the/this/who Jesus to bring with it/s/he **15** this/he/she/it for you to say in/on/among word lord: God that/since: that me the/this/who to live the/this/who to remain toward the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God no not to precede/arrive the/this/who to sleep **16** that/since: since it/s/he the/this/who lord: God in/on/among command in/on/among voice/sound: voice archangel and in/on/among trumpet God to come/go down away from heaven and the/this/who dead in/on/among Christ to arise first **17** then me the/this/who to live the/this/who to remain together with it/s/he to seize in/on/among cloud toward meeting the/this/who lord: God toward air and thus(-ly) always with lord: God to be **18** so to plead/comfort one another in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it

5 about then the/this/who time and the/this/who time/right time brother no need to have/be you to write **2** it/s/he for exactly to

know that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) day lord: God as/when thief in/on/among night thus(-ly) to come/go **3** when(-ever) (for *k*) to say peace and security then sudden it/s/he to approach destructive just as the/this/who labor the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and no not to escape **4** you then brother no to be in/on/among darkness in order that/to the/this/who day you as/when (thief *NK(O)*) to grasp **5** all (for *no*) you son light to be and son day no to be night nor darkness **6** therefore therefore/then not to sleep as/when (and *k*) the/this/who remaining but to keep watch and be sober **7** the/this/who for to sleep night to sleep and the/this/who to get drunk night to get drunk **8** me then day to be be sober to put on breastplate faith and love and helmet hope salvation **9** that/since: since no to place me the/this/who God toward wrath but toward acquiring salvation through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **10** the/this/who to die (above/for *NK(o)*) me in order that/to whether to keep watch whether to sleep together with it/s/he to live **11** therefore to plead/comfort one another and to build one the/this/who one as/just as and to do/make: do **12** to ask then you brother to know the/this/who to labor in/on/among you and to set before you in/on/among lord: God and to admonish you **13** and to govern it/s/he above/for out from excessively in/on/among love through/because of the/this/who work it/s/he be at peace in/on/among (themself *NK(O)*) **14** to plead/comfort then you brother to admonish the/this/who disorderly to encourage the/this/who fainthearted to cling to the/this/who weak to have patience to/with all **15** to see: see not one evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil one to pay but always the/this/who good to pursue and toward one

another and toward all **16** always to rejoice **17** unceasingly to pray **18** in/on/among all to thank this/he/she/it for will/desire God in/on/among Christ Jesus toward you **19** the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit not to extinguish **20** prophecy not to reject **21** all (then *no*) to test the/this/who good to hold back/fast **22** away from all appearance evil/bad to have in full **23** it/s/he then the/this/who God the/this/who peace to sanctify you wholly and whole you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who soul and the/this/who body blamelessly in/on/among the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to keep: protect **24** faithful the/this/who to call: call you which and to do/make: do **25** brother to pray (and *no*) about me **26** to pay respects to the/this/who brother all in/on/among kiss holy **27** (to adjure *N(k)O*) you the/this/who lord: God to read the/this/who epistle all the/this/who (holy: saint *K*) brother **28** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after you (amen *KO*) (to/with Thessalonian first to write away from Athens *K*)

2 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly Thessalonian in/on/among God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** to thank to owe the/this/who God always about you brother as/just as worthy to be that/since: since to increase the/this/who faith you and to increase the/this/who love one each all you toward one another **4** so it/s/he me in/on/among you (to boast of *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who assembly the/this/who God above/for the/this/who perseverance you and faith in/on/among all the/this/who persecution you and the/this/who pressure which to endure **5** evidence the/this/who just judgment the/this/who God toward the/this/who to consider worthy you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God above/for which and to suffer **6** if indeed just from/with/beside God to repay the/this/who to press on you pressure **7** and you the/this/who to press on rest with/after me in/on/among the/this/who revelation the/this/who lord: God Jesus away from heaven with/after angel power it/s/he **8** in/on/among (fire flame *NK(o)*) to give vengeance the/this/who not to know God and the/this/who not to obey the/this/who gospel the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) **9** who/which condemnation to pay destructive eternal away from face the/this/who lord: God and away from the/this/who glory the/this/who strength it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **10** when(-ever) to come/go be glorified in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he and to marvel in/on/among all the/this/who (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who testimony me upon/to/against you in/on/among the/this/who day that **11** toward which and to pray always about you in order that/to you to deem

worthy the/this/who calling the/this/who God me and to fulfill all goodwill goodness and work faith in/on/among power **12** that be glorified the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) in/on/among you and you in/on/among it/s/he according to the/this/who grace the/this/who God me and lord: God Jesus Christ

2 to ask then you brother above/for the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and me gathering upon/to/against it/s/he **2** toward the/this/who not soon to shake you away from the/this/who mind (nor *N(k)O*) to alarm neither through/because of spirit/breath: spirit neither through/because of word neither through/because of epistle as/when through/because of me as/when that/since: that be present the/this/who day the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **3** not one you to deceive according to nothing way that/since: since if not to come/go the/this/who apostasy first and to reveal the/this/who a human the/this/who (lawlessness *N(K)O*) the/this/who son the/this/who destruction **4** the/this/who be an opponent and be haughty upon/to/against all to say: call God or object of worship so it/s/he toward the/this/who temple the/this/who God (as/when God *K*) to seat to display themself that/since: that to be God **5** no to remember that/since: that still to be to/with you this/he/she/it to say you **6** and now the/this/who to hold back/fast to know toward the/this/who to reveal it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who (themself *NK(o)*) time/right time **7** the/this/who for mystery already be active the/this/who lawlessness alone the/this/who to hold back/fast now until out from midst to be **8** and then to reveal the/this/who lawless which the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *NO*) (to kill *N(k)O*) the/this/who spirit/breath: breath the/this/who

mouth it/s/he and to abate the/this/who appearing the/this/who coming it/s/he **9** which to be the/this/who coming according to active energy the/this/who Satan in/on/among all power and sign and wonders lie **10** and in/on/among all deceit (the/this/who *k*) unrighteousness (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who to destroy for which the/this/who love the/this/who truth no to receive toward the/this/who to save it/s/he **11** and through/because of this/he/she/it (to send *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who God active energy error toward the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he the/this/who lie **12** in order that/to to judge (all *NK(o)*) the/this/who not to trust (in) the/this/who truth but to delight (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who unrighteousness **13** me then to owe to thank the/this/who God always about you brother to love by/under: by lord: God that/since: that (to choose *N(k)O*) you the/this/who God (firstfruits *N(k)O*) toward salvation in/on/among holiness spirit/breath: spirit and faith truth **14** toward which (and *n*) to call: call you through/because of the/this/who gospel me toward acquiring glory the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **15** therefore therefore/then brother to stand and to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition which to teach whether through/because of word whether through/because of epistle me **16** it/s/he then the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and the/this/who God (the/this/who *N(K)O*) father me the/this/who to love me and to give encouragement eternal and hope good in/on/among grace **(aiōnios g166)** **17** to plead/comfort you the/this/who heart and to establish (you *k*) in/on/among all work and word good

3 the/this/who henceforth to pray brother about me in order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God to run and to glorify as/just as and to/with you **2** and in order that/to to rescue

away from the/this/who wrong and evil/bad a human no for all the/this/who faith **3** faithful then to be the/this/who lord: God which to establish you and to keep/guard: protect away from the/this/who evil/bad **4** to persuade then in/on/among lord: God upon/to/against you that/since: that which to order (you *k*) and to do/make: do and to do/make: do **5** the/this/who then lord: God to guide you the/this/who heart toward the/this/who love the/this/who God and toward the/this/who perseverance the/this/who Christ **6** to order then you brother in/on/among name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to avoid you away from all brother idly to walk and not according to the/this/who tradition which (to take *N(K)(O)*) from/with/beside me **7** it/s/he for to know how! be necessary to imitate me that/since: since no be idle in/on/among you **8** nor freely bread to eat from/with/beside one but in/on/among labor and toil (night *N(k)O*) and (day *N(k)O*) to work to/with the/this/who not to burden one you **9** no that/since: since no to have/be authority but in order that/to themself mark/example to give you toward the/this/who to imitate me **10** and for when to be to/with you this/he/she/it to order you that/since: that if one no to will/desire to work nor to eat **11** to hear for one to walk in/on/among you idly nothing to work but be a busybody **12** the/this/who then such as this to order and to plead/comfort (in/on/among *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (lord: God *N(k)O*) (me *K*) Jesus (Christ *N(k)O*) in order that/to with/after quietness to work the/this/who themself bread to eat **13** you then brother not to lose heart to do good **14** if then one no to obey the/this/who word me through/because of the/this/who epistle this/he/she/it to note (and *k*) not (to associate with *N(k)O*) it/s/he in order that/to to cause shame **15** and not

as/when enemy to govern but to admonish as/when brother **16** it/s/he then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who peace to give you the/this/who peace through/because of all in/on/among all way the/this/who lord: God with/after all you **17** the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand Paul which to be sign in/on/among all epistle thus(-ly) to write **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with Thessalonian secondly to write away from Athens *K*)

1 Timothy

1 Paul apostle (lord: God *O*) Christ Jesus according to command God savior me and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus the/this/who hope me **2** Timothy genuine child in/on/among faith grace mercy peace away from God father (me *K*) and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** as/just as to plead/comfort you to remain/persist in/on/among Ephesus to travel toward Macedonia in order that/to to order one not to teach heresy **4** nor to watch out myth and genealogy endless who/which (speculation *N(k)O*) to furnish occasion more: rather or management God the/this/who in/on/among faith **5** the/this/who then goal/tax the/this/who order to be love out from clean heart and conscience good and faith genuine **6** which one to deviate to turn/wander away toward babble **7** to will/desire to exist teacher of the law not to understand neither which to say neither about which? to insist **8** to know then that/since: that good the/this/who law if one it/s/he lawfully to use **9** to know this/he/she/it that/since: that just law no to lay/be appointed lawless then and insubordinate ungodly and sinful unholy and profane patricide and matricide murderer **10** sexual sinner sodomite slave-trader liar perjurer and if one other the/this/who be healthy teaching be an opponent **11** according to the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who blessed God which to trust (in) I/we **12** (and *k*) grace to have/be the/this/who to strengthen me Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me that/since: that faithful me to govern to place toward service **13** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) previously to be blasphemous and persecutor and insolent man but to have mercy that/since: since be ignorant to do/make: do in/on/among unbelief **14** to abound then the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me

with/after faith and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **15** faithful the/this/who word and all acceptance worthy that/since: that Christ Jesus to come/go toward the/this/who world sinful to save which first: best to be I/we **16** but through/because of this/he/she/it to have mercy in order that/to in/on/among I/we first: best to show Christ Jesus the/this/who (all *N(K)O*) patience to/with example the/this/who to ensue to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17** the/this/who then king the/this/who an age: eternity incorruptible invisible alone (wise *K*) God honor and glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **18** this/he/she/it the/this/who order to set before you child Timothy according to the/this/who to go/bring before upon/to/against you prophecy in order that/to (to battle *NK(o)*) in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who good warfare **19** to have/be faith and good conscience which one to reject about the/this/who faith be shipwrecked **20** which to be Hymenaeus and Alexander which to deliver the/this/who Satan in order that/to to instruct not to blaspheme

2 to plead/comfort therefore/then first all to do/make: do petition prayer intercession thankfulness above/for all a human **2** above/for king and all the/this/who in/on/among authority to be in order that/to quiet and quiet life to live in/on/among all piety and dignity **3** this/he/she/it (for *k*) good and pleasing before the/this/who savior me God **4** which all a human to will/desire to save and toward knowledge truth to come/go **5** one for God one and mediator God and a human a human Christ Jesus **6** the/this/who to give themself ransom above/for all the/this/who testimony time/right time one's own/private **7** toward which to place I/we preacher and apostle truth to say (in/on/among Christ

K) no to lie teacher Gentiles in/on/among faith and truth **8** to plan therefore/then to pray the/this/who man in/on/among all place to lift up sacred hand without wrath and (reasoning *NK(O)*) **9** likewise and (the/this/who *k*) woman in/on/among attire/behaviour respectable with/after modesty and mental soundness to arrange themself not in/on/among braided (and gold *N(k)O*) or pearl or clothing valuable **10** but which be proper woman to profess reverence for God through/because of work good **11** woman in/on/among quietness to learn in/on/among all submission **12** to teach then woman no to permit nor to domineer man but to exist in/on/among quietness **13** Adam for first to mold then Eve **14** and Adam no to trick the/this/who then woman (to deceive *N(k)O*) in/on/among transgression to be **15** to save then through/because of the/this/who childbearing if to stay in/on/among faith and love and holiness with/after mental soundness

3 faithful the/this/who word if one oversight to aspire good work to long for **2** be necessary therefore/then the/this/who overseer irreproachable to exist one woman: wife man: husband sober self-controlled respectable hospitable able to teach **3** not drunken not bully (not greedy *K*) but gentle peacable not greedy **4** the/this/who one's own/private house: household well to set before child to have/be in/on/among submission with/after all dignity **5** if then one the/this/who one's own/private house: household to set before no to know how! assembly God to care **6** not new convert in order that/to not be conceited toward judgment to fall into the/this/who devilish/the Devil **7** be necessary then (it/s/he *k*) and testimony good to have/be away from the/this/who outside in order that/to not toward reproach

to fall into and trap the/this/who devilish/the Devil **8** servant likewise noble not insincere not wine much to watch out not greedy **9** to have/be the/this/who mystery the/this/who faith in/on/among clean conscience **10** and this/he/she/it then to test first then to serve irreproachable to be **11** woman: wife likewise noble not devilish/the Devil (sober *N(k)O*) faithful in/on/among all **12** servant to be one woman: wife man: husband child well to set before and the/this/who one's own/private house: household **13** the/this/who for well to serve standing themself good to gain and much boldness in/on/among faith the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **14** this/he/she/it you to write to hope/expect to come/go to/with you (in/on/among *no*) (speed *N(k)O*) **15** if then to delay in order that/to to know how! be necessary in/on/among house: household God to live/return who/which to be assembly God to live pillar and foundation the/this/who truth **16** and undeniably great to be the/this/who the/this/who piety mystery (which *N(K)O*) to reveal in/on/among flesh to justify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to appear angel to preach in/on/among Gentiles to trust (in) in/on/among world to take up in/on/among glory

4 the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit expressly to say that/since: that in/on/among later time/right time to leave one the/this/who faith to watch out spirit/breath: spirit deceiving and teaching demon **2** in/on/among hypocrisy lying to brand the/this/who one's own/private conscience **3** to prevent to marry to have in full food which the/this/who God to create toward partaking of with/after thankfulness the/this/who faithful and to come to know the/this/who truth **4** that/since: since all creature God good and none rejected with/after thankfulness to take **5** to

sanctify for through/because of word God and intercession **6** this/he/she/it to lay the/this/who brother good to be servant Christ Jesus be reared the/this/who word the/this/who faith and the/this/who good teaching which to follow **7** the/this/who then profane and old wives' tale myth to refuse/excuse to train then you to/with piety **8** the/this/who for bodily training to/with little/few to be valuable the/this/who then piety to/with all valuable to be promise to have/be life the/this/who now and the/this/who to ensue **9** faithful the/this/who word and all acceptance worthy **10** toward this/he/she/it for (and *k*) to labor and (to struggle *N(K)O*) that/since: since to hope/expect upon/to/against God to live which to be savior all a human especially faithful **11** to order this/he/she/it and to teach **12** nothing you the/this/who youth to despise but mark/example to be the/this/who faithful in/on/among word in/on/among behaviour in/on/among love (in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit *K*) in/on/among faith in/on/among purity **13** until to come/go to watch out the/this/who reading the/this/who encouragement the/this/who teaching **14** not to neglect the/this/who in/on/among you gift which to give you through/because of prophecy with/after laying on the/this/who hand the/this/who council of elders **15** this/he/she/it to meditate/plot in/on/among this/he/she/it to be in order that/to you the/this/who progress clear to be (in/on/among *k*) all **16** to hold fast/out you and the/this/who teaching to remain/keep on it/s/he this/he/she/it for to do/make: do and you to save and the/this/who to hear you

5 elder: old not to rebuke but to plead/comfort as/when father new as/when brother **2** elder: old as/when mother new as/when sister in/on/among all purity **3** widow to honor the/this/who really

widow **4** if then one widow child or descendant to have/be to learn first the/this/who one's own/private house: household to show piety and repayment to pay the/this/who parent/ancestor this/he/she/it for to be (good and *K*) pleasing before the/this/who God **5** the/this/who then really widow and to leave alone to hope/expect upon/to/against (the/this/who *ko*) God and to remain/persist the/this/who petition and the/this/who prayer night and day **6** the/this/who then to indulge to live to die/be dead **7** and this/he/she/it to order in order that/to irreproachable to be **8** if then one the/this/who one's own/private and especially (the/this/who *k*) of one’s household no (to care for *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith to deny and to be unbelieving worse than **9** widow to enrol not lesser year sixty to be one man: husband woman: wife **10** in/on/among work good to testify if to raise children if to show hospitality if holy: saint foot to wash if to press on to help if all work good to follow after **11** new then widow to refuse/excuse when(-ever) for to desire the/this/who Christ to marry to will/desire **12** to have/be judgment that/since: since the/this/who first: previous faith to reject **13** together then and idle to learn to go around the/this/who home no alone then idle but and gossipy and meddlesome/magic to speak the/this/who not be necessary **14** to plan therefore/then new to marry to have children to manage a house nothing opportunity to give the/this/who be an opponent reviling because of **15** already for one to turn/wander away after the/this/who Satan **16** if one (faithful or *K*) faithful to have/be widow (to help *NK(o)*) it/s/he and not to burden the/this/who assembly in order that/to the/this/who really widow to help **17** the/this/who well to set before elder: Elder double honor to deem worthy especially

the/this/who to labor in/on/among word and teaching **18** to say for the/this/who a writing ox to thresh no to muzzle and worthy the/this/who worker the/this/who wage it/s/he **19** according to elder: Elder accusation not to welcome outside/except if: not not upon/to/against two or Three witness **20** the/this/who (then *o*) to sin before all to rebuke in order that/to and the/this/who remaining fear to have/be **21** to testify solemnly before the/this/who God and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus and the/this/who select angel in order that/to this/he/she/it to keep/guard: observe without prejudice nothing to do/make: do according to partiality **22** hand soon nothing to put/lay on nor to participate sin another's you pure to keep: protect **23** never again to drink water but wine little/few to use through/because of the/this/who stomach (you *K*) and the/this/who often you weakness: ill **24** one a human the/this/who sin obvious to be to go/bring before toward judgment one then and to follow after **25** likewise and the/this/who work the/this/who good obvious (to be *k*) and the/this/who otherwise to have/be to hide no (be able *N(k)O*)

6 just as/how much to be by/under: under yoke/scales slave the/this/who one's own/private master all honor worthy to govern in order that/to not the/this/who name the/this/who God and the/this/who teaching to blaspheme **2** the/this/who then faithful to have/be master not to despise that/since: since brother to be but more be a slave that/since: since faithful to be and beloved the/this/who the/this/who good deed to help this/he/she/it to teach and to plead/comfort **3** if one to teach heresy and not to come near/agree be healthy word the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and the/this/who according to piety teaching **4** be conceited nothing to know/understand but be

sick about controversy and quarrel out from which to be envy quarrel blasphemy suspicion evil/bad **5** contention to destroy a human the/this/who mind and to defraud the/this/who truth to think gain to exist the/this/who piety (to leave away from the/this/who such as this *K*) **6** to be then gain great the/this/who piety with/after self-sufficiency **7** none for to bring in toward the/this/who world (Urim *K*) that/since: since nor to bring/carry out one be able **8** to have/be then food and clothing this/he/she/it be sufficient **9** the/this/who then to plan be rich to fall into toward temptation/testing: temptation and trap and desire much foolish and harmful who/which to sink the/this/who a human toward destructive and destruction **10** root for all the/this/who evil/harm: evil to be the/this/who love of money which one to aspire to mislead away from the/this/who faith and themself to pierce anguish much **11** you then oh! a human (the/this/who *k*) God this/he/she/it to flee to pursue then righteousness piety faith love perseverance (gentleness *N(K)O*) **12** to struggle the/this/who good fight the/this/who faith to catch the/this/who eternal life toward which (and *k*) to call: call and to confess/profess the/this/who good confession before much witness **(aiōnios g166)** **13** to order you before the/this/who God the/this/who (to give life *N(k)O*) the/this/who all and Christ Jesus the/this/who to testify upon/to/against Pontius Pilate the/this/who good confession **14** to keep: observe you the/this/who commandment spotless irreproachable until the/this/who appearing the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **15** which time/right time one's own/private to show the/this/who blessed and alone ruler the/this/who king the/this/who to reign and lord: God the/this/who to lord over **16** the/this/who alone to have/be immortality light to dwell

unapproachable which to perceive: see none a human nor to perceive: see be able which honor and power eternal amen **(aiōnios g166)** **17** the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who now an age: age to order not be arrogant nor to hope/expect upon/to/against riches uncertainty but (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God (the/this/who to live *K*) the/this/who to furnish occasion me all richly toward enjoyment **(aiōn g165)** **18** to do good be rich in/on/among work good generous to exist generous **19** to store up themself foundation good toward the/this/who to ensue in order that/to to catch the/this/who (really *N(K)O*) life **20** oh! Timothy the/this/who (deposit *N(k)O*) to keep/guard: protect to turn/wander away the/this/who profane empty talk and opposition the/this/who falsely called knowledge **21** which one to profess about the/this/who faith to deviate the/this/who grace with/after (you *N(k)O*) (amen *KO*) (to/with Timothy first to write away from Laodicea who/which to be capital Phrygia the/this/who Pacatiana *K*)

2 Timothy

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God according to promise life the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** Timothy beloved child grace mercy peace away from God father and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** grace to have/be the/this/who God which to minister away from parent/ancestor in/on/among clean conscience as/when continuous to have/be the/this/who about you remembrance in/on/among the/this/who petition me night and day **4** to long for you to perceive: see to remember you the/this/who teardrop in order that/to joy to fulfill **5** remembrance (to take *N(k)O*) the/this/who in/on/among you genuine faith who/which to dwell in/with first in/on/among the/this/who grandmother you Lois and the/this/who mother you Eunice to persuade then that/since: that and in/on/among you **6** through/because of which cause/charge to remind you to rekindle the/this/who gift the/this/who God which to be in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand me **7** no for to give me the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit timidity but power and love and self-discipline **8** not therefore/then be ashamed of the/this/who testimony the/this/who lord: God me nor I/we the/this/who prisoner it/s/he but to suffer with the/this/who gospel according to power God **9** the/this/who to save me and to call: call calling holy no according to the/this/who work me but according to one's own/private purpose and grace the/this/who to give me in/on/among Christ Jesus before time eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **10** to reveal then now through/because of the/this/who appearing the/this/who savior me Christ Jesus to abate on the other hand the/this/who death to illuminate then life and incorruptibility through/because of the/this/who gospel **11**

toward which to place I/we preacher and apostle and teacher (Gentiles *KO*) **12** through/because of which cause/charge and this/he/she/it to suffer but no be ashamed of to know for which to trust (in) and to persuade that/since: that able to be the/this/who deposit me to keep/guard: protect toward that the/this/who day **13** example to have/be be healthy word which from/with/beside I/we to hear in/on/among faith and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **14** the/this/who good (deposit *N(k)O*) to keep/guard: protect through/because of spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to dwell in/with in/on/among me **15** to know this/he/she/it that/since: that to turn away me all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia which to be Phygelus and Hermogenes **16** to give mercy the/this/who lord: God the/this/who Onesiphorus house: household that/since: since often me to refresh and the/this/who chain me no (be ashamed of *N(k)O*) **17** but to be in/on/among Rome (diligently *N(k)O*) to seek me and to find/meet **18** to give it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to find/meet mercy from/with/beside lord: God in/on/among that the/this/who day and just as/how much in/on/among Ephesus to serve better you to know

2 you therefore/then child me to strengthen in/on/among the/this/who grace the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** and which to hear from/with/beside I/we through/because of much witness this/he/she/it to set before faithful a human who/which sufficient to be and other to teach **3** (you *k*) (therefore/then *K*) (to suffer with *N(k)O*) as/when good soldier Christ Jesus **4** none to battle to entangle/involve the/this/who the/this/who life affairs in order that/to the/this/who to enlist to please **5** if then and to compete one no to crown

if not lawfully to compete **6** the/this/who to labor farmer be necessary first the/this/who fruit to partake **7** to understand (which *N(k)O*) to say (to give *N(k)O*) for you the/this/who lord: God understanding in/on/among all **8** to remember Jesus Christ to arise out from dead out from seed: offspring David according to the/this/who gospel me **9** in/on/among which to endure until chain as/when criminal but the/this/who word the/this/who God no to bind **10** through/because of this/he/she/it all to remain/endure through/because of the/this/who select in order that/to and it/s/he salvation to obtain/happen the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus with/after glory eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **11** faithful the/this/who word if for to die with and to live together **12** if to remain/endure and to reign with if (to deny *N(k)O*) and that to deny me **13** if to disbelieve that faithful to stay to deny (for *no*) themself no be able **14** this/he/she/it to remind to testify solemnly before the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) not to quarrel (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) none profitable upon/to/against ruin the/this/who to hear **15** be eager you tested to stand by the/this/who God worker unashamed to cut straight the/this/who word the/this/who truth **16** the/this/who then profane empty talk to stand around upon/to/against greater for to advance ungodlinessness **17** and the/this/who word it/s/he as/when gangrene pasture to have/be which to be Hymenaeus and Philetus **18** who/which about the/this/who truth to deviate to say the/this/who resurrection already to be and to overturn the/this/who one faith **19** the/this/who yet strong foundation the/this/who God to stand to have/be the/this/who seal this/he/she/it to know lord: God the/this/who to be it/s/he and to leave away from unrighteousness all the/this/who to name the/this/who name (lord: God *N(K)O*)

20 in/on/among great then home no to be alone vessel golden and silver but and wooden and clay and which on the other hand toward honor which then toward dishonour **21** if therefore/then one to cleanse themself away from this/he/she/it to be vessel toward honor to sanctify (and *k*) helpful the/this/who master toward all work good to make ready **22** the/this/who then youthful desire to flee to pursue then righteousness faith love peace with/after the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who lord: God out from clean heart **23** the/this/who then foolish and uninstructed controversy to refuse/excuse to know that/since: that to beget quarrel **24** slave then lord: God no be necessary to quarrel but gentle to exist to/with all able to teach not resentful **25** in/on/among gentleness to instruct the/this/who to oppose not once/when (to give *NK(o)*) it/s/he the/this/who God repentance toward knowledge truth **26** and to regain senses out from the/this/who the/this/who devilish/the Devil trap to capture alive by/under: by it/s/he toward the/this/who that will/desire

3 this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that in/on/among last/least day be present time/right time harsh **2** to be for the/this/who a human selfish money-loving braggart arrogant blasphemous parent disobedient ungrateful unholy **3** unfeeling irreconcilable devilish/the Devil intemperate brutal hating good **4** traitor reckless be conceited pleasure-loving more: rather or God-loving **5** to have/be form piety the/this/who then power it/s/he to deny and this/he/she/it to avoid **6** out from this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to sneak toward the/this/who home: household and (to capture *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) weak-willed woman to pile up sin to bring desire various **7** always to learn and never toward knowledge truth to come/go be able **8** which way then Jannes and

Jambres to oppose Moses thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it to oppose the/this/who truth a human to deprave the/this/who mind failing about the/this/who faith **9** but no to advance upon/to/against greater the/this/who for folly it/s/he clearly evident to be all as/when and the/this/who that to be **10** you then (to follow *N(k)O*) me the/this/who teaching the/this/who self-conduct the/this/who purpose the/this/who faith the/this/who patience the/this/who love the/this/who perseverance **11** the/this/who persecution the/this/who suffering such as me to be in/on/among Antioch in/on/among Iconium in/on/among Lystra such as persecution to endure and out from all me to rescue the/this/who lord: God **12** and all then the/this/who to will/desire piously to live in/on/among Christ Jesus to pursue **13** evil/bad then a human and imposter to advance upon/to/against the/this/who worse than to lead astray and to lead astray **14** you then to stay in/on/among which to learn and be convinced to know from/with/beside (which? *N(k)O*) to learn **15** and that/since: since away from infant the/this/who sacred something written to know the/this/who be able you to make wise toward salvation through/because of faith the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **16** all a writing God-breathed and valuable to/with teaching to/with rebuke to/with correcting to/with discipline the/this/who in/on/among righteousness **17** in order that/to competent to be the/this/who the/this/who God a human to/with all work good to finish/furnish

4 to testify solemnly (therefore/then *K*) (I/we *k*) before the/this/who God and (the/this/who lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus the/this/who to ensue to judge to live and dead (and *N(K)O*) the/this/who appearing it/s/he and the/this/who kingdom it/s/he **2**

to preach the/this/who word to approach well timed unseasonably to rebuke to rebuke to plead/comfort in/on/among all patience and teaching **3** to be for time/right time when the/this/who be healthy teaching no to endure but according to the/this/who one's own/private (the/this/who *k*) desire themself to accumulate teacher to itch the/this/who hearing **4** and away from on the other hand the/this/who truth the/this/who hearing to turn away upon/to/against then the/this/who myth to turn/wander away **5** you then be sober in/on/among all to endure work to do/make: do evangelist the/this/who service you to fulfill **6** I/we for already to pour a libation and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who departure (me *N(k)O*) to approach **7** the/this/who good (the/this/who *k*) fight to struggle the/this/who racecourse to finish the/this/who faith to keep: observe **8** henceforth to lay up me the/this/who the/this/who righteousness crown which to pay me the/this/who lord: God in/on/among that the/this/who day the/this/who just judge no alone then I/we but and all the/this/who to love the/this/who appearing it/s/he **9** be eager to come/go to/with me soon **10** Demas for me (to leave behind *NK(o)*) to love the/this/who now an age: age and to travel toward Thessalonica Crescens toward Galatia Titus toward Dalmatia **(aiōn g165)** **11** Luke to be alone with/after I/we Mark to take up to bring with/after you to be for me helpful toward service **12** Tychicus then to send toward Ephesus **13** the/this/who cloak which (to leave *NK(o)*) in/on/among Troas from/with/beside Carpus to come/go to bear/lead and the/this/who scroll especially the/this/who parchment **14** Alexander the/this/who coppersmith much me evil/harm: harm to show (to pay *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who lord: God according to the/this/who work it/s/he

15 which and you to keep/guard: protect greatly for (to oppose *N(k)O*) the/this/who I/we word **16** in/on/among the/this/who first me defence none me (to come *N(k)O*) but all me (to leave behind *NK(o)*) not it/s/he to count **17** the/this/who then lord: God me to stand by and to strengthen me in order that/to through/because of I/we the/this/who preaching to fulfill and (to hear *N(k)O*) all the/this/who Gentiles and to rescue out from mouth lion **18** (and *k*) to rescue me the/this/who lord: God away from all work evil/bad and to save toward the/this/who kingdom it/s/he the/this/who heavenly which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **19** to pay respects to Prisca and Aquila and the/this/who Onesiphorus house: household **20** Erastus to stay in/on/among Corinth Trophimus then (to leave *NK(o)*) in/on/among Miletus be weak: ill **21** be eager before winter to come/go to pay respects to you Eubulus and Pudens and Linus and Claudia and the/this/who brother all **22** the/this/who lord: God (Jesus Christ *K*) with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you the/this/who grace with/after you (amen *KO*) (to/with Timothy secondly the/this/who Ephesian assembly first overseer to appoint to write away from Rome when out from secondly to stand by Paul the/this/who Caesar Nero *K*)

Titus

1 Paul slave God apostle then Jesus Christ according to faith select God and knowledge truth the/this/who according to piety **2** upon/to/against hope life eternal which to profess the/this/who not a liar God before time eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** to reveal then time/right time one's own/private the/this/who word it/s/he in/on/among preaching which to trust (in) I/we according to command the/this/who savior me God **4** Titus genuine child according to common: shared faith grace (and *N(K)O*) peace away from God father and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus the/this/who savior me **5** this/he/she/it because of (to leave *N(k)(o)*) you in/on/among Crete in order that/to the/this/who to lack to straighten out and to appoint/conduct according to city elder: Elder as/when I/we you to direct **6** if which? to be irreproachable one woman: wife man: husband child to have/be faithful not in/on/among accusation debauchery or insubordinate **7** be necessary for the/this/who overseer irreproachable to exist as/when God manager not self-willed not quick-tempered not drunken not bully not greedy **8** but hospitable lover of good self-controlled just sacred self-controlled **9** to cling to the/this/who according to the/this/who teaching faithful word in order that/to able to be and to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who teaching the/this/who be healthy and the/this/who to dispute to rebuke **10** to be for much and insubordinate babbler and deceiver especially the/this/who out from (the/this/who *no*) circumcision **11** which be necessary to silence who/which all house: household to overturn to teach which not be necessary shameful gain because of **12** to say one out from it/s/he one's own/private it/s/he prophet Cretan always liar evil/harm: evil wild

animal belly idle **13** the/this/who testimony this/he/she/it to be true through/because of which cause/charge to rebuke it/s/he severely in order that/to be healthy in/on/among the/this/who faith **14** not to watch out Jewish myth and commandment a human to turn away the/this/who truth **15** all (on the other hand *k*) clean the/this/who clean the/this/who then to stain and unbelieving none clean but to stain it/s/he and the/this/who mind and the/this/who conscience **16** God to confess/profess to know the/this/who then work to deny abominable to be and disobedient and to/with all work good failing

2 you then to speak which be proper the/this/who be healthy teaching **2** old man sober to exist noble self-controlled be healthy the/this/who faith the/this/who love the/this/who perseverance **3** old woman likewise in/on/among behavior reverent not devilish/the Devil (not *NK(o)*) wine much to enslave teaching good **4** in order that/to (to train *NK(o)*) the/this/who new husband-loving to exist child loving **5** self-controlled pure (home-working *N(k)O*) good to subject the/this/who one's own/private man: husband in order that/to not the/this/who word the/this/who God to blaspheme **6** the/this/who new likewise to plead/comfort be of sound mind **7** about all you to furnish occasion mark/example good work in/on/among the/this/who teaching (unspoilable *K*) incorruptibility dignity **8** word healthy beyond reproach in order that/to the/this/who out from hostile to cause shame nothing to have/be to say about (me *N(K)O*) evil **9** slave one's own/private master to subject in/on/among all well-pleasing to exist not to dispute **10** not to embezzle but all faith to show good in order that/to the/this/who teaching (the/this/who *no*) the/this/who savior (me *NK(O)*) God to

arrange in/on/among all **11** to appear for the/this/who grace the/this/who God (the/this/who *k*) salvation all a human **12** to instruct me in order that/to to deny the/this/who ungodlinessness and the/this/who earthly desire in self-control and rightly and piously to live in/on/among the/this/who now an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **13** to wait for/welcome the/this/who blessed hope and appearing the/this/who glory the/this/who great God and savior me Jesus Christ **14** which to give themself above/for me in order that/to to ransom me away from all lawlessness and to clean themself a people special zealot good work **15** this/he/she/it to speak and to plead/comfort and to rebuke with/after all command nothing you to despise

3 to remind it/s/he beginning (and *k*) authority to subject to obey to/with all work good ready to exist **2** nothing to blaspheme peacable to exist gentle all to show gentleness to/with all a human **3** to be for once/when and me foolish disobedient to lead astray be a slave desire and pleasure various in/on/among evil and envy to live hated to hate one another **4** when then the/this/who kindness and the/this/who benevolence to appear the/this/who savior me God **5** no out from work the/this/who in/on/among righteousness (which *N(k)O*) to do/make: do me but according to (the/this/who *N(k)O*) it/s/he (mercy *N(k)O*) to save me through/because of washing regeneration and renewal spirit/breath: spirit holy **6** which to pour out upon/to/against me richly through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who savior me **7** in order that/to to justify the/this/who that grace heir (to be *N(k)O*) according to hope life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **8** faithful the/this/who word and about this/he/she/it to plan you to insist in order that/to be careful good work to set before

the/this/who to trust (in) (the/this/who *k*) God this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *k*) good and valuable the/this/who a human **9** foolish then controversy and genealogy and (quarrel *NK(O)*) and quarrel lawyer to stand around to be for useless and futile **10** schismatic a human with/after one and secondly admonition to refuse/excuse **11** to know that/since: that be warped the/this/who such as this and to sin to be self-condemned **12** when(-ever) to send Artemas to/with you or Tychicus be eager to come/go to/with me toward Nicopolis there for to judge to winter **13** Zenas the/this/who lawyer and Apollos diligently to help on the way in order that/to nothing it/s/he to lack **14** to learn then and the/this/who I/we good work to set before toward the/this/who necessary need in order that/to not to be unfruitful **15** to pay respects to you the/this/who with/after I/we all to pay respects to the/this/who to love me in/on/among faith the/this/who grace with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with Titus the/this/who Cretan assembly first overseer to appoint to write away from Nicopolis the/this/who Macedonia *K*)

Philemon

1 Paul prisoner Christ Jesus and Timothy the/this/who brother Philemon the/this/who beloved and co-worker me **2** and Apphia the/this/who (sister *N(K)O*) and Archippus the/this/who fellow soldier me and the/this/who according to house: home you assembly **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God me always remembrance you to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **5** to hear you the/this/who love and the/this/who faith which to have/be (to/with *NK(o)*) the/this/who lord: God Jesus and toward all the/this/who holy: saint **6** that the/this/who participation the/this/who faith you effective to be in/on/among knowledge all good the/this/who in/on/among (me *N(K)O*) toward Christ (Jesus *K*) **7** (joy *NK(O)*) for much (to have/be *N(K)O*) and encouragement upon/to/against the/this/who love you that/since: since the/this/who affection/entrails the/this/who holy: saint to give rest through/because of you brother **8** therefore much in/on/among Christ boldness to have/be to command you the/this/who be fitting **9** through/because of the/this/who love more: rather to plead/comfort such as this to be as/when Paul old man now then and prisoner Christ Jesus **10** to plead/comfort you about the/this/who I/we child which to beget in/on/among the/this/who chain (me *K*) Onesimus **11** the/this/who once/when you useless now then (and *n*) you and I/we helpful **12** which to send back (you *N(K)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who I/we affection/entrails (to take *K*) **13** which I/we to plan to/with I/we to hold back/fast in order that/to above/for you me to serve in/on/among the/this/who chain the/this/who gospel **14** without then the/this/who you resolution none to will/desire to

do/make: do in order that/to not as/when according to necessity the/this/who good you to be but according to voluntary **15** perhaps for through/because of this/he/she/it to separate/leave to/with hour in order that/to eternal it/s/he to have in full **(aiōnios g166)** **16** no still as/when slave but above/for slave brother beloved especially I/we how much/many? then more you and in/on/among flesh and in/on/among lord: God **17** if therefore/then me to have/be participant to take it/s/he as/when I/we **18** if then one to harm you or to owe this/he/she/it I/we to charge **19** I/we Paul to write the/this/who I/we hand I/we to repay in order that/to not to say you that/since: that and you me to owe besides **20** yes brother I/we you to have joy in/on/among lord: God to give rest me the/this/who affection/entrails in/on/among (Christ *N(K)O*) **21** to persuade the/this/who obedience you to write you to know that/since: that and above/for (which *N(k)O*) to say to do/make: do **22** together then and to make ready me lodging to hope/expect for that/since: that through/because of the/this/who prayer you to give grace you **23** (to pay respects to *N(K)O*) you Epaphras the/this/who fellow prisoner me in/on/among Christ Jesus **24** Mark Aristarchus Demas Luke the/this/who co-worker me **25** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *KO*) Jesus Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you (amen *KO*) (to/with Philemon to write away from Rome through/because of Onesimus slave *K*)

Hebrews

1 little by little and in many ways of old the/this/who God to speak the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who prophet **2** upon/to/against (last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who day this/he/she/it to speak me in/on/among son which to place heir all through/because of which and to do/make: do the/this/who an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **3** which to be radiance the/this/who glory and reproduction the/this/who confidence/essence it/s/he to bear/lead and/both the/this/who all the/this/who declaration the/this/who power it/s/he (through/because of themself *KO*) cleansing the/this/who sin to do/make: do (me *K*) to seat in/on/among right the/this/who majesty in/on/among high **4** so great greater to be the/this/who angel just as/how much different from/with/beside it/s/he to inherit name **5** which? for to say once/when the/this/who angel son me to be you I/we today to beget you and again I/we to be it/s/he toward father and it/s/he to be me toward son **6** when(-ever) then again to bring in the/this/who firstborn toward the/this/who world to say and to worship it/s/he all angel God **7** and to/with on the other hand the/this/who angel to say the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who angel it/s/he spirit/breath: breath and the/this/who minister it/s/he fire flame **8** to/with then the/this/who son the/this/who throne you the/this/who God toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (and *no*) the/this/who rod (the/this/who *no*) righteousness rod the/this/who kingdom (you *NK(O)*) **(aiōn g165)** **9** to love righteousness and to hate lawlessness through/because of this/he/she/it to anoint you the/this/who God the/this/who God you olive oil joy from/with/beside the/this/who partaker you **10** and you according to beginning lord: God the/this/who

earth: planet to found and work the/this/who hand you to be the/this/who heaven **11** it/s/he to destroy you then to remain and all as/when clothing to make old **12** and like/as/about covering to roll up it/s/he (as/when clothing *NO*) and to change you then the/this/who it/s/he to be and the/this/who year you no to fail **13** to/with which? then the/this/who angel to say once/when to sit out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you **14** not! all to be ministering spirit/breath: spirit toward service to send through/because of the/this/who to ensue to inherit salvation

2 through/because of this/he/she/it be necessary more excessively to watch out me the/this/who to hear not once/when (to drift away *N(k)O*) **2** if for the/this/who through/because of angel to speak word to be firm and all transgression and disobedience to take just recompense **3** how! me to escape so great to neglect salvation who/which beginning to take to speak through/because of the/this/who lord: God by/under: by the/this/who to hear toward me to confirm **4** to testify with the/this/who God sign and/both and wonders and various power and spirit/breath: spirit holy division according to the/this/who it/s/he will **5** no for angel to subject the/this/who world the/this/who to ensue about which to speak **6** to testify solemnly then somewhere one to say which? to be a human that/since: that to remember it/s/he or son a human that/since: that to visit/care for it/s/he **7** to make less it/s/he little one from/with/beside angel glory and honor to crown it/s/he (and to appoint/conduct it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who work the/this/who hand you *KO*) **8** all to subject under the/this/who foot it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who for to subject it/s/he the/this/who all

none to release: leave it/s/he insubordinate now then not yet to see: see it/s/he the/this/who all to subject **9** the/this/who then little one from/with/beside angel to make less to see Jesus through/because of the/this/who suffering the/this/who death glory and honor to crown that (grace *NK(O)*) God above/for all to taste death **10** be proper for it/s/he through/because of which the/this/who all and through/because of which the/this/who all much son toward glory to bring the/this/who founder the/this/who salvation it/s/he through/because of suffering to perfect **11** the/this/who and/both for to sanctify and the/this/who to sanctify out from one all through/because of which cause/charge no be ashamed of brother it/s/he to call: call **12** to say to announce the/this/who name you the/this/who brother me in/on/among midst assembly to praise you **13** and again I/we to be to persuade upon/to/against it/s/he and again look! I/we and the/this/who child which me to give the/this/who God **14** since therefore/then the/this/who child to participate blood and flesh and it/s/he similarly to share the/this/who it/s/he in order that/to through/because of the/this/who death to abate the/this/who the/this/who power to have/be the/this/who death this/he/she/it to be the/this/who devilish/the Devil **15** and to release this/he/she/it just as/how much fear death through/because of all the/this/who to live liable for to be slavery **16** no for so somewhere angel to catch but seed: offspring Abraham to catch **17** whence to owe according to all the/this/who brother to liken in order that/to merciful to be and faithful high-priest the/this/who to/with the/this/who God toward the/this/who to propitiate the/this/who sin the/this/who a people **18** in/on/among which for to suffer

it/s/he to test/tempt: tempt be able the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt to help

3 whence brother holy calling heavenly partaker to observe the/this/who apostle and high-priest the/this/who confession me (Christ *K*) Jesus **2** faithful to be the/this/who to do/make: appoint it/s/he as/when and Moses in/on/among all the/this/who house: household it/s/he **3** greater for this/he/she/it glory from/with/beside Moses to deem worthy according to just as/how much greater honor to have/be the/this/who house: home the/this/who to prepare it/s/he **4** all for house: home to prepare by/under: by one the/this/who then (the/this/who *k*) all to prepare God **5** and Moses on the other hand faithful in/on/among all the/this/who house: household it/s/he as/when servant toward testimony the/this/who to speak **6** Christ then as/when son upon/to/against the/this/who house: household it/s/he (which *NK(o)*) house: household to be me (if indeed *NK(o)*) the/this/who boldness and the/this/who pride the/this/who hope (until goal/tax firm *KO*) to hold back/fast **7** therefore as/just as to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear **8** not to harden the/this/who heart you as/when in/on/among the/this/who rebellion according to the/this/who day the/this/who temptation/testing: testing in/on/among the/this/who deserted **9** whither to test/tempt: test (me *K*) the/this/who father you (in/on/among *no*) (examination *N(k)O*) (me *K*) and to perceive: see the/this/who work me forty year **10** therefore be angry the/this/who generation (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to say always to lead astray the/this/who heart it/s/he then no to know the/this/who road me **11** as/when to swear in/on/among

the/this/who wrath me if: not to enter toward the/this/who rest me **12** to see brother not once/when to be in/on/among one you heart evil/bad unbelief in/on/among the/this/who to leave away from God to live **13** but to plead/comfort themself according to each day until which the/this/who today to call: call in order that/to not to harden (one *NK(o)*) out from you deceit the/this/who sin **14** partaker for the/this/who Christ to be if indeed the/this/who beginning the/this/who confidence/essence until goal/tax firm to hold back/fast **15** in/on/among the/this/who to say today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear not to harden the/this/who heart you as/when in/on/among the/this/who rebellion **16** which? for to hear to rebel but no all the/this/who to go out out from Egypt through/because of Moses **17** which? then be angry forty year not! the/this/who to sin which the/this/who corpse to collapse in/on/among the/this/who deserted **18** which? then to swear not to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he if: not not the/this/who to disobey **19** and to see that/since: that no be able to enter through/because of unbelief

4 to fear therefore/then not once/when to leave behind promise to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he to think one out from you to lack **2** and for to be to speak good news just as that and but no to help the/this/who word the/this/who hearing that not (to unite *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith the/this/who to hear **3** to enter for toward the/this/who rest the/this/who to trust (in) as/just as to say as/when to swear in/on/among the/this/who wrath me if: not to enter toward the/this/who rest me and certainly the/this/who work away from beginning world to be **4** to say for somewhere about the/this/who seventh thus(-ly) and to keep from the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who seventh away from all

the/this/who work it/s/he **5** and in/on/among this/he/she/it again if: not to enter toward the/this/who rest me **6** since therefore/then to leave one to enter toward it/s/he and the/this/who previously to speak good news no to enter through/because of disobedience **7** again one to determine day today in/on/among David to say with/after so great time as/just as (to predict *N(K)O*) today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear not to harden the/this/who heart you **8** if for it/s/he Joshua to keep from no if about another to speak with/after this/he/she/it day **9** therefore to leave Sabbath rest the/this/who a people the/this/who God **10** the/this/who for to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he and it/s/he to keep from away from the/this/who work it/s/he just as away from the/this/who one's own/private the/this/who God **11** be eager therefore/then to enter toward that the/this/who rest in order that/to not in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he one example to collapse the/this/who disobedience **12** to live for the/this/who word the/this/who God and effective and sharper above/for all sword double-edged and to penetrate until division soul (and/both *k*) and spirit/breath: spirit joint and/both and marrow and discerning reflection and thought/purpose heart **13** and no to be creation hidden before it/s/he all then naked and to lay bare the/this/who eye it/s/he to/with which me the/this/who word **14** to have/be therefore/then high-priest great to pass through the/this/who heaven Jesus the/this/who son the/this/who God to grasp/seize the/this/who confession **15** no for to have/be high-priest not be able to sympathize the/this/who weakness: weak me (to test/tempt: tempt *N(k)O*) then according to all according to likeness without sin **16** to come near/agree therefore/then with/after boldness the/this/who throne the/this/who grace in

order that/to to take (mercy *N(k)O*) and grace to find/meet toward opportune help

5 all for high-priest out from a human to take above/for a human to appoint/conduct the/this/who to/with the/this/who God in order that/to to bring to gift and/both and sacrifice above/for sin **2** be gentle be able the/this/who be ignorant and to lead astray since and it/s/he to surround weakness: weak **3** and through/because of (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to owe as/just as about the/this/who a people thus(-ly) and about themself to bring to (about *N(k)O*) sin **4** and no themself one to take the/this/who honor but (the/this/who *k*) to call: call by/under: by the/this/who God (as *N(k)O*) and (the/this/who *k*) Aaron **5** thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ no themself to glorify to be high-priest but the/this/who to speak to/with it/s/he son me to be you I/we today to beget you **6** as/just as and in/on/among other to say you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity according to the/this/who order Melchizedek **(aiōn g165)** **7** which in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who flesh it/s/he petition and/both and supplication to/with the/this/who be able to save it/s/he out from death with/after shouting strong and teardrop to bring to and to listen to away from the/this/who reverence **8** although to be son to learn away from which to suffer the/this/who obedience **9** and to perfect to be all the/this/who to obey it/s/he causer salvation eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **10** to designate by/under: by the/this/who God high-priest according to the/this/who order Melchizedek **11** about which much me the/this/who word and hard to interpret to say since dull to be the/this/who hearing **12** and for to owe to exist teacher through/because of the/this/who time again need to have/be the/this/who to teach you (one *N(k)O*) the/this/who

principle the/this/who beginning the/this/who oracles the/this/who God and to be need to have/be milk and no strong food **13** all for the/this/who to share milk unacquainted word righteousness child for to be **14** perfect then to be the/this/who strong food the/this/who through/because of the/this/who habit/practice the/this/who sense to train to have/be to/with discernment good and/both and evil/harm: evil

6 therefore to release: leave the/this/who the/this/who beginning the/this/who Christ word upon/to/against the/this/who perfection to bear/lead not again foundation to lay/throw down repentance away from dead work and faith upon/to/against God **2** baptism (teaching *NK(o)*) laying on and/both hand resurrection and/both dead and judgment eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** and this/he/she/it (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) if indeed to permit the/this/who God **4** unable for the/this/who once to illuminate to taste and/both the/this/who free gift the/this/who heavenly and partaker to be spirit/breath: spirit holy **5** and good to taste God declaration power and/both to ensue an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **6** and to defect again to restore toward repentance to recrucify themself the/this/who son the/this/who God and to disgrace **7** earth: country for the/this/who to drink the/this/who upon/to/against it/s/he to come/go often rain and to give birth to crop suitable that through/because of which and to farm to partake praise away from the/this/who God **8** to bring/carry out then a thorn and thistle failing and curse near which the/this/who goal/tax toward burning **9** to persuade then about you beloved the/this/who greater and to have/be salvation if: even though and thus(-ly) to speak **10** no for unjust the/this/who God to forget the/this/who work you and (the/this/who labor *K*) the/this/who love which to show toward

the/this/who name it/s/he to serve the/this/who holy: saint and to serve **11** to long for then each you the/this/who it/s/he to show diligence to/with the/this/who assurance the/this/who hope until goal/tax **12** in order that/to not dull to be imitator then the/this/who through/because of faith and patience to inherit the/this/who promise **13** the/this/who for Abraham to profess the/this/who God since according to none to have/be great to swear to swear according to themself **14** to say (if: surely *N(k)O*) certainly to praise/bless to praise/bless you and to multiply to multiply you **15** and thus(-ly) to have patience to obtain the/this/who promise **16** a human (on the other hand *k*) for according to the/this/who great to swear and all it/s/he dispute end toward confirmation the/this/who oath **17** in/on/among which more excessive to plan the/this/who God to show/prove the/this/who heir the/this/who promise the/this/who unchangeable the/this/who plan it/s/he to guarantee oath **18** in order that/to through/because of two thing unchangeable in/on/among which unable to lie (the/this/who *n*) God strong encouragement to have/be the/this/who to flee to grasp/seize the/this/who to set before hope **19** which as/when anchor to have/be the/this/who soul secure and/both and firm and to enter toward the/this/who inner the/this/who curtain **20** where(-ever) forerunner above/for me to enter Jesus according to the/this/who order Melchizedek high-priest to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)**

7 this/he/she/it for the/this/who Melchizedek king Salem priest the/this/who God the/this/who Highest (the/this/who *N(k)O*) to meet Abraham to return away from the/this/who slaughter the/this/who king and to praise/bless it/s/he **2** which and tenth away from all to divide Abraham first on the other hand to

interpret king righteousness then then and king Salem which to be king peace **3** fatherless motherless without genealogy neither beginning day neither life goal/tax to have/be to make like then the/this/who son the/this/who God to stay priest toward the/this/who perpetual **4** to see/experience then how great this/he/she/it which and tenth Abraham to give out from the/this/who fine spoils the/this/who patriarch **5** and the/this/who on the other hand out from the/this/who son Levi the/this/who priesthood to take commandment to have/be to tithe the/this/who a people according to the/this/who law this/he/she/it to be the/this/who brother it/s/he although to go out out from the/this/who loins Abraham **6** the/this/who then not to trace genealogy out from it/s/he to tithe (the/this/who *k*) Abraham and the/this/who to have/be the/this/who promise to praise/bless **7** without then all dispute the/this/who lesser by/under: by the/this/who greater to praise/bless **8** and here on the other hand tenth to die a human to take there then to testify that/since: that to live **9** and as/when a word to say through/because of Abraham and Levi the/this/who tenth to take to tithe **10** still for in/on/among the/this/who loins the/this/who father to be when to meet it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Melchizedek **11** if on the other hand therefore/then perfection through/because of the/this/who Levitical priesthood to be the/this/who a people for upon/to/against (it/s/he to give laws *N(k)O*) which? still need according to the/this/who order Melchizedek other to arise priest and no according to the/this/who order Aaron to say: call **12** to transport for the/this/who priesthood out from necessity and law removal/change to be **13** upon/to/against which for to say this/he/she/it tribe other to share away from which none

to watch out the/this/who altar **14** obvious for that/since: that out from Judah to rise the/this/who lord: God me toward which tribe about (priest *N(K)O*) none Moses to speak **15** and more excessive still evident to be if according to the/this/who likeness Melchizedek to arise priest other **16** which no according to law commandment (fleshly *N(k)O*) to be but according to power life indestructible **17** (to testify *N(k)O*) for that/since: that you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity according to the/this/who order Melchizedek **(aiōn g165)** **18** nullification on the other hand for to be to go/bring before commandment through/because of the/this/who it/s/he weak and useless **19** none for to perfect the/this/who law introduction then greater hope through/because of which to come near the/this/who God **20** and according to just as/how much no without oath **21** the/this/who on the other hand for without oath to be priest to be the/this/who then with/after oath through/because of the/this/who to say to/with it/s/he to swear lord: God and no to repent you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity (according to the/this/who order Melchizedek *K*) **(aiōn g165)** **22** according to so great (and *no*) greater covenant to be guarantor Jesus **23** and the/this/who on the other hand greater to be to be priest through/because of the/this/who death to prevent to continue **24** the/this/who then through/because of the/this/who to stay it/s/he toward the/this/who an age: eternity permanent to have/be the/this/who priesthood **(aiōn g165)** **25** whence and to save toward the/this/who completely be able the/this/who to come near/agree through/because of it/s/he the/this/who God always to live toward the/this/who to call on above/for it/s/he **26** such as this for me (and *no*) be proper high-priest sacred innocent pure to separate/leave away from

the/this/who sinful and high the/this/who heaven to be **27** which no to have/be according to day necessity just as the/this/who high-priest previously above/for the/this/who one's own/private sin sacrifice to carry up then the/this/who the/this/who a people this/he/she/it for to do/make: do once/at once themself to carry up **28** the/this/who law for a human to appoint/conduct high-priest to have/be weakness: weak the/this/who word then the/this/who oath the/this/who with/after the/this/who law son toward the/this/who an age: eternity to perfect **(aiōn g165)**

8 sum then upon/to/against the/this/who to say such as this to have/be high-priest which to seat in/on/among right the/this/who throne the/this/who majesty in/on/among the/this/who heaven **2** the/this/who Holy Place minister and the/this/who tent the/this/who true which to set up the/this/who lord: God (and *k*) no a human **3** all for high-priest toward the/this/who to bring to gift and/both and sacrifice to appoint/conduct whence necessary to have/be one and this/he/she/it which to bring to **4** if on the other hand (therefore/then *N(K)O*) to be upon/to/against earth: planet nor if to be priest to be (the/this/who *k*) (priest *K*) the/this/who to bring to according to (the/this/who *k*) law the/this/who gift **5** who/which example and shadow to minister the/this/who heavenly as/just as to announce Moses to ensue to complete the/this/who tent to see: see for to assert (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) all according to the/this/who mark/example the/this/who to show you in/on/among the/this/who mountain **6** (now *NK(o)*) then different (to obtain/happen *N(k)O*) ministry just as/how much and greater to be covenant mediator who/which upon/to/against greater promise to give laws **7** if for the/this/who first that to be blameless no if secondly to seek place **8** to

blame for (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to say look! day to come/go to say lord: God and to complete upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Israel and upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Judah covenant new **9** no according to the/this/who covenant which to do/make: do the/this/who father it/s/he in/on/among day to catch me the/this/who hand it/s/he to lead out it/s/he out from earth: country Egypt that/since: since it/s/he no to abide in/by in/on/among the/this/who covenant me I/we and to neglect it/s/he to say lord: God **10** that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant the/this/who house: household Israel with/after the/this/who day that to say lord: God to give law me toward the/this/who mind it/s/he and upon/to/against heart it/s/he to write on it/s/he and to be it/s/he toward God and it/s/he to be me toward a people **11** and no not to teach each the/this/who (citizen *N(k)O*) it/s/he and each the/this/who brother it/s/he to say to know the/this/who lord: God that/since: since all to perceive: know me away from small (it/s/he *k*) until great it/s/he **12** that/since: since propitious/gracious to be the/this/who unrighteousness it/s/he and the/this/who sin it/s/he (and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he *K*) no not to remember still **13** in/on/among the/this/who to say new to make old the/this/who first the/this/who then to make old and to grow old near disappearance

9 to have/be on the other hand therefore/then and the/this/who first (tent *K*) righteous act ministry the/this/who and/both Holy Place earthly **2** tent for to prepare the/this/who first in/on/among which the/this/who and/both lampstand and the/this/who table and the/this/who purpose the/this/who bread who/which to say: call Holy Place **3** with/after then the/this/who secondly curtain

tent the/this/who to say: call (the/this/who *o*) Most Holy Place (the/this/who *o*) Most Holy Place **4** golden to have/be incense altar and the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who covenant to cover from all sides gold in/on/among which jar golden to have/be the/this/who manna and the/this/who rod Aaron the/this/who to sprout and the/this/who tablet the/this/who covenant **5** above then it/s/he Cherub glory to overshadow the/this/who propitiation about which no to be now to say according to part **6** this/he/she/it then thus(-ly) to prepare toward on the other hand the/this/who first tent (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) to enter the/this/who priest the/this/who ministry to complete **7** toward then the/this/who secondly once the/this/who year alone the/this/who high-priest no without blood which to bring to above/for themself and the/this/who the/this/who a people error **8** this/he/she/it to make clear the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy not somehow to reveal the/this/who the/this/who Holy Place road still the/this/who first tent to have/be uprising **9** who/which parable toward the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be present according to (which *N(k)O*) gift and/both and sacrifice to bring to not be able according to conscience to perfect the/this/who to minister **10** alone upon/to/against food and drink and different baptism (and *ko*) (righteous act *N(k)O*) flesh until time/right time reformation to lay on **11** Christ then to come high-priest the/this/who (to be *N(k)O*) good through/because of the/this/who great and perfect tent no hand-made this/he/she/it to be no this/he/she/it the/this/who creation **12** nor through/because of blood he-goat and calf through/because of then the/this/who one's own/private blood to enter once/at once toward the/this/who Holy Place eternal redemption to

find/meet **(aiōnios g166)** **13** if for the/this/who blood he-goat and bull and ashes heifer to sprinkle the/this/who to profane to sanctify to/with the/this/who the/this/who flesh cleanness **14** how much/many? more the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ which through/because of spirit/breath: spirit eternal themself to bring to blameless the/this/who God to clean the/this/who conscience (me *N(K)O*) away from dead work toward the/this/who to minister God to live **(aiōnios g166)** **15** and through/because of this/he/she/it covenant new mediator to be that death to be toward redemption the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who first covenant transgression the/this/who promise to take the/this/who to call: call the/this/who eternal inheritance **(aiōnios g166)** **16** where(-ever) for covenant death necessity to bear/lead the/this/who to make a covenant **17** covenant for upon/to/against dead firm since (not once/when *NK(o)*) be strong when to live the/this/who to make a covenant **18** whence nor the/this/who first without blood to inaugurate **19** to speak for all commandment according to (the/this/who *no*) law by/under: by Moses all the/this/who a people to take the/this/who blood the/this/who calf and (the/this/who *no*) he-goat with/after water and wool scarlet and hyssop it/s/he and/both the/this/who scroll and all the/this/who a people to sprinkle **20** to say this/he/she/it the/this/who blood the/this/who covenant which to order to/with you the/this/who God **21** and the/this/who tent then and all the/this/who vessel the/this/who ministry the/this/who blood similarly to sprinkle **22** and nearly in/on/among blood all to clean according to the/this/who law and without bloodshed no to be forgiveness **23** necessity therefore/then the/this/who on the other hand example the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven

this/he/she/it to clean it/s/he then the/this/who heavenly greater sacrifice from/with/beside this/he/she/it **24** no for toward hand-made to enter Holy Place (the/this/who *k*) Christ representation the/this/who true but toward it/s/he the/this/who heaven now to show the/this/who face the/this/who God above/for me **25** nor in order that/to often to bring to themself just as the/this/who high-priest to enter toward the/this/who Holy Place according to year in/on/among blood another's **26** since be necessary it/s/he often to suffer away from beginning world (now *N(k)O*) then once upon/to/against consummation the/this/who an age: age toward nullification (the/this/who *no*) sin through/because of the/this/who sacrifice it/s/he to reveal **(aiōn g165)** **27** and according to just as/how much to lay up the/this/who a human once to die with/after then this/he/she/it judgment **28** thus(-ly) (and *no*) the/this/who Christ once to bring to toward the/this/who much to carry up sin out from secondly without sin to appear the/this/who it/s/he to expect toward salvation

10 shadow for to have/be the/this/who law the/this/who to ensue good no it/s/he the/this/who image the/this/who thing according to year the/this/who it/s/he sacrifice which to bring to toward the/this/who perpetual never (be able *NK(o)*) the/this/who to come near/agree to perfect **2** since no if to cease to bring to through/because of the/this/who nothing to have/be still conscience sin the/this/who to minister once (to clean *N(K)O*) **3** but in/on/among it/s/he remembrance sin according to year **4** unable for blood bull and he-goat to remove sin **5** therefore to enter toward the/this/who world to say sacrifice and offering no to will/desire body then to complete me **6** burnt offering and about sin no to delight **7** then to say look! to come/be present

in/on/among scroll scroll to write about I/we the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who God the/this/who will/desire you **8** higher to say that/since: that (sacrifice *N(K)O*) and (offering *N(K)O*) and burnt offering and about sin no to will/desire nor to delight who/which according to (the/this/who *k*) law to bring to **9** then to say look! to come/be present the/this/who to do/make: do (the/this/who God *K*) the/this/who will/desire you to kill the/this/who first in order that/to the/this/who secondly to stand **10** in/on/among which will/desire to sanctify to be (the/this/who *k*) through/because of the/this/who offering the/this/who body (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ once/at once **11** and all on the other hand priest to stand according to day to minister and the/this/who it/s/he often to bring to sacrifice who/which never be able to take away sin **12** (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) then one above/for sin to bring to sacrifice toward the/this/who perpetual to seat in/on/among right the/this/who God **13** the/this/who henceforth to wait for until to place the/this/who enemy it/s/he footstool the/this/who foot it/s/he **14** one for offering to perfect toward the/this/who perpetual the/this/who to sanctify **15** to testify then me and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy with/after for the/this/who (to say *N(K)O*) **16** this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant to/with it/s/he with/after the/this/who day that to say lord: God to give law me upon/to/against heart it/s/he and upon/to/against (the/this/who mind *N(k)O*) it/s/he to write on it/s/he **17** and the/this/who sin it/s/he and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he no not (to remember *N(k)O*) still **18** where(-ever) then forgiveness this/he/she/it no still offering about sin **19** to have/be therefore/then brother boldness toward the/this/who entry the/this/who Holy Place

in/on/among the/this/who blood Jesus **20** which to inaugurate me road new and to live through/because of the/this/who curtain this/he/she/it to be the/this/who flesh it/s/he **21** and priest great upon/to/against the/this/who house: home the/this/who God **22** to come near/agree with/after true heart in/on/among assurance faith to sprinkle the/this/who heart away from conscience evil/bad and (to wash *N(k)O*) the/this/who body water clean **23** to hold back/fast the/this/who confession the/this/who hope unwavering faithful for the/this/who to profess **24** and to observe one another toward stirring up love and good work **25** not to leave behind the/this/who gathering themself as/just as custom one but to plead/comfort and so great more just as/how much to see to come near the/this/who day **26** voluntarily for to sin me with/after the/this/who to take the/this/who knowledge the/this/who truth no still about sin to leave sacrifice **27** fearful then one expectation judgment and fire zeal to eat to ensue the/this/who opposed **28** to reject one law Moses without compassion upon/to/against two or Three witness to die **29** how much/many? to think worse than to deem worthy punishment the/this/who the/this/who son the/this/who God to trample and the/this/who blood the/this/who covenant common: unsanctified to govern in/on/among which to sanctify and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who grace to insult **30** to know for the/this/who to say I/we vengeance I/we to repay (to say lord: God *K*) and again to judge lord: God the/this/who a people it/s/he **31** fearful the/this/who to fall into toward hand God to live **32** to remind then the/this/who previously day in/on/among which to illuminate much struggle to remain/endure suffering **33** this/he/she/it on the other hand reproach and/both and pressure to expose this/he/she/it then

participant the/this/who thus(-ly) to live/return to be **34** and for the/this/who (prisoner *N(K)O*) to sympathize and the/this/who plunder the/this/who be already you with/after joy to wait for/welcome to know to have/be (in/on/among *k*) (themself *N(k)O*) (greater *NK(o)*) property (in/on/among heaven *K*) and to stay **35** not to throw away therefore/then the/this/who boldness you who/which to have/be great recompense **36** perseverance for to have/be need in order that/to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do/make: do to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise **37** still for small just as/how much just as/how much the/this/who to come/go to come/be present and no to delay **38** the/this/who then just (me *NO*) out from faith to live and if to withdraw no to delight the/this/who soul: myself me in/on/among it/s/he **39** me then no to be shrinking toward destruction but faith toward acquiring soul

11 to be then faith to hope/expect confidence/essence thing rebuke no to see **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it for to testify the/this/who elder: old **3** faith to understand to complete the/this/who an age: age declaration God toward the/this/who not out from to shine/appear (the/this/who to see *N(k)O*) to be **(aiōn g165)** **4** faith greater sacrifice Abel from/with/beside Cain to bring to the/this/who God through/because of which to testify to exist just to testify upon/to/against the/this/who gift it/s/he (the/this/who God *NK(o)*) and through/because of it/s/he to die still (to speak *N(k)O*) **5** faith Enoch to transport the/this/who not to perceive: see death and no to find/meet because to transport it/s/he the/this/who God before for the/this/who removal/change (it/s/he *k*) to testify to please the/this/who God **6** without then faith unable to please to trust (in) for be necessary the/this/who

to come near/agree the/this/who God that/since: that to be and the/this/who to seek out it/s/he rewarder to be **7** faith to announce Noah about the/this/who not yet to see to revere to prepare ark: covenant toward salvation the/this/who house: household it/s/he through/because of which to condemn the/this/who world and the/this/who according to faith righteousness to be heir **8** faith (the/this/who *o*) to call: call Abraham to obey to go out toward (the/this/who *k*) place which to ensue to take toward inheritance and to go out not to know/understand where? to come/go **9** faith be a stranger toward (the/this/who *k*) earth: country the/this/who promise as/when another's in/on/among tent to dwell with/after Isaac and Jacob the/this/who co-heir the/this/who promise the/this/who it/s/he **10** to wait for for the/this/who the/this/who foundation to have/be city which craftsman and builder the/this/who God **11** faith and it/s/he Sarah (barren *N*) power toward beginning seed: offspring to take and from/with/beside time/right time age/height (to give birth to *K*) since faithful to govern the/this/who to profess **12** therefore and away from one to beget and this/he/she/it to put to death as/just as the/this/who star the/this/who heaven the/this/who multitude and (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who sand the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who lip the/this/who sea the/this/who countless **13** according to faith to die this/he/she/it all not (to take *NK(O)*) the/this/who promise but afar off it/s/he to perceive: see and (to persuade and *K*) to pay respects to and to confess/profess that/since: that foreign and stranger to be upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **14** the/this/who for such as this to say to show that/since: that fatherland to seek after **15** and if on the other hand that (to remember *NK(o)*)

away from which (to go out *N(k)O*) to have/be if time/right time to return **16** (now *N(k)O*) then greater to aspire this/he/she/it to be heavenly therefore no be ashamed of it/s/he the/this/who God God to call (on)/name it/s/he to make ready for it/s/he city **17** faith to bring to Abraham the/this/who Isaac to test/tempt: test and the/this/who unique to bring to the/this/who the/this/who promise to receive **18** to/with which to speak that/since: that in/on/among Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring **19** to count that/since: that and out from dead to arise able the/this/who God whence it/s/he and in/on/among parable to bring/be repaid **20** faith (and *no*) about to ensue to praise/bless Isaac the/this/who Jacob and the/this/who Esau **21** faith Jacob to die each the/this/who son Joseph to praise/bless and to worship upon/to/against the/this/who end the/this/who rod it/s/he **22** faith Joseph to decease about the/this/who departure the/this/who son Israel to remember and about the/this/who bone it/s/he to order **23** faith Moses to beget to hide three months by/under: by the/this/who father it/s/he because to perceive: see beautiful the/this/who child and no to fear the/this/who edict the/this/who king **24** faith Moses great to be to deny to say: call son daughter Pharaoh **25** more: rather to choose to suffer with the/this/who a people the/this/who God or temporary to have/be sin enjoyment **26** great riches to govern the/this/who (in/on/among *k*) (Egypt *N(k)O*) treasure the/this/who reproach the/this/who Christ to look ahead for toward the/this/who recompense **27** faith to leave behind Egypt not to fear the/this/who wrath the/this/who king the/this/who for invisible as/when to see: see to endure **28** faith to do/make: do the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who sprinkling the/this/who blood in order that/to not the/this/who to

destroy the/this/who firstborn to touch it/s/he **29** faith to cross the/this/who Red (Sea) sea as/when through/because of dried up/withered (earth: country *no*) which test to take the/this/who Egyptian to swallow **30** faith the/this/who wall Jericho (to collapse *N(k)O*) to surround upon/to/against seven day **31** faith Rahab the/this/who prostitute no to die/destroy with the/this/who to disobey to receive the/this/who spy with/after peace **32** and which? still to say be insufficient me for to relate fully the/this/who time about Gideon Barak (and/both and *k*) Samson (and *k*) Jephthah David and/both and Samuel and the/this/who prophet **33** which through/because of faith to conquer kingdom to work righteousness to obtain promise to stop mouth lion **34** to extinguish power fire to flee mouth sword (to empower *N(k)O*) away from weakness: weak to be strong in/on/among war barracks to bow/lay down another's **35** to take woman out from resurrection the/this/who dead it/s/he another then to torture no to wait for/welcome the/this/who redemption in order that/to greater resurrection to obtain/happen **36** other then jeering and whip test to take still then chain and prison/watch: prison **37** to stone to saw (in two) (to test/tempt: test *KO*) in/on/among murder sword to die to go around in/on/among sheepskin in/on/among goat's leather to lack to press on to torment **38** which no to be worthy the/this/who world (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) desert to lead astray and mountain and cave and the/this/who hole the/this/who earth: planet **39** and this/he/she/it all to testify through/because of the/this/who faith no to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise **40** the/this/who God about me greater one to foresee/plan in order that/to not without me to perfect

12 therefore and me so great to have/be to surround me cloud witness impediment to put aside all and the/this/who thwarting sin through/because of perseverance to run the/this/who to set before me fight **2** to consider toward the/this/who the/this/who faith founder and finisher Jesus which for the/this/who to set before it/s/he joy to remain/endure cross shame to despise in/on/among right and/both the/this/who throne the/this/who God (to seat *N(k)O*) **3** to consider for the/this/who such as this to remain/endure by/under: by the/this/who sinful toward (themself *N(k)(O)*) dispute in order that/to not be weary/sick: weak the/this/who soul you to faint **4** not yet until blood to resist to/with the/this/who sin to struggle **5** and to forget the/this/who encouragement who/which you as/when son to dispute son me not to despise discipline lord: God nor to faint by/under: by it/s/he to rebuke **6** which for to love lord: God to instruct to whip then all son which to welcome **7** toward discipline to remain/endure as/when son you to bring to the/this/who God which? for (to be *k*) son which no to instruct father **8** if then without to be discipline which partaker to be all therefore illegitimate and no son to be **9** then the/this/who on the other hand the/this/who flesh me father to have/be instructor and to cause shame no (much *N(k)O*) (then *n*) more to subject the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to live **10** the/this/who on the other hand for to/with little/few day according to the/this/who to think it/s/he to instruct the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who be profitable toward the/this/who to partake the/this/who holiness it/s/he **11** all (then *NK(o)*) discipline to/with on the other hand the/this/who be present no to think joy to exist but grief later then fruit peaceful the/this/who through/because of it/s/he to

train to pay righteousness **12** therefore the/this/who to neglect hand and the/this/who to paralyze a knee to restore **13** and track upright (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot you in order that/to not the/this/who lame to turn/wander away to heal then more: rather **14** peace to pursue with/after all and the/this/who holiness which without none to appear the/this/who lord: God **15** to oversee/care for not one to lack away from the/this/who grace the/this/who God not one root bitterness above to grow to trouble and through/because of (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to stain (the/this/who *o*) much **16** not one sexual sinner or profane as/when Esau which for eating one to pay the/this/who birthright (themself *N(k)O*) **17** to know for that/since: that and afterward to will/desire to inherit the/this/who praise to reject repentance for place no to find/meet although with/after teardrop to seek out it/s/he **18** no for to come near/agree to touch (mountain *K*) and to kindle/burn fire and darkness and (darkness *N(k)O*) and storm **19** and trumpet sound and voice/sound: voice declaration which the/this/who to hear to refuse/excuse not to add (to) it/s/he word **20** no to bear/lead for the/this/who to give orders and if wild animal to touch the/this/who mountain to stone (or arrow to shoot down *K*) **21** and thus(-ly) fearful to be the/this/who to make visible Moses to say terrified to be and trembling **22** but to come near/agree Zion mountain and city God to live Jerusalem heavenly and myriad angel **23** assembly and assembly firstborn to register in/on/among heaven and judge God all and spirit/breath: spirit just to perfect **24** and covenant new mediator Jesus and blood sprinkling (greater *N(K)O*) to speak from/with/beside the/this/who Abel **25** to see not to refuse/excuse the/this/who to speak if for that no (to

escape *N(k)O*) upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) earth: planet to refuse/excuse the/this/who to announce (much *N(k)O*) more me the/this/who the/this/who away from heaven to turn away **26** which the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who earth: planet to shake then now then to profess to say still once I/we (to shake *N(k)O*) no alone the/this/who earth: planet but and the/this/who heaven **27** the/this/who then still once to make clear the/this/who the/this/who to shake removal/change as/when to do/make: do in order that/to to stay the/this/who not to shake **28** therefore kingdom unshakable to take to have/be grace through/because of which (to minister *NK(o)*) acceptably the/this/who God with/after reverence and (fear *N(k)O*) **29** and for the/this/who God me fire to consume

13 the/this/who brotherly love to stay **2** the/this/who hospitality not to forget through/because of this/he/she/it for be hidden one to host angel **3** to remember the/this/who prisoner as/when to bind with the/this/who to torment as/when and it/s/he to be in/on/among body **4** precious the/this/who wedding in/on/among all and the/this/who bed pure sexual sinner (for *N(k)O*) and adulterer to judge the/this/who God **5** not greedy the/this/who way be sufficient the/this/who be present it/s/he for to say no not you to loosen/leave nor no not you (to leave behind *NK(o)*) **6** so be confident me to say lord: God I/we a helper and no to fear which? to do/make: do me a human **7** to remember the/this/who to govern you who/which to speak you the/this/who word the/this/who God which to contemplate the/this/who way out the/this/who behaviour to imitate the/this/who faith **8** Jesus Christ yesterday and today the/this/who it/s/he and toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **9** teaching various and foreign not

(to take away *N(k)O*) good for grace to confirm the/this/who heart no food in/on/among which no to help the/this/who (to walk *N(k)O*) **10** to have/be altar out from which to eat no to have/be authority the/this/who the/this/who tent to minister **11** which for to bring in living thing the/this/who blood about sin toward the/this/who Holy Place through/because of the/this/who high-priest this/he/she/it the/this/who body to burn out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks **12** therefore and Jesus in order that/to to sanctify through/because of the/this/who one's own/private blood the/this/who a people out/outside(r) the/this/who gate to suffer **13** then to go out to/with it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks the/this/who reproach it/s/he to bear/lead **14** no for to have/be here to stay city but the/this/who to ensue to seek after **15** through/because of it/s/he therefore/then to carry up sacrifice praise (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who God this/he/she/it to be fruit lip to confess/profess the/this/who name it/s/he **16** the/this/who then doing good and participation not to forget such as this for sacrifice to please the/this/who God **17** to persuade the/this/who to govern you and to submit it/s/he for be watchful above/for the/this/who soul you as/when word to pay in order that/to with/after joy this/he/she/it to do/make: do and not to groan unprofitable for you this/he/she/it **18** to pray about me (to persuade *N(k)O*) for that/since: that good conscience to have/be in/on/among all well to will/desire to live/return **19** more excessively then to plead/comfort this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to quicker to restore you **20** the/this/who then God the/this/who peace the/this/who to lead out from dead the/this/who shepherd the/this/who sheep the/this/who great in/on/among blood covenant eternal the/this/who lord: God me

Jesus **(aiōnios g166)** **21** to complete you in/on/among all (work *KO*) good toward the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do in/on/among (me *N(K)O*) the/this/who well-pleasing before it/s/he through/because of Jesus Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **22** to plead/comfort then you brother to endure the/this/who word the/this/who encouragement and for through/because of little to write to you **23** to know the/this/who brother (me *no*) Timothy to release: release with/after which if quicker to come/go to see: see you **24** to pay respects to all the/this/who to govern you and all the/this/who holy: saint to pay respects to you the/this/who away from the/this/who Italy **25** the/this/who grace with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with Hebrew to write away from the/this/who Italy through/because of Timothy *K*)

James

1 James God and lord: God Jesus Christ slave the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who dispersion to rejoice **2** all joy to govern brother me when(-ever) temptation/testing: testing to fall upon various **3** to know that/since: that the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith to workout/produce perseverance **4** the/this/who then perseverance work perfect to have/be in order that/to to be perfect and whole in/on/among nothing to lack **5** if then one you to lack wisdom to ask from/with/beside the/this/who to give God all without reserve and (not *NK(o)*) to revile and to give it/s/he **6** to ask then in/on/among faith nothing to judge/doubt the/this/who for to judge/doubt to resemble waves sea be wind-blown and to toss about **7** not for to suppose the/this/who a human that that/since: that to take one from/with/beside the/this/who lord: God **8** man double-minded restless in/on/among all the/this/who road it/s/he **9** to boast then the/this/who brother the/this/who lowly in/on/among the/this/who height it/s/he **10** the/this/who then rich in/on/among the/this/who lowliness it/s/he that/since: since as/when flower grass to pass by **11** to rise for the/this/who sun with the/this/who heat and to dry the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower it/s/he to fall out and the/this/who beauty the/this/who face it/s/he to destroy thus(-ly) and the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who journey it/s/he to fade **12** blessed man which to remain/endure temptation/testing: testing that/since: since tested to be to take the/this/who crown the/this/who life which to profess (the/this/who lord: God *K*) the/this/who to love it/s/he **13** nothing to test/tempt: tempt to say that/since: that away from (the/this/who *k*) God to test/tempt: tempt the/this/who

for God untempted to be evil/harm: evil to test/tempt: tempt then it/s/he none **14** each then to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who one's own/private desire to drag out/away and to entice **15** then the/this/who desire to seize/conceive/help to give birth to sin the/this/who then sin to complete to generate death **16** not to lead astray brother me beloved **17** all gift good and all free gift perfect from above/again to be to come/go down away from the/this/who father the/this/who light from/with/beside which no there is variation or turning shadow **18** to plan to generate me word truth toward the/this/who to exist me firstfruits one the/this/who it/s/he creature **19** (to know *N(K)O*) brother me beloved to be (then *no*) all a human quick toward the/this/who to hear slow toward the/this/who to speak slow toward wrath **20** wrath for man righteousness God no (to work *N(k)O*) **21** therefore to put aside all filth and excess evil in/on/among gentleness to receive the/this/who implanted/ingrafted word the/this/who be able to save the/this/who soul you **22** to be then doer word and not alone hearer to deceive themself **23** that/since: since if one hearer word to be and no doer this/he/she/it to resemble man to observe the/this/who face the/this/who origin it/s/he in/on/among mirror **24** to observe for themself and to go away and immediately to forget what sort? to be **25** the/this/who then to stoop toward law perfect the/this/who the/this/who freedom and to continue (this/he/she/it *k*) no hearer forgetfulness to be but doer work this/he/she/it blessed in/on/among the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he to be **26** if one to think religious to exist (in/on/among you *K*) not to bridle tongue (it/s/he *NK(o)*) but to trick heart (it/s/he *NK(o)*) this/he/she/it futile the/this/who religion **27** religion clean and

pure from/with/beside the/this/who God and father this/he/she/it to be to visit/care for orphan and widow in/on/among the/this/who pressure it/s/he spotless themself to keep: protect away from the/this/who world

2 brother me not in/on/among favoritism to have/be the/this/who faith the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who glory **2** if for to enter toward (the/this/who *k*) synagogue you man gold-ringed in/on/among clothing shining to enter then and poor in/on/among filthy clothing **3** (and *ko*) to look upon/at (then *no*) upon/to/against the/this/who to wear the/this/who clothing the/this/who shining and to say (it/s/he *k*) you to sit here well and the/this/who poor to say you to stand there or to sit (here *k*) by/under: by the/this/who footstool me **4** (and *ko*) no to judge/doubt in/on/among themself and to be judge reasoning evil/bad **5** to hear brother me beloved no the/this/who God to select the/this/who poor (the/this/who world *N(k)O*) (this/he/she/it *k*) rich in/on/among faith and heir the/this/who kingdom which to profess the/this/who to love it/s/he **6** you then to dishonor the/this/who poor no the/this/who rich to oppress you and it/s/he to draw/persuade you toward court/lawsuit **7** no it/s/he to blaspheme the/this/who good name the/this/who to call (on)/name upon/to/against you **8** if yet law to finish royal according to the/this/who a writing to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you well to do/make: do **9** if then to favor sin to work to rebuke by/under: by the/this/who law as/when transgresor **10** who/which for all the/this/who law (to keep: observe to stumble *N(k)O*) then in/on/among one to be all liable for **11** the/this/who for to say not (to commit adultery *NK(o)*) to say and not (to murder *NK(o)*) if then no (to commit adultery to

murder *N(k)O*) then to be transgresor law **12** thus(-ly) to speak and thus(-ly) to do/make: do as/when through/because of law freedom to ensue to judge **13** the/this/who for judgment merciless the/this/who not to do/make: do mercy (and *k*) (to boast mercy *NK(o)*) judgment **14** which? the/this/who gain brother me if faith to say one to have/be work then not to have/be not be able the/this/who faith to save it/s/he **15** if (then *k*) brother or sister naked be already and to lack (to be *ko*) the/this/who daily food **16** to say then one it/s/he out from you to go in/on/among peace to warm and to feed not to give then it/s/he the/this/who necessary the/this/who body which? the/this/who gain **17** thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith if not to have/be work dead to be according to themself **18** but to say one you faith to have/be I/we and work to have/be to show me the/this/who faith you (without *N(k)O*) the/this/who work (you *k*) I/we and you to show out from the/this/who work me the/this/who faith (me *k*) **19** you to trust (in) that/since: that one to be the/this/who God well to do/make: do and the/this/who demon to trust (in) and to shudder **20** to will/desire then to know oh! a human empty that/since: that the/this/who faith without the/this/who work (idle *N(K)O*) to be **21** Abraham the/this/who father me no out from work to justify to carry up Isaac the/this/who son it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who altar **22** to see that/since: that the/this/who faith to work with the/this/who work it/s/he and out from the/this/who work the/this/who faith to perfect **23** and to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who to say to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who God and to count it/s/he toward righteousness and friendly/friend God to call: call **24** to see: see (then *K*) that/since: that out from work to justify a human and no out from faith alone **25**

similarly then and Rahab the/this/who prostitute no out from work to justify to receive the/this/who angel: messenger and other road to expel **26** just as for the/this/who body without spirit/breath: spirit dead to be thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith without (the/this/who *ko*) work dead to be

3 not much teacher to be brother me to know that/since: that great judgment to take **2** much for to stumble all if one in/on/among word no to stumble this/he/she/it perfect man able to bridle and all the/this/who body **3** (if *NO*) (then *N(K)(o)*) the/this/who horse the/this/who bridle toward the/this/who mouth to throw: put (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who to persuade it/s/he me and all the/this/who body it/s/he to turn **4** look! and the/this/who boat so great to be and by/under: by wind hard to drive to turn by/under: by least rudder where(-ever) (if *k*) the/this/who impulse the/this/who to straighten (to plan *N(k)O*) **5** thus(-ly) and the/this/who tongue small member to be and great to boast look! (how great? *N(k)O*) fire how great? forest to set fire **6** and the/this/who tongue fire the/this/who world the/this/who unrighteousness (thus(-ly) *k*) the/this/who tongue to appoint/conduct in/on/among the/this/who member me the/this/who to stain all the/this/who body and to kindle the/this/who course/wheel the/this/who origin and to kindle by/under: by the/this/who hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **7** all for nature wild animal and/both and bird reptile and/both and marine to tame and to tame the/this/who nature the/this/who human **8** the/this/who then tongue none to tame be able a human (restless *N(k)O*) evil/harm: evil full poison/rust deadly **9** in/on/among it/s/he to praise/bless the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) and father and in/on/among it/s/he to curse the/this/who

a human the/this/who according to likeness God to be **10** out from the/this/who it/s/he mouth to go out praise and curse no to ought/need brother me this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to be **11** surely not the/this/who flow out from the/this/who it/s/he hole to pour the/this/who sweet and the/this/who bitter **12** not be able brother me fig tree olive tree to do/make: do or vine fig (thus(-ly) *k*) (neither *N(k)O*) (flow *K*) salty (and *k*) sweet to do/make: do water **13** which? wise and knowing in/on/among you to show out from the/this/who good behaviour the/this/who work it/s/he in/on/among gentleness wisdom **14** if then zeal bitter to have/be and rivalry in/on/among the/this/who heart you not to boast and to lie according to the/this/who truth **15** no to be this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom from above/again to descend but earthly natural demonic **16** where(-ever) for zeal and rivalry there disorder and all evil thing **17** the/this/who then from above/again wisdom first on the other hand pure to be then peaceful gentle compliant full mercy and fruit good impartial (and *k*) genuine **18** fruit then (the/this/who *k*) righteousness in/on/among peace to sow the/this/who to do/make: do peace

4 whence war and (whence *no*) quarrel in/on/among you no from here out from the/this/who pleasure you the/this/who to battle in/on/among the/this/who member you **2** to long for and no to have/be to murder and be eager and no be able to obtain to quarrel and to fight no to have/be (then *k*) through/because of the/this/who not to ask you **3** to ask and no to take because badly to ask in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who pleasure you to spend **4** (adulterer and *K*) adulterous no to know that/since: that the/this/who friendship the/this/who world hostility the/this/who God to be which (if *N(k)O*) therefore/then to plan

friendly/friend to exist the/this/who world enemy the/this/who God to appoint/conduct **5** or to think that/since: that vainly the/this/who a writing to say to/with envy to long for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which (to settle *N(k)O*) in/on/among me **6** great then to give grace therefore to say the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly then to give grace **7** to subject therefore/then the/this/who God to oppose (then *no*) the/this/who devilish/the Devil and to flee away from you **8** to come near the/this/who God and to come near you to clean hand sinful and to purify heart double-minded **9** to grieve and to mourn and to weep the/this/who laughter you toward grief (to turn around *N(k)O*) and the/this/who joy toward gloominess **10** to humble before (the/this/who *ko*) lord: God and to lift up you **11** not to slander one another brother the/this/who to slander brother (or *N(k)O*) to judge the/this/who brother it/s/he to slander law and to judge law if then law to judge no to be doer law but judge **12** one to be the/this/who lawgiver (and judge *NO*) the/this/who be able to save and to destroy you (then *no*) which? to be (the/this/who to judge *N(k)O*) the/this/who (near/neighbor *N(K)O*) **13** to bring now the/this/who to say today (or *N(k)O*) tomorrow (to travel *N(k)O*) toward this the/this/who city and (to do/make: spend(TIME) *N(k)O*) there year (one *K*) and (to traffic in *N(k)O*) and (to gain *N(k)O*) **14** who/which no to know/understand the/this/who the/this/who tomorrow what? (for *ko*) the/this/who life you vapor for (to be *N(K)(o)*) the/this/who to/with little/few to shine/appear then (then *k*) and to destroy **15** for the/this/who to say you if the/this/who lord: God (to will/desire *NK(o)*) and (to live *N(k)O*) and (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it or that **16** now then to boast in/on/among the/this/who boasting you all

pride such as this evil/bad to be **17** to know therefore/then good to do/make: do and not to do/make: do sin it/s/he to be

5 to bring now the/this/who rich to weep to wail upon/to/against the/this/who misery you the/this/who to arrive/invade **2** the/this/who riches you to rot and the/this/who clothing you moth-eaten to be **3** the/this/who gold you and the/this/who silver to corrode and the/this/who poison/rust it/s/he toward testimony you to be and to eat the/this/who flesh you as/when fire to store up in/on/among last/least day **4** look! the/this/who wage the/this/who worker the/this/who to mow the/this/who country you the/this/who (to defraud *NK(o)*) away from you to cry and the/this/who outcry the/this/who to reap toward the/this/who ear lord: God hosts to enter **5** to self-indulge upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and to indulge to feed the/this/who heart you (as/when *K*) in/on/among day slaughter **6** to condemn to murder the/this/who just no to resist you **7** to have patience therefore/then brother until the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God look! the/this/who farmer to wait for the/this/who precious fruit the/this/who earth: planet to have patience upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK(o)*) until (if *k*) to take (rain *k*) early rain and late (rain) **8** to have patience and you to establish the/this/who heart you that/since: since the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God to come near **9** not to groan brother according to one another in order that/to not (to judge *N(K)O*) look! the/this/who judge before the/this/who door to stand **10** example to take brother (me *K*) the/this/who suffering and the/this/who patience the/this/who prophet which to speak (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who name lord: God **11** look! to bless the/this/who (to remain/endure *N(k)O*) the/this/who perseverance Job to hear and the/this/who goal/tax lord: God (to

perceive: see *NK(o)*) that/since: that very compassionate to be the/this/who lord: God and compassionate **12** before all then brother me not to swear neither the/this/who heaven neither the/this/who earth: planet neither another one oath to be then you the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who no no in order that/to not (by/under: under *N(k)O*) (judgment *NK(O)*) to collapse **13** to endure one in/on/among you to pray be cheerful one to sing praise **14** be weak: ill one in/on/among you to call to/summon the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who assembly and to pray upon/to/against it/s/he to anoint it/s/he olive oil in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God **15** and the/this/who a vow/prayer the/this/who faith to save the/this/who be weary/sick: ill and to arise it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and if sin to be to do/make: do to release: forgive it/s/he **16** to agree (therefore/then *NO*) one another (the/this/who sin *N(k)O*) and (to pray/wish for *NK(o)*) above/for one another that to heal much be strong petition just be active **17** Elijah a human to be like me and prayer to pray the/this/who not to rain down and no to rain down upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet year Three and month six **18** and again to pray and the/this/who heaven rain to give and the/this/who earth: planet to sprout the/this/who fruit it/s/he **19** brother (me *NO*) if one in/on/among you to lead astray away from the/this/who truth and to turn one it/s/he **20** (to know *NK(O)*) that/since: that the/this/who to turn sinful out from error road it/s/he to save soul (it/s/he *no*) out from death and to cover multitude sin

1 Peter

1 Peter apostle Jesus Christ select stranger dispersion Pontus Galatia Cappadocia Asia and Bithynia **2** according to foreknowledge God father in/on/among holiness spirit/breath: spirit toward obedience and sprinkling blood Jesus Christ grace you and peace to multiply **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who according to the/this/who much it/s/he mercy to beget me toward hope to live through/because of resurrection Jesus Christ out from dead **4** toward inheritance incorruptible and pure and unfading to keep: protect in/on/among heaven toward (you *NK(O)*) **5** the/this/who in/on/among power God to guard through/because of faith toward salvation ready to reveal in/on/among time/right time last/least **6** in/on/among which to rejoice little/few now if be necessary to be (to grieve *NK(o)*) in/on/among various temptation/testing: testing **7** in order that/to the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith (valuable *N(k)O*) gold the/this/who to destroy through/because of fire then to test to find/meet toward praise and (toward *o*) glory and honor in/on/among revelation Jesus Christ **8** which no (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) to love toward which now not to see: see to trust (in) then (to rejoice *NK(o)*) joy inexpressible and to glorify **9** to bring/be repaid the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who faith you salvation soul **10** about which salvation to seek out and to search out prophet the/this/who about the/this/who toward you grace to prophesy **11** to look for/into toward which? or what? time/right time to make clear the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit Christ to predict the/this/who toward Christ suffering and the/this/who with/after this/he/she/it glory **12** which

to reveal that/since: that no themself (you *N(K)O*) then to serve it/s/he which now to report you through/because of the/this/who to speak good news you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy to send away from heaven toward which to long for angel to stoop **13** therefore to gird the/this/who loins the/this/who mind you be sober completely to hope/expect upon/to/against the/this/who to bear/lead you grace in/on/among revelation Jesus Christ **14** as/when child obedience not to conform to the/this/who previously in/on/among the/this/who ignorance you desire **15** but according to the/this/who to call: call you holy and it/s/he holy in/on/among all behaviour to be **16** because to write (that/since: that *no*) holy (to be *N(k)(o)*) that/since: since I/we holy (to be *NK*) **17** and if father to call (on)/name the/this/who impartially to judge according to the/this/who each work in/on/among fear the/this/who the/this/who sojourning you time to live/return **18** to know that/since: that no perishable money or gold to ransom out from the/this/who futile you behaviour from forefathers **19** but precious blood as/when lamb blameless and spotless Christ **20** to know/choose on the other hand before beginning world to reveal then upon/to/against (last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who time through/because of you **21** the/this/who through/because of it/s/he (faithful *N(k)O*) toward God the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead and glory it/s/he to give so the/this/who faith you and hope to exist toward God **22** the/this/who soul you to purify in/on/among the/this/who obedience the/this/who truth (through/because of spirit/breath: spirit *K*) toward brotherly love genuine out from clean heart one another to love fervently **23** to beget no out from seed perishable but incorruptible through/because of word to live God and to stay

(toward the/this/who an age: eternity *K*) **(aiōn g165)** **24** because all flesh as/when grass and all glory (it/s/he *N(K)O*) as/when flower grass to dry the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower (it/s/he *K*) to fall out **25** the/this/who then declaration lord: God to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak good news toward you **(aiōn g165)**

2 to put aside therefore/then all evil and all deceit and (hypocrisy *NK(O)*) and envy and all slander **2** as/when newborn infant the/this/who spiritual pure milk to long for in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to grow (toward salvation *NO*) **3** (if *N(k)O*) to taste that/since: that good/kind the/this/who lord: God **4** to/with which to come near/agree stone to live by/under: by a human on the other hand to reject from/with/beside then God select valued/honored **5** and it/s/he as/when stone to live to build house: home spiritual (toward *no*) priesthood holy to carry up spiritual sacrifice acceptable (the/this/who *NK*) God through/because of Jesus Christ **6** (because *N(k)O*) to contain in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) a writing look! to place in/on/among Zion stone cornerstone select valued/honored and the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no not to dishonor **7** you therefore/then the/this/who honor the/this/who to trust (in) (to disbelieve *N(K)O*) then (stone *N(k)O*) which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner **8** and stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block which to strike the/this/who word to disobey toward which and to place **9** you then family: descendant select kingly priesthood Gentiles holy a people toward acquiring that the/this/who virtue to proclaim the/this/who out from darkness you to call: call

toward the/this/who marvellous it/s/he light **10** which once/when no a people now then a people God the/this/who no to have mercy now then to have mercy **11** beloved to plead/comfort as/when foreigner and stranger to have in full the/this/who fleshly desire who/which to battle according to the/this/who soul **12** the/this/who behaviour you in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles to have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which to slander you as/when wrongdoing out from the/this/who good work (to observe *N(k)O*) to glorify the/this/who God in/on/among day oversight **13** to subject (therefore/then *K*) all human creation through/because of the/this/who lord: God whether king as/when be higher **14** whether ruler as/when through/because of it/s/he to send toward vengeance (on the other hand *k*) wrongdoing praise then doing good **15** that/since: since thus(-ly) to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do good to muzzle the/this/who the/this/who foolish a human ignorance **16** as/when free/freedom and not as/when covering to have/be the/this/who evil the/this/who freedom but as/when God slave **17** all to honor the/this/who brotherhood (to love *NK(o)*) the/this/who God to fear the/this/who king to honor **18** the/this/who slave to subject in/on/among all fear the/this/who master no alone the/this/who good and gentle but and the/this/who crooked **19** this/he/she/it for grace if through/because of conscience God to endure one grief to suffer unjustly **20** what? for credit if to sin and to beat to remain/endure but if to do good and to suffer to remain/endure this/he/she/it grace from/with/beside God **21** toward this/he/she/it for to call: call that/since: since and Christ to suffer above/for (you *N(K)O*) you to leave behind example in order that/to to follow after the/this/who track it/s/he **22** which sin no to do/make:

do nor to find/meet deceit in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he **23** which to revile no to retaliate to suffer no to threaten to deliver then the/this/who to judge rightly **24** which the/this/who sin me it/s/he to carry up in/on/among the/this/who body it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who wood in order that/to the/this/who sin to cease to be the/this/who righteousness to live which the/this/who wound (it/s/he *k*) to heal **25** to be for as/when sheep (to lead astray *N(k)O*) but to turn now upon/to/against the/this/who shepherd and overseer the/this/who soul you

3 similarly which woman: wife to subject the/this/who one's own/private man: husband in order that/to and if one to disobey the/this/who word through/because of the/this/who the/this/who woman: wife behaviour without word (to gain *N(k)O*) **2** to observe the/this/who in/on/among fear pure behaviour you **3** which to be no the/this/who outside braiding hair and wearing gold or wearing clothing world **4** but the/this/who hidden the/this/who heart a human in/on/among the/this/who incorruptible the/this/who gentle and quiet spirit/breath: spirit which to be before the/this/who God valuable **5** thus(-ly) for once/when and the/this/who holy woman the/this/who to hope/expect (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God to arrange themself to subject the/this/who one's own/private man: husband **6** as/when Sarah (to obey *NK(o)*) the/this/who Abraham lord: master it/s/he to call: call which to be child to do good and not to fear nothing fear **7** the/this/who man: husband similarly to live with according to knowledge as/when weak vessel the/this/who feminine to render as due honor as/when and (co-heir *N(k)O*) grace life toward the/this/who not (to impede *N(k)O*) the/this/who prayer you **8** the/this/who then goal/tax all like-minded sympathetic

loving the brothers compassionate (humble-minded *N(K)O*) **9** not to pay evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil or reviling for reviling instead then to praise/bless (to know *K*) that/since: since toward this/he/she/it to call: call in order that/to praise to inherit **10** the/this/who for to will/desire life to love and to perceive: see day good to cease the/this/who tongue (it/s/he *k*) away from evil/harm: evil and lip (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who not to speak deceit **11** to turn from (then *no*) away from evil/harm: evil and to do/make: do good to seek peace and to pursue it/s/he **12** that/since: since (the/this/who *k*) eye lord: God upon/to/against just and ear it/s/he toward petition it/s/he face then lord: God upon/to/against to do/make: do evil/harm: evil **13** and which? the/this/who to harm you if the/this/who good (zealot *N(K)O*) to be **14** but if: even though and to suffer through/because of righteousness blessed the/this/who then fear it/s/he not to fear nor to trouble **15** lord: God then the/this/who (Christ *N(K)O*) to sanctify in/on/among the/this/who heart you ready (then *k*) always to/with defence all the/this/who to ask you word about the/this/who in/on/among you hope (but *NO*) with/after gentleness and fear **16** conscience to have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which (to slander *N(k)(o)*) (you as/when wrongdoing *KO*) to dishonor the/this/who to mistreat you the/this/who good in/on/among Christ behaviour **17** greater for to do good if (to will/desire *N(k)O*) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to suffer or to do evil/harm **18** that/since: since and Christ once about sin (to suffer *NK(O)*) just above/for unjust in order that/to (you *N(K)O*) to bring near the/this/who God to kill on the other hand flesh to make alive then (the/this/who *k*) spirit/breath: spirit **19** in/on/among which and the/this/who

in/on/among prison/watch: prison spirit/breath: spirit to travel to preach **20** to disobey once/when when (to expect *N(k)O*) the/this/who the/this/who God patience in/on/among day Noah to prepare ark: Noah toward which (little/few *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to be eight soul: person to save through/because of water **21** which and (you *N(K)O*) representation now to save baptism no flesh removal filth but conscience good pledge toward God through/because of resurrection Jesus Christ **22** which to be in/on/among right the/this/who God to travel toward heaven to subject it/s/he angel and authority and power

4 Christ therefore/then to suffer (above/for me *K*) flesh and you the/this/who it/s/he thought/purpose to arm that/since: since the/this/who to suffer (in/on/among *k*) flesh to cease (sin *NK(o)*) **2** toward the/this/who never again a human desire but will/desire God the/this/who remaining in/on/among flesh to live time **3** sufficient for (me *K*) the/this/who to pass by time (the/this/who life *K*) the/this/who (plan *N(k)O*) the/this/who Gentiles (to workout/produce *N(k)O*) to travel in/on/among debauchery desire drunkenness orgy carousing and unlawful idolatry **4** in/on/among which to host not to flock you toward the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who debauchery outpouring to blaspheme **5** which to pay word the/this/who readily to have/be (to judge *NK(o)*) to live and dead **6** toward this/he/she/it for and dead to speak good news in order that/to to judge on the other hand according to a human flesh to live then according to God spirit/breath: spirit **7** all then the/this/who goal/tax to come near be of sound mind therefore/then and be sober toward (the/this/who *k*) prayer **8** before all (then *k*) the/this/who toward themself love fervent to have/be that/since: since love (to

cover *N(k)O*) multitude sin **9** hospitable toward one another without (murmuring *N(k)O*) **10** each as/just as to take gift toward themself it/s/he to serve as/when good manager various grace God **11** if one to speak as/when oracles God if one to serve as/when out from strength (which *NK(o)*) to provide the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among all to glorify the/this/who God through/because of Jesus Christ which to be the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **12** beloved not to host the/this/who in/on/among you burning to/with temptation/testing: testing you to be as/when foreign you to happen **13** but insofar as to participate the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering to rejoice in order that/to and in/on/among the/this/who revelation the/this/who glory it/s/he to rejoice to rejoice **14** if to revile in/on/among name Christ blessed that/since: since the/this/who the/this/who glory and the/this/who the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against you to give rest (according to on the other hand it/s/he to blaspheme according to then you to glorify *K*) **15** not for one you to suffer as/when murderer or thief or wrongdoing or as/when meddler **16** if then as/when Christian not be ashamed to glorify then the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who (name *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it **17** that/since: since the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be first the/this/who judgment away from the/this/who house: household the/this/who God if then first away from me which? the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to disobey the/this/who the/this/who God gospel **18** and if the/this/who just hardly to save the/this/who (then *o*) ungodly and sinful where? to shine/appear **19** so and the/this/who to suffer according

to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God (as/when *K*) faithful creator to set before the/this/who soul (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among doing good

5 elder: Elder (therefore/then *NO*) (the/this/who *ko*) in/on/among you to plead/comfort the/this/who fellow elder and witness the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering the/this/who and the/this/who to ensue to reveal glory participant **2** to shepherd the/this/who in/on/among you flock the/this/who God to oversee/care for not necessarily but voluntarily (according to God *NO*) nor greedily but eagerly **3** nor as/when to master the/this/who lot but mark/example to be the/this/who flock **4** and to reveal the/this/who chief shepherd to bring/be repaid the/this/who unfading the/this/who glory crown **5** similarly new to subject elder: Elder all then one another (to subject *k*) the/this/who humility to clothe oneself that/since: since the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly then to give grace **6** to humble therefore/then by/under: under the/this/who mighty hand the/this/who God in order that/to you to lift up in/on/among time/right time **7** all the/this/who concern you to throw on upon/to/against it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to concern about you **8** be sober to keep watch (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who opponent you devilish/the Devil as/when lion to roar to walk to seek (one to swallow *N(k)O*) **9** which to oppose strong the/this/who faith to know the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who suffering the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) world you brotherhood to complete **10** the/this/who then God all grace the/this/who to call: call (you *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who eternal it/s/he glory in/on/among Christ Jesus little/few to suffer it/s/he (to complete *N(k)O*) (you *k*) (to establish to strengthen to found *N(k)O*)

(aiōnios g166) **11** it/s/he (the/this/who glory and *K*) the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity (the/this/who *ko*) (an age: eternity *KO*) amen **(aiōn g165)** **12** through/because of Silvanus you the/this/who faithful brother as/when to count through/because of little/few to write to plead/comfort and to testify to this/he/she/it to exist true grace the/this/who God toward which (to stand *N(k)O*) **13** to pay respects to you the/this/who in/on/among Babylon chosen with and Mark the/this/who son me **14** to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss love peace you all the/this/who in/on/among Christ (Jesus amen *K*)

2 Peter

1 (Simeon *NK(o)*) Peter slave and apostle Jesus Christ the/this/who equally valuable me to choose by lot faith in/on/among righteousness the/this/who God me and savior Jesus Christ **2** grace you and peace to multiply in/on/among knowledge the/this/who God and Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** as/when all me the/this/who divine power it/s/he the/this/who to/with life and piety to give through/because of the/this/who knowledge the/this/who to call: call me (one's own/private *N(K)O*) (glory *N(k)O*) and (virtue *N(k)O*) **4** through/because of which the/this/who precious and great me a promise to give in order that/to through/because of this/he/she/it to be divine participant nature to escape the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) world in/on/among desire corruption **5** and it/s/he this/he/she/it then diligence all to supply to supply in/on/among the/this/who faith you the/this/who virtue in/on/among then the/this/who virtue the/this/who knowledge **6** in/on/among then the/this/who knowledge the/this/who self-control in/on/among then the/this/who self-control the/this/who perseverance in/on/among then the/this/who perseverance the/this/who piety **7** in/on/among then the/this/who piety the/this/who brotherly love in/on/among then the/this/who brotherly love the/this/who love **8** this/he/she/it for you be already and to increase no idle nor unfruitful to appoint/conduct toward the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ knowledge **9** which for not be present this/he/she/it blind to be be nearsighted forgetfulness to take the/this/who cleansing the/this/who of old it/s/he (sin *NK(o)*) **10** therefore more: rather brother be eager firm you the/this/who calling and selecting to

do/make: do this/he/she/it for to do/make: do no not to stumble once/when **11** thus(-ly) for richly to supply you the/this/who entry toward the/this/who eternal kingdom the/this/who lord: God me and savior Jesus Christ **(aiōnios g166)** **12** therefore (to ensue *N(K)O*) always you to remind about this/he/she/it although to know and to establish in/on/among the/this/who be present truth **13** just then to govern upon/to/against just as/how much to be in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who tent to arouse you in/on/among remembrance **14** to know that/since: that quick to be the/this/who removal the/this/who tent me as/just as and the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to make clear me **15** be eager then and always to have/be you with/after the/this/who I/we departure the/this/who this/he/she/it remembrance to do/make: do **16** no for to make wise myth to follow to make known you the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ power and coming but eyewitness to be the/this/who that majesty **17** to take for from/with/beside God father honor and glory voice/sound: voice to bear/lead it/s/he such as this by/under: by the/this/who majestic glory the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved (me *NO*) this/he/she/it to be toward which I/we to delight **18** and this/he/she/it the/this/who voice/sound: voice me to hear out from heaven to bear/lead with it/s/he to be in/on/among the/this/who holy (the/this/who *ko*) mountain **19** and to have/be firm the/this/who prophetic word which well to do/make: do to watch out as/when lamp to shine/appear in/on/among dingy place until which day through/because of to see and light-bearing to rise in/on/among the/this/who heart you **20** this/he/she/it first to know that/since: that all prophecy a writing one's own/private explanation no to be **21** no for will/desire a human to bear/lead

prophecy once/when but by/under: by spirit/breath: spirit holy to bear/lead to speak (the/this/who *k*) (away from *N(K)O*) God a human

2 to be then and false prophet in/on/among the/this/who a people as/when and in/on/among you to be false teacher who/which to introduce sect destruction and the/this/who to buy it/s/he master to deny to bring upon themself quick destruction **2** and much to follow it/s/he the/this/who (debauchery *NK(O)*) through/because of which the/this/who road the/this/who truth to blaspheme **3** and in/on/among greediness made-up word you to traffic in which the/this/who judgment of old no be idle and the/this/who destruction it/s/he no (to doze *NK(o)*) **4** if for the/this/who God angel to sin no to spare but (chain *NK(O)*) darkness hell: Tartarus to deliver toward judgment (to keep: guard *N(k)O*) **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** and ancient world no to spare but eighth Noah righteousness preacher to keep/guard: protect flood world ungodly to bring upon **6** and city Sodom and Gomorrah to turn to ashes ruin to condemn example to ensue (ungodly *N(k)O*) to place **7** and just Lot to oppress by/under: by the/this/who the/this/who lawless in/on/among debauchery behaviour to rescue **8** a look for and hearing the/this/who just to live among in/on/among it/s/he day out from day soul just lawless work to torture: torture **9** to know lord: God pious out from temptation/testing: testing to rescue unjust then toward day judgment to punish to keep: guard **10** especially then the/this/who after flesh in/on/among desire defilement to travel and lordship to despise bold man self-willed glory no to tremble to blaspheme **11** where(-ever) angel strength and power great to be no to bear/lead according to it/s/he from/with/beside

(lord: God *N(K)O*) blasphemous judgment **12** this/he/she/it then as/when unreasonable living thing (to beget *N(K)O*) natural toward capture and corruption in/on/among which be ignorant to blaspheme in/on/among the/this/who corruption it/s/he (and *no*) (to destroy *N(k)O*) **13** (to harm *N(K)O*) wage unrighteousness pleasure to govern the/this/who in/on/among day self-indulgence stain and blemish to revel in/on/among the/this/who (deceit *NK(o)*) it/s/he to feast with you **14** eye to have/be full adulterous and unceasing sin to entice soul unstable heart to train (greediness *N(K)O*) to have/be curse child **15** (to leave behind *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) Straight road to lead astray to follow the/this/who road the/this/who Balaam the/this/who Beor which wage unrighteousness to love **16** rebuke then to have/be one's own/private lawlessness donkey mute in/on/among a human voice/sound: voice to speak to prevent the/this/who the/this/who prophet insanity **17** this/he/she/it to be flow waterless (and *no*) (fog *N(k)O*) by/under: by storm to drive which the/this/who darkness the/this/who darkness (toward an age: eternity *K*) to keep: guard **(questioned)** **18** boastful for futility to speak to entice in/on/among desire flesh debauchery the/this/who (scarcely *N(K)O*) (to escape *N(k)O*) the/this/who in/on/among error to live/return **19** freedom it/s/he to profess it/s/he slave be already the/this/who corruption which for one be lesser this/he/she/it (and *ko*) to enslave **20** if for to escape the/this/who defilement the/this/who world in/on/among knowledge the/this/who lord: God (me *N*) and savior Jesus Christ this/he/she/it then again to entangle/involve be lesser to be it/s/he the/this/who last/least worse than the/this/who first **21** greater for to be it/s/he not to come to know the/this/who road

the/this/who righteousness or to come to know (to return *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who to deliver it/s/he holy commandment **22** to happen (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who the/this/who true proverb dog to turn upon/to/against the/this/who one's own/private vomit and sow to wash toward (wallowing *N(k)O*) mire

3 this/he/she/it already beloved secondly you to write epistle in/on/among which to arouse you in/on/among remembrance the/this/who pure mind **2** to remember the/this/who to predict declaration by/under: by the/this/who holy prophet and the/this/who the/this/who apostle (you *N(K)O*) commandment the/this/who lord: God and savior **3** this/he/she/it first to know that/since: that to come/go upon/to/against (last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who day (in/on/among derision *NO*) a mocker according to the/this/who one's own/private desire it/s/he to travel **4** and to say where? to be the/this/who promise the/this/who coming it/s/he away from which for the/this/who father to sleep all thus(-ly) to remain away from beginning creation **5** be hidden for it/s/he this/he/she/it to will/desire that/since: that heaven to be of old and earth: planet out from water and through/because of water to commend the/this/who the/this/who God word **6** through/because of (which *NK(O)*) the/this/who then world water to flood to destroy **7** the/this/who then now heaven and the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who (it/s/he *NK(O)*) word to store up to be fire to keep: guard toward day judgment and destruction the/this/who ungodly a human **8** one then this/he/she/it not be hidden you beloved that/since: that one day from/with/beside lord: God as/when thousand year and thousand year as/when day one **9** no to delay (the/this/who *k*) lord: God the/this/who promise as/when one slowness

to govern but to have patience toward (you *N(K)O*) not to plan one to destroy but all toward repentance to make room for **10** to come/be present then (the/this/who *k*) day lord: God as/when thief (in/on/among night *K*) in/on/among which the/this/who heaven with a roar to pass by principle then to burn (to loose *N(k)O*) and earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he work (no *O*) (to find/meet *N(K)O*) **11** this/he/she/it (thus(-ly) *N(K)O*) all to loose of what kind? be necessary be already you in/on/among holy behaviour and piety **12** to look for and to hasten the/this/who coming the/this/who the/this/who God day through/because of which heaven to burn to loose and principle to burn to melt **13** new then heaven and earth: planet new according to the/this/who a promise it/s/he to look for in/on/among which righteousness to dwell **14** therefore beloved this/he/she/it to look for be eager spotless and blameless it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among peace **15** and the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me patience salvation to govern as/just as and the/this/who beloved me brother Paul according to the/this/who to give it/s/he wisdom to write you **16** as/when and in/on/among all (the/this/who *ko*) epistle to speak in/on/among it/s/he about this/he/she/it in/on/among (which *N(k)O*) to be hard to understand one which the/this/who ignorant and unstable (to distort *NK(o)*) as/when and the/this/who remaining a writing to/with the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he destruction **17** you therefore/then beloved to know/choose to keep/guard: protect in order that/to not the/this/who the/this/who lawless error to lead away with to fall out the/this/who one's own/private security **18** to grow then in/on/among grace and knowledge the/this/who lord:

God me and savior Jesus Christ it/s/he the/this/who glory and now and toward day an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 which to be away from beginning which to hear which to see: see the/this/who eye me which to look at and the/this/who hand me to touch about the/this/who word the/this/who life **2** and the/this/who life to reveal and to see: see and to testify and to announce you the/this/who life the/this/who eternal who/which to be to/with the/this/who father and to reveal me **(aiōnios g166)** **3** which to see: see and to hear to announce (and *no*) you in order that/to and you participation to have/be with/after me and the/this/who participation then the/this/who I/we with/after the/this/who father and with/after the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ **4** and this/he/she/it to write (me *N(K)O*) in order that/to the/this/who joy me to be to fulfill **5** and to be this/he/she/it the/this/who (message *NK(O)*) which to hear away from it/s/he and to report you that/since: that the/this/who God light to be and darkness in/on/among it/s/he no to be none **6** if to say that/since: that participation to have/be with/after it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who darkness to walk to lie and no to do/make: do the/this/who truth **7** if then in/on/among the/this/who light to walk as/when it/s/he to be in/on/among the/this/who light participation to have/be with/after one another and the/this/who blood Jesus (Christ *K*) the/this/who son it/s/he to clean me away from all sin **8** if to say that/since: that sin no to have/be themself to lead astray and the/this/who truth no to be in/on/among me **9** if to confess/profess the/this/who sin me faithful to be and just in order that/to to release: forgive me the/this/who sin and to clean me away from all unrighteousness **10** if to say that/since: that no to sin liar to do/make: do it/s/he and the/this/who word it/s/he no to be in/on/among me

2 children me this/he/she/it to write you in order that/to not to sin and if one to sin counsellor to have/be to/with the/this/who father Jesus Christ just **2** and it/s/he propitiation to be about the/this/who sin me no about the/this/who I/we then alone but and about all the/this/who world **3** and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to know it/s/he if the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep: observe **4** the/this/who to say (that/since: that *no*) to know it/s/he and the/this/who commandment it/s/he not to keep: observe liar to be and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who truth no to be **5** which then if to keep: observe it/s/he the/this/who word truly in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who love the/this/who God to perfect in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that in/on/among it/s/he to be **6** the/this/who to say in/on/among it/s/he to stay to owe as/just as that to walk and it/s/he thus(-ly) to walk **7** (beloved *N(K)O*) no commandment new to write you but commandment old which to have/be away from beginning the/this/who commandment the/this/who old to be the/this/who word which to hear (away from beginning *K*) **8** again commandment new to write you which to be true in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among you that/since: since the/this/who darkness to pass and the/this/who light the/this/who true already to shine/appear **9** the/this/who to say in/on/among the/this/who light to exist and the/this/who brother it/s/he to hate in/on/among the/this/who darkness to be until now **10** the/this/who to love the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who light to stay and stumbling block in/on/among it/s/he no to be **11** the/this/who then to hate the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who darkness to be and in/on/among the/this/who darkness to walk and no to know where? to go

that/since: since the/this/who darkness to blind the/this/who eye it/s/he **12** to write you children that/since: since to release: forgive you the/this/who sin through/because of the/this/who name it/s/he **13** to write you father that/since: since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you young man that/since: since to conquer the/this/who evil/bad (to write *N(k)O*) you child that/since: since to know the/this/who father **14** to write you father that/since: since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you young man that/since: since strong to be and the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among you to stay and to conquer the/this/who evil/bad **15** not to love the/this/who world nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world if one to love the/this/who world no to be the/this/who love the/this/who father in/on/among it/s/he **16** that/since: since all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh and the/this/who desire the/this/who eye and the/this/who boasting the/this/who life no to be out from the/this/who father but out from the/this/who world to be **17** and the/this/who world to pass and the/this/who desire it/s/he the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **18** child last/least hour to be and as/just as to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) antichrist to come/go and now antichrist much to be whence to know that/since: that last/least hour to be **19** out from me to go out but no to be out from me if for out from me to be to stay if with/after me but in order that/to to reveal that/since: that no to be all out from me **20** and you anointing to have/be away from the/this/who holy and to know (all *N(K)O*) **21** no to write you that/since: that no to know the/this/who truth but that/since: since

to know it/s/he and that/since: since all lie out from the/this/who truth no to be **22** which? to be the/this/who liar if: not not the/this/who to deny that/since: that Jesus no to be the/this/who Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who antichrist the/this/who to deny the/this/who father and the/this/who son **23** all the/this/who to deny the/this/who son nor the/this/who father to have/be the/this/who to confess/profess the/this/who son and the/this/who father to have/be **24** you (therefore/then *K*) which to hear away from beginning in/on/among you to stay if in/on/among you to stay which away from beginning to hear and you in/on/among the/this/who son and in/on/among the/this/who father to stay **25** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who promise which it/s/he to profess me the/this/who life the/this/who eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **26** this/he/she/it to write you about the/this/who to lead astray you **27** and you the/this/who anointing which to take away from it/s/he to stay in/on/among you and no need to have/be in order that/to one to teach you but as/when the/this/who (it/s/he *N(k)O*) anointing to teach you about all and true to be and no to be lie and as/just as to teach you (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among it/s/he **28** and now children to stay in/on/among it/s/he in order that/to (if *N(K)O*) to reveal (to have/be *N(k)O*) boldness and not be ashamed away from it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he **29** if to know that/since: that just to be to know that/since: that (and *no*) all the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who righteousness out from it/s/he to beget

3 to perceive: see of what kind? love to give me the/this/who father in order that/to child God to call: call (and to be *NO*) through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who world no to know (me *NK(O)*) that/since: since no to know it/s/he **2** beloved

now child God to be and not yet to reveal which? to be to know (then *k*) that/since: that if to reveal like it/s/he to be that/since: since to appear it/s/he as/just as to be **3** and all the/this/who to have/be the/this/who hope this/he/she/it upon/to/against it/s/he to purify themself as/just as that pure to be **4** all the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sin and the/this/who lawlessness to do/make: do and the/this/who sin to be the/this/who lawlessness **5** and to know that/since: that that to reveal in order that/to the/this/who sin (me *K*) to take up and sin in/on/among it/s/he no to be **6** all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to stay no to sin all the/this/who to sin no to see: see it/s/he nor to know it/s/he **7** (children *NK(o)*) nothing to lead astray you the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who righteousness just to be as/just as that just to be **8** the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sin out from the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be that/since: since away from beginning the/this/who devilish/the Devil to sin toward this/he/she/it to reveal the/this/who son the/this/who God in order that/to to loose the/this/who work the/this/who devilish/the Devil **9** all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God sin no to do/make: do that/since: since seed(s) it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to stay and no be able to sin that/since: since out from the/this/who God to beget **10** in/on/among this/he/she/it clear to be the/this/who child the/this/who God and the/this/who child the/this/who devilish/the Devil all the/this/who not to do/make: do righteousness no to be out from the/this/who God and the/this/who not to love the/this/who brother it/s/he **11** that/since: since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who message which to hear away from beginning in order that/to to love one another **12** no as/just as Cain out from the/this/who evil/bad to be and to

slaughter the/this/who brother it/s/he and because of which? to slaughter it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who work it/s/he evil/bad to be the/this/who then the/this/who brother it/s/he just **13** (and *n*) not to marvel brother (me *K*) if to hate you the/this/who world **14** me to know that/since: that to depart out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who life that/since: since to love the/this/who brother the/this/who not to love (the/this/who brother *K*) to stay in/on/among the/this/who death **15** all the/this/who to hate the/this/who brother it/s/he murderer to be and to know that/since: that all murderer no to have/be life eternal in/on/among (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to stay **(aiōnios g166)** **16** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know the/this/who love that/since: since that above/for me the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place and me to owe above/for the/this/who brother the/this/who soul: life (to place *N(k)O*) **17** which then if to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who world and to see/experience the/this/who brother it/s/he need to have/be and to shut the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he away from it/s/he how! the/this/who love the/this/who God to stay in/on/among it/s/he **18** children (me *K*) not to love word nor the/this/who tongue but in/on/among work and truth **19** and in/on/among this/he/she/it (to know *N(k)O*) that/since: that out from the/this/who truth to be and before it/s/he to persuade (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) me **20** that/since: that if to condemn me the/this/who heart that/since: that great to be the/this/who God the/this/who heart me and to know all **21** beloved if the/this/who heart me not to condemn (me *ko*) boldness to have/be to/with the/this/who God **22** and which (if *NK(o)*) to ask to take (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep: observe and

the/this/who pleasing before it/s/he to do/make: do **23** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment it/s/he in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) the/this/who name the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ and to love one another as/just as to give commandment me **24** and the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to stay in/on/among me out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which me to give

4 beloved not all spirit/breath: spirit to trust (in) but to test the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit if out from the/this/who God to be that/since: since much false prophet to go out toward the/this/who world **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it (to know *NK(O)*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God all spirit/breath: spirit which to confess/profess Jesus Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go out from the/this/who God to be **3** and all spirit/breath: spirit which not to confess/profess the/this/who Jesus (Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go *K*) out from the/this/who God no to be and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who antichrist which to hear that/since: that to come/go and now in/on/among the/this/who world to be already **4** you out from the/this/who God to be children and to conquer it/s/he that/since: since great to be the/this/who in/on/among you or the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world **5** it/s/he out from the/this/who world to be through/because of this/he/she/it out from the/this/who world to speak and the/this/who world it/s/he to hear **6** me out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who to know the/this/who God to hear me which no to be out from the/this/who God no to hear me out from this/he/she/it to know the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit

the/this/who truth and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who error **7** beloved to love one another that/since: since the/this/who love out from the/this/who God to be and all the/this/who to love out from the/this/who God to beget and to know the/this/who God **8** the/this/who not to love no to know the/this/who God that/since: since the/this/who God love to be **9** in/on/among this/he/she/it to reveal the/this/who love the/this/who God in/on/among me that/since: that the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who unique to send the/this/who God toward the/this/who world in order that/to to live through/because of it/s/he **10** in/on/among this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love no that/since: that me (to love *N(k)O*) the/this/who God but that/since: that it/s/he to love me and to send the/this/who son it/s/he propitiation about the/this/who sin me **11** beloved if thus(-ly) the/this/who God to love me and me to owe one another to love **12** God none ever to look at if to love one another the/this/who God in/on/among me to stay and the/this/who love it/s/he in/on/among me to perfect to be **13** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among me that/since: since out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to give me **14** and me to look at and to testify that/since: that the/this/who father to send the/this/who son savior the/this/who world **15** which (if *N(k)O*) to confess/profess that/since: that Jesus (Christ *O*) to be the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who God in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who God **16** and me to know and to trust (in) the/this/who love which to have/be the/this/who God in/on/among me the/this/who God love to be and the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who love in/on/among the/this/who God to stay and the/this/who God

in/on/among it/s/he (to stay *NO*) **17** in/on/among this/he/she/it to perfect the/this/who love with/after me in order that/to boldness to have/be in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who judgment that/since: that as/just as that to be and me to be in/on/among the/this/who world this/he/she/it **18** fear no to be in/on/among the/this/who love but the/this/who perfect love out/outside(r) to throw: throw the/this/who fear that/since: since the/this/who fear punishment to have/be the/this/who then to fear no to perfect in/on/among the/this/who love **19** me to love (it/s/he *K*) that/since: since it/s/he first to love me **20** if one to say that/since: that to love the/this/who God and the/this/who brother it/s/he to hate liar to be the/this/who for not to love the/this/who brother it/s/he which to see: see the/this/who God which no to see: see (no *N(K)O*) be able to love **21** and this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to have/be away from it/s/he in order that/to the/this/who to love the/this/who God to love and the/this/who brother it/s/he

5 all the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus to be the/this/who Christ out from the/this/who God to beget and all the/this/who to love the/this/who to beget to love and the/this/who to beget out from it/s/he **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to love the/this/who child the/this/who God when(-ever) the/this/who God to love and the/this/who commandment it/s/he (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **3** this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who love the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep: observe and the/this/who commandment it/s/he weighty no to be **4** that/since: since all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God to conquer the/this/who world and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who victory

the/this/who to conquer the/this/who world the/this/who faith me **5** which? (then *no*) to be the/this/who to conquer the/this/who world if: not not the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **6** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go through/because of water and blood Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ no in/on/among the/this/who water alone but in/on/among the/this/who water and (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who blood and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who to testify that/since: since the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who truth **7** that/since: since Three to be the/this/who to testify (in/on/among the/this/who heaven the/this/who father the/this/who word and the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit and this/he/she/it the/this/who Three one to be *K*) **8** (and Three to be the/this/who to testify in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet *K*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who water and the/this/who blood and the/this/who Three toward the/this/who one to be **9** if the/this/who testimony the/this/who a human to take the/this/who testimony the/this/who God great to be that/since: since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony the/this/who God (that/since: that *N(k)O*) to testify about the/this/who son it/s/he **10** the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who son the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who testimony in/on/among (themself *NK(o)*) the/this/who not to trust (in) the/this/who God liar to do/make: do it/s/he that/since: since no to trust (in) toward the/this/who testimony which to testify the/this/who God about the/this/who son it/s/he **11** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony that/since: that life eternal to give me the/this/who God and this/he/she/it the/this/who life in/on/among the/this/who son it/s/he to be **(aiōnios g166)** **12**

the/this/who to have/be the/this/who son to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who not to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who life no to have/be **13** this/he/she/it to write you (the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name the/this/who son the/this/who God *K*) in order that/to to know that/since: that life to have/be eternal (and in order that/to *K*) (the/this/who *no*) (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who name the/this/who son the/this/who God **(aiōnios g166)** **14** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who boldness which to have/be to/with it/s/he that/since: that if one to ask according to the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to hear me **15** and if to know that/since: that to hear me which (if *N(k)O*) to ask to know that/since: that to have/be the/this/who request which to ask (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** if one to perceive: see the/this/who brother it/s/he to sin sin not to/with death to ask and to give it/s/he life the/this/who to sin not to/with death to be sin to/with death no about that to say in order that/to to ask **17** all unrighteousness sin to be and to be sin no to/with death **18** to know that/since: that all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God no to sin but the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God to keep: protect (themself *NK(o)*) and the/this/who evil/bad no to touch it/s/he **19** to know that/since: that out from the/this/who God to be and the/this/who world all in/on/among the/this/who evil/bad to lay/be appointed **20** to know then that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who God to come/be present and to give me mind in order that/to (to know *NK(o)*) the/this/who true and to be in/on/among the/this/who true in/on/among the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who true God and (the/this/who

k) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **21** children to keep/guard: protect (themself *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who idol (amen *KO*)

2 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder select lady and the/this/who child it/s/he which I/we to love in/on/among truth and no I/we alone but and all the/this/who to know the/this/who truth **2** through/because of the/this/who truth the/this/who to stay in/on/among me and with/after me to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **3** to be with/after me grace mercy peace from/with/beside God father and from/with/beside (lord: God *K*) Jesus Christ the/this/who son the/this/who father in/on/among truth and love **4** to rejoice greatly that/since: that to find/meet out from the/this/who child you to walk in/on/among truth as/just as commandment to take from/with/beside the/this/who father **5** and now to ask you lady no as/when commandment new to write you but which to have/be away from beginning in order that/to to love one another **6** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love in order that/to to walk according to the/this/who commandment it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to be as/just as to hear away from beginning in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to walk **7** that/since: since much deceiving (to go out *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who world the/this/who not to confess/profess Jesus Christ to come/go in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it to be the/this/who deceiving and the/this/who antichrist **8** to see themself in order that/to not (to destroy *N(K)O*) which (to work *NK(O)*) but wage full (to get back *N(K)O*) **9** all the/this/who (to go/bring before *N(K)O*) and not to stay in/on/among the/this/who teaching the/this/who Christ God no to have/be the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who teaching (the/this/who Christ *K*) this/he/she/it and the/this/who father and the/this/who son to have/be **10** if one to come/go to/with you and this/he/she/it the/this/who teaching

no to bear/lead not to take it/s/he toward home and to rejoice it/s/he not to say **11** the/this/who to say for it/s/he to rejoice to participate the/this/who work it/s/he the/this/who evil/bad **12** much to have/be you to write no to plan through/because of paper and ink but to hope/expect (to be *N(k)O*) to/with you and mouth to/with mouth to speak in order that/to the/this/who joy (me *NK(O)*) to fulfill to be **13** to pay respects to you the/this/who child the/this/who sister you the/this/who select (amen *KO*)

3 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder Gaius the/this/who beloved which I/we to love in/on/among truth **2** beloved about all to pray/wish for you to get along well and be healthy as/just as to get along well you the/this/who soul: myself **3** to rejoice for greatly to come/go brother and to testify you the/this/who truth as/just as you in/on/among truth to walk **4** great this/he/she/it no to have/be (joy *NK(O)*) in order that/to to hear the/this/who I/we child in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) truth to walk **5** beloved faithful to do/make: do which if to work toward the/this/who brother and (toward *k*) (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) foreign **6** which to testify you the/this/who love before assembly which well to do/make: do to help on the way appropriately the/this/who God **7** above/for for the/this/who name to go out nothing to take away from the/this/who (Gentile-like *N(k)O*) **8** me therefore/then to owe (to take up/suppose *N(k)O*) the/this/who such as this in order that/to co-worker to be the/this/who truth **9** to write (one *no*) the/this/who assembly but the/this/who to love to be first it/s/he Diotrephes no to welcome me **10** through/because of this/he/she/it if to come/go to remind it/s/he the/this/who work which to do/make: do word evil/bad to talk nonsense me and not be sufficient upon/to/against this/he/she/it neither it/s/he to welcome the/this/who brother and the/this/who to plan to prevent and out from the/this/who assembly to expel **11** beloved not to imitate the/this/who evil/harm: evil but the/this/who good the/this/who to do good out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who (then *k*) to do evil/harm no to see: see the/this/who God **12** Demetrius to testify by/under: by all and by/under: by it/s/he the/this/who truth and me then to testify and (to know

N(k)O) that/since: that the/this/who testimony me true to be **13** much to have/be (to write *N(k)O*) (you *no*) but no to will/desire through/because of ink and reed/stick/pen you (to write *N(k)O*) **14** to hope/expect then immediately you to perceive: see and mouth to/with mouth to speak peace you to pay respects to you the/this/who friendly/friend to pay respects to the/this/who friendly/friend according to name

Jude

1 Jude Jesus Christ slave brother then James the/this/who in/on/among God father (to love *N(K)O*) and Jesus Christ to keep: protect called **2** mercy you and peace and love to multiply **3** beloved all diligence to do/make: do to write you about the/this/who common: shared (me *NO*) salvation necessity to have/be to write you to plead/comfort to contend the/this/who once to deliver the/this/who holy: saint faith **4** to infiltrate for one a human the/this/who of old to write/designate toward this/he/she/it the/this/who judgment ungodly the/this/who the/this/who God me grace to transport toward debauchery and the/this/who alone master (God *K*) and lord: God me Jesus Christ to deny **5** to remind then you to plan to know you (all *N(K)O*) that/since: that (the/this/who *NK*) (lord: God *NK(O)*) once a people out from earth: country Egypt to save the/this/who secondly the/this/who not to trust (in) to destroy **6** angel and/both the/this/who not to keep: observe the/this/who themself beginning but to leave the/this/who one's own/private dwelling toward judgment great day chain eternal by/under: under darkness to keep: guard **(aïdios g126)** **7** as/when Sodom and Gomorrah and the/this/who about it/s/he city the/this/who like way this/he/she/it to fornicate and to go away after flesh other to set before example fire eternal condemnation to undergo **(aiōnios g166)** **8** similarly yet and this/he/she/it to dream flesh on the other hand to stain lordship then to reject glory then to blaspheme **9** the/this/who then Michael the/this/who archangel when the/this/who devilish/the Devil to judge/doubt to dispute about the/this/who Moses body no be bold judgment to inflict blasphemy but to say to rebuke you lord: God **10** this/he/she/it then just as/how much on the

other hand no to know to blaspheme just as/how much then physically as/when the/this/who unreasonable living thing to know/understand in/on/among this/he/she/it to destroy **11** woe! it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who road the/this/who Cain to travel and the/this/who error the/this/who Balaam wage to pour out and the/this/who dispute the/this/who Korah to destroy **12** this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *no*) in/on/among the/this/who love you reef to feast with fearlessly themself to shepherd cloud waterless by/under: by wind (to take away *N(k)O*) tree autumnal unfruitful twice to die to uproot **13** a wave wild sea to foam up the/this/who themself shame star wandering which the/this/who darkness the/this/who darkness toward (the/this/who *k*) an age: eternity to keep: guard **(aiōn g165)** **14** to prophesy then and this/he/she/it seventh away from Adam Enoch to say look! to come/go lord: God in/on/among holy: saint myriad it/s/he **15** to do/make: do judgment according to all and (to rebuke *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) (soul *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *K*) about all the/this/who work ungodlinessness it/s/he which be ungodly and about all the/this/who hard which to speak according to it/s/he sinful ungodly **16** this/he/she/it to be a murmurer malcontent according to the/this/who desire (themself *N(k)O*) to travel and the/this/who mouth it/s/he to speak boastful to marvel face advantage because of **17** you then beloved to remember the/this/who declaration the/this/who to predict by/under: by the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **18** that/since: since to say you that/since: that (upon/to/against last/least *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *n*) (time *N(k)O*) to be a mocker according to the/this/who themself desire to travel the/this/who ungodlinessness **19** this/he/she/it to

be the/this/who to divide natural spirit/breath: spirit not to have/be **20** you then beloved to build up/upon themself the/this/who holy you faith in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy to pray **21** themself in/on/among love God to keep: observe to wait for/welcome the/this/who mercy the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **22** and which on the other hand (to have mercy *NK(O)*) (to judge/doubt *N(k)O*) **23** which then to save out from (the/this/who *k*) fire to seize (which then to have mercy *NO*) in/on/among fear to hate and the/this/who away from the/this/who flesh to stain tunic **24** the/this/who then be able to keep/guard: protect (you *NK(O)*) without falling and to stand before the/this/who glory it/s/he blameless in/on/among joy **25** alone (wise *K*) God savior me (through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me *NO*) glory (and *k*) majesty power and authority (before all the/this/who an age: eternity *NO*) and now and toward all the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 revelation Jesus Christ which to give it/s/he the/this/who God to show the/this/who slave it/s/he which be necessary to be in/on/among speed and to signify to send through/because of the/this/who angel it/s/he the/this/who slave it/s/he John **2** which to testify the/this/who word the/this/who God and the/this/who testimony Jesus Christ just as/how much (and/both *k*) to perceive: see **3** blessed the/this/who to read and the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy and to keep: observe the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to write the/this/who for time/right time near **4** John the/this/who seven assembly the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia grace you and peace away from (the/this/who *K(O)*) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to come/go and away from the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit which (to be *k*) before the/this/who throne it/s/he **5** and away from Jesus Christ the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful the/this/who firstborn (out from *k*) the/this/who dead and the/this/who ruler the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who (to love *N(k)O*) me and (to loose *N(K)O*) me (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin me in/on/among the/this/who blood it/s/he **6** and to do/make: do me (kingdom *N(K)O*) (and *K*) priest the/this/who God and father it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **7** look! to come/go with/after the/this/who cloud and to appear it/s/he all eye and who/which it/s/he to pierce and to cut/mourn upon/to/against it/s/he all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet yes amen **8** I/we to be the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who Omega

(beginning and goal/tax *K*) to say (the/this/who *k*) lord: God (the/this/who God *NO*) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to come/go the/this/who almighty **9** I/we John the/this/who (and *k*) brother you and (sharer *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who pressure and (in/on/among the/this/who *k*) kingdom and perseverance (in/on/among *no*) Jesus (Christ *K*) to be in/on/among the/this/who island the/this/who to call: call Patmos through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and (through/because of *k*) the/this/who testimony Jesus (Christ *K*) **10** to be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who the Lord's day and to hear after me voice/sound: noise great as/when trumpet **11** to say (I/we *KO*) (to be the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least and *K*) which to see to write toward scroll and to send the/this/who seven assembly (the/this/who in/on/among Asia *K*) toward Ephesus and toward Smyrna and toward Pergamum and toward Thyatira and toward Sardis and toward Philadelphia and toward Laodicea **12** and (there *O*) to turn to see the/this/who voice/sound: voice who/which (to speak *N(k)O*) with/after I/we and to turn to perceive: see seven lampstand golden **13** and in/on/among midst the/this/who (seven *KO*) lampstand like (son *N(k)O*) a human to put on floorlength and to gird to/with the/this/who breast belt/sash/girdle golden **14** the/this/who then head it/s/he and the/this/who hair white (as/when *N(k)O*) wool white as/when snow and the/this/who eye it/s/he as/when flame fire **15** and the/this/who foot it/s/he like bronze as/when in/on/among furnace/oven (to burn *N(k)O*) and the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he as/when voice/sound: voice water much **16** and to have/be

in/on/among the/this/who right hand it/s/he star seven and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he sword double-edged sharp/swift to depart and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun to shine/appear in/on/among the/this/who power it/s/he **17** and when to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse to/with the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when dead and (to place *N(k)O*) the/this/who right it/s/he (hand *K*) upon/to/against I/we to say (me *k*) not to fear I/we to be the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least **18** and the/this/who to live and to be dead and look! to live to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (amen *K*) and to have/be the/this/who key the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** to write (therefore/then *NO*) which to perceive: see and which to be and which to ensue (to be *N(k)O*) with/after this/he/she/it **20** the/this/who mystery the/this/who seven star (which *N(k)O*) to perceive: see upon/to/against the/this/who right me and the/this/who seven lampstand the/this/who golden the/this/who seven star angel the/this/who seven assembly to be and the/this/who lampstand (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (to perceive: see *K*) seven seven assembly to be

2 the/this/who angel: messenger (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (in/on/among *no*) (Ephesus *N(k)O*) assembly to write this to say the/this/who to grasp/seize the/this/who seven star in/on/among the/this/who right it/s/he the/this/who to walk in/on/among midst the/this/who seven lampstand the/this/who golden **2** to know the/this/who work you and the/this/who labor (you *k*) and the/this/who perseverance you and that/since: that no be able to carry evil/harm: evil and (to test/tempt: test *N(k)O*) the/this/who (to say *N(k)O*) (themself *no*) (to exist *k*) apostle

and no to be and to find/meet it/s/he false **3** and perseverance to have/be and to carry (and *k*) through/because of the/this/who name me (to labor *K*) and no (be weary/sick: weak *NK(o)*) **4** but to have/be according to you that/since: that the/this/who love you the/this/who first to release: leave **5** to remember therefore/then whence (to collapse *N(k)O*) and to repent and the/this/who first work to do/make: do if: else then not to come/go you (speed *K(o)*) and to move the/this/who lampstand you out from the/this/who place it/s/he if not to repent **6** but this/he/she/it to have/be that/since: that to hate the/this/who work the/this/who Nicolaitan which I/we and to hate **7** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he to eat out from the/this/who wood the/this/who life which to be in/on/among (midst *K*) (the/this/who paradise *N(k)O*) the/this/who God (me *O*) **8** and the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (in/on/among *no*) (Smyrna *N(k)O*) assembly to write this to say the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least which to be dead and to live **9** to know you (the/this/who work and *K*) the/this/who pressure and the/this/who poverty (but *no*) rich (then *k*) to be and the/this/who blasphemy out from the/this/who to say Jew to exist themself and no to be but synagogue the/this/who Satan **10** (nothing *NK(o)*) to fear which to ensue (to suffer *NK(o)*) look! (so *o*) to ensue (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who devilish/the Devil out from you toward prison/watch: prison in order that/to to test/tempt: test and (to have/be *NK(o)*) pressure day ten to be faithful until death and to give you the/this/who crown the/this/who life **11** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit

to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer no not to harm out from the/this/who death the/this/who secondly **12** and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Pergamum assembly to write this to say the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sword the/this/who double-edged the/this/who sharp/swift **13** to know (the/this/who work you and *K*) where? to dwell where(-ever) the/this/who throne the/this/who Satan and to grasp/seize the/this/who name me and no to deny the/this/who faith me and in/on/among the/this/who day (in/on/among which *k*) Antipas the/this/who witness me the/this/who faithful (me *no*) which to kill from/with/beside you where(-ever) the/this/who Satan to dwell **14** but to have/be according to you little/few that/since: since to have/be there to grasp/seize the/this/who teaching Balaam which (to teach *NK(o)*) (in/on/among *k*) (the/this/who *NK(o)*) Balak to throw: put stumbling block before the/this/who son Israel (and *o*) to eat sacrificed to idols and to sin sexually **15** thus(-ly) to have/be and you to grasp/seize the/this/who teaching the/this/who Nicolaitan (similarly *N(K)O*) **16** to repent (therefore/then *NO*) if: else then not to come/go you quickly and to fight with/after it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who sword the/this/who mouth me **17** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he (to eat away from *K*) the/this/who manna the/this/who to hide and to give it/s/he stone white and upon/to/against the/this/who stone name new to write which none (to know *N(k)O*) if: not not the/this/who to take **18** and the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK(o)*) in/on/among Thyatira assembly to write this to say the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who to have/be the/this/who eye it/s/he as/when flame

fire and the/this/who foot it/s/he like bronze **19** to know you the/this/who work and the/this/who love and the/this/who faith and the/this/who service and the/this/who perseverance you and the/this/who work you (and *k*) the/this/who last/least greater the/this/who first **20** but to have/be according to you (little/few *K*) that/since: that (to release: permit *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman (you *O*) Jezebel (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (to say: call *N(k)(o)*) themself prophetess (and *no*) (to teach *N(k)O*) and (to lead astray *N(k)O*) the/this/who I/we slave to sin sexually and to eat sacrificed to idols **21** and to give it/s/he time in order that/to to repent and no (to will/desire *NO*) (to repent *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he **22** look! (I/we *k*) to throw: throw it/s/he toward bed and the/this/who to commit adultery with/after it/s/he toward pressure great if not (to repent *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who work (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **23** and the/this/who child it/s/he to kill in/on/among death and to know all the/this/who assembly that/since: that I/we to be the/this/who to look for/into mind and heart and to give you each according to the/this/who work you **24** you then to say (the/this/who *N(K)O*) remaining the/this/who in/on/among Thyatira just as/how much no to have/be the/this/who teaching this/he/she/it (and *k*) who/which no to know the/this/who (deep *N(k)O*) the/this/who Satan as/when to say no (to throw: put *N(k)O*) upon/to/against you another burden **25** but/however which to have/be to grasp/seize until which if to come/be present **26** and the/this/who to conquer and the/this/who to keep: observe until goal/tax the/this/who work me to give it/s/he authority upon/to/against the/this/who Gentiles **27** and to shepherd it/s/he in/on/among rod iron as/when the/this/who vessel the/this/who made of clay (to break *NK(o)*)

as/when I/we and to take from/with/beside the/this/who father me **28** and to give it/s/he the/this/who star the/this/who morning **29** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly

3 and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Sardis assembly to write this to say the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God and the/this/who seven star to know you the/this/who work that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) name to have/be that/since: that to live and dead to be **2** to be to keep watch and to establish the/this/who remaining which (to ensue *N(k)(O)*) (to die *NK(O)*) no for to find/meet you the/this/who work to fulfill before the/this/who God (me *NO*) **3** to remember therefore/then how! to take and to hear and to keep: observe and to repent if therefore/then not to keep watch to come/be present (upon/to/against you *K*) as/when thief and no not (to know *NK(o)*) what? hour to come/be present upon/to/against you **4** (but *NO*) to have/be little/few name in/on/among Sardis which no to defile the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to walk with/after I/we in/on/among white that/since: since worthy to be **5** the/this/who to conquer (thus(-ly) *N(k)O*) to clothe in/on/among clothing white and no not to blot out the/this/who name it/s/he out from the/this/who book the/this/who life and (to confess/profess *N(k)O*) the/this/who name it/s/he before the/this/who father me and before the/this/who angel it/s/he **6** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly **7** and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Philadelphia assembly to write this to say the/this/who holy the/this/who true the/this/who to have/be the/this/who key (the/this/who *k*) David the/this/who to

open and none (to shut *N(k)O*) (it/s/he if not the/this/who to open *O*) and (to shut *N(k)O*) and none (to open *NK(o)*) **8** to know you the/this/who work look! to give before you door to open (which *N(K)O*) none be able to shut it/s/he that/since: since small to have/be power and to keep: observe me the/this/who word and no to deny the/this/who name me **9** look! (to give *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Satan the/this/who to say themself Jew to exist and no to be but to lie look! to do/make: do it/s/he in order that/to (to come/be present *N(k)O*) and (to worship *N(k)O*) before the/this/who foot you and to know that/since: that I/we to love you **10** that/since: since to keep: observe the/this/who word the/this/who perseverance me I/we and you to keep: protect out from the/this/who hour the/this/who temptation/testing: testing the/this/who to ensue to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who world all to test/tempt: test the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11** (look! *K*) to come/go quickly to grasp/seize which to have/be in order that/to nothing to take the/this/who crown you **12** the/this/who to conquer to do/make: do it/s/he pillar in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who God me and out/outside(r) no not to go out still and to write upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who name the/this/who God me and the/this/who name the/this/who city the/this/who God me the/this/who new Jerusalem the/this/who (to come/go down *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God me and the/this/who name me the/this/who new **13** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly **14** and the/this/who angel the/this/who (in/on/among *no*) (Laodicea *N(K)O*) assembly to write this to

say the/this/who amen the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful and (the/this/who *o*) true the/this/who beginning the/this/who creation the/this/who God **15** to know you the/this/who work that/since: that neither cold to be neither hot I wish! cold (to be *N(k)O*) or hot **16** thus(-ly) that/since: since lukewarm to be and (neither *NK(o)*) hot neither cold to ensue you to vomit out from the/this/who mouth me **17** that/since: since to say that/since: that rich to be and be rich and (none *N(k)O*) need to have/be and no to know that/since: that you to be the/this/who wretched and (the/this/who *o*) pitiful and poor and blind and naked **18** to consult you to buy from/with/beside I/we gold to burn out from fire in order that/to be rich and clothing white in order that/to to clothe and not to reveal the/this/who shame the/this/who nakedness you and eye salve (in order that/to *o*) (to rub on *N(k)(O)*) the/this/who eye you in order that/to to see **19** I/we just as/how much if to love to rebuke and to instruct (to envy *N(k)O*) therefore/then and to repent **20** look! to stand upon/to/against the/this/who door and to knock if one to hear the/this/who voice/sound: voice me and to open the/this/who door (and *no*) to enter to/with it/s/he and to dine with/after it/s/he and it/s/he with/after I/we **21** the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he to seat with/after I/we in/on/among the/this/who throne me as/when I/we and to conquer and to seat with/after the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who throne it/s/he **22** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly

4 with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and look! door to open in/on/among the/this/who heaven and the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who first which to hear as/when trumpet to speak

with/after I/we (to say *N(k)O*) to ascend here and to show you which be necessary to be with/after this/he/she/it **2** (and *k*) immediately to be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and look! throne to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who heaven and upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) to sit **3** and the/this/who to sit (to be *k*) like appearance/vision stone jasper and gem and rainbow around the/this/who throne (like appearance/vision *NK(o)*) (emerald *N(k)O*) **4** and around the/this/who throne (throne *N(k)O*) twenty (and *k*) four and upon/to/against the/this/who throne (to perceive: see *K*) (the/this/who *k*) twenty (and *k*) four elder: Elder to sit to clothe in/on/among clothing white and (to have/be *k*) upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown golden **5** and out from the/this/who throne to depart lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and seven window fire to kindle/burn before the/this/who throne (it/s/he *O*) (which *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God **6** and before the/this/who throne (as/when *NO*) sea glass like crystal and in/on/among midst the/this/who throne and surrounding the/this/who throne four living thing be full eye before and after **7** and the/this/who living thing the/this/who first like lion and the/this/who secondly living thing like calf and the/this/who third living thing (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who face as/when (a human *N(k)O*) and the/this/who fourth living thing like eagle to fly **8** and the/this/who four living thing one according to (one *n(o)*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to have/be *N(k)(o)*) each wing six around and inwardly (be full *N(k)O*) eye and rest no to have/be day and night (to say *N(k)O*) holy holy holy lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who

to come/go **9** and when(-ever) (to give *NK(o)*) the/this/who living thing glory and honor and thankfulness the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **10** to collapse the/this/who twenty (and *k*) four elder: Elder before the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne and (to worship *N(k)O*) the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity and (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who crown it/s/he before the/this/who throne to say **(aiōn g165)** **11** worthy to be the/this/who lord: God (and the/this/who God me *NO*) (the/this/who holy *O*) to take the/this/who glory and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power that/since: since you to create the/this/who all and through/because of the/this/who will/desire you (to be *N(k)O*) and to create

5 and to perceive: see upon/to/against the/this/who right the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne scroll to write inwardly and (after *NK(o)*) to seal seal seven **2** and to perceive: see angel strong to preach in/on/among voice/sound: voice great which? (to be *k*) worthy to open the/this/who scroll and to loose the/this/who seal it/s/he **3** and none be able in/on/among the/this/who heaven (above *O*) (nor *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (nor *NK(o)*) under the/this/who earth: planet to open the/this/who scroll (neither *N(k)O*) to see it/s/he **4** and (I/we *ko*) to weep (much *N(k)O*) that/since: since none worthy to find/meet to open (and to read *K*) the/this/who scroll neither to see it/s/he **5** and one out from the/this/who elder: Elder to say me not to weep look! to conquer the/this/who lion the/this/who (to be *k*) out from

the/this/who tribe Judah the/this/who root David (the/this/who *o*) (to open *NK(o)*) the/this/who scroll and (to loose *K*) the/this/who seven seal it/s/he **6** and to perceive: see (and look! *K*) in/on/among midst the/this/who throne and the/this/who four living thing and in/on/among midst the/this/who elder: Elder lamb (to stand *NK(o)*) as/when to slaughter (to have/be *N(k)O*) horn seven and eye seven (which *NK(o)*) to be the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God (the/this/who *k*) (to send *NK(o)*) toward all the/this/who earth: planet **7** and to come/go and to take (the/this/who *k*) (scroll *K*) out from the/this/who right the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne **8** and when to take the/this/who scroll the/this/who four living thing and the/this/who twenty four elder: Elder to collapse before the/this/who lamb to have/be each (harp *N(K)O*) and bowl golden be full incense which to be the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint **9** and to sing song new to say worthy to be to take the/this/who scroll and to open the/this/who seal it/s/he that/since: since to slaughter and to buy the/this/who God (me *KO*) in/on/among the/this/who blood you out from all tribe and tongue and a people and Gentiles **10** and to do/make: do (it/s/he *N(K)O*) the/this/who God me (kingdom *N(K)O*) and priest and (to reign *N(K)(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11** and to perceive: see and to hear (as/when *O*) voice/sound: voice angel much (surrounding *N(k)O*) the/this/who throne and the/this/who living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder (and to be the/this/who number it/s/he myriad myriad *NO*) and thousand thousand **12** to say voice/sound: voice great worthy to be the/this/who lamb the/this/who to slaughter to take the/this/who power and (the/this/who *o*) riches and wisdom and strength

and honor and glory and praise **13** and all creature which (to be *k*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and (upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet *N(k)O*) and under the/this/who earth: planet and upon/to/against the/this/who sea (which *k*) (to be *ko*) and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he (all *N(k)O*) to hear to say the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) and the/this/who lamb the/this/who praise and the/this/who honor and the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (amen *O*) **(aiōn g165)** **14** and the/this/who four living thing (to say *NK(o)*) (the/this/who *o*) amen and the/this/who (twenty four *K*) elder: Elder to collapse and to worship (to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity *K*)

6 and to perceive: see (when *NK(o)*) to open the/this/who lamb one out from the/this/who (seven *NO*) seal and to hear one out from the/this/who four living thing to say as/when (voice/sound: voice *N(k)O*) thunder to come/go (and *K*) (to see *K(o)*) **2** and to perceive: see and look! horse white and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to have/be bow and to give it/s/he crown and to go out to conquer and in order that/to to conquer **3** and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who secondly to hear the/this/who secondly living thing to say to come/go (and to see *K*) **4** and to go out another horse fiery red and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to give it/s/he to take the/this/who peace (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: planet and in order that/to one another (to slaughter *N(k)O*) and to give it/s/he sword great **5** and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who third to hear the/this/who third living thing to say to come/go (and to see *K*) and (to

perceive: see *NK(O)*) and look! horse black and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to have/be yoke/scales in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he **6** and to hear (as/when *NO*) voice/sound: voice in/on/among midst the/this/who four living thing to say quart grain denarius and Three quart (barley *N(k)O*) denarius and the/this/who olive oil and the/this/who wine not to harm **7** and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who fourth to hear voice/sound: voice the/this/who fourth living thing (to say *N(k)O*) to come/go (and *K*) (to see *K(o)*) **8** and to perceive: see and look! horse green and the/this/who to sit above it/s/he name it/s/he the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades (to follow *N(k)O*) with/after (it/s/he *NK(o)*) and to give (it/s/he *NK(O)*) authority upon/to/against the/this/who fourth the/this/who earth: planet to kill in/on/among sword and in/on/among hunger and in/on/among death and by/under: by the/this/who wild animal the/this/who earth: planet **(Hadēs g86)** **9** and when to open the/this/who fifth seal to perceive: see under the/this/who altar the/this/who soul the/this/who to slaughter through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and through/because of the/this/who testimony (the/this/who lamb *O*) which to have/be **10** and (to cry *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice great to say until when? the/this/who master the/this/who holy and (the/this/who *k*) true no to judge and to avenge the/this/who blood me (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11** and (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he (each *N(k)O*) (robe *N(K)O*) (white *N(k)O*) and to say it/s/he in order that/to (to give rest *N(k)O*) still time small until (which *k*) (to fulfill *N(k)(o)*) and the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *O*) the/this/who to ensue to

kill as/when and it/s/he **12** and to perceive: see when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who sixth and (look! *K*) earthquake great to be and the/this/who sun to be black as/when sackcloth of hair and the/this/who moon (all *NO*) to be as/when blood **13** and the/this/who star the/this/who heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet as/when fig tree (to throw: pour *NK(o)*) the/this/who late fig it/s/he by/under: by wind great to shake **14** and the/this/who heaven to separate from as/when scroll to roll up and all mountain and island out from the/this/who place it/s/he to move **15** and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who great man and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who rich and the/this/who (strong *N(k)O*) and all slave and (all *K*) free/freedom to hide themself toward the/this/who cave and toward the/this/who rock the/this/who mountain **16** and to say the/this/who mountain and the/this/who rock to collapse upon/to/against me and to hide me away from face the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne and away from the/this/who wrath the/this/who lamb **17** that/since: since to come/go the/this/who day the/this/who great the/this/who wrath (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and which? be able to stand

7 (and *ko*) with/after (this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) to perceive: see four angel to stand upon/to/against the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth: planet to grasp/seize the/this/who four wind the/this/who earth: planet in order that/to not to blow wind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet neither upon/to/against the/this/who sea neither upon/to/against (all *NK(o)*) tree **2** and to perceive: see another angel (to ascend *N(k)O*) away from east sun to have/be seal God to live and to cry voice/sound: voice great the/this/who four angel which to give it/s/he to harm

the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea **3** to say not to harm the/this/who earth: planet neither the/this/who sea neither the/this/who tree until (which *k*) (to seal *N(k)O*) the/this/who slave the/this/who God me upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he **4** and to hear the/this/who number the/this/who to seal (hundred *N(K)O*) (and *o*) (forty *N(K)O*) (four *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) out from all tribe son Israel **5** out from tribe Judah (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) out from tribe Reuben (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Gad (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **6** out from tribe Asher (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Naphtali (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Manasseh (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **7** out from tribe Simeon (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Levi (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Issachar (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **8** out from tribe Zebulun (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Joseph (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Benjamin (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) **9** with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and look! crowd much which to number it/s/he none be able out from all Gentiles and tribe and a people and tongue (to stand *NK(o)*) before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who lamb (to clothe *N(k)O*) robe white and (palm *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he **10** and (to cry *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice great to say the/this/who salvation (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) and the/this/who lamb **11** and all the/this/who angel to stand surrounding the/this/who throne and the/this/who

elder: Elder and the/this/who four living thing and to collapse before the/this/who throne upon/to/against the/this/who (face *N(K)O*) it/s/he and to worship the/this/who God **12** to say amen the/this/who praise and the/this/who glory and the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who thankfulness and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power and the/this/who strength the/this/who God me toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **13** and to answer one out from the/this/who elder: Elder to say me this/he/she/it the/this/who to clothe the/this/who robe the/this/who white which? to be and whence to come/go **14** and (to say *NK(o)*) it/s/he lord: master (me *NO*) you to know and to say me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go out from the/this/who pressure the/this/who great and to wash the/this/who robe it/s/he and to bleach (robe *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who lamb **15** through/because of this/he/she/it to be before (the/this/who throne *NK(o)*) the/this/who God and to minister it/s/he day and night in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne to dwell upon/to/against it/s/he **16** no to hunger still nor to thirst still nor (no *o*) not to collapse upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who sun nor all heat **17** that/since: since the/this/who lamb the/this/who each midst the/this/who throne (to shepherd *NK(o)*) it/s/he and (to guide *NK(o)*) it/s/he upon/to/against (life *N(k)O*) flow water and to blot out the/this/who God all teardrop (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he

8 and (when(-ever) *N(k)O*) to open the/this/who seal the/this/who seventh to be silence in/on/among the/this/who heaven as/when half an hour **2** and to perceive: see the/this/who

seven angel which before the/this/who God to stand and to give it/s/he seven trumpet **3** and another angel to come/go and to stand upon/to/against (the/this/who altar *N(k)O*) to have/be censer golden and to give it/s/he incense much in order that/to (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint all upon/to/against the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who throne **4** and to ascend the/this/who smoke the/this/who incense the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint out from hand the/this/who angel before the/this/who God **5** and to take the/this/who angel the/this/who censer and to fill it/s/he out from the/this/who fire the/this/who altar and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet and to be thunder and voice/sound: noise and lightning and earthquake **6** and the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven trumpet to make ready (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in order that/to to sound a trumpet **7** and the/this/who first (angel *K*) to sound a trumpet and to be hail and fire to mix in/on/among blood and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet (and the/this/who third the/this/who earth: planet to burn *NO*) and the/this/who third the/this/who tree to burn and all grass green to burn **8** and the/this/who secondly angel to sound a trumpet and as/when mountain great fire to kindle/burn to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and to be the/this/who third the/this/who sea blood **9** and to die the/this/who third the/this/who creature the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who to have/be soul and the/this/who third the/this/who boat (to destroy *N(k)O*) **10** and the/this/who third angel to sound a trumpet and to collapse out from the/this/who heaven star great to kindle/burn as/when window and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who

third the/this/who river and upon/to/against the/this/who flow the/this/who water **11** and the/this/who name the/this/who star to say: call (the/this/who *no*) wormwood and (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who third the/this/who water toward wormwood and much the/this/who a human to die out from the/this/who water that/since: since to embitter **12** and the/this/who fourth angel to sound a trumpet and to strike the/this/who third the/this/who sun and the/this/who third the/this/who moon and the/this/who third the/this/who star in order that/to to darken the/this/who third it/s/he and the/this/who day not (to shine/appear *N(k)O*) the/this/who third it/s/he and the/this/who night similarly **13** and to perceive: see and to hear one (eagle *N(K)O*) to fly in/on/among midair to say voice/sound: voice great woe! woe! woe! (the/this/who to dwell *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who remaining voice/sound: voice the/this/who trumpet the/this/who Three angel the/this/who to ensue to sound a trumpet

9 and the/this/who fifth angel to sound a trumpet and to perceive: see star out from the/this/who heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he the/this/who key the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **2** and to open the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss and to ascend smoke out from the/this/who well/abyss as/when smoke furnace/oven (great *NK(o)*) and (to darken *N(k)O*) the/this/who sun and the/this/who air out from the/this/who smoke the/this/who well/abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **3** and out from the/this/who smoke to go out locust toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he authority as/when to have/be authority the/this/who scorpion the/this/who earth: planet **4** and to say it/s/he in order that/to not

(to harm *N(k)O*) the/this/who grass the/this/who earth: planet nor all green nor all tree if: not not the/this/who a human (alone *k*) who/which no to have/be the/this/who seal the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who forehead (it/s/he *k*) **5** and to give (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in order that/to not to kill it/s/he but in order that/to (to torture: torture *N(k)O*) month five and the/this/who torment it/s/he as/when torment scorpion when(-ever) to strike a human **6** and in/on/among the/this/who day that to seek the/this/who a human the/this/who death and no not to find/meet it/s/he and to long for to die and (to flee *N(k)O*) the/this/who death away from it/s/he **7** and the/this/who likeness the/this/who locust like horse to make ready toward war and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he as/when crown like (gold *NK(o)*) and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when face a human **8** and to have/be hair as/when hair woman and the/this/who tooth it/s/he as/when lion to be **9** and to have/be breastplate as/when breastplate iron and the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who wing it/s/he as/when voice/sound: noise chariot horse much to run toward war **10** and to have/be tail like scorpion and sting (to be *k*) and in/on/among the/this/who tail it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who (authority *NK(o)*) (to have/be *O*) (it/s/he *NK(O)*) to harm the/this/who a human month five **11** (and *k*) (to have/be *NK(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he king the/this/who angel the/this/who abyss name it/s/he Hebrew Abaddon (and *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Greek name to have/be Apollyon **(Abyssos g12)** **12** the/this/who woe! the/this/who one to go away look! (to come/go *N(k)O*) still two woe! with/after this/he/she/it **13** and the/this/who sixth angel to sound a trumpet and to hear voice/sound: voice one out from the/this/who four

horn the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who God **14** (to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who sixth angel (the/this/who to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who trumpet to loose the/this/who four angel the/this/who to bind upon/to/against the/this/who river the/this/who great Euphrates **15** and to loose the/this/who four angel the/this/who to make ready toward the/this/who hour and (toward the/this/who *o*) day and month and year in order that/to to kill the/this/who third the/this/who a human **16** and the/this/who number the/this/who troops the/this/who (horseman *NK(o)*) (twice myriad *N(k)O*) myriad (and *k*) to hear the/this/who number it/s/he **17** and thus(-ly) to perceive: see the/this/who horse in/on/among the/this/who appearance/vision and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he to have/be breastplate fiery and dark blue and sulphurous and the/this/who head the/this/who horse as/when head lion and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he to depart fire and smoke and sulfur **18** (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who Three (plague/blow/wound *NO*) this/he/she/it to kill the/this/who third the/this/who a human (out from *NK(o)*) the/this/who fire and (out from *k*) the/this/who smoke and (out from *k*) the/this/who sulfur the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **19** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) for (authority the/this/who *N(k)O*) (horse *NO*) in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*) and in/on/among the/this/who tail it/s/he the/this/who for tail it/s/he like (snake *NK(o)*) to have/be head and in/on/among it/s/he to harm **20** and the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human which no to kill in/on/among the/this/who plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it (nor *N(k)(o)*) to repent out from the/this/who work the/this/who hand it/s/he in order that/to not (to worship *N(k)O*)

the/this/who demon and the/this/who idol the/this/who golden and the/this/who silver and the/this/who bronze and the/this/who stone and the/this/who wooden which neither to see (be able *N(k)O*) neither to hear neither to walk **21** and no to repent out from the/this/who murder it/s/he neither out from the/this/who (sorcerer *N(k)O*) it/s/he neither out from the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he neither out from the/this/who theft it/s/he

10 and to perceive: see another angel strong to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to clothe cloud and the/this/who rainbow upon/to/against (the/this/who head *NK(o)*) it/s/he and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun and the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when pillar fire **2** and (to have/be *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he (little scroll *NK(o)*) to open and to place the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who right upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N(k)O*) the/this/who then left/south upon/to/against (the/this/who earth: country *N(k)O*) **3** and to cry voice/sound: voice great just as lion to roar and when to cry to speak the/this/who seven thunder the/this/who themself voice/sound: voice **4** and when to speak the/this/who seven thunder (the/this/who voice/sound: noise themself *K*) to ensue to write and to hear voice/sound: noise out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K*) to seal which to speak the/this/who seven thunder and not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to write **5** and the/this/who angel which to perceive: see to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to take up the/this/who hand it/s/he (the/this/who right *NO*) toward the/this/who heaven **6** and to swear in/on/among the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity which to create

the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who sea and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he that/since: that time no still to be **(aiōn g165)** **7** but in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who seventh angel when(-ever) to ensue to sound a trumpet and (to finish *N(k)O*) the/this/who mystery the/this/who God as/when to speak good news (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (themself *NK(o)*) (slave the/this/who prophet *N(k)O*) **8** and the/this/who voice/sound: voice which to hear out from the/this/who heaven again (to speak *N(k)O*) with/after I/we and (to say *N(k)O*) to go to take the/this/who (scroll *N(k)O*) the/this/who to open in/on/among the/this/who hand the/this/who angel the/this/who to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country **9** and to go away to/with the/this/who angel to say it/s/he (to give *N(k)O*) me the/this/who little scroll and to say me to take and to devour it/s/he and to embitter you the/this/who belly/womb/stomach but in/on/among the/this/who mouth you to be sweet as/when honey **10** and to take the/this/who (little scroll *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who hand the/this/who angel and to devour it/s/he and to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth me as/when honey sweet and when to eat it/s/he to embitter the/this/who belly/womb/stomach me **11** and (to say *N(k)O*) me be necessary you again to prophesy upon/to/against a people and (upon/to/against *o*) Gentiles and tongue and king much

11 and to give me reed/stick/pen like rod to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to measure the/this/who temple the/this/who God and the/this/who altar and the/this/who to worship in/on/among it/s/he **2** and the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who (outside

NK(O)) the/this/who temple to expel (outside *N(k)O*) and not it/s/he to measure that/since: since to give the/this/who Gentiles and the/this/who city the/this/who holy to trample month forty and two **3** and to give the/this/who two witness me and to prophesy day thousand two hundred sixty (to clothe *NK(o)*) sackcloth **4** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who two olive tree and the/this/who two lampstand the/this/who before the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) the/this/who earth: planet (to stand *N(k)O*) **5** and if one it/s/he (to will/desire *N(k)O*) to harm fire to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to devour the/this/who enemy it/s/he and if one (to will/desire *NK(o)*) it/s/he to harm thus(-ly) be necessary it/s/he to kill **6** this/he/she/it to have/be (the/this/who *no*) authority to shut the/this/who heaven in order that/to not rain to rain down (the/this/who day *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophecy it/s/he and authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who water to turn it/s/he toward blood and to strike the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among all plague/blow/wound whenever if to will/desire **7** and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who testimony it/s/he the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to ascend out from the/this/who abyss to do/make: do with/after it/s/he war and to conquer it/s/he and to kill it/s/he **(Abyssos g12)** **8** and (the/this/who corpse *N(k)O*) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who street the/this/who city the/this/who great who/which to call: call spiritually Sodom and Egypt where(-ever) and the/this/who lord: God (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to crucify **9** and (to see *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who a people and tribe and tongue and Gentiles (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (corpse *N(K)O*) it/s/he day Three and half and the/this/who corpse it/s/he no (to release: permit *N(k)O*) to place toward (tomb *N(K)O*) **10** and the/this/who

to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (to rejoice *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he and (to celebrate *N(k)O*) and gift (to send *NK(O)*) one another that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who two prophet to torture: torture the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11** and with/after the/this/who Three day and half spirit/breath: breath life out from the/this/who God to enter (in/on/among *N(k)(o)*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot it/s/he and fear great (to fall/press upon *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who to see/experience it/s/he **12** and (to hear *NK(O)*) (voice/sound: voice great *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who heaven (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to ascend here and to ascend toward the/this/who heaven in/on/among the/this/who cloud and to see/experience it/s/he the/this/who enemy it/s/he **13** and in/on/among that the/this/who (hour *NK(O)*) to be earthquake great and the/this/who tenth the/this/who city to collapse and to kill in/on/among the/this/who earthquake name a human thousand seven and the/this/who remaining afraid to be and to give glory the/this/who God the/this/who heaven **14** the/this/who woe! the/this/who secondly to go away look! the/this/who woe! the/this/who third to come/go quickly **15** and the/this/who seventh angel to sound a trumpet and to be voice/sound: voice great in/on/among the/this/who heaven (to say *N(k)O*) (to be *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (kingdom *N(K)O*) the/this/who world the/this/who lord: God me and the/this/who Christ it/s/he and to reign toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **16** and the/this/who twenty (and *k*) four elder: Elder the/this/who before (the/this/who throne *O*) the/this/who God (which *o*) (to sit *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who

throne it/s/he to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who face it/s/he and to worship the/this/who God **17** to say to thank you lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be (and the/this/who to come/go *K*) that/since: since to take the/this/who power you the/this/who great and to reign **18** and the/this/who Gentiles to anger and to come/go the/this/who wrath you and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who dead to judge and to give the/this/who wage the/this/who slave you the/this/who prophet and the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who to fear the/this/who name you (the/this/who small *N(k)O*) and (the/this/who great *N(k)O*) and to destroy the/this/who to destroy the/this/who earth: planet **19** and to open the/this/who temple the/this/who God (the/this/who *no*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and to appear the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who covenant (it/s/he *NK(O)*) in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he and to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and earthquake and hail great

12 and sign great to appear in/on/among the/this/who heaven woman to clothe the/this/who sun and the/this/who moon under the/this/who foot it/s/he and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown star twelve **2** and in/on/among belly to have/be (and *no*) (to cry *NK(o)*) be in labor and to torture: anguish to give birth to **3** and to appear another sign in/on/among the/this/who heaven and look! dragon great fiery red to have/be head seven and horn ten and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he seven diadem **4** and the/this/who tail it/s/he to drag the/this/who third the/this/who star the/this/who heaven and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who dragon to stand before the/this/who woman

the/this/who to ensue to give birth to in order that/to when(-ever) to give birth to the/this/who child it/s/he to devour **5** and to give birth to son (male *N(k)O*) which to ensue to shepherd all the/this/who Gentiles in/on/among rod iron and to seize the/this/who child it/s/he to/with the/this/who God and to/with the/this/who throne it/s/he **6** and the/this/who woman to flee toward the/this/who deserted where(-ever) to have/be there place to make ready (away from *NK(o)*) the/this/who God in order that/to there (to feed *NK(o)*) it/s/he day thousand two hundred sixty **7** and to be war in/on/among the/this/who heaven the/this/who Michael and the/this/who angel it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) (to fight with/after *N(k)O*) the/this/who dragon and the/this/who dragon to fight and the/this/who angel it/s/he **8** and no (be strong nor *N(k)O*) place to find/meet (it/s/he *NK(O)*) still in/on/among the/this/who heaven **9** and to throw: throw the/this/who dragon the/this/who great the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient the/this/who to call: call devilish/the Devil and the/this/who Satan the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world all to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who angel it/s/he with/after it/s/he to throw: throw **10** and to hear voice/sound: voice great in/on/among the/this/who heaven to say now to be the/this/who salvation and the/this/who power and the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God me and the/this/who authority the/this/who Christ it/s/he that/since: since (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who (an accuser *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother me the/this/who to accuse (it/s/he *N(k)O*) before the/this/who God me day and night **11** and it/s/he to conquer it/s/he through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who lamb and through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who testimony

it/s/he and no to love the/this/who soul: life it/s/he until death **12** through/because of this/he/she/it to celebrate the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to dwell woe! (the/this/who to dwell *K*) (the/this/who earth: planet *NK(o)*) and (the/this/who sea *NK(o)*) that/since: since to come/go down the/this/who devilish/the Devil to/with you to have/be wrath great to know that/since: that little/few time/right time to have/be **13** and when to perceive: see the/this/who dragon that/since: that to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet to pursue the/this/who woman who/which to give birth to the/this/who male **14** and to give the/this/who woman (the/this/who *no*) two wing the/this/who eagle the/this/who great in order that/to to fly toward the/this/who deserted toward the/this/who place it/s/he (where(-ever) *NK(O)*) (to feed *NK(o)*) there time/right time and time/right time and half time/right time away from face the/this/who snake **15** and to throw: pour the/this/who snake out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he after the/this/who woman water as/when river in order that/to (it/s/he *N(k)O*) flooded to do/make: do **16** and to help the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who woman and to open the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to swallow the/this/who river which to throw: pour the/this/who dragon out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **17** and to anger the/this/who dragon upon/to/against the/this/who woman and to go away to do/make: do war with/after the/this/who remaining the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and to have/be the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k*) Jesus (Christ *K*)

13 and (to stand *N(K)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who sand the/this/who sea and to perceive: see out from the/this/who sea wild animal to ascend to have/be horn ten and head seven and upon/to/against the/this/who horn it/s/he ten diadem and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he (name *N(K)O*) blasphemy **2** and the/this/who wild animal which to perceive: see to be like leopard and the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when (bear *N(k)O*) and the/this/who mouth it/s/he as/when mouth lion and to give it/s/he the/this/who dragon the/this/who power it/s/he and the/this/who throne it/s/he and authority great **3** and (to perceive: see *K*) one out from the/this/who head it/s/he (as/when *NK(o)*) to slaughter toward death and the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who death it/s/he to serve/heal and (to marvel *NK(o)*) (in/on/among *ko*) all (the/this/who earth: planet *NK(o)*) after the/this/who wild animal **4** and to worship (the/this/who dragon *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *N(k)(o)*) (to give *NK(o)*) the/this/who authority the/this/who wild animal and to worship (the/this/who wild animal *N(k)O*) to say which? like the/this/who wild animal (and *no*) which? (be able *NK(o)*) to fight with/after it/s/he **5** and to give it/s/he mouth to speak great and (blasphemy *NK(o)*) and to give it/s/he authority (war *O*) to do/make: do month forty (and *no*) two **6** and to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he toward (blasphemy *N(k)O*) to/with the/this/who God to blaspheme the/this/who name it/s/he and the/this/who tent it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to dwell **7** and to give it/s/he to do/make: do war with/after the/this/who holy: saint and to conquer it/s/he and to give it/s/he authority upon/to/against all tribe (and a people *NO*) and tongue and Gentiles **8** and to worship (it/s/he

N(k)O) all the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (which *N(k)O*) no to write (the/this/who name *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) in/on/among (the/this/who scroll *N(k)O*) the/this/who life the/this/who lamb the/this/who to slaughter away from beginning world **9** if one to have/be ear to hear **10** if one (toward *n(o)*) captivity (to assemble *K*) toward captivity to go if one in/on/among sword (to kill *N(k)O*) (be necessary *ko*) it/s/he in/on/among sword to kill here to be the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who faith the/this/who holy: saint **11** and to perceive: see another wild animal to ascend out from the/this/who earth: planet and to have/be horn two like lamb and to speak as/when dragon **12** and the/this/who authority the/this/who first wild animal all to do/make: do before it/s/he and (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to dwell in order that/to (to worship *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal the/this/who first which to serve/heal the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who death it/s/he **13** and to do/make: do sign great in order that/to and fire to do/make: do out from the/this/who heaven (to come/go down toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet before the/this/who a human **14** and to lead astray (the/this/who *k*) (I/we *O*) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet through/because of the/this/who sign which to give it/s/he to do/make: do before the/this/who wild animal to say the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to do/make: do image the/this/who wild animal (which *N(k)O*) (to have/be *NK(o)*) the/this/who plague/blow/wound (away from *o*) the/this/who sword and to live **15** and to give (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to give spirit/breath: breath the/this/who image the/this/who

wild animal in order that/to and to speak the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal and to do/make: do in order that/to just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) not to worship (the/this/who image *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal to kill **16** and to do/make: do all the/this/who small and the/this/who great and the/this/who rich and the/this/who poor and the/this/who free/freedom and the/this/who slave in order that/to (to give *N(k)(o)*) it/s/he (image/mark *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who right or upon/to/against (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (forehead *N(K)O*) it/s/he **17** and in order that/to not one (be able *NK(o)*) to buy or to sell if: not not the/this/who to have/be the/this/who image/mark (or *K*) the/this/who name the/this/who wild animal or the/this/who number the/this/who name it/s/he **18** here the/this/who wisdom to be the/this/who to have/be (the/this/who *k*) mind to calculate the/this/who number the/this/who wild animal number for a human to be and the/this/who number it/s/he (to be *o*) (six hundred sixty *N(K)O*) (six *N(k)O*)

14 and to perceive: see and look! the/this/who lamb (to stand *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who mountain Zion and with/after it/s/he (number *O*) hundred forty four thousand to have/be (the/this/who name it/s/he and *NO*) the/this/who name the/this/who father it/s/he to write upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he **2** and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven as/when voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound: voice thunder great and the/this/who (voice/sound: voice *N(k)O*) which to hear (as/when *NO*) harpist to play the harp in/on/among the/this/who harp it/s/he **3** and to sing as/when song new before the/this/who throne

and before the/this/who four living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder and none be able to learn the/this/who song if: not not the/this/who hundred forty four thousand the/this/who to buy away from the/this/who earth: planet **4** this/he/she/it to be which with/after woman no to defile virgin for to be this/he/she/it (to be *k*) the/this/who to follow the/this/who lamb where(-ever) if (to go *NK(o)*) this/he/she/it (by/under: by Jesus *O*) to buy away from the/this/who a human firstfruits the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **5** and in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he no to find/meet (lie *N(k)O*) blameless (for *ko*) to be (before the/this/who throne the/this/who God *K*) **6** and to perceive: see another angel to fly in/on/among midair to have/be gospel eternal to speak good news (upon/to/against *no*) the/this/who (to sit *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and upon/to/against all Gentiles and tribe and tongue and a people **(aiōnios g166)** **7** (to say *N(k)O*) in/on/among voice/sound: voice great to fear the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) and to give it/s/he glory that/since: since to come/go the/this/who hour the/this/who judgment it/s/he and to worship (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (it/s/he *o*) (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet and (the/this/who *o*) sea and flow water **8** and another angel (secondly *NO*) to follow to say to collapse to collapse Babylon (the/this/who city *K*) the/this/who great (which *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he to water all the/this/who Gentiles **9** and (another *no*) angel third to follow it/s/he to say in/on/among voice/sound: voice great if one to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image it/s/he and to take image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead

it/s/he or upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he **10** and it/s/he to drink out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to mix undiluted in/on/among the/this/who cup the/this/who wrath it/s/he and to torture: torture in/on/among fire and sulfur before (the/this/who *k*) angel holy and before the/this/who lamb **11** and the/this/who smoke the/this/who torment it/s/he toward an age: eternity an age: eternity to ascend and no to have/be rest day and night the/this/who to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image it/s/he and if one to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who name it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **12** here the/this/who perseverance the/this/who holy: saint to be (here *k*) the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and the/this/who faith Jesus **13** and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K*) to write blessed the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among lord: God to die away from now yes to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in order that/to (to give rest *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who labor it/s/he the/this/who (for *N(k)O*) work it/s/he to follow with/after it/s/he **14** and to perceive: see and look! cloud white and upon/to/against the/this/who cloud (to sit like son *N(k)O*) a human to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown golden and in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he sickle sharp/swift **15** and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple to cry in/on/among voice/sound: voice great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who cloud to send the/this/who sickle you and to reap that/since: since to come/go (you *K*) the/this/who hour (the/this/who *k*) to reap that/since: since to dry the/this/who harvest the/this/who earth: planet **16** and to throw: throw

the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who cloud *N(k)O*) the/this/who sickle it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and to reap the/this/who earth: planet **17** and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to have/be and it/s/he sickle sharp/swift **18** and another angel to go out out from the/this/who altar the/this/who to have/be authority upon/to/against the/this/who fire and to call (voice/sound: voice *N(k)O*) great the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sickle the/this/who sharp/swift to say to send you the/this/who sickle the/this/who sharp/swift and to harvest the/this/who bunch of grapes the/this/who vine the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since to ripen the/this/who grapes it/s/he **19** and to throw: throw the/this/who angel the/this/who sickle it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: planet and to harvest the/this/who vine the/this/who earth: planet and to throw: throw toward the/this/who winepress the/this/who wrath the/this/who God (the/this/who great *N(k)O*) **20** and to trample the/this/who winepress outside the/this/who city and to go out blood out from the/this/who winepress until the/this/who bridle the/this/who horse away from stadium thousand six hundred

15 and to perceive: see another sign in/on/among the/this/who heaven great and marvellous angel seven to have/be plague/blow/wound seven the/this/who last/least that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to finish the/this/who wrath the/this/who God **2** and to perceive: see as/when sea glass to mix fire and the/this/who to conquer out from the/this/who wild animal and out from the/this/who image it/s/he and out from the/this/who (image/mark it/s/he out from the/this/who *K*) number the/this/who name it/s/he to stand upon/to/against

the/this/who sea the/this/who glass to have/be harp the/this/who God **3** and to sing the/this/who song Moses the/this/who slave the/this/who God and the/this/who song the/this/who lamb to say great and marvellous the/this/who work you lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty just and true the/this/who road you the/this/who king the/this/who (Gentiles *N(K)(O)*) **4** which? no not to fear (you *k*) lord: God and (to glorify *N(k)O*) the/this/who name you that/since: since alone (sacred *NK(o)*) that/since: since all the/this/who Gentiles to come/be present and to worship before you that/since: since the/this/who righteous act you to reveal **5** and with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and (look! *K*) to open the/this/who temple the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony in/on/among the/this/who heaven **6** and to go out the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound out from the/this/who temple (which to be *o*) to put on (linen/wick *NK(O)*) clean (and *k*) shining and to gird about the/this/who chest belt/sash/girdle golden **7** and one out from the/this/who four living thing to give the/this/who seven angel seven bowl golden be full the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **8** and to fill the/this/who temple smoke out from the/this/who glory the/this/who God and out from the/this/who power it/s/he and none be able to enter toward the/this/who temple until to finish the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who seven angel

16 and to hear great voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who temple to say the/this/who seven angel to go and (to pour out *N(k)O*) the/this/who (seven *NO*) bowl the/this/who wrath the/this/who God toward the/this/who earth: planet **2** and to

go away the/this/who first and to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: planet and to be sore evil/harm: harm and evil/bad (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human the/this/who to have/be the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he **3** and the/this/who secondly (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he toward the/this/who sea and to be blood as/when dead and all soul: animal (life *N(k)O*) to die (the/this/who *no*) in/on/among the/this/who sea **4** and the/this/who third (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he toward the/this/who river and (toward *k*) the/this/who flow the/this/who water and to be blood **5** and to hear the/this/who angel the/this/who water to say just (lord: God *K*) to be the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be (and *k*) the/this/who sacred that/since: since this/he/she/it to judge **6** that/since: since blood holy: saint and prophet to pour out and blood it/s/he (to give *N(k)O*) to drink worthy (for *k*) to be **7** and to hear (another out from *K*) the/this/who altar to say yes lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty true and just the/this/who judgment you **8** and the/this/who fourth (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sun and to give it/s/he to scorch the/this/who a human in/on/among fire **9** and to scorch the/this/who a human heat great and to blaspheme (the/this/who a human *O*) the/this/who name the/this/who God the/this/who to have/be (the/this/who *no*) authority upon/to/against the/this/who plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it and no to repent to give it/s/he glory **10** and the/this/who fifth (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who throne the/this/who wild animal and to be the/this/who kingdom it/s/he to darken and to

gnaw the/this/who tongue it/s/he out from the/this/who travail **11** and to blaspheme the/this/who God the/this/who heaven out from the/this/who travail it/s/he and out from the/this/who sore it/s/he and no to repent out from the/this/who work it/s/he **12** and the/this/who sixth (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who river the/this/who great the/this/who Euphrates and to dry the/this/who water it/s/he in order that/to to make ready the/this/who road the/this/who king the/this/who away from (east *N(k)O*) sun **13** and to perceive: see out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who dragon and out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who wild animal and out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who false prophet spirit/breath: spirit Three unclean (as/when frog *N(k)O*) **14** to be for spirit/breath: spirit (demon *N(k)O*) to do/make: do sign which (to depart *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who king (the/this/who earth: planet and *K*) the/this/who world all to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who war the/this/who day (that *k*) the/this/who great the/this/who God the/this/who almighty **15** look! to come/go as/when thief blessed the/this/who to keep watch and to keep: protect the/this/who clothing it/s/he in order that/to not naked to walk and to see the/this/who indecency it/s/he **16** and to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who place the/this/who to call: call Hebrew Armageddon **17** and the/this/who seventh (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who air and to go out voice/sound: voice great (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who temple (the/this/who heaven *K*) away from the/this/who throne to say to be **18** and to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and earthquake to be great such as no to be away from which (the/this/who *k*) (a

human to be *N(K)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet so great earthquake thus(-ly) great **19** and to be the/this/who city the/this/who great toward Three part and the/this/who city the/this/who Gentiles to collapse and Babylon the/this/who great to remember before the/this/who God to give it/s/he the/this/who cup the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who wrath it/s/he **20** and all island to flee and mountain no to find/meet **21** and hail great as/when weighing a talent to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven upon/to/against the/this/who a human and to blaspheme the/this/who a human the/this/who God out from the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who hail that/since: since great to be the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he very

17 and to come/go one out from the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven bowl and to speak with/after I/we to say (me *K*) come to show you the/this/who judgment the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) water (the/this/who *k*) much **2** with/after which to sin sexually the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and to get drunk the/this/who to dwell the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who wine the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he **3** and to carry off me toward deserted in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and to perceive: see woman to sit upon/to/against wild animal scarlet (be full *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *o*) (name *N(k)O*) blasphemy (to have/be *N(k)O*) head seven and horn ten **4** and the/this/who woman to be to clothe (purple *N(k)O*) and (scarlet *N(k)O*) and to gild (gold *N(k)O*) and stone precious and pearl to have/be cup golden in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he be full abomination and the/this/who (unclean *N(k)O*) the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he

5 and upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he name to write mystery Babylon the/this/who great the/this/who mother the/this/who prostitute and the/this/who abomination the/this/who earth: planet **6** and to perceive: see the/this/who woman to get drunk out from the/this/who blood the/this/who holy: saint and out from the/this/who blood the/this/who witness Jesus and to marvel to perceive: see it/s/he marvel great **7** and to say me the/this/who angel through/because of which? to marvel I/we to say you the/this/who mystery the/this/who woman and the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to carry it/s/he the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven head and the/this/who ten horn **8** the/this/who wild animal which to perceive: see to be and no to be and to ensue to ascend out from the/this/who abyss and toward destruction (to go *N(k)O*) and (to marvel *N(k)O*) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet which no to write (the/this/who name *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who scroll the/this/who life away from beginning world (to see *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal (that/since: that *N(k)O*) to be and no to be (and *N(k)O*) (be present *N(K)O*) **(Abyssos g12)** **9** here the/this/who mind the/this/who to have/be wisdom the/this/who seven head seven mountain to be where(-ever) the/this/who woman to sit upon/to/against it/s/he **10** and king seven to be the/this/who five to collapse (and *k*) the/this/who one to be the/this/who another not yet to come/go and when(-ever) to come/go little/few it/s/he be necessary to stay **11** and the/this/who wild animal which to be and no to be and (it/s/he *NK(o)*) eighth to be and out from the/this/who seven to be and toward destruction to go **12** and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive: see ten king to be who/which kingdom not yet to take but authority

as/when king one hour to take with/after the/this/who wild animal **13** this/he/she/it one resolution to have/be and the/this/who power and (the/this/who *k*) authority (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal (to give *N(k)O*) **14** this/he/she/it with/after the/this/who lamb to fight and the/this/who lamb to conquer it/s/he that/since: since lord: God lord: master to be and king king and the/this/who with/after it/s/he called and select and faithful **15** and to say me the/this/who water which to perceive: see whither the/this/who prostitute to sit a people and crowd to be and Gentiles and tongue **16** and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive: see (and *N(K)O*) the/this/who wild animal this/he/she/it to hate the/this/who prostitute and to lay waste to do/make: do it/s/he and naked (to do/make: do it/s/he *o*) and the/this/who flesh it/s/he to eat and it/s/he to burn in/on/among fire **17** the/this/who for God to give toward the/this/who heart it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who resolution it/s/he and to do/make: do one resolution and to give the/this/who kingdom it/s/he the/this/who wild animal until (to finish *N(k)(o)*) (the/this/who word *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **18** and the/this/who woman which to perceive: see to be the/this/who city the/this/who great the/this/who to have/be kingdom upon/to/against the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet

18 (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see another angel to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to have/be authority great and the/this/who earth: planet to illuminate out from the/this/who glory it/s/he **2** and to cry in/on/among (strong *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice (great *K*) to say to collapse to collapse Babylon the/this/who great and to be dwelling place (demon *N(k)O*) and prison/watch: prison all

spirit/breath: spirit unclean and prison/watch: prison all bird unclean (and prison/watch: prison all wild animal unclean *NO*) and to hate **3** that/since: since out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he (to drink *N(k)O*) all the/this/who Gentiles and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet with/after it/s/he to sin sexually and the/this/who trader/merchant the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who power the/this/who luxury it/s/he be rich **4** and to hear another voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say (to go out *NK(o)*) the/this/who a people me out from it/s/he in order that/to not to share with the/this/who sin it/s/he and out from the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he in order that/to not to take **5** that/since: since (to join *N(K)O*) it/s/he the/this/who sin until the/this/who heaven and to remember the/this/who God the/this/who crime it/s/he **6** to pay it/s/he as/when and it/s/he to pay (you *k*) and to double (it/s/he *k*) (the/this/who *no*) double according to the/this/who work it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who cup which to mix to mix it/s/he double **7** just as/how much to glorify themself and to revel so great to give it/s/he torment and grief that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to say that/since: that to sit queen and widow no to be and grief no not to perceive: see **8** through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among one day to come/be present the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he death and grief and hunger and in/on/among fire to burn that/since: since strong lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who (to judge *N(k)O*) it/s/he **9** and (to weep *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) and to cut/mourn upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who with/after it/s/he to sin sexually and

to revel when(-ever) to see the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning it/s/he **10** away from from afar to stand through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who torment it/s/he to say woe! woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great Babylon the/this/who city the/this/who strong that/since: since (in/on/among *k*) one hour to come/go the/this/who judgment you **11** and the/this/who trader/merchant the/this/who earth: planet (to weep *NK(o)*) and (to mourn *NK(o)*) upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) that/since: since the/this/who cargo it/s/he none to buy no still **12** cargo gold and silver and stone precious and (pearl *N(k)O*) and (fine linen *N(k)O*) and (purple cloth *NK(o)*) and silk and scarlet and all wood citron and all vessel made of ivory and all vessel out from wood precious and copper/bronze/coin and iron and marble **13** and cinnamon (and amomum *NO*) and incense and ointment and frankincense and wine and olive oil and fine flour and grain and animal and sheep and horse and carriage and body and soul: person a human **14** and the/this/who fruit you the/this/who desire the/this/who soul to go away away from you and all the/this/who rich and the/this/who shining (to destroy *N(k)O*) away from you and no still no not it/s/he (to find/meet *N(K)(o)*) **15** the/this/who trader/merchant this/he/she/it the/this/who be rich away from it/s/he away from from afar to stand through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who torment it/s/he to weep and to mourn **16** (and *k*) to say woe! woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great the/this/who to clothe fine linen and purple and scarlet and to gild in/on/among (gold *N(k)O*) and stone precious and (pearl *N(K)O*) **17** that/since: since one hour to lay waste the/this/who so great riches and all captain and all the/this/who upon/to/against (place *NO*)

(the/this/who *k*) (to sail *N(k)O*) (the/this/who crowd *K*) and sailor and just as/how much the/this/who sea to work away from from afar to stand **18** and (to cry *NK(o)*) (to see *N(k)O*) the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning it/s/he to say which? like the/this/who city the/this/who great **19** and to throw: throw dust upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he and (to cry *NK(o)*) to weep and to mourn (and *o*) to say woe! woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great in/on/among which be rich all the/this/who to have/be the/this/who boat in/on/among the/this/who sea out from the/this/who wealth it/s/he that/since: since one hour to lay waste **20** to celebrate upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) heaven and the/this/who holy: saint (and *no*) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who prophet that/since: since to judge the/this/who God the/this/who judgment you out from it/s/he **21** and to take up one angel strong stone as/when (mill *N(k)O*) great and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea to say thus(-ly) sudden violence to throw: throw Babylon the/this/who great city and no not to find/meet still **22** and voice/sound: noise harpist and musician and flute player and trumpeter no not to hear in/on/among you still and all craftsman all skill no not to find/meet in/on/among you still and voice/sound: noise millstone no not to hear in/on/among you still **23** and light lamp no not to shine/appear in/on/among you still and voice/sound: voice bridegroom and bride no not to hear in/on/among you still that/since: since the/this/who trader/merchant you to be the/this/who great man the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who sorcery you to lead astray all the/this/who Gentiles **24** and in/on/among it/s/he (blood *N(k)O*) prophet and holy: saint to find/meet and

all the/this/who to slaughter upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet

19 (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it to hear (as/when *NO*) voice/sound: voice great crowd much in/on/among the/this/who heaven (to say *N(k)O*) hallelujah the/this/who salvation and the/this/who glory (and the/this/who honor *K*) and the/this/who power (lord: God *K*) (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me **2** that/since: since true and just the/this/who judgment it/s/he that/since: since to judge the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great who/which (to destroy *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he and to avenge the/this/who blood the/this/who slave it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k*) hand it/s/he **3** and secondly (to say *NK(o)*) hallelujah and the/this/who smoke it/s/he to ascend toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **4** and to collapse the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who twenty (and *k*) four and the/this/who four living thing and to worship the/this/who God the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) to say amen hallelujah **5** and voice/sound: voice (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who throne to go out to say to praise (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me all the/this/who slave it/s/he and the/this/who to fear it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who small and the/this/who great **6** and to hear as/when voice/sound: voice crowd much and as/when voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound: voice thunder strong (to say *N(k)(o)*) hallelujah that/since: since to reign lord: God the/this/who God (me *NO*) the/this/who almighty **7** to rejoice and (to rejoice *N(k)O*) and (to give *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since: since to come/go the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb and the/this/who woman:

wife it/s/he to make ready themself **8** and to give it/s/he in order that/to to clothe fine linen shining (and *k*) clean the/this/who for fine linen the/this/who righteous act the/this/who holy: saint to be **9** and to say me to write blessed the/this/who toward the/this/who dinner the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb to call: call and to say me this/he/she/it the/this/who word true the/this/who God to be **10** and to collapse before the/this/who foot it/s/he to worship it/s/he and to say me to see: see not fellow slave you to be and the/this/who brother you the/this/who to have/be to have/be the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k*) Jesus the/this/who God to worship the/this/who for testimony (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who prophecy **11** and to perceive: see the/this/who heaven to open and look! horse white and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he to call: call faithful and true and in/on/among righteousness to judge and to fight **12** the/this/who then eye it/s/he as/when flame fire and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he diadem much to have/be (name to write and *O*) name to write which none to know if: not not it/s/he **13** and to clothe clothing (to dip *NK(O)*) blood and (to call: call *N(k)O*) the/this/who name it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who God **14** and the/this/who troops the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to follow it/s/he upon/to/against horse white to put on fine linen white (and *k*) clean **15** and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he to depart sword (double-edged *O*) sharp/swift in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he (to strike *N(k)O*) the/this/who Gentiles and it/s/he to shepherd it/s/he in/on/among rod iron and it/s/he to trample the/this/who winepress the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath (and *k*) the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who

almighty **16** and to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who clothing and upon/to/against the/this/who thigh it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) name to write king king and lord: God lord: master **17** and to perceive: see one angel to stand in/on/among the/this/who sun and to cry (in/on/among *no*) voice/sound: voice great to say all the/this/who bird the/this/who to fly in/on/among midair come (and *k*) (to assemble *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who dinner (the/this/who great *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **18** in order that/to to eat flesh king and flesh military officer and flesh strong and flesh horse and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK(o)*) and flesh all free/freedom and/both and slave and small (and/both *ko*) and great **19** and to perceive: see the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who troops it/s/he to assemble to do/make: do (the/this/who *no*) war with/after the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse and with/after the/this/who troops it/s/he **20** and to arrest/catch the/this/who wild animal and with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who false prophet the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sign before it/s/he in/on/among which to lead astray the/this/who to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he to live to throw: throw the/this/who two toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire (the/this/who to kindle/burn *N(k)O*) in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) sulfur **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** and the/this/who remaining to kill in/on/among the/this/who sword the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse the/this/who (to go out *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and all the/this/who bird to feed out from the/this/who flesh it/s/he

20 and to perceive: see angel to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to have/be the/this/who key the/this/who abyss and chain great upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he **(Abyssos g12)** **2** and to grasp/seize the/this/who dragon (the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient *N(k)O*) which to be devilish/the Devil and (the/this/who *no*) Satan (the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world all *O*) and to bind it/s/he thousand year **3** and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss and to shut (it/s/he *k*) and to seal above it/s/he in order that/to not (to lead astray *NK(o)*) still the/this/who Gentiles until to finish the/this/who thousand year (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it be necessary to loose it/s/he small time **(Abyssos g12)** **4** and to perceive: see throne and to seat upon/to/against it/s/he and judgment to give it/s/he and the/this/who soul the/this/who to behead through/because of the/this/who testimony Jesus and through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and who/which no to worship (the/this/who wild animal nor *N(k)O*) the/this/who image it/s/he and no to take the/this/who image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead (it/s/he *k*) and upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he and to live and to reign with/after the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *k*) thousand year **5** (then *k(o)*) the/this/who remaining the/this/who dead no (to live *N(K)O*) (until *N(k)O*) to finish the/this/who thousand year this/he/she/it the/this/who resurrection the/this/who first **6** blessed and holy the/this/who to have/be part in/on/among the/this/who resurrection the/this/who first upon/to/against this/he/she/it the/this/who secondly death no to have/be authority but to be priest the/this/who God and the/this/who Christ and to reign with/after it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) thousand year **7**

and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who thousand year to loose the/this/who Satan out from the/this/who prison/watch: prison it/s/he **8** and to go out to lead astray the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who Gog and (the/this/who *ko*) Magog to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who war which the/this/who number (it/s/he *no*) as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea **9** and to ascend upon/to/against the/this/who width the/this/who earth: planet and (to encompass *N(k)O*) the/this/who barracks the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who city the/this/who to love and to come/go down fire (away from the/this/who God *KO*) out from the/this/who heaven and to devour it/s/he **10** and the/this/who devilish/the Devil the/this/who to lead astray it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire and sulfur where(-ever) (and *no*) the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who false prophet and to torture: torture day and night toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** and to perceive: see throne great white and the/this/who to sit (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) which away from (the/this/who *no*) face to flee the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who heaven and place no to find/meet it/s/he **12** and to perceive: see the/this/who dead the/this/who great and the/this/who small to stand before the/this/who (throne *N(K)O*) and scroll (to open *N(k)O*) and another scroll (to open *N(k)O*) which to be the/this/who life and to judge the/this/who dead out from the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll according to the/this/who work it/s/he **13** and to give the/this/who sea the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who death and

the/this/who hell: Hades to give the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and to judge each according to the/this/who work it/s/he **(Hadēs g86)** **14** and the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire this/he/she/it the/this/who death the/this/who secondly to be (the/this/who lake the/this/who fire *NO*) **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** and if one no to find/meet in/on/among (the/this/who book *NK(o)*) the/this/who life to write to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 and to perceive: see heaven new and earth: planet new the/this/who for first heaven and the/this/who first earth: planet (to go away *N(k)O*) and the/this/who sea no to be still **2** and (I/we John *K*) the/this/who city the/this/who holy Jerusalem new to perceive: see to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God to make ready as/when bride to arrange the/this/who man: husband it/s/he **3** and to hear voice/sound: voice great out from the/this/who (throne *N(K)O*) to say look! the/this/who tent the/this/who God with/after the/this/who a human and to dwell with/after it/s/he and it/s/he (a people *NK(o)*) it/s/he to be and it/s/he the/this/who God with/after it/s/he to be it/s/he God **4** and to blot out (the/this/who God *K*) all teardrop (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he and the/this/who death no to be still neither grief neither shouting neither travail no to be still that/since: since the/this/who first: previous to go away **5** and to say the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) look! new to do/make: do all and to say (me *KO*) to write that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and true to be **6** and

to say me (to be *N(k)O*) I/we (to be *NK(o)*) the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who Omega the/this/who beginning and the/this/who goal/tax I/we the/this/who to thirst to give out from the/this/who flow the/this/who water the/this/who life freely **7** the/this/who to conquer to inherit (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to be it/s/he God and it/s/he to be me (the/this/who *k*) son **8** (the/this/who *no*) then timid and unbelieving (and sinful *O*) and to abhor and murderer and sexual sinner and (sorcerer *N(k)O*) and idolater and all the/this/who false the/this/who part it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who lake the/this/who to kindle/burn fire and sulfur which to be the/this/who death the/this/who secondly **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **9** and to come/go (to/with me *K*) one out from the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven bowl (the/this/who be full *N(k)O*) the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who last/least and to speak with/after I/we to say come to show you the/this/who bride the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who lamb **10** and to carry off me in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against mountain great and high and to show me the/this/who city (the/this/who great *K*) the/this/who holy Jerusalem to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God **11** to have/be the/this/who glory the/this/who God (and *k*) the/this/who light it/s/he like stone precious as/when stone jasper be clear **12** to have/be (and/both *k*) wall great and high (to have/be *N(k)O*) gate twelve and upon/to/against (the/this/who gate *NK(o)*) angel twelve and name to write on which to be the/this/who name the/this/who twelve tribe (the/this/who *k*) son Israel **13** away from (east *NK(o)*) gate Three (and *no*) away from the north gate Three (and *no*) away from south gate Three and

away from west gate Three **14** and the/this/who wall the/this/who city (to have/be *N(k)O*) foundation twelve and (upon/to/against it/s/he *N(k)O*) (twelve *no*) name the/this/who twelve apostle the/this/who lamb **15** and the/this/who to speak with/after I/we to have/be (measure *NO*) reed/stick/pen golden in order that/to to measure the/this/who city and the/this/who gate it/s/he and the/this/who wall it/s/he **16** and the/this/who city square to lay/be appointed and the/this/who length it/s/he (so great to be *K*) just as/how much and the/this/who width and to measure the/this/who city the/this/who reed/stick/pen upon/to/against (stadium *NK(o)*) twelve thousand (twelve *O*) the/this/who length and the/this/who width and the/this/who height it/s/he equal to be **17** and to measure the/this/who wall it/s/he (hundred forty four *NK(o)*) cubit/hour measure a human which to be angel **18** and (to be *ko*) the/this/who material the/this/who wall it/s/he jasper and the/this/who city gold clean (like *N(k)O*) glass clean **19** (and *ko*) the/this/who foundation the/this/who wall the/this/who city all stone precious to arrange the/this/who foundation the/this/who first jasper the/this/who secondly sapphire the/this/who third chalcedony the/this/who fourth emerald **20** the/this/who fifth sardonyx the/this/who sixth (gem *N(k)O*) the/this/who seventh chrysolite the/this/who eighth beryl the/this/who ninth (hour) topaz the/this/who tenth chrysoprase the/this/who eleventh hyacinth the/this/who twelfth amethyst **21** and the/this/who twelve gate twelve pearl each one each the/this/who gate to be out from one pearl and the/this/who street the/this/who city gold clean as/when glass (translucent *N(k)O*) **22** and temple no to perceive: see in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who for lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty temple it/s/he to

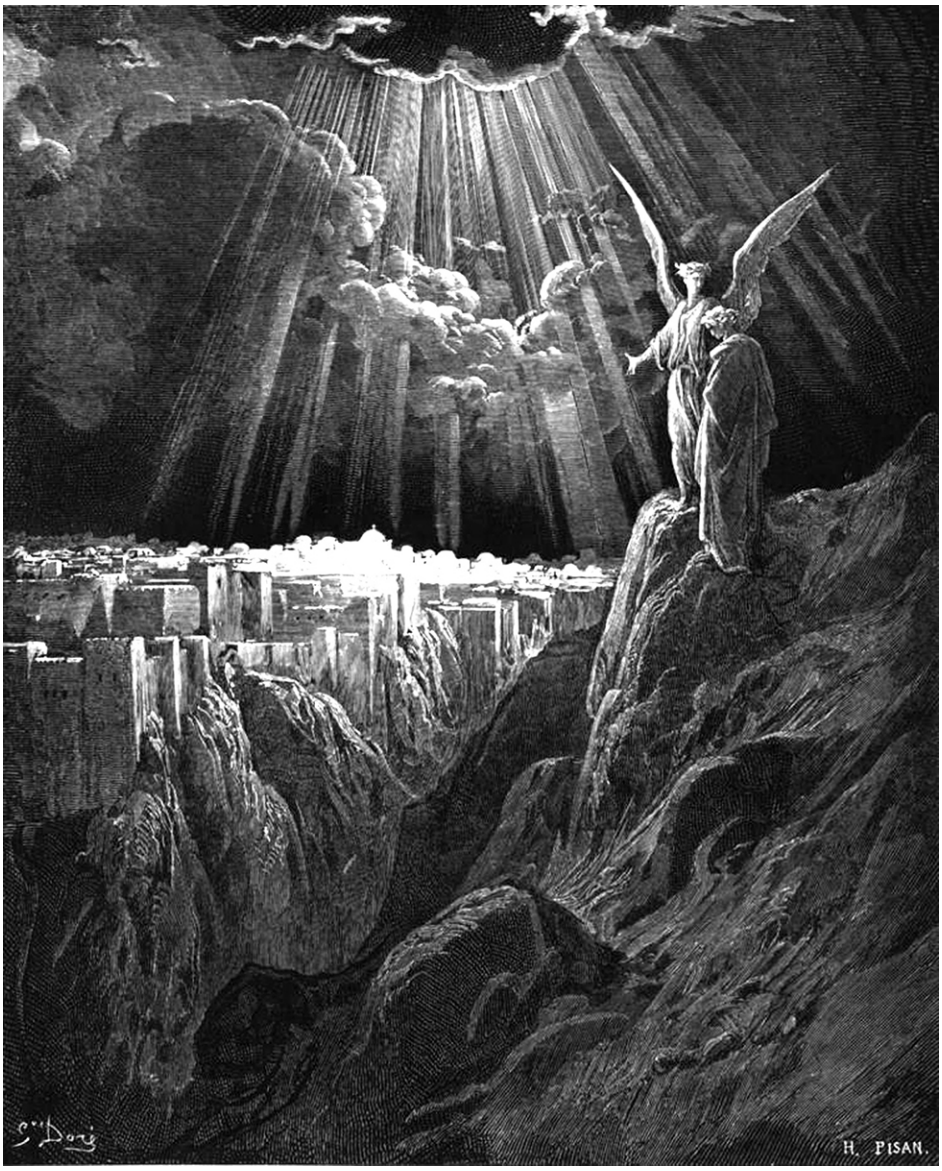
be and the/this/who lamb **23** and the/this/who city no need to have/be the/this/who sun nor the/this/who moon in order that/to to shine/appear (in/on/among *k*) it/s/he the/this/who for glory the/this/who God to illuminate it/s/he and the/this/who lamp it/s/he the/this/who lamb **24** and to walk the/this/who Gentiles (the/this/who to save *K*) (through/because of the/this/who light *N(k)O*) it/s/he and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet to bear/lead (the/this/who *NK(O)*) glory (and the/this/who honor *K*) (it/s/he *NK(O)*) toward it/s/he **25** and the/this/who gate it/s/he no not to shut day night for no to be there **26** and to bear/lead the/this/who glory and the/this/who honor the/this/who Gentiles toward it/s/he **27** and no not to enter toward it/s/he all (common: unsanctified *N(k)O*) and (the/this/who *no*) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) abomination and lie if: not not the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who life the/this/who lamb

22 and to show me river (clean *K*) water life shining as/when crystal to depart out from the/this/who throne the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **2** in/on/among midst the/this/who street it/s/he and the/this/who river from here and (from there *N(k)O*) wood life to do/make: do fruit twelve according to month (one *K*) each (to pay *NK(o)*) the/this/who fruit it/s/he and the/this/who leaf the/this/who wood toward service the/this/who Gentiles **3** and all curse no to be still and the/this/who throne the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb in/on/among it/s/he to be and the/this/who slave it/s/he to minister it/s/he **4** and to appear the/this/who face it/s/he and the/this/who name it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he **5** and night no to be (still *N(k)O*) and no to have/be need (light *no*) lamp

and (light *NK(o)*) sun that/since: since lord: God the/this/who God (to illuminate *N(k)O*) (upon/to/against *no*) it/s/he and to reign toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **6** and (to say *NK(o)*) me this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and true and (the/this/who *no*) lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who (spirit/breath: spirit *N(K)O*) the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who angel it/s/he to show the/this/who slave it/s/he which be necessary to be in/on/among speed **7** (and *no*) look! to come/go quickly blessed the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **8** I/we and John the/this/who to hear and to see this/he/she/it and when to hear and to see to collapse to worship before the/this/who foot the/this/who angel the/this/who to show me this/he/she/it **9** and to say me to see: see not fellow slave you (for *k*) to be and the/this/who brother you the/this/who prophet and the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who word the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it the/this/who God to worship **10** and to say me not to seal the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who time/right time for near to be **11** the/this/who to harm to harm still and the/this/who (filthy to defile *N(k)O*) still and the/this/who just (righteousness *N(k)O*) (to do/make: do *no*) still and the/this/who holy to sanctify still **12** (and *k*) look! to come/go quick and the/this/who wage me with/after I/we to pay each as/when the/this/who work (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he **13** I/we (to be *k*) the/this/who (Alpha *N(k)O*) and the/this/who Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least the/this/who beginning and the/this/who goal/tax **14** blessed the/this/who (to wash *N(K)O*) the/this/who (robe it/s/he *N(K)O*)

in order that/to to be the/this/who authority it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who wood the/this/who life and the/this/who gate to enter toward the/this/who city **15** out/outside(r) (then *k*) the/this/who dog and the/this/who sorcerer and the/this/who sexual sinner and the/this/who murderer and the/this/who idolater and all (the/this/who *k*) to love and to do/make: do lie **16** I/we Jesus to send the/this/who angel me to testify you this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who assembly I/we to be the/this/who root and the/this/who family: descendant (the/this/who *k*) David the/this/who star the/this/who shining (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (morning *N(k)O*) **17** and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who bride to say (to come/go *N(k)O*) and the/this/who to hear to say (to come/go *N(k)O*) and the/this/who to thirst (to come/go *N(k)O*) (and *k*) the/this/who to will/desire (to take *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) water life freely **18** (to testify *N(k)O*) (I/we *N(K)O*) all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it if one (to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to put/lay on *NK(o)*) the/this/who God upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **19** and if one (to remove *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who word the/this/who (scroll *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophecy this/he/she/it (to remove *NK(o)*) the/this/who God the/this/who part it/s/he away from the/this/who (wood *N(K)O*) the/this/who life and out from the/this/who city the/this/who holy (and *k*) the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **20** to say the/this/who to testify this/he/she/it yes to come/go quickly amen (yes *KO*) to come/go lord: God Jesus **21**

the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *K*) Jesus (Christ *KO*) with/after all (the/this/who *o*) (you *K(O)*) (amen *KO*)



The New Jerusalem

"I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared like a bride adorned for her husband. I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold, God's dwelling is with people, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.'"

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/English---STEPBible-Concordant/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Romans 2:7
Romans 5:21
Romans 6:22
Romans 6:23
Romans 16:25
Romans 16:26
2 Corinthians 4:17
2 Corinthians 4:18
2 Corinthians 5:1
Galatians 6:8
2 Thessalonians 1:9
2 Thessalonians 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrews 5:9
Hebrews 6:2
Hebrews 9:12
Hebrews 9:14
Hebrews 9:15
Hebrews 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

eleēsē

Romans 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
James 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinthians 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

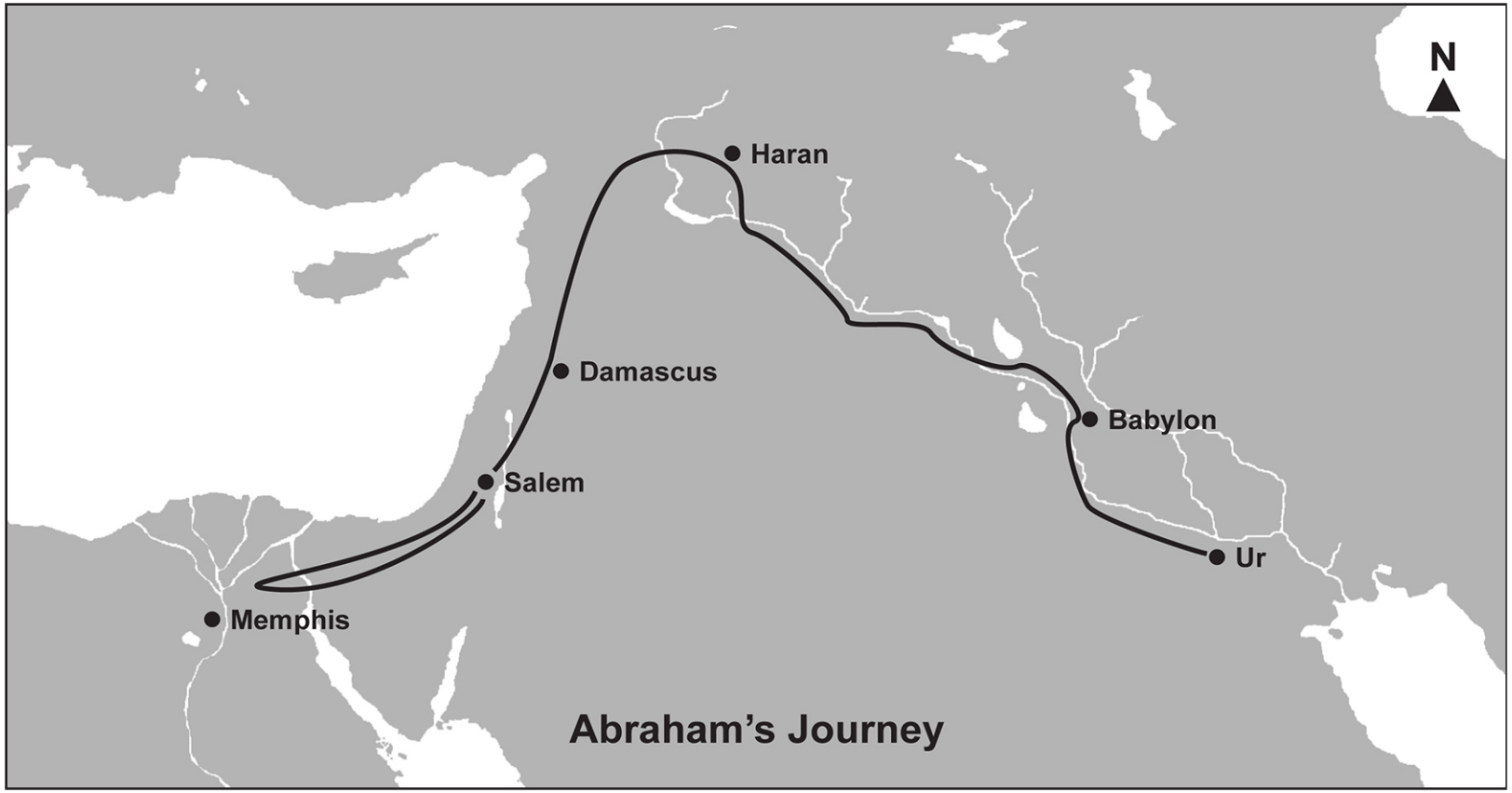
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

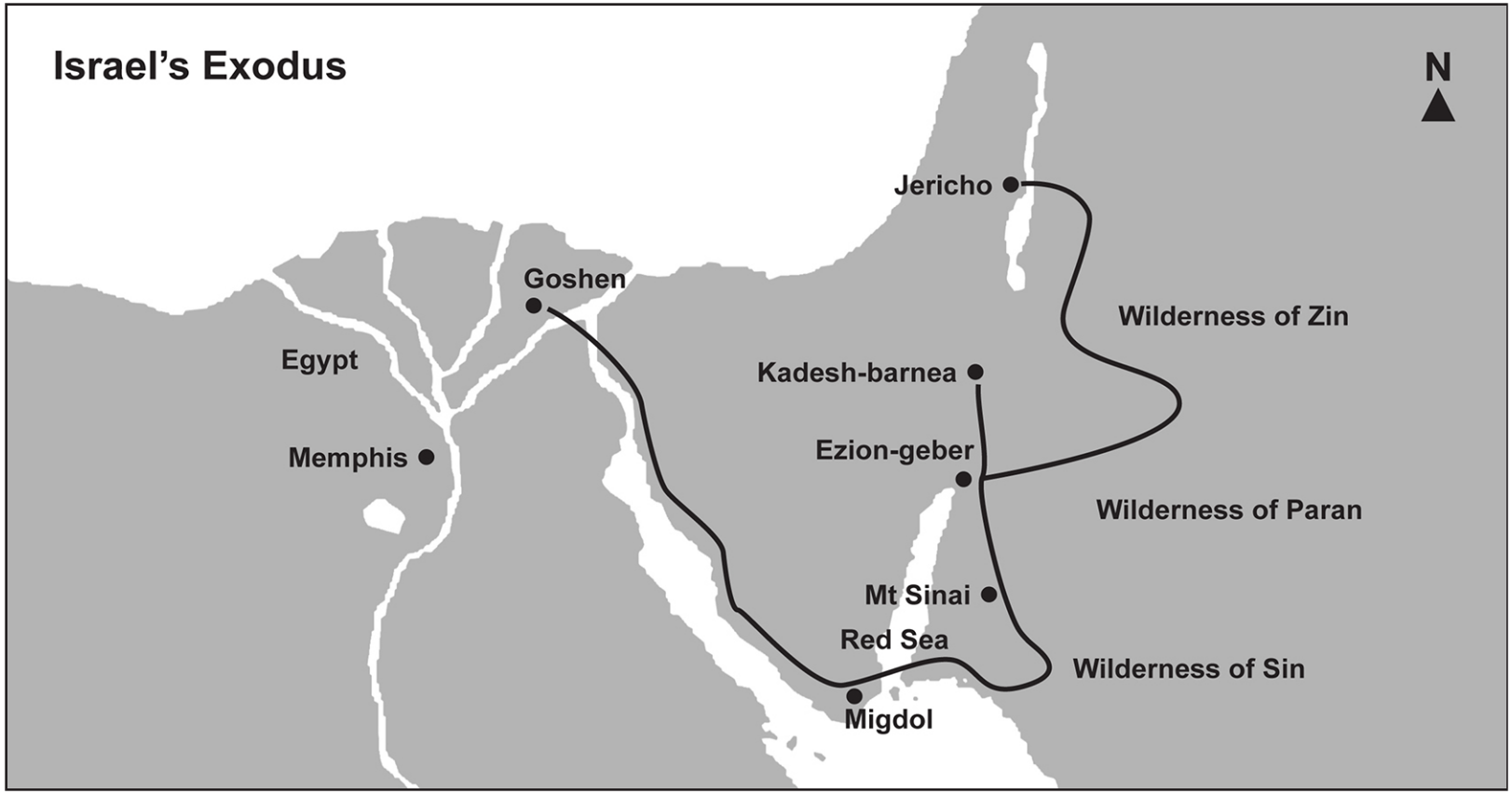
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

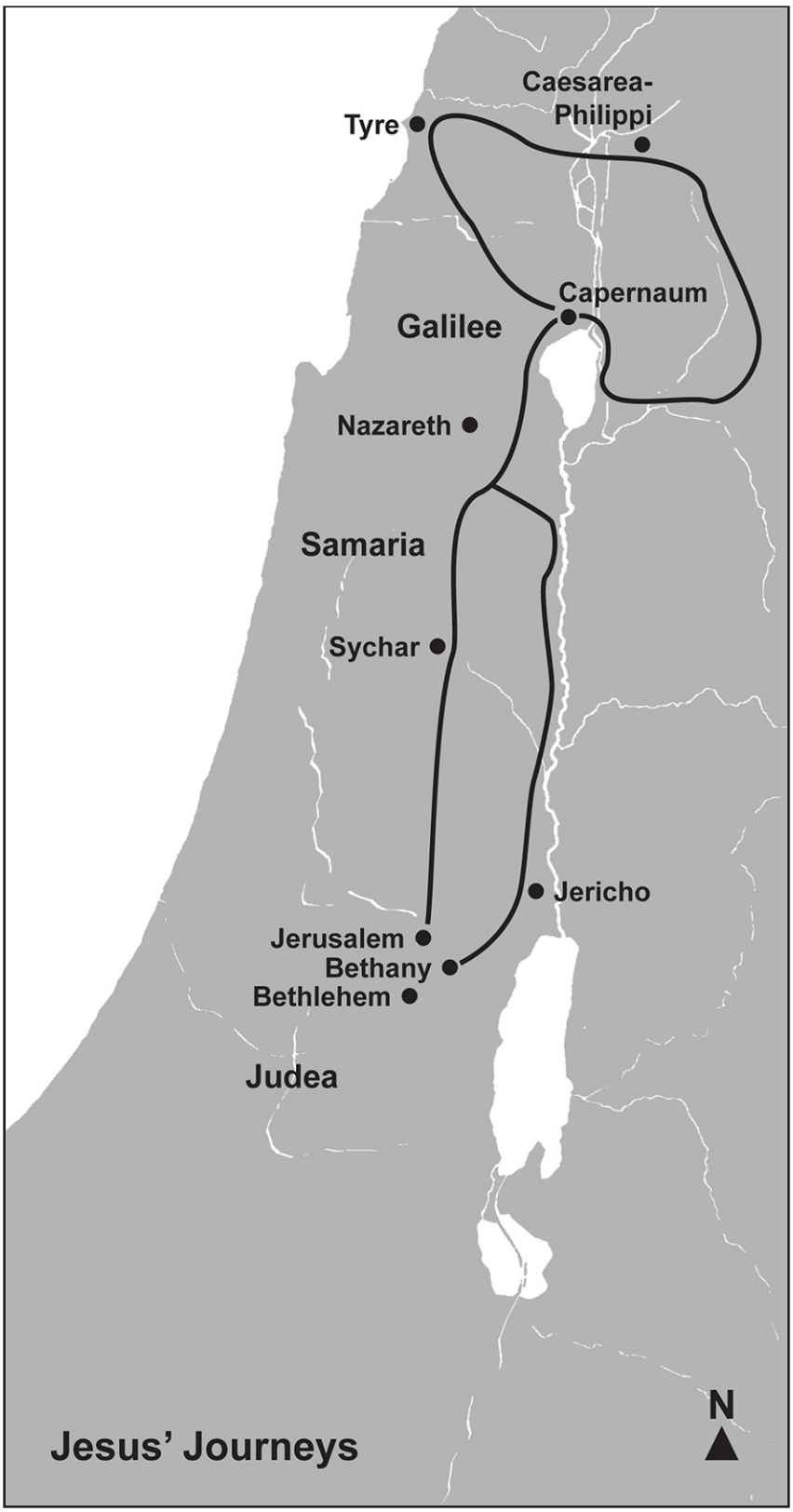
Job 33:18
Job 33:24
Job 33:28
Job 33:30
Psalms 30:9
Psalms 49:9
Psalms 55:23
Psalms 103:4
Isaiah 38:17
Isaiah 51:14
Ezekiel 28:8
Jonah 2:6
2 Peter 2:17



"By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went"
Hebrews 11:8

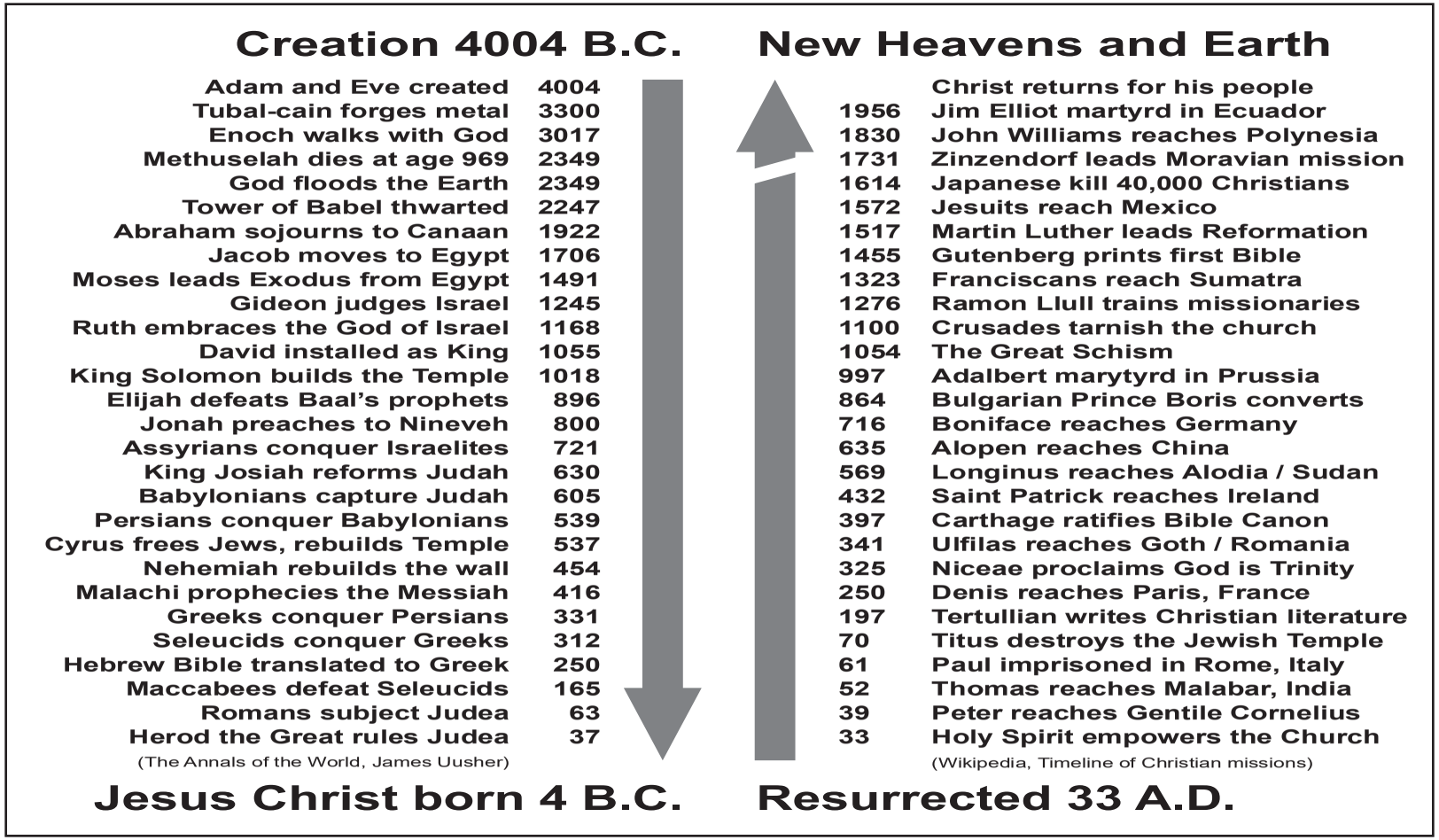


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



"For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many"
Mark 10:45

"Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the Good News of God"
Romans 1:1


Creation 4004 B.C.
New Heavens and Earth
Adam and Eve created 4004
Tubal-cain forges metal 3300
Enoch walks with God 3017
Methuselah dies at age 969 2349
God floods the Earth 2349
Tower of Babel thwarted 2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan 1922
Jacob moves to Egypt 1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt 1491
Gideon judges Israel 1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel 1168
David installed as King 1055
King Solomon builds the Temple 1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets 896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh 800
Assyrians conquer Israelites 721
King Josiah reforms Judah 630
Babylonians capture Judah 605
Persians conquer Babylonians 539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple 537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall 454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah 416
Greeks conquer Persians 331
Seleucids conquer Greeks 312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek 250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids 165
Romans subject Judea 63
Herod the Great rules Judea 37
(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)
Christ returns for his people
1956 Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100 Crusades tarnish the church
1054 The Great Schism
997 Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716 Boniface reaches Germany
635 Alopen reaches China
569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250 Denis reaches Paris, France
197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church
(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)
Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.
Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we?			**When are we?**						
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
		Imprisoned		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	
		First Beast						Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	
		False Prophet							
		Satan						Revelation 20:2 Abyss	
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Destiny

AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you," John 15:16*. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

"Go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit"
Matthew 28:19